

**Bibliographia Historiae  
Rerum Rusticarum  
Internationalis 1977-1978**



**Museum Rerum Rusticarum Hungariae Budapestini MCMLXXXI**

**BIBLIOGRAPHIA HISTORIAE  
RERUM RUSTICARUM  
INTERNATIONALIS 1977–1978  
TOMUS XI.**

Magyar Mezőgazdasági Múzeum és Könyvtár 2021

**MUSEUM RERUM RUSTICARUM HUNGARIAE BUDAPESTINI MCMLXXXI**



Magyar Mezőgazdasági Múzeum és Könyvtár 2021

**HU ISSN 0523-2244**

**Bibliographia Historiae  
Rerum Rusticarum  
Internationalis 1977–1978**

REDEGIT

ISTVÁN N. KISS

Magyar Mezőgazdasági Múzeum és Könyvtár 2021

EDITIO MUSEI RERUM RUSTICARUM HUNGARICAE BUDAPESTINI MCMLXXXI

SOCII REDACTIONIS

JUDIT FEJÉR

LÁSZLÓ MARKÓ

JUDIT F. VIRÁNY

ANNA SZABÓ

Magyar Mezőgazdasági Múzeum és Könyvtár 2021

Editorial Address: Magyar Mezőgazdasági Múzeum

H — 1367 Budapest, P. O. Box 129

**OUR CONTRIBUTORS — KÖZREMŰKÖDŐINK — СПИСОК  
СОТРУДНИКОВ**

PROF. DR. S. AVITSUR (Tel-Aviv)  
DR. JÁNOS BARTA (Debrecen)  
Mrs. M. BOSSILSKA (Sofia)  
DR. Jan BOON (Gent)

**DIR. A. M. BOCHEVER** (Moscow)  
PROF. DR. W. ROLF BRÉNDNICH (Basel)  
DR. L. DEMÉNY (Bucharest)  
DR. ALBERT ESKERÖD (Stockholm)  
PROF. DR. GÜNTHER FRANZ (Stuttgart)  
PROF. DR. J. GOY (Paris)  
DR. DAVID HEY (Leicester)  
DR. WOLFGANG JACOBEIT (Berlin)  
PROF. DR. ALDO DE MADDELENA  
(Milan)  
DR. LAJOS MENYHÁRT (Debrecen)  
DR. EUGEN MEWES (Bucharest)  
DR. SHINGO MINAMIZAKU (Tokyo)  
DR. ALOIS MOSSER (Vienna)  
DR. V. MYŠKA (Prague)  
DR. J. ORCZYK (Poznań)

DR. LYNETTE J. PEEL (Clayton-Australia)  
DR. HARRIET RINNE (Vikki-Helsinki)  
PROF. DR. WŁADYSŁAW RUSIŃSKI  
(Poznań)  
PROF. DR. JAMES SHIDELER (Davis-  
Calif.)  
DR. ANTON ŠPIESZ (Bratislava)  
PROF. DR. AXEL STEENSBERG  
(Copenhagen)  
JG. AGR. RUDOLF TANK (Bern)  
DR. JOAN THIRSK (London)  
DIR. TRAN-MAI (Hanoi)  
PROF. DR. A. VERHULST (Gent)  
DR. ANTS VIIES (Tallinn)  
DR. GUNNAR CHRISTIE WASBERG  
(Oslo)  
DR. JOZEF WATZKA (Bratislava)  
PROF. DR. HARALD WINKEL  
(Stuttgart-Hohenheim)  
DIR. A. T. YAJKOVA (Moscow)  
DR. H. VAN ZON (Groningen)

THE AGRICULTURAL HISTORY CENTER (DAVIS, CALIF. USA)

AGRICULTURAL ACADEMY "GEORGY DIMITROV", CENTRAL AGRICULTURAL  
LIBRARY (SOFIA)

THE CENTRAL LIBRARY OF THE LENIN ACADEMY OF AGRICULTURAL  
SCIENCES (MOSCOW)

THE CENTRAL LIBRARY OF SCIENCE OF THE VIETNAMESE SOCIALIST REPUBLIC  
(HANOI)

CENTRE DE RECHERCHES HISTORIQUES, LABORATORIE ASSOCIÉ AU C.N.R.S.  
(PARIS)

DOKUMENTATIONSSTELLE DER UNIVERSITÄT HOHENHEIM  
(STUTT GART—HOHENHEIM)

THE NETHERLANDS AGRONOMISCH-HISTORISCH INSTITUT, INSTITUT VOOR  
LANDBOUWGESCHIEDENIS (GRONINGEN)

SCHWEIZERISCHE LANDESBIBLIOTHEK (BERN)

ZENTRALINSTITUT FÜR GESCHICHTE DER AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN  
DER DDR (BERLIN)

Magyar Mezőgazdasági Múzeum és Könyvtár 2021



## CONTENTS — TARTALOMJEGYZÉK — СОДЕРЖАНИЕ

List of abbreviations of periodicals — Folyóirat rövidítésjegyzék — Список сокращений периодик .....	9
List of the important abbreviations — A fontosabb rövidítések jegyzéke — Список важнейших сокращений .....	13
I. Bibliographies relating to the history of agriculture — Agrártörténeti vonatkozású bibliográfiák — Библиографии, касающиеся аграрной истории .....	17
II. Methods of agricultural history — Agrártörténeti módszertan — Методика аграрной истории .....	19
— The history of agricultural historiography — Agrártörténetírás története — История историографии по аграрной истории .....	
— Review of agricultural historical literature ("Literaturbericht") — Irodalmi összefoglaló — Литературное обозрение .....	
— Conveyance of source-material — Forrásközlés — Опубликование источников .....	
III. General works on economic history — Összefoglaló gazdaságtörténeti munkák — Общие работы по социально-экономической истории .....	39
III/A. General works on agricultural history — Összefoglaló agrártörténeti munkák — История аграрной жизни вообще .....	63
— Archeofauna, archeoflora — Archeofauna, archeoflora — Арчео-фауна, архео-флора .....	
— Historical demography — Történeti demográfia — Историческая демография .....	
— Local history — Helytörténet — Местная история .....	
IV. History of agrotechnics — Agrártechnika története — История аграрной техники ..	94
IV/A. Natural conditions of agriculture — A mezőgazdaság természeti feltételei — Природные условия ведения сельского хозяйства .....	101
IV/B. Hunting, (plant gathering), fishery — Vadászat, (gyűjtögetés), halászat — Охота, (собирательство), рыболовство .....	108
IV/C. Forestry — Erdészet — Лесное хозяйство .....	115
— Reed-growing — Nádgazdálkodás — Камышовое хозяйство .....	
IV/D. Plant-growing in general — Növénytermesztés általában — Растениеводство вообще .....	120
— Irrigated farming — Öntöző gazdálkodás — Орошаемое земледелие .....	
IV/E. Field crops — Szántóföldi növénytermesztés — Полеводство .....	126
IV/F. Horticulture, plantation — Kertészet, ültetvényes gazdálkodás — Садоводство, плантационное хозяйство .....	131
— Parks — Parkok — Парки .....	
IV/G. Viticulture, viniculture — Szőlészet, borászat — Виноградарство, виноделие .....	137
IV/H. Pastures, meadows — Legelő, rét — Пастбища, луги .....	139
— Hay production — Szénakészítés — Приготовление сена .....	
IV/I. Animal husbandry — Állattenyésztés — Животноводство .....	142
— Sheperding — Pásztorokodás — Пастушество .....	
V. Agricultural industry, agricultural market — Agráripár, agrárpiaç — Аграрная индустрия, аграрный рынок .....	153
V/A. Trade, markets — Kereskedelem, piacok — Торговля, рынки .....	158

V/B.	Prices, wages — Árak, bérek — Цены, платы	171
V/C.	System of weights and measures — Mértékrendszerek — Система мер	173
V/D.	Food-stores, famine — Élelmiszerkészletek, éhínségek — Продовольственные запасы, голоды	175
VI.	History of agricultural settlements — Agrártelepülések története — История сельскохозяйственных поселений	176
	— Deserted regions ("Wüstungen") — Pusztásodás — Пустынные поселения	
	— Historical geography — Történeti földrajz — Историческая география	
	— Historical atlases — Történeti atlaszok — Исторические атласы	
VII.	Agrareconomies (peasant economy) — Agrárökonómia — Аграрная экономика	196
VII/A.	Land-use — Földhasználat — Землепользование	219
VII/B.	Domains — Uradalmak — Латифундии	225
VII/C.	Agrarian capital — Agrártőke — Аграрный капитал	232
VII/D.	Agrarian crisis — Agrárkrízis — Аграрный кризис	235
VIII.	Agrarian society — Agrártársadalom — Аграрное общество	236
VIII/A.	Agrarian movements — Agrármozgalmak — Аграрные движения	265
VIII/B.	Cooperatives — Szövetkezetek — Сельскохозяйственные кооперативы	282
VIII/C.	Agrarian ethnography — Agrárnéprajz — Аграрная этнография	287
IX.	Agricultural policy, agrarian law, agricultural administration — Agrárpolitika, agrárjog, agrár-közigazgatás — Аграрная политика, аграрное право, сельскохозяйственная администрация	292
	— Reforms — Reformok — Реформы	
	— Taxation — Adózás — Налоговое обложение	
X.	Agricultural science and civilization — Agrártudomány és művelődés — Сельскохозяйственные науки и сельскохозяйственное просвещение	322
	— Educational system — Oktatási rendszer — Учебная система	
	— Press — Sajtó — Пресса	
	— Veterinary hygiene — Állategészségügy — Ветеринарное дело	
	Geographical Index — Földrajzi mutató — Географический указатель	332
	Index of Authors — Névmutató — Именной список	360

Index of subject-headings for the use of the classification system indicated in the contents

Agricultural development in general	III/A	Money	V/C
Archeofauna	IV/I	Monoculture	IV/F
Archeoflora	IV/D	Museums	X
Conveyance of source material	II	National parks, parks	IV/G
Deserted regions ("Wüstungen")	VI	Press	X
Ecology	IV/A	Property	VII/C
Economy of estates	VII/B	Reed-growing	IV/C
Educational system	X	Reforms	IX
Hay production	IV/H	Register of feudal tenancy ("Urbarium")	VII/B
Historical atlases	VI	Rent	VII/C
Historical demography	III/A	Review of articles ("Literaturbericht")	II
Historical geography	VI	Sheperding	IV/I
History of agricultural historiography	II	Slave labour	VII
Irrigated farming	IV/D	Statistics	II
Labour power	VII	Taxation	IX
Landscape	IV/A	Veterinary hygiene	X
Local history	III/A		

**LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS OF PERIODICALS — FOLÓYIRAT  
RÖVIDÍTÉSJEGYZÉK — СПИСОК СОКРАЩЕНИЙ ПЕРИОДИК**

<i>AA</i>	= African Affairs (London)	<i>BMD</i>	= Brno v Minulosti a Dnes (Brno)
<i>AAGB</i>	= A. A. G. Bijdragen voor de Geschiedenis der Nederlanden (Wageningen)	<i>BTg</i>	= Blätter für Technikgeschichte (Wien)
<i>AdB</i>	= Annales de Bourgogne (Dijon)	<i>BZ</i>	= Byzantinische Zeitschrift (München)
<i>AdM</i>	= Annales du Midi (Toulouse)	<i>Byzantion</i>	= Byzantion (Bruxelles)
<i>AdN</i>	= Annales de Normandie (Caen)	<i>CaHR</i>	= Canadian Historical Review (Toronto)
<i>AESC</i>	= Annales, Économies, Sociétés, Civilisations (Paris)	<i>CCH</i>	= Československý časopis historický (Praha)
<i>AFJ</i>	= Allgemeine Forst- und Jagdzeitung	<i>CHES</i>	= Contribution à l'Histoire Économique et Sociale (Bruxelles)
<i>AgH</i>	= Agricultural History (Davis, Calif.)	<i>CHI</i>	= Cahiers de l'Histoire (Lyon)
<i>AHR</i>	= The Agricultural History Review (Oxford)	<i>CMM</i>	= Časopis Matice Moravske (Brno)
<i>AlbHR</i>	= Alberta Historical Review (Alberta)	<i>DJbVvk</i>	= Deutsches Jahrbuch für Volkskunde (Berlin)
<i>AMA</i>	= Acta Museorum Agricul-turae (Prague)	<i>EEH</i>	= Explorations in Economic History (London, New York)
<i>AmHR</i>	= The American Historical Review (Washington)	<i>EH</i>	= Economy and History (Lund)
<i>Anzeiger</i>	= Anzeiger. Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften, Philosophisch-Historische Klasse (Wien)	<i>EHN</i>	= Excerpta Historica Nordica (Copenhagen)
<i>AÖG</i>	= Archiv für österreichische Geschichte (Wien)	<i>EHR</i>	= The Economic History Review (London)
<i>APH</i>	= Acta Poloniae Historica (Warszawa)	<i>EngHR</i>	= The English Historical Review (London)
<i>ArOr</i>	= Archiv orientální (Praha)	<i>ER</i>	= Études Rurales (Paris)
<i>AUSB</i>	= Annales Universitatis Scientiarum Budapestiensis de Rolandó Eötvös Nominatae. Sectio Historica (Budapest)	<i>ES</i>	= Economia e Storia (Roma—Milano)
<i>BHb</i>	= Burgenländische Heimatblätter (Eisenstadt)	<i>Festschr. Kellenbenz</i>	= Wirtschaftskräfte und Wirtschaftswege. Festschrift für Hermann Kellenbenz. Tom. I—IV. 1978. (Tom. I. Mittelmeer und Kontinent. Tom. II. Wirtschaftskräfte in der europäischen Expansion. Tom. III. Auf dem Weg zur Industrialisierung. Tom. IV. Übersee und allgemeine
<i>BHk</i>	= Blätter für Heimatkunde (Graz)		
<i>BHR</i>	= Business History Review (Cambridge, Mass.)		

	Wirtschaftsgeschichte. Nürnberg, Klett-Cotta.)	<i>JPS</i>	= The Journal of Peasant Studies (London)
<i>HA</i>	= Historia Agriculturae (Groningen)	<i>JRASE</i>	= Journal of the Royal Agricultural Society of England (London)
<i>HAHR</i>	= Hispanic American Historical Review (Durham, N. C.)	<i>JWG</i>	= Jahrbuch für Wirtschafts- geschichte (Berlin)
<i>HAI</i>	= Historiallinen Aikakauskirja (Helsinki)	<i>KH</i>	= Kwartalnik Historyczny (Warszawa)
<i>HedT</i>	= Hedeselskabets Tidsskrift (Aarhus)	<i>KHKM</i>	= Kwartalnik Historii Kultury Materialnej (Warszawa)
<i>HC</i>	= Historický Časopis (Bratislava)	<i>KHQ</i>	= Kanas Historical Quarterly (Topeca)
<i>HTd</i>	= Historisk Tidsskrift (København)	<i>LHEE</i>	= Lecturas de historia económica de España. Tom. I. Siglos XVIII y XIX. Eds. Aracil, Rafael — García Bonafé, M. Barcelona, Oikos tau 1976.
<i>Historica</i>	= Historica. Historische Wissenschaften in der Tschechoslowakei (Praha)	<i>MA</i>	= Le Moyen Age (Buxelles)
<i>HJ</i>	= The Historical Journal (London)	<i>MFK</i>	= Między feudalizmem a kapitalizmem. Wrocław, Ossolineum 1976.
<i>HJb</i>	= Historisches Jahrbuch (München)	<i>NED</i>	= Notes et Études Docu- mentaires (Paris)
<i>Htr</i>	= History (London)	<i>NRS</i>	= Nouva Rivista Storica (Milano)
<i>HM</i>	= Historia Mexicana (Mexico City)	<i>OH</i>	= Ontario History (Toronto)
<i>HT</i>	= Historisk Tidsskrift (Stockholm)	<i>ÖHb</i>	= Österreichische Heimat- blätter (Graz)
<i>HZ</i>	= Historische Zeitschrift (München)	<i>ÖZVk</i>	= Österreichische Zeitschrift für Volkskunde (Wien)
<i>HZb</i>	= Historijski Zbornik (Zagreb)	<i>PH</i>	= Provence Historique (Marseille)
<i>IESH</i>	= Irish Economic and Social History (Dublin)	<i>PHR</i>	= Pacific Historical Review (Berkeley, Calif.)
<i>IESHR</i>	= Indian Economic and Social History Review (Calcutta)	<i>PrH</i>	= Przegląd Historyczny (Warszawa)
<i>IHQ</i>	= Indian Historical Quar- terly	<i>PVEAB</i>	= A Magyar Tudományos Akadémia Pécsi és Veszprémi Akadémiai Bizottságának Értesítője (A Dunántúl település- története. Tom. I—II. 1976—1977.)
<i>IHS</i>	= Irish Historical Studies (London)	<i>RAMP</i>	= Relations between the Autochthonous Population and the Migratory Popula- tions on the Territory of Romania. Bucharest, 1975.
<i>IRSH</i>	= International Review of Social History (Assen)	<i>RdN</i>	= Revue du Nord (Lille)
<i>JA</i>	= Journal Asiatique (Paris)	<i>RDSG</i>	= Rocznik Dziejów Społ- ecznych i Gospodarczych (Poznań)
<i>JAH</i>	= The Journal of African History (London)	<i>RH</i>	= Revue Historique (Paris)
<i>JAS</i>	= Journal of Asian Studies (Ann Arbor)	<i>RHES</i>	= Revue d'Historire Econo- mique et Sociale (Paris)
<i>JATBA</i>	= Journal d'Agriculture Traditionelle et de Botanique Appliquée (Paris)		
<i>JEEH</i>	= The Journal of European Economic History (Roma)		
<i>JEH</i>	= The Journal of Economic History (New York)		
<i>JESHO</i>	= Journal fo the Economic and Social History of the Orient (Leiden)		
<i>JGO</i>	= Jahrbücher für Geschichte Osteuropas (München)		

<i>RoH</i>	= Rocznik Historyczny (Poznań)	<i>Századok</i>	= Századok. A Magyar Történelmi Társulat közlönye (Budapest)
<i>RSA</i>	= Rivista di Storia dell'Agricoltura (Roma)	<i>SZG</i>	= Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Geschichte (Zürich)
<i>SAQ</i>	= South Atlantic Quarterly (Durham)	<i>VSWG</i>	= Vierteljahrschrift für Sozial- und Wirtschaftsgeschichte (Wiesbaden)
<i>SAVk</i>	= Schweizerisches Archiv für Volkskunde (Basel)	<i>WZ(Be)</i>	= Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift der Humboldt Universität zu Berlin. Gesellschafts- und Sprachwissenschaftliche Reihe (Berlin)
<i>SbH</i>	= Sborník Historický (Praha)	<i>ZAA</i>	= Zeitschrift für Agrargeschichte und Agrarsoziologie (Frankfurt a/M.)
<i>SbMM</i>	= Sborník Matice Moravske (Brno)	<i>ZbSNM</i>	= Zborník Slovenského Národného Múzea (Bratislava)
<i>SEER</i>	= The Slavonic and East European Review (London)	<i>ZfVk</i>	= Zeitschrift für Volkskunde (Berlin—Köln—Mainz)
<i>SEHR</i>	= Scandinavian Economic History Review (Stockholm)	<i>ZG</i>	= Zeitschrift für Geschichtswissenschaft (Berlin)
<i>Shien</i>	= Shien. The Journal of Historical Studies (Tokyo)	<i>ZJKW</i>	= Zwei Jahrtausende Kötner Wirtschaft. Tom. I—II. Köln, 1975.
<i>Shigaku</i>	= Shigaku. The Historical Science (Tokyo)	<i>ZOf</i>	= Zeitschrift für Ostforschung (Marburg a/L.)
<i>Shikan</i>	= Shikan. The Historical Review (Tokyo)	<i>ZRG</i>	= Zeitschrift für Savigny Stiftung für Rechtsgeschichte. Germanische Abteilung (Weimar)
<i>Shirin</i>	= Shirin. The Journal of History (Kyoto)	<i>EAMBE</i>	= Ежегодник по аграрной истории Восточной Европы. Рига, 1977.
<i>SHR</i>	= Scottish Historical Review (Edinburgh)	<i>ВДИ</i>	= Вестник Древней Истории (Москва)
<i>SR</i>	= Sociologia Ruralis (Assen)	<i>ВИ</i>	= Вопросы Истории (Москва)
<i>SSb</i>	= Slezský Sborník (Opava)	<i>ИСССР</i>	= История СССР (Москва)
<i>SovSt</i>	= Soviet Studies (Oxford, Glasgow)		
<i>SMIM</i>	= Studii și Materiale de Istorie Medie (București)		
<i>Structure des villes</i>	= Structure sociale et développement culturel des villes Sud-Est Européennes et Adriatiques aux XVII <sup>e</sup> —XVIII <sup>e</sup> siècles. Bucarest, 1975.		
<i>STS</i>	= Studi Storici (Roma)		



Magyar Mezőgazdasági Múzeum és Könyvtár 2021

**LIST OF IMPORTANT ABBREVIATIONS — A FONTOSABB  
RÖVIDÍTÉSEK JEGYZÉKE — СПИСОК ВАЖНЕЙШИХ СОКРАЩЕНИЙ**

<i>Abh.</i>	= Abhandlung	<i>Calif.</i>	= California
<i>Abs.</i>	= Abstract	<i>Canad.</i>	= Canadian
<i>Abt.</i>	= Abteilung	<i>Cas.</i>	= Časopis
<i>Acad.</i>	= Academy, etc.	<i>Cent.</i>	= Central, Center, Centre
<i>Accad.</i>	= Accademia, etc.	<i>Cer.</i>	= Cercetări
<i>Admin.</i>	= Administration	<i>Čes.</i>	= Československo(á), etc.
<i>Aff.</i>	= Affairs	<i>Chron.</i>	= Chronik, Chronique, etc.
<i>Afric.</i>	= African	<i>Civ.</i>	= Civilisation
<i>Agr.</i>	= Agriculture, Agricultura, Agricoltura, agrarian, agrар, agraria, agricultural, etc.	<i>Co.</i>	= Company, Compania
<i>Agrgesch.</i>	= Agrargeschichte	<i>Cool.</i>	= Collection
<i>Agrsoz.</i>	= Agrarsoziologie	<i>colt.</i>	= coltura
<i>Al.</i>	= Alii	<i>com.</i>	= Commercio, commerciale, commercial, commerce, etc.
<i>Allg.</i>	= Allgemeine	<i>Conf.</i>	= Confederation
<i>Amer.</i>	= America, American, américain, etc.	<i>Congr.</i>	= Congresso, Congrès, etc.
<i>Ann.</i>	= Annals, annual, annales, Annalen, etc.	<i>Cont.</i>	= Contemporaine
<i>Annu.</i>	= Annuaire	<i>Coop.</i>	= Cooperation
<i>Ant.</i>	= Antiquity, Antique, etc.	<i>Corp.</i>	= Corporation
<i>Anthropol</i>	= Anthropological, etc.	<i>(Cr)</i>	= Text in Croatian
<i>appl.</i>	= appliqué, applied	<i>Cron.</i>	= Cronica
<i>Arch.</i>	= Archive, archivalische, etc.	<i>Cult.</i>	= Cultural, cultura(e), etc.
<i>Archeol.</i>	= Archeology, archeological, archeologico, etc.	<i>C.U.P.</i>	= Cambridge University Press
<i>Ariz.</i>	= Arizona	<i>(Cze)</i>	= Text in Czech
<i>Assoc.</i>	= Asociación, etc.	<i>dact.</i>	= dactylographie
<i>Assoc.</i>	= Association	<i>Diss.</i>	= Dissertatio
<i>Aust.</i>	= Australia, Australian	<i>Dept.</i>	= Department, Département, etc.
<i>Ber.</i>	= Bericht	<i>Develop.</i>	= Development, dévelop- pement
<i>Biol.</i>	= Biologie, etc.	<i>Doc.</i>	= Document, etc.
<i>Bl.</i>	= Blatt, Blätter	<i>dt.</i>	= deutsch
<i>Bol.</i>	= Boletín, boletino, bolletino, bollettino, etc.	<i>Dz.</i>	= Dziejów
<i>Bot.</i>	= Botanical, botanico, etc.	<i>Eccl.</i>	= Ecclésiastique, etc.
<i>Bull.</i>	= Bulletin, bulletino	<i>Econ.</i>	= Economic, economice, economical, economico, économique, etc.
<i>Brgl.</i>	= Burgenländische	<i>Ed., Eds.</i>	= Editore, Editor, Editors, etc.
<i>Btr.</i>	= Beiträge	<i>Edt.</i>	= edition, édition, edizione, etc.
<i>Bus.</i>	= Business	<i>Engl.</i>	= English
<i>c.</i>	= century	<i>Estud.</i>	= Estudios
<i>C.R.</i>	= Compte(s) Rendu(s)		
<i>Cah.</i>	= Cahiers		

<i>Ethnog.</i>	= Ethnography, etnografia, etc.	<i>Landesk.</i>	= Landeskunde
<i>Ethnol.</i>	= Ethnologie, etc.	<i>Landw.</i>	= Landwirtschaft
<i>Éts.</i>	= Études	<i>landw.</i>	= landwirtschaftliche
<i>Eur.</i>	= Europe, European, etc.	<i>ländl.</i>	= ländliche
<i>Expt.</i>	= Experiment	<i>Lett.</i>	= Letters, Literatura, etc.
		<i>Libr.</i>	= Library, etc.
<i>f.</i>	= für	<i>Lief.</i>	= Lieferung
<i>Fac.</i>	= Fakultät	<i>lithog.</i>	= lithograph
<i>Fak.</i>	= Fakultät		
<i>Farm.</i>	= Farming	<i>M.</i>	= Mémoire(s)
<i>(Fin)</i>	= Text in Finnish	<i>Mach.</i>	= Machine, etc.
<i>For.</i>	= Foreign	<i>Mag.</i>	= magazine
<i>Forsch.</i>	= Forschungen	<i>Mktg.</i>	= Marketing
<i>Forstw.</i>	= Forstwesen	<i>Mat.</i>	= Matica(e), Materialny(i)
<i>Fr.</i>	= France	<i>Mber.</i>	= Monatsberichte
<i>(Fr)</i>	= Text in French	<i>Mexic.</i>	= Mexicano, Mexicana
<i>franç.</i>	= français	<i>Mh.</i>	= Monatshefte
		<i>Min.</i>	= Ministerio, etc.
<i>Gaz.</i>	= Gazette	<i>Mitt.</i>	= Mitteilungen
<i>Geogr.</i>	= Geographic(al), geografico, géographique, geographica, etc.	<i>Mod.</i>	= Modern, Moderna
		<i>(Mong)</i>	= Text in Mongolian
<i>(Ger)</i>	= Text in German	<i>Mschr.</i>	= Monatschrift
<i>Ges.</i>	= Gesellschaft	<i>MTA</i>	= Magyar Tudományos Akadémia
<i>Gesch.</i>	= Geschichte	<i>Mus.</i>	= Museum
<i>Geschwiss.</i>	= Geschichtswissenschaft		
<i>Gior.</i>	= Giornale	<i>N.F.</i>	= Neue Folge
<i>Gosp.</i>	= Gospodarski	<i>N.J.</i>	= New Jersey
		<i>N.S.</i>	= New Series
<i>H.</i>	= Heft	<i>N.Zeal.</i>	= New Zealand
<i>Handb.</i>	= Handbook, Handbuch	<i>Národop.</i>	= Národopis
<i>(He)</i>	= Text in Hebrew	<i>Nat.</i>	= Natural
<i>Hist.</i>	= History, histoire, historia, historica, historique, historical, historický, historyczny, etc.	<i>Natl.</i>	= National, etc.
		<i>Nauk.</i>	= Naukowy(e)
<i>Hort.</i>	= Horticulture, Horticole, etc.	<i>Naz.</i>	= Nazionale
<i>Impr.</i>	= Impression, etc.	<i>No</i>	= number, nombre, etc.
<i>(Ind)</i>	= Text in Indonesian	<i>Nouv.</i>	= Nouvelle
<i>Indus.</i>	= Industry, Industrial		
<i>Inform.</i>	= Information, Informacion, etc.	<i>Off.</i>	= Office
<i>Inst.</i>	= Institute, Institut, etc.	<i>Oreg.</i>	= Oregon
<i>Intern.</i>	= International(e), International, etc.	<i>Orient.</i>	= Oriental, etc.
<i>Ist.</i>	= Istituto	<i>O.U.P.</i>	= Oxford University Press
<i>(It)</i>	= Text in Italian		
		<i>Öst.</i>	= Österreich(isch)
<i>J.</i>	= Journal		
<i>(Ja)</i>	= Text in Japanese	<i>p.</i>	= pagina
<i>Jb.</i>	= Jahrbuch, etc.	<i>P.</i>	= Press
<i>Jh.</i>	= Jahrhundert	<i>Pac.</i>	= Pacific
<i>Jschr.</i>	= Jahresschrift	<i>Philos.</i>	= Philosophie, philosophical
		<i>Pol.</i>	= Polonica, Poloniae
<i>K.</i>	= Kiadó	<i>(Pol)</i>	= Text is Polish
<i>Kult.</i>	= Kultúra	<i>Polit.</i>	= Political, politics, politique, politica, etc.
<i>Kwart.</i>	= Kwartalnik	<i>Pop.</i>	= Popular, population, etc.
		<i>(Portug)</i>	= Text in Portuguese
		<i>Prehist.</i>	= Prehistorical
		<i>Proc.</i>	= Proceeding(s)
		<i>Prod.</i>	= Production
		<i>Prgl.</i>	= Pregled

<i>progr.</i>	= Progress, progreso, etc.	<i>Transl.</i>	= Translation
<i>Przg.</i>	= Przegląd	<i>Trav.</i>	= Travaux
<i>Pt.</i>	= Parta, part	<i>Trop.</i>	= Tropical, tropicale, etc.
<i>Publ.</i>	= Publication, etc.	<i>u.</i>	= und
<i>P.U.F.</i>	= Presses Universitaires de France	<i>U.</i>	= University, universidad, etc.
<i>Quart.</i>	= Quarterly	<i>(Ukr)</i>	= Text in Ukrainian
<i>Rass.</i>	= Rassegna	<i>U.S.D.A.</i>	= United States Department of Agriculture
<i>Rec.</i>	= Record(s)	<i>U.S.J.P.</i>	= United States Joint Publ.
<i>Rech.</i>	= Recherche(s)	<i>ü.</i>	= über
<i>Repr.</i>	= Reprint	<i>Verl.</i>	= Verlag
<i>Res.</i>	= Research(es)	<i>Veröff.</i>	= Veröffentlichung
<i>Rev.</i>	= Review, Revue, Revista, etc.	<i>Vest.</i>	= Vestnik
<i>Riv.</i>	= Rivista	<i>Vet.</i>	= Veterinary, veterinario, etc.
<i>Rocz.</i>	= Rocznik	<i>Vinic.</i>	= Viniculture, vinicultura, etc.
<i>Roln.</i>	= Rolnictwo(a)	<i>Vjbl.</i>	= Vierteljahrsblätter
<i>Roy.</i>	= Royal	<i>Vjh.</i>	= Vierteljahrsheft
<i>Rpt.</i>	= Report	<i>Vjschr.</i>	= Vierteljahrsschrift
<i>Rur.</i>	= Rural, rural(e), etc.	<i>Vlast.</i>	= Vlastivedný
<i>(Rus)</i>	= Text in Russian	<i>Volksk.</i>	= Volkskunde
<i>Sbor.</i>	= Sbornik	<i>Westfäl.</i>	= Westfälisch
<i>Scand.</i>	= Scandinavian	<i>Wirt.</i>	= Wirtschaft
<i>Schr.</i>	= Schrift	<i>Wirtgesch.</i>	= Wirtschaftsgeschichte
<i>Schweiz.</i>	= Schweizerisch	<i>Wiss.</i>	= Wissenschaft
<i>Sci.</i>	= Science(s), Scienze, Scientifique, etc.	<i>Ybk.</i>	= Yearbook
<i>Scott.</i>	= Scottish	<i>Z.</i>	= Zeitschrift
<i>Ser.</i>	= Series, série, etc.	<i>Zbor.</i>	= Zbornik
<i>(Serb)</i>	= Text in Serbian	<i>Zootechn.</i>	= Zootechnica
<i>Serv.</i>	= Service, servicio, etc.	<i>Zig.</i>	= Zeitung
<i>Slov.</i>	= Slovenský, Slovenská	<i>АН</i>	= Академии Наук
<i>Soc.</i>	= Society, sociale, società, société, etc.	<i>Археол.</i>	= Археология
<i>Sociol.</i>	= Sociology, sociologia, etc.	<i>археол.</i>	= археологический
<i>Soz.</i>	= Soziologie	<i>Вест.</i>	= Вестник
<i>(Sp)</i>	= Text in Spanish	<i>Вопр.</i>	= Вопросы
<i>Spol.</i>	= Společnost	<i>Геогр., геогр.</i>	= Географический
<i>Sta.</i>	= Station	<i>Гос., гос.</i>	= Государственный
<i>Stat.</i>	= Statistical, etc.	<i>Докл.</i>	= Доклад(ы)
<i>Stift.</i>	= Stiftung	<i>Древ.</i>	= Древний
<i>Stor.</i>	= Storica, storia, etc.	<i>Жур.</i>	= Журнал
<i>Stud.</i>	= Studies, studia, študie, Studien, etc.	<i>Зап.</i>	= Записки
<i>Suppl.</i>	= Supplement	<i>Изв.</i>	= Известия
<i>Surv.</i>	= Survey	<i>Изд.</i>	= Издательство
<i>Techn.</i>	= Technique, Technology Technological, technical, etc.	<i>Ин-т</i>	= Институт
<i>tecn.</i>	= tecnico	<i>Исслед.</i>	= Исследование
<i>Tex.</i>	= Texas	<i>Ист.</i>	= История, исторически, исторический
<i>Tidsk.</i>	= Tidsskrift	<i>Мат,</i>	= Материалы
<i>Tidsskr.</i>	= Tidsskrift	<i>Мир.</i>	= Мировой
<i>Tijdschr.</i>	= Tijdschrift	<i>Моск.</i>	= Московский
<i>Tom.</i>	= Tomus	<i>Науч.</i>	= Научный
<i>Trans.</i>	= Transaction(s)	<i>Общест.</i>	= Общественный

<i>Отдел.</i>	= Отделение	<i>Сообщ.</i>	= Сообщение
<i>пед.</i>	= педагогический	<i>Тр.</i>	= Труды
<i>Прег.</i>	= Преглед	<i>Укр.</i>	= Украинский
<i>проб.</i>	= проблемы	<i>Ун-т</i>	= Университет
<i>Раб.</i>	= Работа	<i>Уч.</i>	= Ученый
<i>Сбор.</i>	= Сборник	<i>хоз.</i>	= хозяйство
<i>сель.-хоз.</i>	= сельскохозяйственный	<i>экон.</i>	= экономика
<i>Сель. хоз.</i>	= Сельское хозяйство	<i>этног.</i>	= этнография,
<i>Сов.</i>	= Советский		этнографический

Magyar Mezőgazdasági Múzeum és Könyvtár 2021



## I

BIBLIOGRAPHIES RELATING TO THE HISTORY OF AGRICULTURE  
 AGRÁRTÖRTÉNETI VONATKOZÁSÚ BIBLIGRÁFIÁK  
 БИБЛИОГРАФИИ, КАСАЮЩИЕСЯ АГРАРНОЙ ИСТОРИИ

- 1 AGRICULTURAL History: An Index, 1927—1976. Ed. *Whitehead, Vivian*. Davis (Calif.), U. of California 1977. V, 100 p.
- 2 ANDERSON, TERESA J. Land Tenure and Agrarian Reform in Africa and the Near East: An Annotated Bibliography. Boston, G.K. Hall 1976. XXIV, 423 p.
- 3 AUSWAHLBIBLIOGRAPHIE zur Geschichte und Landeskunde der böhmischen Länder 1976. Ed. *Bergstraesser, Dorothea*. *Zof* 27: 1978. 3: 555—573. p.
- 4 AUSWAHLBIBLIOGRAPHIE zur Geschichte und Landeskunde der böhmischen Länder 1975. Ed. *Bergstraesser, Dorothea*. *Zof* 26: 1977. 3: 561—574. p.
- 5 BAILEY, A.M. — LLOBERA, J.R. The Asiatic mode of production. An annotated bibliography. *Critique of Anthropol.* (London) 2: 1974. 95—103. p.
- 6 BARTOŞ, G. La révolte de Horea. Bibliographie analytique. (Roum) Bucarest, Ed. Ştiinţifică şi encicl. 1976. 152 p.
- 7 BIBLIOGRAFIE van op Nederland betrekking hebbende landbowhistorische literatuur 1975—1977. Ed. *Zon, H. van*. *HA* 12: 1978. 1—60. p. [Bibliography of Dutch agricultural history-literature.]
- 8 BIBLIOGRAPHIA Historiae Rerum Rusticarum Internationalis 1975—1976. Eds. *N. Kiss, István — Fejér, Judit — Markó, László*. (Socius ed. *Gunszt, Péter*.) Budapest, Museum Rerum Rusticarum Internationalis 1980. 324 p.
- 9 BIBLIOGRAPHY of Japanese Publications on Economies, 1946—75. Tokyo, Union of the Nat. Econ. Assoc. in Japan 1977.
- 10 BIBLIOGRAPHY on the German Peasant War and the Social History of the Reformation. *Soc. Hist.* 4: 1977. Jan.: 503—505. p.
- 11 BROUWER, W.D. Bibliografie van de Nederlandse landbouwgeschiedenis. Tom. I—II. 1875—1939; 1940—1970. Wageningen, Pudoc 1975. X, 125; X, 185 p. [Bibliography of Dutch agricultural history.]
- 12 CARTER, SARAH. List of Books and Pamphlets on Agrarian History. *AHR* 25: 1977. 2: 130—140. p.
- 13 EAST European Peasantries: Social Relations. An Annotated Bibliography of Periodical Articles. Eds. *Sanders, Irwin—Whitaker, Roger—Biselle, Walter C.* Boston, G. K. Hall 1976. VI, 197 p.
- 14 FAHL, RONALD J. North American forest and conservation history: A bibliography. Santa Barbara, Clío P. for the Forest Hist. Soc. 1977. 408 p.
- 15 GILL, DHARA S, A Bibliography of Socio-Economic Studies on Rural Alberta, Canada. Monticello, 1977. 206 p.
- 16 HAMERLY, MICHAEL T. La demografía histórica del Ecuador, Peru y Bolivia: una bibliografía preliminar. *Rev. del Arch. Hist. del Guayas* 3: 1974. 6: 24—63. p.
- 17 HOČEVAR, TOUSSAINT. The Economic History of Slovenia, 1828—1918. A Bibliography with Subject Index. New York, Soc. for Slovene Stud. Newsletter 1978. IX, 49 p.
- 18 HORNBY, OVE — SCHYBERGSON, PER — TVEITE, STEIN — FRITZ, MARTIN. Select Bibliography of Contributions to Economic and Social History Appearing in Scandinavian Books, Periodicals and Year Books, 1977. *SEHR* 26: 1978. 2: 200—210. p.
- 19 KILLICK, T. The economies of East Africa. Boston, G.K. Hall 1976. XXIV, 150 p.
- 20 MARTINI, J. F. — GUÉRIN, H. Bibliographie sur le flottage. In: *Le flottage des bois en Morvan*. Clamecy, 1977. 105—111. p.
- 21 MILLER, JOSEPH C. Slavery: A Comparative Teaching Bibliography. Waltham (Mass.), Crossroads P. 1977. XVIII, 123 p.
- 22 MORGAN, RAINE. Annual List and Brief Review of Articles on Agrarian History. *AHR* 27: 1979. 1: 51—58. p.
- 23 MÜLLER, HANS HERMANN. Bibliographie zur Archäo—Zoologie und Geschichte der Haustiere (1975—1976). Berlin, Akad. der Wiss. der DDR. 1977. 31 p.
- 24 MULON, MARIA. L'onomastique française. Bibliographie des travaux publiés jusqu'en 1960. Paris, Arch. nat. 1977. XVI, 454 p.

- 25 OXBY, CLARE. Pastoral Nomads and Development. A select annotated bibliography with special reference to the Sahel. London, Intern. African Inst. 1975. 35 p.
- 26 PENNANO, GUIDO. Economía política del caucho en el Peru: una aproximación bibliográfica. *Apuntes* (Lima) 4: 1978. 8: 151—167. p.
- 27 POEL, J.M.G. VAN DER. Het landbou-wonderwijs in Nederland to 1918. Een beknopt bibliografisch vademecum. Wageningen, Pudoc 1976. 152 p. [Agricultural instructions in the Netherlands till 1918. A concise bibliographical vademecum.]
- 28 POLITICS, Economics and Society in the Two Germanies, 1945—75. A Bibliography of English—Language Works. Eds. *Merritt, Anna J. — Merritt, Richard L. — Rummel, Kathleen K.* Urbana, U. of Illinois P. 1978. XIX, 268 p.
- 29 RACH, HANS JÜRGEN. Auswahlbibliographie zur Haus- und Siedlungsforschung (1967—1977). In: Arbeitskreis f. Haus- u. Siedlungsforsch. am Wiss. bereich Kultur-gesch. Berlin, Selbstverl. 1977. 184—218. p.
- 30 RICHARDSON, R. C. — CHANNON, GEOFFREY. List of Publications on the Economic and Social History of Great Britain and Ireland published in 1977. *EHR* 31: 1978, 4: 615—657. p.
- 31 ROGERS, EARL M. — ROGERS, SU-SAN H. Significant books on agricultural history, published in 1976. *AgH*, 52: 1978. 4: 519—525. p.
- 32 SCHULTZE MOTEL, JÜRGEN. Literatur über archäologische Kulturpflanzenreste. *Die Kulturpflanze* 22—23: 1974—1975. 61—76.; 189—205. p.
- 33 STEENSBERG, AXEL. The Common Fields of Culture. Copenhagen, 1976. 110 p.
- 34 THOMAS, MÜNTZER und der Deutsche Bauernkrieg. Zum 450. Jahrestag. Auswahlbibliographie. Ed. *Weinert, Hans J.* Mühlhausen, Stadt- u. Kreisbibl. 1975. 48 p.
- 35 TURNER, MICHAEL. Recent Progress in the Study of Parliamentary Enclosure: a Review and a Bibliography. *Local Hist.* 12: 1976. 1: 18—25. p.
- 36 VANDER PAS, H. T. Economic anthropology 1940—1972. An annotated bibliography. New York, Humanities P. 1973. 221 p.
- 37 VILLAGE Studies Data Analysis and Bibliography. Tom. II. Africa, Middle East and North Africa, Asia, Pacific Islands, Latin America, West Indies and the Caribbean 1950—1975. Eds. *Lambert, C. M. — Unger, J.* London, 1978. XXV, 319 p.
- 38 VOLZ, INGRID — BRATHER, HANS STEPHAN. Der deutsche Bauernkrieg 1524 bis 1526. Bibliographie der Veröffentlichungen aus den Jahren 1973 bis 1976. *Jb. f. Gesch. d. Feudal.* (Berlin) 2: 1978. 387—428. p.
- 39/40 WIRTH VAN WIJK, L. E. — ZON, H. VAN. Bibliografie van op Nederland betrekking hebbende landbouwhistorische literatuur verschenen in de jaren 1964 tot en met 1974. *Hist. Agr.* 1977. 10: 7—128. p. [Bibliography of literature on the agricultural history of the Netherlands, publ. between 1964 and 1974.]

SEE ALSO — LÁSD MÉG — СМОТРИ ЕЩЕ

II  
**METHODS OF AGRICULTURAL HISTORY**  
**AGRÁRTÖRTÉNETI MÓDSZERTAN**  
**МЕТОДИКА АГРАРНОЙ ИСТОРИИ**

- 41 A SURVEY of Agricultural Economics Literature. Quantitative Methods in Agricultural Economics. Tom. II. Eds. *Judge, George G. — Day, Richard H. — Johnson, S. R. — Rausser, Gordon C. — Martin, Lee R.* Minneapolis, U. of Minnesota P. 1977. 473 p.
- 42 AN INTRODUCTION to the Sources of European Economic History, 1500—1800. Eds. *Wilson, Charles — Parker, Geoffrey.* Ithaca, Cornell U. P. 1978. XXX, 256 p.
- 43 ABEL, WILHELM. Einige Bemerkungen zum Land-Stadtproblem im Spätmittelalter anlässlich einer Neuauflage meines Buches über die Wüstungen des ausgehenden Mittelalters. *Nachr. Akad. Wiss. Phil.-Hist. Klasse* (Göttingen) 1976. 1: 5—46. p.
- 44 ACHILLES, WALTER. Agrargeschichte. In: Handwörterbuch der Wirtschaftswiss. Lief. I—II. Eds. *Albers, W. et Al.* Göttingen, Vandenhoeck u. Ruprecht 1976. 66—87. p.
- 45 ACHILLES, WALTER. Die Entstehung des niedersächsischen Meierrechts nach Werner Wittich. *ZAA* 25: 1977. 2: 145—169. p.
- 46 ADAMSON, R. Teori och metod för ekonomisk och social historia. Lund, Liber Läromedel 1975. 288 p. [Theory and methodology of economic and social history.]
- 47 AGRICULTURAL Maps in the National Archives of the United States, ca. 1860—1930. Ed. *Heynen, William J.* Washington, G. P. O. 1976. VII, 25 p.
- 48 AGUILAR BULGARELLI, OSCAR R. La esclavitud en Costa Rica durante el periodo colonial (Hipótesis de trabajo). *Estud. Soc. Centroamer.* 2: 1973. 5: 187—199. p.
- 49 AKADEMICKA młodzież ludowa w II Rzeczypospolitej. Ed. *Malawski, Stanislaw.* Warszawa, Lud. Spór. Wyd. 1974. 385 p. [Student Peasant Movement Youth in Poland between the Wars. Documents.]
- 50 АЛЛАЕВ, Л. Б. Индийское средневековье. In: *Историог. стран Востока.* Москва, Изд. Моск. ун-та 1977. 200—224. p. [The Indian Middle Ages. Historiographical problems.]
- 51 ALBERTINI, ROSANNA. L'esperienza di "Annales". *Critica marxista* (Roma) 12: 1974. 5: 117—131. p.
- 52 ALLEGRA, LUCIANO — TORRE, ANGELO. La nascita della storia sociale in Francia. Dalla Comune alle "Annales". Torino, Einaudi 1977. 356 p.
- 53 ALLEN, PETER S. The Rural Exodus in Southern Europe: A Review of Some Recent Literature. *Peasant Stud.* 5: 1976. 14—17. p.
- 54 ALPERS, E. A. Re-thinking African economic history: a contribution to the discussion of the roots of under-development. *Kenya Hist. Rev.* (Nairobi) 1: 1973. 2: 163—188. p.
- 55 ANDERSON, TERRY L. Bonanza Farmers and Subsistence: A Response. *AgH* 51: 1977. 1: 104—108. p.
- 56/57 ANDRÁSFALVY, BERTALAN. A táji munkamegosztás néprajzi vizsgálata. *Ethnographia* (Budapest) 89: 1978. 2: 231—243. p. [An ethnographic approach to the study of regional division of labour.]
- 58 АНИКЕЕВ, А. А. М. Зеринг и проблемы аграрной истории Германии. In: *Вопр. историог. и методологии ист.* Ростов н/Д., 1976. 91—105. p. [M. Sering and the problems of German agricultural history.]
- 59 ANOKHINA, L. A. — KRUPIANSKAIA, V. IU. — SHMELEVA, M. N. On the study of the Russian peasantry. *Current Anthropol.* (Chicago) 14: 1973. 1—2: 143—157. p.
- 60 ANSELMINI, SERGIO. A proposito di antropologia, cultura materiale, storia dell'agricoltura. *RSA* 27: 1977. 1: 71—78. p.
- 61 APPLEBAUM, SHIMON. White and the Rustici. *AHR* 26: 1978. 1: 33—36. p.
- 62 APPLEBY, ANDREW B. Disease, Diet, and History. *J. of Interdiscipl. Hist.* (Cambridge, Mass.) 8: 1978. 4: 725—735. p.
- 63 ARCHETTI, EDUARDO P. — AASS, SVEIN. Una visión general de los estudios sobre el campesinado. *Rev. Paraguaya de Sociol.* (Asunción) 14: 1977. 38: 53—79. p.
- 64 ARNOLD, HERMANN. Ländliche Grundschicht und Gaunertum. Zur Kritik Küther's Buch: Räuber und Gauner in Deutschland. *ZAA* 25: 1977. 1: 67—76. p.

- 65 ARNSCHEID, MARGIT. Wandlungen in der Auffassung des Bauernkrieges zwischen 1790 und 1848. Heidelberg, 1976. (Diss.)
- 66 ASHTOR, ELIYAHU. Recent Research on Levantine Trade. *JEEH* 2: 1973. 1: 187—206. p.
- 67 ASPELIN, PAUL L. Nambicuaru economic dualism: Lévi-Strauss in the garden, once again. *Bijdragen tot de taal-, land- en volkenk.* ('s-Gravenhage) 132: 1976. 1: 1—32. p.
- 68 АЦАМБА, Ф. М. Историография колониального порабощения Египта (социально-экономические проблемы). In: Историог. стран Востока. Москва, Изд. Моск. ун-та 1978. [Historiography of colonial enslavement in Egypt. Socio-economic problems.]
- 69 АЦАМБА, Ф. М.—НАДИРАДЗЕ, Л. И. Развитие феодализма в Арабском халифате. In: Историог. стран Востока. Москва, Изд. Моск. ун-та 1977. 249—278. p. [Feudal development in Arab khalifate. Historiography.]
- 70 AUDRING, GERT. Vergleichende Geschichte der dörflichen Gemeinschaften (25. bis 29. Mai. 1976. in Warschau). *JWG* 1977. 2: 285—286. p.
- 71 AYMARD, MAURICE. Pour l'histoire de l'alimentation: quelques remarques de méthode. *AESC* 30: 1975. 2—3: 431—444. p.
- 72 AYMARD, M. — DELILLE, G. La démographie historique en Italie: une discipline et en mutation. *Ann. Démogr. hist.* (Paris) 1977. 447—461. p.
- 73 BADANIA nad historią gospodarczo-społeczną w Polsce. Problemy i metody. Warszawa, PTPN 1978. 284 p. [Studies on the Economic and Social History of Poland: Problems and Methods.]
- 74 BALASSA, IVÁN. Beratung des Karpaten-Ausschusses Sektion Ackerbau. *Acta Ethnog.* (Budapest) 25: 1976. 1—2: 163—164. p.
- 75 BARANOWSKI, B. Problèmes d'agriculture dans l'oeuvre de N. Copernic. (Pol) *Zesz. nauk. U. Łódz. Nauki hum.-spor.* 1974. 105: 41—47. p.
- 76 BARANOWSKI, BOHDAN. Les recherches sur l'histoire de la gastronomie en Pologne et ses problèmes principaux. *Stud. Hist. Oecon.* (Poznań) 12: 1977. 53—66. p.
- 77 BARBIERI, GINO. L'opera storiografica di Fernand Braudel. *ES* 25: 1978. 3: 333—341. p.
- 78 BARTYŚ, JULIAN. Stan i potrzeby badań nad historią techniki rolnictwa w Polsce. *Kwart. Hist. Nauki i Techn.* (Warszawa) 22: 1977. 3: 577—594. p. [L'état et les besoins de recherches dans le domaine de l'histoire de la technique d'agriculture en Pologne.]
- 79 BAUDIS, DIETER. Die Position der Wirtschaftsgeschichte im System der Wissenschaften (19. November, 1976. in Berlin). *JWG* 1977. 2: 271—283. p.
- 80 BAUDIS, DIETER — SONNTAG, SIEGFRIED. Methodologische Probleme der Wirtschaftsgeschichtsschreibung. IV. Kolloquium der Wirtschaftshistoriker der DDR und der UVR vom 5. bis 9. September, 1977. in Rostock. *JWG* 1978. 2: 115—129. p.
- 81 BEACH, D. N. Second thoughts on the Shona economy: suggestion for further research. *Rhodesian Hist.* (Salisbury) 7: 1976. 1—11. p.
- 82 BECKETT, J. V. English Landownership in the Later Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries: The Debate and the Problems. *EHR* 30: 1977. 4: 567—581. p.
- 83 BECKWITH, CHRISTOPHER I. Tibet and the Early Medieval Florissance in Eurasia. A Preliminary Note on the Economic History of Tibetan Empire. *Central Asiatic J.* (Wiesbaden) 21: 1977. 2: 89—104. p.
- 84 BÉL, MÁTYÁS. Pest megyéről (Notitia Hungariae novae historico geographica divisa. . .). Ed. *Pintér, Emilné.* Szentendre, 1977. 176 p. [Notes on the county Pest (Hungary).]
- 85 БЕЛОВА, Н. К. Зарождение и формирование феодализма в Иране. In: Историог. стран Востока. Москва, Изд. Моск. ун-та 1977. 225—248. p. [The origins and development of Feudalism.]
- 86 БЕЛЯВСКИЙ, М. Т. Некоторые итоги изучения идеологии участников Крестьянской войны 1773—1775 гг. в России. *Вест. Моск. ун-та* 1978. 3: 34—46. p. [Some results of the study of the ideology of the participants in the peasant war of 1773—1775. in Russia.]
- 87 BENDA, KÁLMÁN. A helytörténetkutatás új útjai. (I.) *Hevesi Szemle* 6: 1978. 3: 57—60. p. [New ways of researches in local history.]
- 88 BERBEROGLU, B. La transición del feudalismo al capitalismo: otra mirada al debate Sweezy — Dobb. *Rev. mex. Sociol.* (Coyoacám) 39: 1977. 4: 1323—1334. p.
- 89 BERTÉNYI, IVÁN. Einige Fragen der Heraldik der antifeudalen Bauernbewegungen. In: Aus der Gesch. der osmitteleurop. Bauernbewegungen im 16.—17. Jahrhundert. Budapest, Akad. K. 1977. 77—82. p.
- 90 BERTHOLD, HEINZ. Bericht über die wissenschaftliche Konferenz aus Anlass des 450. Jahrestages des deutschen Bauernkrieges in Leipzig. *Gesch.—unterr. u. Staatsbürgerk.* (Berlin) 17: 1975. 5: 462—466. p.
- 91 БЕСПРОЗВАННЫХ, Л. Б. К вопросу о болгарской историографии аграрных преобразований 1944—1948 гг. *Науч. тр. Кубан. ун-та* 1976. 211: 238—250. p. [Bul-

- garian historiography on agrarian transformations in 1944—1948.]
- 92 BLAIR, W. J. The Early Manorial Records of Leatherhead. IV.: Three Rentals of Pachenham Magna. *Proc. Leatherhead and District Local Hist. Soc.* 3: 1976. 10: 329—346. p.
- 93 BLEYER, WOLFGANG. Bemerkungen zur Darstellung der deutschen Kriegswirtschaft 1939 bis 1945 in Hans Mottek, Walter Becker, Alfred Schröter, "Wirtschaftsgeschichte Deutschlands. III." *Bull. Arbeitskr. 2. Weltkrieg* (Berlin) 1977. 1—2: 112—127. p.
- 94 BLICKLE LITWIN, RENATE. Besitz und Amt. *Z. f. bayerische Landesgesch.* 40: 1977. 1: 277—290. p.
- 95 BLOCK, HANS JÜRGEN. Berufsfeldanalyse für Agrarfachkräfte. Münster — Hilstrup, 1977. 286 p.
- 96 BODEA, CORNELIA. Frère Jacques in Romanian Garb. *Rev. in Europ. Hist.* 2: 1976. March: 77—81. p.
- 97 BOEHM, E. A. Australia's Economic Depression of the 1930s. *Econ. Rec.* 49: 1973. Dec.: 606—623. p.
- 98 BOELCKE, WILLI A. Ein Bericht über die deutsche Siedlungskolonie Dona Francisca in Südbrasilien aus dem Jahre 1892. *In: Festschr. Kellenbenz. N.* 1978. 449—460. p.
- 99 BOG, INGOMAR. Die Geschichtsschreibung über den deutschen Bauernkrieg als politische Literatur. *In: Aus der Gesch. der ostmitteleurop. Bauernbewegungen im 16.—17. Jahrhundert.* Budapest, Akad. K. 1977. 189—192. p.
- 100 БОГОМОЛОВ, Т. И. Очерк историографии союза рабочего класса и крестьянства периода борьбы за победу социализма в СССР (1921—1937 гг.). Омск, Зап.—Сиб. кн. изд. 1978. 175 p. [Historiographical survey concerning the alliance between the working class and peasantry in the period of struggle for victory of socialism in the Soviet Union, 1921—1937.]
- 101 BONADONNA, TELESFORO. La specie ed i maggiori raggruppamenti subspecifici nella storia dei tempi. *RSA* 27: 1977. 1: 17—36. p.
- 102 BORKOWSKI, JAN. Problemy badawcze historii chłopów polskich w epoce kapitalizmu. *Dzieje Najnowsze* (Warszawa) 8: 1976. 1: 45—80. p. [Research problems concerning the history of Polish peasantry in the age of capitalism.]
- 103 BORN, MARTIN. Die siedlungsgeographische Erforschung Nordhessens. *In: 100 Jahre Geographie in Marburg.* Marburg, 1977. 219—236. p.
- 104 BORN, MARTIN. Stand und Aufgaben der Wüstungsforschung im Saarland. *Z. f. die Gesch. der Saargegend* 25: 1977. 193—206. p.
- 105 BRANDES, WOLFRAM — NJAMMASCH, MARLENE. Die Herausbildung des Feudalismus in Byzanz (15. bis 18. Dezember, 1976. in Schwerin). *JWG* 1977. 3: 257—260. p.
- 106 BRÄUER, HELMUT. Thomas Müntzer und der Bauernkrieg in der Geschichtsschreibung Westsachsens vom 16. bis zum beginnenden 18. Jahrhundert. *In: Probleme der frühbürgerlichen Revolution im Erzgebirge und seinem Vorland.* Stollberg, 1975. 68—78. p.
- 107 BRÄUER, SIEGFRIED. Ein neues Thomas Müntzer Bild. *Amtsbl. d. Ev. Lutherischen Kirche in Thüringen* 28: 1975. 6—7: 52—57. p.
- 108 BRÄUER, SIEGFRIED. Müntzerforschung von 1965 bis 1975. *Luther-Jb.* 44: 1977. 127—141.; 45: 1978. 102—139. p.
- 109 BRENTJES, BURCHARD. Marx zum Privateigentum an Grund und Boden im Orient. *JWG* 1978. 3: 183—206. p.
- 110 BROUMOVSKÝ ůrbař 1676/7. Ed. Šmelhaus, V. Praha, 1976. 185 p. [Manorial records (urbariae) of Broumov (Czechoslovakia), 1676—1677.]
- 111 BUCUR, CORNELIU. Direcții ale demografiei istorice românești: tranșumanța pastorală. *Rev. de Ist.* (București) 31: 1978. 12: 2285—2305. p. [Directons de la démographie historique roumaine: la transhumance pastorale.]
- 112 БУДАЕВ, Д. И.—РЯБКОВ, Г. Т. История сельского хозяйства и крестьянства Западного региона РСФСР. Конференция в Смоленске. *ИСССР* 1978. 5: 219—221. p. [History of Agriculture and Peasantry of the Western Region of the RSFSR. A Conference in Smolensk.]
- 113 BÜKY, BÉLA. Pesty Frigyes 1863-i beadványa a Helytartótanáchoz. *Magyar Nyelv* (Budapest) 74: 1978. 1: 120—122. p. [Frigyes Pesty's note to the Council of Governor-General in 1863 on collection of toponyms.]
- 114 БУГАЙ, Н. Ф.—КОРЧАЛОВА, М. Н. Союз рабочего класса с беднейшим крестьянством в период Великого Октября и его фальсификация в англо-американской буржуазной историографии. *ИСССР* 1977 4: 206—212. p. [Alliance Between the Working Class and Poorest Peasantry in the Period of Great October and Its Falsification in Current English and American Bourgeois Historiography.]
- 115 BUGANOW, W. I. — INDOWA, J. I. — PRIOBRA ZENSKI, A. A. Walka klasowa chłopów w Rosji od XI do XVIII w. *KH* 84: 1977. 4: 911—926. p. [La lutte de classe des paysans de Russie du XI<sup>e</sup> au XVIII<sup>e</sup> s.]



- 116 BUNČAKOVÁ, HILDA. Agrárna otázka v Rumunsku medzi dvoma vojnami v pracach rumunských historikov. *Slov. štud.* (Bratislava) 16: 1975. 273—286. p. [La question agraire en Roumanie entre les deux guerres dans les oeuvres des historiens roumains.]
- 117 BURCHARD, HELENA. Stan badań nad żywieniem ludów neolitu na ziemiach polskich. *In: Pożywienie ludności polskiej.* Kraków, 1973. 15—23. p. [Der Stand der Forschungen zur Ernährung der neolithischen Völker auf dem Territorium des heutigen Polen.]
- 118 BUSTELO GARCIA DEL REAL, FRANCISCO. La "Nueva Historia Económica": revisión crítica. *Moneda y Crédito* 1973. 125: 37—56. p.
- 119 BUZA, JÁNOS. Histrógráfiai vázlat 1867—1945 közötti ár- és bértörténetírásunkról. *A Magyar Tudományos Akadémia Filozófiai és Történettudományok Osztályának Közleményei* (Budapest) 26: 1977. 1—2: 187—203. p. [Historiographical sketches on Hungarian historical studies of prices and wages between 1867—1945.]
- 120 БЫЧКОВА, Е. М. Генеалогические источники в исследовании истории боярского землевладения XIV—XVI вв. *МСАИВЕ* 1976. 37—44. p. [Genealogical sources for researches in the history of boyar landownership in the 14th—16th c. Russia.]
- 121 CAMBRANES, J. C. Aspectos del desarrollo socio-económico y político de Guatemala, 1868—1885, en base a materiales de archivos alemanes. *Polít. y Soc.* (Guatemala) 1977. 3: 7—14. p.
- 122 CAMERON, R. Comparative Economic History. *In: Recent Develop. in the Study of Bus. and Econ. Hist.* Greenwich (Conn.), Jai P. 1977.
- 123 CAMPBELL, R. H. Scottish Economic History. *Scot. J. of Pol. Econ.* 23: 1976. 2:
- 124 CAPOGROSSI COLOGNESI, L. Max Weber e la "Römische Agrargeschichte". *Ann. della Scuola Normale Super. di Pisa Ser. III.* 8: 1978. 4: 1333—1363. p.
- 125 CARDOSO, GERALD. An Introductory Guide to the Study of Negro Slavery in Pernambuco, 1500—1700. *Cah. d'Éts. Afric.* (Paris) 17: 1977. 68: 643—648. p.
- 126 CARSON, EDWARD. Customs Records as a Source for Historical Research. *Archives* 8: 1977. 58: 74—80. p.
- 127 CHASTAGNOL, ANDRÉ. Histoire de l'Empire romain. *RH* 1978. 525: 75—161. p.
- 128 CHERNETSOV, A. V. On the history of the plough and the sokha in Eastern Europe. *Acta Ethnog.* (Budapest) 25: 1976. 3—4: 389—391. p.
- 129 ЧЕРНИК, В. В. Проблема предпосылок коллективизации сельского хозяйства (СССР) в англо—американской буржуазной историографии. *In: Проб. соц.—экон. и полит. ист. СССР.* Москва, 1975. 56—61. p. [Problems of preconditions for Soviet agricultural collectivization in reflection of the Anglo-American bourgeois historiography.]
- 130 ЧИНЧИКОВ, А. М. Историография трудового подвига советского крестьянства 1941—1976 гг. Саратов, Изд. Саратов. ун-та 1977. 176 p. [Historiography of the Soviet peasantry, 1941—1946.]
- 131 CLARANCE SMITH, W. G. For Braudel: a note on the Ecole des Annales' and the historiography of Africa. *Hist. in Africa* (Waltham, Mass.) 4: 1977. 275—281. p.
- 132 COHEN, JON S. — WEITZMAN, MARTIN. Enclosures and Depopulation: A Marxian Analysis. *In: European Peasants and Their Markets.* Princeton, Princeton U. P. 1975. 161—176. p.
- 133 COLINVAUX, PAUL. An Ecologist's View of History. *Yale Rev.* 64: 1975. March: 357—369. p.
- 134 CONSTABLE of Everingham Estate Correspondance, 1726—43. Ed. *Roebuck, Peter.* Yorks. Archaeol. Soc. 1976. 172 p.
- 135 CONZE, WERNER. Sozialgeschichte der Familie. Neue Literatur — Probleme der Forschung. *VSWG* 65: 1978. 3: 357—369. p.
- 136 COOK, SCOTT. Beyond the *Formen*: Towards a revised Marxist Theory of Precapitalist Formations and the Transition to Capitalism. *JPS* 4: 1977. 4: 360—387. p.
- 137 CORNISH, SELWYN. Recent Writing in Indian Economic History. *JEH* 37: 1977. 3: 762—766. p.
- 138 COURT Rolls of the Manor of Acomb. Ed. *Richardson, Harold.* Yorks. Archaeol. Soc. 1978. XIV, 216 p.
- 139 CRATON, MICHAEL. Perceptions of Slavery: A Preliminary Excursion into the Possibilities of Oral History in Rural Jamaica. *In: Old Roots in New Lands: Hist. and Anthropol. Perspect. on Black Experiences in the Americas.* Ed. *Pescatello, Ann M.* Westport (Conn.), Greenwood P. 1977.
- 140 ДАМЯНОВ, С. Международна конференция на аграрните структури на Балканите след Първата световна война. *Ист. прег.* (София) 33: 1977. 1: 145—148. p. [Conference internationale sur les structures agraires de Balkans après la Première guerre mondiale.]
- 141 DANDA, A. K. The Kawar Polity Transition: A Methodological Analysis. *Man in India* (Ranchi) 56: 1976. 2: 95—108. p.
- 142 DAVIS, RICHARD C. North American forest history: A guide to archives and manu-

- scripts in the United States and Canada. Santa Barbara, Clio Books for the Forest Hist. Soc. 1977. XXI, 376 p.
- 143 DECKERS, J. Documents relatifs au domaine de Sainte-Croix de Liège sur le Rhin (1005—1153). *Bull. de l'Inst. archéol. liegeois* 87: 1975. 121—142. p.
- 144 DEGLI ODDI, IPPOLITA. Gli studi di Andrea Menchetti sul mondo rurale montalboddesse dei secoli XIV e XV. Note bibliografiche, 1871—1937. *RSA* 17: 1977. 2: 151—162. p.
- 145 DEMBIŃSKA, MARIA. Badania historyczne nad pożywieniem w Polsce. In: *Pożywienie ludności polskiej*. Kraków, 1973. 25—37. p. [Historische Forschungen zur Ernährung in Polen.]
- 146 ДЕМЕНТЬЕВ, Е.И. Соборные приговоры как источник по истории монастырского хозяйства конца XVII в. *Ист. зап.* (Москва) 101: 1978. 343—357. p. [Synodal decisions as historical sources concerning the history of the 17th—century monastery farming.]
- 147 DE MOXO, SALVADOR. Los señorios: estudio metodológico. In: *Actas de las I. Jordanas de metodología aplicada de las Ciencias Hist.* Tom. II. Hist. medieval. Santiago, U. 1976. 163—173. p.
- 148 ДЕНИСОВ, Ю. П. et Al. Третья конференция историков-аграрников Северного Кавказа. *ИСССР* 1978. 3: 226—228. p. [The Third Conference of Specialists in Agrarian History of the North Caucasus.]
- 149 DE ROSA, LUIGI. Zastosowanie metod ilościowych we włoskiej historiografii gospodarczej. In: *Historia i nowoczesność*. Wrocław, 1974. 157—183. p. [The Application of Quantitative Methods in Italian Economic Historiography.]
- 150 DICK, TREVOR J. O. Economic History of Canada: A Guide to Information Sources. Detroit, Gale Res. Comp. 1978. XIII, 174 p.
- 151 DIESTELMEIER, FRIEDRICH. Der russische Adel im 19. Jahrhundert. *JGO* 26: 1978. 3: 376—400. p.
- 152 DILLWITZ, SIGRID. Bauernwirtschaft und Gutsbetrieb während des Übergangs vom Feudalismus zum Kapitalismus (15. bis 17. September 1976 in Rostock). *JWG* 1977. 3: 251—256. p.
- 153 DILLWITZ, SIGRID. Quellen zur Verschuldung der Bauernschaft im Deutschen Reich von 1871 bis 1914. *Wiss. Z. Wilhelm—Pieck—U. Rostock. Ges. wiss. R.* 25: 1976. 10: 773—788. p.
- 154 DI SIENA, PIERO. Sereni e la questione agraria. *STS* 19: 1978. 3: 509—544. p.
- 155 DOCUMENTE privind marea răscoala a țărinilor din 1907. Tom. I. Eds. *Popescu Puțuri, Ion — Oțetea, Andrei — Hurezeanu, Damian*. București, Ed. Acad. RSR 1977. XIX, 575 p. [Documents concerning the peasant uprising in Romania, 1907.]
- 156 DOCUMENTS et livres terriers concernant la seigneurie de Sibra et le prieuré Notre-Dame de Camon en Ariège. (Résumés, édités, et présentés par *Olive, Joseph Laurent*.) Mirepoix, Impr. de Champ de Mars 1975. 75 p.
- 157 DOCUMENTS in English Economic History: England from 1000 to 1760. Eds. *Fisher, H. E. S. — Juřica, A. R. J.* London, G. Bell and Sons 1977. XXIII, 547 p.
- 158 DOCUMENTS in English Economic History: England since 1760. Ed. *Clapp, B. W.* London, G. Bell and Sons 1976. XIX, 544 p.
- 159 DOKUMENTE zur sozialistische Umgestaltung der Landwirtschaft im Bezirk Schwerin. Eds. *Karge, Wolf — Krohn, Friedel*. Schwerin, 1977. 131 p.
- 160 DOMOKOS, PÁL PÉTER. Háromszék és Csikszék adóösszeírása. *Agrártörténeti Szemle* (Budapest) 19: 1977. 1—2: 198—282.; 3—4: 434—509. p. [Tax rolls of two counties in Transylvania, 1703.]
- 161 DUCREUX, M. E. Les premiers essais d'évaluation de la population mondiale et l'idée de dépopulation au XVII<sup>e</sup> siècle. *Ann. Démogr. hist.* (Paris) 1977. 421—438. p.
- 162 ДУЛАТОВА, Д. И. Советская историография переселенческого вопроса в Казахстане. *Вопр. ист.* (Алма-Ата) 1975. 7: 88—97. p. [Soviet historiography concerning the resettlement in Kazakhstan.]
- 163 DUMONT, LOUIS. The emancipation of economics from morality: Mandeville's fable of the bees. *Soc. Sci. Inform.* (Paris) 14: 1975. 1: 35—52. p.
- 164 DUNN, RICHARD S. Quantifying Slavery and the Slave Trade. *J. of Interdiscipl. Hist.* (Cambridge, Mass.) 9: 1978. 1: 147—150. p.
- 165 DUZINCHEVICI, GH. Documente și interpretări noi relative la răscoala țăărănească din anul 1784. *Rev. Arh.* 53: 1976. 2: 199—202. p. [Documentes et nouvelles interprétations concernant la révolte paysanne de 1784.]
- 166 EASTERLIN, RICHARD A. Population Issues in American Economic History: A Survey and Critique. In: *Recent Develop. in the Study of Bus. and Econ. Hist.* Greenwich (Conn.), JAI P. 1977.
- 167 ЕГАНЯН, Г. М. Историография аграрных отношений в Иране в XIX в. *Страны и народы Ближнего и Средн. Востока*. (Ереван) 1975. 8: 36—69. p. [Historiography concerning the agrarian conditions in 19th-century Iran.]
- 168 EGYED, ÁKOS. Jegyzetek a helytörténet-kutatásról, különös tekintettel a falutörté-

- netre. (I—II.) *Művelődés* (Bukarest) 30: 1977. 5: 27—28.; 6: 11—13. p. [Researches in local history with regard to village history.]
- 169 ELKAR, RAINER. Forschungen in der DDR zur Geschichte der "deutschen frühbürgerlichen Revolution" Problemvergleich und Zeitschriftenschau. *Bl. f. Landesgesch.* (Göttingen) 112: 1976. 383—423. p.
- 170 FAIRBANKS, CHARLES H. Spaniards, Planters, Ships and Slaves: Historical Archaeology in Florida and Georgia. *Archaeol.* 29: 1976. July: 164—172. p.
- 171 FARAGÓ, TAMÁS. Parasztágtörténet és történetírás. (Meditációk Szabó István „Jobbágyok — parasztok” tanulmánykötete kapcsán.) *Tiszatáj* (Szeged) 31: 1977. 10: 76—82. p. [History of peasantry and historiography. Remarks concerning the work "Serfs — peasants" of István Szabó.]
- 172 FARCY, JEAN CLUDE. Les archives judiciaires et l'histoire rurale: l'exemple de la Bauc au XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle. *RH* 1977. 524: 313—352. p.
- 173 FARRELL, RICHARD T. Advice to Farmers: The Content of Agricultural Newspapers, 1860—1910. *AgH* 51: 1977. 1: 209—217. p.
- 174 FAUCCI, RICCARDO. Revisione del marxismo e teoria economica della proprietà in Italia, 1880—1900: Achille Loria (et gli altri). *Quaderni fiorentini per la storia del pensiero giuridico moderno* 5—6: 1976—1977. 1—93. p.
- 175 FEDER, ERNEST. The Peasant. *Lat. Amer. Res. Rev.* 23: 1978. 3: 193—204. p.
- 176 ФЕДОРОВ, В. А. Новейшая советская литература о крестьянском движении в России первой половины XIX века. *ВИ* 1977. I: 140—148. p. [Recent Soviet historical literature on Russian peasant movements in the first half of the 19th c.]
- 177 FENOALTEA, STEFANO. Fenoaltea on Open Fields: A Reply. *EEH* 14: 1977. 4: 405—410. p.
- 178 FENOALTEA, S. On a Marxian Model of Enclosures. *J. of Develop. Econ.* 3: 1976. 195—198. p.
- 179 FENTON, ALEXANDER. Studi di Cultura Materiale in Gran Bretagna con Particolare Referimento alla Scozia. *Quaderni stor.* 31: 1976. 54—67. p.
- 180 FERENCZI, ISTVÁN. Településrégészet és népismeret. In: *Népismereti Dolgozatok.* Bukarest, Kriterion 1978. 15—24. p. [Settlement archaeology and ethnography.]
- 181 ФИЛИМОНОВА, О. Н. Переписка Пастонов как источник по аграрной истории англии XV в. In: *Проб. экон. и полит. развития стран Европы в античную эпоху и средн. века.* Москва, 1975. 240—256. p.
- [Pastonov's correspondance as source for agricultural history of 15th-century England.]
- 182 FLAKIERSKI, H. Polish postwar economic growth. A comment on Professor Whalley's article. *Soviet Stud.* 27: 1975. 3: 460—476. p.
- 183 FLORESCANO, ENRIQUE. Ensayo de Interpretación. In: *Latin America: A Guide to Economic History, 1830—1930.* Berkeley, U. of Calif. P. 1977. 435—455. p.
- 184 FLOSSMANN, URSULA. Eigentumsbegriff und Bodenordnung im historischen Wandel. Wien, Jugend u. Volk 1976. 153 p.
- 185 FOGEL, ROBERT WILLIAM. Cliometrics and Culture: Some Recent Development in the Historiography of Slavery. *J. of Soc. Hist.* 11: 1977. Fall:
- 186 FOGEL, ROBERT WILLIAM. The Limits of Quantitative Methods in History. *AmMR* 80: 1975. 2: 329—350. p.
- 187 FOHLEN, CLAUDE. La New Economic History et les historiens européens. In: *Festschr. Kellenbenz.* IV. 1978. 737—746. p.
- 188 FOR THEORY building in archeology: Essays on faunal remains, aquatic resources, spatial analysis, and systemic modeling. Ed. *Binford, Lewis R.* New York, Acad. P. 1977. 419 p.
- 189 FORMAL methods in economic anthropology. Ed. *Plattner, Stuart.* Washington (D. C.), Amer. Anthropol. Assoc. 1975. 215 p.
- 190 FORSTER, ROBERT. Achievements of the Annales School. *JEH* 38: 1978. 1: 58—76. p.
- 191 FRANZ, ECKHART G. "Bauerisch Uffror" 1525. Zur Bauernkriegs-Literatur der letzten Jahre. *Arch. f. hess. Gesch. u. Altertumsk.* 35: 1977. 313—322. p.
- 192 FÜGEDI, ERIK. Beszámoló a XVIII—XIX. századi háztartás- és családszerkezettel foglalkozó két tanulmány vitájáról. *Agrár-történeti Szemle* (Budapest) 20: 1978. 1—2: 292—300. p. [Report on the debates of two studies concerning the household- and family structure of the 18—19th cc.]
- 193 THE FUR Trade in Minnesota: An Introductory Guide to Manuscript Sources. Ed. *White, Bruce M.* St. Paul, Minnesota Hist Soc. 1977. 61 p.
- 194 FUSSELL, G. E. Farming History and its Framework. *AgH* 52: 1978. 1: 132—146. p.
- 195 GALAVOTTI, MARIA CARLA. Metodo statistico e ricerca storica. Bologna, Cooperativa libraria unio. ed. 1977. 134 p.
- 196 ГАНДЕВ, Х. Проблеми на българското възраждане. Трудове върху общественоекономическото развитие на България от средата на XVII до 70-те години на XIX век. София, 1976. 856 p. [Problèmes de la Renais-

- sance bulgare. Ouvrages sur le développement socio-économique de la Bulgarie depuis la moitié du XVII<sup>e</sup> s jusqu' aux années 70 du XIX<sup>e</sup> s.]
- 197 GASTELLU, JEAN M. Un économiste fourvoyé en anthropologie: Olivier Leroy. *Cah. intern. Sociol.* (Paris) 22: 1975. 315—336. p.
- 198 GERSTEIN, IRA. Theories of the World Economy and Imperialism. *Insurgent Soc.* 7: 1977. Spring: 9—22. p.
- 199 GIVA, DENIS. Storia dell' analisi economica e teoria dello sviluppo. Note su Schumpeter. *Ann. d. Fond. L. Einaudi* 11: 1977. 91—98. p.
- 200 GLENISSON, J. — DAY, J. Textes et Documents d'histoire du Moyen Age. Tom. I. Perspectives d'ensemble: Les crises et leur cadre. Tom. II. Les structures agraires et la vie rurale. Paris, Soc. d'Ed. d'enseign. sup. 1977. XLVII, 341; VIII, 308 p.
- 201 GODEHARDT, HELMUT. Bemerkungen zur Darstellung der Ereignisse während des deutschen Bauernkrieges in der historischen Literatur des Eichsfeldes. *Eichsfelder Heimatk.* (Heiligenstadt) 15: 1975. 1: 10—15. p.
- 202 GODELIER, MAURICE. Perspectives in Marxist Anthropology. Cambridge, C. U. P. 1977. V, 243 p.
- 203 GOERTZ, HANS JÜRGEN—TALKENBERGER, BARBARA—WOHLAUF, GABRIELE. Neue Forschungen zum deutschen Bauernkrieg. Überblick und Analyse. *Menno-nitische Gesch. bl.* 22: 1976. 24—64. p.
- 204 GOM, T. Über MU. TU. LUGAL: Eingebrauchtes für den König in den neusumerischen Vaherwaltungsurkunden aus Drehim. *Orient* 11: 1975. 1—14. p.
- 205 ГОРСКАЯ, Н. А.—МАНЬКОВ, А. Г.—ПАНЕЯХ, В. Н.—СВЕРДЛОВ, М. Б.—ЮРГИНИС, Ю. М. Советская литература 1970—1975 годов по истории сельского хозяйства и крестьянства IX—XVII веков. *ИСССР* 1977. 3: 84—108. p. [Soviet Literature of Agriculture and Peasantry from the 9th to 17th cc.]
- 206 ГОРСКИЙ, А. Д. Новгородские акты как источник по истории борьбы за землю. (XII—XV вв.) *In: Общество и государство феодальной России.* Москва, 1975, 272—280. p. [The Novgorod archival materials as sources concerning the history of struggle for land, 12th—15th cc.]
- 207 GRAUS, FRANTIŠEK. Die Problematik der deutschen Ostsiedlung aus tschechischer Sicht. *In: Die dt. Ostsiedlung des Mittelalters als Problem der europ. Gesch.* Sigmaringen, Thorbecke 1975. 31—75. p.
- 208 GRAUS, FRANTIŠEK. Die Problematik der deutschen Ostsiedlung aus tschechischer Sicht. *In: Deutsche im europ. Osten.* Köln, Wien, Böhlau Verl. 1976.
- 209 GREBECKA, WANDA. Posiedzenie Zespolu Historii Nauk Lesnych. *Kwart. Hist. Nauki i Techn.* (Warszawa) 22: 1977. 3: 683—684. p. [Conference on forest-history in Poland.]
- 210 GRENDI, EDOARDO. Polanyi. Dall' antropologia economica alla microanalisi storica. Milano, Etas Libri 1978. 179 p.
- 211 ГРИДНЕВ, В. М. Борьба советских крестьян с оккупационным режимом (1941—1944 гг.) и буржуазная историография. *ВИ* 1978. 7: 18—29. p. [The Soviet Peasants' Struggle Against the Nazi Occupation Regime (1941—1944) and Bourgeois Historiography.]
- 212 ГРИШИНА, О. И. Вопросы аграрной истории Германии XIV—XVI вв. в буржуазной историографии ФРГ. *Ист. науки* (Алма-Ата) 1974. 1: 87—93. p. [Questions of the German agricultural history (14th—16th cc.) in reflection of the West-German historiography.]
- 213 ГРОМЫКО, М. М. Социально-экономические аспекты изучения генеалогии неприлигированных сословий феодальной Сибири. *In: История и генеалогия: С. В. Веселовский и проблемы историко-генеалогических исследований.* Москва, 1977. [Social and economic aspects of the study of the genealogy of the nonprivileged estates in feudal Siberia.]
- 214 GROSSMAN, LARRY. Man-environment relationship in anthropology and geography. *Ann. of the Assoc. of Amer. Geogr.* 67: 1977. 126—144. p.
- 215 GÜNTHER, RENATE. Jahrbuch-Forum: „Die Bedeutung der kapitalistischen Agrarreform für die Herausbildung des inneren Marktes und die Industrielle Revolution in den östlichen Provinzen Preussen in der ersten Hälfte des 19. Jahrhunderts.“ (7. Juni 1977.) *JWG* 1978. 1: 199—210. p.
- 216 GUNST, PÉTER. Ein methodologisches Problem bei vergleichenden wirtschaftshistorischen Untersuchungen. *JWG* 1978. 3: 117—124. p.
- 217 GURDEN, HELEN. Conference Report: Primitive Methodism and Agricultural Trade Unionism in Warwickshire, 1872—1875. *Soc. Stud. Labour Hist. Bull.* 33: 1976. 4—6. p.
- 218 ГУСАПОВ, В. Б. Современная историография борьбы партии за союз рабочего класса с крестьянством в восстановительный период (1921—1925 гг.) *In: Сбор. науч. трудов. Обществ. науки.* Москва, 1975. 51—72. p. [Modern historiography concerning the struggle of Communist Party for alliance between the working class and peasantry in reconstruction period, 1921—1925.]

- 219 GUSTAFSSON, BO. Den "nya" ekonomiskhistoriska forskningen och de kontraktiska förklaringarna. *HT* 39: 1976. 3: 273—289. p. [The "new" economic history researches and the contractual interpretations.]
- 220 ГУТНОВА, Е. В. Классовая борьба средневекового крестьянства (XI—XV вв.) в освещении современной французской, английской и американской медиэвистики. *СВ* 41: 1977. 203—229. p. [Class Struggle of Medieval Peasantry in the Works of Nowadays French, British and American Medievalists.]
- 221 GUTOWSKA, JADWIGA. O nauczaniu historii ogrodnictwa w wyższych szkołach rolniczych PRL. *Kwart. Hist. Nauki i Techn.* (Warszawa) 22: 1977. 3: 609—612. p. [Sur l'enseignement de l'histoire de l'horticulture en Republique Populaire de Pologne.]
- 222 GYÖRFFY, GYÖRGY. Etimológia és településtörténet. In: *Az etimológia elmélete és gyakorlata*. Eds. *Benkő, Lóránd—Sal, Éva*. K. Budapest, Akad. K. 1976. 106—110. p. [Etimology and settlement history.]
- 223 HACKER, WERNER. Auswanderungen aus Oberschwaben im 17. und 18. Jahrhundert, archivalisch dokumentiert. Stuttgart, Aalen, Theiss 1977. 800 p.
- 224 HADWIGER, DONALD. Agrarian Politics in the Great Plains: A Response. *AgH* 51: 1977. 1: 197—199. p.
- 225 HANKE, LEWIS. A Proposal for an Oral History Project — for Historians. In: *Festschr. Kellenbenz*. IV. 1978. 59—73. p.
- 226 HARBER, JULIAN. Labour Archives in the Calder Valley. *Hist. Workshop* (Oxford) 1978. 5:
- 227 HARMATTA, JÁNOS. Two economic documents from the Sasanian Age. *Oikumene* 1: 1976. 225—237. p.
- 228 HARNISCH, HARTMUT. 2. wissenschaftliche Konferenz der Fachkommission Agrargeschichte vom 15—17. September 1976 in Rostock. *Wiss. Mitt. Hist.-Ges. DDR* (Berlin) 1976. 2—3: 94—99. p.
- 229 HARTE, N. B. Trends in Publications on the Economic and Social History of Great Britain and Ireland, 1925—74. *EHR* 30: 1977. 1: 20—42. p.
- 230 HEATH, D. B. Economic aspect of commercial archeology in Costa Rica. *Amer. Antiq.* (Menasha, Wisc.) 38: 1973. 3: 259—265. p.
- 231 HEFFER, JEAN. Une histoire scientifique: la nouvelle histoire économique. *AESC* 32: 1977. 4: 824—842. p.
- 232 HEINEN, HEINZ. Neuere sowjetische Veröffentlichungen zur antiken Sklaverei. *Historia* (Wiesbaden) 25: 1976. 4: 501—505. p.
- 233 HEITZ, GERHARD. Regionale Quellen und marxistisch-leninistische Agrargeschichte. In: *Archivdokumente — Geschichtsforschung — Traditionspflege*. Potsdam, Staatsarch. Potsdam, 1974. 47—70. p.
- 234 HELD, WIELAND. Ländliche Lohnarbeit im 15. und 16. Jahrhundert unter besondere Beachtung Thüringens. Theoretische Überlegungen und Literaturbericht. *JWG* 1978. 1: 171—189. p.
- 235 HELD, WIELAND. Zur Forschungsproblematik der spätmittelalterlichen Stadt-Land-Beziehungen unter besonderer Berücksichtigung von Konrad Fritze, Bürger und Bauern zur Hansezeit. *JWG* 1978. 4: 233—244. p.
- 236 HENSEL, JOANNA. Methodes of Utilizing Notary Acts in Studies of Social History. *APH* 1978. 38: 171—184. p.
- 237 HERCZEG, MIHÁLY. A Szántó Kovács János vezette agrárszocialista mozgalom levéltári és sajtóforrásai. *Levéltári Szemle* (Budapest) 27: 1977. 3: 529—562. p. [Archiv- und Pressequellen für die Geschichte der agrarsozialistischen Bewegung unter der Leitung von János Szántó-Kovács.]
- 238 HERDEN, ROSE ELISABETH. Probleme der Binnenwanderung in der DDR (14. Juni 1977 in Berlin). *JWG* 1978. 2: 255—266. p.
- 239 HERWIG, WOLFRAM. Libellus Virgilius. Ein quellenkritisches Problem der ältesten Salzburger Güterverzeichnisse. In: *Mönchtum, Episkopat und Adel zur Gründungszeit des Klosters Reichenau*. Sigmaringen, Thorbecke 1974. 177—214. p.
- 240 HIGGS, JOHN. "Twenty-five Years On". *AHR* 25: 1977. 1: 1—5. p.
- 241 HIRAKI, TERUSUKE. Therushiro Sera, Legal Structure of the Feudal Society. (Ja) *Shakai-Keizai-Shigaku* (Tokyo) 44: 1978. 2: 74—82. p.
- 242 HOFFMANN, ALFRED. Alfons Dopsch und die Wiener Schule der Wirtschafts- und Sozialgeschichte. In: *Wirtschaftspolitik und Arbeitsmarkt*. Ed. *Kellenbenz, Hermann*. München, Oldenbourg 1974. 9—14. p.
- 243 HONKO, LAURI. The Role of Fieldwork in Tradition Research. *Ethnol. Scandinavica* 1977. 75—97. p.
- 244 HOPKINS, T. K.—WALLERSTEIN, I. Patterns of Development of the Modern World-System. Research Proposal. Review (Binghamton, N. Y.) 1: 1977. 2: 111—145. p.
- 245 HORODYSKA GRABOWICZ, I. Problematyka niektórych opracowań nomadów balkanskich. *Zesz. Nauk. U. Jagielloń. Pr. etnog.* 7: 1974. 113—121. p. [The problems of some studies concerning Balkan nomads.]
- 246 HORVÁTH, PAVEL—SEDLÁK, FRANTIŠEK. Archivne prame k dejinám ľudovej stravy. *Slovenský Národop.* (Bratislava) 26:

1978. 1: 122—133. p. [Archivquellen zur Geschichte der Volksnahrung.]
- 247 HOYER, SIEGFRIED—SCHULTZ, HELGA—KINNER, KLAUS. Wissenschaftliche Konferenz über den deutsche Bauernkrieg 1524/25. *ZG* 23: 1975. 4: 434—439. p.
- 248 HOYER, SIEGFRIED—VOGLER, GÜNTER. Internationales Gaismair-Symposium. *ZG* 25: 1977. 6: 726—728. p.
- 249 HUREZEANU, DAMIAN. Răscoala din 1907 în documente. *Rev. de Ist. (București)* 30: 1977. 2: 237—263. p. [La révolte de 1907 reflectée dans les documents.]
- 250 ILBERY, B. W. Point Score Analysis: Methodological Framework for Analysing the Decision — Making Process in Agriculture. *Tijdschr. Voor Econ. en Soc. Geog.* 68: 1977. 2: 66—71. p.
- 251 ИЛЛЕРИЦКАЯ, Е. В. Советская историография о банкротстве аграрных программ и политики буржуазных и мелкобуржуазных партий в России. *ВИ* 1977. 6: 38—49. p. [The Bankruptcy of the Bourgeois and Petty-Bourgeois Parties' Agrarian Programmes and Policy in Russia as Reflected in Soviet Historiography.]
- 252 IMBERCIADORI, I. Per la storia agraria. In: *Introduzione allo studio della storia*. Milano, Marzorati 1975. 171—232. p.
- 253 IMHOF, ARTHUR E. Einführung in die historische Demographie. München, C. H. Beck 1977. 149 p.
- 254 ИОФФЕ, Э. Г. В. И. Пичета как историк социально-экономического развития Белоруссии в эпоху феодализма (XV — первая половина XVII в.). In: *Славяне в эпоху феодализма*. Москва, Наука 1978. 73—81. p. [V. I. Picheta as historian of the socio-economic development of Belorussia during the feudalism, 15th- 1st half of the 17th cc.]
- 255 IRACI FEDELI, LEONE. Marx e il mondo antico. *Materialismo storico e società pre-capitalistiche*. Milano, 1973. 109 p.
- 256 ИВАШУТА, Л. П. Проблемы удельной деревни (XVIII—XIX вв.) в советской исторической литературе. *Вопр. ист. Урала* 14: 1976. 106—117. p. [Problems of crown estates' villages (18th—19th cc.) in Soviet historical literature.]
- 257 JACOBEIT, WOLFGANG—MÜLLER, HANS HEINRICH. Agrargeschichte und Volkskunde. *JWG* 1977. 2: 141—155. p.
- 258 JANKUHN, H. Der Vicus-Begriff in Rimberts Vita Anskarii und die Ergebnisse der archäologischen Forschung. *Abh. d. Akad. der Wiss. in Göttingen. Phil.-hist. Klasse* 1977. 101: 147—152. p.
- 259 JÄHNE, ARMIN. Probleme der griechischen Kolonisation und der Struktur frühantiker Staaten im nördlichen und östlichen Schwarzmeergebiet. *JWG* 1978. 3: 245—251. p.
- 260 JEDLICKI, JERZY. On the Question of the Automatic Crisis of Feudalism. In: *MFK* 1976. 229—245. p.
- 261 JEDRUSZCZAK, HANNA. Cognitive values of model in historical and economic investigations. *Stud. Hist. Oecon.* (Poznań) 13: 1978. 19—26. p.
- 262 JENSEN, GILLIAN FELLOWS. Place-Names and Settlement-History: a Review with a Select Bibliography of Works Mostly Published Since 1960. *Northern Hist.* 13: 1977. 1—26. p.
- 263 JEQUIER, F. Les archives d'entreprises ce que l'historien désire obtenir. *Rev. europ. Sci. soc.* (Chêne Bourg) 15: 1977. 40: 87—118. p.
- 264 JIMENEZ GOMEZ, SANTIAGO. Analisis de la terminologia agraria en la documentación lucense del siglo XIII. In: *Actas de las I. Jordanas de metodologia aplicada de las Ciencias Hist.* Tom. II. Hist. medieval. Santiago, U. 1976. 115—133. p.
- 265 JOBSON DE A. ARRUDA, JOSÉ. Resultados e tendências da pesquisa em historia quantitativa na época moderna. *Rev. de Hist.* (São Paulo) 61: 1977. 112: 429—435. p. [Results and tendencies in quantitative historical researches of modern times.]
- 266 JONES, A. H. American Colonial Wealth: Documents and Methods. Tom. I—III. New York, Arno P. 1977. 2216 p.
- 267 JONES, ERIC L. Afterword. In: *European Peasants and Their Markets*. Princeton, Princeton U. P. 1975. 327—360. p.
- 268 КАБАНОВ, В. В. Документы по истории коллективизации сельского хозяйства. *ИСССР* 1978. 5: 160—166. p. [Documents on the History of Collectivization of Agriculture.]
- 269 КАБАНОВ, В. Важнейшие проблемы историографии коллективизации сельского хозяйства в западных районах СССР. In: *О развитии соц. сел. хоз-ва в Сов. Эстонии*. Таллин, 1976. 32—46. p. [Main problems of historiography concerning the agricultural collectivization in Western Soviet Union.]
- 270 КАҢК, J. J. O rezultatach badawczych zespołu historyczno-matematycznego Instytutu Historii Akademii Nauk Estońskiej SRR. *KH* 84: 1977. 4: 1063—1069. p. [On the results of the research by the Historical-Mathematical Group of the Institute of History of the Academy of Sciences of the Estonian S. S. R.]
- 271 KAHN, JOEL S. Perspectives in Marxist Anthropology. *JPS* 5: 1978. 4: 485—496. p.
- 272 KANG, SHIN T. Sumerian Economic Texts from the Umma Archive. Urbana, U. of Illinois P. 1973. 450 p.

- 273 KARLIN HAYTER, P. Notes sur les archives de Patmos comme source pour la démographie et l'économie de l'île. *Byzant. Forsch.* 5: 1977. 189—215. p.
- 274 KAZMER, DANIEL R.—KAZMER, VERA. Russian Economic History. A Guide to Information Sources. Tom. IV. Detroit, Gale Res. Comp. 1977. X, 520 p.
- 275 KELLENBENZ, HERMANN. Wirtschaftsgeschichte in der Bundesrepublik seit dem Zweiten Weltkrieg. In: Tradition und Neubeginn. Köln, Berlin, Bonn, München, Carl Heymanns Verl. 1975.
- 276 KETTERINGHAM, LESLEY L. Alsted: excavations of a thirteenth-fourteenth-century sub-manor house with its ironworks in Netherne Wood, Mersham, Surrey. Guilford, Surrey Archaeol. Soc. 1976. V, 73 p.
- 277 ХАЧАТРЯН, Р. Г. История русско-армянских торгово-экономических отношений в трудах М. Д. Чуклова. *Ист.-филол. журн.* 1976. 3: 75—88. p. [History of the Russian-Armenian economic and trade connections in the works of M. D. Chuklov.]
- 278 ХРУСЛОВ, Г. В. Советская и западная историография периода феодализма и генезиса капитализма в Японии. In: Историография стран Востока. Москва, Моск. ун-та 1977. 187—199. p. [The Soviet and Western historiography on the feudal period and genesis of capitalism in Japan.]
- 279 KIEŁCZEWSKA ZALESKA, M. Z dawnych i nowych badań osadnictwa wiejskiego. *Przg. Geogr.* 49: 1977. 2: 279—288. p. [From the history of researches in rural settlements.]
- 280 KIESSLING, R. Stadt-Land-Beziehungen im Spätmittelalter. Überlegungen zur Problemstellung und Methode anhand neuerer Arbeiten vorwiegend zu süddeutschen Beispielen. *Z. f. bayer. Landesgesch.* 40: 1977. 829—867. p.
- 281 KINDLEBERGER, CHARLES P. The Twentieth Century Fontana. *JEH* 38: 1978. 3: 729—733. p.
- 282 KINSBRUNER, JAY. The Pulperos of Caracas and San Juan during the First Half of the Nineteenth Century. *Latin Amer. Res. Rev.* 13: 1978. 1: 65—86. p.
- 283 KLEIBER, WOLFGANG. Die Mainzer Sammlung spätmittelalterlicher, ländlicher Rechtsquellen (Urbare) — Ein Überblick. *ZAA* 25: 1977. 2: 237—243. p.
- 284 KLEIN, HERBERT. Bolivia and its agrarian reform, a review of recent literature. *Peasant Stud.* (Pittsburgh) 5: 1976. 4: 20—24. p.
- 285 KLEIN, MARTIN A. The Study of Slavery in Africa. *JAH* 19: 1978. 4: 599—609. p.
- 286 KLEIN, P. W. Kwantitative aspecten van de Amsterdamse roggewandhandel in de 17e eeuw en de Europese economische geschiedenis. In: Ondernemende geschiedenis. s-Gravenhage, Nijhoff 1977. 75—88. p. [Quantitative aspects of the Amsterdam rye-trade during the 17th c. and the economic history of Europe.]
- 287 KLEMM, VOLKER. Landwirtschaftliche Preis- und Marktpolitik — für wen? Bemerkungen zu Arthur Hanau — Roderick Plate, Die deutsche landwirtschaftliche Preis- und Marktpolitik im Zweiten Weltkrieg. *JWG* 1978. 2: 177—183. p.
- 288 KLÍMA, JOSEF. Sur les recherches concernant l'économie et la société de la Mésopotamie ancienne. *Stud. Orientalia* (Amsterdam, Oxford) 46: 1975. 129—139. p.
- 289 KOCHANOWICZ, JACEK—KULA, MARCIN. Nowe prace o niewolnictwie w Amerykach. *PrH* 69: 1978. 3: 511—521. p. [Récents travaux sur l'esclavage en Amérique.]
- 290 KOCKA, JÜRGEN. Sozialgeschichte. Begriff-Entwicklung-Probleme. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck u. Ruprecht 1977. 173 p.
- 291 KOSSACK, GEORG—HAREK, OLE—REICHSTEIN, JOACHIM. Zehn Jahre Siedlungsforschung in Archsum auf Sylt. *Ber. Röm.—Germ. Komm.* (Berlin, West) 55: 1974. 2: 261—427. p.
- 292 КОСТЮШКО, И. К. К. Маркс и Ф. Энгельс об аграрном развитии Восточной Европы. *ЕАИВЕ* 1977. 5—13. p. [K. Marx and F. Engels on agricultural development of Eastern Europe.]
- 293 КРАНДИЕВСКИЙ, С. Экономическая история России в трудах С. Г. Струмилина. *Экон. науки* 1977. 1: 59—66. p. [Economic History of Russia in the Works of S. G. Strumilin.]
- 294 KRAUS, F. R. Facetten landwirtschaftlicher Organisation in Altesopotamien. *Bibliotheca Orientalis* (Leiden) 34: 1977. 3—4: 147—153. p.
- 295 KREISSIG, HEINZ. Zur Sklaverei im Altertum. Eine Zwischenbilanz der internationalen Colloques sur l'esclavage. *JWG* 1978. 3: 125—138. p.
- 296 КРЕСТЬЯНСКАЯ война под предводительством Степана Разина. Сборник документов. Ed. Швецов, Е. А. Москва, Наука 1976. 280 p. [Peasant war led by Stepan Razin. Documents.]
- 297 KUCZYNSKI, JÜRGEN. Die Position der Wirtschaftsgeschichte im System der Wissenschaften. *JWG* 1976. 2: 11—31. p.
- 298 KUCZYNSKI, JÜRGEN. Überlegungen zum Meinungsstreit anhand einer weiteren Fortsetzung eines neuen Unternehmens der Wirtschaftshistoriker Englands. *JWG* 1978. 2: 199—201. p.
- 299 KUCZYNSKI, JÜRGEN. Zur Geschichte

- der marxistisch—leninistischen Theorie des staatsmonopolistischen Kapitalismus bis zum zweiten Weltkrieg. In: *Wirtschaft und Staat im Imperialismus*. Ed. *Zumpe Lotte*. Berlin. Akad. Verl. 1976. 1—19. p.
- 300 KUCZYNSKI, JÜRGEN. Zur Geschichte der Wirtschaftsgeschichtsschreibung. Berlin, Akad. Verl. 1978. 230 p.
- 301 KUCZYNSKI, THOMAS. Methodologische Überlegungen zur Anwendbarkeit mathematischer Methoden in der Wirtschaftsgeschichte. *JWG* 1978. 2: 157—176. p.
- 302 KÜTTLER, WOLFGANG. Begriff und Analyse des Feudalismus in den Arbeiten Lenins. *Jb. f. Gesch. d. Feudal.* (Berlin) 2: 1978. 9—40. p.
- 303 KULA, W. Modellanalisis a gazdaságtörténetben. In: *Történetelméleti és módszertani tanulmányok*. Ed. *Glatz, Ferenc*. Budapest, Gondolat 1977. 143—154. p. [Model analysis in economic history.]
- 304 KUMPERA, JAN. Diskuse o anglicke zemědělské revoluci (Historiografická studie). *SbH* 25: 1977. 235—275. p. [A Discussion on the English Agricultural Revolution (A Study in Historiography).]
- 305 KURTZ, A.—SAUER, I. Erfolgreiche Agrarentwicklung in der DDR und ihre Widerspiegelung in der „Kommunismusforschung“ der BRD. *Pflüger* (Berlin) 27: 1975. 6: 12—16. p.
- 306 LAW, ROBIN. In Search of a Marxist Perspective on Pre-Colonial Tropical Africa. *JAH* 19: 1978. 3: 441—452. p.
- 307 LEE, C. H. The Quantitative Approach to Economic History. London, Martin Robertson 1977. VII, 117 p.
- 308 LEET, DON R.—SHAW, JOHN A. French Economic Stagnation, 1700—1960: Old Economic History Revisited. *J. of Interdiscipl. Hist.* (Cambridge, Mass.) 8: 1978. 3: 531—544. p.
- 309 LEGRAND, CATHERINE C. Perspectives for the Historical Study of Rural Politics and the Colombian Case: An Overview. *Latin Amer. Res. Rev.* 12: 1977. 1: 7—36. p.
- 310 LEGROS, DOMINIQUE. Chance, necessity, and mode of production: A Marxist critique of cultural evolutionism. *Amer. Anthropol.* 79: 1977. 26—41. p.
- 311 LEITZKE, BENNO. Zum 100. Geburtstag von Hans Lembke-Malchow. *ZAA* 25: 1977. 1: 77—86. p.
- 312 LE ROY LADURIE, EMMANUEL. A Reply to Professor Brenner. *Past and Present* 1978. 79: 55—58. p.
- 313 LE ROY LADURIE, EMMANUEL. Storia e clima. In: *Problemi di metodo storico*. Ed. *Braudel, F.* Bari, Laterza 1973. 140—182. p.
- 314 LESZCZYŃSKI, JÓZEF. Die Ergebnisse der polnischen Historiographie über den Klassenkampf der schlesischen Bauern im Spätféudalismus. In: *Aus der Geschichte der ostmitteleurop. Bauernbewegungen im 16.—17. Jahrhundert*. Budapest, Akad. K. 1977. 495—507. p.
- 315 LE WEEN, E. P. The African slave supply: response. *Afric. Stud. Rev.* (Waltham, Mass.) 18: 1975. 1: 9—28. p.
- 316 LOB, REINHOLD E. Wüstungsforschung in der ČSSR und der BRD — ein Vergleich der Forschungsrichtungen, Methoden und Ergebnisse. *Čas. Morav. musea v Brně* 61: 1976. 65—77. p.
- 317 LODING, DARLENE. Ur Excavation. Texts IX. Economic Texts from the Third Dynasty. Philadelphia, The U. Museum 1976. IV, 84 p.
- 318 LOMBARDI, JOHN V. Comparative Slave Systems in the Americas: A Critical Review. In: *New Approaches to Latin American History*. Austin, London, 1974. 156—174. p.
- 319 LORANDI, ANA MARIA. Arqueologia y etnohistoria: hacia y visión totalizadora del mundo andino. *Homenaje al Centenario del Mus. de La Plata* (La Plata) 2: 1977.
- 320 ЛЫЗОВ, В. Е. Продовольственная политика Советского государства периода гражданской войны в освещении буржуазной историографии. *Учен. зап. Ун-та дружбы народов. Сер. ист.* 79: 1976. 6: 37—55. p. [Food-supply policy of the Soviet state in the period of civil war in reflection of the bourgeois historiography.]
- 321 MACAODHA, B. S. Place-Name Research in Ireland. *Anglo-Irish Stud.* 1: 1975. 97—104. p.
- 322 MACDOWELL, M. A. Malthus and George on the Irish Question. *Amer. J. of Econ. and Soc.* 36: 1977.
- 323 MACKAY, ANGUS. Recent Literature on Spanish Economic History. *EHR* 31: 1978. 1: 129—137. p.
- 324 MADUROWICZ URBAŃSKA, HELENA. Aspects of micro- and macroanalysis in historical socio-economic regionalization. *Stud. Hist. Oecon.* (Poznań) 13: 1978. 27—39. p.
- 325 MADUROWICZ URBAŃSKA, HELENA. The significance of regional historical research for the development of historiography. *Stud. Hist. Oecon.* (Poznań) 12: 1977. 3—12. p.
- 326 MAGNUSSON, LARS. Eli Heckscher, Mercantilism and the Favourable Balance of Trade. *SEHR* 26: 1978. 2: 103—127. p.
- 327 MAKKAI, LÁSZLÓ. Gelöste und ungelöste Probleme der Geschichte der Bauern-



- bewegungen. In: Aus der Geschichte der ostmitteleurop. Bauernbewegungen im 16.—17. Jahrhundert. Budapest, Akad. K. 1977. 523—529. p.
- 328 МАКСАКОВА, А. Д. Критика современной французской буржуазной историографии по вопросу ликвидации кулачества как класса в СССР. *Из ист. борьбы КПСС за победу соц. революции и построение кол. общ.-а* 1976. 6: 346—360. p. [Critique of the modern French bourgeois historiography concerning the liquidation of the kulaks as a class in the Soviet Union.]
- 329 MARCZEWSKI, J. Kvantitativ történetírás. In: Történetelméleti és módszertani tanulmányok. Budapest, Gondolat 1977. 291—303. p. [Quantitative historiography.]
- 330 MARINELLI PERELLI, LILIANA. Raduno di medievisti a Cagliari (1978). *NRS* 1978. 1—2: 206—209. p.
- 331 MARINO, JOHN A. La crisi di Venezia e la New Economic History. *STS* 19: 1978. 1: 79—108. p.
- 332 MARTIN, JOHN. A Reply to Banaji on the Feudal Mode of Production. *JPS* 4: 1977. 4: 390—393. p.
- 333 MASUDA, SHIRO. K. Watanabe: Economic History of Byzantine Society. (Ja) *Shakai-Keizai-Shigaku* (Tokyo) 42: 1976. 2: 88—95. p.
- 334 МАТЕМАТИЧЕСКИЕ методы в историко-экономических и историко-культурных исследованиях. Сборник. Москва, Наука 1977. 384 p. [Mathematical methods in economic historical and cultural historical investigations.]
- 335 MATHIAS, PETER. A Concept or Two about Industrialization. In: *Festschr. Kellenbenz. IV.* 1978. 695—706. p.
- 336 MATOLCSI, JÁNOS. *Archaeozológia. In: Bevezetés a magyar őstörténet kutatásának forrásaiba. I, 1.* Eds. *Hajdu, Péter—Kristó, Gyula—Róna-Tas, András.* Budapest, Tankönyvkiadó 1976. 164—201. p.
- 337 MAUR, EDUARD. Současný stav bádání o německé selské válce 1524—1526. *CCH* 25: 1977. 2: 215—245. p. [Der gegenwärtige Stand der Forschung über den Deutschen Bauernkrieg 1524—1526.]
- 338 McCAA, ROBERT. Chilean Social and Demographic History. *Lat. Amer. Res. Rev.* 23: 1978. 2: 104—126. p.
- 339 McCLOSKEY, DONALD N. The Achievement of the Cliometric School. *JEH* 38: 1978. 1: 13—28. p.
- 340 McCLOSKEY, DONALD N. Fenoaltea on Open Fields: A Comment. *Explorations in Econ. Hist.* 14: 1977. 4: 402—404. p.
- 341 McCracken, JOHN. Rethinking Rural Poverty. *JAH* 19: 1978. 4: 611—615. p.
- 342 MEHL, A. Die antiken Sklavenhaltergesellschaft und der Begriff der Volksmassen in neuerer marxistischer Literatur zur Alten Geschichte. *Gymnasium* 84: 1977. 444—466. p.
- 343 MELOTTI, UMBERTO. Marx and the Third World. London, Macmillan 1977. X, 222 p.
- 344 MENZEL, JOSEF JOACHIM. Der Beitrag der Urkundenwissenschaft zur Erforschung der deutschen Ostsiedlung am Beispiel Schlesiens. In: Die Dt. Ostsiedlung des Mittelalters als Problem der europ. Gesch. Sigmaringen, Thorbecke 1975. 131—159. p.
- 345 MĚŘINSKÝ, ZDENĚK. Průzkum zaniklých středověkých osad na moravské straně Českomoravské vrchoviny v letech 1962—1970. *Arch. rozhledy* 28: 1976. 405—417., 479. p. [Die Untersuchung mittelalterlicher Wüstungen auf der mährischen Seite der Böhmisches-mährischen Höhe in den Jahren 1962—1970.]
- 346 MEYER, JEAN. Historie d'Angleterre. I—XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle. *RH* 1977. 523: 141—174. p.
- 347 MEYER, JEAN. La noblesse française au XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle: aperçu des problèmes. *APH* 1977. 36: 7—46. p.
- 348 MEЙЕР, М. С. Некоторые черты аграрных отношений в Османской империи. In: *История стран Востока.* Москва, Изд. Моск. ун-та 1977. 279—293. p. [Some peculiarities of the agrarian relations in the Ottoman Empire.]
- 349 МЕЖРЕСПУБЛИКАНСКИЙ симпозиум по аграрной истории Восточной Европы, Вологда 1974. Материалы 15 сессии симпозиума по проблемам аграрной истории СССР. Вологда, 1976/1977. Tom. I—III. 175, 168, 188 p. [Interrepublic symposium on agricultural history of Eastern Europe, Vologda, 1974.]
- 350 MIDELFORT, A. C. ERIK. The Revolution of 1525? Recent Studies of the Peasants' War. *Cent. Eur. Hist.* 11: 1978. 189—206. p.
- 351 MIKESY, SÁNDOR. Geschichte und Ursprung des Namens Dózsa. In: Aus der Geschichte der ostmitteleurop. Bauernbewegungen im 16.—17. Jahrhundert. Budapest, Akad. K. 1977. 509—513. p.
- 352 МИЛЬСКАЯ, Л. Т. Средневековая деревня в трехтомном труде К. З. Балера. *СВ* 41: 1977. 300—321. p. [Medieval Village in K. S. Bader's Three-Volume Work.]
- 353 MIN, L. Quelques témoignages historiques de l'organisation agricole à la collection du Musée du Palais. (Chin) *Wen Wu* (Pékin) 1975. 9: 69—75. p.
- 354 MINTZ, SIDNEY W. A Note on Useem's "Peasant Involvement in the Cuban Revolution". *JPS* 5: 1978. 4: 482—484. p.
- 355 DIE MITTELALTERLICHEN Stiftsurbare Niederösterreichs. III. Die mittelalter-

- lichen Urbare des Benediktinerstiftes Seitenstetten 1292/98 und 1386/98. Ed. *Flossmann, Gerhard*. Wien, Öster. Akad. d. Wiss. 1977. CIX, 300 p.
- 356 MODE of Production and Social Formation. Eds. *Hindess, Barry—Hirst, Paul*. London, Macmillan 1977.
- 357 MOLL, GEORG. Bauernwirtschaft und Gutsbetrieb beim Übergang vom Feudalismus zum Kapitalismus. *ZG* 25: 1977. 5: 576—578. p.
- 358 MORLAN, R. E. Kuchin Prehistory, as Seen from the Middle Porcupine Drainage, Northern Yukon Territory. *Mus. nat. Homme. Divis. Ethnol.* (Ottawa) 1975. 27: 669—758. p.
- 359 MÜLLER, HANS HEINRICH. Die deutsche Agrarentwicklung im 17. und 18. Jahrhundert im Vergleich zur englischen. *Wiss. Mitt. Hist.-Ges. DDR* 1974. 3: 54—56. p.
- 360 MÜLLER, HANS HEINRICH. Wirtschaftsgeschichte und Kunst. *JWG* 1977. 3: 185—197. p.
- 361 MURTAUGH, FRANK M. La „Nuova” Storia Economica. Vent’anni di dibattiti sulla schiavitù. *ES* 24: 1977. 3: 325—339. p.
- 362 MUSOKE, MOSES S. Technical Change in Cotton Production in the United States, 1925—1960. *JEH* 37: 1977. 1: 258—260. p.
- 363 НАДИРАДЗЕ, Л. И. К вопросу о феодализме в завоеванных арабами странах. In: *Современная историография стран зарубежного Востока*. Москва, 1975. 32—64. p. [To the question of feudalism in the countries conquered by the Arabs.]
- 364 NARWELEIT, GERHARD. Geschichte der Produktivkräfte in Deutschland 1870 bis 1917/18 (Tagung von 13. bis 15. Dezember 1977 in Dresden). *JWG* 1978. 4: 265—269. p.
- 365 NEWTON, BERNARD. Henry George and Henry M. Hyndman, I: The foring of an untenable alliance, 1882—1883. *Amer. J. of Econ. and Sociol.* 35: 1976. 3: 311—324. p.
- 366 NICKLESS, PAMELA J. Changing Labor Productivity and the Utilization of Native Women Workers in the American Cotton Textile Industry, 1825—1860. *JEH* 38: 1978. 1: 287—288. p.
- 367 NIEDERHAUSER, EMIL. Bauernkriege und Bauernbewegungen in der osteuropäischen Geschichtsschreibung. In: *Aus der Geschichte der ostmitteleurop. Bauernbewegungen im 16.—17. Jahrhundert*. Budapest, Akad. K. 1977. 515—520. p.
- 368 NORRIE, KENNETH H. The Rate of Settlement of the Canadian Prairies, 1870—1911: A Reply. *JEH* 38: 1978. 2: 474—475. p.
- 369 LA NOUVELLE histoire économique. Exposes de methodologie sous la direction de *Ralph L. Andreano*. Paris, Gallimard 1977. 328 p.
- 370 NOVÁKI, GYULA. Újabb agrártörténeti adatok a magyarországi régészeti kutatások eredményciből (1970—1976). *Agrártörténeti Szemle* (Budapest) 20: 1978. 1—2: 301—310. p. [Recent agricultural data in history with regard to archeological researches in Hungary (1970—1976).]
- 371 NUSSBAUM, HELGA. Was heisst und zu welchem Ende betreibt man vergleichende Wirtschaftsgeschichte? *JWG* 1978. 2: 143—155. p.
- 372 NUSSBAUM, HELGA—BAUDIS, DIETER—NUSSBAUM, MANFRED—ZUMPE, LOTTE. Wirtschaftsgeschichte des deutschen Imperialismus. *JWG* 1978. 4: 179—187. p.
- 373 NUSSBAUM, MANFRED. Eine vergleichende Wirtschaftsgeschichte einer europäischen Region und die Entwicklungsländer. *JWG* 1978. 3: 143—153. p.
- 374 ÖHLER, NORBERT. Pfarrbücher als Quelle für den Historiker. Methoden und Möglichkeiten ihrer Erschliessung dargestellt am Beispiel der Pfarrbücher von Hochdorf (Breisgau). In: *Forsch. und Ber. zur Volksk. in Baden-Württemberg 1974—1977*. Stuttgart, 1977. 115—148. p.
- 375 ÖRSZ, ISTVÁN. A történetíró munkássága. 80 éve született Szabó István. *Alföld* (Debrecen) 29: 1978. 50—56. p. [Works of István Szabó as Hungarian historian.]
- 376 ОСИПОВА, Т. В. Союз рабочих и беднейших крестьян в Октябрьской революции (Некоторые итоги и задачи изучения проблемы). *ИСССР* 1977. 4: 37—49. p. [Alliance of Workers and Poorest Peasants in the October Revolution (some results and tasks of the study).]
- 377 OSS, A. C. VAN—SLICHER VAN BATH, B. H. An Experiment in the History of Economy and Culture. *JEEH* 7: 1978. 2—3: 407—427. p.
- 378 OUTHWAITE, R. BRIAN. New Approaches to European Agrarian History. *JH* 20: 1977. 2: 497—502. p.
- 379 OVERTON, MARK. Computer analysis of an inconsistent data source: the case of probate inventories. *J. of Hist. Geogr.* (London) 3: 1977. 4: 317—326. p.
- 380 OWINGS, LOREN C. Environmental Values, 1860—1972. A Guide to Information Sources. Detroit, Gale Res. Co. 1976. 324 p.
- 381 PAINCHAUD, ROBERT. French-Canadian Historiography and Franco-Catholic Settlement in Western Canada 1870—1915. *CaHR* 59: 1978. 4: 447—466. p.
- 382 PAMLÉNYI, ERVIN. Der Bauernkrieg von 1514 in der neueren ungarischen Geschichtsschreibung. In: *Aus der Geschichte der ostmitteleurop. Bauernbewegungen im*

- 16.—17. Jahrhundert. Budapest, Akad. K. 1977. 435—448. p.
- 383 PANOFF, M. Claude Meillassoux et le mode de production domestique. *Rev. franç. sociol.* (Paris) 18: 1977. 1: 133—143. p.
- 384 PARKER, WILLIAM N. Introduction. In: *European Peasants and their Markets*. Princeton, Princeton U. P. 1975. 3—22. p.
- 385 PARSONS, NEIL—PALMER, ROBIN. Introduction: Historical background. In: *The roots of rural poverty in Central and Southern Africa*. Berkeley, U. of Calif. P. 1978.
- 386 PASCU, ȘT. Cercetările de demografie istorică din România în ultimii 15 ani. *Anu. Inst. Ist. și Arheol.* (Cluj-Napoca) 20: 1977. 127—162. p. [Recherches de démographie historique en Roumanie dans les quinze dernières années.]
- 387 PASCU, ȘTEFAN. La storiografia romena ed i Genovesi nel Mar Nero. In: *I Genovesi nel Mar Nero durante i secoli XIII—XIV*. Bucarest, 1977. 35—46. p.
- 388 ПАШИКОВ, А. Против фальсификаторов истории земельно-водной реформы 1925—1927 гг. в Туркменистане. *Изв. АН ТССР. Серия общества. наук* 1976. 5: 80—83. p. [Against the falsifiers of history concerning land and water reforms in Turkmenistan, 1925—1927.]
- 389 PATAKY, ERNŐ. Néhány észrevétel Gunst Péter: „Az iparosodás hatása Nyugat-és Kelet-Európa mezőgazdaságára a XIX—XX. században” című tanulmányára. *Agrártörténeti Szemle* (Budapest) 20: 1978. 1—2: 283—285. p. [Some remarks on the study of Peter Gunst "The impact of industrialization on agriculture of Western- and Eastern-Europe in the 19th—20th cc".]
- 390 ПАТРУШЕВ, А. С.—СМЫКОВ, Ю. И. XXV съезд КПСС и задачи историков-аграрников Среднего Поволжья. Конференция в Йошкар-Оле. *ИСССР* 1977. 4: 220—224. p. [The 25th Congress of the CPSU and the Tasks Set Before the Agrarian Historians of the Middle Volga Area. A Conference in Ioshkar-Ola.]
- 391 ПАВЛЕНКО, А. П. Вопросы развития английской сельской общины в русской до-революционной и советской историографии. In: *Некоторые проб. современной этногр. науки*. Москва, 1974. 163—171. p. [Problems of the development of English rural communities in pre-revolutionary Russian and Soviet historiography.]
- 392 PERJÉS, GÉZA. Jelentés az 1728. évi adóösszeírás gépi feldolgozásáról. *Agrártörténeti Szemle* (Budapest) 20: 1978. 1—2: 11—80. p. [Report on the mechanical processing of the tax assessment of the year 1728.]
- 393 ПЕСЧАНЫЙ, Д. Г. Историография и источники проблемы сотрудничества СССР и НРБ в области сельского хозяйства (1948—1958 гг.). *Науч. тр. Кубан. ун-та* 1975. 192: 126—152. p. [Historiography and sources on problems of agricultural collaboration between the Soviet Union and Bulgaria, 1948—1958.]
- 394 ПЕТРОВ, А. П. Критика фальсификации аграрно-крестьянского вопроса в трех русских революциях. Москва, Мысль 1977. 399 p. [Critique on falsification of the agrarian and peasant questions in the three Russian revolutions.]
- 395 PETRUSEVICZ, MARTA. La Polonia nella crisi del Seicento: analisi di un dibattito. *Riv. Stor. Italiana* 90: 1978. 1: 92—116. p.
- 396 PEUKERT, W. Quantitative Methoden in der afrikanischen Wirtschafts- und Sozialgeschichte. *Paideuma* (Frankfurt a. M.) 22: 1976. 57—83. p.
- 397 PHILIP, ANDRÉ—PHILIP, LOÏC. Histoire des faits économiques et sociaux. Paris, Aubier-Montaigne 1976. Tom. I—II. 380, 293 p.
- 398 PHILLIPS, DAVID. A Classification System for Agricultural Engineering Archives. *Business Arch.* 3: 1976. 2: 8—19. p.
- 399 PIETRZAK PAWŁOWSKA, IRENA. The interrelation of economic history and the history of technology. *Stud. Hist. Oecon.* (Poznań) 13: 1978. 41—50. p.
- 400 PIETRZAK PAWŁOWSKA, IRENA. Metodologiczne związki historii gospodarczej i historii techniki. *RDSG* 39: 1978. 1—10. p. [Les rapports méthodologiques de l'histoire économique et de l'histoire de technique.]
- 401 PŁAZA, STANISŁAW. Typy źródeł kościelnych ważne w badaniach nad dziejami wsi w Polsce do połowy XIX w. *Archiwa, Biblioteki i Muzea Kościelne* 30: 1975. 279—296. p. [Types of Church Sources Important for Research in the History of Villages in Poland until the mid—19th c.]
- 402 PŁAZA, ST. Źródła drukowane do dziejów wsi w dawnej Polsce. Studium bibliograficzno-źródłoznawcze. Kraków, PWN 1974. 296 p. [Les sources imprimées de l'histoire rurale de l'ancienne Pologne. XII<sup>e</sup>—XVIII<sup>e</sup> s. Etude critique.]
- 403 PŁAZA, STANISŁAW. Źródła rękopiśmienne do dziejów wsi w Polsce feudalnej. Studium archiwoznawcze. Warszawa, PWN 1976. 440 p. [Manuscripts to the history of the villages in feudal Poland.]
- 404 ПОДПАЛОВА, Г. И. Изучение крестьянского движения Японии в период позднего феодализма (1603—1867 гг.). In: *Историография стран Востока*. Москва, Изд. Моск. ун-та 1978. [Researches concerning

- the peasant movements in Japan in late period of feudalism, 1603—1867.]
- 405 ПОЗДНЯКОВ, И. Г. Проблемы японского феодализма в трактовках прогрессивных японских историков. *In: Историография стран Востока*. Москва, Изд. Моск. ун-та 1977. 156—169. p. [Problems of the Japanese feudalism in the works of the progressive Japanese historians.]
- 406 PRAMENY k nevolnickému povstání v Čechách a na Morave v roce 1775. Eds. Toegel, Miroslav—Petráň, Josef—Obršlik, Jindřich. Praha, 1975. 890 p. [Sources concerning the history of peasant revolt in Bohemia and Moravia, 1775.]
- 407 PREMO, DANIEL L. Land structure, rural poverty and rural out-migration: an inquiry. *Lat. Amer. Res. Rev.* 23: 1978. 3: 205—209. p.
- 408 PROBLEME und Methoden der Landesgeschichte. Ed. Fried, Pankraz. Darmstadt, Wiss. Buchges. 1978. VIII, 457 p.
- 409 ПУНДАНИ, В. Н. О малоизвестных источниках по истории сельского хозяйства и крестьянства Тобольской губернии в конце XVIII — первой половине XIX в. *In: Историография и источниковедение*. Свердловск, 1976. 112—114. p. [Less known sources concerning the history of agriculture and peasantry in the Tobolsk province in the late 18th—first half of the 19th cc.]
- 410 PUȘCAȘ, V. Două momente din istoriografia materialist-istorică românească (1921—1944, 1944—1948) cu privire la răscoalele țărănești. *Anu. Inst. Ist. și Arheol.* (Cluj-Napoca) 20: 1977. 109—126. p. [Deux moments de l'historiographie matérialiste-historique roumaine (1921—1944, 1944—1948) concernant les révoltes paysannes.]
- 411 QUANTITATIVE Methoden in der Wirtschafts- und Sozialgeschichte der Vorneuzeit. Ed. Irsigler, Franz. Stuttgart, Verl. E. Klett 1978. 173 p.
- 412 QUELLEN zur deutschen Verfassungs-, Wirtschafts- und Sozialgeschichte bis 1250. Ed. Weinrich, Lorenz. Darmstadt, Wiss. Buchges. 1977. XXIV, 550 p.
- 413 QUELLEN zur Geschichte der Herrschaft Starkenbach im Riesengebirge im 17. Jahrhundert. Eds. Donth, Franz—Donth, Hans H. München, Lerche 1974. 784 p.
- 414 RĂDUȚIU, AUREL. Actele bisericești în limba română din Transilvania ca izvoare pentru vocabularul social al satului în epoca feudală. *Stud. U. Babeș-Bolyai. Hist.* (Cluj-Napoca) 22: 1977. 1: 28—45. p. [Actes ecclésiastiques roumains de Transylvanie comme sources pour le vocabulaire social du village à l'époque féodale.]
- 415 РАКИТНИКОВ, А. Н. Й. Тюнен и значение его трудов для географии сельского хозяйства. *Вест. Моск. ун-та. Сер. Геогр.* 1977. 2: 45—50. p. [Thünen and importance of his works in agricultural geography.]
- 416 RÁNKI, GYÖRGY. Economics and History — Alternatives of Economic History. *Acta Historica* (Budapest) 23: 1977. 3—4: 343—396. p.
- 417 RÁNKI, GYÖRGY. Közgazdaság és történelem, a gazdaságtörténet választójai. Budapest, Akadémiai K. 1977. 95 p. [Economic life and history. Choice of alternatives in economic history.]
- 418 RÁNKI, GYÖRGY. Az új gazdaságtörténet amerikai iskolája. *Magyar Tudomány* (Budapest) 22: 1977. 3: 164—172. p. [The School of the New Economic History in the U. S. A.]
- 419 ПАТУШНЯК, В. Н. Основные печатные источники по истории с.-х. производства Кубани периода капитализма. *Науч. т. р. Кубан. ун-та* 1975. 203: 24—41. p. [Basic printed sources concerning history of agricultural production in Kuba region at time of capitalism.]
- 420 REDLICH, FRITZ. „Neue” und traditionelle Methoden in der Wirtschaftsgeschichte. *In: Geschichte und Ökonomie*. Köln, Kieperheuer u. Witsch 1973. 242—254. p.
- 421 REESE, WILLIAM S. Six Score: The 120 Best Books on the Range Cattle Industry. Austin (Texas), Jenkins 1976. 85 p.
- 422 REICHARDT, R. Bevölkerung und Gesellschaft Frankreich im 18. Jahrhundert: Neue Wege und Ergebnisse der sozialhistorischen Forschung 1950—1976. *Z. f. hist. Forschung* 4: 1977. 154—221. p.
- 423 REID, JOSEPH D. Understanding Political Events in the New Economic History. *JEH* 37: 1977. 2: 302—328. p.
- 424 REUTER, HANS GEORG. Erwiderung auf die Kritik von G. Schmitt. *ZAA* 26: 1978. 2: 225—228. p.
- 425 REXHEUSER, REX. Der Fremde im Dorf. Versuch über ein Motiv der neueren russischen Geschichte (17—19. Jh.). *JGO* 25: 1977. 4: 494—512. p.
- 426 RICHEL, DENIS. Historia kwantytatywna czy ekonometria retrospektywna. *In: Historia i nowoczesność*. Wrocław, 1974. 107—119. p. [Quantitative History or Retrospective Econometrics.]
- 427 RIISMANDEL, JOHN—LEVITT, JAMES H. Algunos aspectos cuantitativos de la esclavitud en Costa Rica en tiempos de la Colonia. *Rev. del Pensamiento Centro-amer.* (Managua) 1976. 152: 110—116. p.
- 428 RIMMER, DOUGLAS. The Economics of Colonialism in Africa. *JAH* 19: 1978. 2: 265—273. p.

- 429 ROGERS, ALAN. The Study of Local History. Opinion and Practice. III. New Horizons in Local History. *Loc. Hist.* 12: 1976. 2: 67—73. p.
- 430 ROGGERO, MARINA. Istruzione e Ancien Régime: problemi e metodi di ricerca in alcuni dei più recenti contributi francesi. *Riv. Stor. Italiana* 90: 1978. 1: 117—130. p.
- 431 ROMANO, R. Problèmes d'histoire économique. *Rev. europ. Sci. soc.* (Chêne Bourg) 15: 1977. 40: 49—75. p.
- 432 ROUVIÈRE, M. Archéologie agraire: premières recherches à Vinezac. *Archeol.* (Paris) 1977. 109: 54—57. p.
- 433 SÁRKÁNY, MIHÁLY. A csere a törzsi gazdaságban. A kutatástörténet vázlatja. *Ethnographia* (Budapest) 89: 1978. 2: 197—216. p. [Exchange in tribal economy. A historical survey of the research.]
- 434 SARTZ, RICHARD S. Carlos G. Bates: Maverick Forest Service Scientist. *J. of Forest Hist.* 21: 1977. Jan.:
- 435 SAWER, MARIAN. Marxism and the Question of the Asiatic Mode of Production. The Hague, Martinus Nijhoff 1977. VIII, 252 p.
- 436 SCHLEBECKER, JOHN T. The Use of Objects in Historical Research. *AgH* 51: 1977. 1: 200—208. p.
- 437 SCHULZE, HANS K. Die deutsche Ost-siedlung des Mittelalters. Bilanz und Aufgaben. *ZOF* 26: 1977. 3: 453—466. p.
- 438 SCHUMACHER, MARTIN. Übersicht über Quellen zur Geschichte der Landwirtschaftskammern und landwirtschaftlichen Genossenschaften in der Weimarer Republik. *Der Archivar* 30: 1977. 273—279. p.
- 439 SCOTT, J. C. Protest and Profanation: Agrarian Revolt and the Little Tradition. *Theory and Soc.* (Amsterdam) 4: 1977. 1: 1—38.; 2: 211—246. p.
- 440 СЕЛЬСКОЕ хозяйство и крестьянство СССР в современной советской историографии. Сборник. Кишинев, Штиинца 1977. 214 p. [Agriculture and peasantry of the Soviet Union in the modern Soviet historiography.]
- 441 СЕЛУНСКАЯ, Н. Б. Моделирование социальной структуры помещичьего хозяйства России конца XIX — начала XX в. *Ин. Математические методы в исследованиях по соц.-экон. ист.* Москва, 1975. 151—179. p. [Modellization of social structure in connection with landlord farming in Russia at the end of the 19th—beginning of the 20th cc.]
- 442 СЕМЕНОВ, Ю. И. О некоторых теоретических проблемах экономики первобытного общества. *Сов. этног.* (Москва) 1978. 4: 58—75. p. [On certain theoretical problems concerning the economy of primitive society.]
- 443 СЕМЕНОВ, Ю. В. Теоретические проблемы «экономической антропологии». *Ин. Этнологические исслед. за рубежом.* Москва, 1973. 30—76. p. [Problems in theory of economic anthropology.]
- 444 SEMJONOV, J. I. Zur Diskussion über die ökonomische Gesellschaftsformation als historischen Entwicklungsstadium. *Sowjetwiss. Ges. wiss. Btr.* 22: 1974. 2: 161—166. p.
- 445 SERGI, GIUSEPPE. Medieval Economic History Problems: Research on the Subalpine Region in the Last Decade. *JEEH* 7: 1978. 2—3: 527—535. p.
- 446 SHIMBO, H.—HAYAMI, A.—NISHIKAWA, S. Sūryo Keizaishi Nyūmon. Tokyo, Nihon Hyōron-Sha 1975. [An Introduction to Quantitative Economic History.]
- 447 SHOVER, JOHN L. On the State of Agricultural History. *Amer. Quart.* 28: 1976. Fall: 504—511. p.
- 448 SHUKOW, J. Einige Fragen der Theorie der ökonomischen Gesellschaftsformationen. *Sowjetwiss. Ges. wiss. Btr.* 22: 1974. 2: 150—160. p.
- 449 ШВИДЬКО, А. К. Вопросы социально-экономического развития Правобережной Украины XVI—XVIII вв. в трудах А. И. Барановича. *Некоторые вопр. отечест.-историог. и источниковед.* (Днепропетровск) 1976. 3: 112—118. p. [West-Ukraine's socioeconomic development in the 16th—18th c. in the works of A. I. Baranovich.]
- 450 SIGAUT, FRANÇOIS. L'histoire de l'agriculture en France. *Ин. Comptes rendus de 100<sup>e</sup> Congrès national des sociétés savantes* 1975. Paris, Bibl. nationale 1976. 129—140. p.
- 451 SIGAUT, FRANÇOIS. La technologie de l'agriculture européenne. Une revue travaux récents. *ER* 1978. 69: 117—126. p.
- 452 СИМОНОВСКАЯ, Л. В. Аграрные отношения в феодальном Китае. *Ин. Историография стран Востока.* Москва, Изд. Моск. ун-та 1977. 7—27. p. [Agrarian relations in feudal China. Historiography.]
- 453 СИМОНОВСКАЯ, Л. В. Крестьянские восстания в средневековом Китае. *Ин. Историография стран Востока.* Москва, Изд. Моск. ун-та 1977. 28—40. p. [Peasant revolts in medieval China. Problems of historiography.]
- 454 SIMOONS, FREDERICK J. Contemporary research themes in the cultural geography of domesticated animals. *Geogr. Rev.* 64: 1974. 557—576. p.
- 455 SLAVE TESTIMONY: Two Centuries of Letters, Speeches, Interviews, and Autobiographies. Ed. *Blassingame, John W.* Baton

- Rouge, Louisiana State U. P. 1977. LXV, 777 p.
- 456 СЛЕПЦОВ, Е. Я. Материалы Всероссийской сельскохозяйственной переписи 1916 года как источник по изучению классового разложения сибирского старожильческого крестьянства накануне октября 1917 года и метода их исследования. *In: Некоторые вопр. расстановки классовых сил накануне и в период Великой Октябрьской социалистической революции.* Томск, 1976. 115—136. p. [Materials of the All-Russian agricultural conscription in 1916 as sources concerning class disintegration in Siberian peasantry of old inhabitancy on the eve of October revolution and investigation-methods of materials.]
- 457 ŠMELHAUS, V. A csehszlovák agrártörténeti szintézis előkészületei: módszerek és elvek. *Agrártörténeti Szemle* (Budapest) 19: 1977. 3—4: 555—569. p. [Measures for the preparation of the Czechoslovakian agro-historical synthesis: methods and principles.]
- 458 SMETÁNKA, ZDENĚK. Die Archäologie und das mittelalterliche Dorf in Böhmen. Rückblicke, Gegenwart, Perspektive. *Z. Arch. Mittelalters* (Köln) 2: 1974. 121—127. p.
- 459 СМОЛИН, Г. Я. Силланский источник о крестьянской войне конца IX века в Китае. *In: Шестая науч. конф. «Общество и государство в Китае».* Тезисы и докл. I. Москва, 1975. 58—60. p. [The "Sillan" source on Chinese peasant war at the end of the 9th c.]
- 460 СМЫКОВ, Ю. И.—ПЕРЕЛЬМАН, С. Б. Математико-статистические методы изучения помещичьих хозяйств конца XIX — начала XX века. (По материалам Казанского отд.-ния Дворянского зем. банка.) *In: Татария в прошлом и настоящем.* Казань, 1975. 208—228. p. [Mathematic-statistical methods in researches concerning landlord husbandry in the late 19th—early 20th cc. According to materials of the agricultural bank department of nobility in Kazan.]
- 461 SOUPIS urbarů jihočeských archivů 1378—1773. Tom. I—II. Eds. Kalný, A. et Al. Česke Budejovice, 1976. 480 p. [Register of the manorial records (urbariae) in the South-Bohemian archives, 1378—1773.]
- 462 STANKIEWICZ, ZBIGNIEW. Das polnische Dorf in der Periode der kapitalistischen Industrialisierung (10. bis 11. Dezember 1976 in Łódź). *JWG* 1978. 1: 281—287. p.
- 463 STAUFFER, BERNHARD—LÜTHI, ALFRED. Wirtschaftsgeschichtliche Quellen im Dienste der Klimaforschung. *Geogr. Helvet.* 30: 1975. 49—56. p.
- 464 STEINMETZ, MAX. Das marxistisch-leninistische Geschichtsbild des deutschen Bauernkrieges und seine Stellung im welt-  
geschichtlichen Prozess. *Wiss. Mitt. Hist.-Ges. DDR* (Berlin) 1974. 1: 5—23. p.
- 465 STEINMETZ, MAX. Reformation, Bauernkrieg, Müntzer. *In: Zur Kritik der bürgerlichen Historiographie.* Köln, 1977. 224—237. p.
- 466 СТЕПИЧЕВ, И. С.—ХОРОШИЛОВ, Г. В. Введение. *Историография.* *In: Победа колхозного строя на Рязанской земле.* Рязань, 1976. 3—17. p. [Introduction. *Historiographical problems concerning the kolkhoz building.*]
- 467 STIER, MIKLÓS—SZÁSZ, ZOLTÁN. Új és legújabbkori helytörténetírásunk módszertani kérdéséhez. *Somogy Megye Múltjából* (Kaposvár) 9: 1978. 3—45. p. [Beiträge zur methodischen Fragen der Ortsgeschichtsschreibung des neuen und neuesten Zeitalters.]
- 468 STONE, L. History and the Social Sciences in the Twentieth Century. *In: The Future of History.* Nashville (Tenn.), Vanderbilt U. P. 1977.
- 469 STRENZ, WILFRIED. Historische Geographie auf dem XXIII. Internationalen Geographen-Kongress (28. Juli bis 3. August 1976 in Moskau). *JWG* 1977. 3: 247—249. p.
- 470 СУСЛОВ, А. И. Современная англо-американская буржуазная историография о продовольственной политике в первые годы Советской власти. *ИСССР* 1978. 3: 188—195. p. [Modern British and American Bourgeois Historiography on Food Policy in the Initial Years of Soviet Power.]
- 471 SWIERENGA, ROBERT P. Land Speculation and its Impact on American Economic Growth and Welfare: A Historiographical Review. *Western Hist. Quart.* 8: 1977. July: 283—302. p.
- 472 СЫРИЦЫН, И. М. Современная историография генезиса японского феодализма. *In: Историография стран Востока.* Москва, Изд. Моск. ун-та 1977. 170—186. p. [Modern historiography on the genesis of the Japanese feudalism.]
- 473 SZILÁGYI, MIKLÓS. A magyar halászat néprajzi kutatásának elméleti és módszertani problémái. *Cumania* (Kecskemét) 5: 1978. 7—41. p. [Die theoretischen und methodischen Probleme der ethnographischen Forschungen der ungarischen Fischerei.]
- 474 SZINKOVICH, MÁRTA. Az Országos Szövetkezeti Hitelintézet Jogügyi Osztályának iratai (1947—1952). *Levéltári Szemle* (Budapest) 27: 1977. 1: 63—87. p. [Die Akten der Rechtsabteilung des Genossenschaftlichen Landeskreditinstitutes 1947—1952.]
- 475 IL „TABLEAU ÉCONOMIQUE” di François Quesnay, spiegato dell'abate Nicolas Baudeau. Ed. Villari, Lucio. Roma, Riuniti 1974. 110 p.

- 476 TANAKA, SHINZU—MAEDA, RYOJI. G. Franz: „Nominsenso no Shidoshatachi”. (Ja) *Saga diagaku kyoyobu kiyo* (Saga) 8: 1976. 1—24. p. [Die führenden Gestalten im Bauernkrieg.]
- 477 TANDETER, ENRIQUE. L'historiographie coloniale des Andes: les orientations de la recherche. *AESC* 33: 1978. 5—6: 1197—1202. p.
- 478 TARVEL, ENN. Doświadczenie w zakresie budowy modelu matematycznego gospodarstwa chłopskiego w okresie późnego feudalizmu. In: *Historia i nowoczesność*. Wrocław, 1974. 257—276. p. [Experience in the Formation of a Mathematical Model of Peasant Farm in Late Feudal Period.]
- 479 TEMIN, PETER. Reply to Goldin and Lewis. *JEH* 38: 1978. 2: 493. p.
- 480 TERRAY, EMMANUEL. Asante au XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle. *AESC* 32: 1977. 2: 311—325. p.
- 481 THAL, PETER. Das wissenschaftshistorische Verhältnis zwischen Adam Smith und Karl Marx. *Stud. Hist. Oecon.* (Poznań) 12: 1977. 25—37. p.
- 482 THUILLIER, GUY. Le flottage en Nivernais: sources et état des recherches. In: *Le flottage des bois en Morvan*. Clamecy 1977. 89—104. p.
- 483 TIMOFTE, M. Răscoala din 1907 oglindată în documente diplomatice belgiene. *Anu. Inst. de Ist. și Arheol. „A. D. Xenopol”* (Iași) 14: 1977. 521—530. p. [La révolte de 1907 selon les documents conservés au Ministère des Affaires étrangères de Belgique.]
- 484 TOPOLSKI, JERZY. A propos de la conception d'un modèle de l'histoire économique de la Pologne (XVI<sup>e</sup>—XVIII<sup>e</sup> s.), *Stud. Hist. Oecon.* (Poznań) 13: 1978. 3—18. p.
- 485 TOPOLSKI, JERZY. Konkretyzacja ilościowa w metodzie modelowej w historii gospodarczej. In: *Historia i nowoczesność*. Wrocław, 1974. 63—70. p. [Quantitative Concretization in the Model Method in Economic History.]
- 486 TOPOLSKI, JERZY. O potrzebie teorii społeczeństwa feudalnego. In: *Spółczesność staropolskie*. Tom. I. Warszawa, 1976. 11—26. p. [The necessity of the theory of feudal society.]
- 487 TORE, G. Ricerche sull' alimentazione e sul consumo alimentare nella Sardegna del XVIII e XIX secolo. *Mel. Ecol. franç. Ser. A. Tempes mod.* (Roma) 87: 1975. 2: 597—615. p.
- 488 TÓTH, ENDRE. Településtörténetírás, vagy történethamisítás. (A Fritz Zimmermann-féle településtörténetről.) *Vasi Szemle* (Szombathely) 30: 1976. 2: 279—290. p. [Settlement-historiography or falsification of history. Problems of settlement history in the works of Fritz Zimmermann.]
- 489 TURTON, E. R. African pastoralists. *AA* 77: 1978. 307: 250—253. p.
- 490 DIE URBARE, urbarialen Aufzeichnungen und Grundbücher der Steiermark. Gesamtverzeichnis. Ed. Pichler, Franz. Graz, Steiermärk. Landesarchiv 1977. Tom. II. 631—1232. p.
- 491 USELDING, P. Studies of Technology and Economic History. In: *Recent Developments in the Study of Bus. and Econ.* Greenwich (Conn.), Jai P. 1977.
- 492 USORO, E. J. Notes on quantitative approaches to research on West African economic history. In: *The imperial impact: stud. in the econ. hist. of Africa and India*. London, Athlone P. 1978. 315—325. p.
- 493 VAN DEBURG, WILLIAM L. Slave Drivers and Slave Narratives. A News Look at the “Dehumanized Elite”. *Historian* 39: 1977. Aug.
- 494 ВАНИН, Ю. В. О разложении феодализма в Корее. In: *Историография стран Востока*. Москва, Изд. Моск. ун-та 1977. 120—139. p. [Desintegration of feudalism in Korea. Historiographical problems.]
- 495 VARDY, BELA STEVEN. The Hungarian Economic History School: its birth and development. Pittsburgh, Duquesne U. 1977. 121—136. p. (Off-print).
- 496 VÁZQUEZ DE PRADA, VALENTIN. Sobre las “insurrecciones populares” en Francia durante el siglo XVII. Un libro reciente de René Pilloret. *Hispania* 1977. 137: 675—684. p.
- 497 VECCHIO, BRUNO. Il congresso delle Società savantes francesi. *RSA* 18: 1978. 3: 117—122. p.
- 498 VERAGHTERT, KAREL. Nieuwe methodologische orientaties in de economische geschiedenis. In: *Hist. écon. de la Belgique*. Bruxelles, 1973. 97—117. p. [New methodological trends in economic history.]
- 499 ВЕРБИЛО, А. Н. Фальсификация современной буржуазной историографией индустриализации страны и коллективизации сельского хозяйства. *Вопр. обществ. наук* 1976. 27: 103—114. p. [Falsifications of modern bourgeois historiography concerning the industrialization and the collectivization of agriculture in the Soviet Union.]
- 500 ВЕРБИЦКАЯ, О. М.—ДЕНИСОВА, Л. И. Основные проблемы истории советского крестьянства. Всесоюзная конференция в Москве. *ИСССР* 1978. 3: 220—223. p. [Basic Problems of History of Soviet Peasantry. An All-Union Conference in Moscow.]
- 501 VERHELST, J. Het gebruik van de computer bij de historische studie van de sociale

- stratifikatie, meer bepaald bij gezins bezitsre konstruktie. Bruxelles, Paleis der Acad. 1978. 109 p. [The use of computer in historical researches of the social stratification with special regard to the reconstruction of family and ownership.]
- 502 VINCENT, B. Recent travaux de demographie historique en Espagne (XIV<sup>e</sup>—XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècles). *Ann. Demogr. hist.* (Paris) 1977. 463—491. p.
- 503 VOGLER, BERNARD. Le renouvellement de l'historiographie de la Guerre des Paysans (1525). *AESC* 32: 1977. 3: 587—590. p.
- 504 WANDER, B. Het Oldambtster boerenbedrijf van 1800—1920. Een voorlopige oriëntatie aan de hand van literatuur. Arnhem, 1977. XII, 37 p. [The Oldambt farming, 1800—1920. An interim orientation in literature.]
- 505 WEBER, WILLIAM T. The Complexities of Agripower. A Review Essay. *AgH* 52: 1978. 4: 526—537. p.
- 506 WEE, HERMAN VAN DER. Zastosowanie w historii ilościowej pojęć i modeli wywodzących się z nauk o człowieku. *In: Historia i nowoczesność.* Wrocław, 1974. 43—61. p. [The Application of Concepts and Models Derived from Human Sciences to Quantitative History.]
- 507 WEISGERBER, KLAUS. Zwischen Ur-gesellschaft und Kapitalismus. Die sowjetische Diskussionen über der vorkapitalistischen Gesellschaftsformationen. I. 1917—1941. II. 1945—1973. *Ethn.-arch. Z.* 15: 1974. 4: 655—690.; 16: 1975. 1: 117—202. p.
- 508 WEISKEL, T. C. L'histoire socio-économique des peuples baule: problèmes et perspectives de recherche. *Cah. Ets. Afric.* (Paris) 16: 1976. 1—2: 357—395. p.
- 509 WEISS, ULMAN. Bemerkungen zum Platz des Handels in einer ökonomischen Theorie der Feudalgesellschaft. Das polnische Beispiel. *Wiss. Z.* (Leipzig) 1977. 3: 83—85. p.
- 510 WESSEL, THOMAS R. Introduction. (Agriculture in the Great Plains, 1876—1936. *AgH* 51: 1977. 1: 1—5. p.
- 511 WEST, E. G. Adam Smith and Alienation: A Rejoinder. *Oxford Econ. Papers* 27: 1975. 2: 512 WIEGELMANN, GÜNTER—ZENDER, MATHIAS—HEILFURTH, GERHARD. Volkskunde. Eine Einführung. Berlin, Schmidt-Verl. 1977. 265 p.
- 513 WIESINGER, PETER. Möglichkeiten und Grenzen der Dialektologie bei der Erforschung der deutschen Ostsiedlung. *In: Die dt. Ostsiedlung des Mittelalters als Problem der europ. Gesch.* Sigmaringen, Thorbecke 1975. 161—192. p.
- 514 WIJCK, H. W. M. VAN DER. Voorstellen tot inventarisatie en klassificatie ter bescherming van buitenplaatsen en historische landschappen. *Groen* 33: 1977. 2: 41—50. p. [Proposals to inventarizing and classification of manors and historical landscapes.]
- 515 WILKENS, ULRICH. Gutsbeschreibungen aus Schleswig und Holstein als Quelle für das Forschungsprojekt „Gutswirtschaft und Volksleben“. *Kieler Bl. Volksk.* 6: 1974. 43—70. p.
- 516 WILKIE, JAMES W. The Status of Quantitative Research on Latin America. *Latin Amer. Res. Rev.* 13: 1978. 1: 288—294. p.
- 517 WILLIS, ROY F. The Contribution of the *Annales* School to Agrarian History: A Review Essays. *AgH* 52: 1978. 4: 538—548. p.
- 518 WILSON, C. H. The Historical Study of Economic Growth and Decline in Early Modern History. *In: The Cambridge Economic History of Europe.* Tom. V. Cambridge, C. U. P. 1977. 1—41. p.
- 519 WILSON, CHARLES. Quantification: Past and Present. *In: Festschr. Kellenbenz.* IV. 1978. 725—735. p.
- 520 WILSON, DAVID M. Scandinavian Settlement in the North and West of the British Isles: an Archeological Point-of-View. *Trans. Royal Hist. Soc.* 26: 1976. 95—113. p.
- 521 WOLGAST, EIKE. Neue Literatur über den Bauernkrieg. *Bl. f. dt. Landesgesch.* 112: 1976. 424—439. p.
- 522 WUNDER, HEIDE. Einleitung: Der Feudalismus-Begriff. Überlegungen zu Möglichkeiten der historischen Begriffsbildung. *In: Feudalismus.* München, Nymphenburger Verl. 1974. 10—76. p.
- 523 WYBÓR tekstów źródłowych z historii państwa i prawa polskiego epoki feudalizmu: chłopci, mieszczanie. Eds. *Cybulski, Bogdan—Rogowski, Stanisław.* Wrocław, U. im B. Bieruta 1976. 233 p. [Selection of Source Texts from the History of Polish Law and State in the Age of Feudalism: Peasants and Burghers.]
- 524 WYCZAŃSKI, ANDRZEJ. La structure de la noblesse polonaise aux XVI<sup>e</sup>—XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècles (remarques méthodiques). *APH* 1977. 36: 109—110. p.
- 525 YAMADA, TETSUO. Einige Bemerkungen zum Einfluss deutscher Akademiker auf die Japanischen Wirtschaftshistoriker vor dem Zweiten Weltkrieg. *In: Festschr. Kellenbenz.* IV. 1978. 543—548. p.
- 526 ЗАХАРОВА, Л. Г. Первое исследование по истории крестьянской реформы 1861 г.



- в России. *Вест. Моск. ун-та. Ист.* 1977. I: 34—50. p. [The first study of the history of the peasant-reform of 1861 in Russia.]
- 527 ZAPPERI, ROBERTO. Recherches sur les premiers écrits économiques de Quesnay. *Rev. hist. mod. contemp.* 21: 1974. Oct.-Dec.: 567—574. p.
- 528 ЗЕЛЕНИН, И. Е. Основные направления в исследовании истории сельского хозяйства и крестьянства военных лет. *In: Историография сов. тыла периода Великой Отечест. войны.* Москва, 1976. 139—153. p. [Basic trends in historical researches concerning agriculture and peasantry in the years of war, 1941—1945.]
- 529 ЗЕЛЕНИН, И. Е. Проблемы коллективизации сельского хозяйства в СССР в новейшей историографии. *ИСССР* 1978. 1: 74—91. p. [Problems of Collectivization of Agriculture in the USSR in Recent Soviet Historiography.]
- 530 ЖЕЛТОВА, Г. И. Социалистическое строительство в Узбекистане (20—30-е годы). *Историогр. очерк.* Ташкент, Фан 1975. 143 p. [Socialist building in Uzbekistan in the 1920—1930s. Historiographical outlines.]
- 531 ЖИДКОВ, Г. П. Алтайские крестьяне и реформа 1861 года (Историографические заметки). *In: Из ист. агр. отношений.* Калининград, 1976. 3—35. p. [Agrarian reform of 1861 and the peasants in the Altai region. Historiographical remarks.]

## SEE ALSO — LÁSD MÉG — СМОТРИ ЕЩЕ

35, 739, 1551, 2611/a, 3862, 3998, 4730, 5019, 5070, 5595, 6351, 6917, 7020, 7059, 7283, 7584, 7645

Magyar Mezőgazdasági Múzeum és Könyvtár

### III

## GENERAL WORKS ON ECONOMIC HISTORY ÖSSZEFOGLALÓ GAZDASÁGTÖRTÉNETI MUNKÁK ОБЩИЕ РАБОТЫ ПО СОЦИАЛЬНО-ЭКОНОМИЧЕСКОЙ ИСТОРИИ

- 532 A CENTURY of change in Eastern Africa. Ed. *Arens, W.* The Hague, Mouton 1976. XII, 309 p.
- 533 AN ECONOMIC History of Tropical Africa. The Pre-Colonial Period. Eds. *Konczacki, Z.—Konczacki, J. M.* Tom. I. London, Frank Cass 1977. XII, 310 p.
- 534 ADEFUYE, A. Palwo economy, society and politics. *Transafric. J. of Hist.* (Nairobi) 5: 1976. 2: 1—20. p.
- 535 АДВАДЗЕ, В. С. Экономическая история капиталистических стран. Тбилиси, Изд. ун-та 1975. 334 p. [Economic history of the capitalist countries.]
- 536 AFFELTOWICZ, JERZY. Gospodarcza sytuacja Warmii i Mazur jako wydzielonego obszaru Rzeszy w latach 1920—1939. *Zesz. Nauk. U. Gdański. Wydz. Hum., Hist.* 1975. 4: 7—19. p. [The economic situation of Warmia and Masuria as a Special Area of the Reich in the years 1920—1939.]
- 537 L'AFRIQUE de l'indépendance politique à l'indépendance économique. Ed. *Esseks, John D.* Paris, Maspero 1975. 275 p.
- 538 АНІТУВ, SHEMUEL. Economic Factors in the Egyptian Conquest of Canaan. *Israel Exploration J.* (Jerusalem) 28: 1978. 1—2: 93—105. p.
- 539 AIKIO, SAMULI. Some observations on the economic history of the Saame. (Fin) *Saamelaiskysymys* (Helsinki) 2: 1977.
- 540 AKE, C. Explanatory notes on the political economy of Africa. *J. of Mod. Afric. Stud.* (London) 14: 1976. 1: 1—23. p.
- 541 ALAVI, HAMZA. India and the Colonial Mode of Production. *Econ. and Polit. Weekly* 1975. Aug. (Spec. no.):
- 542 L'ALBA della civiltà. Società, economia a pensiero nel vicino Oriente antico. Tom. I.: La società. Tom. II.: L'economia. Tom. III.: Il pensiero. Ed. *Moscati, Sabatino.* Torino, UTET 1976. XX, 511; XV, 582; XV, 521 p.
- 543 ALBERTS, W. JAPPE—JANSEN, H. P. H. Welvaart in wording. Sociaal-economische geschiedenis van Nederland van de vroegste tijden tot het einde van de Middlee-  
uwen. 's-Gravenhage, Nijhoff 1977. VIII, 374 p. [Developing prosperity. Social-economic history of the Netherlands from the earliest times to late Middle Ages.]
- 544 ALCINA FRANCH, JOSÉ—MORENO, ENCARNACIÓN—DE LA PEÑA, REMEDIOS. Penetración española en Esmeraldas (Ecuador): tipología del descubrimiento. *Rev. de Indias* (Madrid) 1976. 143—144: 65—121. p.
- 545 ALDCROFT, DEREK H. The European Economy, 1914—1970. London, Croom Helm 1978. 251 p.
- 546 ALDCROFT, DEREK H. From Versailles to Wall Street, 1919—1929. Berkeley, Los Angeles, U. of Calif. P. 1977. XI, 372 p.
- 547 ALDEA, QUINTIN. La economía de las iglesias locales en la Edad Media y Moderna. *Hispania Sacra* (Madrid) 26: 1973. 27—68. p.
- 548 АЛЕКСАНДРОВ, В. А. Проблематика системы государственного феодализма в Сибири XVII века. *ИСССР* 1977. 1: 97—108. p. [Systematical problems of the state feudalism in the 17th-c. Siberia.]
- 549 ALI, AHMED. Fiji: from colony to independence 1874—1970. Suava, U. of South Pac. 1977. 83 p.
- 550 ALLCOCK, J. Aspects of the Development of Capitalism in Yugoslavia. The Role of the State in the Formation of "Satelite" Economy. In: *An Hist. Geogr. of the Balkans.* London, 1977. 535—573. p.
- 551 ALLEN, K.—STEVENSON, A. Introduzione all; economia italiana. Bologna, Il Mulino 1976. 399 p.
- 552 AMBORN, H. Wandlungen im sozio-ökonomischen Befüge der Bevölkerungsgruppen im Gardulla — Dobase — Horst in Südäthiopien. *Paideuma* (Frankfurt a. M.) 22: 1976. 151—161. p.
- 553 AMIN, SAMIR. Unequal Development. An Essay on the Social Formations of Peripheral Capitalism. New York, Monthly Rev. P. 1977. 440 p.
- 554 ANDERLE, ADÁM. Változások Peru társadalmában, a 20. század első felében.

- Századok* 111: 1977. 2: 230—269. p. [Les changements intervenus dans l'économie et la société péruviennes au cours de la première moitié du 20<sup>e</sup> s.]
- 555 ANDERSON, T. L.—THOMAS, R. P. Economic Growth in the Seventeenth-Century Chesapeake. *EEH* 15: 1978. 4: 368—387. p.
- 556 АНГЕЛОВ, Д. О некоторых характерных чертах развития византийского общества на путях феодализма. *Византийский вестник* (Москва) 37: 1976. 3—7. p. [Some characteristic features of Byzantine feudal society.]
- 557 ARCHIBALD, ROBERT. The Economy of the Alta California Mission, 1803—1821. *Southern Calif. Quart.* 58: 1976. Summer:
- 558 ARIË, R. Considérations sur la vie économique dans l'Espagne musulmane au cours du Bas Moyen Age. *Abh. d. Akad. der Wiss. in Göttingen* 1976. 47—58. p.
- 559 АРИСТОВА, Л. Б. Производственная инфраструктура Пакистана. Москва, Наука 1978. 119 p. [Productional infrastructure of Pakistan.]
- 560 АШРАФЯН, К. З. Феодализм в Индии: особенности и этапы развития. Москва, Наука 1977. 238 p. [Indian feudalism. Characteristics and stages of its development.]
- 561 ASTHOR, ELIYAHU. Underdevelopment in the Pre-industrial Era. The Case of Declining Economies. *JEEH* 7: 1978. 2—3: 285—310. p.
- 562 ASWORTH, WILLIAM. Breve storia dell'economia mondiale dal 1850 ad oggi. Roma, Bari, Laterza 1976. V, 355 p.
- 563 AUS SOZIAL- und Wirtschaftsgeschichte. Gedächtnisschrift für Georg v. Below. Aalen, Sci. Verl. 1973. VI, 369 p. (Repr.)
- 564 AUSTIN, M. M. —VIDAL NAQUET, P. Economic and Social History of Ancient Greece: An Introduction. Berkeley, U. of Calif. P. 1978. XV, 412 p.
- 565 BAAR, LOTHAR. Az NDK népgazdaságának kiindulási és fejlődési feltételei az antisziszta-demokratikus átalakulás és a szocializmus alapjainak lerakása idején (1945—1961). *Századok* 111: 1977. 6: 1124—1174. p. [Les conditions de départ et de développement de l'économie nationale de la RDA pendant l'époque de la transformation antifasciste-démocratique et pendant celle de l'établissement des bases du socialisme.]
- 566 БАБАХОДЖАЕВ, М. А. Очерки социально-экономической и политической истории Афганистана, конец XIX в. Ташкент, фан 1975. 196 p. [Outlines of socio-economic and political history of Afghanistan, the end of the 19th c.]
- 567 БАИ, Т. М. The impact of wars on housing in pre-colonial black Afrika. *Afric. environment Suppl.* (Dakar) 1976. 3: 1—18. p.
- 568 BAHR, ERNST—BREYER, RICHARD—BUCHHOFER, EKKEHARD. Oberschlesien nach dem Zweiten Weltkrieg. Verwaltung — Bevölkerung — Wirtschaft. Marburg (L., J. G. Herder-Inst. 1975. XII, 342 p.
- 569 BAILEY, THOMAS A. The Marshall Plan Summer: An Eyewitness Report on Europe and the Russians in 1947. Stanford, Hoover Inst. P. 1977. VIII, 246 p.
- 570 BAIROCH, PAUL. The Economic Development of the Third World Since 1900. Berkeley, Los Angeles, U. of Calif. P. 1975. 272 p.
- 571 BALDO LACOMBA, MARC. Mendi-zábal y la disolución del feudalismo. In: VII. Coloquio de Pan: De la crisis del antiguo régimen al franquismo. Madrid, 1977.
- 572 BALLANTINE COBB, GWENDOLYN. Potosi y Huancavelica: Bases económicas del Peru, 1545—1640. La Paz, Acad. Boliviana de la Hist. 1977. 204 p.
- 573 BANAJI, JARIUS. India and the Colonial Mode of Production. *Econ. and Polit. Weekly* 1975. Dec.:
- 574 BANDIS, DIETER—NUSSBAUM, HELGA. Wirtschaft und Staat in Deutschland vom Ende des 19. Jahrhundert bis 1918/1919. Berlin, Akad. Verl. 1978. XII, 426 p.
- 575 БАРАНОВ, С. С. Восточная Бенгалия. Особенности экономического развития 1947—1971. Москва, Наука 1976. 221 p. [East Bengal. Special Features of Economic Development, 1947—1971.]
- 576 БАРИ, М. А. О природе феодальной собственности. *ВИ* 1978. 7: 84—104. p. [On the Nature of Feudal Property.]
- 577 BARKAI, AVRAHAM. Das Wirtschaftssystem des Nationalsozialismus. Der historische und ideologische Hintergrund 1933—1936. Köln, Verl. Wiss. und Polit. 1977. 215 p.
- 578 BARNOVSKÝ, MICHAL. 30 Years of Economic Development of Slovakia. *Stud. Hist. Slovaca* (Bratislava) 10: 1978. 207—254. p.
- 579 BARTHA, ANTAL. Társadalom és gazdaság a magyar őstörténetben. In: Magyar őstörténeti tanulmányok. Budapest, 1977. 23—44. p. [Society and economy in Hungarian ancient history.]
- 580 BASU, ARATI. A short note on the economic development of Purulia Upland region. *Bull. of the Cult. Res. Inst.* 12: 1976. 1—2:
- 581 BEACH, DAVID. The Shona economy: Branches of production. In: The roots of rural poverty in Central and Southern Africa. Berkeley, U. of Calif. P. 1978.
- 582 BEAUQUIER, J. P. L'activité économique

- dans la region marseillaise en 1943. *Rev. hist. deux. guerre mond.* (Paris) 1974. 95: 25—52. p.
- 583 BECATTINI, G. Lo sviluppo economico della Toscana. Firenze, Ist. Reg. della Toscana 1975. 247 p.
- 584 BEITSCHER, JANE K.—HUNT, E. K. Insights into the Dissolution of the Feudal Mode of Production: A Case Study of the Limousin. *Sci. and Soc.* 40: 1976. 57—71. p.
- 585 BELDICEANU, N. Le monde ottoman des Balkans (1402—1566). Institutions, société, économie. London, Variorum P. 1976. 340 p.
- 586 BENGTTSSON, T.—OHLSSON, R. Befolkning och konjunkturer i Sverige 1749—1914. Lund, 1978. 30 p. [Population and economic development in Sweden between 1749—1914.]
- 587 BEREND, T. IVÁN—RÁNKI, GYÖRGY. East Central Europe in the 19th and 20th Centuries. Budapest, Akad. K. 1977. 163 p.
- 588 BEREND, T. IVÁN—RÁNKI, GYÖRGY. A gazdasági nekilendülés „emberi” tényezői az elmaradott európai országokban a 19. században. *Közgazdasági Szemle* (Budapest) 25: 1978. 12: 1430—1444. p. [The “human” factors of economic take-off in the backward European countries in the 19th c.]
- 589 BÉRENGER, JEAN. Les causes économiques de la guerre d'Indépendance de François II. Rákóczi. *Nouv. Ets. Hong.* 12: 1977. 209—215. p.
- 590 BERINDEI, DAN. Premisele economico-sociale ale constituirii României independente. *Carpica* (Bacău) 9: 1977. 61—79. p. [Les prémisses economico-sociales de la constitution de la Roumanie indépendante.]
- 591 BERNHARDT, INEZ. Sozialökonomische Texte und Rechtsurkunden aus Nippur zur Kassitenzeit. Berlin, Akad. Verl. 1976. 26 p.
- 592 БЕРОВ, Л. Първите циклични кризи на европейския капитализъм и стопанската конюнктура в българските земи през XIX в. *Ист. прег.* (София) 34: 1978. 6: 22—36. p. [Les premières crises cycliques du capitalisme européen et la conjoncture économique dans les terres bulgares au XIX<sup>e</sup> s.]
- 593 BERRÉMAN, D. Demography, domestic economy and change in the Western-Himalayas. *East. Anthropol.* 30: 1977. 2:
- 594 BERRY, SARA S. Economic Change in Contemporary Africa. In: Africa. Eds. Martin, Phyllis M.—Omeara, Patrick. Bloomington (Ind.), Indiana U. P. 1977.
- 595 BERTHOLD, RUDOLF. Grundprobleme der sozialökonomischen Entwicklung in der Magdeburger Börde. Von der zweiten Hälfte des 18. Jh's bis zu Beginn des 20. Jh's. *Jb. f. Volks. u. Kulturgesch.* 20: 1977. 115—172. p.
- 596 BERTRAND, H. Le Congo. Formation sociale et mode de développement économique. Paris, Maspero 1975. 321 p.
- 597 BESHAI, A. A. Export performance and economic development in Sudan 1900—1967. London, Ithaca P. 1976. 358 p.
- 598 BETTELHEIM, CHARLES. Die deutsche Wirtschaft unter dem Nationalsozialismus. München, Triktion Verl. 1974. 333 p.
- 599 BHAGWATI, JAGDISH—SRINIVASAN, T. N. Foreign Trade Regimes and Economic Development. New York, Nat. Bureau of Econ. Res. 1975. 261 p.
- 600 BHASKAR, S.—SATYANARAYANA MURTHY, BHASKAR—JACOB, A.—JAYARAJ, S. Socio-economic aspects of the Sugalis of Rayalaseema area, Andhra Pradesh. *Bull. of Cult. Res. Inst.* 12: 1976. 1—2:
- 601 BISCHOFF, GEORGES. Recherches sur la Puissance temporelle l'Abbaye de Murbach (1229—1525). Strasbourg, Publ. de la Soc. Savante d'Alsace et des Rég. de l'Est 1975. 162 p.
- 602 BŁACHUT, KAROL J. Polsko—niemieckie stosunki gospodarcze w latach 1919—1939. Wrocław, Ossol. 1975. 367 p. [Polish-German Economic Relations in 1919—1939.]
- 603 BLASCHKE, KARL HEINZ. Die Ausbreitung städtisch — bürgerlichen Lebens — und Wirtschaftsformen auf dem Land während der frühen Neuzeit. Beobachtungen aus Sachsen. *Wiss. Mitt. Hist.—Ges. DDR* 1974 3: 57—60. p.
- 604 BLÁZQUEZ, J. M. Economía de la Hispania Romana. Bilbao, Najera 1978. 725 p.
- 605 BLEICKEN, JOCHEN. Verfassung- und Sozialgeschichte des Römischen Kaiserreiches. Tom. II. Urbanisierung. Romanisierung. Die wirtschaftliche Entwicklung des Reiches. Der Wandel der Religiosität. Die Struktur der Aussenpolitik. München, F. Schöningh 1978.
- 606 BOCA, POMPEI. Structura etnică, socială și economică a populației din districtul Bistriței la mijlocul secolului XVIII. *File de ist.* (Bistrița) 3: 1974. 197—235. p. [Ethnic structure, social and economic conditions of the population in the district Beszterce (Bistrița) in the mid—18th c.]
- 607 BÖHME, HELMUT. Morgenland und Abendland. Staatsbürokratie, Völkerwanderung und römisch-christliches Reich (300—750). Frankfurt, Fischer 1977. 235 p. [Europäische Wirtschafts- und Sozialgeschichte, Tom. I.]
- 608 BÖHME, HELMUT. Prolegomena zu einer Sozial- und Wirtschaftsgeschichte Deutschlands im 19. und 20. Jahrhundert. Frankfurt/M., Suhrkamp 1973. 155 p.
- 609 BOGUSZEWSKI, JAN. Entwicklungstendenzen und Strukturwandel in der BRD, Österreich, Polen und Ungarn im Zeitraum

- 1950—1972. Ein allgemeiner Vergleich. Wien, 1976. 73 p.
- 610 BOISSEVAIN, E. — ROBERTS, R. The minutes and ledgers of the Narragansett tribe of Indians, 1850—1865: an intimate glimpse in the economic and social life of an acculturated Indian tribe on the threshold of detribalization. *Man in the Northeast* (Center Harbor, N. H.) 7: 1974. 3—28. p.
- 611 БОЈАНОВСКИ ДИЗЕ, Д. Прилог за изучување на општествено-економските односи во Македонија, XV—XVI век. Скопје, 1975. 396 p. [Contribution à l'étude de rapports sociaux-économiques en Macedoine, XV<sup>e</sup>—XVI<sup>e</sup> ss.]
- 612 BONILLA, H. Estructura colonial y rebeliones andinas. *Apuntes* (Lima) 4: 1977. 7: 91—99. p.
- 613 BONILLA, HERACLIO. Estructura colonial y rebeliones andinas. *Caravelle* 1977. 28: 33—45. p.
- 614 BOREN, HENRY C. Roman Society: A Social, Economic, and Cultural History, Lexington (Mass.), D. C. Heath 1977. 320 p.
- 615 BRAUDEL, F. Afterthoughts on Material Civilization and Capitalism. Baltimore, London, Johns Hopkins U. P. 1977. XI, 120 p.
- 616 BRAUDEL, FERNAND. Capitalismo e civiltà materiale (secoli XV—XVIII). Torino, G. Einaudi 1977. XXI, 452 p.
- 617 BRIDBURY, A. R. Before the Black Death. *EHR* 30: 1977. 3: 393—410. p.
- 618 BRIGNOLI, HECTOR PÉREZ. Economía y Sociedad en Honduras durante el Siglo XIX. *Estud. Soc. Centroamer.* 1973. Sept.—Dec.: 52—82. p.
- 619 BRONGERS, J. A. — WOLTERING, P. J. Prehistory in the Netherlands: an economic-technological approach; with a contribution by D. P. Hallewas. *Ber. R. O. B.* 23: 1973. 7—47. p.
- 620 BRUGMANS, I. J. Paardenkracht en mensenmacht. Sociaal-economische geschiedenis van Nederland, 1795—1940. 's-Gravenhage, Nijhoff 1976. XVI, 591 p. [Horse-power and human power. Social-economic history of the Netherlands, 1795—1940.]
- 621 BRUSACCHIO, G. Storia economica della Calabria. Tom. I—III. Chiaravalle Centrale, Effe Emme 1977. XI, 353; 357; 71—364 p.
- 622 BRZEG. Dzieje, gospodarka, kultura. Ed. *Dziewulski, Władysław.* Opole, Inst. Śląski 1975. 501 p. [Brzeg. History, economy and culture.]
- 623 BUONOPANE, A. Materiali per la storia economica del basso veronese in età romana: Tema sigillata con marchio di fabbrica dalle Valli Grandi Veronesi. *Padusa* 1—4: 1976. 66—108. p.
- 624 BURKE, VINCENT. The Economic Consequences of Recusancy in Elizabethan Worcestershire. *Recusant Hist.* 14: 1977. 2: 77. p.
- 625 BURKHARD, WOLFGANG. Abriss einer Wirtschaftsgeschichte des Niederrheins. Duisburg, Walter Braun 1977. 174 p.
- 626 BUTLER, J. et Al. The black homelands of South Africa: the political and economic development. Berkeley, U. of Calif. 1977. X, 250 p.
- 627 CABANIS, ANDRÉ. Introduction à l'histoire économique et sociale de la France au XIX<sup>e</sup> et au XX<sup>e</sup> siècle. Paris, 1977. 247 p.
- 628 CALABRIA bizantina. Aspetti sociali ed economici. Atti del terzo Incontro di studi bizantini. Reggio Calabria, Parallelo 38 1978. 116 p.
- 629 THE CAMBRIDGE Economic History of Europe. Tom. V.: The Economic Organization of Early Modern Europe. Eds. *Rich, H. — Wilson, C. H.* Cambridge. C. U. P. 1977. VIII, 749 p.
- 630 THE CAMBRIDGE Economic History of Europe. Tom. VII/1—2.: The Industrial Economies. Cambridge, New York, C. U. P. 1978. XX, 832; XI, 639 p.
- 631 CAMELO, F. A. Historia socioeconómica de Colombia, 1492—1825. Bogotá, Armadillo 1978. 153 p.
- 632 CAMPBELL, RANDOLPH — LOWE, RICHARD G. Wealth and Power in Antebellum Texas. College Station, London, Texas A and M U. P. 1977. IV, 183 p.
- 633 CANCELILA, O. Problemi e progetti economici nella Sicilia del Riformismo. Palermo, Sciascia 1977. 255 p.
- 634 CARDOSO, CIRO FLAMARION S. Méxiconel siglo XIX (1821—1910). Historia económica y de la estructura social. México, Inst. Nac. de Antropol. e Hist. 1977. 55 p.
- 635 CARDOSO, CIRO FLAMARION SANTANA. Los modos de producción coloniales: estado de la cuestión y perspectiva teórica. *Estud. Soc. Centroamer.* (San Jose, C. R.) 4: 1975. 10: 87—105. p.
- 636 CARR, E. H. A History of Soviet Russia. Foundations of Planned Economy, 1926—1929. London, Macmillan P. 1978. 350 p.
- 637 CARR, EDWARD HALLETT. A History of Soviet Russia. Foundations of a Planned Economy. Tom. III/1—2. London, Macmillan 1976. X, 644 p.
- 638 CARROLL, BRIAN. Earning Crust: An Illustrated Economic History of Australia. Rutland (Vermont), Charles E. Tuttle 1977. 175 p.
- 639 CARTER, F. Brač Island Dalmatia: A Case for Sequent Occupance? *In: An Hist.*

- Geogr. of the Balkans. London, 1977. 239—266. p.
- 640 CASTRONOVO, V. La storia economica. In: Storia d'Italia. Tom. IV/1. Torino, 1975. 248—350. p.
- 641 CAVALLARO, EVALDO. Infrastrutture e decollo economico: il caso dello Zaire. Roma, Ist. italo-africano 1976. 103 p.
- 642 CHADWICK, JOHN. The Mycenaean World. New York, C. U. P. 1976. XV, 201 p.
- 643 CHAMBERLAIN, JOHN. The Roots of Capitalism. Indianapolis, Liberty P. 1977. 293 p.
- 644/645 CHAN, WELLINGTON K. K. Merchants, Mandarins, and Modern Enterprise in Late Ch'ing China. Cambridge (Mass.), Harvard U. P. 1977. XIV, 323 p.
- 646 CHANAUD, ROBERT. Le Briançonnais (Hautes Alpes) aux XIV<sup>e</sup> et XV<sup>e</sup> siècles. Aspects de la vie économique. In: École nat. des Chartes: Positions des Thèses. 1974. 37—44. p.
- 647 CHANCE and Change — Social and Economic Studies in Historical Demography in the Baltic Area. Eds. Åkerman, Sune — Johansen, Hans Christian — Gaunt, David. Odense, Odense U. P. 1978. 294 p.
- 648 CHANCE, JOHN K. Race and Class in Colonial Oaxaca. Stanford, Stanford U. P. 1978. XI, 250 p.
- 649 CHANCE, JOHN K. — TAYLOR, WILLIAM B. Estate and Class in a Colonial City: Oaxaca in 1792. *Compar. Stud. in Soc. and Hist.* (London) 19: 1977. 4: 454—487. p.
- 650 CHANG, K. C. Early Chinese Civilization. Anthropological Perspectives. Cambridge (Mass.), London, Harvard U. P. 1976. XI, 229 p.
- 651 CHAUNU, P. — GASCON, R. Histoire économique et sociale de la France. Paris, P. U. F. 1977. XI, 479 p.
- 652 ЧИСТОЗВОНОВ, А. Н. Генезис капитализма в Нидерландах. In: Проб. генезиса капитализма. Москва, Наука 1978. 71—177. p. [Origins of capitalism in the Netherlands.]
- 653 ЧИСТОЗВОНОВ, А. Н. К вопросу об эволюции итальянской и нидерландской экономики и торговли в условиях европейской «экономической депрессии» XIV—XV вв. *СВ* 41: 1977. 34—49. p. [Sur l'évolution des économies italienne et néerlandaise dans les conditions de „la dépression économique” aux XIV—XV s.]
- 654 ЧИСТОЗВОНОВ, А. Н.—БАРГ, М. А. Итоги исторического процесса в Западной Европе XIV—XV веков. In: Проб. генезиса капитализма. Москва, Наука 1978. 3—70. p. [Results of the historical process in Western Europe in the 14th—15th cc.]
- 655 CHLEBOWCZYK, JÓZEF. Procesy narodotwórcze we wschodniej Europie środkowej w dobie kapitalizmu. Od schyłku XVIII do początków XX w. Kraków, PWN 1975. 375 p. [Nation Forming Processes in East-Central Europe in Capitalist Period. From the End of the 18th to the beginnings of the 20th cc.]
- 656 CIEPIELEWSKI, JERZY. A Szovjetunió gazdaságtörténete. Budapest, Kossuth K. 1977. 405 p. [Economic history of the Soviet-union.]
- 657 CIUREA, D. Situația social-economică a Moldovei în timpul domniei lui Vasile Lupu. *An Inst. Ist. Arh. „A. D. Xenopol”* 12: 1975. 165—170. p. [La situation socio-économique de la Moldavie sous le règne de Vasile Lupu.]
- 658 CLARENCE SMITH, GERVASE — MOORSOM, RICHARD. Underdevelopment and class formation in Ovamboland, 1844—1917. In: The roots of rural poverty in Central and Southern Africa. Berkeley, U. of Calif. P. 1978.
- 659 CLARK, COLIN. Economic Development in Communist China. *J. of Polit. Econ.* (Chicago) 84: 1976. 2: 239—264. p.
- 660 CLEMENS, PAUL G. E. Economy and Society on Maryland's Eastern Shore, 1689—1733. In: Law, Society, and Politics in Early Maryland. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins U. P. 1977.
- 661 COATSWORTH, JOHN H. Obstacles to Economic Growth in Nineteenth-Century Mexico. *AmHR* 83: 1978. 1: 80—100. p.
- 662 CODA, L. La Sardegna nella crisi di fine secolo. Aspetti dell'economia e della società sarda nell'ultimo ventennio dell' Ottocento. Sassari, Lib. Dessi Ed. 1977. 258 p.
- 663 COLE, GEORGE D. H. Storia economica del mondo moderno, 1750—1950. Milano, Garzanti 1976. 231 p.
- 664 COLEMAN, D. C. The Economy of England 1450—1750. London — Oxford — New York, O. U. P. 1977. XI, 223 p.
- 665 COLINDRES, EDUARDO. Periodos de la historia económica de El Salvador. *Estud. Centroamer.* (San Salvador) 31: 1976. 329: 89—102. p.
- 666 COLLIER, DAVID. Timing of Economic Growth and Regime Characteristics in Latin America. *Compar. Polit.* 7: 1975. Apr.: 331—359. p.
- 667 COLONIZAÇÃO e Desenvolvimento do Norte do Parana, São Paulo, Companhia Melhoramentos Norte de Parana 1975. 295 p.
- 668 COMPARATIVE Aspects of Scottish and Irish Economic and Social History, 1600—1900. Eds. Cullen, L. M. — Smout, T. C. Edinburgh, J. Donald 1977. VIII, 252 p.

- 669 CONSTANTINESCU, N. N. Romania's economic efforts during the Independence War. *Sci. econ.* 21: 1977. 2: 99—106. p.
- 670 CONSTANTINIU, FL. Geneza feudalismului românesc: încadrare tipologică. *Rev. de Ist.* (București) 31: 1978. 7: 1215—1225. p. [La genèse du féodalisme roumaine.]
- 671 COPELAND, MORRIS A. La economía de dos grandes civilizaciones no-pecuniarias: el antiguo Egipto y el imperio de los Incas. *Rev. de Econ. Latinoamer.* (Caracas) 13: 1978. 51: 141—193. p.
- 672 COUPE, G. Tottington: The Growth and Development of a Lancashire Industrial Village. *Trans. Lancs. and Ches. Antiq. Soc.* 79: 1977.
- 673 CRAEYBECKX, JAN. Economische en sociale geschiedenis van de Nieuwe tijd. Brussel, Vrije U. 1976. 280 p. [Social and economic history of modern times.]
- 674 CRAWFORD, MICHAEL H. Rome and the Greek World: Economic Relationship. *EHR* 30: 1977. 1: 42—52. p.
- 675 CRAWFORD, W. H. Economy and Society in South Ulster in the Eighteenth Century. *Clogher Rec.* 8: 1975. 3: 241—258. p.
- 676 CRITCHLEY, JOHN S. Feudalism. London, Allen and Unwin 1978. 210 p.
- 677 CROCIONI, GIOVANNI. Il rapporto città campagna nel dopoguerra. Trasformazioni territoriali e ciclo economico fra il 1945 e il 1975. Milano, F. Angeli [1978.] 109 p.
- 678 CROUZET, FRANCOIS. L'économie de la Grande-Bretagne victorienne. Paris, Soc. d'éd. d'enseignement sup. 1978. 370 p.
- 679 CUENCA TORIBIO, J. M. — RODRIGUEZ SÁNCHEZ DE ALVA, A. Lecturas de historia económica andaluza (siglo XIX). Madrid, Serv. de Estud. del Banco Urquijo en Sevilla 1977. 567 p.
- 680 CULBERT, PATRICK T. Maya development and collapse: An economic perspective. In: Social process in Maya prehistory. London, Acad. P. 1978.
- 681 CURRENT, RICHARD N. The History of Wisconsin. Tom. II. The Civil War Era, 1848—1873. Madison, State Hist. Soc. 1976. XIV, 659 p.
- 682 CVETKOVA, BISTRA. Les tahrir defterleri come sources pour l'histoire de la Bulgarie et des pays balkaniques. *Rev. Ets. Sud-Est Europ.* (Bucarest) 16: 1978. 1: 91—104. p.
- 683 CZOK, KARL. Zur sozialökonomischen Struktur und politischen Rolle der Vorstädte in Sachsen und Thüringen im Zeitalter der deutschen frühbürgerlichen Revolution. *Wiss. Z. Karl-Marx-U.* (Leipzig) 24: 1975. 1: 53—68. p.
- 684 CZOK, KARL. Zur sozialökonomischen Struktur und politischen Rolle der Vorstädte in Sachsen und Thüringen im Zeitalter der deutschen frühbürgerlichen Revolution. In: Stadtgemeinde und Stadtbürgertum im Feudalismus. Magdeburg, Hist. Ges. d. DDR 1976. 104—120. p.
- 685 DARBY, H. C. Domesday England. New York, C. U. P. 1977. XIV, 416 p.
- 686 DA SILVA, J. G. L'histoire économique et sociale de l'Empire ottoman et de la Méditerranée. *Bull. de l'Assoc. intern. d'Ets. du Sud-Est Europ.* (Bucarest) 12: 1974. 2: 195—219. p.
- 687 DAVIS, SHELTON H. Victims of the Miracle: Development and the Indians of Brazil. Cambridge (Mass.), C. U. P. 1977. XVIII, 205 p.
- 688 ДАВЫДОВ, Ю. С.—ФИГУРОВСКАЯ, Н. К. Развитие аграрно-промышленной интеграции в СССР. *ВИ* 1978. 8: 3—24. p. [The Development of Agrarian-Industrial Integration in the U. S. S. R.]
- 689 DEGLER, CARL N. The Age of the Economic Revolution, 1876—1900. Glenview (Ill.), Scott-Foresman and Comp. 1976. 197 p.
- 690 DEL MAR PERNIA, ERNESTO. Urbanization, population growth, and economic development in the Philippines. Westport, Greenwood P. 1978. 213 p.
- 691 ДЕМИДОВ, Р. Г.—КРИВЦУН, Л. В. Социалистическая индустриализация и рост культурно-технического уровня трудящихся Центрального Черноземья, 1928—1941. Воронеж, 1978. 196 p. [Socialist industrialization and development of cultural — technical level of workers in the Central Black Soil Region.]
- 692 DENNELL, R. W. The economic development of Bulgaria from the neolithic to the early bronze age. *Thracia* 3: 1975. 33—37. p.
- 693 ДЕОПИК, Д. В. Феодалное общество Вьетнама. In: Историог. стран Востока. Москва, Изд. Москв. ун-та 1977. 140—155. p. [The feudal society of Vietnam. Historiography.]
- 694 DESCRIPCIONES económicas regionales de Nueva España: Provincias del centro, sureste y sur, 1766—1827. Eds. *Florescano, Enrique — Gil Sanchez, Isabel.* México, Inst. Nac. de Antropol. e Hist. 1976. 326 p.
- 695 DESCRIPCIONES económicas regionales de Nueva España: Provincias del norte, 1790—1814. Eds. *Florescano, Enrique — Gil Sanchez, Isabel.* México, Ints. Nac. de Antropol. e Hist. 1976. 359 p.
- 696 DI BIASIO, ALDO. La questione meridionale in Terra di Lavoro, 1800—1900. Napoli, Edi-Sud 1976. XV, 354 p.

- 697 DOBB, MAURICE — SWEZY, PAUL M. Du féodalisme au capitalisme: problèmes de la transition. Tom. I II. Paris, Maspero 1977. 238; 191 p.
- 698 DOBRONSKI, ADAM. Potencjal militarno-gospodarczy Królestwa Polskiego w latach 1907—1914. Warszawa, Wyd. U. Warszawskiego 1976. 170 p. [Le potentiel militaire et économique du Royaume de Pologne au cours des années 1907—1914.]
- 699 DOÇI PAL. Gjendja ekonomiko shoqërore e Mirditës ne fund të shek. XIX dhe në fillim të shek. XX. *Stud. Hist.* (Tiranë) 27: 1973. 2: 63—86. p. [Les conditions économiques et sociales de la Mirdite à la fin du XIX<sup>e</sup> commencement du XX<sup>e</sup> s.]
- 700 DOMANDA e consumi. Livelli e strutture (nei secoli XIII—XVIII). Atti della sesta Settimana di studio, 27 aprile-3 maggio 1974. Ed. *Barbagli Bagnoli, Vera*. Firenze, L. S. Olschki 1978. 470 p.
- 701 DOPPELFELD, O. Kölner Wirtschaft von den Anfängen bis zur Karolingenzeit. In: *ZJKW* 1975. Tom. I. 13—86. p.
- 702 DOS SANTOS, THEOTONIO. The Crisis of Contemporary Capitalism. *Latin Amer. Perspect.* 3: 1976. Spring: 84—99. p.
- 703 DOWD, DOUGLAS F. The Twisted Dream: Capitalist Development in the United States since 1776. Cambridge (Mass.), Wintthrop Publ. 1977. XX, 364 p.
- 704 DOZON, JEAN PIERRE. L'économie marchande et structures sociales: le cas des Bete de Côte d'Ivoire. *Cah. d'Ets. Afric.* (Paris) 17: 1977. 68: 463—484. p.
- 705 DRALLE, LOTHAR. Der Staat des Deutschen Ordens in Preussen nach dem II. Thörner Frieden: Untersuchungen zur ökonomischen und ständepolitischen Geschichte Altpreußens zwischen 1466—1497. Wiesbaden, Steiner 1975. VIII, 200 p.
- 706 DUBY, GEORGE. The Early Growth of the European Economy. Ithaca (N. Y.), Cornell U. P. 1978. X, 292 p.
- 707 DUFOURCO, CH. E. — GAUTHIER DALCHÉ, J. Histoire économique et sociale de l'Espagne chrétienne au Moyen Age. Paris, Colin 1976. 287 p.
- 708 DUMITRICĂ, FLORICA. Unele aspecte privind dezvoltarea economică a județului Prahova în doua jumătate a veacului al XIX-lea. Premise și urmări ale dobîndirii independenței naționale. *Prahova* 1977. 15—29. p. [Quelques aspects concernant le développement économique du département de Prahova pendant la première moitié du XIX<sup>e</sup> s. Premises et conséquences de la conquête de l'indépendance nationale.]
- 709 DUPUY, ALEX. Spanish colonialism and the origin of underdevelopment in Haiti. *Latin Amer. Perspect.* (Riverside) 3: 1976. 2: 5—29. p.
- 710 ECKSTEIN, ALEXANDER. China's Economic Revolution. New York, London, C. U. P. 1977. XII, 340 p.
- 711 ECONOMETRIC Model Performance. Comparative Studies of the U. S. Economy. Eds. *Klein, Lawrence R.* — *Burmeister, Edwin*. Philadelphia, U. of Pennsylvania P. 1976. 407 p.
- 712 LA ECONOMIA COLOMBIANA, 1950—1975. *Rev. de Planeación y Desarrollo* (Bogotá) 9: 1977. 3: 7—278. p.
- 713 ECONOMIA e storia. (Sicilia-Calabria XV—XIX sec.) Ed. *Di Bella, S.* Cosenza, Pellegrini 1976. 527 p.
- 714 L'ECONOMIA italiana nel periodo fascista. Eds. *Ciocca, Pierluigi* — *Toniolo, Gianni*. Bologna, Il Mulino 1976. 448 p.
- 715 THE ECONOMIC development of East and South-Eastern Asia. Ed. *Ichimura, Shinichi*. Honolulu, U. of Hawaii 1975. 393 p.
- 716 ECONOMIC Theory and Practice in the Asian Setting. The Economics of Development. Tom. IV. New York, London, John Wiley and Sons 1976. XII, 274 p.
- 717 DE ECONOMISCHE geschiedenis van Nederland. Ed. *Stuijvenberg, J. H. van*. Groningen, Wolters-Noordhoff 1977. XVI, 398 p. [An Economic History of the Netherlands.]
- 718 EHRET, C. Aspects of social and economic change in western Kenya, C. A. D. 500—1800. In: Kenya before 1900: eight regional studies. Ed. *Ogot, B. A.* Nairobi, E. Afric. Publ. House 1976. 1—20. p.
- 719 ЭКОНОМИКА Советской Украины 1945—1975. Киев, Вища школа 1975. 406 p. [The economy of the Soviet Ukraine, 1945—1975.]
- 720 ELAT, MOSHE. Economic Relations in the Lands of the Bible, c. 1000—539 B. C. (He) Jerusalem, 1977. 278 p.
- 721 ELLIS, G. The feudal paradigm as a hindrance to understanding Ethiopia. *J. of Mod. Afric. Stud.* (London) 14: 1976. 2: 275—295. p.
- 722 ELVIN, MARK. Fejlődés és stagnálás a kínai történelemben. Budapest, Kossuth K. 1977. 395 p. [Development and stagnation in the Chinese history.]
- 723 EMMISON, F. G. Elizabethan Life: Home, Work and Land. Chelmsford, Essex County Council 1976. X, 364 p.
- 724 ENNEN, E. Kölner Wirtschaft von den Anfängen bis zur Karolingenzeit. In: *ZJKW* 1975. Tom. I. 87—193. p.
- 725 DIE ENTSTEHUNG der antiken Klassengesellschaft. Ed. *Kippenberg, Hans G.* Frankfurt/M., Suhrkamp 1977. 393 p.
- 726 EPALE, S. J. The impact of Early Christian



- missionary contact on economic growth in Cameroon, 1800—1884. In: Symposium Leo Frobenius. Köln, München, 1974. 37—66. p.
- 727 ERGIL, DOĞU. From empire to dependence: the evolution of Turkish underdevelopment. Binghamton, State U. of New York 1975. 622 p. (Diss.)
- 728 ERZEUGUNG, VERKEHR und Handel in der Geschichte der Alpenländer. Festschrift für Herbert Hassinger. Eds. *Huter, Franz — Zwanowetz, Georg*. Innsbruck, Wagner 1977. 475 p.
- 729 ESSAYS concerning the socio-economic history of Brazil and Portuguese India. Eds. *Alden, Dauril - Deau, Warran* Gainesville, U. of Florida 1977. 410 p.
- 730 ESSAYS in the Economic and Social History of South Yorkshire. Eds. *Pollard, Sidney — Holmes, Colin*. Barnsley, South Yorkshire Country Council 1976. 308 p.
- 731 ESSAYS in the political economy of Australian capitalism. Tom. II. Eds. *Wheelwright, E. L.-Buckley, Ken*. Sydney, Aust. and New Zealand Book Co. 1978. 206 p.
- 732 ETIENNE, MONA. Women and Men, Cloth and Colonization. The Transformation of Production-Distribution Relations among the Baule (Ivory Coast). *Cah. d'Éts. Afric.* 17: 1977. 65: 41—64. p.
- 733 L'EUROPA barbara e feudale. Ed. *Guidetti, M.* Milano, Jaca Book 1978. 426 p.
- 734 EUROPÄISCHE Wirtschaftsgeschichte. Tom. IV.: Die Entwicklung der industriellen Gesellschaft. Ed. *Cipolla, Carlo*. Stuttgart, New York, Fischer 1977. 554 p.
- 735 EVOLUCIÓN económica de la península ibérica: Siglos VI—XIII. Barcelona, Ed. El Albir 1976. 144 p.
- 736 FALKENHAUSEN, VERA VON. Aspetti storico-economici dell'età di Roberto il Guiscardo. In: Roberto il Guiscardo e il suo tempo. Roma, 1975. 115—134. p.
- 737 FARIS, JAMES C. Social evolution, population, and production. In: Population, ecology and social evolution. The Hague, Mouton 1975. 235—271. p.
- 738 FATTI e idee di storia economica nei secoli XII—XX. Studi dedicati a Franco Borlandi. Bologna, Il Mulino 1976. 916 p.
- 739 FAUROUX, E. La formation sociale, Sakalava dans les rapports marchands: Pour l'introduction de la dimension historique dans les études d'anthropologie économique. *Cah. ORSTOM (Bondy)* 14: 1977. 1: 71—81. p.
- 740 FERNÁNDEZ DE PINEDO, E. Crecimiento económico y transformaciones sociales del País Vasco, 1100—1850. Madrid, Siglo Veintiuno 1974.
- 741 FEUDALISMUS. 10 Aufsätze. Ed. *Wunder, Heide*. München, Nymphenburger Verl. 1974. 310 p.
- 742 FEUDALISMUS. — Materialien zur Theorie und Geschichte. Eds. *Kuchenbuch, Ludolf — Michael, Bernd*. Frankfurt, Berlin, Wien, Ullstein 1977. 779 p.
- 743 ФИХМАН, И. Ф. Оксиринск — город папирусов. Москва, Наука 1976. 341 p. [Oxyrhynchus — the town of papyri.]
- 744 FINLEY, M. I. The Ancient Economy. New York, The Viking P. 1978. 192 p.
- 745 FINLEY, MOSES I. Die antike Wirtschaft. München, Dtv. 1977. 220 p.
- 746 FLIEDNER, DIETRICH. Wirtschaftliche und soziale Stadtumlandbeziehungen im hohen Mittelalter. In: Stadt-Land-Beziehungen und Zentralität als Problem der hist. Raumforschung. Hannover, Jänecke 1974. 123—137. p.
- 747 FLORESCANO, ENRIQUE — GIL SANCHEZ, ISABEL. La epoca de las reformas borbónicas y el crecimiento económico, 1750—1808. In: Hist. general de México. Tom. II. México, 1976. 183—301. p.
- 748 FOLBRE, NANCY. Population growth and capitalist development in Zongolica, Veracruz. *Latin Amer. Perspect.* (Riverside) 4: 1977. 4: 41—55. p.
- 749 THE FONTANA Economic History of Europe. Tom. V—VI. The Twentieth Century. Contemporary Economies. Ed. *Cipolla, Carlo M.* New York, London, Barns and Noble 1977. XI, 809; VII, 777 p.
- 750 FORBES, IAN L. D. German Informal Imperialism in South America before 1914. *EHR* 31: 1978. 3: 384—398. p.
- 750/a FORMES d'exploitation du travail et rapports sociaux dans l'Antiquité classique. *Rech. Int. à la lumière du Marxisme* (Paris) 84: 1975. 3—210. p.
- 751 FORTI, DANIELE. E l'Italia scelse la sua strada. Transizione e ricostruzione dell'economia italiana nel dopoguerra (1943—1950). Milano, Jaca Book 1978. 222 p.
- 752 FREUDENBERGER, HERMAN. Economic Progress during the Reign of Charles VI. In: Festschr. Kellenbenz. II. 1978. 625—644. p.
- 753 FUCHS, KONRAD. Zur Bedeutung Schlesiens als Wirtschaftsfaktor während des Zweiten Weltkriegs. *Zof* 27: 1978. 2: 337—352. p.
- 754 FURTADO, CELSO. Economic Development of Latin America: Historical Background and Contemporary Problems. New York, Cambridge U. P. 1977. XVIII, 317 p.
- 755 GALASSO, G. Economia e società nella Calabria del cinquecento. Milano, Feltrinelli 1975. X, 480 p.
- 756 GALBRAITH, JOHN K. La crise écono-

- mique de 1929. Anatomie d'une catastrophe financière. Paris, Payot 1976. 219 p.
- 757 GARCÍA ROCHA, ADALBERT. El Desarrollo Económico Reciente de México. *In: Contemporary Mexico: Papers of the IV Intern. Cong. of Mexican Hist.* Ed. *Wilkie, James W.* Berkeley, Los Angeles, U. of Calif. P. 1976.
- 758 GARCIA SANZ, A. Desarrollo y crisis del Antiguo Régimen en Castilla la Vieja. Economía y sociedad en tierras de Segovia, 1500—1814. Madrid, Akal 1977. 490 p.
- 759 GASCA, PEDRO DE LA. Descripción del Peru, 1553. Ed. *Barnadas, Josep M.* Caracas, U. Católica Andrés Bello 1976. 77 p.
- 760 ГАУДИО, А. Цивилизация Сахары. Десять тысячелетий истории, культуры и торговли. Москва, Наука 1977. 224 p. [Civilization of Sahara. 10 000 years of history, culture and trade.]
- 761 GAUNT, D. Pre-Industrial Economy and Population Structure. The Elements of variance in early modern Sweden. *Scan. of Hist.* 1977. 183—210. p.
- 762 GEDANKEN zu Gesetzmässigkeiten der intensiv erweiterten Reproduktion bei der weiteren Gestaltung der entwickelten sozialistischen Gesellschaft. Tom. I—II. Eds. *Heinrichs, Wolfgang - Maier, Harry.* Berlin, Akad. Verl. 1976. 970 p.
- 763 THE GENERAL Crisis of the Seventeenth Century. Eds. *Parker, Geoffrey — Smith, Lesley M.* London, Boston, Routledge and Kegan Paul 1978. IX, 283 p.
- 764 GERSCHENKRON, ALEXANDER. An Economic Spurt That Failed. Four Lectures in Austrian History. Princeton, Princeton U. P. 1977. IX, 172 p.
- 765 GESTRIN, F. Zahodnojugoslovanske dežele od 15. do srede 17. stoletja. — Gospodarstvo in družba. *Zgodovinski čas.* (Ljubljana) 29: 1975. 1—2: 45—76. p. [The Economy and Society of the Western Yugoslav Countries between the 15th and the Middle of the 17th cc.]
- 765/a GIES, J. — GIES, F. The Ingenius Yankees: The Men, Ideas, and Machines That Transformed a Nation, 1776—1876. New York, T. Y. Crowell 1976. VIII, 376 p.
- 766 GIURESCU, CONSTANTIN C. Despre caracterul relațiilor dintre români și turci. *In: Giurescu, C. C.: Probleme controversate în istoriografia română.* București, Albatros 1977. 87—122. p. [On character of the Turkish Rumanian connections.]
- 767 GIURESCU, DINU C. Caracteristici ale feudalismului românesc. *Anu. Inst. de Ist. și Arheol. „A. D. Xenopol”* (Iași) 15: 1978. 395—402. p. [Traits caractéristiques de la féodalité roumaine.]
- 768 GJERTSEN, K. R. Arbeidsliv og produksjon i ei kystbygd i Nordhordland. Bergen, Bergen Univ. 1975. 202 p. [Production and working conditions in a coastal community.]
- 769 ГЛУСКИНА, Л. М. Проблемы социально-экономической истории Афин IV в. до н. э. Ленинград, 1975. 179 p. [Problems of Athens in the 4th c. B. C.]
- 770 GODELIER, M. The concept of social and economic formation. *In: Perspect. in Marxist anthropol.* Cambridge, C. U. P. 1977.
- 771 GODELIER, M. Modes of production, kinship and demographie structures. *In: Marxist analyses and social anthropol.* Ed. *Bloch, M.* London, Malaby 1975. 3—28. p.
- 772 GOEHRKE, CARSTEN. Die geographischen Gegebenheiten Russlands in ihrem historischen Beziehungsgeflecht. *In: Handbuch der Geschichte Russlands.* Eds. *Hellmann, Manfred et Al.* Stuttgart, A. Hiersermann 1976. Tom. I. 8—72. p.
- 773 GOLTE, JÖRGEN. The Asiatic mode of production and the Inca state. (Sp) *Nueva Antropol.* (Mexico) 1: 1976. 3:
- 774 GOOD, K. Settler colonialism: economic development and class formation. *J. of Mod. Afric. Stud.* (London) 14: 1976. 4: 597—620. p.
- 775 ГОРОДА Сибири. Эпоха феодализма и капитализма. Сборник. Новосибирск, Наука 1978. 335 p. [The towns in Siberia in feudal and capitalist periods.]
- 776 GORUN, G. H. Implicațiile sociale și economice ale ocupației militare austriece în Bihar în prima jumătate a secolului al XVIII-lea. *Cristia* (Oradea) 8: 1978. 131—148. p. [Social and economic consequences of the Austrian military occupation in the county Bihar in the first half of the 18th c.]
- 777 GOSPODARKA przemysłowa i początki cywilizacji technicznej w rolniczych krajach Europy. Ed. *Pietrzak Pawłowska, Irena.* Wrocław, Ossol. 1977. 390 p. [Industrial economy and the beginnings of technical civilization in agrarian countries of Europe.]
- 778 GOUGH, KATHLEEN. Colonial economics in Southeast India. *Econ. and Polit. Weekly* 12: 1977. 541—544. p.
- 779 GOULD, J. D. Storia e sviluppo economico. Bari, Laterza 1975. XV, 543 p.
- 780 GRAMULLA, S. Wirtschaftsgeschichte Kölns im 17. Jahrhundert. *In: ZJKW* 1975. Tom. I. 429—517. p.
- 781 GRAVIL, ROGER — ROTH, TIMOTHY. A Time of Acute Dependence: Argentina in the 1930s. *JEEH* 7: 1978. 2—3: 337—378. p.
- 782 GRAY, J. The Two Roads: Alternative Strategies of Social Change and Economic Growth in China. *In: Authority, Partici-*

- pation and Cultural Change. Cambridge, C. U. P. 1973.
- 783 GRONOW, J. — KLEMOLA, P. — PARTANEN, J. Demokratian rajat ja rakenteet. Tutkimus suomalaisesta hallitsemistavasta ja sen taloudellisesta perustasta. Porvoo, 1977. 582 p. [The structure of Finnish society and its economic aspects.]
- 784 GROSS, HERMANN. Nationalwirtschaftliche Emanzipation der südosteuropäischen Staaten. In: Ethnogenese und Staatsbildung in Südosteuropa. Göttingen, 1975. 188—198. p.
- 785 ГРОСУЛ, Я. С.—БУДАЖ, И. Г.—ШЕМЯКОВ, Д. Е. История народного хозяйства Молдавской ССР, 1812—1917 гг. Кишинев, Штиинца 1977. 351 p. [History of the Moldavian national economy, 1812—1917.]
- 786 GRUPO '75. La economía del Antiguo Régimen. — La "Renta Nacional" de la Corona de Castilla. Madrid, U. Auton. 1977. 228 p.
- 787 GUICHONNET, PAUL. Le développement démographique et économiques des régions alpines. In: Le Alpi e l'Europa. Tom. II. Umini e temtorio. Bari, Laterza 1975. 138—196. p.
- 788 GUILLAUME, P. — DELFAUD, P. Nouvelle histoire économique. Tom. II.: Le XX<sup>e</sup> siècle. Paris, A. Colin 1976. 299 p.
- 789 GUNDER FRANK, ANDRÉ. L'accumulation mondiale (1500—1800). Paris, Calmann-Lévy 1977. 340 p.
- 790 GUNDERSON, GERALD. Economic change and the Demise of the Roman Empire. *EEH* 13: 1976. 1: 43—68. p.
- 791 GUNST, PETER. Einige Probleme der wirtschaftlichen und sozialen Entwicklung Osteuropas. Köln, Forsch. Inst. für Sozial- und Wirtschaftsgesch. an der U. zu Köln 1977. 55 p.
- 792 GUPTA, BALDU RAM. The Aggarwals. A Socio-economic Study. New Delhi, S. Chand and Co. 1975. XIII, 146 p.
- 793 GUTH, KLAUS. Zum Zusammenhang zwischen Wirtschaftsform und Lebensstil im Hochmittelalter. *Jb. f. fränk. Landesforsch.* 33: 1973. 13—37. p.
- 794 HANÁK, PÉTER. Economics, society, and sociopolitical thought in Hungary during the age of capitalism. *Austr. Hist. Yearbook* (Houston) 11: 1976. 113—135. p.
- 795 HANDBUCH der deutschen Wirtschafts- und Sozialgeschichte. Eds. *Aubin, Hermann — Zorn, Wolfgang*. Tom. I—II. Stuttgart, E. Klett Verl. 1976. XIV, 711; 998 p.
- 796 HANLEY, SUSAN. The Influence of Economic and Social Variables on Marriage and Fertility in Eighteenth and Nineteenth Century Japanese Villages. In: Population Patterns in the Past. New York, Acad. P. 1977. 165—200. p.
- 797 HANLEY, SUSAN B. — YAMAMURA, KOZO. Economic and Demographic Change in Preindustrial Japan, 1600—1868. Princeton, Princeton U. P. 1977. 409 p.
- 798 HARDACH, GERD. Deutschland in der Weltwirtschaft 1870—1970. Eine Einführung in die Sozial- und Wirtschaftsgeschichte. Frankfurt, Campus 1977.
- 799 HARRIS, W. V. Economic conditions in Northern Etruria in the 2nd century B. C. In: *Canatteri dell'ellenismo nelle urne etrusche*. Eds. *Martelli, Marina — Cristofani, Mauro*. Firenze, Centro Di 1977. 56—63. p.
- 800 HARRISON, JOSEPH. An economic history of modern Spain. Manchester, U. P. 1978. 187 p.
- 801 HARRISON, MARK. L'economia sovietica negli anni '20 e '30. *STS* 18: 1977. 3: 25—40. p.
- 802 HATCHER, JOHN. Plague, Population and the English Economy, 1348—1530. London, Macmillan 1977. 95 p.
- 803 HAY, M. J. Luo women and economic change during the colonial period. In: *Women in Africa: stud. in soc. and econ. change*. Stanford, 1976. 87—109. p.
- 804 HEINEN, H. Grundzüge der wirtschaftlichen Entwicklung des Mosellandes zur Römerzeit. *Trierer Z.* 39: 1976. 75—118. p.
- 805 HEINEN, HEINZ. Zur Sklaverei in der hellenistischen Welt. *Ancient Soc.* (Leuven) 8: 1977. 121—154. p.
- 806 HELCK, WOLFGANG. Wirtschaftsgeschichte des Alten Ägypten im 3. und 2. Jahrtausend vor Chr. Leiden, E. J. Brill 1975. VIII, 307 p.
- 807 HENDERSON, I. The economic origins of decolonisation in Zambia, 1940—1945. *Rhodesian Hist.* (Salisbury) 5: 1974. 49—66. p.
- 808 HENNING, FRIEDRICH W. Das vorindustrielle Deutschland 800—1800. Wirtschaft- und Sozialgeschichte Bd. I. München, F. Schöningh 1977.
- 809 HERLIHY, DAVID. Death, Marriage, Birth, and the Tuscan Economy (ca. 1300—1550). In: *Population Patterns in the Past*. New York, Acad. P. 1977.
- 810 HIGGS, ROBERT. Competition and Coercion: Blacks in the American Economy, 1865—1914. New York, C. U. P. 1977. X, 208 p.
- 811 HIGMAN, B. W. Slave Population and Economy in Jamaica, 1807—1834. New York, C. U. P. 1976. VII, 327 p.
- 812 HILL, CHR. Sozial- und Wirtschaftsgeschichte Englands 1530—1780. Von der Reformation zur industriellen Revolution. Frankfurt/M., Campus Verl. 1977. 246 p.

- 813 HILTON, R. H. A Crisis of Feudalism. *Past and Present* 1978. 80: 3—19. p.
- 814 HISTOIRE, économies, sociétés. Journées d'études en l'honneur de *Pierre Léon* (6—7 mai 1977). Lyon, P. U. 1978. 264 p.
- 815 HISTOIRE économique et sociale de la France. L'avènement de l'ère industrielle (1789-années 1880). Eds. *Braudel, Fernand — Labrousse, Ernest et Al.* Paris, P. U. de France 1976. Tom. III/1—2. 471, XXXV, 1071 p.
- 816 HISTOIRE économique et sociale du monde. Tom. I. L'ouverture du monde, XIV<sup>e</sup>—XVI<sup>e</sup> siècle. Ed. *Léon, Pierre.* Paris, Colin 1977. 606 p.
- 817 HISTOIRE économique et sociale du monde. Ed. *Léon, Pierre.* Tom. V. Guerres et crises, 1914—1947. Paris, Armand Colin 1977. 623 p.
- 818 HISTOIRE économique et sociale du monde. Ed. *Léon, Pierre.* Tom. VI. Le second XX<sup>e</sup> siècle: 1947 à nos jours. Paris, Armand Colin 1977. 607 p.
- 819 HISTORICAL Statistics of the United States: Colonial Times to 1970. I—II. Washington (D. C.), U. S. Governm. Printing Of. 1975. XVI, 1200 p.
- 820 HOBBSAWM, E. J. — RUDÉ, G. Rivoluzione industriale e rivolta nelle campagne. Roma, Riuniti 1973. XXIII, 351 p.
- 821 HOCQUET, JEAN CLAUDE. Le sel et la fortune de Venise. Tom. I. Production et monopole. Villeneuve d'Ascq, Publ. U. Lille 1978. 352 p.
- 822 HOFSTEN, ERLAND. Demographic transition and economic development in Albania. *Europ. demogr. inform. bull.* 1975. 3: 147—158. p.
- 823 HOLDERNESS, B. A. Pre-Industrial England. Economy and Society from 1500 to 1750. Totowa, Rowman and Littlefield 1977. IX, 244 p.
- 824 HOLMES, GAEME M. Britain and America. A Comparative Economy History, 1850—1939. New York, Barnes and Noble Books 1976. 224 p.
- 825 HOLMSEN, ANDREAS. Nye studier i gammel historie. Oslo, Bergen, Tromsø, U. forl. 1976. 184 p. [Studies on the economic history of the Middle Ages. Norway.]
- 826 HOSPODÁRSKE dějiny 2. Economic History 2. Published on the occasion of the VIIth International Economic History Congress in Edinburgh 1978. Prague, 1978. 364 p.
- 827 HOUGHTON, D. HOBART. The South African Economy. Cape Town, London, O. U. P. 1976. 310 p.
- 828 HOUTTE, JAN A. VAN. Essays on Medieval and Early Modern Economy and Society. Leuven, Leuven U. P. 1977. VIII, 309 p.
- 829 HOWARD, A. M. The relevance of spatial analysis for African economic history: the Sierra-Leone — Guinea system. *JAH* 17: 1976. 3: 365—388. p.
- 830 HOWARD, R. Colonialism and underdevelopment in Ghana. London, Croom Helm 1978. 244 p.
- 831 HOWE, CRISTOPHER. China's economy. A basic guide. London, Paul Elek 1978. 248 p.
- 832 HUGHES, J. R. T. Social Control in the Colonial Economy. Charlottesville, U. P. of Virginia 1976. VIII, 178 p.
- 833 HUGON, P. L'évolution économique de Madagascar de la première à la seconde république. *Rev. franç. Etud. polit. afric.* (Paris) 143: 1977. Nov.: 26—57. p.
- 834 ICHIKAWA, TAIJIRO. Osutoraria chihonshugi kenkyu josetsu. Tokyo, Takushoku Daigaku 1977. 99 p. [An introduction to historical studies of Australian capitalism.]
- 835 IJIMA, S. A Note on the Thakali Leadership. In: *Colloque Inter. du CNRS. Ecologie et géologie de l'Himalaya.* Paris, CRNS 1976. 427—432. p.
- 836 IJERE, MARTIN O. Survey of Afro-American Experience in the U. S. Economy. Hicksville (N. Y.), Exposition P. 1978. 172 p.
- 837 ILLY, HANS F. Politik und Wirtschaft in Kamerun: Bedingungen, Ziele und Strategien der staatlichen Entwicklungspolitik. München, Weltforum Verl. 1976. 437 p.
- 838 THE IMPERIAL impact: studies in the economic history of Africa and India. Eds. *Dewey, C. — Hopkins, A. G.* London, Athlone P. 1978. X, 409 p.
- 839 ИНТЕГРАЦИОННЫЕ процессы в индийской экономике. Ed. *Широков, Г. К.* Москва, Наука 1978. 223 p. [Integration in Indian economy.]
- 840 IONESCU, CLEOPATRA. Structura economică a județului Dîmbovița în anii 1934—1940. *Bibliotheca Valachia* 1975. 215—237. p. [La structure économique de département de Dîmbovitza pendant les années 1934—1940.]
- 841 IONIȚĂ, I. The social-economic structure of society during the Goths' migration in the Carpatho-Danubian area. In: *RAPM* 1975. 77—89. p.
- 842 IRSIGLER, F. Bischof Meinwerk, Graf Dodiko und Warburg. Herrschaft, Wirtschaft und Gesellschaft des hohen Mittelalters im östlichen Westfalen. *Westfäl. Z.* 126—127: 1976—1977. 181—200. p.
- 843 IRSIGLER, F. Kölner Wirtschaft im Spätmittelalter. In: *ZJKW* 1975. Tom. I. 217—319. p.
- 844 ISCRU, G. D. Contribuții privind formarea modului de producție capitalist în Țările Române. *Anu. Inst. de Ist. și Arheol.* „A. D.

- Xenopol*" (Iasi) 15: 1978. 415—438. p. [Contributions concernant la formation du mode de production capitaliste dans les pays roumains.]
- 845 ISH'I, KAN JI. Nikon Keizaishi. Tokyo, 1976. [Economic history of Japan.]
- 846 ИСКАНДАРОВ, Б. И. Из истории проникновения капиталистических отношений в экономику дореволюционного Таджикистана; вторая половина XIX в. Душанбе, Дониш 1976. 193 p. [From the history of penetration of capitalist relations into economy of prerevolutionary Tadjhikistan in the 2nd half of the 19th c.]
- 847 ISMAIL, V. K. — MÜLLER, M. Einige bemerkenswerte Urkunden aus Tell al-Fahhar zur altnesopotamischen Rechts-, Sozial- und Wirtschaftsgeschichte. *Die Welt des Orients* 9: 1977. 1: 14—34. p.
- 848 ИСТОРИЯ народного хозяйства Молдавской ССР 1959—1975 гг. Кишинев, Штиница 1978. 398 p. [History of the Moldavian national economy, 1959—1975.]
- 849 ИСТОРИЯ социалистической экономики СССР. Том III. Создание фундамента социалистической экономики в СССР. 1926—1932 гг. Москва, Наука 1977. 535 p. [The economic history of the Soviet Union. Foundation of the bases of the Soviet economy, 1926—1932.]
- 850 ИСТОРИЯ социалистической экономики СССР. Том IV. 1933—1937 гг. Москва, Наука 1978. 519 p. [The history of socialist economy in the Soviet Union, 1933—1937.]
- 851 ИСТОРИЯ социалистической экономики СССР. Том V. Советская экономика накануне и в период Великой Отечественной войны 1938—1945 гг. Москва, Наука 1978. 565 p. [History of the socialist economy of the Soviet Union. Soviet Economy on the eve and during the Great Patriotic War, 1938—1945.]
- 852 ИВАНОВ, Н. А. О типологических особенностях арабо-османского феодализма. *Народы Азии и Африки* (Москва) 1978. 3: 54—66. p. [Typological Features of the Arabic-Ottoman Feudalism.]
- 853 ИЗ ИСТОРИИ экономической и общественной жизни России. Сборник статей. Москва, Наука 1976. 288 p. [From the history of economic and social life of Russia.]
- 854 ИЗ ИСТОРИИ социалистического строительства на Урале. Ed. Саматов, В. А. Свердловск, 1976. 128 p. [From the history of socialist building in the Ural region.]
- 855 IZARD, MIGUEL et Al. Política y economía en Venezuela. Caracas, Fundación John Boulton 1976. XVI, 292 p.
- 856 JACOBY, D. Les Etats latins en Roumanie: Phénomènes sociaux et économiques (1204—1350 environ). Athen, 1976. 51 p. (XV<sup>e</sup> Congr. Int. d'Éts. Byz. Rapports et Co — Rapports I,3)
- 857 JAFAR, MAJEED R. Under-underdevelopment. A Regional Case Study of the Kurdish Area in Turkey. Helsinki, Painoprint Oy 1976. 153 p.
- 858 JANSEN, H. P. H. Sociaal-economische geschiedenis. (De Middeleeuwen van ca. 1000 - ca. 1500.) In: Hist. van Groningen. Groningen, Bouma's Boekhuis 1976. 123—146. p. [Social-economic history. The Middle Ages about 1000—1500.]
- 859 JASSEM, GRAZYNA. Majatek smogulecki w latach 1918—1937. Poznań, UAM 1976. 185 p. [Smogulec possessions in the years 1918—1937.]
- 860 JÄHNE, ARMIN. Zwei Tendenzen gesellschaftlicher Entwicklung im Hellenismus. *Klio* (Berlin) 60: 1978. 1: 137—150. p.
- 861 JEWSIEWICKI, B. Notes sur l'histoire socio-économique du Congo. *Ets. Hist. Afric.* (Louvain) 3: 1972. 209—241. p.
- 862 JEWSIEWICKI, B. L'anthropologie économique et les "modes de production". *Cult. et Dévelop.* 1977. 2: 195—246. p.
- 863 JEWSIEWICKI, BOGUMIL. Unequal development: Capitalism and the Katanga economy, 1919—1940. In: The roots of rural poverty in Central and Southern Africa. Berkeley, U. of Calif. P. 1978.
- 864 JEZIEWSKI, ANDRZEJ. Extensive development of towns in the agricultural regions of Poland (with special reference to the Białystok province). *Stud. Hist. Oecon.* (Poznań) 13: 1978. 139—152. p.
- 865 JOHNSON, DAVID S. The Economic History of Ireland between the wars. *IESH* 1: 1974. 49—61. p.
- 866 JONAS, WOLFGANG. Zu einigen Problemen des Verhältnisses zwischen Produktivkräften und Produktionsverhältnissen. *JWG* 1976. 1: 233—242. p.
- 867 JONES, E. D. Some Economic Dealings of Prior John the Almoner of Spalding, 1253—74. *Lincs. Hist. and Archaeol.* 12: 1977. 41—47. p.
- 868 JONES, MICHAEL. Finland, Daughter of the Sea. Folkestone, Wm Dawson and Sons Ltd. 1977. 247 p.
- 869 JUNIOR, HILARIO FRANCO. Uma interpretação da economia bizantina. *Rev. de Hist.* (São Paulo) 28: 1977. 111: 19—50. p.
- 870 JUTIKKALA, EINO. Feodalismi Suomessa. *Hist. Arkisto* (Helsinki) 1977. 72: 40—50. p. [Feudalism in Finland.]
- 871 KABA, L. Background to change in West African economic history: Songhay, 1492—1750. *JAH* 4: 1977. 3: 344—356. p.
- 872 KACZYŃSKA, ELŻBIETA. Powiat

- szczuczynski 1866—1914. — życie gospodarcze i społeczne. In: *Studia i materiały do dziejów powiatu grajewskiego*. Tom. I. Warszawa, 1975. 429—475. p. [The Szczuczyn district 1866—1914 — economic and social life.]
- 873 KACZYŃSKA, ELŻBIETA. So-Called Remains of Feudalism and Marginal Capitalism in the Polish Kingdom in the Latter Half of the 19th Century. In: *MFK* 1976. 263—276. p.
- 874 KACZYŃSKA, ELŻBIETA — PIESOWICZ, KAZIMIERZ. Wykłady z powszechnej historii go podarceży (Od schyłku średniowiecza do I wojny światowej). Warszawa, PWN 1977. 544 p. [Papers on world economic history. From the End of the Middle Ages to the World War I.]
- 875 KÁLDY NAGY, GYULA. A budai szandzsák 1559. évi összeírása. Budapest, Pest m. Levéltár 1977. 296 p. [Conscriptions of 1559 of the sanjak of Buda (Hungary).]
- 876 KAMMLER, HANS. Die Feudalmonarchien: Politische und wirtschaftlich - soziale Faktoren ihrer Entwicklung und Funktionsweise. Köln, Böhlau Verl. 1974. XII, 284 p.
- 877 KANIKI, M. H. Y. Economic change in Sierra Leone during the 1930s. *Transafric. J. of Hist.* (Nairobi) 3: 1973. 1—2: 72—95. p.
- 878 КАРАЛЮН, В. Ю. Забота КПЛ об электрификации села Латвийской ССР в 50-е годы. *Изв. АН ЛатвССР* 1976. 8: 6—18. p. (на латыш. яз.) [Latvian Communist Party's care for electrification of Latvian villages in the 1950 s.]
- 879 КАРАМАН, И. Социјално-економске прилике у југословенским земљама хабсбуршке монархије у доба касног феудализма (1650—1848). *Збор. за ист. Матице српске* (Нови Сад) 9: 1974. 7—29. p. [Socio-economic Development in the Yugoslav Lands of the Hapsburg Monarchy in the Late Feudal Period, 1650—1848.]
- 880 KARNER, STEFAN. Kärntens Wirtschaft, 1938—1945. Klagenfurt, 1976. 384 p.
- 881 КАШИН, В. А. Некоторые аспекты кредитнофинансовой политики государства в китайской деревне 1949—1975 гг. In: *Седьмая науч. конф. «Общество и государство в Китае»*. Тезисы и докл. 3. Москва, 1976. 465—473. p. [Some aspects of state credit and financial policy in the Chinese villages, 1949—1975.]
- 882 KATZMAN, M. T. Paradoxes of Amazonian Development in a "Resource-Starved" World. *J. of Developing Areas* (Macomb, Ill.) 10: 1976. 445—459. p.
- 883 KELLENBENZ, HERMANN. Deutsche Wirtschaftsgeschichte. Tom. I. Von den Anfängen bis zum Ende des 18. Jahrhunderts. München. C. H. Beck 1977. 412 p.
- 884 KELLENBENZ, H. Wirtschaftsgeschichte Kölns im 16. und beginnenden 17. Jahrhundert. In: *ZJKW* 1975. Tom. I. 321—427. p.
- 885 KELLEY, ALLEN C. — WILLIAMSON, JEFFREY G. Lessons from Japanese Development. An Analytical Economic History. Chicago, U. of Chicago P. 1976. XIII, 285 p.
- 886 KERNPROBLEMEN der economische geschiedenis. Eds. *Baudet, H. — Meulen, H. van der*. Groningen, Wolters — Noordhoff 1978. XI, 404 p. [Key problems in economic history.]
- 887 KEUNING, H. J. Economische ontwikkelingen. (De nieuwste tijd tot 1940). In: *Hist. van Groningen*. Groningen, Bouma's Boekhuis 1976. 479—506. p. [Economic history of Groningen to 1940.]
- 888 KISASSZONDY, ÉVA. Emlékezés Csapó Dánielre. *Tolnai Könyvtáros* 9: 1978. 2: 25—34. p. [In memoriam Daniel Csapó. (Hungary).]
- 889 KISS, ANDREI. Oraşul Zalău în timpul lui Mihai Viteazul. *Viata social-economica*. In: *Mihai Viteazul si Sălajul*. Zalău, 1976. 395—413. p. [Zilah (Zalău) at the time Michael the Brave. Socio-economic life.]
- 890 KITCHEN, MARTIN. The Political Economy of Germany 1815—1914. London, Croom Helm 1978. 304 p.
- 891 KLEIN, BURTON H. Dynamic Economics. Cambridge, London, Harvard U. P. 1977. IX, 289 p.
- 892 KLÍMA, JOSEF. La position économique, sociale et juridique de l'enfant d'après les sources cunéiformes de Mari (première moitié du II<sup>e</sup> millénaire av. n.é.). *Aror* 42: 1974. 3: 232—244. p.
- 893 KNAPP, W. North West Africa: a political and economic survey. Oxford, O. U. P. 1977. VIII, 453 p.
- 894 KNEES, ALLEN V. Economics and the Environment. New York, Penguin Books 1977. 286 p.
- 895 КОБИЩАНОВ, Ю. М. Африканские феодальные общества: воспроизводство и неравномерность развития. In: *Африка: возникновение отсталости и пути развития*. Ed. *Баранова, Н. В.* Москва, 1974. 85—290. p. [Reproduction and unequal growth in African feudal societies.]
- 896 KOOLKER, A. Ekonomysk libben, bifolking en forkear. Yndustrie en hannel. In: *Baerderadiel*. In geakunde. Boalsert, Fryske Akd. 1977. 274—281. p. [Economic life, people and trade.]
- 897 КОРОВЯКОВСКИЙ, Д. З. Экономические связи между городом и деревней и

- закономерности их развития при социализме. Киев, Вища школа 1977. 247 p. [Economic connections between towns and villages and characteristics of their development during the socialism.]
- 898 KOSSMANN, OSKAR. Die Deutschen in Polen seit der Reformation. Historisch-geographische Skizzen. Siedlung, Sozialstruktur, Wirtschaft. Marburg /L., Herder-Inst. 1978. 420 p.
- 899 KOSTROWICKA, IRENA — LANDAU, ZBIGNIEW — TOMASZEWSKI, JERZY. Historia gospodarcza Polski XIX i XX wieku. Warszawa, KiW 1978. 591 p. [The Economic History of the 19th—20th century Poland.]
- 900 КОВАЛЕВСКИЙ, С. Д. Образование классового общества и государства в Швеции. Москва, Наука 1977. 279 p. [Formation of the class society and state in Sweden.]
- 901 KRAMER, S. PHILIP. La crise économique de la Liberation. *Rev. d'hist. 2. guerre mondiale* (Paris) 28: 1978. 111: 25—44. p.
- 902 KRANTZ, O. — NILSSON, C. A. Om strukturgränser i svensks ekonomi 1861—1975. Lund, Lunds U. 1978. 38 p. [Structural limits in the Swedish economy 1861—1975.]
- 903 KREISLER, F. F. Domesday book and the anglo-norman synthesis. *In: Order and innovation in the Middle Ages*. Princeton, Princeton U. P. 1976. 3—16. p.
- 904 KREISSIG, HEINZ. Wirtschaft und Gesellschaft in Seleukidenreich. Die Eigentums- und die Abhängigkeitsverhältnisse. Berlin, Akad. Verl. 1978. 133 p.
- 905 KRIER, MUBERT. Paraguay. Überblick über die paraguayische Geschichte. *In: Festschr. Kellenbenz*. IV. 1978. 501—514. p.
- 906 KUČERA, MATUŠ. Problémy der Entstehung und Entwicklung des Feudalismus in der Slowakei. *Stud. Hist. Slovaca* (Bratislava) 10: 1978. 11—42. p.
- 907 KUCZYNSKI, JÜRGEN. A tőkés világ-gazdaság válsága. Budapest, Kossuth 1978. 169 p. [The crisis of the capitalist world economy.]
- 908 KUCZYNSKI, JÜRGEN. Verlorene Kriege und die deutsche Wirtschaftsgeschichte im 20. Jahrhundert. *JWG* 1978. 4: 9—18. p.
- 909 KUCZYNSKI, JÜRGEN. Wirtschaftsperspektiven des Kapitals. Anzeichen einer „Depression besonderen Characters“ in der Ökonomie des Kapitalismus. Ähnlichkeiten und Unterschiede zu früheren langanhaltenden Depressionsphasen und ihre Konsequenzen. *IPW Ber.* (Berlin) 4: 1975. 12: 2—7. p.
- 910 KUNT, J. M. Dervis Mehmed Pasa, vezir et entrepreneur: a study in Ottoman political economic theory and practice. *Turcica* 9: 1977. 1:
- 911 КУПРЕЕВА, А. П. Возрождение народного хозяйства Белоруссии. Минск, Наука и техника 1976. 223 p. [Revival of national economy in Belorussia.]
- 912 LACAVE, MICHEL. Crédit à la Consommation et conjoncture économique: L'Isle-en-Venais (1460—1560). *AESC* 32: 1977. 6: 1128—1153. p.
- 913 LA GRASSA, G. Modo di produzione, rapporti di produzione e formazione economico-sociale. Roma, 1973. 25—51. p.
- 914 LAMBERG KARLOVSKY, C. C. Third millenium modes of exchange and modes of production. *In: Ancient civilization and trade*. Albuquerque, U. of New Mexico P. 1975. 341—368. p.
- 915 LANDAU, ZBIGNIEW — TOMASZEWSKI, JERZY. Druga Rzeczpospolita. Gospodarka — Społeczeństwo — Miejsce w świecie (Sporne problemy badań). Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza 1977. 426 p. [The Second Republic. Economy — Society — Place in the World (Controversial Study Problems).]
- 916 LANDAU, ZBIGNIEW — TOMASZEWSKI, JERZY. Stages of the economic growth of Poland after 1944. *Stud. Hist. Oecon.* (Poznań) 13: 1978. 207—220. p.
- 917 LANZ, HUGO. Die neubabylonischen harranu-Geschäftsunternehmen. Berlin, J. Schweitzer Verl. 1976. XVI, 209 p.
- 918 LARDY, NICHOLAS R. Economic Growth and Distribution in China. Cambridge, C. U. P. 1978. XI, 244 p.
- 919 LASCHKE, MICHAEL. Die sozialistische Umgestaltung der Industrie und der Landwirtschaft bei der Errichtung der Grundlagen des Sozialismus in der DDR. *Wirtschaftswiss.* 26: 1978. 5: 565—578. p.
- 920 LATHAM, A. J. H. The International Economy and the Underdeveloped World, 1865—1914. London, Croom Helm 1978. 217 p.
- 921 LATHAM, A. J. H. Old Calabar 1600—1891: the impact of the international economy upon a traditional society. London, O. U. P. 1973. XIV, 193 p.
- 922 LATIN AMERICA: A Guide to Economic History 1830—1930. Ed. *Cortes Conde, Roberto — Stein, Stanley J.* Berkeley, Los Angeles, U. of Calif P. 1977. XVIII, 685 p.
- 923 LÉ, L. P. La condition économique de l'habitat Québécois 1760—1854. *Anthropol. et Soc.* (Québec) 1: 1977. 2: 23—35. p.
- 924 LEACH, GERALD. Energy and Food Production. Guilford. Sci. and Techn. P. 1976. 137 p.
- 925 LECCE, MICHELE. Ricerche di storia economica medioevale e moderna. Ed. *Sancassini, G.* Verona, Bettinelli 1975. VIII, 400 p.

- 926 LECTURAS de Historia Economica de Espana. Tom. II. Siglos XX. Eds. *Aracil, R.* — *G. Bonafe, M.* Barcelona, Oikos-tau 1977. Tom I.-II. 491 p.
- 927 LEE, W. R. Tax Structure and Economic Growth in Germany (1750—1850). *JEEH* 4: 1975. 1: 153—178. p.
- 927/a LEE SOO, ANN. Economic Growth and the public sector in Malaya and Singapore, 1948—1960. London, Kuala Lumpur, O.U.P. 1975. 208 p.
- 928 LEMARCHAND, GUY. Un cas de transition du féodalisme au capitalisme l'Angleterre. *Rev. d'hist. moderne et contemp.* (Paris) 25: 1978. Arvil-Juin: 275—305. p.
- 929 LE MENE, MICHEL. L'Économie médiévale. Paris, P. U. F. 1977. 228 p.
- 930 LENMAN, BRUCE. An Economic History of Modern Scotland, 1660—1976. London, Batsford 1977. 288 p.
- 931 LE ROY LADURIE, EMMANUEL. Occitania in historical perspective. *Review* (Binghamton) 1: 1977. 1:
- 932 LE ROY LADURIE, E. — MORINEAU M. Histoire économique et sociale de la France. Tom. I. 1450—1660. Paris, P. U. F. 1977. 483—1035. p.
- 933 LEWIS, W. ARTHUR. The Evolution of the International Economic Order. Princeton, Princeton U. P. 1978. VII, 81 p.
- 934 LEWIS, W. A. Growth and Fluctuations 1870—1913. London, Allen and Unwin 1978. 333 p.
- 935 LIEBERMAN, SIMA. The Growth of European Mixed Economics, 1945—1970. New York, John Wiley and Sons 1977. XIX, 347 p.
- 936 LINDBLOM, CHARLES E. Politics and Markets: The World's Political-Economic Systems. New York, Basic Books 1977. XI, 403 p.
- 937 LINDSTROM, DIANE. Economic Development in the Philadelphia Region, 1810—1850. New York, Columbia U. P. 1978. XI, 255 p.
- 938 LIS, MICHAŁ. Drogi integracji gospodarczej Śląska Opolskiego w latach 1945—1949. *Stud. Śląskie* 27: 1975. 293—324. p. [The ways of economic integration of Opole Silesia in 1945—1949.]
- 939 ЛИТАВРИН, Г. Г. Провинциальный византийский город на рубеже XII—XIII вв. (По материалам налоговой описи Лампсак.) *Византийский временник* (Москва) 37: 1976. 17—29. p. [Country towns in Byzantine Empire at the turn of the 12th—13th cc. on basis of tax conscription in the region of Lampsakos.]
- 940 LUGAN, B. L'économie d'échange au Rwanda de 1850 à 1914. Aix — Marseille, 1976. 385 p.
- 941 ŁUKASZEWICZ, WANDA. W poszukiwaniu syntezy wzrostu gospodarczego ziem polskich na przełomie XIX i XX wieku. *Ekon. U. Warszaw.* 1976. 36: 141—160. p. [In Search for a Synthesis of Economic Growth of the Polish Territories at the Turn of the 19th—20th cc.]
- 942 MACERA, PABLO. Trabajos de Historia. Tom. I—IV. Lima, Inst. Nac. de Cult. 1977.
- 943 MACERA, PABLO. Un teórico del colonialismo español. In: Trabajos de Historia. Tom. I. Lima, Inst. Nac. de Cult. 1977. 242—269. p.
- 944 MAIN, GLORIA L. Maryland and the Chesapeake Economy, 1670—1720. In: Law, Society, and Politics in Early Maryland. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins U. P. 1977.
- 945 MARCEAU, JANE. Class and Status in France: Economic Change and Social Immobility, 1945—1975. New York, O. U. P. 1977. 217 p.
- 946 MARTIN, J. L. Evolucion economica de la peninsula ibérica (siglos VI—XIII). Barcelona, Ed. El Aljir 1976. 144 p.
- 947 MATĚJČEK, JIŘI. K vývoji průmyslu, zemědělství a trhu pracovních sil v sokolovské průmyslové oblasti (1870—1914). *SSb* 76: 1978. 2: 107—120. p. [Zur Entwicklung der Industrie, der Landwirtschaft und des Arbeitskräfte-Marktes im Sokolover Industriegebiet (1870—1914).]
- 948 MATHIESON, R. S. The Soviet Union. An Economic Geography. New York, Barnes and Noble 1976. XVII, 342 p.
- 949 МАТКОВСКИ, А. Крепостнишвото во Македони а во време на турското владеење. Скопје, Инст. нац.-ист. 1978. 412 p. [Le servage en Macédoine durant la domination turque.]
- 950 MATTHEY, I. B. M. Op fiscaal kompas. Een bijdrage tot de economische geschiedenis van het gewest Groningen in de 17e en 18e eeuw, met toespitsing op de dorpen in de huidige gemeente Stedum. In: Westeremden, het verleden van een Gronings terpdorp. Groningen, Rijkarch. 1975. 195—360. p. [Economic history of the region of Groningen in the 17th—18th cc.]
- 951 MAURO, FRÉDÉRIC. Historia economica mundial 1790—1970. Rio de Janeiro, Zahar 1976. 506 p.
- 952 MAYES, S. S. The Material Requisites for Capitalism: A Cross Cultural Study. *Brit. J. of Sociol.* (London) 28: 1977. 2: 155—167. p.
- 953 M'BOKOLO, ELIKIA. Le Gabon pré-colonial: étude sociale et économique. *Cah. d'Ets. Afric.* 17: 1977. 66—67: 331—344. p.



- 954 McFARLANE, BRUCE. The Chinese Economy, 1900—49. *In: China: The Impact of Revolution.* New York, Longman 1976.
- 955 McFARLANE, BRUCE. The Economy of the Chinese People's Republic. *In: China: The Impact of Revolution.* New York, Longman 1976.
- 956 MEIHUIZEN, L. S. Sociaal-economische geschiedenis van Groningeland. (De nieuwe tijd.) *In: Hist. von Groningen.* Groningen, Bouma's Boekhuis 1976. 293—330. p. [Social-economic history of Groningen.]
- 957 MEN and Organizations. The American Economy in the Twentieth Century. Ed. Perkins, Edwin J. New York, G. P. Putnam's Sons 1977. VIII, 201 p.
- 958 MERLO, MAURIZIO. L'organizzazione comunitaria della montagna veneta. Note storico-economiche. *RSA* 27: 1977. 1: 37—58. p.
- 959 THE MIDDLE Ages. Ed. Cipolla, Carlo. New York, Barnes and Noble 1976. 389 p.
- 960 THE MIDDLE Eastern Economy: Studies in Economics and Economic History. Ed. Kedourie, Elie. Totowa (N. J.), London, Frank Cass 1977. XX, 185 p.
- 961 MILLER, I. S. Europa Środkowa i Południowo — Wschodnia w epoce przechodzenia od feudalizmu do kapitalizmu. *KH* 84: 1977. 4: 961—976. p. [L'Europe centrale et l'Europe méridionale-orientale à l'époque du passage de la Féodalité au capitalisme.]
- 962 MILWARD, A. S. Der Zweite Weltkrieg. Krieg, Wirtschaft und Gesellschaft 1939—1945. München, DTV 1977. 448 p.
- 963 MILWARD, ALAN S. — SAUL, S. B. The Development of the Economies of Continental Europe 1850—1914. London, Allen and Unwin 1977. 555 p.
- 964 MILWARD, ALAN S. — SAUL, BERRICK. Storia economica dell'Europa continentale, 1780—1870. Bologna, Il Mulino 1977. 672 p.
- 965 MICHINTON, WALTER E. Western Europe and the Atlantic Economy in the Eighteenth Century. *Bijdragen en Mededelingen Betreffende de Geschied. der Nederlanden* 91: 1976. 2: 273—289. p.
- 966 MISKIMIN, HARRY A. The Economy of Later Renaissance Europe, 1460—1600. Cambridge, New York, C. U. P. 1977. X, 222 p.
- 967 MITCHELL, BRIAN. European Historical Statistics 1750—1970. London, Macmillan P. 1978. 416 p.
- 968 MODZELEWSKI, KAROL. Organizacja gospodarcza państwa piastowskiego, X—XIII. wiek. Wrocław, Ossolineum 1975. 296 p. [L'organisation économique de l'état des Piastas.]
- 969 MODZELEWSKI, KAROL. The System of the Ius Ducale and Idea of Feudalism. (Comments on the Earliest Class Society in Medieval Poland). *Questiones Medii Aevi* (Warsaw) 1: 1977. 71—100. p.
- 970 MOGA, I. Politica economică austriacă și comerțul Transilvaniei în veacul XVIII. *In: Moga, I.: Scrieri istorice 1926—1946.* Cluj, Ed. Dacia 1973. 135—197. p. [The Austrian political economy and the Transylvanian trade in the 18th c.]
- 971 MONTIAS, JOHN M. The Structure of Economic Systems. New Haven, London, Yale U. P. 1976. X, 323 p.
- 972 MORAWETZ, DAVID. Twenty-Five Years of Economic Development, 1950 to 1975. Baltimore, The Johns Hopkins U. P. 1978. XI, 125 p.
- 973 MORENO CEBRIAN, ALFREDO. El corregidor de Indios y la economía peruana en el siglo XVIII. Madrid, Inst. Gonzalo Fernández de Oviedo 1977.
- 974 MORENO TOSCANO, ALEJANDRA. Regional economy and urbanization: Three examples of the relationship between cities and regions in New Spain at the end of the 18th century. *In: Urbanization in the Americas from its beginnings to the present.* Chicago, Aldine 1978.
- 975 MORO, ALESSANDRO. La bonifica della Val di Chiana nel quadro della politica economica del XVIII secolo. Roma, La bonifica 1976.
- 976 MOTTA, GIOVANNA. Un paraproletariato urbano proposta per l'identificazione di un modello. Per una storia economica della Sicilia (sec. XV). Milano, Giuffrè 1977. 493 p.
- 977 MOTTEK, HANS — BECKER, WALTER — SCHRÖTER, ALFRED. Wirtschaftsgeschichte Deutschlands. Ein Grundriss. Tom. III. Von der Zeit der Bismarckschen Reichsgründung 1871 bis zur Niederlage des faschistischen deutschen Imperialismus 1945. Berlin, VEB 1977. 370 p.
- 978 MOULDER, FRANCES V. Japan, China, and the modern world economy. Toward a reinterpretation of East Asian development ca. 1600 to ca. 1918. New York, London, C. U. P. 1977. X, 255 p.
- 979 MUSIOLEK, PETER. Zur Problematik der Stadt im Hellenismus. *Klio* (Berlin) 60: 1978. 1: 93—100. p.
- 980 NAERSSSEN, F. H. VAN — IONGH, R. C. DE. The economic and administration history of early Indonesia. Leiden, Köln, E. J. Brill 1977. V, 120 p.
- 981 НАРОДНОЕ хозяйство СССР за 60 лет. Москва, Статистика 1977. 710 p. [National economy of the Soviet Union, 1917—1977.]
- 982 НАРОДНОЕ хозяйство Узбекской ССР

- за 60 лет Советской власти. Ташкент, Узбекистан 1977. 371 p. [National economy of the Uzbek Socialist Republic 1917—1977.]
- 983 NASTOVICI, EMA. Măsurile de reglementare a situației economice interne în anii 1914—1916 și urmările lor. *Rev. de Ist.* (București) 31: 1978. 8: 1373—1390. p. [Mesures de réglementation de la situation économique interne durant les années 1914—1916 et leurs conséquences.]
- 984 NASZÁDOS, ISTVÁN. Gazdaság és társadalmi élet. In: *Sárvár monográfiája*. Szombathely, 1978. 581—618. p. [Economic and social life in Sárvár (Hungary).]
- 985 NAUMIUK, JAN. Niektóre aspekty sytuacji społeczno-gospodarczej na Kielecczyźnie w latach 1918—1939. *Rocz. Świątokrzyski* 4: 1974. 7—28. p. [Some aspects of the socio-economic situation in the Kielce region, 1918—1938.]
- 986 NICOLAU, JUAN CARLOS. Dorrego gobernador: Economía y finanzas, 1826—1827. Buenos Aires, Ed. Sadret 1977. 129 p.
- 987 NIERMEYER, J. F. De wording van onze volkshuishouding. Hoofdlijnen nit de economische geschiedenis der Noordelijke Nederlanden in de Middeleeuwen. In: *Economische ontwikkeling en social emancipatie*. Tom. I. Den Haag, Nijhoff 1977. 10—79. p. (Repr.) [Development of Dutch economy. Main features of economic history in the Northern Netherlands of Middle Ages]
- 988 NIGERIA: Economy and Society. Ed. Williams, G. London, Rex Collings 1976. 226 p.
- 989 NISHIKAWA, SHUNSAKU. Productivity, Subsistence, and By-Employment in the Mid-Nineteenth Century Chōshū. *EEH* 15: 1978. 1: 69—83. p.
- 990 NJAMMASCH, MARLENE. Die Besonderheiten bei der Entwicklung des indischen Feudalismus und ihre Auswirkungen auf die Formen der Grundrente. *Ethnogr.-archäol. Z.* (Berlin) 18: 1977. 2: 271—290. p.
- 991 NORTH, ROBERT N. The Development of Soviet Asia. *Current Hist.* 1977. 430: 123—127., 136—138. p.
- 992 NOVIELLO, ANTONIO. Economia classi sociali e proprietà fondiaria a Castelvoturno nel XVIII e XIX secolo. *Riv. Stor. di Terra di Lavoro* 2: 1977. 1:
- 993 OBEREM, UDO. Archipel-System und/oder Handel? Ein Beitrag zur wirtschaftlichen Organisation der Indianer Ecuadors im 16. Jahrhundert. In: *Festschr. Kellenbenz*. IV. 1978. 187—199. p.
- 994 O'BRIEN, P. — KEYDER, C. Economic Growth in Britain and France 1780—1914. London, Allen and Unwin 1978. 205 p.
- 995 OERTEL, FRIEDRICH. Kleine Schriften zur Wirtschafts- und Sozialgeschichte des Altertums. Ed. Braunert, Horst. Bonn, R. Habelt 1975. 431 p.
- 996 ÖSTERBERG, EVA. Bèbyggelse, befolkning, ekonomi och politik. *HT* 1974. 4: 490—508. p. [Settlement, Population, Economics and Politics.]
- 997 OFONAGORO, W. I. The Aro and Delta middlemen of southeastern Nigeria, and the challenge of the colonial economy. *J. of Afric. Stud.* (Los Angeles) 3: 1976. 2: 143—164. p.
- 998 OGOT, B. A. Economic and social history of East Africa. Nairobi, East Afric. Lit. Bur. 1975. XV, 256 p.
- 999 OLIVER, ROLAND — FAGAN, BRIAN. Africa in the Iron Age c. 500 B. C. to A. D. 1400. Cambridge, C. U. P. 1975. XX, 228 p.
- 1000 OLORUNTIMEHIN, B. O. The economy of French West Africa between the two world wars. *J. of Afric. Stud.* (Los Angeles) 4: 1977. 1: 51—76. p.
- 1001 OSHEIM, D. J. Rural Population and the Tuscan Economy in the Late Middle Ages. *Viator* 7: 1976. 329—346. p.
- 1002 OSOLO NASUBO, NG'WENO. A Socio-Economic Study of the Kenya Highlands from 1900—1970: A Case Study, of the Uhuru Government. Washington, U. P. of America 1977. XII, 344 p.
- 1003 OUDALTSOVA, Z. V. — GOUTNOVA, E. V. La genèse du féodalisme et ses voies en Europe. *La Penée* 1977. 196: 43—60. p.
- 1004 OUELLET, FERNAND. Le Bas Canada, 1791—1840. Ottawa, Ed. de U. 1976. 541 p.
- 1005 PALERM, ANGEL. Modos de producción y formaciones socioeconómicas. Tlalpan, Centro de Investig. Sup. del Inst. Nac. de Antropol. e Hist. 1976. 107 p.
- 1006 PALLOIX, CHRISTIAN. Procès de production et crise du capitalisme. Paris Maspéro 1977. 235 p.
- 1007 PALOPOSKI, TOIVO J. Suomen talouden kehittäminen 1750—1760 — lukujen valtiopäivä-politiikassa. Helsinki, 1976. 524 p. [The Economic Development of Finland Within the Riksdag Politics During the 1750s and 1760s.]
- 1008 PANICACCI, JEAN LOUIS. La situation économique et sociale des Alpes-Maritimes de l'été 1944 au printemps 1945. *Cah. de la Méditerranée* 1976. 12: 7—16. p.
- 1009 PANKRAZ, FRIED. Wirtschafts- und Sozialgeschichte. In: *Bayerische Heimatkunde*. München, Süddt. Verl. 1974. 141—154. p.
- 1010 PARAIN, CHARLES. Le développement des forces productives dans l'Ouest du Bas-Empire. *La Pensée* 1977. 196: 28—42. p.
- 1011 PARÉ, LUISA. Tianguis and capitalist

- economy. (Sp) *Nueva Antropol.* (Mexico) 1: 1975. 2:
- 1012 PARSONS, NEIL. The economic history of Khama's country in Botswana, 1844—1930. In: The roots of rural poverty in Central and Southern Africa. Berkeley, U. of Calif P. 1978.
- 1013 PARSONS, Q. N. The economic history of Khama's country in southern Africa. *Afric. Soc. Res.* (Lusaka) 18: 1974. Dec. 643—675. p.
- 1014 PASCU, ȘTEFAN — NUȚU, CONSTANTIN. L'évolution économique de la monarchie des Habsbourg (1848—1918) (notes et discussions). *Rev. Roum. Hist.* 14: 1975. 4: 665—675. p.
- 1015 PASTERNAK, STEPHEN. Conservatism and change in a desert feudalism: The case of southern Baluchistan. In: The nomadic alternative. The Hague, Chicago, Mouton, Aldine 1978.
- 1016 PASTOR, RODOLFO. La alcabala como fuente para la historia económica y social de Nueva España. *HM* 27: 1977. 1: 1—16. p.
- 1017 PAŠUTO, V. T. Feodalism in kehityksen lainmukaisuudet ja erityispiirteet Venäjällä (ennen 1600—lukua). *Hist. Arkisto* (Helsinki) 1977. 72: 22—39. p. [Historical laws and special features in the development of Russian feudalism before 1600.]
- 1018 PAŠUTO, V. T. Gesetzmässigkeiten und Besonderheiten der Entwicklung des Feudalismus in Russland bis zum 17. Jahrhundert. *Jb. f. Gesch. d. Feudal.* (Berlin) 1: 1977. 121—134. p.
- 1019 PÁSZTOR, EDITH. Censi e possessi della Chiesa Romana nel Duecento: due registri pontifici inediti. *Arch. Hist. Pontificiae* 15: 1977. 139—193. p.
- 1020 PATLAGEAN, EVELYNE. Pauvreté économique et pauvreté sociale à Byzance IV<sup>e</sup>—VII<sup>e</sup> siècles. Paris, La Haye, Mouton 1977. XII, 482 p.
- 1021 PĂTROIU, ION. Cucerirea independenței depline-cerință vitală a vieții economice și socialpolitice a întregii națiuni române. *Rev. de Ist.* (București) 31: 1978. 4: 609—628. p. [La conquête de l'indépendance pleine et entière - nécessité vitale de la vie économique et sociopolitique de toute la nation roumane.]
- 1022 PATTEN, JOHN. Urban Occupations in Pre-Industrial England. *Trans. Inst. Brit. Geogr.* 2: 1977. 3: 296—313. p.
- 1023 PATTERSON, G. JAMES. Modernization in rural Oltenia: a preliminary discussion. *East Europ. Quart.* (Boulder, Col.) 1976. 2: 247—254. p.
- 1024 PERELLI, LUCIANO. Il capitalismo nell'ultimo secolo della repubblica. Torino, G. Giappichelli 1978. 153 p.
- 1025 PERETTI, HENRI. Cavaillon au début du XIV<sup>e</sup> siècle. Étude économique et sociale. *PH* 26: 1976. 106: 301—314. p.
- 1026 PÉREZ GARCIA, JOSÉ MANUEL. La jurisdicción de la Lanzada en el Antiguo Régimen, población, sociedad y economía. Santiago de Compostela, U. de Santiago de Compostela 1975. 291 p.
- 1027 PERKINBAM, B. M. Homo Africanus: antiquus or oeconomicus? Some interpretation of African economic history. *Comp. Stud. in Soc. and Hist.* 1977. Apr.: 156—178. p.
- 1028 PETZINA, DIETMAR. Die deutsche Wirtschaft in der Zwischenkriegszeit. Wiesbaden, Franz Steiner Verl. 1977. VII, 205 p.
- 1029 PÉZENAS, ville et campagne, XIII<sup>e</sup>—XX<sup>e</sup> siècles. Montpellier, U. P. Valéry 1976. 406 p.
- 1030 PICKLES, MAY F. Mid-Wharfedale 1721—1812: Economic and Demographic Change in a Pennine Dale. *Loc. Pop. Stud.* 16: 1976. 12—44. p.
- 1031 ПИЩУЛИНА, К. А. Юго-Восточный Казахстан в середине XIV — начале XVI вв. Вопросы полит. и социально-экон. ист. Алма-Ата, Наука КазССР 1977. 288 p. [South-Eastern Kazakhstan from the Mid—14th to the Beginnings of 16th cc. Political and socio-economic problems.]
- 1032 PIVEL DEVOTO, JUAN E. Contribución a la historia económica y financiera del Uruguay. Los bancos. *Rev. Hist.* (Montevideo) 48: 1976. 142—144: 1—428. p.
- 1033 PIVETEAU, J. L. La perception des disparités économiques regionales en Suisse depuis la fin du XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle. *Espace geogr.* (Paris) 3: 1974. 3: 219—228. p.
- 1034 PODBIELSKI, GISELE. Venticinque anni di intervento straordinario nel Mezzogiorno. Milano, Giuffrè 1978. VIII, 203 p.
- 1035 POHL, HANS. Studien zur Wirtschaftsgeschichte Lateinamerikas. Wiesbaden, Steiner 1976. 287 p.
- 1036 POISSON, J. P. Introduction à l'étude de l'évolution socio-économique notariale à Saint-Germain-en-Laye sous l'Ancien Régime. *J. Soc. Stat. Paris* 117: 1976. 4: 334—340. p.
- 1037 POLÁNYI, KARL. The economic fallacy. *Review* (Binghamton) 1: 1977. 1: 1038 THE POLITICAL Economy of Contemporary Africa. Eds. Gutkind, Peter C. W. — Wallerstein, Immanuel. Beverly Hills, Sage Publ. 1976. 318 p.
- 1039 POPULATION and Marketing: Two Studies in the History of the South-West. Ed. Minchinton, W. Exeter, U. of Exeter 1976. 139 p.
- 1040 LA POSITION internationale de la France. Aspects économiques et financiers.

- XIX<sup>e</sup>—XX<sup>e</sup> siècles. Ed. Lévy-Leboyer. M. École des Hautes Études en Sciences Sociales 1977.
- 1041 POSTAN, M. — HILL, CHR. — HOB-SBAWM, E. J. Histoire économique et sociale de la Grand-Bretagne. Tom. I—II. Paris, Seuil 1977. 502, 368 p.
- 1042 POTTER, D. M. The impending crisis, 1848—1861. New York, Harper and Row 1976. 638 p.
- 1043 POULSEN, THOMAS M. Administrative and economic regionalization of Bulgaria: the territorial reform of 1959. In: Bulgaria. Past and Present. Columbus (Ohio), 1975. 187—201. p.
- 1044 POUNDS, J. G. An Economic History of Medieval Europe. London, Longman 1978. 480 p.
- 1045 PRE-CAPITALIST modes of production. Eds. Hindess, Barry — Hirst, Paul. London, Boston, Routledge and Kegan Paul 1975. 354 p.
- 1046 ПРОБЛЕМЫ генезиса капитализма. Ed. Чистозвонов А. Н. Москва, Наука 1978. 316 p. [Problems concerning the origins of capitalism.]
- 1047 ПРОБЛЕМЫ социально-экономических формаций. Историко-типологические исследования. Москва, Наука 1975. 295 p. [Problems of socio-economic formations. Historico-typological researches.]
- 1048 PRŮCHA, V. et Al. Hospodářské dějiny evropských socialistických zemí. Praha, Svoboda 1977. 607 p. [Economic history of the European socialist countries.]
- 1049 PRŮCHA, V. 30 let budování socialistické ekonomiky Československa. Praha, Horizont 1978. 152 p. [30 years building of socialist economy in Czechoslovakia.]
- 1050 PUIA, ILIE. Relațiile economice ale României în cadrul Micii Înțelegeri între anii 1933—1938. *Rev. de Ist.* (București) 31: 1978. 7: 1141—1158. p. [Les relations économiques de la Roumanie dans le cadre de la Petite Entente durant l'intervalle 1933—1938.]
- 1051 RÁKOS, ISTVÁN. Gazdaság és társadalom tagozódása Szegeden (1720—1777). *Acta U. Szeged., Acta Historica* 62: 1978. 25—60. p. [Wirtschafts- und Gesellschaftsgliederung in Szeged, 1720—1777.]
- 1052 RANDALL, LAURA. An Economic History of Argentina in the Twentieth Century. New York, Columbia U. P. 1977.
- 1053 RANDALL, LAURA — ROSENBAUM, REGINA. A Comparative Economic History of Latin America, 1500—1914. Tom. I. Mexico, Ann Arbor, Columbia U. 1977. IX, 292 p.
- 1054 RANDALL, LAURA. A Comparative Economic History of Latin America, 1500—1914. Tom. II. Argentina. Ann Arbor, U. Microfilms Intern. 1977. 268 p.
- 1055 RANDALL, LAURA. A Comparative Economic History of Latin America, 1500—1914. Tom. IV. Peru. Ann Arbor, U. Microfilms Intern. 1977. 231 p.
- 1056 RÁNKI, GYÖRGY. Finnország gazdasági fejlődésének néhány kérdése. *Századok* 111: 1977. 2: 381—390. p. [Some Problems of Finland's Economic Development.]
- 1057 RANSOM, ROGER L. — SUTCH, RICHARD. One Kind of Freedom; The Economic Consequences of Emancipation. New York, C. U. P. 1977. XIX, 409 p.
- 1058 RAUPACH, HANS. Strukturelle und institutionelle Auswirkungen der Weltwirtschaftskrise in Ost-Mitteleuropa. *Vjrh. f. Zeitgesch.* (Stuttgart) 24: 1976. 1: 38—57. p.
- 1059 РАЗВИТИЕ на народното стопанство в НР България през периода 1944—1974. Eds. Попов, Н.—Милюшевски, А. София, 1977. 187 p. [Development of the Bulgarian national economy, 1944—1974.]
- 1060 REA, WILLIAM FRANCIS. The economics of the Zambezi missions, 1580—1759. Roma, Inst. Hist. S. J. 1976. XXXIX, 189 p.
- 1061 РЕБРИКОВА, Н. В. Таиланд. Социально-экономическая история XIII—XVIII вв. Москва, Наука 1977. 286 p. [Thailand. Its socio-economic history in the 13th—18th cc.]
- 1062 RECHERCHES sur le XI<sup>e</sup> siècle. Paris, College de France 1976. 424 p.
- 1063/1064 RECKTENWALD, HORST CLAUS. Wörterbuch der Wirtschaft. Stuttgart, Kröner 1975. XVI, 555 p.
- 1065/1066 RÉTVÁRI, LÁSZLÓ. Győr-Sopron megye népesedése. Budapest, Akadémiai K. 1977. 142 p. [Population Development of the County Győr-Sopron.]
- 1067 RICHMOND, J. C. B. Egypt 1798—1952: her advance towards a modern identity. London, Methuen 1977. XII, 243 p.
- 1068 RODRIGUES, JOSÉ HONÓRIO. Independência: Revolução e Contrarrevolução. Tom. II. Economia e Sociedade. Rio de Janeiro, Livraria F. Alves 1975.
- 1069 ROMANI, MARIO. Aspetti e problemi di storia economica lombarda nei secoli XVIII e XIX. Milano, Publ. della U. Cattolica, 1977. XXIX, 572 p.
- 1070 ROSENBERG, HANS. Mächteliten und Wirtschaftskonjunkturen. Studien zur neueren deutschen Sozial- und Wirtschaftsgeschichte. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck U. Ruprecht 1978.
- 1071 ROSENBERG, HANS. Die Weltwirtschaftskrise 1857—1859. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck u. Ruprecht 1974. XXV, 210 p.
- 1072 ROSSI, ANGELO. Un'economia a ri-

- morchio Lugano, Fond. Piero Pellegrini 1975. 88 p.
- 1073 ROSTOW, WALT W. Comment tout a commencé: les origines de l'économie moderne. Paris, Hachette 1975. 234 p.
- 1074 ROSTOW, W. W. How It All Began: Origins of the Modern Economy. New York, McGraw-Hill Book Co. 1975. X, 264 p.
- 1075 ROSTOW, W. W. The World Economy. History and Prospect. London, Macmillan P. 1978. XLIII, 864 p.
- 1076 ROTHSTEIN, F. Differential Integration: A Comparison of the Economic, Political and Social Relations of Peasants and Factory Workers. *Ethnology* (Pittsburgh) 14: 1975. 395—404. p.
- 1077 ROTSCILD, KURT. Wurzeln und Triebkräfte der Entwicklung der österreichischen Wirtschaftsstruktur. In: Die Habsburgermonarchie 1848—1918. Tom. I. Wien, 1973. 1—152. p.
- 1078 RUSINOW, DENNISON. The Yugoslav Experiment 1948—1974. London, Hurst 1977. XXI, 410 p.
- 1079 RUSSIAN Economic Development from Peter the Great to Stalin. Ed. Blackwell, W. L. London, Croom Helm 1978. 460 p.
- 1080 RUTENBURG, VICTOR. Il progetto d'imposta di Ludovico Ghetti. In: Festschr. Kellenbenz. I. 1978. 143—147. p.
- 1081 SABELBERG, ELMAR. Der Zerfall der Mezzadria in der Toskana Urbana. Köln, Inst. U. zu Köln 1975. 260 p.
- 1082 SABELLI, FABRICIO. Economic anthropology and developmental theories. In: The concept and dynamics of culture. Ed. Bernardi, Bernardo. The Hague, Mouton 1978.
- 1083 SACHERER, J. The Sherpas of Rolwaling: A Hundred Years of Economic Change. In: Colloque Intern. du CNRS. Ecologie et géologie de l'Himalaya. Paris, CNRS 1976. 289—293. p.
- 1084 SACKS, KAREN. Engels revisited: Women, the organization of production, and private property. In: Toward an anthropology of women. Ed. Reiter Rayna, R. New York, Monthly Rev. 1975.
- 1085 SAFFORD, FRANK. Economy and Culture in Three Colombian Peasant Communities. *Peasant Stud.* 5: 1976. 4: 3—11. p.
- 1086 SAHU, S. K. Tanzania: the colonial experience and dependent development /under development. *Afric. Quart.* (New Delhi) 17: 1978. 3: 47—96. p.
- 1087 SAIZU, I. — RESENESECU, M. Considérations sur l'évolution de l'économie de la Roumanie entre les années 1922—1928. *Rev. Roum. d'Hist.* 14: 1976. 4: 605—635. p.
- 1088 SALCH, CHARLES LAURENT. Reaction seigneuriale, banalités et vie économique du château alsacien au bas Moyen age. In: Actas de las I. Jordanas de metodologia aplicada de las Ciencias Hist. Tom. II. Hist. Medieval. Santiago, U. 1976. 183—189. p.
- 1089 SALETORE, R. Early Indian Economic History. London, Totowa, Curzon — Rowman and Littlefield 1975. XVI, 859 p.
- 1090 SALOMON, FRANK. Ethnic lords of Quito in the age of the Incas: the political economy of north-Andean chiefdoms. Ithaca, U. Dept. of Anthropol. 1978.
- 1091 SALOMON, FRANK. Systèmes politiques verticaux aux marches de l'Empire inca. *AESC* 33: 1978. 5—6: 967—989. p.
- 1092 SAMMAN, M. Die Entwicklung der RGW (COMECON) von 1949—1967 unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Intradblockhandels und Ost-West Handels. Wien, 1977. XI, 110 p.
- 1093 SAMSONOWICZ, HENRYK. Próba ustalenia wskaźnika gospodarczego rozwoju Polski w czasach Władysława Jagiełły. *Ekon. U. Warszawski* 1976. 36: 65—75. p. [A Tentative Establishment of Economic Development Index of Poland in Władysław Jagiello's Age.]
- 1094 SÁNCHEZ ALBORNOZ, N. España hace un siglo: una economía dual. Madrid, Alianza U. 1977. 183 p.
- 1095 SÁNCHEZ ALBORNOZ, NICOLÁS. Jolañes en la modernización de España. Barcelona, Ed. Ariel 1975. 180 p.
- 1096 SANDBERGER, ADOLF. Entwicklung der Landwirtschaft in Bayern. In: Bayerische Heimatkunde. München, Süddt. Verl. 1974. 155—161. p.
- 1097 SANDGRUBER, ROMAN. Wirtschafts- und Sozialstatistik Österreichs, 1750—1918. *VSWG* 64: 1977. 1: 74—83. p.
- 1098 SCHAİK, P. VAN. Economisch leven van 1850 tot de Eerste Wereldoorlog. In: Geschiedenis van Smallingerland. Leeuwarden, De Tille 1976. 124—144. p. [Economic life from 1850 till World War I.]
- 1099 SCHEIBER, HARRY N. — VATTER, HAROLD G. — UNDERWOOD FAULKNER, HAROLD. American Economic History. New York, Harper and Row 1976. VIII, 514 p.
- 1100 SCHNEIDER, H. K. Economic man; the anthropology of economics. New York, Free P. 1974. X, 278 p.
- 1101 SCHNEIDER, HAROLD K. Economic Man in Africa. In: Africa. Bloomington (Ind.), Indiana U. P. 1977.
- 1102 SCHNEIDER, HELLMUTH. Wirtschaft und Politik: Untersuchungen zur Geschichte der späten römischen Republik. Erlangen, Palm u. Enke 1974. 497 p.

- 1103 SCHRAN, PETER. Guerilla economy: the development of the Shensi-Kansu-Ningshia border region, 1937—1945. Albany, State U. of New York P. 1976. XVI, 323 p.
- 1104 SHTAYERMAN, E. M. La caída del Régimen esclavista. In: La transición del esclavismo al feudalismo. Madrid, Akal 1975.
- 1105 SCHWARZ, UWE. Die sozialpolitischen und ökonomischen Ursachen der Volksunruhen in den Städten Neubrandenburg und Friedland während der frühbürgerlichen Revolution. In: Stadtgemeinde und Stadtbürgertum im Feudalismus. Ed. Uitz, Erika. Magdeburg, 1976. 145—156. p.
- 1106 SCHWARZ, UWE. Die sozial-politischen und ökonomischen Ursachen der Volksunruhen in den Städten Neubrandenburg und Friedland während der frühbürgerlichen Revolution und des deutschen Bauernkrieges. *Wiss. Z. Päd. Hochsch. „Erich Weinert“ Magdeburg* 12: 1975. 1: 40—61. p.
- 1107 SEA, THOMAS F. The Economic Impact of the German Peasants' War: The Question of Reparations. *The Sixteenth C. J.* 8: 1977. 3: 75—97. p.
- 1108 SELLA, DOMENCIO. The World System and its Dangers. *Peasant Stud.* 6: 1977. 29—32. p.
- 1109 SEMYONOV, YU. Theoretical problems of ethno-economy. In: Problems of the contemporary world: Ethnogr. and related sci. No. 49. Moscow, Acad. 1977.
- 1110 SEN, ASOK. The Pre-British Economic Formation in India of the Late Eighteenth Century: Tipu Sultan's Mysore. In: *Perspect. in Social Sci. Tom. I. Hist. Dimensions.* Ed. Braun, De. Calcutta, O. U. P. 1977.
- 1111 ШАПИРО, А. Л. Проблемы социально-экономической истории Руси XIV—XVI вв. Ленинград, Ленингр. ун-т 1977. 214 p. [Problems of socio-economic history in 14th—16th cc. Russia.]
- 1112 SHAW, DENIS J. B. Urbanism and economic development in a pre-industrial context: the case of southern Russia. *J. of Hist. Geogr.* (London) 3: 1977. 2: 107—122. p.
- 1113 ШЕРЕМЕТЕВ, И. К. Экономическое развитие стран Латинской Америки: начало 70-х годов. Москва, 1976. 272 p. [Economic development of the Latin-American countries: the beginnings of the 1970s.]
- 1114 SHPUZA, GAZMEND. Aspekte nga gjendja ekonomike dhe shoqërore të Shqipërisë në fillim të shek. XX. *Stud. Hist.* (Tiranë) 31: 1977. 1: 93—121. p. [Aspects économiques et sociaux de l'Albanie au début du XX<sup>e</sup> s.]
- 1115 SINCLAIR, W. A. The Process of Economic Development in Australia. Melbourne 1976. VI, 266 p.
- 1116 SIVIGNON, M. The Demographic and Economic Evolution of Thessaly (1881—1940). In: *An Hist. Geogr. of the Balkans.* London, 1977. 379—407. p.
- 1117 SMITH, DANIEL S. Underregistration and Bias in Probate Records: An Analysis of Data from Eighteenth-Century Hingham, Massachusetts. *William and Mary Quart.* 32: 1975. 100—110. p.
- 1118 SMITH, T. The French economic stake in colonial Algeria. *French Hist. Stud.* (Baton Rouge) 9: 1975. 1: 184—189. p.
- 1119 SOCIAL Change in the Capitalist World Economy. Ed. Hockey Kaplan, Barbara. Beverly Hills, Sage Publ. 1978. 239 p.
- 1120 SOLE, CARLINO. Politica, economia e società in Sardegna nell'età moderna. Cagliari, Fossataro 1978. 249 p.
- 1121 SOLY, H. Economische ontwikkeling en sociale politiek in Europa tijdens de overgang van middeleeuwen naar nieuwe tijden. *Tijdschr. voor Gesch.* 88: 1975. 584—597. p. [Economic development and social politics in Europe in the transition period from the Middle Ages to Modern Times.]
- 1122 СОВЕТСКАЯ экономика в 1917—1920 гг. Москва, Наука 1976. 448 p. [The Soviet Economy in 1917—1920.]
- 1123 SPREE, REINHARD. Die Wachstumszyklen der deutschen Wirtschaft von 1840 bis 1880, mit einem konjunkturstatistischen Anhang. Berlin, Duncker u. Humblot 1977. XXX, 577 p.
- 1124 SPRINIVASAN, P. Historical and sociological constraints on the economic development of Africa. *Afric. Quart.* (New Delhi) 15: 1976. 4: 67—89. p.
- 1125 STARR, CHESTER G. The Economic and Social Growth of Early Greece, 800—500 B. C. New York, O. U. P. 1977. 267 p.
- 1126 STELZE, W. Die wirtschaftlichen und sozialen Verhältnisse der bayerischen Oberpfalz um die Wende vom 19. zum 20. Jahrhundert: Der Streit um Fuchsmühle. *Z. f. bayer. Landesgesch.* 39: 1976. 487—540. p.
- 1127 STORIA economica Cambridge. Tom. III.: La città e la politica economica nel Medioevo. Eds. Postan, M. M. — Rich, E. E. — Miller, E. Torino, G. Einaudi 1977. XVI, 838 p.
- 1128 STRUYF, P. La vie économique à Tende au XV<sup>e</sup> siècle. *Rech. régionales (Côte d'Azur)* 1977. 2:
- 1129 STUART, ROBERT C. The Soviet Economy. *Current Hist.* (Philadelphia) 1978. 440: 109—112., 126 p.
- 1130 STUTZER, D. Die wirtschaftlichen und sozialen Verhältnisse in sekularisierten Klöstern Altbayerns 1803. *Z. f. bayer. Landesgesch.* 40: 1977. 121—162. p.

- 1131 SUCEVEANU, ALEXANDRU. Viața economică în Dobrogea romană secolele I—III e. n. București, Ed. Acad RSR 1977. 179 p. [Economic life in Roman Dobrogea in the 1st—3rd cc.]
- 1132 SUCKLING, JOHN. A Naive Model of a Stone Age Economy. *Current Anthropol.* 17: 1976. 1: 105—115. p.
- 1133 SUH, SANG CHUL. Growth and structural changes in the Korean economy, 1910—1940. Cambridge (Mass.), Harvard U. P. 1978. XII, 227 p.
- 1134 SURET CANALE, JEAN. Économies et sociétés d'Afrique tropicale. *La Pensée* 1977. 194: 121—132. p.
- 1135 SVELPIS, A. Senas griekijas saimniecība V gs p. m. e. Riga, 1976. 52 p. [Economy of Ancient Greece in the 5th C. B. C.]
- 1136 СВЕТСКА економска криза 1929—1934. године и нењ одраз у земљама југоисточне Европе. Београд, САНИУ 1976. 424 p. [The World Economic Crisis, 1929—1934 and its reflection in the South-east European countries.]
- 1137 SWEEZY, PAUL et Al. The Transition from Feudalism to Capitalism. London, Verso 1978. 195 p.
- 1138 SZAKÁCS, SÁNDOR. Die wirtschaftliche Entwicklung der Ungarischen Volksrepublik. Berlin, Hochschule f. Ökonomie 1975. 57 p.
- 1139 SZILI, FERENC. Egy zselici mikrotáj gazdaságtörténete a felszabadulás után. *Somogy Megye Múltjából* (Kaposvár) 6: 1975. 223—267. p. [Wirtschaftsgeschichte einer Zselicer Mikrolandschaft nach 1945.]
- 1140 TAN, VAN — LINH, NGUYEN — LAN, LE VAN — DONG CHI, NGUYEN — HUNG, HOANG. Thoi dai Hung Vuong. Lich su-Kinh tê-Chinch tri-Van hoa-Xa hôi. Hanoi, Nhà Xuât Ban Khoa Hoc Xa hôi. 1976. 271 p. [L'époque des rois Hung. Histoire, économie, politique, culture, société.]
- 1141 ТЕЛЕГИН, Ф. Н. Использование фашистской Германией экономического потенциала балканских стран во второй мировой войне. *Науч. тр. Кубан. ун-та* 1975. 192: 5—36. p. [Fascist Germany's Utilization of Economic Potential of the Balkan Countries in the World War II.]
- 1142 TERRITORIO e società. Calabria 1750—1950. Ed. Arlacchi, Pino. Cosenza, Lerici 1978. 239 p.
- 1143 THOMAS, S. Economic development in Malawi since independence. *J. of South Afric. Stud.* (London), 2: 1975. 1: 30—51. p.
- 1144 ТОДОРОВА, Х. Социално-икономическите отношения в България в края на каменномедната епоха. *Ист. прег.* (София) 34: 1978. 2: 44—50. p. [Les rapports socio-économiques en Bulgarie à la fin de l'âge de la pierre du cuivre.]
- 1145 TÓKEL, FERENC. Marxizmus és orientalizmus. Őstársadalom és ázsiai termelési mód. *A Magyar Tudományos Akadémia Nyelvi- és Irodalomtudományi Osztályának Közleményei* (Budapest) 29: 1974. 1—4: 55—76. p. [Marxisme et orientalisme. Société primitive et mode de production asiatique.]
- 1146 TOMASZEWSKI, JERZY. Gospodarka krajów Europy środkowej i południowo-wschodniej w latach międzywojennych. In: Dyktatury w Europie środkowo-wschodniej 1918—1939. Wrocław, Ossolineum 1973. 63—82. p. [Die Wirtschaft der mittel- und südeuropäischen Länder in der Zwischenkriegszeit.]
- 1147 TOPOSKI, JERZY. Gospodarka polska a europejska w XVI—XVIII wieku. Poznań, Wyd. poznańskie 1977. 287 p. [Polish and European economies in the 16th—18th cc.]
- 1148 TORRES ABREGO, JOSÉ E. Las premisas histórico-materiales de la génesis del subdesarrollo. *Tereas* (Panama) 1976. 35: 101—113. p.
- 1149 TOWNSEND, JOHN. Oman: the Making of a modern state. London, Croom Helm 1977. 212. p.
- 1150 TRÁPCEA, TH. Aspecte privind starea economică, socială și politică a Țării Timișoara. *Studii de Ist. a Banatului* 4: 1976. 3—23. p. [Aspects of the economic, political and social situation in Temesvár province.]
- 1151 TSCHANNERL, G. Periphery capitalist development — a case study of the Tanzanian economy. *Utafiti* (Dar es Salaam) 1: 1976. 1: 5—46. p.
- 1152 TSHUN'OLELA, E. S. L'impact de la Forminière sur les populations. Bakwanga: à l'histoire socio-économique du Zaïre. *Zaire-Afrique* (Kinshasa) 15: 1975. 96: 349—362. p.
- 1153 ȚUȚUI, GHEORGHE. Date cronologice privind dezvoltarea social-economică și politică a României în anii 1948—1950. *An. Ist.* 21: 1975. 6: 82—93. p. [Données chronologiques concernant le développement socio-économique et politique de la Roumanie pendant les années 1948—1950.]
- 1154 UDALTZOVA, Z. V. — GUTNOVA, E. V. La génesis del feudalismo en los países de Europa. In: La transición del esclavismo al feudalismo. Madrid, Akal 1975.
- 1155 UDAL'TSOVA, Z. V. — OSIPOVA, K. A. Aspects of feudalism in Byzantium. *Soviet stud. in hist.* 15: 1976. 31—66. p.
- 1156 UERPMANN, H. P. Betrachtungen zur Wirtschaftsform neolithischer Gruppen in

- Südwestdeutschland. *Fundber. aus Baden-Württemberg* 3: 1977. 144—161. p.
- 1157 URBANIZATION and Inequality. The Political Economy of Urban and Rural Development in Latin America. Latin American Urban Research. Tom. V. Eds. *Cornelius, Wayne A. — Trueblood, Felicity M.* Beverly Hills (Calif.), Sage Publ. 1975.
- 1158 UTAH'S History. Ed. *Poll, Richard D.* Provo, Brigham Young U. P. 1978. XIX, 757 p.
- 1159 VACA LORENZO, ANGEL. La estructura socio-economica de la Tierra de Campos a mediados del siglo XIV (primera parte). In: *Publicaciones de la Institucion "Tello Téllez de Meneses"*. Palencia, 1975. 234—398. p.
- 1160 VAIL, LEROY. Railway development and colonial underdevelopment: The Nyasaland case. In: *The roots of rural poverty in Central and Southern Africa*. Berkeley, U. of Calif. P. 1978.
- 1160/a VANAT, I. Sociálno-ekonomické postavenie Ukrajincov na východnom Slovensku v rokoch 1918—1929. *Nové Obzory* (Prešov) 17—18: 1975—1976. 39—73. p. [Socio-economic conditions of the Ukrainians in Eastern Slovakia, 1918—1939.]
- 1161 VANYÓ, TIHAMÉR. Sopron vármegye hadügyi, gazdasági viszonyai és közállapotai, 1640—1690. *Soproni Szemle* 30: 1976. 1. 20—38., 2: 113—129; 3: 211—227. p. [Les conditions militaires économiques et l'état général du comitat Sopron, 1640—1690.]
- 1162 VANYÓ, TIHAMÉR. Sopron vármegye hadügyi, gazdasági viszonyai és közállapotai (1640—1690). Sopron, 1976. 63 p. [War and economic conditions and general situation in the county Sopron, 1640—1690.]
- 1163 VAUDAGNA, MAURIZIO. Structural Economic Change in Fascist Italy. *JEH* 38: 1978. 1: 181—201. p.
- 1164 VELLUT, J. L. Le Zaïre à la périphérie du capitalisme: quelques perspectives historiques. *Enquêtes et Docum. Hist. afric.* (Leuven) 1: 1975. 114—151. p.
- 1165 VENTURI, FRANCO. Tra Scozia e Russia: un dibattito settecentesco sul feudalesimo. *РОССИЯ — Russia* 1: 1974. 9—40. p.
- 1166 VILAR, P. La Catalogne dans l'Espagne moderne. Recherches sur les fondements économiques des structures nationales. Tom. I. Paris, Flammarion 1977. 473 p.
- 1167 VILLAM, P. Quelques aspects de la vie économique italienne à l'époque napoléonienne. *An. Hist. de la Revolution Franç.* 1977. 230: 587—617. p.
- 1168 VILLELA, A. V. — SUZIGAN, W. Brazilian Economic Studies. Governmental Policy and the Economic Growth of Brazil, 1889—1945. Rio de Janeiro, Ipea 1975. VII, 393 p.
- 1169 VILLES et campagnes, XV<sup>e</sup>—XX<sup>e</sup> siècle. Lyon, P. U. de Lyon 1977. 362 p.
- 1170 ВОЕВОДИЧ, С. А. et Al. Социально-экономический строй и экономическая политика КНР, 1949—1975. Москва, Наука 1978. 261 p. [Socio-economic structure and economic policy in China, 1949—1975.]
- 1171 VOLTES BOU, P. Población y economía del Hospitalet pre-industrial. *Cuadernos de Hist. Econ. de Cataluña* 1977.
- 1172 VOVELLE, MICHEL. Société et économie dans le Bas Comtat et la Moyenne Durançe à la fin de l'Ancien Régime. *PH* 26: 1976. 106: 315—348. p.
- 1173 VYAS, ARVIND. Consumption in a Socialist Economy: The Soviet Industrialization Experience, 1929—37. New Delhi, People's Publ. House 1978. XII, 239 p.
- 1174 WAINES, DAVID. The Third Century Internal Crisis of the Abbassids. *JESHO* 20: 1977. 3: 282—306. p.
- 1175 WALLERSTEIN, IMMANUEL. La crisi del XVII secolo e il sistema mondiale dell'economia europea. *STS* 19: 1978. 2: 229—308. p.
- 1176 LA WALLONIE. Le pays et les hommes, histoire, économies, sociétés. Tom. I.: Des origines à 1830. Bruxelles, La renaissance du livre 1975. 474 p.
- 1177 WALTON, JOHN. Elites and Economic Development. Comparative Studies on the Political Economy of Latin American Cities. Austin, U. of Texas P. 1977. 257 p.
- 1178 WASILEWITSCH, ERIKA. Zur Teilnahme deutscher Facharbeiter und Spezialisten an der Industrialisierung der UdSSR (1926 bis 1932). *Jb. Gesch. soz. Länder Europas* (Berlin) 18: 1974. 1: 193—208. p.
- 1179 WEINBERGER, GERDA. Rassendiskriminierung und Entwicklung der Produktivkräfte. Einige Aspekte, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung Südafrikas. *JWG* 1978. 4: 39—55. p.
- 1180 WELLMANN, IMRE. Société et économie au temps de la guerre d'Indépendance de Rákóczi. *Nouv. Éts. Hong.* 12: 1977. 185—200. p.
- 1181 WESSELING, HENK L. Les transformations du "world-system" à la fin du dix-neuvième siècle et l'empire colonial néerlandais. *Rev. d'Éts. Interdisc.* 1977. 1: 37—49. p.
- 1182 WIELKI kryzys gospodarczy 1929—1935 — aspekty powszechne i polskie. Dyskusja w Instytucie Historii PAN, 26—27 listopada 1974. *Dzieje Najnowsze* (Wrocław) 7: 1975. 2: 3—72. p. [Die grosse Wirtschaftskrise 1929—1935 — allgemeine und polnische Aspekte.]



- 1183 WIELKOPOLSKI, ALFRED. Przemiany gospodarczo-społeczne w Szczecinie w XIX i początku XX wieku. In: *Ars Historica*. Warszawa, 1976. 691—708. p. [Socio-economic changes in Szczecin (Stettin) in the 19th and at the beginnings of the 20th cc.]
- 1184 WILKS, IVOR. Asante in the nineteenth century. Cambridge, C. U. P. 1975. XVII, 800 p.
- 1185 WINKLER, DÖRTE. Frauenarbeit im „Dritten Reich“. Hamburg, Hoffmann u. Campe 1977. 252 p.
- 1186 WIRTH, GYULA. A szovjet népgazdaság hat évtizedes fejlődése. Budapest, MSZBT 1978. 164 p. [Six decades of Soviet national economy.]
- 1187 WIRTH, MAX. Geschichte der Handelskrisen. Leipzig, Zentralaut. d. DDR 1975. 706 p.
- 1188 WIRTSCHAFT im Imperialismus. Beiträge zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des staatsmonopolistischen Kapitalismus in Deutschland. Ed. Zumpe, Lotte. Berlin, Akad. Verl. 1976. 312 p.
- 1189 WIRTSCHAFT und Gesellschaft im Alten Vorderasien. Eds. Harmatta, J. — Komoróczy, G. Budapest, Akad. Verl. 1976. 540 p.
- 1189/a WIRTSCHAFTLICHE und soziale Strukturen im saekularen Wandel. Festschrift für Wilhelm Abel zum 70. Geburtstag Eds. Bog, Ingomar — Franz, Günther et Al. Hannover, Verl. M. und H. Schaper 1974. Tom. I—III. 826 p.
- 1190 WIRTSCHAFTLICHES Wachstum, Energie und Verkehr vom Mittelalter bis ins 19. Jahrhundert. Ed. Kellenbenz, Hermann. Stuttgart, New York, Fischer 1978. 248 p.
- 1191 WOODMAN, HAROLD. D Imperialism and Economic Development: England, the United States and India in the Nineteenth Century. In: *Res. in Econ. Hist.* Tom. II Greenwich (Conn.), JAI P. 1977.
- 1192 ЯГБЯ, В. С. Эфиопия в новейшее время. Москва, Мысль 1978. 327 p. [Ethiopia in modern times.]
- 1193 ZANE, G. Structures économiques des principautés roumaines, 1775—1831. *Ann. Hist. Revolution Franç.* (Paris) 48: 1976. 3: 323—355. p.
- 1194 ZANIER, CLAUDIO. La trasformazioni economiche e sociali in Asia dal XVI al XIX secolo. Alcune linee evolutive. Pisa, Contro stampa 1976. 107 p.
- 1195 ZANINOVIC, M. The economy of Roman Dalmatia. In: *Aufstieg und Niedergang der römischen Welt*. Tom. VI/2. Berlin, de Gruyter 1977. 767—809. p.
- 1196 ZAWADZKI, STEFAN. Kryzys ekonomiczny w Uruk w ostatnich latach rządów asyryjskich w swietle tzw. archiwum Nabu-uszallima. *Eos* (Warszawa) 66: 1978. 1: 145—152. p. [The Economic Crisis in Uruk during the last Years of Assyrian Rule in the Light of the so-called Nabu-ušallim's Archives.]
- 1197 ЖУМАСУЛТАНОВ, А. Казахстан в экономическом сотрудничестве народов СССР 1928—1958 гг. Алма-Ата, Наука КазССР 1977. 136 p. [Kazakhstan in the economic cooperation of the nations of the Soviet Union, 1928—1958.]
- 1198 ZORN, TONE. Gospodarska kriza i agrarna struktura slovenske manjšine na avstrijskem Koroškem v letih 1929—1934. In: *Светска економска криза 1929—1934*. Европе. Београд, 1976. [Economic crisis and agrarian structure in Koroske (Austria), 1929—1934.]
- 1199 ZWERNEMAN, JAMES A. Economic development in the El Paso — Juarez Area and its on water supply. *Nat. Res. J.* (Albuquerque) 17: 1977. 4: 619—633. p.

## SEE ALSO — LÁSD MÉG — СМОТРИ ЕЩЕ

4, 19, 28, 42, 50, 54, 62, 67, 68, 69, 73, 81, 83, 85, 88, 93, 97, 105, 121, 122, 127, 136, 137, 150, 157, 158, 166, 182, 196, 198, 215, 219, 227, 229, 230, 231, 244, 254, 266, 272, 273, 274, 277, 278, 281, 293, 302, 308, 312, 317, 323, 331, 333, 335, 346, 356, 363, 364, 369, 372, 373, 377, 383, 396, 400, 405, 409, 412, 435, 446, 448, 449, 472, 480, 491, 492, 494, 508, 518, 530, 1212, 1364, 1504, 1644, 1964, 1969, 2157, 2188, 2198, 2220, 2221, 2264, 2284, 2540, 3066, 3420, 3456, 3591, 3606, 3607, 3631, 3663, 3702, 3788, 3834, 3853, 3891, 3923, 4207, 4236, 4336, 4337, 4344, 4426, 4469, 4510, 4530, 4710, 4755, 4960, 5075, 5506, 5507, 5508, 5643, 5647, 5655, 5769, 5878, 5879, 5890, 5920, 5924, 5974, 6013, 6108, 6109, 6157, 6167, 6247, 6332, 6753, 6874, 6880, 6904, 6905, 6917, 6928, 6939, 6972, 6984, 6998, 7027, 7081, 7082, 7151, 7159, 7179, 7198, 7201, 7229, 7234, 7299, 7300, 7302, 7306, 7435, 7436, 7550, 7559, 7570, 7606, 7610, 7800

### III/A

## GENERAL WORKS ON AGRICULTURAL HISTORY ÖSSZEFOGLALÓ AGRÁRTÖRTÉNETI MUNKÁK ИСТОРИЯ АГРАРНОЙ ЖИЗНИ ВООБЩЕ

- 1200 A CALENDAR of Cornish Glebe Terriers 1673—1735. Ed. Potts, Richard. Torquay, Devonshire P. 1974. 209 p.
- 1201 ABEL, WILHELM. Geschichte der deutschen Landwirtschaft vom frühen Mittelalter bis zum 19. Jahrhundert. Stuttgart, Ulmer 1978. 370 p.
- 1202 ABONYI, LAJOS. Gazdaságtörténeti adatok a XVIII. századi Elekről. *Békési Élet* (Békéscsaba) 13: 1978. 3: 378—386. p. [Economic historical data of the village Elek in the 18th c. (Hungary).]
- 1203 ABRAHAMS, R. G. Time and Village Structure in Northern Unyamwezi: An Examination of Social and Ecological Factors Affecting the Development and Decline of Local Communities. *Africa* (London) 47: 1977. 4: 372—385. p.
- 1204 ACKERMANN, EVELYN BERNETTE. Village on the Seine. Tradition and Change in Bonnière, 1815—1914. Ithaca, London, Cornell U. P. 1978. 185 p.
- 1205 ADAMS, I. H. The Division of Dunbar Common. *Trans. East Lothian Antiq. Field Nat. Soc.* 14: 1976. 75—86. p.
- 1206 AGIRI, B. A. The introduction of nitida kola into Nigerian agriculture, 1880—1920. *Afric. Econ. Hist.* (Madison) 3: 1977. Spring: 1—14. p.
- 1207 АГЛЯРОВ, М. Очерк этнографии земледелия Южного Дагестана (XIII—XX вв.). *Дагестанский этногр. сбор.* 1974. 1: 204—228. p. [Outlines of ethnography for South-Daghestan agriculture, 13th—20th cc.]
- 1208 AGRICULTURAL Atlas of Nebraska. Eds. Williams, James H. — Murfield, Doug. Lincoln, U. of Nebraska P. 1977. XVI, 110 p.
- 1209 THE AGRICULTURAL Revolution: Changes in Agriculture, 1650—1880. Ed. Mingay, G. E. London, Black 1977. 322 p.
- 1210 AGRICULTURE et élevage dans l'entre Kwango-Kasaï. Bandundu, Ceeba 1973. 280 p.
- 1211 AGRICULTURE in the Great Plains, 1876—1936. Ed. Wessel, Thomas R. Washington, Agr. Hist. Soc. 1977. 263 p.
- 1212 AJAEGBU, H. I. Urban and rural development in Nigeria. London, Heinemann 1976. 112 p.
- 1213 AKIMOTO, H. — NISHIKAWA, S. Jūkyū Seiki Chūyō Bōchō Ryokoku no Nōgyō Siesan Kansū. *Keizai Kenkyū* 26: 1975. 302—311. p. [Agricultural Production Function in the Mid-Nineteenth Century Chōshū.]
- 1214 ALBERTINI, J. La vie rurale aux XVIII<sup>e</sup> et XIX<sup>e</sup> siècles dans l'actuel département de l'Eure. Evreux, Arch. Départ. 1977. IV, 65 p.
- 1215 АЛЕВРАС, Н. Н. Именные списки как исторический источник по истории аграрных отношений в пореформенный период. *In: Историог. и источниковедение.* Свердловск, 1976. 105—111. p. [Estate conscriptions as historical sources reflecting the agrarian conditions of pre-reform Russia.]
- 1216 ALEXANDER, THOMAS G. A Clash of Interest: Interior Department and Mountain West, 1863—96. Provo (Utah), Brigham Young U. P. 1977. 256 p.
- 1217 ALEXANDRESCU, MIRCEA. Noi informații privind viața economică și socială din județul Dimbovița în perioada 1831—1847. *Bibliotheca Valachica* 1975. 173—179. p. [New informations concerning the socio-economic life of the county Dimbovița, 1831—1847.]
- 1218 ALLEN, BRYANT J. Formal and informal information systems and rural change in Papua New Guinea. *Austr. Geogr.* 13: 1977. 332—338. p.
- 1219 ALMÅS, R. Norsk jordbruk — det nye hanskiftet. Oslo, Gyldendal 1977. 175 p. [Post-war agriculture of Norway.]
- 1220 ALMENDARIZ, L. PEDRO. Historia de la dependencia y del problema agrario en el Perú republicano (1821—1968). *Cristianismo y Soc.* (Buenos Aires) 14: 1976. 48: 21—33. p.
- 1221 ALMQUIST, ERIC L. Mayo and Beyond: Land, Domestic Industry and Rural Transformation in the Irish West. *IESH* 5: 1978. 71—72. p.

- 1222 AMAKO, SATOSHI. A Study of the Juichin Period: the Development of Rural Revolution and the struggle in Chinese Communist Party about the Land Policy. (Ja) *Shakai-Keizai-Shigaku* (Tokyo) 42: 1976. 3: 41—64. p.
- 1223 AMBLER, R. W. — WATKINSON, MARTIN. The Agrarian Problem in Sixteenth-Century Lincolnshire: Two Cases from the Court Star Chamber. *Lincs. Hist. and Archeol.* 11: 1976. 13—19. p.
- 1224 THE AMERICAN Farmer. A Collection of Articles from the Farm Index Magazine, January 1975—January 1976. Ed. *Dexter, Wayne V.* Washington, G. P. O. 1976. 102 p.
- 1225 ANATRA, BRUNO. Abolizione del feudalismo e rivoluzione agricola. *STS* 18: 1977. 3: 113—126. p.
- 1226 ANDERLE, ÁDÁM. Indián polgári forradalom? *Agrártörténeti Szemle* (Budapest) 19: 1977. 3—4: 374—389. p. [Indian bourgeois revolution?]
- 1227 ANDERSON, WILLIAM. The Wild Man from Sugar Creek. The Political Career of Eugene Talmadge. Baton Rouge, Louisiana State U. P. 1975. XVIII, 268 p.
- 1228 ANDREU, JEAN — BENASSAR, BARTOLOMÉ — GAINARD, ROMAIN — CAIL, MICHÈLE — CORTRERAS, LUCETTE — COURTADE, MICHÈLE — DANTON, JACQUES. Les Aveyronnais dans la pampa. Fondation, développement et vie de la colonie aveyronnaise de Pigié, Argentine, 1884—1974. Toulouse, Publ. de l'U. 1977. 352 p.
- 1229 АНДРИАНОВ, Б. В. Земледелие наших предков. Москва, Наука 1978. 167 p. [Ancient agriculture.]
- 1230 ANSELM, SERGIO. Mezzadri e terre nelle marche. Studi ricerche di storia dell'agricoltura fra quattrocento e novecento. Bologna, Patron 1978. 166 p.
- 1231 AOYAGI, MACHIKO. Acculturation and Social Organization — A Report from the Field Study in Yop and Palku, Micronesia. (Ja) *Shien* (Tokyo) 37: 1977. 2: 43—65. p.
- 1232 ARAI, KANOSA. Scotland senshin-chiiki ni okeru nougyou kindai-ka no ichidankai — 1790—95 nen no Lothians nougyou. *Shakai-Keizai-Shigaku* (Tokyo) 44: 1978. 2: 1—25. p. [A Stage of Improvement of Agriculture in the Lothians at the end of the Eighteenth c. in Scotland.]
- 1233 ARESVIK, ODDVAR. The Agricultural Development of Iran. New York, Praeger 1976. 271 p.
- 1234 АСАЛХАНОВ, А. И. Дореволюционные системы земледелия у бурят. In: Рабочий класс и крестьянство национальных районов Сибири. Новосибирск, 1974. 128—132. p. [Pre-revolutionary systems of agriculture among the Buryat.]
- 1234/a ASALKHANOV, A. I. [АСАЛХАНОВ, А. И.] Сельское хозяйство Сибири конца XIX-начала XXв. Новосибирск, Наука 1975. 267 p. [Agriculture in Siberia at the end of the 19th and at the beginning of the 20th cc.]
- 1235 ASBREUK, B. E. Enkele problemen rond 1000 jaar landbow in Twente. *Jb. Twente* 15: 1976. 93—97. p. [Thousand years' agricultural problems in Twente.]
- 1236 ASBROEK, W. E. TEN. Landbouw in 1825. *Aold Hoksebaer* 10: 1977. 631—640. p. [Agriculture in 1825.]
- 1237 АСКАРОВ, А. Археологические материалы по истории земледелия в Узбекистане. In: Хозяйственно-культурные традиции народов Средней Азии и Казахстана. Москва, 1975. 95—101. p. [Archaeological materials for agricultural history of Uzbekistan.]
- 1238 АСКАРОВ, А. Древнеземледельческая культура эпохи бронзы Юга Узбекистана. Ташкент, Фан 1977. 231 p. [Ancient agriculture in the Bronze Age Southern Uzbekistan.]
- 1239 ATKINSON, JAMES. An Account of the State of Agriculture and Grazin in New South Wales. Ed. *Fletcher, Brian H.* Sydney, Sydney U. P. 1975. 15, XIII, 146 p.
- 1240 AUDRING, GERT. Zur wirtschaftlichen und sozialen Lage der attischen Bauern im ausgehenden 5. und im 4. Jahrhundert v. u. Z. *JWG* 1977. Sonderband: 9—86. p.
- 1241 AZIZ, SARTAJ. Rural Development: Learning from China. London, Macmillan P. 1978. 224 p.
- 1242 БАБАДЖАНОВ, Р. Земледелие и земледельческие отряды тедженских туркмен в конце XIX-начале XX веков. In: *Вопр. ист., археол. и этног.* Ашхабад, 1975. 23—26. p. [Agriculture and farming system of the Turkmen in Tedzhen oasis at the end of the 19th-beginning of 20th cc.]
- 1243 БАБАЈА, VLADISLAV. Theoretische Grundlagent und praktische Entwicklung landwirtschaftlicher Betriebsgrössen in der Tschechoslowakei. Berlin, Duncker u. Humblot 1975. 235 p.
- 1244 BAIER, S. Economic history and development: drought and the Sahelian economics of Niger. *Afric. Econ. Hist.* (Madison) 1: 1976. Spring: 1—16. p.
- 1245 БАКУЛЕНКО, Л. В.—ЯНУШЕВИЧ, З. В. Земледелие на Прикарпатье в первой половине I тысячелетия н. э. *Археол.* (Киев) 14: 1974. 31—41. p. [Agriculture in the Carpathians in the first half of the I Millennium.]

- 1246 БАЛАЯН, Б. П. Об аграрных отношениях и земельной реформе в иранском Курдистане (1955—1970 гг.). In: Страны и народы Ближнего и Среднего Востока. 7. Ереван, 1975. 91—108. p. [On agricultural conditions and agrarian reform in Kurdistan of Iran, 1955—1970.]
- 1247 BALDWIN, JAMES ALLEN. Torres Trait: barrier to agricultural diffusion. *Anthropol. J. of Canada* 14: 1976. 2: 10—17. p.
- 1248 BALESTRACCI, DUCCIO. Il memoriale di Frate Angeliere, granciere a Poggibonsi. Note sul salariato nel contado (1373—1374). *RSA* 27: 1977. 1: 79—129. p.
- 1249 BALEWSKA, R. K. A new stage in the development of agriculture in the People's Republic of Bulgaria. *AMA* 11: 1976. 1—2: 96—100. p.
- 1250 BÁLINT, CSANÁD. Kora középkori falunyomok a Csongrád megyei Eperjesen. *Tiszatáj* (Szeged) 32: 1978. 2: 41—47. p. [Early medieval village-relics at Eperjes (Hungary) in the county Csongrád.]
- 1251 BAMBANG SUDARMOYO, IR. Agricultural development and factors which influence it. (Indon) *Bull. Yaperna* (Jakarta) 1975. 9:
- 1252 BANDYOPADHYAYA, KALYANI. Agricultural Development in China and India: A Comparative Study. New York, Wiley 1977. 204 p.
- 1253 BANDYOPADHYAY, SURAJ — CHATTO PADHYAY. A note on development in some Bengal villages. *Bull. of the Cult. Res. Inst.* 10: 1974. 3—4:
- 1254 BANGO, J. F. Le village et l'agriculture en Hongrie vingt ans après la révolution de 1956. *Doc. sur l'Europ. Cent.* 1977. 2: 75—89. p.
- 1255 BARICS, ERNŐ. Adatok Felsőszentmárton XVII. századi történetéhez. *Baranyai Művelődés* (Pécs) 1976. 1: 154—157. p. [Data to the history of the village Felsőszentmárton in the 17th c.]
- 1256 BARRÁN, JOSÉ P. — MAHUM, BENJAMÍN. Historia rural del Uruguay moderno. Tom. V. La prosperidad frágil, 1905—1914. Montevideo, Ed. de la Banda Oriental 1977. 183 p.
- 1257 BARTA, LÁSZLÓ. Szentes az örök-váltság évében, 1836. In: Szentesi tanulmányok. Szeged, 1977. 13—17. p. [Szentes in the year of manumission compensation, 1836.]
- 1258 БАСАПОВ, В. Нов этап в концентрации на селского стопанство на промишлена основа и социално-класовите изменения на село. *Год. на Катедрите по научен комунизъм и ист. на БКП при ВУЗ* 9: 1936. 105—142. p. [Etape nouvelle dans la concentration de l'économie rurale sur une base industrielle et les changements sociaux et classe dans le village.]
- 1259 BAUERN machen Geschichte. Chronik unserer Fienerdörfer Tucheim und Paplitz. Tom. I.—II. Genthin, SED Kreisleitung 1976. 123; 155 p.
- 1260 BAUMGARTEN, KARL. Bauer und Bauernhaus im Hochschwarzwald um 1520. In: *Der arm man 1525*. Berlin, Akad. Verl. 1975. 79—88. p.
- 1261 BENCZE, GÉZA. A somogyi Kapos mente gazdálkodása a XIX. század első felében. *Somogy megye Múltjából* (Kaposvár) 7: 1976. 191—222. p. [Wirtschaft im Somogyer Kapostal in der ersten Hälfte des XIX. Jahrhunderts.]
- 1262 BENDA, GYULA. Tabellae procreationis frugum — a mezőgazdaságtörténet forrásai (1769—1790). *PVEAB* 1977. 1: 31—43. p. [Tabellae procreationis frugum as sources for agricultural history of Hungary, 1769—1790.]
- 1263 BENITEZ SÁNCHEZ BLANCO, RAFAEL. El repartimiento de El Burgo (Málaga), 1492. Estudio de su estructura agraria. In: *Homenaje al Dr. D. Juan Regla Campistol*. Tom. I. Valencia, U. de Valencia 1975. 217—232. p.
- 1264 BENTZIEN, ULRICH. Fortschritte und Fortschrittsträger der deutschen Landwirtschaft im Spätfeudalismus. *Jb. f. Volks. u. Kulturgesch.* 21: 1978. 125—165. p.
- 1265 BERG, R. L. Land: extension of the peasant's ego. *Anthropol. Quart.* (Washington) 48: 1975. 1: 4—13. p.
- 1266 BERGAD, LAIRD W. Agrarian History of Puerto Rico, 1870—1930. *Lat. Amer. Res. Rev.* 23: 1978. 3: 63—94. p.
- 1267 BERNAL, A. M. La petite noblesse traditionnelle et son rôle économique-social au milieu du XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle. L'exemple des Santillan. *Mélanges de la Casa de Velázquez* 10: 1974. 387—420. p.
- 1268 BERNAL, A. M. — DRAIN, M. Les campagnes sevillanes aux XIX<sup>e</sup>—XX<sup>e</sup> siècles renovation ou stagnation? Madrid, Publ. de la casa de Velázquez 1975. 133 p.
- 1269 BERRY, WENDELL. The Unsettling of America: Culture and Agriculture. San Francisco, Sierra Club Books 1977. 228 p.
- 1270 BERTAGNOLI, C. Delle Vicende dell' Agricoltura in Italia. Firenze, All'Insegna del Giglio 1977. XV, 253 p. (Repr.)
- 1271 BERTINO, BELVINA WILLIAMSON. The Scissorbills: A True Story of Montana's Homesteaders. New York, Vantage P. 1976. 194 p.
- 1272 BERTRAND, R. LUCAS, M. Un village côtier du XII<sup>e</sup> siècle en Bretagne: Pen-er-Malo

- en Duidel (Morbihan). *Archéol. médiévale* 5: 1975.
- 1273 BETTEY, J. H. Rural life in Wessex, 1500—1900. Bradford-on-Avon, Moonraker P. 1977.
- 1274 BEW, PAUL. Land and the National Question in Ireland 1858—1882. London, Macmillan P. 1978. 250 p.
- 1275 BEYRAU, DIETRICH. Agrarstruktur und Bauernprotest: Zu den Bedingungen der russischen Bauernbefreiung von 1861. *VSWG* 64: 1977. 2: 179—236. p.
- 1276 BHALLA, SHEILA. New Relations of Production in Haryana Agriculture. *Econ. and Polit. Weekly* 1976. March:
- 1277 BIÇOKU, KASEM. Vështrim mbi ekonominë dhe demografinë e fshatit shqiptar në shekullin XV. *Stud. Hist. (Trianë)* 30: 1976. 4: 163—185. p. [Un aperçu de l'économie et de la démographie du village albanais au XV<sup>e</sup> siècle.]
- 1278 BIGGS, ROBERT D. An Ur III Agricultural Account from Nippur. *Stud. Orientalia* (Amsterdam-Oxford) 46: 1975. 21—30. p.
- 1279 BIGNARDI, AGOSTINO. La campagna emiliana nel Rinascimento e nell'età barocca. Bologna, A. Forni 1978. VII, 401 p.
- 1280 BIGNARDI, AGOSTINO. Bonifiche e coltivazioni nell'Emilia rinascimentale. *RSA* 18: 1978. 3: 3—14. p.
- 1281 BINSFELD, W. Der römische Vicus Belginum. *Archäol. Korr. Bl.* 6: 1976. 39—42. p.
- 1282 BLAIN, A. — PAQUIER, Y. Les débuts de l'agriculture dans les Alpes. *Archéol. (Paris)* 1978. 117: 18—29. p.
- 1283 BLAMONT, D. Un village du Deccan (Inde), Kedgaon. *Cah. d'Outre-Mer* 1977. 119: 209—223. p.
- 1284 BLANC, MICHEL. Les paysans en Hongrie. *NED* 1977. 4368—4369: 29—39. p.
- 1285 BLANCPAIN, J. P. Économie et société immobilières: les campagnes chiliennes au XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle. *Cah. des Amer. Lat.* 15: 1977. 1: 47—86. p.
- 1286 BLASZCZYK, WŁODZIMIERZ. Niektóre aspekty rozwoju gospodarki rolnej i hodowlanej w starożytności i wczesnym średniowieczu na terenie Wielkopolski. *Kronika Wielkopolski* 1975. 2—3: 203—232. p. [Some characteristics of agricultural development in Antiquity and in the Early Middle Ages in Great Poland.]
- 1287 BLOCH, MARC. French Rural History. An Essay on its Basic Characteristics. London, Henley, Routledge and Kegan Paul 1978. XXXIII, 258 p.
- 1288 BLOHM, GEORG. Entwicklung der Landwirtschaft. *Ber. über Landwirtsch.* 55: 1977. 1: 1—18. p.
- 1289 BLÜMEL, FRITZ — BOOG, WAL-DEMAR. 5000 Jahre Backofen. Ulm, Dt. Brotmus. 1977. 296 p.
- 1290 BLUM, J. The End of the Old Order in Rural Europe. Princeton, U. P. 1978. XVI, 505 p.
- 1291 BLYN, GEORGE. Agricultural Trends in India 1891—1947. In: *The Imperial Impact: Studies in the Econ. Hist. of Africa and India*. London, Athlone. P. 1978.
- 1292 BOBINSKA, CELINA. Mobility of Peasants in the Latter Half of the 18th Century. In: *MFK* 1976. 151—165. p.
- 1293 BODOKI FODOR, ZOLTÁN — BODOKI FODOR, ZSIGMOND. Mezőtúr város története a honfoglalástól a felszabadulásig. Mezőtúr, 1978. 194 p. [History of the town Mezőtúr (Hungary), 896—1945.]
- 1294 BOER, IJ. DE. Boer en markt. Rotterdam, Cebeco Handelsraad 1976. 494 p. [Farmer and market — in the Netherlands. Development of Dutch agriculture.]
- 1295 БОГОСЛОВСКИЙ, В. А. Аграрные преобразования в Тибете (1959—1964 гг.). In: Шестая науч. конф. «Общество и государство в Китае». Тезисы и докл. 2. Москва, 1975. 435—444. p. [Agrarian transformations in Tibet, 1959—1964.]
- 1296 BOHONY, NÁNDOR. Visonta gazdasága és társadalma az 1828-as országos összeírás tükrében. *Agrártörténeti Szemle* (Budapest) 1978. 3—4: 526—539. p. [The Economy and Society of Visonta as Reflected in the all-Hungarian Assessment of 1828.]
- 1297 BONTE, P. L'organisation économique des Touareg Kell Gras. In: *Éléments d'ethnologie*. Ed. *Cresswell, R.* Paris, A. Colin 1975. 166—215. p.
- 1298 BONUZZI, VITTORIO. L'agricoltura nel territorio veronese in età romana. In: Il territorio veronese in età romana. Verona, Accad. di Agr. Sci. e Lettere 1973. 97—107. p.
- 1299 BORCEA, LIVIU. Satele din Bihor ale lui Gavrilaş Movilă și Constantin Șerban (Schită monografică a domeniului cetății Șinteu. *Crista* (Oradea) 7: 1977. 97—131. p. [Les villages du département de Bihor appartenant à Gavrilaş Movilă et à Constantin Șerban, (esquisse monographique du domaine de la cité de Șinteu).]
- 1300 BOROWSKI, WACŁAW. Rolnictwo Wolnego Miasta Gdańska. *Kom. Inst. Balt.* 12: 1975. 2: 101—121. p. [The Agriculture of the Free City of Gdansk (Danzig).]
- 1301 BOTERO, FERNANDO — GUZMÁN BARNEY, ALVARO. El enclave agrícola en la zona bananera de Santa Marta. *Cuadernos Colombianos* (Bogota) 3: 1977. 11: 309—389. p.
- 1302 BOUYSSÉ CASSAGNE, THÉRESE —

- GÓMEZ, THOMAS. Sociétés indigènes et structures de colonisation. Etude comparative de la société Muisca (Colombie) et des sociétés indigènes du Collao (Bolivie). *Cah. des Amer. Lat.* (Paris) 1976. 13—14: 3—31. p.
- 1303 BOWLER, I. R. The Adoption of Grant Aid in Agriculture. *Inst. Brit. Geogr. Trans.* 1: 1976. 2:
- 1304 БОЖЕНКО, Л. И. Сельское хозяйство Сибири накануне и после перехода к новой экономической политике. *Из учт. Сибири* (Томск) 18: 1975. 18—39. p. [Siberian agriculture on the eve of the New Economic Policy and after its realisation.]
- 1305 BOZHORI, KOÇO. Të dhëna mbi veprimtarinë shfrytëzuese të kishës ortodokse në Shqipëri nga fundi i shek. XVIII deri në fund të shek. XIX. *Stud. Hist.* (Tiranë) 32: 1978. 3: 207—228. p. [De l'exploitation de l'église orthodoxe en Albanie (fin du XVIII<sup>e</sup>—XIX<sup>e</sup> s.)]
- 1306 BRANDBY, B. The Destruction of Natural Economy. *Econ. and Soc.* 4: 1975. 2:
- 1307 BREMER, RICHARD G. Agricultural Change in an Urban Age: The Loup Country of Nebraska, 1910—1970. Lincoln, U. of Nebraska 1976. 239 p.
- 1308 BRET, BERNARD. L'agriculture du Brésil. Expansion agricole et crise agraire. *NED. Problèmes d'Amérique Latine* 1977. 44: 64—84. p.
- 1309 BREZZI, PAOLO. Il sistema agrario nel territorio romano alla fine del Medio Evo. *Studi Romani* (Roma) 25: 1977. 2: 153—168. p.
- 1310 BRIDBURY, A. R. The Farming out of Manors. *EHR* 31: 1978. 4: 503—520. p.
- 1311 BRISCOE, VIRGINIA WOLF. Living Historical Farms. *Proc. Annu. Meeting Assoc. Living Hist. Farms and Agr. Mus.* 3: 1977. 11—17. p.
- 1312 BROOKFIELD, HAROLD. Constraints to agrarian change. In: Melanesian environment. Ed. Winslow, John H. Canberra, Austr. Nat. U. P. 1977.
- 1313 BROOKS, E. C. A Thousand Years of Village History. Somerleyton, Trustees for the Parish Churches of Ashby, Hemingfleet and Somerleyton 1977.
- 1314 BROOKS, MARGARET. The Craft of a Dry Stone Waller. *Folk Life* 15: 1977. 96—105. p.
- 1315 BROSSIER, J. Les paysans en Bulgarie. *NED* 1977. 4368—4369: 18—28. p.
- 1316 BRÜSER, GERHARD. Die Landwirtschaftsformationen in Alta Extremadura. Saarbrücken, Geog. Inst. U. d. Saarlandes 1977. 125 p.
- 1317 BRUN, FRANÇOISE. Les Français d'Algérie dans l'agriculture du midi méditerranéen. Paris, Ophtys 1976. 368 p.
- 1317/a BRUNDAGE, BURR CARTWRIGHT. Two earths, two heavens: an essay contrasting the Aztecs and the Incas. Albuquerque, U. of New Mexico P. 1975. X, 128 p.
- 1318 BRUSH, STEPHEN B. Mountain, Field and Family: The Economy and Human Ecology of an Andean Valley. Philadelphia, U. of Pennsylvania P. 1977. XIV, 199 p.
- 1319 BUBAK, ZYGMUNT. Bestwina. Z dziejów wsi z progarnicza śląsko-krakowskiego. *Stud. Teol.* — *Hist. Śląska Opol.* 4: 1974. 143—206. p. [Bestwina. A Chapter from the History of the Silesia-Cracow Border-Region Village.]
- 1320 BUBLLOT, G. — WADIN, P. L'agriculture wallonne et l'agriculture flamande. Deux modèles évolutifs, 1953—1963—1975. *Rev. Agr.* (Bruxelles) 31: 1978. 4: 709—724. p.
- 1321 BUCKLER, JOHN. Land and Money in the Spartan Economy — A Hypothesis. In: *Res. in Econ. Hist.* II. Greenwich (Conn.), JAI P. 1977.
- 1322 БУДАЕВА, О. Д. Письма «из деревни» А. Н. Энгельгарда как исторический источник. In: Сел. хоз-во и крестьянство Нечерноземного центра РСФСР. Смоленск, 1976. 81—91. p. [A. N. Engelhardt's letter "From the village" as historical source.]
- 1323 BUENO DOMINGUEZ, LUISA. Notas acerca de la estructura agraria en el reino de Leon en el siglo XII. *Hispania* (Madrid) 1977. 135: 207—219. p.
- 1324 BULL, MARY KATE. Sandy Cove: The History of a Nova Scotia Village. Hantsport, Lancelot P. 1978.
- 1325 BURNS, REX. Success in America: The Yeoman Dream and the Industrial Revolution Amherst, U. of Massachusetts P. 1976. X, 212 p.
- 1326 BUZA, JÁNOS. Beiträge zu den wirtschaftlichen Verhältnissen der unter türkischer Herrschaft lebenden Bauernschaft im 17. Jahrhundert. In: Aus der Geschichte der ostmitteleuropäischen Bauernbewegungen. Budapest, Akad. K. 1977. 317—323. p.
- 1327 BUZA, JÁNOS. Mezőgazdaság és parasztság a török korban. In: Sárvár monográfiája. Szombathely, 1978. 240—304. p. [Agriculture and peasantry, in Sárvár during Turkish occupation.]
- 1328 CABOURDIN, GUY. Terre et hommes en Lorraine, 1550—1635. Toulous et comté de Vaudémont. Tom. I—II. Nancy, U. de Nancy 1977. 751 p.
- 1329 CABRAL, MANUEL VILLAVERDE. Agrarian Structures and Recent Rural Movements in Portugal. *JPS* 5: 1978. 4: 411—445. p.

- 1330 CABRAL, MANUEL VILLAVERDE. Materiais para a história da questao agrária em Portugal séculos 19—20. Oporto, 1974. [Data to the Portuguese agriculture in the 19th—20th cc.]
- 1331 CABRERA MUÑOZ, E. Reconquista, repoblación y estructuras agrarias en el sector occidental de los Pedroches (siglos XIII al XV). *Cuadernos de Hist.* 1977. 7:
- 1332 CABRILLANA CIÉZAR, N. Aportación a la histoire rural de Alemania en el siglo XVI. *Cuadernos de Hist.* 1977. 7:
- 1333 CACKOWSKI, STEFAN. Die Hauptzüge der Agrarverhältnisse im königlichen Preussen vom 15. bis zum 18. Jahrhundert. In: *Volksbewegungen und ideologischer Klassenkampf beim Übergang vom Feudalismus zum Kapitalismus.* Rostock, Wilhelm-Pieck-U. 1976. 22—38. p.
- 1334 CADENAT, P. La villa berbero-romaine d'Ain — Sarb, Departement de Tiaert, Algérie. *Antiq. afric.* (Paris) 8: 1974. 73—88. p.
- 1335 CAFFERATA, AUGUSTIN — DE SANTOS, CARLO — TESORIERO, GUSTAVO — BRODERSOHN, VICTOR — SLUTZKY, DANIEL. Formacion y desarrollo de las estructuras agrarias regionales: Misiones y Formosa. Buenos Aires, Consejo Fed. de Inversiones 1975.
- 1336 CAISSON, M. et Al. Pieve e paesi. Communautés rurales corses. Paris, Ed. du CNRS 1978. 379 p.
- 1337 LE CAMPAGNE inglesi tra '600 e '800. Dal proprietario coltivatore al fittavolo capitalista. Ed. *Ambrosoli, Mauro.* Torino, Rosenberg & Sellier 1976. XLII, 153 p.
- 1338 LE CAMPAGNE lombarde tra Sette e Ottocento. Ed. *Romain, M.* Tom. III. Milano, Vita e Pensiero 1976. 306 p.
- 1339 CĂRĂBIȘ, VASILE. State de moșneni din Valea Jalesului. Contribuții istorice. Craiova, Ed. Scrisul rom. 1976. 184 p. [Villages de paysans libres de la vallée de Jaleș. Contributions historiques.]
- 1340 CAREY, JANE — CAREY, ANDREW. Iranian Agriculture and Its Development: 1952—1973. *Intern. J. of Middle East. Stud.* 7: 1976. July: 359—382. p.
- 1341 CARCANHOLO, REINALDO. El desarrollo capitalista agropecuario de Guna-caste. *Rev. de Cienc. Soc.* (San José) 1977. 13: 1—20. p.
- 1342 CARLEN, LOUIS. Die Landsgemeinde in der Schweiz. Sigmaringen, Thorbecke 1976. 56 p.
- 1343 CARR, A. D. Medieval Gloddaita. *Caernarvon. Hist. Soc. Trans.* 38: 1977. 7—32. p.
- 1344 CARRIÈRE, JEAN. Landowners and the rural unionization question in Chile: 1920—1948. *Bol. de Estud. Lat. amer. y del Caribe* (Amsterdam) 1977. 22: 34—52. p.
- 1345 CARTIER, MICHEL. L'exploitation agricole chinoise de l'Antiquité au XIV<sup>e</sup> siècle: évolution d'un modèle. *AESC* 33: 1978. 2: 365—388. p.
- 1346 CASEY, JAMES. La situacion económica de la nobleza valenciana en visperas de la expulsión de los moriscos. In: *Homenaja al Dr. D. Juan Regla Campistol.* Tom. I. Valencia, U. de Valencia 1975. 515—525. p.
- 1347 CASTAGNETTI, ANDREA. La pieve rurale nell'Italia Padana. Territorio, organizzazione patrimoniale e vicende della pieve veronese di San Pietro di "Tillida" dall'alto medioevo al secolo XIII. Roma, Herder 1976. 204 p.
- 1348 CASTLES, L. — ALFIAN. Some aspects of rural development in Aceh. *Berita Antropol.* (Jakarta) 1975. 24:
- 1349 CATTINI, M. L'economia rurale in epoca pre-industriale, proposta di un modello interpretativo. *Stud. e Ric. della Facolta di Econ. e Comm. dell'U. di Parma* 1977.
- 1350 CERUTTY, ALICE MARGARET. Tynnyndeyer: a pioneering homestead and its people. Klimore (Vic.), Lowden Publ. Tom. I. 1976.
- 1351 CESCHI, RAFFAELLO. La produzione agricola ticinese alla fine ottocento. *Pro Valle Maggia* 1975. 112—124. p.
- 1352 CHANOCK, MARTIN. Agricultural Change and Continuity in Malawi. In: *The roots of rural poverty in Central and Southern Africa.* Berkeley, U. of Calif. P. 1978.
- 1353 CHAPMAN, V. Rural Durham. London, Durham C. C. 1977.
- 1354 CHATILLON, COLETTE. L'histoire de l'agriculture au Québec. Montreal, L'Étincelle 1976. 125 p.
- 1355 CHEN, MAO THAI. From swidden to ochar: Tautsa and Kamujan's adjustment to agricultural change. *Bull. of the Inst. of Ethnol. Acad. Sinica* (Taipei) 1973. 36:
- 1356 ЧЕРВОННАЯ, Т. М. Крестьянство Шампани в наказах 1614 г. In: *Проблемы соц. структуры и идеологии средневекового общества.* I. Ленинград, 1974. 134—147. p. [The peasants in Champagne in reflection of instructions 1614.]
- 1357 CHEVALIER, M. Un village de la Haute Ariège au XIV<sup>e</sup> siècle. *Rev. geogr. des Pyrénées et du Sud-Ouest* (Toulouse) 47: 1976. 2: 218—223. p.
- 1358 CHONCHOL, M. E. Les paysans sans terre en Asie. *Econ. et Humanisme* 1977. 238: 26—33. p.
- 1359 CHOWNS, L. M. Shadoxhurst: A Village History. Ashford, 1977.

- 1360 CIMMINO, CARMINE. L'Agricoltura nel Regno di Napoli nell'età del Risorgimento. *Riv. Stor. di Terra di Lavoro* 2: 1977. 1:
- 1361 CIRIACONO, S. Olio ed Ebrei nella Repubblica veneta de Settecento. Venezia, Dep. di Storia Patria per le Venezia 1975. 193 p.
- 1362 CIUREA, D. Evoluția așezărilor și a populației rurale din Moldova în secolele XVII—XVIII. *Anu. Inst. de Ist. și Arheol. „A. D. Xenopol”* (Iași) 14: 1977. 123—155. p. [Sur l'évolution des villages et de la population rurale en Moldavie aux XVII<sup>e</sup>—XVIII<sup>e</sup> s.]
- 1363 CLARK, THOMAS D. Agrarian Kentucky. Lexington, U. P. of Kentucky 1977. IX, 135 p.
- 1364 CLAVEL LÉVÊQUE, MONIQUE. Pour une problématique des conditions économiques de l'implantation romaine dans le Midi gaulois. *Cah. ligures Préhist. et Archéol.* 24: 1975. 35—75. p.
- 1365 CLIVE, ALAN. The Michigan Farmer in World War II. *Michigan Hist.* 60: 1976. Winter:
- 1366 COHEN, JOHN M. — GOLDSMITH, ARTHUR A. — MELLOR, JOHN W. Rural Development Issues Following Ethiopian Land Reform. *Afric. Today* 23: 1976. Apr. June: 7—28. p.
- 1367 COHEN, MARK NATHAN. The Food Crisis in Prehistory: Overpopulation and the Origins of Agriculture. New Haven, Yale U. P. 1977. 341 p.
- 1368 COHEN, MARK N. Population pressure and the origins of agriculture: An archeological example from the coast of Peru. In: Population, ecology, and social evolution. Ed. Polgar, St. even. The Hague, Mouton 1975. 79—121. p.
- 1369 COHEN, MARK N. Population pressure and the origins of agriculture: An archeological example from the coast of Peru. In: Advances in Andean archeology. The Hague, Mouton 1978.
- 1370 COKE, J. EARL. "Reminiscences of People and Change in California Agriculture, 1900—1975." Interviews by Ann Foley Scheuring. Davis, U. of Calif. 1976. 265 p.
- 1371 COLLINS, E. J. T. The Economy of Upland Britain, 1750—1950. An Illustrated Review. Reading, U. of Reading Centr. for Agr. Strategy 1978. 116 p.
- 1372 COMMARMOND, PIERRE DE. Ampandraofana: le village et l'histoire (Madagascar). *Cah. ORSTOM. Sér. Sci. hum.* (Bondy) 13: 1976. 4: 323—342. p.
- 1373 CONRAT, MAISIE — CONRAT, RICHARD. The American Farm. Boston, Houghton Mifflin 1977. 256 p.
- 1374 CONSERVATION and Agriculture. Eds. Davidson Joan — Lloyd, Richard. New York, John Wiley Jand Sons 1978. 252 p.
- 1375 CONSTANTINESCU, IOANA. Aspecte ale destrămării feudalismului în Țara Românească și Moldova la sfârșitul secolului al XVIII-lea și începutul al XIX-lea. *SMIM* 9: 1978. 9—42. p. [Aspects de la désagrégation du féodalisme en Valachie et Moldavie à la fin du XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle et au début XIX<sup>e</sup> s.]
- 1376 CONSTANTINIU, FLORIN. Condition paysanne et relations agraires. *Ann. Hist. Rev. Franç.* (Paris) 48: 1976. 3: 387—401. p.
- 1377 CONTRIBUTIONS à l'histoire paysanne de la Révolution française. Ed. Soboul, Albert. Paris, Ed. Soc. 1977. 407 p.
- 1378 COOPER, A. B. The Family Farm in Greece. *Classical J.* 73: 1977—1978. 162—175. p.
- 1379 CORNI, GUSTAVO. L'agricoltura nella repubblica di Weimar e l'avvento al potere del nazionalsocialismo. *Riv. storia contemp.* 5: 1976. 347—385. p.
- 1380 CORNWALL, J. C. K. Medieval Peasant Farmers. *Rec. of Bucks.* 20: 1975. 1: 57—75. p.
- 1381 CORTÉS CONDE, ROBERTO - LOPEZ DE NISNOVICH, NANCY. Agricultural development in the process of urbanization: Functions of production, population patterns, and urbanization. In: Urbanization in the Americas from its beginnings to the present. Eds. Schaedel, Richard P. — Haroy, Jorge E. — Scott Kinzer, Nora. Chicago, Aldine 1978.
- 1382 COSTE, J. La topographie médiévale de la Campagne romaine et l'histoire socio-économique: pistes de recherche. *Mélanges de l'École Franç. de Rome, Antiq.* 1976. 621—674. p.
- 1383 COULET, N. Un village éphémère du pays d'Aix au XIII<sup>e</sup> s.: le Sambuc. *PH* 27: 1977. 107: 39—57. p.
- 1384 CREASEY, J. S. The Board of Agriculture and the Husbandry of Flanders: the prize essay competition of 1818—1820. *AMA* 12: 1977. 1—2: 36—50. p.
- 1385 CROSBY, TRAVIS L. English Farmers and the Politics of Protection 1815—1852. Harsocks, Harvester P. 1977. 224 p.
- 1386 CSIZMADIA, ERNŐ. Socialist agriculture in Hungary. Budapest, Akad. K. 1977. 178 p.
- 1387 LA CUESTIÓN agraria en la España contemporánea. Ed. García Delgado, J. L. Madrid, U. de Pau 1976. 565 p.
- 1388 CUNLIFFE, BARRY. The Romano-British Village at Chalton, Hants. *Proc. Hamps. Field Club and Archeol. Soc.* 23: 1976. 45—67. p.
- 1389 DA CUNHA, EUCLIDES. The Brazilian



- Sertanejo. In: Haciendas and Plantations in Latin Amer. Hist. New York, Holmes and Meier 1977.*
- 1390 ДАНИЛОВ, В. П. Советская доколхозная деревня: население, землепользование, хозяйство. Москва, Наука 1977. 319 p. [Soviet villages before collectivization: settlement, land-use, farming.]
- 1391 DASGUPTA, BIPLAV. Agrarian change and the new technology in India. Geneva, UNESCO 1977. 405 p.
- 1392 DATOO, B. A. Toward a Reformulation of Boserup's Theory of Agricultural Change. *Econ. Geogr.* 54: 1978. 2: 135—144. p.
- 1393 DAVIES, ELWYN. Hendre and Hafod in Denbighshire. *Denbigh. Hist. Soc. Trans.* 26: 1977. 49—72. p.
- 1394 DAVIES, E. H. C. Porth Farm, Caerssoss. *Montgomery Coll.* 65: 1977.
- 1395 DAVIES, S. The Broad Heath in the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries. *Worcs. Archeol. and Natl. Hist. Newsletter* 20: 1977. 1—4 p.
- 1396 DEBORD, M. P. Population rurales de l'Anatolie gréco-romaine. *Atti Centro Ricerche e Document. di Antichità Classica* 8: 1976—1977. 43—68. p.
- 1397 DE FREITAS, EDUARDO — DE ALMEIDA, JOAO FERREIRA — CABRAL, MANUEL VILLAVEVERDE. Modalidades de penetração do capitalismo na agricultura: estruturas agrárias em Portugal Continental, 1950—1970. Lisboa, 1975. [Modes of capitalist penetration into agriculture: structure of agriculture in continental Portugal, 1950—1970.]
- 1398 DE GEUS, C. H. J. The importance of archaeological research into to Palestinian agricultural terraces, with an excursus on the Hebrew word *gbi*. *Palestine Exploration J.* 107: 1975. Jan.-June.
- 1399 DELATOUCHE, R. Regards sur l'agriculture aux temps carolingiens. *J. des Savants* (Paris) 1977. 2: 73—100. p.
- 1400 DELILLE, GÉRARD. Agricoltura e demografia nel regno di Napoli nei secoli XVIII e XIX. Napoli, Guida 1977. 175 p.
- 1401 DELLA, MONICA M. La classe ouvrière, sous les pharaons. Étude du village de Deir el Medineh. Paris, Impr. commerc. 1975. 199 p.
- 1402 DERMAN, W. Serfs, peasants, and socialists: a former serf village in the Republic of Guinea. Berkeley, U. of Calif. P. 1973. X, 282 p.
- 1403 DEROY, L. Grec "istossoeus" et l'évolution primitive de l'araire égéen. *Éts. Classiques* 45: 1977. 367—369. p.
- 1404 DE SENA, CONSUELO PONDÉ. Introdução ao estudo de uma comunidade do agrestê baiano. Itapicuru, 1830—1892. Salvador, 1977. 316 p.
- 1405 DÉVAVÁNYA nagyközség története. Tom. I—II. Ed. *Gadl, József*. Dévaványa, 1978. 277 p. [History of the village Dévaványa (Hungary).]
- 1406 LE DÉVELOPPEMENT rural. L'expérience africaine. Paris, Economica 1977. IX, 342 p.
- 1407 DEVROEY, J. P. "Mansi absi": indices de crise ou de croissance de l'économie rural du haut moyen âge. *Le Moyen Âge* 82: 1976. 421—451. p.
- 1408 DIESNER, H. J. Feudale Elemente im byzantinischen Italien. In: *Studien zum 7. Jahrhundert in Byzanz*. Berlin, Akad. Verl. 1976. 43—49. p.
- 1409 DILLWITZ, SIGRID. Quellen zur sozial-ökonomischen Struktur der Bauernschaft im Deutschen Reich nach 1871. *JWG* 1977. 2: 237—269. p.
- 1410 DJEGHLOUL, A. Révolution agraire et problèmes de la transition en Algérie. *Cult. et Dévelop.* 1977. 4: 577—599. p.
- 1411 DOBRIN, PÁRVAN. Unele aspecte privind situația țărănimii din plasa Dimbovița în primii ani după revoluția de la 1848. *Bibliotheca Valachica* 1975. 181—196. p. [Quelques aspects concernant la situation de la paysannerie de l'arrondissement de Dimbovitza pendant les premières années qui ont suivi la révolution de 1848.]
- 1412 DOBROWOLSKA, M. Changes in the Agrarian Structure and the Villages of Southern Poland in the 19th and 20th Centuries. *Geogr. Polonica* 1978. 38: 41—48. p.
- 1413 DODD, J. PHILLIP. Norfolk Agriculture in 1853—1854. *Norfolk Archaeol.* 36: 1976. 253—264. p.
- 1414 DODGSHON, R. A. The Origin of the Two- and Three-Field System in England: A New Perspective. *Geogr. Polonica* 1978. 38: 49—63. p.
- 1415 DÓKA, KLÁRA. Az Ipoly menti falvak történeti statisztikája (1550—1848). *Stud. Comitatusia* (Szentendre) 5: 1977. 7—42. p. [Historische Statistik der Dörfer längs des Flusses Ipoly (1550—1848).]
- 1416 DONÁTH, FERENC. Economic growth and socialist agriculture *New Hungarian Quart.* (Budapest) 18: 1977. 65: 33—42.; 66: 107—123. p.
- 1417 DONÁTH, FERENC. Reform és forradalom. A magyar mezőgazdaság strukturális átalakulása 1945—1975. Budapest, Akad. K. 1977. 282 p. [Reform and revolution. Structural transformation of Hungarian agriculture 1945—1975.]
- 1418 DONNO, GIACINTO. Sul viaggio filosofico-georgico fatto da P. Niccola Columella

- Onorati da Napoli a Taranto, nel 1802. *RSA* 17: 1977. 2: 55—67. p.
- 1419 DOROGI, MÁRTON. A csont, a szőr, a toll, a tojáshéj és a trágya felhasználása a Hajdúságban és a Nagykunságban. *Ethnographia* (Budapest) 89: 1978. 4: 586—599. p. [The utilization of animal bones, hair, feather, egg-shell, and manure in the regions of Hajdúság and Nagykunság.]
- 1420 DOSKOČIL, IVAN. Československé zemědělství 1945—1975. Praha, Státní Pedagog. Naklad. 1976. 150 p. [The Czechoslovak agriculture, 1945—1975.]
- 1421 DRACHE, HIRAM M. Beyond the Furrow: Some Keys to Successful Farming in the Twentieth Century. Danville (Ill.), Interstate Printers and Publ. 1976. XIV, 551. p.
- 1422 DRACK, W. Die Gutshöfe. In: *Ur- und frühgesch. Archäologie der Schweiz*. Tom. V.: Die römische Epoche. 1976. 49—72. p.
- 1423 DRASKÓCZY, ISTVÁN. Adatok Dorog középkori történetéhez. *Új Forrás* (Tatabánya) 8: 1976. 3: 46—56. p. [Data to the medieval history of Dorog.]
- 1424 DRASKÓCZY, ISTVÁN. Esztergom megye jobbágságának gazdálkodása a XIX. század huszas éveiben. *PVEAB* 1977. 1: 75—85. p. [Farming of the serfs in the county Esztergom in the 1820s.]
- 1425 ДРЕСВЯНСКИЙ, Ф. Д. Земледельческое освоение территории Усть-Ордынского Бурятского национального округа в дореволюционный период. In: *Хоз. освоение и заселение районов Сибири*. (Дорев. период.) Иркутск, 1975. 149—158. p. [Agricultural exploitation of uncultivated lands in the Usty-Ordynsk territories of pre-revolutionary Buryatia.]
- 1426 DREVON, J. V. — TRÉCHE, S. Développement du capitalisme agraire en Bolivie. *Tiers-Monde* (Paris) 17: 1976. 67: 699—720. p.
- 1427 ДРУЖИНИН, Н. М. Русская деревня на переломе 1861—1880 гг. Москва, Наука 1978. 287 p. [Russian villages in the period of great changes, 1861—1880.]
- 1428 DUBY, GEORGES. Krieger und Bauern. Die Entwicklung von Wirtschaft und Gesellschaft im frühen Mittelalter. Frankfurt, Syndikat 1977. 288 p.
- 1429 DUGGAN, W. R. — CIVILLE, J. R. Tanzania and Nyerere: a study of Ujamaa and nationhood. New York, Orbis 1976. VI, 290 p.
- 1430 ДУКОВ, ЛЮБОМИР. Поминьши. Земеделие. In: *Добруджа*. София, 1974. 25—48. p. [Erwerbszweige, Landwirtschaft.]
- 1431 DUMITRESCU, I. — FLOREA, C. Jupinești, un vechi sat argeșean. File de istorie. București, 1976. 238 p. [Jupinești, an old village in the county Argeș. From the history of the village.]
- 1432 DUMONT, R. — RAVIGNAN, F. Nouveaux voyages dans les campagnes françaises. Paris, Seuil 1977. 319 p.
- 1433 DYMOND, D. P. Town and Village Fends. *Suffolk Rev.* 4: 1974. 3:
- 1434 DZIEGIEL, LESZEK. Reflections on peasant farming in Africa. *Prace Etnog.* 1976. 9:
- 1435 EARLE, CARVILL — HOFFMANN, RONALD. Staple Crops and Urban Development in the Eighteenth-Century South. *Perspect. in Amer. Hist.* 10: 1976. 7—78. p.
- 1436 THE EARLY History of Agriculture. Eds. *Hutchinson, Joseph — Clark, J. G. G. — Jope, E. M. — Riley, R.* Oxford, O. U. P. 1977. 213 p.
- 1437 EHRET, C. Agricultural history in central and southern Africa, ca. 1000 B. C. to A. D. 500. *Transafric. J. of Hist.* (Nairobi) 4: 1974. 1—2: 1—25. p.
- 1438 EKHOLM, GUNNAR. Det svenska jordbruket och folkförsörjningen under andra världskriget. Lund, 1976. 192 p. [Agriculture and Swedish food supply during the World War II.]
- 1439 ELLIOTT, C. M. L'agricoltura e lo sviluppo economico dell' Africa. In: *Agricoltura e sviluppo economico. Gli aspetti storici*. Torino, 1973. 171—210. p.
- 1440 ELLIS, MARIA J. DE. Agriculture and the State in Ancient Mesopotamia. An Introduction to Problems of Land Tenure. Philadelphia, The Babylonian Fund 1976. XIII, 194 p.
- 1441 EMBER, GYÖZŐ. Az újratelepülő Békés megye első összeírásai 1715—1730. Békéscsaba, 1977. 176 p. [Die ersten Konskriptionen des neu bevölkerten Komitates Békés 1715—1730.]
- 1442 ENNEW, JUDITH — HIRST, PAUL — TRIBE, KEITH. "Peasantry" as an Economic Category. *JPS* 4: 1977. 4: 295—322. p.
- 1443 ERDEI, FERENC. Futóhomok. Budapest, Akad. K. 1977. 279 p. [Wind-blown sand (Hungary).]
- 1444 ЕРЕНОВ, А. Ф. Опыт земельных преобразований на Советском Востоке. Алмата, Наука 1976. 183 p. [Experiences of agrarian transformation in the Soviet East.]
- 1445 ÉTIENNE, G. Du Bengale britannique au Bangladesh. Comment faire reculer la pauvreté rurale? *Tiers-Monde* 18: 1977. 72: 709—722. p.
- 1446/1447 ЭТНОГРАФИЧЕСКОЕ картографирование материальной культуры народов Прибалтики. *Александров, В. А. — Шлыгина, Н. В.* Москва, 1975. 237 p. [Ethnographical cartography of material culture of peoples living in the Baltic.]
- 1448 FAIERS, CAROL. Persistence and

- Change in Farming Methods in a Suffolk Village. *Oral Hist.* 4: 1976. 2: 52—62. p.
- 1449 ФАКТОР, Г. Л. Западная Европа: аграрнопромышленный комплекс и деревня. Москва, Наука 1977. 280 p. [Agrarian industrial complex and the villages in Western Europe.]
- 1450 FAMILY and Inheritance. Rural Society in Western Europe 1200—1800. Eds. *Goody, Jack — Thirsk, Joan — Thompson, E. P.* Cambridge, C. U. P. 1978. VI, 421 p.
- 1451 FANFANI, TOMMASO. La società agraria di Gorizia e Gradisca nel dibattito del settecento. *Ricerche storiche*. Trieste, Industrie Grafiche del Bianco 1977. 79 p.
- 1452 FAROLFI, BERNARDINO. Strutture agrarie e crisi cittadina nel primo Cinquecento bolognese. Bologna, Pàtron 1977. 90 p.
- 1453 FARRANT, SUE. John Ellmann of Glynde in Sussex. *AHR* 26: 1978. 2: 77—88. p.
- 1454 FAVERTTI, RUDY J. Highlights of Connecticut Agriculture. Storrs (Conn.), U. of Conn. 1976. 59 p.
- 1455 FEIGL, HELMUT. Die wirtschaftlichen und rechtlichen Verhältnisse der Bauernschaft Ober- und Niederösterreichs im 16. und in der ersten Hälfte des 17. Jahrhunderts. In: Weiss gilt die Seele und auch das Gut. Linz, Oberöstr. Landesverl. 1976. 69—98. p.
- 1456 FEVRE, DANIELLE. La situation des paysans dans une seigneurie alsacienne d'après un censier de 1303. In: Actas de las I. Jordanas de metodologia aplicada de las ciencias hist. Tom. II. Hist. medieval. Santiago, U. 1976. 191—205. p.
- 1457 FIGUEROA NAVARRO, ALFREDO. Ladinisation, structure agraire et classes sociales au Guatemala. (II.) *Civilisations* (Bruxelles) 28: 1978. 1—2: 163—178. p.
- 1458 FISCHER, HAGEN. Zu einigen Fragen von Kontinuität und Weiterentwicklung orientalischer Vorbilder im Hellenismus und im Römischen Reich. *Klio* (Berlin) 60: 1978. 1: 35—43. p.
- 1459 FLANNERY, KENT. The Origins of Agriculture. *Ann. Rev. of Anthropol.* (Palo Alto, Calif.) 2: 1973. 271—310. p.
- 1460 FLAVIEN, JEAN — LAJOINIE, ANDRÉ. L'agriculture dans les pays socialistes d'Europe. Avant-propos de Gaston Plissonnier. Paris, Éd. soc. 1976. 288 p.
- 1461 FLEISCHHAUER, D. JOHANN CHRISTIAN. Das gutsherrlich-bäuerliche Verhältnis in Deutschland. Leipzig, Zentralantiquariat der DDR 1977. (Repr. 1837)
- 1462 FLORES GALINDO, ALBERTO. Arequipa y el sur andino: ensayo de historia regional (siglos XVIII—XX). Lima, Ed. Horizonte 1977. 194 p.
- 1463 FLORESCANO, ENRIQUE. Origen y desarrollo de los problemas agrarios de México, 1500—1821. México, Ed. Era 1976. 158 p.
- 1464 FOLK and Farm. Essays in Honour of A. T. Lucas. Ed. *O'Danachair, C.* Dublin, R. Soc. Ant. Ireland 1976.
- 1465 FONTANA, J. Transformaciones agrarias y crecimiento economico en la España contemporánea. In: Cambio economico y actitudes politicas en la España del siglo XIX. Barcelona, 1975.
- 1466 FORCZEK, ZOLTÁN — JANÓ, ÁKOS. Szank község története. Kecskemét, 1977. 119 p. [The history of the village Szank (Hungary).]
- 1467 FOSSAT, J. L. — VALIÈRE, M. Histoire de la vie rurale en Pcitou: recits d'un Etalonier. Toulouse, U. Toulouse II — Le Mirail 1977. 113 p.
- 1467/a FOUR CENTURIES of Southern Indians. Ed. *Hudson, Charles.* Athens, U. of Georgia P. 1975. VI, 177 p.
- 1468 FOWLER, P. J. Agriculture and Rural Settlement. In: The Archeology of Anglo-Saxon England. Ed. *Wilson, D. M.* London, Methuen 1976.
- 1469 FOX, A. Some evidence for early agriculture in Hawke's bay. *Newsl. New Zeal. Archaeol. Ass.* (Christchurch) 18: 1975. 4: 200—205. p.
- 1470 FRANDSEN, K. E. Udsaed og foldubytte i det 17. århundrede. *Fortid og Nutid* 1977. 21—36. p. [Yield riots in agriculture in the 17th c.]
- 1471 FRANZ, GÜNTHER. Landwirtschaft 1800—1850. In: Handbuch der deutschen Wirtschafts- und Sozialgeschichte. Stuttgart, Ernst Klett 1976. Tom. II. 276—320. p.
- 1472 FREED, STANLEY A. — FREED, RUTH S. I. Shanti Nagar: The effects of urbanization in a village in North India. II. Aspects of economy, technology, and ecology. *Amer. Mud. of Nat. Hist.* 1978. 153 p.
- 1473 FRENCH, M. A Victorian Village: A Record of the Parish of Quethiock in Cornwall. Falmouth, Glasney P. 1977.
- 1474 FREYTAG, ERWIN. Das Kornregister des Mittelteiles von Dithmarschen von 1561. *Z. niedert. Familienk.* (Hamburg) 49: 1974. 3: 109—118. p.
- 1475 FRITZE, W. H. Phänomene und Probleme des westslawischen Bauerntums am Beispiel des frühprämyslidischen Böhmen. *Abh. d. Akad. der Wiss. in Göttingen. Phil.-hist. Klasse* 1977. 101: 494—529. p.
- 1476 FÜZES, MIKLÓS. Vókány mezőgazdasága a XX. század elejétől a földreformig. *Baranyai Művelődés* 1977. 4: 151—158. p. [Agriculture of the village Vókány from the

- beginnings of the 20th c. until the land reform of 1945.]
- 1477 FUIANO, MICHELE. *Economia rurale e società in Puglia nel medioevo*. Napoli, Liguori 1978. 161 p.
- 1478 FULTON, DAN. *Failure on the Plains*. *AgH* 51: 1977. 1: 51—62. p.
- 1479 FUMAGALLI, VITO. *Coloni e signori nell'Italia settentrionale. Secoli VI—XI*. Bologna, Pàtron 1978. 119 p.
- 1480 GAÁL, ATTILA — KÖHEGYI, MIHÁLY. Tolna megye Pesthy Frigyes Helynévtárában. III. *A Szekszárdi Béri Balogh Ádám Múzeum Évkönyve* 6—7: 1975—1976. 279—360. p. [The county Tolna in the gazetteer of Frigyes Pesthy.]
- 1481 GAÁL, ERNŐ. *Pürum földek és házak Alalahban. Antik Tanulmányok* (Budapest) 23: 1976. 1: 91—94. p. [“Purum” lands and houses in Alalah.]
- 1482 GARCÍA LOMBARDEO, J. *La agricultura y el estancamiento económico de Galicia en la España del Antiquo Régimen*. Madrid, Siglo XXI 1974.
- 1483 GARIBALDI, ELENA. *Agricoltura in Israele. Cron. econ.* (Torino) 1978. 1—2: 39—48. p.
- 1484 GASPARI, PAOLO. *Storia popolare della società contadina in Friuli. Agricoltura e società rurale in Friuli dal X al XX secolo*. Monza, Off. grafiche Piffarerio 1976. XVI, 263 p.
- 1485 GATES, PAUL W. *The Farmer's Age: Agriculture 1815—1860*. Tom. III. of *The Economic History of the United States*. White Plains (N. Y.), Sharpe 1977. 460 p. (Repr. 1960)
- 1486 GATTUSO, IGNAZIO. *Economia e società in un commune rurale della Sicilia (secoli XVI—XIX)*. Palermo, Tumminelli 1976. IX, 336 p.
- 1487 GEFFROY, BERNARD — LAMARCHE, HUGUES. *Utilisations sociales et conflictuelles des landes bretonnes: l'exemple de Lanvaux*. *ER* 1978. 71—72: 231—250. p.
- 1488 ГЕЛХВИИДЗЕ, Е. М. Филипп Гогичайшвили об аграрном строе Грузии. (Конец XIX — начало XX вв.) Тбилиси, Мецниереба 1976. 62 p. [Philipp Gogichayshvili on the agrarian structure of Gruzia at the end of the 19th-beginning of the 20th cc.]
- 1489 GESSNER, DOROTHEE. *Die sozialistische Umgestaltung der Landwirtschaft im Bezirk Potsdam 1952—1961/62*. Potsdam, Wiss. Allgemeinbibl. 1977. VI, 100 p.
- 1490 GHIAȚĂ, ANCA. *Les Roumains en Dobroudja au milieu du XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle d'après les informations de Ion Ionescu de la Brad*. *Ret. Ets. Sud-Est Europ.* (Bucarest) 15: 1977. 1: 131—157. p.
- 1491 GILLMOR, DESMOND A. *Agriculture in the Republic of Ireland*. Budapest, Akad. K. 1977. 201 p.
- 1492 GIORGETTI, GIORGIO. *Capitalismo e agricoltura in Italia*. Roma, Riuniti 1977. XXVI, 591 p.
- 1493 GLÉNISSON, J. *La reconstruction agraire en Saintogne méridionale au lendemain de la Guerre de Cent ans*. *Rev. de la Saintogne et de l'Annis* (La Rochelle) 1: 1975. 65—101. p.
- 1494 GLODARIU, I. *Die Landwirtschaft im römischen Dakien*. In: *Aufstieg und Niedergang der römischen Welt*. Tom. VI/2. Berlin, de Gruyter 1977. 950—989. p.
- 1495 GLYN JONES, A. *Village into Town: A Study of Transition in South Devon*. Exeter, Devon County Council 1977.
- 1496 GODEHARDT, HELMUT. *Aus der Geschichte des Dorfes Breitenholz von 1544 bis 1648*. *Eichsfelder Heimath*. 18: 1978. 128—135. p.
- 1497 GOLSON, JACK. *Archaeology and agricultural history in the New Guinea Highlands*. In: *Problems in Econ. and Social Archeol.* London, Duckworth 1976. 201—220. p.
- 1498 GÓMEZ, TOMÁS. *Indiens et terre en Nouvelle Grenade (1539—1843), les Resguardos: structure de protection ou spoliation déguisée?* *Caravelle* 1977. 28: 11—31. p.
- 1499 GONTHIER, NICOLE. *Les hôpitaux et les pauvres à la fin du Moyen Âge: l'exemple de Lyon*. *Le Moyen Âge* 84: 1978. 2: 279—308. p.
- 1500 GONZÁLES NAVARRO, MOISÉS. *Las tierras ociosas*. *HM* 26: 1976. 503—539. p.
- 1501 GOODBURN, ROGER. *Winterton: some villa problems*. In: *Stud. in the Romano-British Villa*. Leicester, Leicester U. P. 1978.
- 1502 GOODIER, J. *Early Days in Irlam Village, 1896—1914*. Manchester, Irlam, Cadishead and Distr. Loc. Hist. Soc. 1977.
- 1503 GOODMAN, D. E. *Rural Structure, Surplus Mobilisation and Modes of Production in a Peripheral Region: The Brazilian North-East*. *JPS* 5: 1977. 1: 3—32. p.
- 1504 GORFER, ALDO — FAGANELLO, FLAVIO. *Die Erben der Einsamkeit. Reise zu den Bergbauernhöfen Südtirols*. Trient, Arti Grafische Saturnia 1977. 263 p.
- 1505 ГОРСКАЯ, Н. А. *Монастырские крестьяне Центральной России в XVII в. О сущности и формах феодально-крепостнических отношений*. Москва, Наука 1977. 365 p. [Monastery peasants in 17th-century Central Russia. Forms and essential character of the feudal conditions.]
- 1506 GOTO, AKIRA. *Agriculture and Irrigation System in Iran* (Ja). *Memoirs of Inst. of Orient. Cult.* 1976. 70: 113—219. p.

- 1507 GOUGH, KATHLEEN. Agrarian change in Thanjavur, 1951—1976. *In: Society and change: Essays in honour of Sachin Chaudhuri*. Eds. *Krishnaswamy, K. S.* — *et Al.* Bombay, Sameeksha Trust 1977. 285—291. p.
- 1508 GOUGH, KATHLEEN. Changing agrarian relations in Thanjavur, 1951—1976. *Kerala Soc. Rev.* 1977.
- 1509 GOUROU, PIERRE. L'Amérique tropicale et australe. Paris, Hachette 1976. 432 p.
- 1510 GRAMEGNA, GIUSEPPE. Braccianti e popolo in Puglia, 1944—1971: cronache di un protagonista. Bari, De Donato 1976. 342 p.
- 1511 GRANDI, CASIMIRA — LEONARDI, ANDREA — PSTORI BASSETTO, IVANA. Popolazione, assistenza e struttura agraria nell'Ottocento trentino. Trento, Lib. U. degli studi di Trento 1978. 243 p.
- 1512 GRANTHAM, GEORGE. The Diffusion of the New Husbandry in Northern France, 1815—1840. *JEH* 38: 1978. 2: 311—337. p.
- 1513 GRAY, M. North-East Agriculture and the Labour Force, 1790—1875. *In: Social Class in Scotland: Past and Present*. Edinburgh, Donald 1976.
- 1514 GRAY, NANCY. Thomas Cook of Turanville. Scone (N. S. W.), Scone and Upper Hunter Hist. Soc. 1977. 55 p.
- 1515 GRIENIG, HORST. Die Agrarumgestaltungen in arabischen Staaten sozialistischer Orientierung und deren ökonomische und soziale Auswirkung. *In: Afrika. Gegenwärtige soziale Prozesse und Strukturen*. Eds. *Ernst, Klaus — Jablčkov, Leonid D.* Berlin, Akad. Verl. 1976. 145—172. p.
- 1516 GROSJEAN, G. Die Schweiz: Landwirtschaft. Bern, Geogr. Inst. d. U. 1975. 86 p.
- 1517 GROTZ, REINHOLD — KULINAT, KLAUS. Strukturwandel auf dem Lande — eine Fallstudie. *Der Bürger im Staat* 27: 1977. 4: 310—320. p.
- 1518 GRZYBOWSKI, JERZY. Wpływ gospodarczej działalności człowieka na rozwój wybranych wydm w Kiślakach koło Tykocina. *Przg. Geogr.* (Warszawa) 50: 1978. 4: 629—641. p. [The influence of man's economic activities on the development of chosen dunes in Kiślaki near Tykocin.]
- 1519 GUPTA, SADATATL DAS. Caste structure and agricultural development: A case study of two villages in Uttar Pradesh, India. *Bull. of the Cult. Res. Inst.* 10: 1974. 3—4:
- 1520 GUTELMAN, M. Beskrivning av argara strukturer samt formalisering av sociala relationer inom jordbruket. *In: Teori och metod för ekonomisk och social historia*. Lund, 1975. 210—227. p. [Description of agrarian structure and formulazition of social relations in agriculture.]
- 1521 GUTTON, JEAN PIERRE. Villages du Lyonnais sous la monarchie (XVI<sup>e</sup>—XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècles). Lyon, P. U. de Lyon 1978. 172 p.
- 1522 GUYER, JANE I. The Food Economy and French Colonial Rule in Central Cameroun. *JAH* 19: 1978. 4: 577—597. p.
- 1523 GYŰSZI, LÁSZLÓ. Császári tudósítások. Adalékok egy község életrajzához. *Új Forrás* (Tatabánya) 9: 1977. 3: 83—101. p. [Data to the history of the village Császár.]
- 1524 HAARBERG, R. Das Handbuch von Besse. Ein bäuerliches Merkbuch aus dem 18. Jahrhundert — Kommentar. *Z. d. Vereins f. Hessische Gesch. u. Landesg.* 85: 1975. 135—167. p.
- 1525 HAARNAGEL, W. Das eisenzeitliche Dorf „Feddensen Wierde“, seine siedlungsgeschichtliche Entwicklung, seine wirtschaftliche Funktion und die Wandlung seiner Sozialstruktur. *Abh. d. Akad. der Wiss. in Göttingen. Phil.-hist. Klasse* 1977. 101: 253—284. p.
- 1526 HAGERMAN JOHNSON, ANN. Land Labour in Rural Chile, 1850—1935. *In: Land and Labour in Latin America*. Cambridge, C. U. P. 1977. 83—102. p.
- 1527 HAJDÓK, IMRE — KÖHEGYI, MIHÁLY. Nagybaracskai földrajza és története 1848-ig. Baja, 1976. 280 p. [Geography and history of the village Nagybaracskai till 1848 (Hungary).]
- 1528 HALPERN PEREIRA, MIRIAM. Un crecimiento agrícola sin industrialización, al caso de Portugal, entre 1847 y 1914. *In: Ideologia i creixement industrial*. Barcelona, Ariel 1976.
- 1529 HAMMOND, D. — JABLOW, A. Women: their economic role in traditional societies. Reading (Mass.), Addison-Wesley Publ. Co. 1973. 29 p.
- 1530 HANEY, EMIL B. — HANEY, WAVA. Rural development efforts in Colombia: a case study. *Newletter. Land Tenure Center* (Madison) 1976. 53: 1—11. p.
- 1531 HANSEN, EDWARD. C Rural Catalonia under the Franco Regime: The Fate of Regional Culture since the Spanish Civil War. New York, C. U. P. 1977. X, 182 p.
- 1532 HARA, YONOSUKE. On Transfer Possibility of the Studies for Japan's Agricultural Growth to Those for Asian Agricultural Development. (Ja) *Aziya Kenkyu* (Tokyo) 22: 1976. 4: 59—77. p.
- 1533 HARLAN, JACK R. Crops and man. Madison (Wisc.), Society of Agronomy 1975. 295 p.
- 1534 HARNISCH, HARTMUT. Sozialökonomische Struktur und Marktbeziehungen der Herrschaft Erxleben in den ersten Jahrzehnten des 17. Jahrhunderts. *Jshr. Kreismus. Hal-densleben* 15: 1974. 12—29. p.
- 1535 HARRIS, R. COLE — GUELKE,

- LEONARD. Land and society in early Canada and South Africa. *J. of Hist. Geog.* (London) 3: 1977. 2: 135—153. p.
- 1536 HÁSFÁLEAN, IOAN. Relații agrare în Țara Făgărașului în prima jumătate a secolului al XX-lea. *Cumidava* 8: 1974—1975. 181—189. p. [Relations agraires dans le Pays du Făgăraș pendant la première moitié du XX<sup>e</sup> siècle.]
- 1537 HASSINGER, EDWARD W. The Rural Component of American Society. Danville (Ill.), The Interstate Printers and Publ. 1978. X, 397 p.
- 1538 HAVILAND, W. A. Farming, seafaring, and bilocal residence on the coast of Maien. *Man in the Northeast* (Center Harbor, N. H.) 6: 1973. 31—44. p.
- 1539 HEINEN, D. The Warao Indians of the Orinoco Delta: An Outline of their Traditional Economic Organization and Interrelation with the National Economy. *Antropol.* (Caracas) 1975. 40: 25—55. p.
- 1540 HEITZ, GERHARD. Die Differenzierung der Agrarstruktur am Vorabend der bürgerlichen Agrarreformen. *ZG.* 25: 1977. 8: 910—927. p.
- 1541 HÉLIAS, PIERRE J. The Horse of Pride. Life in a Breton Village. Ed. *Guicharnaud*. June. New Haven, Yale U. P. 1978. XVII, 351 p.
- 1542 HELLMUTH, N. Cholti-Lacadón (Chiapas) and Petén-Ytzá agriculture, settlement pattern, and population. In: Social process in Maya prehistory. London, Acad. P. 1978.
- 1543 HENNING, FRIEDRICH WILHELM. Der Beginn der modernen Welt im agrarischen Bereich. In: Studien zum Beginn der modernen Welt. Ed. *Koselleck, Reinhart*. Stuttgart, Klett-Cotta 1977.
- 1544 HENNING, FRIEDRICH WILHELM. Landwirtschaft und ländliche Gesellschaft in Deutschland. Bd. II.: 1750—1976. München, F. Schönigh 1978.
- 1545 HERDT, ROBERT W. Towards an understanding of Milpa agriculture: the Belize case. *J. of Develop. Areas* (Macomb) 11: 1977. 3: 373—392. p.
- 1546 HERNDON, G. MELVIN. The Impact of the American Revolution on Agriculture and Agrarian Leadership in the South: An Interpretation. *Louisiana Stud.* 15: 1976. Fall: 229—286. p.
- 1547 HESMER, HERBERT. Leben und Werk von Dietrich Brandis (1824—1907). Begründer der tropischen Forstwirtschaft; Förderer der forstlichen Entwicklung in den USA; Botaniker und Ökologe. Opladen, Westdeutsch. Verl. 1975. XXIII, 476 p.
- 1548 HEWES, LESLIE. Early Suitcase Farming in the Central Great Plains. *AgH* 51: 1977. 1: 22—37. p.
- 1549 HILDESHEIMER, F. La vie rurale à Nice au XVII<sup>e</sup> siècle. *Nice hist.* 1976. 1: 1—26. p.
- 1550 HILL, R. M. T. The Manor of Stockbridge. *Proc. Hants. Field Club and Arch. Soc.* 32: 1975.
- 1551 HIPPEL, WOLFGANG VON. Die Bauernbefreiung im Königreich Württemberg. Tom. I.: Darstellung. Tom. II. Quellen. Boppard, Bolt 1977. XIII, 624; XXVII, 786 p.
- 1552 HO, PING TI. Cradle of the East. Hong Kong, Chinese U. 1975. 440 p.
- 1553 HO, P. T. The Indigenous origins of Chinese Agriculture. In: Origins of Agriculture. The Hague, Mouton 1977. 413—484. p.
- 1554 HOFFMANN, TAMÁS. Parasztok. Vázlat a termelés és fogyasztás ellentmondásairól, a prekapitalista Európában. *Valóság* (Budapest) 20: 1977. 10: 34—52. p. [Peasants. Outlines of contrast between production and consumption in precapitalist Europe.]
- 1555 HOGENDORN, J. S. Economic Initiative and African cash farming: pre-colonial origins and early colonial developments. In: Colonialism in Africa 1870—1960. Tom. IV. Cambridge, 1975. 283—328. p.
- 1556 HORN, LAUREL VAN. The agricultural history of Barotseland, 1840—1964. In: The roots of rural poverty in Central and Southern Africa. Berkeley, U. of Calif. P. 1978.
- 1557 HORVÁTH, JULIA. Jobbágsors Gömörben. *Irodalmi Szemle* (Bratislava) 20: 1977. 4: 338—342. p. [The serfs in the county Gömör.]
- 1558 HORVÁTH, LAJOS. Veresegyház. Helytörténet és községrajz. Veresegyháza, 1977. 251 p. [Local history and sociology of the village Veresegyháza (Hungary).]
- 1559 HOWELL, DAVID W. Land and People in Nineteenth Century Wales. London, Routledge and Kegan Paul 1977. XV, 207 p.
- 1560 HOWELL, D. W. Merioneth Agriculture and the Farming Community a Century Ago. *J. Merioneth Hist. and Rec. Soc.* 8: 1977. 1: 1561 HOWITZ, H. — ROUBITSCHKE, W. 60 Jahre sozialistische Landwirtschaft in der UdSSR. In: 60 Jahre Grosse Sozialistische Oktoberrevolution. Errungenschaften, Lehren, Aufgaben. Ed. *Bauermann, Rolf*. Halle (Saale), Martin-Luther-U. Halle-Wittenberg 1977. 111—128. p.
- 1562 HUBER, H. The Agricultural Calendar of the Kwaya. *Tanzania Notes and Records* (Dar es Salaam) 1974. 49—54. p.
- 1563 HUNTER, J. The Story of a Village: Eton Wick, 1217—1977. Slough, 1977.
- 1564 HYAMS, C. BARRY. Irland im 19. Jahr-

- hundert. Die Bauern — Hungersnot — Emigration. Marburg, 1977. 422 p.
- 1565 HYVÄRINEN, HEIKKI J. Land and water rights of the Saame. (Finland) *Saamelaiskysymys* (Helsinki) 2: 1977.
- 1566 IKVAI, NÁNDOR. Földművelés az Ipoly és a Börzsöny között. *Stud. Comitatusia* (Szentendre) 5: 1977. 129—217. p. [Landwirtschaft zwischen dem Flusse Ipoly und dem Börzsöny-Gebirge.]
- 1567 IONIȚĂ, CECILIA. Relații agrare în Grecia veche. De la începuturi pînă în pragul epocii clasice. București, Ed. științifică și enciclopedică 1977. 256 p. [Relations agraires en Grèce antique. Depuis les débuts jusqu'au seuil de l'époque classique.]
- 1568 IRADIÉL, PAULINO. Proceso agrario, desequilibrio social y agricultura de transición. La propiedad del Colegio de España en Bolonia (siglos XIV y XV) Bolonia, Real Colegio de España 1978. 592 p.
- 1569 ISBISTER, JOHN. Agriculture, Balanced Growth, and Social Change in Central Canada since 1850: An Interpretation. *Econ. Develop. and Cult. Change* 25: 1977. July.
- 1570 ISLAM, M. MUFAKHARUL. Bengal agriculture, 1920—1946. A quantitative study. Cambridge, U. P. 1978. 283 p.
- 1571 ИВАНОВ, У. И. Сельское хозяйство Мариинско—Посадского района Чувашской АССР в годы восьм. пятилетки. *Вопр. ист. и историог. чуваш. народа* 1976. 4: 142—154. p. [Agriculture in Mariysko-Posadsky district of Chuvashia during the 8th Five Year Plan.]
- 1572 ИВАШКИН, С. С. Рабочий класс и укрепление материально-технической базы сельского хозяйства в условиях развитого социализма. *ВИ* 1978. I: 13—28. p. [The Working Class and the Strengthening of the Material and Technical Basis of Agriculture in the Conditions of Developed Socialism.]
- 1573 ИЗ ИСТОРИИ аграрных отношений. Ed. Жидков, Г. П. Калининград, 1976. 72 p. [From the history of agrarian conditions.]
- 1574 ИЗ ИСТОРИИ сельского хозяйства Башкирии. Ed. Иванков, В. П.—Усмачов, Х. Ф. Уфа, 1976. 158 p. [From the history of Bashkirian agriculture.]
- 1575 JACKSON, A. A. Ashtead, a Village Transformed. Leatherhead. Leatherhead and Distr. Loc. Hist. Soc. 1977.
- 1576 JAMESON, M. H. Agriculture and Slavery in Classical Athens. *Classical J.* 73: 1977—1978. 122—145. p.
- 1577 JARRETT, GEORGE. The Devon and Cornwall Longwool. *Esso Farmer* 29: 1977. 1: 26—31. p.
- 1578 JENSEN, K. M. — JENSEN, HELKILÄER. En landbrugsgeografisk analyse af Gadbjerg og Givskud sogne. *Geogr. Tidsskr.* 1977. 34—51. p. [Agro-geographic analyses of the regions Gadberg and Givskud.]
- 1579 JEWSEWICKI, B. Historie de l'agriculture africaine dans l'ancienne province du Katanga, 1919—1940. *Enquêtes et Cocum. Hist. afric.* (Leuven) 1: 1975. 55—113. p.
- 1580 JOHNSON, GALE D. Soviet Agriculture and United States — Soviet Relations. *Current Hist.* 1977. 430: 118—122., 133—134. p.
- 1581 JOHNSTON, ANDREA R. Living on the Ferm. Newton (N. J.), Sussex County Agr. Soc. 1976. 206 p.
- 1582 JONDARYAN SHIRE handbook: an inventory of the agricultural resources and production of Jondaryan Shire, Queensland Ed. Lloyd, P. L. Brisbane, Queensland Dep. of Primary Indust. 1977. V, 111 p.
- 1583 JONES, ROBERT LESLIE. History of Agriculture in Ontario, 1613—1880. Toronto, Buffalo, U. of Toronto P. 1977. 420 p. (Repr.)
- 1584 JONSSON, L. La révolution agraire en Algérie: historique, contenu et problèmes. Uppsala, Scandian. Inst. Afr. Stud. 1978. 84 p.
- 1585 ЈОСИЧ, П. Пољопривреда и економско-друштвени односи на селу у шабачком крају између два светска рата. *Год. Ист. архива (Шабач)* 12: 1975. 3—38. p. [Agriculture and socio-economic relations in rural areas in Shabats between the two world wars.]
- 1586 КАНК, ЈУНАН. Einige Probleme der Agrarentwicklung und der Bauernbewegung in Baltikum vom 16. bis zur ersten Hälfte des 19. Jahrhunderts. *Jb. f. Gesch. d. Feudal.* (Berlin) 1: 1977. 333—347. p.
- 1587 КАКН, ЈУНАН — УИВУ, Н. Eestin maaseudum soosiaalisesta rakenteesta ja dynamikasta 1800-luvum toisella neljänneksellä. *Turun Hist. Yhdistyksen Julkaisuja* 31: 1976. 376—387. p. [Dynamism and structure of the villages in Estonia in the mid-19th c.]
- 1588 КАЛЧАКЕЕВА, Б. К. К вопросу об особенностях социалистического переустройства сельского хозяйства Киргизии. *Труды Кирг. ун-та. Серия обществ. наук* 1976. 6: 47—51. p. [Characteristics of socialist transformation of Kirghizian agriculture.]
- 1589 KÁLDY NAGY, GYULA. Rural and urban life in the age of Sultan Suleiman. *Acta Orientalia* (Budapest) 32: 1978. 3: 285—319. p.
- 1590 КАНАПАЦКІЙ, І. Б. К вопросу переселения трудящихся Белорусской ССР в Казахстан для освоения целинных и залежных земель (1954—1965 гг.). *In: Проб. соц.-экон. развития Белоруссии.* Минск, 1976. 46—54. p. [Resettlement of Belorussian

- workers to Kazakhstan for agricultural exploitation of virgin and long-fallow lands, 1954—1965.]
- 1591 КАРАМАН, И. И.—МУНТЯН, М. П. К вопросу о развитии сельского хозяйства в левобережной Молдавии в первой половине XIX в. *In: Соц.-экон. развитие Бессарабии в XIX в. Кишинев, 1977.* 3—17. p. [To the development of agriculture in Western Moldavia in the first half of the 19th c.]
- 1592 КАРЕВСКИЙ, Ф. А. Социально-экономические отношения в средневожской деревне накануне сплошной коллективизации. *ИСССР* 1978. 6: 111—125. p. [Socio-Economic Relations in the Middle Volga Village on the Eve of the Complete Collectivization.]
- 1593 KASNDRIĆ, IVO. Agrarni odnosi u staroj hrvatskoj komuni. *Hvarski zbor.* (Hvar) 4: 1976. 189—196. p. [Agricultural relations in an old Croatian community.]
- 1594 KATZ, F. Agrarian Changes in Northern Mexico in the Period of *Villista* Rule, 1913—1915. *Latin Amer. Stud.* (Los Angeles) 29: 1976. 259—273. p.
- 1595 KAYSER, BERNARD — COHOU, MICHEL. Intégration de l'agriculture et décomposition de la société dans une région reculée: le cas de la Piège (Aude). *ER* 1978. 71—72: 193—218. p.
- 1596 KELLER, W. Strukturen der Unterentwicklung Indiens 1757—1914. Eine Fall-Studie über abhängige Reproduktion. Zürich, Atlantis 1977. 286 p.
- 1597 KELLOGG, CHARLES E. Agricultural Development. Soil, Food, People. Madison, Soil Sci. of Amer. 1975. XII, 233 p.
- 1598 ХОМЯКОВ, В. Г. Развитие сельского хозяйства Могилевской области в довоенный период (1917—1941 гг.). *In: Сельское хозяйство и крестьянство Нечерноземного центра РСФСР. Смоленск, 1976.* 124—133. p. [Development of the agriculture in the Mogilev territory in the pre-war period, 1917—1941.]
- 1599 ХОЗЯЙСТВЕННО-КУЛЬТУРНЫЕ традиции народов Средней Азии и Казахстана. *Ed. Жданко, Т. А.—Шаниязов, К. Ш.* Москва, Наука 1975. 231 p. [Farming and cultural traditions of the people of Central Asia and Kazakhstan.]
- 1600 ХРАМЦОВ, В. Г. О некоторых особенностях аграрных преобразований в Тюменской губернии в 1917—1920 гг. *Науч. труды Тюмен. ун-та* 34: 1976. 5—12. p. [Some characteristics of agrarian transformations in the Tyumen province, 1917—1920.]
- 1601 KHUONG THAU. The comments of Nguyen Truong To-po on the agrarian questions. (Vietn.) *Nghiên cứu lịch sử* (Ha-Nôi) 1978. 3:
- 1602 KIKUCHI, MASAO — HAYAMI, YUJIRO. Agricultural Growth against a Land Resource Constraint: A Comparative History of Japan, Taiwan, Korea, and the Philippines. *JEH* 38: 1978. 4: 839—864. p.
- 1603 KISS, AKOS. A nagyörbői közbirtokosság múltjából. *A Szekszárdi Béni Balogh Ádám Múzeum Évkönyve* 6—7: 1975—1976. 219—232. p. [Aus der Vergangenheit des Compossessorats von Nagyörbő.]
- 1604 KISS, AKOS. Tinnye. Uny régebbi története, közbirtokosságának kezdetei, 1526—1711. Budapest, 1977. 159 p. [History of the beginnings of common property in the Hungarian villages Tinnye and Uny, 1526—1711.]
- 1605 KLEJN, Z. Etapy rewolucji na wsi bułgarskiej. *Biul. Inform. Inst. krajów socjalistycznych* (Warszawa) 1976. 42: 22—34. p. [Étapes révolutionnaires du village bulgare.]
- 1606 KLUETER, HOWARD R. — LORENCE, JAMES J. Woodlot and Ballot Box: Marathon County in the Twentieth Century. Wausau (Wisc.), Marathon County Hist. Soc. 1977. 414 p.
- 1607 KNÉZY, JUDIT. Csököly népének gazdálkodása és táplálkozása (XVIII—XX. sz.). Kaposvár, 1977. 91 p. [Die Wirtschaft und Ernährung der Csökölyer Bauern (XVIII—XX. Jahrhundert).]
- 1608 KÖBLER, G. Vicus und thorf zwischen Antike und Mittelalter. *Abh. d. Akad. der Wiss. in Göttingen. Phil.-hist. Klasse* 1977. 101: 136—146. p.
- 1609 KOHI, P. Maa-ja vesirakennustoiminta Suomessa 1900—1960. Helsinki, Bank of Finland Publ. 1977. 56 p. [Land and Waterway Construction in Finland, 1900—1960.]
- 1610 KOLLING, ALFONS. Römische Kastriererzangen. *Arch. Korr. bl.* (Mainz) 3: 1973. 3: 353—357. p.
- 1611 KONDOV, NIKOLA. Das Dorf Gradec. Demographisch-wirtschaftliche Gestalt eines Dorfes im Gebiet des unteren Strymon zu Beginn des XIV. Jahrhunderts. (II.) *Ets. Balkaniques* (Sofia) 13: 1977. 3: 71—91. p.
- 1612 KONSTANTINOVIĆ, NIKOLA. Selo beogradskog pašaluka do polovine XVII veka. Feudalna privreda, privreda neposrednih proizvođača, život na selu. Beograd 1973. 228 p. [Villages in the Belgrad vilayet of the mid-17th c. Feudal economy; economics of the producers; life in the villages.]
- 1613 KÓS, KÁROLY. Backmadaras gazdasági élete a XVIII. században. *Művelődés* (Bukarest) 30: 1977. 5: 41—43. p. [18th c. economic life of the village Backmadaras Romania.]
- 1614 KOSTROWICKA, IRENA. A mezőgaz-



- dasági termelés és technika változásai a Lengyel Királyságban az iparosítás első korszakában (1815—1864). *Agrártörténeti Szemle* (Budapest) 20: 1978. 1—2: 101—115. p. [Changes in agricultural production and technics at the early period of industrialization in the Polish Kingdom (1815—1864).]
- 1615 KOSTROWICKA, IRENA. Transformations of agricultural systems and technology in the Kingdom of Poland in the first stage of its industrialization (1815—1864). *AMA* 11: 1976. 1—2: 104—116. p.
- 1616 KOVACH, GEZA. Tărănimea arădeană în perioada reglementării urbariale din 1771—1786. *Ziridava* (Arad) 8: 1977. 125—163. p. [La paysannerie d'Arad dans la période de la réglementation urbariale, 1771—1786.]
- 1617 KOVAL' CENKO, I. D. Das Dorf des Europäischen Russlands vor der Aufhebung der Leibeigenschaft. *JWG* 1978. Sonderband: 295—352. p.
- 1618 KREISBETRIEB für Landtechnik Obermaßfeld. Die Sozialistische Landwirtschaft des Kreises Meiningen auf dem Weg zur industriemäßigen Produktion, 1960—1975. Obermaßfeld, 1976. 36 p.
- 1619 КРЕСТЬЯНСКАЯ община в Сибири XVII — начала XX в. Сборник статей. Новосибирск, Наука 1977. 287 p. [Peasant communities in Siberia from the 17th to the beginnings of the 20th cc.]
- 1620 КРИКУНОВ, В. П. Некоторые вопросы изучения хозяйства горцев, крестьян и казаков 1891—1903 годов. *Изв. Сев. Кавк. науч. центра высш. школы. Обществ. науки* 1976. 3: 93—96. p. [Some questions on farming of the mountain people, peasants and Cossacks, 1891—1903.]
- 1621 KRÜGER, H. J. Salinenbesitz der Abtei St. Matthias vor Trier in Vic-sur-Seille. Ein Beitrag zur Wirtschafts- und Sozialgeschichte der Mosellande im 12. Jahrhundert. *Jb. f. westdt. Landesgesch.* 3: 1977. 89—114. p.
- 1622 KRZYŻANIAK, LECH. Early farming cultures on the lower Nile. The predynastic period in Egypt. Varsovie, Ed. Sci. de Pologne 1977. 168 p.
- 1623 KRZYŻANIAK, LECH. New Light on Early Food-Production in the Central Sudan. *JAH* 19: 1978. 2: 159—172. p.
- 1624 KRZYŻANIAK, L. Ogólne tendencje rozwojowe społeczeństw nad Nilem w okresie poprzedzającym uprawę roślin i chów zwierząt. *Fontes Archaeol. Posnanienses* 25: 1974. 196—204. p. [Plant-growing, animal husbandry and social development in ancient Egypt.]
- 1625 KUANG CHOU LI. The beginning of millet farming in prehistoric China and a short review of Chinese prehistory. *Bull. of the Departm. of Arch. and Anthr. National Taiwan U.* 1976. 39—40:
- 1626 KUNZ, LUDVIK. Kronika socialistické vesnice. Čtvrtstoletí života a díla příměsteke obce Šlapanice u Brna. Brno, 1974. 32 p. [Chronik eines sozialistischen Dorfes. Ein Vierteljahrhundert Leben und Schaffen in der stadtnahen Gemeinde Šlapanice bei Brno.]
- 1627 KUO, LESLIE T. C. Agriculture in the People's Republic of China: Structural Changes and Technical Transformation. New York, Praeger 1976. X, 288 p.
- 1628 КУПРАВА, А. Э. Абхазская деревня на пути социализма. Канун коллективизации 1926—1929. Тбилиси, Мецниереба 1977. 310 p. [The Abkhazian villages on the way of socialism. On the eve of collectivization 1926—1929.]
- 1629 ЛААСИ, Э. О социально-экономической структуре эстонских крестьянских хозяйств в 1947—1948 гг. In: О развитии соц. сел. хоз-ва в Сов. Эстонии. Таллин, 1976. 107—120. p. [Social-economic structure of the Estonian peasant farms, 1947—1948.]
- 1630 LACHMANN, HANS PETER. Die frühmittelalterlichen Marken zwischen Rhein und Odenwald unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Mark Heppenheim. *Ber. zur dt. Landesk.* 49: 1975. 27—37. p.
- 1631 LAGEAT, Y. Structures agraires et développement agricole au Swaziland. *Cah. Outre-Mer* (Talence) 30: 1977. 119: 246—277. p.
- 1632 LAGEMANN, J. Traditional African farming systems in Eastern Nigeria: an analysis of reaction to increasing population pressure. München, Weltforum 1977. XVII, 269 p.
- 1633 DAS LANDBUCH des Klosters Zinna. Eds. Ribbe, Wolfgang — Schultze, Johannes. Berlin, Colloquium Verl. 1976. 216 p.
- 1634 LANDWIRTSCHAFT und Kapitalismus. Zur Entwicklung der ökonomischen und sozialen Verhältnisse in der Magdeburger Börde vom Ausgang des 18. Jh. bis zum Ende des I. Weltkrieges. Eds. Rach, Hans Jürgen — Weißel, Bernhard. Tom. I. Berlin, Akad. Verl. 1978. 338 p.
- 1635 LANDWIRTSCHAFT und Landentwicklung in peripheren Gebieten. Hannover, Agr. soz. Ges. v. Göttingen 1977. 99 p.
- 1636 LANGE, ELSEBETH. Das Pollendia-gramm von Berlin-Blankenburg. Ein Beitrag zur frühgeschichtlichen Landwirtschaft und Vegetation. In: Archäologie als Gesch. wiss. Berlin, 1977. 545—549. p.
- 1637 LAPPÉ, FRANCES M. — COLLINS, JOSEPH. Wie und für wen wird produziert? Agrarentwicklung in Puerto Rico, der Dominikanischen Republik und Kuba. *Bl. des*

- Inform. centr. Dritte Welt* (Freiburg) 1978. 67: 37—42. p.
- 1638/a LASSANSAA, I. Billère au fil des siècles: histoire d'un village béarnais de la fin du Moyen Age à nos jours. *Rev. régionale des Pyrénées* 1974. 56: 47—72.; 57: 152—172. p.
- 1638 LAROSE, SERGE. L'exploitation agricole en Haïti. Guide d'étude. Montreal, U. de Montreal 1976. 69 p.
- 1639 LAUX, HANS DIETER. Jüngere Entwicklungstypen der Agrarstruktur, dargestellt am Beispiel des Landkreises Mayen/Eifel. Bonn, Ferdinand Dümmlers Verl. 1977. XII, 181 p.
- 1640 LAVENDER, R. The farmers of Winkton Tithing, 1855—1875. Dorchester, Dorset C. C. Ed. Committee 1977.
- 1641 LAWLESS, R. The Economy and Landscapes of Thessaly During Ottoman Rule. In: An Hist. Geogr. of the Balkans. London, 1977. 501—533. p.
- 1642 LEAL, JOSÉ LUIS — LEGUINA, JOAQUIN — NAREDO, JOSÉ MANUEL — TERRAFETA, LUIS. La agricultura en el desarrollo capitalista español, 1940—1970. Madrid, Siglo Veintiuno de España 1975. 148 p.
- 1643 LEATHER, M. Saltwater Village. Lavenham, T. Dalton 1977.
- 1644 LEGASSICK, MARTIN. Gold, agriculture, and secondary industry in South Africa, 1885—1970. In: The roots of rural poverty in Central and Southern Africa. Berkeley, U. of Calif. P. 1978.
- 1645 LEISTER, I. Peasant Open-field Farming and its Territorial Organisation in County Tipperary. Marburg, U. Marburg 1976. 100 p.
- 1646 LENGYEL, ZSUZSA. A mezőgazdaság szocialista átszervezése és következményei. *Társadalomtudományi Közlemények* (Budapest) 7: 1977. 1: 68—82. p. [Socialist reorganization of Hungarian agriculture and its consequences.]
- 1647 LENNIP, MAURITS JACOB VAN. Das friesische Dorf seit dem Mittelalter. *Friesisches Jb.* 1976. 12—19. p.
- 1648 LEONARD, J. N. The first farmers. Boston, Little Brown 1973. 160 p.
- 1649 LEPRE, ANNA. Agricoltura e manifattura in un rione di Roma nel Seicento e nel Settecento. *Studi Romani* (Roma) 25: 1977. 3: 353—370. p.
- 1650 LE ROY LADURIE, EMMANUEL. La civilization rurale. In: Le Roy Ladurie, E. Le territoire de l'historien. Paris, 1973. 141—168. p.
- 1651 LE ROY LADURIE, EMMANUEL. Montaillou: Cathars and Catholics in a French Village, 1294—1324. London, Scolar P. 1978. XVIII, 383 p.
- 1652 LE ROY LADURIE, E. Les paysans de Languedoc. Paris, Flammarion 1977. 383 p.
- 1653 LE ROY LADURIE, EMMANUEL. The Peasants of Languedoc. Urbana, U. of Illinois P. 1977. XII, 370 p.
- 1654 LESZCZYŃSKI, JULIAN. Rolnictwo w systemie radzieckiej gospodarki wojennej (1941—1945). *Zesz. Nauk. WAP* (Warszawa) 1976. 87: 104—116. p. [Agriculture in the System of Soviet War Economy, 1941—1945.]
- 1655 LEVEAU, PH. Paysans maures et villes romaines en Maurétanie Césarienne centrale. (La résistance des populations indigènes à la romanisation dans l'arrière-pays de Ceasarea de Maurétanie.) *Mél. Ec. Franç. Rome Ant.* 87: 1975. 857—871. p.
- 1656 LEWELLEN, TED. Peasants in transition: The changing economy of the Peruvian Aymara, a general system approach. Boulder (Col.), Westview P. 1978. 195 p.
- 1657 LIENAU, CAY. Bevölkerungsabwanderung, demographische Struktur und Landwirtschaftsform in W.-Peloponnes. Räumliche Ordnung, Entwicklung und Zusammenhänge von Wirtschaft und Bevölkerung in einem mediterranen Abwanderungsgebiet. Giessen, Lenz Verl. 1976. 119 p.
- 1658 ЛИГИ, Х. М. О приемах составления и достоверности эстляндских гаковых ревизий XVIII века. In: Источниковедение отеч. ист. 1975. Москва, 1976. 210—221. p. [Conscriptions of peasants, lands and properties in the 18th century-Estthonia.]
- 1659 LINDMAJER, JÓZEF. Rolnictwo koszalińskie w latach 1850—1914. *Rocz. Koszaliński* 9: 1973. 70—88. p. [Agriculture of Koszalin, 1850—1914.]
- 1660 LIRA, LUIS FELIPE. Estructura agraria, crecimiento de la población y migraciones: el caso de la zona central de Chile, 1952—1970. *Rev. Paraguaya de Sociol.* (Asuncion) 13: 1976. 37: 49—88. p.
- 1661 LITAUER, M. A. — CROUWEL, J. The origin and diffusion of the cross-bar wheel. *Antiquity* 51: 1977. 202: 95—105. p.
- 1662 LONDONO, R. DIEGO — ROCHIN, REFUGIO J. Desarrollo rural integrado: experiencias derivadas del caso colombiano. *Desarrollo rural en las Amér.* (Bogotá) 7: 1975. 3: 256—275. p.
- 1663 LONGMAN, GRANT. A Corner of England's Garden. An Agrarian History of South West Hertfordshire, 1600—1850. Tom. I—II. Bushey, 1977. IV, 96, 75 p.
- 1664 ЛЮБЛИНСКАЯ, А. Д. Французские крестьяне в XVI—XVIII вв. Ленинград, Наука 1978. 254 p. [French peasantry in the 16th—18th cc.]

- 1665 MACDONALD, STUART. The Diary of an Agricultural Apprentice in Northumberland, 1842. *Local Hist.* 12: 1976. 3—4: 139—145. p.
- 1666 MACKAY, I. R. The Pet Lamb Case. *Trans. Gaelic Soc. Inverness* 48: 1972—1974. 180—200. p.
- 1667 MACPHAIL, I. M. M. The Napier Commission. *Trans. Gaelic Soc. Inverness* 48: 1972—1974. 435—472. p.
- 1668 MAENU'U, LEONARD P. Traditional farming in the Solomon Islands. In: *Melanesian environment*. Canberra, Australian Nat. U. P. 1977.
- 1669 MAFEJE, A. Agrarian revolution and the land question in Buganda. In: *A century of social change in Eastern Africa*. The Hague, Mouton 1976. 23—46. p.
- 1670 MAGGS, TIM. Some Recent Radiocarbon Dates from Eastern and Southern Africa. *JAH* 18: 1977. 2: 161—191. p.
- 1671 MAGURA, WILHELM. Oberschlesien und seine Landwirtschaft. Eine agrarhistorische Betrachtung von der Besiedlung bis zur Vertreibung. Augsburg, 1975. 134 p.
- 1672 MAISSEN, ALFONS. Verhaltensweisen zwischen Mensch und Tier in Gebirgsband der Surselva grischuna. *Alpes orientales* (Monachii) 7: 1975. 39—79. p.
- 1673 MALLET, M. Agriculture et tourisme dans un milieu haut-alpin: un exemple Briançonnais. *ER* 1978. 71—72: 111—154. p.
- 1674 MANOLESCU, RADU. Situația economică și structura socială a țăranimii din Anglia în secolele XIII—XV. *Rev. de Ist.* (București) 30: 1977. 9: 1625—1647. p. [La situation économique et la structure sociale de la paysannerie d'Angleterre aux XIII<sup>e</sup>—XV<sup>e</sup> siècles.]
- 1675 MANOLESCU, RADU. Unele probleme privitoare la serbia din Anglia în ultimele secole ale feudalismului dezvoltat. In: *Sub semnul lui Clío*. Cluj, 1974. 577—581. p. [Some problems concerning the serfdom in England during the late feudalism.]
- 1676 МАНЯКИН, В.—МАХОВ, Г. Победа Октября и восстановление сельского хозяйства (1917—1925 гг.). *Экон. сел. хоз-ва* 1977. 8: 37—41. p. [Victory of the October Revolution and reconstruction of agriculture, 1917—1925.]
- 1677 MARCHAL, J. Y. Systeme agraire et évolution de l'occupation de l'espace au Yatenga (Haute-Volta). *Cah. ORSTOM* (Bondy) 14: 1977. 2: 141—149. p.
- 1678 MAREČKOVÁ, MARIE. Bardějovské poddanské vesnice v prvé polovine 17. století. *Sbor. prací Filoz. Fak. Brněnské Univ.* 1975. 143—151. p. [Die Untertanendörfer von Bardejov (Bartfeld) in der ersten Hälfte des 17. Jahrhunderts.]
- 1679 МАРЬИНА, В. В. Революционные преобразования аграрных отношений в странах Центральной и Юго-Восточной Европы. In: *Великий Октябрь и революции 40-х годов в странах Центральной и Юго-Восточной Европы*. Москва, 1977. 323—457. p. [Revolutionary transformations of agricultural conditions in the countries of Central and South-Eastern Europe.]
- 1680 MARSHALL, BERNARD A. Maronage in slave plantation societies: a case study of Dominica, 1785—1815. *Caribbean Quart.* (Mona) 22: 1976. 2—3: 26—32. p.
- 1681 MARSINA, RICHARD. Zur Problematik der „zweiten Leibeigenschaft“. In: *Aus der Geschichte der osmitteurop. Bauernbewegungen im 16.—17. Jahrhundert*. Budapest, Akad. K. 1977. 363—374. p.
- 1682 MARTIN, CHRISTINE. Le terroir de Saint-Rémy aux XIII<sup>e</sup> et XIV<sup>e</sup> siècles. *PH* 27: 1977. 107: 25—38. p.
- 1683 MARTIN, R. A. Kettering Inclosure of 1804—5. *Northants. Past and Present* 5: 1977. 5: 413—424. p.
- 1684 MARTINS, SUSANNA WADE. The Farm Buildings of the Agricultural Revolution. *Local Hist.* 12: 1977. 8: 407—421. p.
- 1685 МАШИН, М. Д.—ПОЛОВИНКО, В. П. Осуществление первых социалистических преобразований в уральской деревне в период установления и упрочения Советской власти. In: *Проведение агр. пол. Советской власти в Зауралье*. Челябинск, 1976. 72—85. p. [Realization of the first socialist transformations in the Ural villages during the foundation and strengthening of the Soviet power.]
- 1686 МАСЛОВАРИХ, Д. Традиционалне землорадна у општини Бор и промена настале развојем рударства. *Гласник Етног. музеја* (Београд) 38: 1975. 45—68. p. [Traditional Agriculture in the Commune of Bor and Changes Having Occurred through the Development of Mining.]
- 1687 MASSA, ILMO. The economic history of the Saame in Lapland. (Fin) *Saamelaiskudymys* (Helsinki) 2: 1977.
- 1688 MASTERMAN, SYLVIA. Village life in Western Samoa. Wellington, 1977. 63 p. (Repr.)
- 1689 MATEESCU, TUDOR. Un sat dobrogean în stăpînirea mănăstirii Sf. Ioan din București (sec. XVIII). *Bis. Ort. Rom.* 93: 1975. 3—4: 371—376. p. [Un village de Dobroudja en possession du monastère Saint-Jean de Bucarest (XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle.)]
- 1690 МАТЕЕВ, Б. Основни черти в развитието на социалистического селско стопанство в България. In: *В чест на акад. Х. Христов*. София, 1976. 455—772. p. [Traits

- principaux du développement de l'économie rurale socialiste en Bulgarie.]
- 1692 MATHEW, W. M. A Primitive Export Sector: Guano Production in Mid-Nineteenth-Century Peru. *J. of Latin Amer. Stud.* (London) 9: 1977. 1: 35—57. p.
- 1692 MATHEWSON, KENT. Maya urban genesis reconsidered: trade and intensive agriculture as primary factors. *J. of Hist. Geogr.* (London) 3: 1977. 3: 203—215. p.
- 1693 МАТКАРИМОВ, М. М. Аграрные преобразования в Хорезме и их социально-экономические последствия (1920—1928 гг.). *Науч. труды Ташкент. ин-та народн. хоз-ва* 1975. 114: 273—291. p. [Agrarian transformations and their socio-economic consequences in Khorezm, 1920—1928.]
- 1694 MAX, WENZEL. Geschichte des Dorfes Weissstätten im Kreis Nikolsburg. München, 1975. 201 p.
- 1695 McARDLE, F. Altopascio: A Study in Tuscan Rural Society, 1587—1784. Cambridge, C. U. P. 1978. X, 226 p.
- 1696 McCLOSKEY, D. N. English Open Fields as Behavior Towards Risk. *Res. in Econ. Hist.* 1: 1976. Fall:
- 1697 McGRAWHILL Encyclopedia of Food, Agriculture, and Nutrition. Ed. *Lapedes, Daniel N.* New York, McGraw-Hill 1977. 732 p.
- 1698 McINTYRE, J. A. The Scot as Farmer and Artisan. In: *The Scottish Tradition in Canada.* Ed. *Reid, Stanford W.* Toronto, McClelland and Stewart 1976.
- 1699 MEISTER, L. Jemen: Breaking with the Feudal Past. *Expedition* (Philadelphia) 17: 1974. 1: 31—39. p.
- 1700 МЕЛЬНИК, П. І. Участь молоді у відбудові сільського господарства УРСР. *Укр. іст. журн.* (Київ) 1978. 5: 95—102. p. [Role of youths in reconstruction of agriculture of the Soviet Ukraine.]
- 1701 MELVILLE, THOMAS — MELVILLE, MARJORIE. Tierra y poder en Guatemala. Costa Rica, Ed. U. Centroamer. 1975. 306 p.
- 1702 MENDELS, FRANKLIN F. Agriculture and Peasant Industry in Eighteenth-Century Flanders. In: *European Peasants and Their Markets.* Princeton, Princeton U. P. 1975. 179—204. p.
- 1703 MENDLY, GYULA. Feltáró úton a Répce mentén. *Gabonaipar* (Budapest) 24: 1977. 5: 190—193. p. [Exploration along the river Répce (Hungary).]
- 1704 MENDOZA, ANGELA. Indianische Bauern in Zentralkolumbien (Guatavita-Tua). *Anthropos* (Freiburg) 71: 1976. 5—6: 768—805. p.
- 1705 MENJÍVAR, OSCAR — RUIZ, SANTIAGO. La transformación agraria en el marco de la transformación nacional. *Estud. Centroamer.* (San Salvador) 31: 1976. 335—336: 487—496. p.
- 1706 MENZIONE, ANDREA. Storia dell' agricoltura e utilizzazione delle fonti catastali: l'estimo di Storia moderna Pisa, Pacini 1976.
- 1707 MÉREY, KLÁRA T. Zselici falvak az uradalom árnyékában. In: *Zselici dolgozatok, III. Pécs, 1976.* 83—90. p. [Villages of the Zselic-region in the shadow of the domain.]
- 1708 MERZARIO, RAUL. Signori e contadini Calabria. Milano, Giuffrè 1977. 142 p.
- 1709 MESLIAND, CLAUDE. Un modèle de croissance: l'agriculture caennaise (XIX<sup>e</sup>—XX<sup>e</sup> siècle). *PH* 26: 1976. 106: 349—356. p.
- 1710 MEXIKO: Elend der Bauern nach 60 Jahren mexikanischer Revolution. *Bl. des Inform. centr. Dritte Welt* (Freiburg i. Br.) 1978. 73: 11—42. p.
- 1711 MEZZOGIORNO e Agricoltura. Ed. *Zagari, E.* Milano, Giuffrè 1977. VIII, 584 p.
- 1712 MICHALKIEWICZ, STANISLAW. Folwark a opór chłopski na Śląku w okresie wielkiej rewolucji francuskiej i wojen napoleońskich. *Acta U. Wratislav. Hist.* 1976. 27: 99—108. p. [The Manor and the Peasant Resistance in Silesia during the French Revolution and the Napoleonic Wars.]
- 1713 MICHNOVIČ, IMRICH. K niektorým otázkam sociálno — ekonomického postavenia roľníctva na východnom Slovensku v rokoch 1918—1921. *Nové Obzory* (Prešov) 19: 1977. 47—67. p. [Zu einigen Fragen der ökonomisch-sozialen Stellung der Bauernschaft der Ostslowakei in den Jahren 1918—1921.]
- 1714 MIECZYŚLAW, ADAMCZYK. U źródeł istnienia „fortun” chłopskich w Karpatach Polskich 1650—1848. In: *Spółeczeństwo staropolskie.* Tom. I. Warszawa, 1976. 269—299. p. [The peasant "possession" in the Polish Carpathians, 1650—1848.]
- 1715 MILLER, EDWARD — HATCHER, JOHN. Medieval England. Rural society and economic change, 1086—1348. London, New York, Longman 1978. 302 p.
- 1716 MINGAY, G. E. Rural Life in Victorian England. New York, Holmes and Meier 1978. 212 p. (Repr).
- 1717 MINGE, WARD ALAN. Acoma: Pueblo in the Sky. Albuquerque, U. of New Mexico P. 1976. XII, 180 p.
- 1718 МИНЖУРЕНКО, А. В. Роль временного фактора в положении переселенческих хозяйств Сибири в конце XIX — начале XX вв. In: *Некоторые вопр. расстановки классовых сил накануне и в период Великой Октябрьской соц. революции.* Томск, 1976. 100—114. p. [Time as a factor in farming of the Siberian peasants at the end of the 19th-beginning of the 20th cc.]

- 1719 MIRACLE, M. The Kikuyu Economy at the Beginning of the Colonial Period. *Cult. et Develop.* (Louvain) 9: 1977. 1: 3—31. p.
- 1720 MIRAGLIA, L. Caza, recolección y agricultura entre indígenas del Paraguay. *Suplemento Antropol.* (Asuncion) 10: 1975. 1—2: 9—91. p.
- 1721 MISIUNA, WŁADYSŁAW. Zmiany struktury i miejsca rolnictwa w gospodarce krajów RWPG w latach 1950—1970. *Ekonomista* (Warszawa) 1975. 2: 245—442. p. [Changes of structure and position of agriculture in economies of the COMECON-countries, 1950—1970.]
- 1722 MITCHELL, DONALD D. Land and Agriculture in Nagovisi, Papua New Guinea. Tom. II. Boroko, Papua New Guinea U. 1977. 162 p.
- 1723 MITCHELL, ROBERT D. Commercialism and Frontier: Perspectives on the Early Shenandoah Valley. Charlottesville, U. P. of Virginia 1977. XIV, 251 p.
- 1724 MODDERMAN, P. J. R. Elsloo, a Neolithic farming community in the Netherlands. In: Recent archaeological excavations in Europe. Ed. Bruce Mitford, R. London, Routledge and Kegan Paul 1975. 260—286. p.
- 1725 MOE, K. Bygdefolket i Nordland. Bodø, [1977.] 365 p. [Agriculture in Northern Norway.]
- 1726 MÖRNER, MAGNUS. Some Characteristics of Agrarian Structure in the Cuzco Region Towards the End of the Colonial Period. *Bol. de Estud. Latinoamer. y del Caribe* (Amsterdam) 1975. 18: 15—29. p.
- 1727 MOIOLI, ANGELO. I sistemi agricoli nella Lombardia orientale durante la prima metà dell' Ottocento. Il caso delle zone ex-venete (provincie di Bergamo, Brescia e Cremona). *RSA* 18: 1978. 3: 15—70. p.
- 1728 MOLDOVAN, LIVIU — POP, IOAN. Conscriptiile urbariale mureşene din anul 1785. (II.) *Marisia* 6: 1976. 167—224. p. [Censuses of the urban areas of Mureş in 1785. (II.)]
- 1729 MOLNÁR, AMBRUS. Adatok Szeghalom határának XVII. századi történetéhez. *Békési Élet* (Békéscsaba) 12: 1978. 1: 120—125. p. [Data to the territory of the village Szeghalom (Hungary) in the 17th c.]
- 1730 MOLNÁR, AMBRUS. Bajom (Biharnagybajom) a XVI—XVII. század fordulóján. In: Bajomi Krónika. Biharnagybajom, 1973. 70—84. p. [Biharnagybajom at the turn 16th—17th cc. (Hungary).]
- 1731 MÖR története. Ed. Farkas, Gábor. Mör, 1977. 566 p. [The history of the village Mör (Hungary).]
- 1732 MÜLLER, JUTTA. Die Landwirtschaft im Saarland. Saarbrücken, Saarbrücker Zeitung Verl. 1976. 285 p.
- 1733 MÜLLER, OTTO. Gerhardsbrunn, ein Dorf der Sickingen Höhe. Otterbach, Pfalz, F. Arbogast 1977. 445 p.
- 1734 MULLER, K. Agriculture and food preparation in Bunlap (New Hebrides). *J. de la Soc. Ocean.* (Paris) 31: 1975. 47: 213—221. p.
- 1735 MUNSON, P. J. Archaeological data on the origins of cultivation in the Southwestern Sahara and their implications for West Africa. In: Origins of African plant domestication. The Hague, Mouton 1976. 187—209. p.
- 1736 MUNTEMBA, MAUD. Thwarted development: A case study of economic change in the Kabwe rural district of Zambia, 1902—1970. In: The roots of rural poverty in Central and Southern Africa. Berkeley, U. of Calif. P. 1978.
- 1737 МУНТЯН, М. П.—МАРШАЛКОВСКИЙ, Ф. Я. Развитие сельского хозяйства на резешских и царанских землях Бессарабии в 20-х гг. XIX в. In: Соц.-экон. развитие Бессарабии в XIX в. Кишинев, 1977. 18—47. p. [Farming of the free peasants and serfs in Bessarabia in the 1820s.]
- 1738 MURATA, TAKESCHI. Aktuelle Probleme der Landwirtschaft in Japan aus historischer Sicht. *JWG* 1978. 3: 31—47. p.
- 1739 МУРАВЬЕВ, В. Е.—ГУРОВ, В. П. Характер и основные направления социально-экономических процессов в уральской деревне накануне внедрения нэпа. In: Из ист. социалист. строительства на Урале. Свердловск, 1976. 13—27. p. [Character and main trends of the socio-economic development of villages the Ural region on the eve of realization of the New Economic Policy.]
- 1740 MURRAY, A. Traditional farming among the Bantu peoples of South Africa. *Bantu* (Pretoria) 22: 1975. 5: 1—32. p.
- 1741 МУРЗАБУЛАТОВ, М. В. Хозяйство башкир Екатеринбургского и Шадринского уездов Пермской губернии во второй половине XIX — начале XX в. In: Из ист. сел. хоз-ва Башкирии. Уфа, 1976. 87—96. p. [Husbandry of the Bashkirs in Ekaterinoburg and Shadrinsk districts of the Perm province in the 2nd half of the 19th—beginning of the 20th cc.]
- 1742 НЕДОСЕКИН, В. И. Статистические описания черноморни как источник по истории сельского хозяйства. *Науч. труды Кубан. ун-та* 1975. 203: 7—23. p. [Statistical descriptions of the Black Sea as sources concerning the history of agriculture.]
- 1743 NELSON, HOWARD J. The Two Pueblos of Los Angeles: Agricultural Village and Embryo Town. *Southern Calif. Quart.* 59: 1977. Spring:
- 1744 NETTING, ROBERT McC. Intensive.

- agriculture in the Kofyar Hills. In: Cultural and social anthropology. London — New York, Mcmillan 1975.
- 1745 НЕВСКАЯ, В. П. — ТРОЙНО, Ф. П. Первые аграрные преобразования в Карачаево-Черкессии (1920—1928 гг.). *Ист. горских и кочевых народов Сев. Кавказа* 1975. 1: 3—25. p. [First agrarian transformations in Karachaevo-Cherkess-region, 1920—1928.]
- 1746 NEWELL, WILLIAM HENRY. Population Change and Agricultural Development in Nineteenth Century France. New York, Arno P. 1977. XVII, 199 p.
- 1747 NGUGI, D. et Al. East African agriculture. London, Macmillan 1978. VI, 266 p.
- 1748 NIKOLAY PANTER, MARLENE. Entstehung und Entwicklung der Landgemeinde im Trierer Raum. Bonn, Röhrscheid Verl. 1976. 202 p.
- 1749 NIMUENDAJU, CURT. Farming among the Eastern Timbira. In: Native South Americans: Ethnology of the least known continent. Ed. Lyon, Patricia J. Boston, Little Brown 1974.
- 1750 NOBLE, WILLIAM A. The Earliest Agriculture: Some Theoretical Speculations. *Asian Profile* 4: 1976. Febr.: 73—80. p.
- 1751 NORRIE, KENNETH. Dry Farming and the Economics of Risk Bearing: The Canadian Prairies, 1870—1930. *AgH* 51: 1977. 1: 134—148. p.
- 1752 NOWIŃSKI, CZESŁAW. Zniszczenia i straty wojenne w rolnictwie powiatu nyskiego w 1945 r. *Acta U. Wratislav. Hist.* 1976. 27: 137—155. p. [War Destruction and Losses in the Agriculture of the Nysa County in 1945.]
- 1753—54 NUÑEZ, LAUTARO, A. La agricultura prehistórica en los Andes meridionales. Santiago de Chile, Orbe 1974. 197 p.
- 1755 НУРМУХАМЕДОВ, К. Возникновение мюлькового землевладения у туркмен Ахала. In: *Вопр. археол., ист. и этног. Ашхабад*, 1975. 148—160. p. [Farming of the Turkmen in Akhal region.]
- 1756 O'BRIEN, J. B. The Land and People of Nineteenth-Century Cork. *J. Cork. Hist. Archaeol. Soc.* 30: 1975. 232: 95—101. p.
- 1757 ÖHRLING, STAFFAN. Rural change and spatial reorganization in Sri Lanka: barriers against development of traditional Sinhalese local communities. London, Curzon P. 1977. XVI, 289 p.
- 1758 ÖSTMAN, PETER. Gard, Fält, folk. Stockholm, U. Stockholm 1977. 167 p. [Farm, field, people.]
- 1759 OLIVER SANZ DEBREMONT, EMILIO. Un siglo de transformaciones agrícolas en el la campiña dianenso. In: *Primer Congreso de Hist. del País Valenciano* (Tom. IV). Valencia 1975.
- 1760 ОРАГВЕЛИДЗЕ, И. Ш. Земельные отношения на восточном берегу Черного моря во второй половине XIX века. *Труды Груз. СХИ* 92: 1975. 155—162. p. [Agrarian conditions on the Eastern Black Sea littoral in the 2nd half of the 19th c.]
- 1761 ORCZYK, JÓZEF. Conditions and extent of evolution in agrarian structure in the inter-war Poland against comparative background. *Stud. Hist. Oecon.* (Poznań) 13: 1978. 183—192. p.
- 1762 ORCZYK, JÓZEF. The Evolution in Agrarian Structure in Poland 1960—1974. *Stud. Hist. Oecon.* (Poznań) 11: 1976. 241—250. p.
- 1763 ОРДЖОНИКИДЗЕ, Э. А. Изменения, происходившие в социально-экономическом быту крестьян дореформенной Грузии (Кахети) (30-е—40-е г. XIX в.). *Вопр. новой ист. Грузии* (Тбилиси) 1975. 2: 19—43. p. [Changes in socioeconomic life of peasants in pre-reform Georgia (Kakhetia), 1830—1840s.]
- 1764 ORIGINS of Agriculture. Ed. Reed, Charles. The Hague, Mouton 1978. 1013 p.
- 1765 OROSZ, ISTVÁN. A hajdúböszörményi mezőgazdasági termelés és agrártársadalom fejlődése 1784—1889. In: *Hajdúböszörmény története*. Debrecen, 1973. 343—390. p. [Development of agricultural production and agrarian society of Hajduböszörmény (Hungary).]
- 1766 OROSZ, ISTVÁN. Mezőgazdasági termelés és agrártársadalom. In: *Hajdúnánás története*. Hajdúnánás, 1973. 89—208. p. [Agricultural production and agrarian society in Hajdunánás (Hungary).]
- 1767 ORTONA, GUIDO. La questione agraria in URSS negli anni Venti. Città e campagna nella politica della Nep. Bari, De Donato 1978. XX, 143 p.
- 1768 OSBORN, ALLAN. Rural Development in Botswana: A Qualitative View. *J. of South Afric. Stud.* 2: 1976. Apr: 198—213. p.
- 1769 ОСИПОВА, Г. Я. Положение трудового крестьянства Сибири накануне первой русской революции. In: *Первая русская революция 1905—1907 гг. в центре Сибири*. Красноярск, 1975. 69—77. p. [Conditions of Siberian peasantry on the eve of the first Russian revolution.]
- 1770 ОСОКИНА, В. Я. Социалистическое строительство в деревне и община 1920—1933. Москва, Мысль 1978. 176 p. [Socialist building in the villages and the communities 1920—1933.]
- 1771 ØSTERUD, ØYVIND. Agrarian Structure and Peasant Politics in Scandinavia. A Comparative Study of Rural Response to Economic Change. New York, Columbia U. P. 1978. 279 p.

- 1772 OWEN, N. H. Land, Politics and Ethnicity in a Carib Indian Community. *Ethnology* (Pittsburgh) 14: 1975. 385—393. p.
- 1773 PÁKAY, ZSOLT. A veszprémi püspökség uradalmainak összeírása 1802-ből. *Veszprém Megyei Műz. Közleményei* 13: 1978. 217—247. p. [Die Konskription der Herrschaftsgüter vom Veszprémer Episkopat aus dem Jahr 1802.]
- 1774 PALEMPALMER, ROBIN. The agricultural history of Rhodesia. In: The roots of rural poverty in Central and Southern Africa. Berkeley, U. of Calif. P. 1978.
- 1775 PALLIN, BRITTA. Bålg och Bondelage. Stockholm, U. Stockholm 1977. 157 p. [Bålg and Bondelage.]
- 1776 PÁLMÁNY, BÉLA. A falu története a jobbágyfelszabadításig. In: Varsány: Tanulmányok egy észak-magyarországi falu társadalomnéprajzához. Budapest, Akad. K. 1978. 13—61. p. [History of the village Varsány (Hungary) until the emancipation of the serfs.]
- 1777 PALMER, ROBIN. Land and Racial Dominance in Rhodesia. Berkeley, U. of Calif. P. 1977. 319 p.
- 1778 PANJEK, GIOVANNI. Lineamenti e caratteri della storia economica friulana. *RSA* 17: 1977. 2: 119—128. p.
- 1779 PARADOWSKA, MARIA. Bambrzy. Mieszkańcy dawnych wsi miasta Poznania. Poznań, PWN 1975. 176 p. [Farmers of Bamberg. The Inhabitants of the Former Villages of the City of Poznań.]
- 1780 PARK, ROBERT L. et Al. Agriculture: Food and Man. Provo (Utah.) Brigham Young U. P. 1975. 157 p.
- 1781 PARKER, WILLIAM N. From the Colonies: a Tempered Tribute. *AHR* 25: 1977. 1: 6—13. p.
- 1782 ПАСТУХОВ, В. К. Учась Радянської Армії у відбудові сільського господарства України в роки четвертої п'ятирічки. *Укр. іст. журн.* (Київ) 1978. 9: 86—89. p. [Participation of the Red Army in reconstruction of the Ukrainian agriculture during the 4th Five-Year-Plan.]
- 1783 PATTENDEN, D. W. Billingham Before and After Enclosure. *Bull. Cleveland and Teesside Loc. Hist. Soc.* 32: 1976—1977. 32—40. p.
- 1784 PAVÚK, JURAJ. A földművelés kezdetei Szlovákia területén. *Természet és Társadalom* (Pozsony) 18: 1978. 10: 50—55. p. [Beginnings of farming in Slovakia.]
- 1785 PAWŁOWSKA, JADWIGA. Warمیńska wies Brąswald w powiecie olsztyńskim. *Lud* 59: 1975. 131—142. p. [Das ermländische Dorf Brąswald im Kreis Olsztyn.]
- 1786 PERET, JACQUES. Seigneurs et seigneuries en Gâtine poitevine. Le Duché de La Meillevaye. XVII—XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècles. Poitiers, 1976. XXV, 270 p.
- 1787 PERKINS, A. The Book of Sonning: The Story of an English Village. Chesham, Barracuda Books 1977.
- 1788 PETINO, G. Struttura e sviluppo dell'agricoltura. In: Catania contemporanea. Catania, Ist. di Storia Econ. dell'U. 1976. 447—534. p.
- 1789 PETŐ, MÁRIA R. Feltárások a II—III. századi aquincumi légios tábortütrájában. *Budapest Régiségei* (Budapest) 24: 1976. 113—119. p. [Cesspool excaation of the II—IIIrd century legion camp at Aquincum (Hungary).]
- 1790 PIOVANELLI, GIANCARLO. La rappresentazione dei mesi nei capitelli del Broletto di Brescia. *RSA* 18: 1978. 3: 107—115. p.
- 1791 ПІРКО, В. А. О пустыющих крестьянских наделах в Галицком Прикарпатье в конце XVII — первой половине XVIII в. *МСАЙБЕ* 1976. 125—140. p. [Deserted peasant farms in Cis-Carpathian region of Galicia at the end of the 17th-first half of the 18th cc.]
- 1792 PLANCK, ULRICH. Wandel und Beharung im ländlichen Raum der Bundesrepublik Deutschland. *Schr.reihe f. Agr. soz. und Agr. recht* 23: 1978. 9—41. p.
- 1793 PODOLÁK, JÁN. Tradičné formy poľnohospodarstva (v Čiernom Balogu). In: Čierny Balog. Partizánska obec v minulosti a dnes. Martin, Osveta 1975. 94—107. p. [Traditional forms of agriculture in Čierny Balog, Czechoslovakia.]
- 1794 POEL, J. M. G. VAN DER. De landbouw na 1800. (De nieuwste tijd tot 1940.) In: Hist. van Groningen. Groningen, Bouma's Bockhuis 1976. 507—530. p. [Dutch agriculture after 1800.]
- 1795 POÓR, JÁNOS. Hajduböszörmény mezőgazdasága a XVII. és XVIII. században. In: Hajduböszörmény története. Debrecen, 1973. 284—342. p. [Agriculture of Hajduböszörmény in the 17th and 18th cc. (Hungary).]
- 1796 POPIELAS SZULTKA, BARBARA — SZULTKA, ZYGMUNT. Dzieje Zakrzewa. Koszalin, Pras. Zakr. Graf. 1974. 142 p. [History of Zakrzew.]
- 1797 POPPLEWELL, L. Wick: The Lost Village on the Doret Stour. Dorchester, Dorset County Council Educ. Committe 1977.
- 1798 POSTAN, M. M. A Note on the Farming Out of Manors. *EHR* 31: 1978. 4: 521—525. p.
- 1799 POSTIER, DIETER. Zu einigen Problemen der Frankenhäuser Saline in der 2. Hälfte des 16. Jahrhunderts. *Wiss. Z.* (Leipzig) 1977. 3: 77—82. p.
- 1800 POULAIN JOSIEN, T. Une exploitation agricole Gallo-romaine à Palaminy (Canto de

- Carères Haut-Garonne). *Mem. Soc. archeol. Midi Fr.* (Toulouse) 40: 1976. 45—86. p.
- 1801 POWERS, ELMER G. Years of Struggle: The Farm Diary of Elmer G. Powers, 1931—1936. Eds. Grant, Roger H.—Purcell, Edward L. Ames. Iowa State U. P. 1976. 158 p.
- 1802 PRADALIÉ, GÉRARD. Occupation du sol et cultures autour de Coïmbre au XII<sup>e</sup> siècle. In: Actas de las I. Jornadas de metodología aplicada de las Ciencias Hist. Tom. II. Hist. medieval. Santiago, U. 1976. 79—87. p.
- 1803 PRAMPOLINI, ILARIA. Stefano Jacini e l'illusione agricolo. *STS* 18: 1977. 2: 231—242. p.
- 1804 PREM, HANNS J. Milpa und Hacienda: Indianischer und spanischer Landbesitz im Becken des Alto Atoyac, Puebla, México (1520—1650). Wiesbaden, Steiner 1978. X, 325 p.
- 1805 PRINCE, HUGH. Regional contrasts in agrarian structures. In: Themes in the Hist. Geogr. of France. London, 1977. 129—184. p.
- 1806 PRINKE, A. The oldest agricultural centre of Southeast Africa. (Pol) *Z Otchłani Wieków* (Warszawa) 41: 1975. 4:
- 1807 PROBATE Inventories and Manorial Excepts of Chetmole, Leigh and Yetminster. Ed. Machin, R. Bristol, U. of Bristol 1976. 171 p.
- 1808 PROBLEMS of Rural Development. Case Studies and Multy-Disciplinary Perspectives. Eds. Dumett, Raymond E.—Brainard, Lawrence. Leiden, E. J. Brill 1975. XIII, 148 p.
- 1809 ПРОБЛЕМЫ истории советской сибирской деревни. Новосибирск, Наука 1977. 302 p. [Problems of development of the villages in Soviet Siberia.]
- 1810 ПРУДНИКОВА, Т. П. Системы земледелия в Тобольской губернии в пореформенный период (60—90-е годы XIX века). In: Мат. Науч. конф. посвящ. 100-летию Тобольск. ист.-архит. музея-заповедника. Свердловск, 1975. 109—116. p. [Farming system in the Tobolsk province in post-reform period, 1860—1890 s.]
- 1811 PULAHA, SELAMI. Krahinat e Sanxhakut të Dukagjinit gjatë shekullit XVI. *Stud. Hist.* (Tiranë) 27: 1973. 3: 3—51. p., 4: 167—196. p. [Les contrées du Sandcak de Dukagjine durant le XVI<sup>e</sup> siècle.]
- 1812 PULAHA, SELAMI. Mbi gjallërimin e lidhjeve farefisnore dhe krijimin e fiseve në Shqipërinë e Veriut në shek. XVI—XVII. *Stud. Hist.* (Tiranë) 29: 1975. 2: 121—145. p. [La reprise des rapports gentilices et la formation des "fis" en Albanie du Nord dans les XVI—XVII<sup>e</sup> ss.]
- 1813 PULAHA, SELAMI. Te dhëna ekonomike dhe demografike për krahinën e Opoljes (Opoja) në gjysmen e dytë të shek. XVI. *Stud. Hist.* (Tiranë) 29: 1975. 101—135. p. [Éléments économiques et démographiques sur la région d'Opolje (Opoje) dans la deuxième moitié du XVI<sup>e</sup> s.]
- 1814 PULAHA, SELAMI. Të dhëna ekonomike dhe demografike për krahinën e Hoçës — Regjistrimi kadastral i vitit 1591. *Stud. Hist.* (Tiranë) 30: 1976. 1: 137—208.; 2: 85—139. p. [Elements économiques et démographiques sur la région de Hoça — cadastrage 1591.]
- 1815 ПУСС, X. Хозяйственные занятия крестьян острова Хийумаа в 1890—1940 гг. *Ежегодник Этногр. музея ЭССР* 1975. 28: 74—91. p. [Farming occupations of peasantry on the island of Khyumaa, 1890—1940.]
- 1816 QUAND NOS PÈRES étaient captifs. Récits paysans du Niger. Ed. Olivier de Sardan, J. P. Paris, Nubia 1976. 190 p.
- 1817 QUITTA, HANS. Historische Aspekte zu den Anfängen agrarischer Entwicklung auf dem amerikanischen Kontinent. In: Moderne Probleme der Archäologie. Berlin, Akad. Verl. 1975. 103—128. p.
- 1818 RADICAL AGRICULTURE. Ed. Merrill, Richard. New York, Harper Colophon Books 1976. XIX, 459 p.
- 1819 RADLER, L. Beiträge zur Geschichte der Grüssauer Klostendörfer Kallendorf und Echendorf. *Arch. f. schlesische Kirchengesch.* (Hildesheim) 36: 1978. 79—97. p.
- 1820 RAJEWSKI, ZDZISŁAW. Zagadnienie początków wsi zwanych służebnymi. *Wiad. Archeol.* 39: 1975. 4: 475—479. p. [Problem of the Original Development of the So-Called "Service" Villages.]
- 1821 РАСУЛОВА, Т. Участие крестьян в становлении и развитии сельского хозяйства в Таджикистане (1921—1928 гг.). *Изв. АН ТаджССР. Отд-ние обществ. наук* 1976. 4: 19—24. p. [Participation of peasantry in reconstruction and development in Tadzhik agriculture, 1921—1928.]
- 1822 REÁTEGUI CHÁVEZ, WILSON. Explotación agropecuaria y las movilizaciones campesinas en Lauramarca-Cusco. Tom. I—II. Lima, U. de San Marcos 1977.
- 1823 REBORATTI, CARLOS E. Migración estacional en el Noroeste argentino y su repercusión en la estructura agraria. *Demografía y Econ.* (México) 10: 1976. 2: 235—253. p.
- 1824 RECHTER, GERHARD. Der Obere Zenngrund im Zeitalter des Dreissigjährigen Krieges. *Jb. f. Fränkische Landesforsch.* (Neustadt) 38: 1978. 83—122. p.
- 1825 RECK, GREGORY G. In the shadow of Tlaloc: Life in a Mexican village. New York, Penquin Books 1978. 224 p.
- 1826 РЕДЕИ, К.—РОНА ТАШ, А. Об одном агрикультурном термине в языках Среднего



- Поволжья. *Туркология* (Ленинград) 1976. 142—145. p. [One agricultural term in languages of the Central Volga region.]
- 1827 REFERATE des Kolloquiums „Probleme des Agrargeschichte des Feudalismus“, durchgeführt von der Sektion Geschichte der Universität Rostock am 17. und 18. September 1975 anlässlich der Rostocker Universitätsfesttage. Rostock, Wilhelm-Pieck-U. 1976. 63 p.
- 1828 REICHEL DOLMATOFF, G.—REICHEL DOLMATOFF, A. Una sistema de agricultura prehistórica de los Llanos orientales. *Rev. colomb. Antropol.* (Bogota) 17: 1974. 189—200. p.
- 1829 REID, J. Sharecropping and Agricultural Uncertainty. *Econ. Develop. and Cultural Change* 24: 1976. 549—576. p.
- 1830 RESTREPO, IVAN—ECKSTEIN, SALOMON. La agricultura colectiva en México: La experiencia de La Laguna. México, 1975.
- 1831 REYNOLDS, J. Saltaire: An Introduction to the Village of Sir Titus Salt. Bradford, Bradford Art Galleries and Mus. 1977.
- 1832 RICE, JOHN G. The role of culture and community in frontier prairie farming. *J. of Hist. Geogr.* (London) 3: 1977. 2: 155—175. p.
- 1833 RICHARD, J. Une économie coloniale? Chypre et ses ressources agricoles au moyen âge. *Byzant. Forsch.* 5: 1977. 331—352. p.
- 1834 RIDEN, PHILIP. An Early 15th-Century Chesterfield Rental. *Derbys. Archaeol. J.* 95: 1975. 6—11. p.
- 1835 ROBINSON, PHILIP. The Spread of Hedged Enclosure in Ulster. *Ulster Folklife* 23: 1977. 57—69. p.
- 1836 RÖHM, HELMUT. Die deutsche Landwirtschaft im Umbruch. Anpassungsprozess und -probleme im Rahmen der gesamtwirtschaftlichen Entwicklung. *Der Bürger im Staat* 27: 1977. 4: 252—258. p.
- 1837 ROGERS, A. Approaches to Local History. London, Longman 1977. XVII, 265 p.
- 1838 ROLFES, MAX. Landwirtschaft 1850—1914. In: Handbuch der deutschen Wirtschafts- und Socialgeschichte. Stuttgart, Ernst Klett 1976. 495—526. p.
- 1839 RÓLNICTWO rzeszowskie w Polsce Ludowej. Ed. Michny, Józef. Warszawa, PWRiL 1975. 261 p. [Agriculture of the Rzeszów Region in People's Poland.]
- 1840 ROMMEL, FRANZ. Alsum und Schwelgern. Zur Geschichte des untergegangenen Rheindorfes und der Hafenlandschaft in Duisburgs Nordwesten. Duisburg, Braun 1974. VI, 340 p.
- 1841 ROTHBÄCHER, ERNST. Heldsdorf. Monographie einer Burzenländer Gemeinde. Bukarest, Kriterion 1977. 225 p.
- 1842 ROTHERMUND, DIETMAR. Government, Landlord and Peasant in India. Agrarian Relations under British Rule 1865—1935. Wiesbaden, Steiner 1978. 240 p.
- 1843 ROUY. Cinquante ans de revolution dans l'agriculture et l'élevage. *Compte rend. des séances de l'Acad. d'Agr. de France* 64: 1978. 2: 139—153. p.
- 1844 RÚA BEJARANO, DULFREDO. El problema agrario en América Latina o el fracaso de las reformas agrarias made in USA. *Ann. de la U. de Cuenca* (Cuenca, Ecuador) 33: 1978. 21—56. p.
- 1845 RUIZ DOMENEC, J. E. The Urban Origins of Barcelona: Agricultural Revolution or Commercial Development? *Speculum* (Cambridge, Mass.) 52: 1977. 2: 265—286. p.
- 1846 RURAL Development in Bangladesh and Pakistan. Eds. Stevens, R. D.—Alvi, Hamza—Bertocci, P. J. Honolulu, U. of Hawaii P. 1976. 339 p.
- 1847 RURAL Oklahoma. Ed. Green, Donald E. Oklahoma City, Oklahoma Hist. Soc. 1977. 158 p.
- 1848 RURAL Society in France. Selections from the Annales: Économies, Sociétés, Civilisations. Eds. Forster Robert—Ranun, Orest. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins U. P. 1977.
- 1849 RUS TRAIAN. Problema agrară și situația țărăimii în jud. Mureș-Turda în perioada 1919—1921. *Marisia* 7: 1977. 267—284. p. [Agrarian problems and conditions of the peasants in the county Maros-Torda (Mureș-Turda), 1919—1921.]
- 1850 RUSIŃSKI, WŁADYSŁAW. Kilka uwag o zróżnicowaniu struktury agrarnej w Europie Środkowo-Wschodniej w XVI—XVII w. *RDSG* 39: 1978. 11—25. p. [Quelques remarques sur la différenciation de la structure agraire en Europe centrale et orientale aux XVI<sup>e</sup>—XVII<sup>e</sup> siècles.]
- 1851 RUSIŃSKI, WŁADYSŁAW. Some remarks on the differentiation of agrarian structure in East Central Europe from the 16th to 18th century. *Stud. Hist. Oecon.* (Poznań) 13: 1978. 83—95. p.
- 1852 RUSSELL, HOWARD S. A Long, Deep Furrow: Three Centuries of Farming in New England. Hannover (N. H.), U. P. of New England 1976. XVI, 672 p.
- 1853 THE RUSSIAN Peasant 1920 and 1984. Ed. Smith, R. E. F. London, Frank Cass 1977. VIII, 120 p.
- 1854 RUTTAN, VERNON W. Structural Retardation and the Modernization of French Agriculture: A Skaptical View. *JEH* 38: 1978. 3: 714—728. p.
- 1855 RUXAJE, JULIETA. Xalxuri agrikultura Dasavlet Sakartveloši. Tbilisi, 1976. 225 p. [Traditional agriculture in Western Georgia.]

- 1856 РЯНГО, Д. Экономические связи сельского хозяйства Эстонской ССР с братскими республиками в послевоенные годы. *In: О развитии соц. сел. хоз-ва в Сов. Эстонии*. Таллин, 1976. 233—243. p. [Economic connections of Estonian agriculture with the other Soviet republics in post-war years.]
- 1857 SABELBERG, E. Kleinbauerntum, Mezzadria, Latifundium. *Geogr. Rundschau* 27: 1975. 326—336. p.
- 1858 САГДУЛЛАЕВ, А. К вопросу о древнеземледельческих памятниках Северной Бактрии. *In: Сбор. археол. работ Таджикского гос. ун-та*. Душанбе, Дошны 1975. 50—58. p. [Ancient agricultural relics in Northern Bashkiria.]
- 1859 SALINAS SÁNCHEZ, JAVIER. La estructura agraria como obstáculo al desarrollo económico de América Latina. *Rev. de Estud. Agro-Soc.* (Madrid) 25: 1976. 97: 81—116. p.
- 1860 SANDERS, L. T. The Balkan Peasant Moves towards industrialization. *In: La révolution industrielle dans le Sud-Est Européen-XIX<sup>e</sup> s.* Sofia, 1977. 315—328. p.
- 1861 SANDERS, IRVIN T. Some aspects of the linkage between the city and country side. *In: Structures des villes*. 1975. 279—280. p.
- 1862 SANDNES, J. et Al. Det store hamskiftet. *Alimen* 1977. 286—302. p. [On rural transformation.]
- 1863 САННИКОВ, В. Н. К изучению земледела в советской Якутии, 1917—1928 гг. *Вопр. ист. и социол. народов Якутии* (Якутск) 1975. 44—79. p. [The study of agriculture in Soviet Yakutia, 1917—1928.]
- 1864 SANOGO, K. Guende ou un ancien village Dogon. *Ets. maliennes* (Bamako) 17: 1976. Mars: 16—25. p.
- 1865 САРИАНИДИ, В. И. Древние земледельцы Афганистана. Москва, Наука 1977. 171 p. [Ancient farmers in Afganistan.]
- 1866 SÁRKÁNY, MIHÁLY. A gazdaság átalakulása. *In: Varsány: Tanulmányok egy északmagyarországi falu társadalomnéprajzához*. Budapest, Akad. K. 1978. 63—150. p. [Economic transformation of a Hungarian village: Varsány.]
- 1867 SCHEIBERT, PETER. Ländliche Verhältnisse in der Wolgadeutschen Sowjetrepublik. *In: Vom Staat des Ancien Regime zum modernen Parteienstaat*. München, Oldenbourg 1978. 405—422. p.
- 1868 SCHETELICH, MARIA. Zu den landwirtschaftlichen Kenntnissen der vedischen Arya. *Ethnogr.-archäol. Z.* (Berlin) 18: 1977. 2: 207—218. p.
- 1869 SCHINTO, JEANNE. Rainmakers. *Amer. West* 14: 1977. July-Aug.:
- 1870 SCHISLER, HANNA. Preussische Agrargesellschaft im Wandel. Wirtschaftliche, gesellschaftliche und politische Transformationsprozesse von 1763 bis 1847. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck u. Ruprecht 1978. 285 p.
- 1871 SCHLEBECKER, JOHN T. Standards of Excellence for Living Historical Farms. *Proc. Ann. Meeting Ass. Living Hist. Farms and Agr. Mus.* 2: 1976. 1—6. p.
- 1872 SCHNEIDER, MIKLÓS. Az 1715. évi országos összeírás adatai a mai Nógrád megye községeiről. *Salgótarján, Nógrád megyei Levéltár* 1973. 47 p. [Data of the countrywide conscription in 1715 concerning the villages of the present county Nógrád (Hungary).]
- 1873 SCHRÖDER LEMBKE, GERTRUD. Studien zur Agrargeschichte. Stuttgart, New York, Fischer 1978. VII, 199 p.
- 1874 SCHÜTZEICHEL, R. „Dorf“. Wort und Begriff. *Abh. d. Akad. der Wiss. in Göttingen. Phil.-hist. Klasse* 1977. 101: 9—36. p.
- 1875 SCOVILLE, ORLIN J.—DALTON, JAMES J. Rural development in Thailand. The ARD program. *J. of Developing Areas* 1974. 9: 53—58. p.
- 1876 СДОБНОВ, С. И. Советская деревня на пути социального прогресса. Москва, Сов. Россия 1976. 254 p. [Soviet villages on way of social progress.]
- 1877 SEBASTIÁ DOMINGO, ENRIC. La cuestión agraria en el España contemporánea. *In: VI. Coloquio Pau*. Madrid, 1976. 395—413. p.
- 1878 SEDZIK, WŁADYSŁAW. Prasłowianska terminologia rolnicza. Rosliny uprawne. Użytki rolne. Wrocław, 1977. 123 p. [Ancient slav terminology of agriculture. Cultivated plants.]
- 1879 СЕЛЕЗНЕВ, В. А.—ГУТАРОВ, А. Н. Советская деревня в предвоенные годы (1938—1941). Ленинград, Изд. Ленингр. ун-та 1976. 112 p. [Soviet villages in the pre-war years, 1938—1941.]
- 1880 SELMECZI KOVÁCS, ATTILA. Képek egy Fertő melléki község egykori életéből (Adatok Fertőrendr hagyományos gazdálkodásához). *Soproni Szemle* 31: 1977. 3: 256—262. p. [Bilder aus dem einstigen Leben einer Gemeinde am Neusiedlersee (Zur herkömmlichen Wirtschaftsform in Endréd).]
- 1881 СЕЛЬСКОЕ ХОЗЯЙСТВО России: десятилетия пятилетка. Eds. Асануров, Г. Б.—Ильичев, Е. А. Москва, Сов. Россия 1977. 256 p. [The agriculture of Russia, 1917—1977.]
- 1882 SERAFIN, F. Wieś śląska w latach międzywojennych. Katowice, Śląski Inst. Nauk. 1977. 462 p. [Silesian villages between the two World Wars.]
- 1883 SETÄLÄ, PAIVI. Private domini in Roman Brick Stamps of the Empire. A Historical and Prosopographical Study of

- Landowners in the District of Rome. Helsinki, Acad. Scient. Fennica 1977. 316 p.
- 1884 SHANNON, FRED A. The Farmer's Last Frontier: Agriculture, 1860—1897. Tom. V. of The Economic History of the United States. White Plains (N. Y.), M. E. Sharpe 1977. 434 p. (Repr. 1945)
- 1885 SHIBUYA, TOSHIO. Village in the Kaudian Kingdom — The Historical Backgrounds of the Rural Problems in Sri Lanka. (Ja) *Shien* (Tokyo) 37: 1977. 2: 103—120. p.
- 1886 SHIMPO, MITSURU. Three Decades in Shiwa: Economic Development and Social Change in a Japanese Farming Community. Vancouver, U. of British Columbia P. 1976. 141 p.
- 1887 ШИРЕНДЫБ, Б. Некоторые вопросы истории земельных отношений в Монголии (XVIII—начало XX в.). *Ист. и культура востока Азии* (Новосибирск) 3: 1975. 226—234. p. [Some problems of Mongolian agricultural history in the 18th—20th cc.]
- 1888 SHKURTI, SPIRO. Një aspekt nga zhvillimiti i bujqësisë në shek. XIX. (Një vështrim mbi veglat e korryes.). *Stud. Hist.* (Tiranë) 30: 1976. 4: 203—207. p. [Un aspect du développement de l'agriculture au XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle. (Un aperçu sur l'outillage des moissons.)]
- 1889 ШМИДТ, Е. А. Новые данные о земледелии в V—VI вв. н. э. по материалам раскопок у дер. Близнаки. *In: Сел. хоз. и крестьянство Нечерноземного центра РСФСР*. Смоленск, 1976. 3—9. p. [New data on the agriculture of the 5th—7th cc. on basis of the excavations at Bliznaki.]
- 1890 SHOVER, JOHN L. First Majority — Last Minority. The Transforming of Rural Life in America. DeKalb (Ill.), Northern Ill. U. P. 1976. 338 p.
- 1891 SHPUZA, GAZMEND. Një vështrim mbi shfrytëzimin e fshatarësisë në fillim të shek XX me anë të detyrimeve shtetërore e çifigare dhe të fajdesë. *Stud. Hist.* (Tiranë) 29: 1975. 3: 61—88. p. [Un aperçu sur l'exploitation des paysans albanais au commencement du XX<sup>e</sup> siècle.]
- 1892 ШТАЕРМАН, Е. М. Еще раз к вопросу о римской сельской общине. *ВДИ* 1978. 2: 89—110. p. [Once More on the Question of the Roman Village Community.]
- 1893 SIDAR, JEAN WILSON. George Ham-mell Cook: A Life in Agriculture and Geology, 1818—1889. New Brunswick, Rutgers U. P. 1976. XVI, 282 p.
- 1894 SIGAUT, FRANÇOIS. Quelques notions de base en matière de travail du sol dans les anciennes agricultures européennes. *JATBA* 24: 1977. 2—3: 139—169. p.
- 1895 SIMIYU, V. Land and politics in Ukambani from the end of the 19th century up to 1933. *Présence Afric.* (Paris) 89: 1974. 101—146. p.
- 1896 SIMMONS, D. R. Cyclical aspects of early Maori agriculture. *Rec. Auckland Inst.* (Auckland) 12: 1975. 83—90. p.
- 1897 SIMMS, L. MOODY. Richard Malcolm Johnaton On Rural Life in Middle Georgia. *Ga. Hist. Quart.* 58: 1974. Summer: 181—192. p.
- 1898 SIVERY, G. Structures agraires et vie rurale dans le Hainaut à la fin du Moyen Age. I. Lille, U. de Lille 1977. 343 p.
- 1899 SLICHER VAN BATH, BERNARD. De agrarische geschiedenis van West-Europa, 500—1850. Utrecht, Antwerpen, Spectrum 1976. 416 p. [The agricultural history of Western Europe, 500—1850.]
- 1900 SLICHER VAN BATH, B. H. Agriculture in the Vital Revolution. *In: The Cambridge Economic History of Europe*. Tom V. Cambridge, C. U. P. 1977. 42—132. p.
- 1901 SLICHER VAN BATH, BERNARD H. Een samenleving onder spanning. Geschiedenis van het platteland in Overijssel. Utrecht, HES 1977. XIV, 768 p. (Repr.) [A society under pressure. History of the countryside in Overijssel.]
- 1902 SŁODOWA, MALGORZATA. Rolnictwo w powiecie kaliskim w latach 1929—1939. *Rocz. Kaliski* 8: 1975. 77: 1—134. p. [Agriculture in the county Kalisz, 1929—1939.]
- 1903 ŠMELHAUS, V. Prameny k dějinám osídlení Broumovska. Praha, 1975. 30 p. [Sources to the history of Broumov, Czechoslovakia.]
- 1904 SMITH, R. E. F. Peasant Farming in Muscovy. Cambridge, London, New York, Melbourne, C. U. P. 1977. XII, 289 p.
- 1905 SMITH, ROBERT J. Kurusu: the price of progress in a Japanese village, 1951—1975. Stanford, Stanford U. P. 1978. 269 p.
- 1906 SMITH, THOMAS C. Nakahara. Family Farming and Population in a Japanese Village, 1717—1830. Stanford, Stanford U. P. 1977. XIII, 181 p.
- 1907 SMITH, W. The Williams site: a frontier Mogollan village in west central New Mexico. Cambridge (Mass.), Harvard U. 1973. 46 p.
- 1908 SOCHACKI, OLGIERD. Przemiany wsi gdańskiej w latach 1960—1970. *Zesz. Nauk. U. G. Wyzd. Human. Nauki polit.* Gdańsk, 1975. 3: 25—46. p. [Transformations of the Gdańsk Village in the Years 1960—1970.]
- 1909 SOIWINEN, A. M. Old Traditional Agriculture in Finland in the 18th and 19th centuries. *Hist. of Agriculture* (Calcutta) 1: 1973. 3: 77—103. p.
- 1910 SOLDÓ, JOSIP. Agrarni odnosi na otoku

- Zirijn (od XVII—XIX stoljeća). Zagreb, JAZU 1973. 115 p. [Agricultural relations on the island of Zirijn from the 17th to the 19th cc.]
- 1911 SOME problems of history of the socialist agriculture in Mongolian People's Republic. (Mong) Ed. *Batochir, L.* Ulan Bator, 1976.
- 1912 SONNEMANN, THEODOR. Die Land- und Ernährungswirtschaft im Wiederaufbau. *ZAA* 26: 1978. 2: 137—146. p.
- 1913 SOÓS, IMRE. Heves és Külső-Szolnok megye 1772—1849. évi rovásadó összeírásai. Eger, Heves megyei Levéltár 1973. 206 p. [State tax accounts of the Hungarian counties Heves and Outer-Szolnok in 1772—1849.]
- 1914 СОЦИАЛИСТИЧЕСКОЕ преобразование сельского хозяйства в Тюменском крае (1917—1930 гг.). Ed. *Файн, Л. Е.* Тюмень, 1976. 78 p. [Socialist transformation of agriculture in the Tyumen region, 1917—1930.]
- 1915 SOOTSIALISTLIKU põllumajanduse areng Nõukogude Eestis. Eds. *Tõnnrist, Edgar—Väino Järv, Koost—Kakh, Juhan.* Tallinn, 1976. 366 p. [Development of socialist agriculture in Estonia.]
- 1916 СОЦИАЛЬНО-ЭКОНОМИЧЕСКОЕ развитие Бессарабии в XIX в. Ed. *Мунтян, М. П.* Кишинев, Штиинца 1977. 119 p. [The socio-economic development of Bessarabia in the 19th c.]
- 1917 СОВЕТОВ, П. В. Феодализм в Юго-Восточной Европе и османское завоевание. (Типологические сдвиги в Дунайских княжествах.) *Ил.* Балканские исследования. Москва, Наука 1976. 5—13. p. [La féodalisme dans le Sud-Est Européen et la conquête ottomane. Changements typologiques dans les Principautés danubiennes.]
- 1918 СОВЕТСКАЯ деревня в первые послевоенные годы 1946—1950. Москва, Наука 1978. 511 p. [Soviet villages in the first post-war years, 1946—1950.]
- 1919 SOVIET AGRICULTURE: An Assessment of Its Contribution to Economic Development. Ed. *Shaffer, Harry G.* New York, Praeger 1977. XVIII, 167 p.
- 1920 SPAHR VAN DER HOEK, J. J. Ekonomysk libben, bifolking en forkear. Lânbouskiednis. *In:* Baerderadul. In geakunde. Boalsert, Osigna 1977. 259—273. p. [Economic life, population and traffic. Agricultural history.]
- 1921 SPOONER, F. C. The Mantuan Succession and the Crisis of 1628—31: a Bill of Exchange from Cardinal de Richelieu. *In:* Festschr. Kellenbenz. II. 1978. 193—204. p.
- 1922 СРАЖДИНОВ, А. Специалисты сельского хозяйства Киргизии в борьбе за выполнение семилетнего плана. *Труды Кирг. ун-та. Серия ист. наук* 1975. 13: 3—14. p. [Agricultural experts in Kirghizia for fulfilment of the Seven-Year-Plan.]
- 1923 STAGER, L. E. Farming in the Judean Desert during the Iron Age. *Bull. of the Amer. Schools of Oriental Res.* (Cambridge, Mass.) 1976. 221: 145—158. p.
- 1924 STATISTICS of the Agricultural Industry in British Columbia 1951—1972. Vancouver, U. of British Columbia 1974. 70 p.
- 1925 ȘTEFĂNESCU, L. Dezvoltarea economică și edilitară a orașului București în perioada precapitalistă. III. Productia agricolă, industria casnică. *Apulum* 13: 1975. 435—447. p. [Le développement économique et édilitaire de la ville de Bucarest durant la période précapitaliste. III. La production agricole, l'industrie ménagère.]
- 1926 STERLY, J. Research work on traditional plantlore and agriculture in the Upper Chimbu region, Papua New Guinea. *Bull. of the Intern. Comm. on Urgent Anth. and Ethnol. Res.* 1977. 19:
- 1927 STOIANOVICH, TR. Balkan Peasants and Landlords and the Ottoman State: Familial Economy, Market Economy and Modernization. *In:* La révolution industrielle dans le Sud-Est Européen-XIX<sup>e</sup> s. Sofia, 1977. 164—205. p.
- 1928 STORIA dell'agricoltura italiana. Milano, ETAS libri 1976. 403 p.
- 1929 STORIA della Campania. Ed. *Barbagallo, F.* Napoli, Guida 1978. 639 p.
- 1930 STRAUB, ALFRED. Das badische Oberland im 18. Jahrhundert. Die Transformation einer bäuerlichen Gesellschaft vor der Industrialisierung. Hussum, Matthiesen 1977. 173 p.
- 1931 STUTZER, DIETMAR. Der Ertragsrückgang auf den Alpen des Schweizer Kantons Glarus 1710—1810. *ZAA* 25: 1977. 1: 61—66. p.
- 1932 STUTZER, DIETMAR. Die Schlesische Landschaft zur Zeit ihrer Gründung 1770—1775. *Ber. über Landwirt.* 54: 1977. 385—600. p.
- 1933 SUGÁR, ISTVÁN. Az egri vár 1594—95. évi számadása. *Archivum* (Eger) 6: 1977. 5—48. p. [Records of the Eger fortress in 1594—95.]
- 1934 SUTTON, J. E. G. The aquatic civilization of middle Africa. *JAH* 15: 1974. 4: 527—546. p.
- 1935 SVENICKAJA, I. S. Some Problems of Agrarian Relations in the Province Asia. *Eirene* 15: 1977. 27—54. p.
- 1936 СЫМБОТЯНУ, К. И. Сельское хозяйство на монастырских землях Бессарабии в 1812—1868 гг. *Ил.* Соц.-экон. развитие Бессарабии Кишинев, 1977. 78—28. p. [Agriculture on the monastery lands of Bessarabia in 1812—1868.]

- 1937 SZABÓ, SÁNDOR. A Börzsöny-vidék helytörténeti adataira. *Stud. Comitatusiensia* (Szentendre) 5: 1977. 43—69. p. [Lokalgeschichtliche Datensammlung des Börzsöny-Gebirges.]
- 1938 SZAKÁCS, KÁLMÁN. Az 1905—1907-es mezőgazdasági bérharcok gazdasági mérlege. *Békési Élet* (Békéscsaba) 12: 1977. 4: 417—433. p. [Economic balance of the agrarian wagestruggles in 1905—1907. (Hungary).]
- 1939 SZAKÁLY, FERENC. Das Bauerntum und die Kämpfe gegen die Türken bzw. gegen Habsburg in Ungarn im 16.—17. Jahrhundert. In: *Aus der Geschichte der ostmitteleurop. Bauernbewegungen im 16.—17. Jahrhundert*. Budapest, Akad. K. 1977. 251—266. p.
- 1940 SZÁNTÓ, IMRE. Hévíz története. Tom. I. Az őskortól az 1857. évi tagosítás befejezéséig. Szeged, 1977. 235 p. [History of Hévíz from the beginnings to 1857 (Hungary).]
- 1941 SZCZEPANCZYK, CZESŁAW. Sytuacja rolnictwa w dysrtykcie radomskim w czasie okupacji hitlerowskiej. *Acta U. Wratislav. Hist.* 1976. 27: 157—172. p. [The Situation of Agriculture in the Radom District during Nazi Occupation.]
- 1942 SZENDREY, ISTVÁN. Derecske a török kiűzése utáni időkben. *Hajdú-Bihar Megyei Levéltár Évkönyve* (Debrecen) 4: 1977. 145—160. p. [Derecske after driving out the Turks (Hungary).]
- 1943 SZOVJETUNIÓ. Mezőgazdaság 1917—1977. Moszkva, Novosztji 1977. 53 p. [Soviet agriculture 1917—1977.]
- 1944 SZULTKA, ZYGMUNT. Źródła do dziejów społeczno-gospodarczych wsi zachodniopomorskiej w drugiej połowie XVII i w XVIII wieku. *KHKM* 26: 1978. 3: 335—341. p. [Quellen zur gesellschaftlich-wirtschaftlichen Geschichte des hinterpommerschen Dorfes in der zweiten Hälfte des 17. und im 18. Jahrhundert.]
- 1945 TAWIL, H. A Curse Concerning Crop-Consuming Insects in the Sefire Treaty and in Akkadian: A New Interpretation. *Bull. of the Amer. Schools of Oriental Res.* (Cambridge, Mass.) 1977. 225: 59—62. p.
- 1946 TAYLOR, JOHN. Arator, Being a Series of Agricultural Essays, Practical and Political: In Sixty-Four Numbers. Indianapolis, Liberty Fund 1977. 394 p.
- 1947 TEKELI, ILHAN. Changes in the Rural Structure of Turkey, Due to Agricultural Mechanization within Market Conditions. *Ets. Balkaniques* (Sofia) 14: 1978. 1: 3—20. p.
- 1948 TERPSTRA, PIETER. Hondred jaar Friese landbow. De zeventiger jaren van de 19e eeuw tot die van de 20e eeuw. Leeuwarden, Van Seijen 1977. 399 p. [Hundred years of Frisian agriculture. From the 70s of the 19th c. till 70s of 20th c.]
- 1949 TEUTEBERG, HANS JÜRGEN. Die deutsche Landwirtschaft beim Eintritt in die Phase der Hochindustrialisierung. Köln, 1977. 90 p.
- 1950 THIEM, RUDOLF. Vordorf, Kr. Wunsiedel. Geschichte einer Landgemeinde. *Arch. Gesch. Oberfranken* (Bayreuth) 53: 1973. 179—260. p.
- 1951 THIEME, H. Die Landwirtschaft. In: *Rechts- und Sozialstrukturen im europäischen Osten*. Köln, 1975.
- 1952 THION, S. La question agraire en Indochine. *Cah. intern. de Sociol.* (Paris) 54: 1973. 31—60. p.
- 1953 ȚINTĂ, A. Contribuții la cunoașterea agriculturii bănățene la începutul secolului XVIII. *Studii de Ist. a Banatului* 4: 1976. 24—44. p. [Data to the agricultural history of Banat at the beginnings of the 18th c.]
- 1954 TOFFIN, G. Essai sur l'organisation économique des Pahari, population népalaise de langue tibéto-birmane. In: *Colloque Intern. du CNRS. Écologie et géologie de l'Himalaya*. Paris, CRNS 1976. 295—310. p.
- 1955 ТОПУЗЛУ, Г. Н. Восстановление сельского хозяйства Молдавской ССР (1944—1950 гг.). In: *Проб. соц.-экон. и полнг. ист. СССР*. Москва, 1975. 13—16. p. [Reconstruction of agriculture in Moldavia, 1944—1950.]
- 1956 TORNOW, WERNER. Die Entwicklung der Landwirtschaft in den Balkanstaaten in der Zeit zwischen den beiden Weltkriegen, 1919—1939. *Ber. über Landwirt.* 53: 1975. 86—117. p.
- 1957 TOSH, JOHN. Lango Agriculture During the Early Colonial Period: Land and Labour in a Cash-Crop Economy. *JAH* 19: 1978. 3: 415—439. p.
- 1958 TOSTA, VIRGILIO. Agricultura, comercio, viss de comunicacion y transporte en la provincia de Barinas. *Innagen* (Caracas) 1976. 107—108: 90—107. p.
- 1959 TÓTH, KÁLMÁNNÉ. Parasztgazdaságok a Hegyháton a XIX. század első harmadában. *PVEAB* 1977. 1: 67—75. p. [Peasant farms in the region of Hegyhát in the first third of the 19th c.]
- 1960 TOUBERT, PIERRE. Etudes sur l'Italie médiévale (IX<sup>e</sup>—XIV<sup>e</sup> siècles). London, 1976. 326 p.
- 1961 TREMEL, F. Die bäuerlichen Verhältnisse oberen Ennstal im ausgehenden Mittelalter. Nach der Urbaren des Stiftes Admont. *Z. f. Hist. Ver. Steiermark* 68: 1977. 41—59. p.
- 1962 TREVERTON, GREGORY F. The Dollar Drain and American Forces in Germany: Managing the Political Economies of Alli-

- ance. Athens (Oh.), Ohio U. P. 1978. XVI, 226 p.
- 1963 ТРУЦОВА, З. Н. К истории крестьянского вопроса в Сибири в 30-х годах XIX в. *In: Крестьянство Сибири. Новосибирск, 1975.* 134—146. p. [To the history of peasant question in Siberia in the 1830s.]
- 1964 TULLA, ANTONI F. Les deux Cerdagnes. Exemple de transformations économiques asymétriques de part et d'autre de la frontière des Pyrénées. *Rev. Géogr. Pyrénées et S. O.* 48: 1977. 4: 409—422. p.
- 1965 TURIN, Y. La crise des campagnes algériennes en 1868, d'après l'enquête agricole de la même année. *Rev. Hist. et de civil. du Maghreb (Alger)* 13: 1976. Jan.: 79—86. p.
- 1966 TURNER, P. R. Intensive Agriculture Among the Highland Tzeltals. *Ethnology (Pittsburgh)* 16: 1977. 2: 167—174. p.
- 1967 TUROWSKI, STEFAN. Nadwislanski Związek Rolników (Landbund Weichselgau) na Pomorzu w latach 1923—1939. *Prace Komisji Hist. Bydąg. Tow. Nauk.* 1976. 12: 101—116. p. [The Vistula Farmers (Landbund Weichselgau) in Pomerania in the Years 1923—1939.]
- 1968 TURRI, EUGENIO. Villa veneta. Conte, sior paron, castaldo, lavorente, bacan agonia del mondo mezzadrile e mess aggio neotecnico. Verona, Bertani 1977. 209 p.
- 1969 TWIZELL Pit Village. Ed. Purdon, G. Beamish, Durham, Pit Lamp P. 1977.
- 1970 URBAN, WACŁAW. Wieś podkrakowska w dobie nowożytnej: dzieje Babic w latach 1475—1918. Kraków, Narod. 1976. 185 p. [The villages around Kraków in modern times: the history of Babic, 1475—1918.]
- 1971 УТУРАШВИЛИ, И. И. О некоторых чертах социально-экономического развития грузинской деревни (конец XIX века). *Вопр. новой ист. Грузии (Тбилиси)* 1975. 2: 159—187. p. [Some characteristics of socio-economic development in Georgian villages at the end of the 19th c.]
- 1972 VAJDA, JÓZSEF. Adatok Liget község helytörténetéhez az 1900-as esztendőig (1310-től). *Baranyai Művelődés (Pécs)* 1977. 1: 154—157. p. [Data to the history of the village Liget to the beginnings of the 20th c.]
- 1973 ВАХНИНА, А. П. Сельские промыслы и связь крестьянского хозяйства Белоруссии с рынком в XVI в. *In: Проб. соц.-экон. развития Белоруссии.* Минск, 1976. 130—138. p. [Rural handicrafts and connections between peasant farming and market in 16th Belorussia.]
- 1974 VANKO, AUGUSTIN. Slovenské a československé poľnohospodárstvo v rokoch dvojročnice (1947—1948). *Hist. Stud.* 21: 1976. 165—188. p. [Die slowakische und tschechoslowakische Landwirtschaft in den Jahren des Zweijährplans.]
- 1975 VARJO, UUNO. Finnish farming. Typology and economics. Budapest, Akad. K. 1977. 145 p.
- 1976 VARSÁNY: Tanulmányok egy északmagyarországi falu társadalomnéprajzához. Ed. Bodrogi, Tibor. Budapest, Akad. K. 1978. 412 p. [Studies in socio-ethnography of the North Hungarian village: Varsány.]
- 1977 ВАСЮТА, І. К. Соціально-економічні відносини на селі Західної України до возз'ядання (1918—1939). Львів, Вища школа 1978. 191 p. [Socio-economic relations in the villages of the Western Ukraine to the reunion, 1918—1939.]
- 1978 VEEMAN, TERRENCE S.—VEEMAN, MICHELE M. Canadian Agriculture Today. *Curr. Hist.* 1977. 426: 162—165. p.
- 1979 VELIKY, JÁNOS. A mezőgazdaság és az agrártársadalom szerkezete a XX. század elején. *In: Hajdúböszörmény története. Debrecen, 1973.* 391—399. p. [Structure of agriculture and agrarian society in Hajdúböszörmény (Hungary).]
- 1980 VENTI anni di agricoltura italiana. Scritti in onore di Arrigo Serpieri e di Mario Tofani. Bologna, Edagricole 1976. XII, 377 p.
- 1981 VENTURA, A. Le campagne venete tra due guerre mondiali. *Arch. Veneto* 1975.
- 1982 VERES, László. Adatok az avasi egyház 16—19. századi gazdálkodásához. *Herman Ottó Múzeum Évkönyve (Miskolc)* 15: 1976. 91—111. p. [Beitrag zur Landwirtschaft der Kirchengemeinde „Avas“ im 16—19. Jahrhundert.]
- 1983 VERESS, ÉVA. Területi statisztikai vizsgálati kérdések a Dunántúlon. *PVEAB* 1977. 1: 43—59. p. [Regional statistical research questions in Transdanubia.]
- 1984 VERGOPOULOS, KOSTAS. Le Capitalisme difforme et la nouvelle question agraire. L'exemple de la Grèce moderne. Paris, Maspéro 1977. 302 p.
- 1985 VIEILLE, P. Formes de production, institutions et culture en Provence. La rupture de la première moitié du XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle. *L'Homme et la Soc.* (Paris) 1976. 39—40: 77—110. p.
- 1986 VIGA, GYULA. A dél-nyírségi települések paraszti gazdálkodása. *Szabolcs-Szatmári Szemle (Nyiregyháza)* 12: 1977. 1: 92—103. p. [Peasant farming in the county Szabolcs-Szatmár (Hungary).]
- 1987 VIGIER, P. Mouvements paysans dans le cadre de l'agriculture et de la société rurale traditionnelles. *In: Les mouvements paysans dans le monde contemporain.* Naples, I. S. M. O. S. 1976. 17—35. p.
- 1988 VISSER, LÉONTINE E. L'igname, bonne à manger et bonne à penser. Quelques aspects

- de l'agriculture ahouan (Côte d'Ivoire). *Cah. d'Ets. Afric.* (Paris) 17: 1976. 68: 525—544. p.
- 1989 VLIET, E. VAN DER. The Use of Grazing Rights on Common Land: a Survey of South-West Gower. *Swansea Geog.* 13: 1975. 30—32. p.
- 1990 VOLKOVA, LUDMILA A. Przemiany społeczno-ekonomiczne na wsi chińskiej, 1949—1970. Warszawa, Lud. Spółdz. Wyd. 1976. 233 p. [Socio-economic changes in the Chinese villages, 1949—1970.]
- 1991 VUIDASKIS, VASSILIOS. Tradition und sozialer Wandel auf der Insel Kreta. Meisenheim/Glan, Verl. Aston Hain 1977. XII, 500 p.
- 1992 VYDRA, VLADIMIR. Třicet let budovani socialistickeho zemědělství v Československu. Praha, 1975. 33 p. [30 years of the socialist agriculture in Czechoslovakia.]
- 1993 WACHOWIAK, BOGDAN. Problematyka przemian osadniczych w badaniach nad rozwojem gospodarczo-społecznym wsi w domenach księżących Pomorza Zachodniego w XVI i początku XVII wieku. *KHKM* 26: 1978. 3: 323—334. p. [Die Problematik der Siedlungswandlungen in den Forschungen über die wirtschaftlich-gesellschaftliche Entwicklung des Dorfes in der fürstlichen Domänen Pommerns (von Pomorze Zachodnie) im 16. und zu Anfang des 17. Jahrhunderts.]
- 1994 WALKER, A. R. The Swidden Economy of a Lahu Nyi (Red Lahu) Village Community in North Thailand. *Folk* (København) 18: 1976. 145—188. p.
- 1995 WALKER, DAVID G. Gloucester and Gloucestershire in Domesday Book. *Trans. Bristol and Glos. Archaeol. Soc.* 96: 1976. 106—116. p.
- 1996 WASELKOVA, GREGORY. Prehistoric Agriculture in the Central Mississippi Valley. *AgH* 51: 1977. 3: 513—519. p.
- 1997 WASSERSTROM, ROBERTO. El desarrollo de la economía regional en Chiapas (1530—1975). *Problemas del Desarrollo. Rev. Lat. amer. de Econ.* (México) 7: 1976. 26: 83—104. p.
- 1998 WASSON, E. A. The Thiro Earl Spencer and Agriculture, 1818—1845. *AHR* 26: 1978. 2: 89—99. p.
- 1999 WATSON, ALAN D. The Quitrent System in Royal South Carolina. *William and Mary Quart.* 33: 1976. April: 183—211. p.
- 2000 WAWRZYŃCZAK, BOGDAN. Społeczno-ekonomiczne warunki rozwoju produkcji rolniczej na Pomorzu w okresie międzywojennym. *Prace Komisji Nauk Rol. Biol. Bydg. Tow. Nauk.* 14: 1975. 69—110. p. [The Socio-Economic Conditions of the Development of Agricultural Production in Pomerania in the Inter-War Period.]
- 2001 WEISS ALTANER, ERIC R. Population pressure in agriculture: Chile, 1910—1960. Liège, I. V. S. S. P. [1978.] 32 p.
- 2002 WELLMANN, IMRE. Mezőgazdaságunk fejlődésének főbb kérdései az úrbérendezés-től a jobbágyfelszabadításig terjedő időben. *PVEAB* 1977. 1: 25—31. p. [Main questions on the development of Hungarian agriculture, 1767—1848.]
- 2003 WESTPHAL, E.—WESTPHAL, STEVELS, J. M. C. Agricultural systems in Ethiopia. Wageningen, Centre for Agr. Publ. and Doc. 1975. X, 278 p.
- 2004 WHETHAM, EDITH H. The Agrarian History of England and Wales. Tom. VIII. 1914—1939. Cambridge, C. U. P. 1978. XXIII, 333 p.
- 2005 WHITLOCK, R. A short history of farming in Britain. E. P. Publ. 1977. (Repr.)
- 2006 WHITTING, G. Was there a Scottish Agricultural Revolution? *Area* 7: 1975.
- 2007 WIENS, TH. B. Chinese Agriculture: Continued Self-Reliance. *Amer. J. of Agr. Econ.* 60: 1978. 5: 782—877. p.
- 2008 WIESSNER, W. Kühlenfels. Geschichte eines Dorfes in der Fränkischen Schweiz. Nürnberg, Korn et Berg 1978. 107 p.
- 2009 WILKINS, H. R. Digest of Church and Village History, 1247—1975. The Church of St. Mary the Virgin, Great Warley, Essex. Brentwood, 1977.
- 2010 WILLIAMS, GAVIN. Taking the Part of the Peasants: Rural Development in Nigeria and Tanzania. In: *The Political Economy of Contemporary Africa*. Beverly Hills, Sage 1976. 131—154. p.
- 2011 WIPPER, A. The Maendeleo ya Wana-wake movement in colonial period: the Canadian connection, Mau Mau, embroidery and agriculture. *Rural Africana* (East Lansing) 29: 1975—1976. Winter: 195—214. p.
- 2012 WIŚNIEWSKI, E. Przemiany w strukturze agrarnej województwa. *Rocz. Jeleniogorski* 15: 1977. 139—156. p. [Changes in agriculture of the voivodship.]
- 2013 WOŁKOW, I. M.—IWNIICKI, N. A. Społeczno-ekonomiczne i polityczne wyniki realizacji w ZSRR leninawskiego planu spółdzielczego. *KH* 84: 1977. 4: 1007—1024. p. [Résultats socio-économiques et politiques de la réalisation du plan coopératif léninien en U.R.S.S.]
- 2014 YAMAGUCHI, MUNE0. The Formation and Circulation of an Image: the Japanese Scheme for the Cultivation of the Korean Wastlands. (Ja) *Shigaku-Zasshi* (Tokyo) 87: 1978. 10: 54—77. p.
- 2015 YELLING, J. A. Common Field and En-

- closure in England, 1450—1850. London, Macmillan 1977. V, 255 p.
- 2016 YOUNG, RUTH C. The structural context of Caribbean agriculture: a comparative study. *J. of Develop. Areas* (Macomb) 10: 1976. 4: 425—444. p.
- 2017 YOUNG, SHERILYNN. Fertility and famine: Women's agricultural history in southern Mozambique. *In: The roots of rural poverty in Central and Southern Africa*. Berkeley, U. of Calif. P. 1978.
- 2018 YOUTIE, H. C. P. Mich. inv. 419: agricultural account. *Z. f. Papyrologie u. Epigraphik* (Bonn) 31: 1978. 176—179. p.
- 2019 ЮСУПОВ, Ш. Вашская долина накануне установления Советской власти. Ed. Искандаров, Б. И. Душанбе, Дониш 1975. 131 p. [Agriculture in the Vakhshi-valley on the eve of establishment of Soviet power.]
- 2020 ZABŁOCKA, JULIA. Zum Problem der neuassyrischen Dorfgemeinde. *Stud. Hist. Oecon.* (Poznań) 13: 1978. 61—72. p.
- 2021 ЗАХАРОВА, И. В. О земледелии у казахов Чимкентского уезда в конце XIX — начале XX в. *In: Хозяйственно-культурные традиции народов Средней Азии и Казахстана*. Москва, 1975. 170—179. p. [Farming of the Kazaks living in the Chimkent district in the late 19th-early 20th cc.]
- 2022 ZALIN, GIOVANNI. La società agraria veneta del secondo ottocento. Possidenti e contadini nel sottosviluppo. Padova, Antonio Milani 1978. 349 p.
- 2023 ZANGHERI, R. Agricoltura e contadini nella storia d'Italia. Torino, Einaudi 1977. XIII, 289 p.
- 2024 ZEUSKE, MAX. Grundzüge und Spezifik der Agrargeschichte Lateinamerikas im 19. Jahrhundert. *In: Der dt. Bauernkrieg 1524/25*. Berlin, 1977. 265—286. p.
- 2025 ZIEGLER, PETER. Männedorf. Von den Anfängen bis zur Gegenwart. Männedorf, 1975. 244 p.
- 2026 ZIHLMANN, JOSEF. Von der Landwirtschaft unserer Vorfahren. *Der Hinterbänder* 14: 1975. 33—37.; 41—44. p.
- 2027 ŽIVOTNI způsob v zemědělství. Praha, ČSAV 1977. 254 p. [Living traditional methods in agriculture.]
- 2028 ŻMIDZIŃSKI, FRANCISZEK. Zmiany w strukturze agrarnej powiatu sepoleńskiego w okresie międzywojennym. *Prace Komisji Hist. Bydg. Tow. Nauk.* 11: 1975. 177—217. p. [Changes in Agrarian Structure of the Sepolno County in the Inter-War Period.]
- 2029 ЗВЕРЕВ, Е. П.—НИКИТИНА, Т. Е. Основные итоги развития сельского хозяйства Урала в 1946—1953 гг. *In: Из ист. социалистического строительства на Урале* Свердловск, 1976. 123—133. p. [Basic results of the agricultural development in the Ural region, 1946—1953.]

## SEE ALSO — LÁSD MÉG — СМОТРИ ЕЩЕ

43, 44, 55, 60, 61, 75, 91, 102, 112, 116, 130, 132, 140, 144, 146, 148, 159, 160, 167, 172, 177, 178, 181, 200, 205, 212, 268, 292, 304, 305, 332, 340, 348, 349, 352, 353, 358, 359, 390, 393, 402, 403, 414, 440, 452, 456, 475, 500, 504, 505, 528, 531, 538, 583, 657, 864, 882, 924, 1298, 2048, 2049, 2059, 2075, 2112, 2123, 2132, 2155, 2160, 2185, 2187, 2201, 2216, 2236, 2240, 2254, 2256, 2263, 2278, 2299, 2304, 2309, 2311, 2316, 2322, 2327, 2334, 2340, 2343, 2349, 2354, 2361, 2403, 2433, 2590, 3152, 3167, 3617, 3631, 3916, 3953, 4008, 4065, 4111, 4141, 4145, 4149, 4162, 4172, 4183, 4185, 4194, 4197, 4228, 4242, 4245, 4247, 4252, 4291, 4322, 4381, 4384, 4405, 4424, 4427, 4430, 4492, 4503, 4519, 4524, 4527, 4555, 4589, 4628, 4687, 4699, 4801, 4829, 4848, 4959, 5023, 5151, 5210, 5229, 5326, 5461, 5483, 5501, 5502, 5503, 5560, 5592, 5611, 5620, 5621, 5666, 5685, 5707, 5728, 5737, 5772, 5788, 5875, 5891, 5939, 5997, 6003, 6063, 6144, 6182, 6184, 6211, 6222, 6244, 6259, 6260, 6347, 6364, 6439, 6523, 6767, 6773, 6795, 5997, 6003, 6063, 6144, 6182, 6184, 6211, 6222, 6244, 6259, 6260, 6347, 6364, 6439, 6523, 6767, 6773, 6817, 6859, 6906, 6967, 6973, 6985, 6992, 7007, 7009, 7049, 7065, 7068, 7072, 7095, 7110, 7138, 7165, 7166, 7167, 7168, 7208, 7211, 7220, 7245, 7255, 7258, 7290, 7304, 7339, 7401, 7426, 7463, 7464, 7475, 7486, 7543, 7566, 7585, 7593, 7994, 7595, 7663, 7675, 7738, 7749, 7754, 7770, 7779



## IV

HISTORY OF AGROTECHNICS  
 AGRÁRTECHNIKA TÖRTÉNETE  
 ИСТОРИЯ АГРАРНОЙ ТЕХНИКИ

- 2030 АЧИЛОВ, Н. А. Деятельность компартии Узбекистана по подготовке механизаторов для сельского хозяйства (1946—1958 гг.). *Труды Ташк. ин-та инженеров ирригации и механизации сел. хоз-ва* 1976. 81: 3—8. p. [Uzbek Communist Party's activity in developing the machine experts for agriculture, 1946—1958.]
- 2031 АФАНАСЬЕВА, Т. К. Партия во главе технического перевооружения сельского хозяйства Средней Азии в процессе коллективизации (1929—1932 гг.). *Науч. труды Ташк. ун-та* 1975. 483: 129—137. p. [Activity of the Communist Party for reequipping agriculture in Central Asia during the collectivization, 1929—1932.]
- 2032 ALBRECH I FIGUERAS, RAMON. L'exploitació dels molins gironins durant la dominació napoleònica. In: *Homenaje a Santiago Sobreques Vidal*. Gerona, 1974—1975. 377—386. p.
- 2033 ALBERTS, DON E. The Corps of Engineers and New Mexico's Water. *New Mexico Hist. Rev.* 51: 1976. 2: 93—108. p.
- 2034 AMOURETTI, M. C. A propos de l'histoire de l'outillage agricole: un appel à l'interdisciplinarité. *Monde alpin et rhodanien* (Nyons) 4: 1976. 1—2: 183—196. p.
- 2035 АРЕФЬЕВА, С. А. Деятельность партийных организаций Урала по укреплению материально-технической базы колхозов (1935—1937 гг.). In: *Проведение аграр. полит. Сов. власти в Зауралье*. Челябинск, 1976. 34—54. p. [Activity of the Ural party organizations for strengthening the material-technical basis of kolkhoses, 1931—1937.]
- 2036 AVITSUR, S. The changing technology of wells as a basis for the Water Revolution in Israel. *AMA* 12: 1977. 1—2: 1—8. p.
- 2037 BADEA, ANTON. Unelte vechi agricole pentru prelucrarea solului în localitatea Bilbor. (Jud. Harghita). *Alm. Muz. din Cristuru Secuies* 1974. 301—306. p. [Old agricultural implement in Bilbor in the county Hargita.]
- 2038 БАДМАЕВ, С. Б. Роль МТС в укреплении колхозов Калмыкии в годы первых пятилеток (1928—1940 гг.). In: *Приемы повышения урожайности культур*. Элиста, 1976. 231—236. p. [Role of the Machine and Tractor Stations in strengthening the kolkhoses in Kalmykia in the years of the first Five Year Plans, 1928—1940.]
- 2039 BAGNIEWSKI, ZBIGNIEW—KUBÓW, PIOTR. Średniowieczny młyn wodny z Ptakowic na Dolnym Śląsku. *KHKM* 25: 1977. 1: 3—30. p. [Mittelalterliche Wassermühle aus Ptakowice in Niederschlesien.]
- 2040 BALASSA, IVÁN. Übergang von den traditionellen Arbeitsgeräten zu den Fabrikzeugnissen in der europäischen Landwirtschaft. *AMA* 11: 1976. 1—2: 9—24. p.
- 2041 BALASSA, IVÁN. Wiedeketten (Pflugketten) in der Römerzeit. *Mannus* 42: 1976. 2: 89—93. p.
- 2042 BARBOSA RAMIREZ, RENÉ A. Notas sobre progreso técnico y agricultura „tradicional”. *Comercio Exterior* (México) 27: 1977. 12: 1485—1493. p.
- 2043 BERANOVÁ, MAGDALENA. Vývoj oradel podle archeologických nálezů. In: *Vývoj mechanizace zpracování půdy a setí*. Praha, 1977. [Die Entwicklung der Ackergeräte nach archäologischen Funden.]
- 2044 BINKERED, E. F.—KOLARI, O. E. The History and Use of Nitrate and Nitrite in the Curing of Meat. *Food and Cosmetics* 13: 1975. 6: 655—661. p.
- 2045 BLAINE, BRADFORD. The enigmatic water-mill. In: *On pre-modern technology and science*. Eds. Hall, Bert S.—West, Delno C. Malibu (Calif.), Undena 1976. 163—176. p.
- 2046 BLANDFORD, PERCY W. Old Farm Tools and Machinery: An Illustrated History. Fort Landerdale, Gale 1976. 188 p.
- 2047 BÖCKING, WERNER. Ursprung und Herkunft der Fischfangergeräte Hamenwage und Salmwippe. *Btr. z. Rheink.* 1978. 30: 54—65. p.
- 2048 BRAY, FRANCESCA. Swords into Plowshares: A Study of Agricultural Technology and Society in Early China. *Technol. and Culture* (Chicago) 19: 1978. 1: 1—31. p.

- 2049 BRITNELL, R. H. Agricultural Technology and Margin of Cultivation in the Fourteenth Century. *EHR* 30: 1977. 1: 53—66. p.
- 2050 CASANOVA, A. Technique, société rurale et idéologie en France à la fin du XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle. Paris, Les Belles Lettres 1977. 166 p.
- 2051 ЧАУСОВ, П. X. Роль МТС в колхозном движении на Советском Дальнем Востоке в 1930—1934 гг. *Вопр. ист. Дальнего Востока* 1974. 4: 170—186. p. [Role of the Machine and Tractor Stations in agricultural collectivization in the Soviet Far East, 1930—1934.]
- 2052 CHIRICA, VASILE—TĂNĂSACHE, MARCEL. Un brăzdar de plug din corn de cerb descoperit la Dolhasca (jud. Suceava). *Suceava Anuar. Muz. jud.* 4: 1977. 309—311. p. [A scoulter made from antlers was discovered in Dolhasca, county Suceava.]
- 2053 COUTIN, PIERRE. Le labour à la bêche en Limagne. *JATBA* 24: 1977. 2—3: 87—97. p.
- 2054 CRESSWELL, R. Techniques traditionnelles dans un village de la montagne libanaise. *Objets Mondes* (Paris) 16: 1976. 4: 149—154. p.
- 2055 CSOMA, ZSIGMOND. Szőlészeti munkaeszközváltás Somlón. *Magyar Mezőgazdasági Múzeum Közleményei 1975—1977* (Budapest) 1978. 213—230. p. [Arbeitsgerätewechsel in Weinbaugbiet von Somló.]
- 2056 DALLEINNE, EUGÈNE. Les corps de charrue et leur adaption à l'évolution des labours. *JATBA* 24: 1977. 2—3: 199—210. p.
- 2057 DĚJINY techniky v Československu (do konce 18. století). Ed. *Nouy, Luboš*. Praha, Akad. 1974. 670 p. [History of technology in Czechoslovakia to the 18th c.]
- 2058 DEWALT, BILLIE R. Appropriate Technology in Rural Mexico: Antecedents and Consequences of an Indigenous Peasant Innovation. *Technol. and Cult.* (Chicago) 19: 1978. 1: 32—52. p.
- 2059 DONÁTH, FRANZ. Die Industrialisierung der kollektivierte Landwirtschaft in Ungarn. *Osteuropa-Wirt.* (Stuttgart) 22: 1977. 2: 81—101. p.
- 2060 DRACHE, HIRAM. Thomas D. Campbell — The Plow of the Plains. *AgH* 51: 1977. 1: 78—91. p.
- 2061 DUNĂRE, N. Mijloace tradiționale în agricultura Munților Apuseni în prima jumătate a secolului XX. *Apulum* 11: 1973. 573—634. p. [Traditionelle Mittel in der Landwirtschaft der Munții Apuseni in der ersten Hälfte des 20. Jhs.]
- 2062 ДЖАВАДОВ, Г. Д. Об орудиях молотбы «Джарджар» в Азербайджане (XVII—XIX вв.). *Докл. АН АзССР* 1976. 32: 12: 101—106. p. [Implement of "Dzhardzhar" threshing in Azerbaïdzhan in the 17th—19th cc.]
- 2063 ДЖАВАДОВ, Г. Д. Орудия боронования в Азербайджане. *Сов. этног.* (Москва) 1977. 4: 68—78. p. [Outils d'herse en Azerbaïdjan aux XIX<sup>e</sup>—début XX<sup>e</sup> siècles.]
- 2064 ДЖАВАДОВ, Г. Д. Земледельческая техника Нахичеванской этнографической зоны Азербайджана в XIX — начале XX веков. *Иzv. АН АзССР. Серия ист. филологии и права* 1976. 4: 33—74. p. [Agricultural technics of the Nakhichevan ethnographical zone in Azerbaïdzhan in the 19th—beginnings of the 20th cc.]
- 2065 ENDREI, WALTER. A középkor technikai forradalma. Budapest, Magvető 1978. 107 p. [Technical revolution of the Middle Ages.]
- 2066 ЕРЕМЕНКО, Л. В. Машино-тракторный парк колхозов Украины в 1958—1965 *Вест. Моск. ун-та Ист.* 1977. 1: 22—27. p. [The machine- and -tractor fleet of the collective farms in the Ukraine in 1958—1965.]
- 2067 EVENSON, ROBERT. International Transmission of Technology in the Production of Sugarcane. *J. of Develop. Stud.* 12: 1976. 2: 208—231. p.
- 2068 FOX, N. E. The Spread of Threshing Machine in Central Southern England. *AHR* 26: 1978. 1: 26—28. p.
- 2069 ГАМБУРГ, Б. С. К характеристике орудий земледельцев ферганской долины и Ташкентского оазиса конца XIX—первой четверти XX в. *In: Хозяйственно-культурные традиции народов Средней Азии и Казахстана*. Москва, 1975. 107—123. p. [Agricultural implements of the people living in the Fergana valley and Tashkent oasis at the of the 19th-first quarter of the 20th cc.]
- 2070 GEBHARD, TORSTEN—SPERBER, HELMUT. Alte bäuerliche Geräte aus Süddeutschland. München, BLV Verl. 1978. 191 p.
- 2071 GEMERY, H. A.—HOGENDORN, J. S. Technological change, slavery, and the slave trade. *In: The imperial impact: stud. in the econ. hist. of Africa and India*. London, Athlone P. 1978. 243—258. p.
- 2072 GILIME, C. Note sur les socs d'araire d'Afghanistan. *Afghanistan* (Kabul) 27: 1974. 2: 34—45. p.
- 2073 GIURESCU, CONSTANTIN C. Contribuții la istoria științei și tehnicii românești în secolele XV— începutul secolului XIX. București, Ed. științifică 1973. 268 p. [Contribution to the history of Romanian science and technology from the 15th to the 19th cc.]
- 2074 GOBERT, J. Y. Histoire des Moulins de Materre de leurs origines à nos jours. *Bull.*

- Soc. Lettr. Sci. Arts. Corrèze* (Tulle) 79: 1976. 151—164. p.
- 2075 GODEA, I.—ŞARBA, I. Aspecte ale inventarului agricol tradițional din Țara Crișurilor. *Biharea* (Oradea) 4: 1976. 161—170. p. [Characteristics of the inventory of traditional agriculture in the Körös-region (Țara Crișurilor).]
- 2076 GODELIER, M.—GARANGER, J. Outils de pierre, outils d'acier chez les Barnya de Nouvelle-Guinée. *L'homme* 13: 1973. 1—2: 187—200. p.
- 2077 GRIGG, D. The impact of industrialization upon world agriculture since 1800. *AMA* 11: 1976. 1—2: 25—33. p.
- 2078 HADDERS, A. Histoire van de mechanisatie in de VS. De trekker- en landbouwwerktuigenvoorziening. *Landbouwmecanisatie* 29: 1978. 1: 77—90. p. [History of mechanization in the USA. The supply of tractors and agricultural implements.]
- 2079 HADDERS, A. Historie van de mechanisatie van de landbouw in de VS tot de burgeroorlog (1861). *Landbouwmecanisatie* 28: 1977. 1: 51—64. p. [History of mechanization of agriculture in the USA until the civil war (1861).]
- 2080 HADDERS, A. Historie van de mechanisatie in de VS.: Allis-Chalmers. *Landbouwmecanisatie* 29: 1978. 3: 303—304. p. [History of agricultural mechanization in the USA: Allis Chalmers.]
- 2081 HADDERS, A. Historie van de mechanisatie in de VS. I Case. *Landbouwmecanisatie* 29: 1978. 2: 189—190. p. [History of agricultural mechanization in the USA. Case.]
- 2082 HADDERS, A. Historie van de mechanisatie in de VS.: John Deere. *Landbouwmecanisatie* 29: 1978. 5: 545—547. p. [History of agricultural mechanization in the USA: John Deere.]
- 2083 HADDERS, A. Historie van de mechanisatie in de VS. Van Burgeroorlog tot crisis (1861—1890.). *Landbouwmecanisatie* 28: 1977. 2: 171—174.; 3: 299—301.; 4: 417—420. p. [History of mechanization in the USA. From Civil War until Crisis (1861—1890.).]
- 2084 HADDERS, A. Historie van de mechanisatie in de VS. 4: Van Wereldoorlog tot trekkerband, 1917—1933. *Landbouwmecanisatie* 28: 1977. 6: 689—692. p. [History of the agricultural mechanization in the USA. 4: From World War I. to tractor tyre, 1917—1933.]
- 2085 HADDERS, A. Historie van de mechanisatie in de VS. Na de tweede wereldoorlog 1—2. *Landbouwmecanisatie* 28: 1977. 8: 925—928.; 9: 1033—1037. p. [History of the agricultural mechanization in the USA. After the Second World War 1—2.]
- 2086 HARDEMAN, J. Innovation and agrarian structure government versus peasant. *Tijdschrift voor Econ. en Soc. Geogr.* 19: 1978. 1: 27—35. p.
- 2087 HOWELL, CHARLES—KELLER, ALLAN. The Mill at Philipsburg Manor, Upper Mills and a Brief History of Milling. Tarrytown (N. Y.), Sleepy Hollow Rest. 1977. 190 p.
- 2088 IINUMA, HIRO. The effects of industrialization of agricultural technology in Japan since 1800, especially after 1868 (Meiji Restoration). *AMA* 11: 1976. 1—2: 100—104. p.
- 2089 JACOBET, WOLFGANG. Der Einfluss der Industrialisierung auf die Landwirtschaft seit 1800. *JWG* 1977. 1: 243—245. p.
- 2090 JANKUHN, H. Typen und Funktionen eisenzeitlicher Siedlungen im Ostseegebiet. *Abh. d. Akad. der Wiss. in Göttingen. Phil.-hist. Klasse* 1977. 101: 219—252. p.
- 2091 JONES, LEWIS, R. "The Mechanization of Reaping and Mowing in American Agriculture, 1833—1870." Comment. *JEH* 37: 1977. 2: 451—455. p.
- 2092 KAHOUNOVÁ, EMA. Vinohradnicke nože. *Slovenský Narodop.* (Bratislava) 26: 1978. 2: 326—341. p. [Die Winzermesser.]
- 2093 KELLER, MICHAEL. Agrartechnik in der Wetterau 1800—1880. *Wetterauer Gesch. bl.* 26: 1977. 229—247. p.
- 2094 ХОРОШИЛОВ, Г. В. Создание материально-технических и политических предпосылок массовой коллективизации сельского хозяйства (1927—1929 гг.). In: Победа колхозного строя на Рязанской земле. Рязань, 1976. 44—82. p. [Formation of material-technical and political preconditions for general collectivization of agriculture, 1927—1929.]
- 2095 KIRÁLY, ISTVÁN. A csépelés gépesítésének kezdete Somogyban. (Az 1839-ben épített magyaratádi cséplőgép műszaki leírása.) *Agrártörténeti Szemle* (Budapest) 1978. 3—4: 540—554. p. [The Beginnings of the Mechanization of Threshing in County Somogy.]
- 2096 KOLENDO, JERZY. Wyznaczenie i rozprzestrzenienie się radła koleśnego w rolnictwie rzymskim. *KHKM* 25: 1977. 4: 489—498. p. [L'invention et la propagation de l'araire à avant-train dans l'agriculture romaine.]
- 2097 KÖS, KÁROLY. A faluekeről. *Ethnographia* (Budapest) 88: 1977. 2—3: 259—269. p. [Über den Gemeindepflug.]
- 2098 KRAMAŘÍK, JAROSLAV. Licha, liha. *Ethnol. slav.* (Bratislava) 5: 1973. 77—94. p. [Ackerbeet.]
- 2099 КУРАВСКИЙ, В. В. Восстановление и дальнейшее развитие сельскохозяйственного машиностроения в годы четвертой

- пятилетки. *ИСССР* 1978. 1: 124—133. p. [Restoration and Further Development of Agricultural Machine-Building in the Fourth Five-Year-Plan.]
- 2100 КУРБАТОВ, В. П. О соотношении кооперирования и технического преобразования в сельском хозяйстве КНР (1955—1968 гг.). *In: Шестая науч. конф. «Общество и государство в Китае»*. Тезисы и докл. 2. Москва, 1975. 416—426. p. [Connections between collectivization and technical transformation in Chinese agriculture, 1955—1968.]
- 2101 LANGER, JIŘI. Stroje v lidové kultuře I. (stoupa, valcha, hamr). *Muz. a vlast. práce* (Praha) 15: 1977. 1: 11—20. p. [Machines in folk culture I. Stamp, tucking, walking and fulling mill, hammer.]
- 2102 LANGER, JIŘI. Stroje v lidové kultuře II. (vodnímlýny). *Muz. a vlast. práce* (Praha) 16: 1978. 2: 73—80. p. [Machines in folk culture, II. Watermills.]
- 2103 LECH, JÓZEF. Olejarnia z Brzezniczy w pow. pajęczanskim. *Łódzkie Stud. Etnog.* 16: 1974. 106—111. p. [Eine Ölmühle aus Brzeznicza, Kreis Pajeczno.]
- 2104 LEINESARE, I. Die Entwicklung der Ackerbaugeräte in Latgale in der Periode des Kapitalismus (2. Hälfte des 19. Jhs. und Beginn des 20. Jhs.). (Latt) *Archeol. un etnog.* (Riga) 10: 1973.
- 2105 LERCHE, GRITH. Double Paddle-Spades in Prehistoric Contexts in Denmark. *Tools and Tillage* (Copenhagen) 3: 1977. 2: 111—124. p.
- 2106 LEVIN DORSCH, EUGEN. Notizen über die Pflüge Sardiniens. *In: In memoriam Antonio Jorge Dias*. Tom. I. Lisboa, Inst. de Alta Cult. 1974.
- 2107 ЛЫСЕНКО, А. Т.—МАРЧУК, Л. И. Развитие отечественного сельскохозяйственного машиностроения и создание материально-технической базы в земледелии. *Труды Днепротепр. СХИ* 33: 1976. 3—9. p. [Development of agricultural mechanization and creation of the material-technical basis in Soviet agriculture.]
- 2108 ЛЯХ, Р. Д. Индустриализация и машиноснабжение сельского хозяйства Украины (1926—1929 гг.). *Питання ист. СРСР* 1975. 20: 54—59. p. [Industrialization and machine-supply of the Ukrainian agriculture 1926—1929.]
- 2109 MACDONALD, STUART. Further Progress with the Early Threshing Machine. A Rejoinder. *AHR* 26: 1978. 1: 29—32. p.
- 2110 MARÓTI, E. Über die Verbreitung der Wassermühlen in Europa. *Acta Antiqua* (Budapest) 23: 1975. 3—4: 255—280. p.
- 2111 MARÓTI, EGON. Zur Rolle der Wassermühle beim Übergang von der Sklavereiordnung zum Feudalismus. Ein technikgeschichtlicher Beitrag. *JWG* 1978. 2: 107—114. p.
- 2112 McKIM, MARRIOTT. Technological Change in Overdeveloped Rural Areas. *In: Anthropology in the Development Process*. New Delhi, Vikas 1977.
- 2113 МИРОЛЮБОВ, М. А. Орудия вторичной обработки почвы и уборки урожая из Старой Ладogi. *Археол. сбор.* (Ленинград) 17: 1976. 119—124. p. [Secondary Tillage and Harvesting Implements from Staraya Ladoga.]
- 2114 МОЙСЕЕВ, И. К. Вклад рабочего класса в развитие материально-технической базы коллективных хозяйств Молдавской АССР (1933—1937 гг.). *Изв. АН МССР. Серия обществ. наук* 1977. 2: 31—39. p. [Working class' participation in developing material technical basis of collective farms in Moldavian S.S.R., 1933—1937.]
- 2115 MORRISON, JEAN—REEVES, J. Agricultural Implement-Makers. *Wilts. Folklife* 1: 1976. 1: 4—7. p.
- 2116 MOSER, OSKAR. Die Stangenarl. Ein Pflügtyp der südlichen Alpenländer. *In: Festschr. f. Wilhelm Hansen*. Münster, Aschendorff 1978. 135—144. p.
- 2117 MÜNTING, R. Ransomes in Russia: An English Agricultural Engineering Company's Trade with Russia to 1917. *EHR* 31: 1978. 2: 257—269. p.
- 2118 NALBANTOGLU, H. UNCAL. Osmanlı toplumunda tarım teknolojisi. *In: Türk. İkt. Tar. Sem. İstanbul*, 1975. 33—70. p. [La technologie de l'agriculture dans la communauté ottomane.]
- 2119 NEUSTEIN, S. A. A History of Plough Development in British Forestry. IV. Mounted Ploughs (and other Regeneration Equipment). *Scot. Forestry* 31: 1977. 1: 2—12. p.
- 2120 ОЧЕРКИ истории техники в России с древнейших времен до 60-х годов XIX века. Москва, Наука 1978. 375 p. [Studies on history of technics in Russia from ancient times to 1860s.]
- 2121 ОЧЕРКИ истории техники в России 1861—1917. Ed. *Розентетер, Б. А.* Москва, Наука 1973. 404 p. [Outline of the history of technology in Russia, 1861—1917.]
- 2122 PALGRAVE, D. A. Some Precursors of Modern Liquid Fertilizer Technology. *Ind. Archaeol. Rev.* 1: 1977. 3: 236—254. p.
- 2123 PAUER, ERICH. Aso: Vergangenheit und Gegenwart eines ländlichen Raumes in SüdJapan. Der Landwirtschaftliche Gerätebestand des Aso-Gebietes. Beiträge zur Japanologie. Wien, Privat 1976. 255 p.
- 2124 PERKINS, J. A. Harvest Technology and Labour Supply in Lincolnshire and the East

- Riding of Yorkshire 1750—1850. *Tools and Tillage* (Copenhagen) 3: 1977. 2: 125—135. p.
- 2125 ПЕТЕРБУРГСКИЙ, И. М. Орудия земледелия мордвы в I—начале II тысячелетия нашей эры. *In: Мат. по археол. и этног. Мордовии. Саранск, 1975. [Die Ackerbaugeräte der Mordwinen in 1. Jahrtausend und zu Beginn des 2. Jahrtausends u. Z.]*
- 2126 PETŐ, MÁRIA R. Aquincumi ekeleletek. *Folia Arch.* (Budapest) 26: 1975. 93—98. p. [Plough-finds of Aquincum (Hungary).]
- 2127 PETRAŠ, MILAN. Ruchadlo na Slovensku. *In: Vývoj mechanizace zpracování půdy a setí. Praha, 1977. [Der Sturzpflug in der Slowakei.]*
- 2128 ПИВНЕВ, Н. П. Коммунистическая партия — организатор технического прогресса в сельском хозяйстве (1959—1970 гг.). Воронеж, Изд. Воронеж. ун-та 1977. 210 p. [Soviet Communist Party as organizer of technical progress in agriculture, 1959—1970.]
- 2129 POWELL, J. M. A note on wooden gardening implements of the Mt. Hagen region, New Guinea. *Rec. Papua New Guinea Mus.* (Port Moresby) 4: 1974. Jan.: 21—28. p.
- 2130 RAUM, O. F. The Culture Historical Significance of the Xhosa Spade. *Tools and Tillage* (Copenhagen) 3: 1977. 2: 99—110. p.
- 2131 РЕДЬКИН, П. К. Преображенная деревня. Создание и укрепление материально-технической базы социалистического сельского хозяйства в Западной Сибири 1929—1937 гг. Кемерово, Книжное изд. 1977. 175 p. [Transformation of the villages. Foundation and strengthening of material-technical bases in the West-Siberian agriculture, 1929—1937.]
- 2132 RICHARD, ALAN. Technical and Social Changes in Egyptian Agriculture, 1890—1914. *Econ. Develop. and Cult. Change* 26: 1978. July: 725—745. p.
- 2133 RIVALS, C. Le moulin à vent et le meunier dans la société traditionnelle française. *Ivry, Serg* 1976. 335 p.
- 2134 ROBINSON, L. W. Caskibo T-shaped stone axes. *J. of the Steward Anthropol. Soc.* (Urbana, Ill.) 5: 1973. 1: 83—95. p.
- 2135 ROUDIÉ, P. Le rôle des techniques dans l'évolution des paysages viticoles d'Europe occidentale. *Geogr. Polonica* 1978. 38: 253—256. p.
- 2136 ROUDIL, R. Technologie traditionnelle de la faux à Melezet (Val de Suse, Piemont). *Monde alpin et rhodanien* (Nyons) 4: 1976. 3—4: 59—68. p.
- 2137 ROYER, CLAUDE. Du bigot à la charrue: évolution des techniques de labour dans le vignoble Jurassien à la fin du XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle. *JATBA* 24: 1977. 2—3: 185—192. p.
- 2138 ŠACH, FRANTIŠEK. Vývoj slovanských oradel se zvláštním zřetelem k vynálezu ručadla. *In: Vývoj mechanizace zpracování půdy a setí. Praha, 1977. [Die Entwicklung der slawischen Ackergeräte unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Erfindung des Sturzpflugs.]*
- 2139 SARKAR, S. R. Technological Aspect of Onge Fishing: A Study of Structural Features of the Traditional Implements. *Indian Mus. Bull.* (Calcutta) 9: 1974. 1: 45—55. p.
- 2140 SCHLEBECKER, JOHN T. Farmers and Bureaucrats: Reflections on Technological Innovation in Agriculture. *AgH* 51: 1977. 4: 641—655. p.
- 2141 SCHULTZ KLINKEN, KARL ROLF. Haken, Pflug und Ackerbau. *Stuttgart, Landwirt. mus.* 1977. 64 p.
- 2142 SCOURFIELD, E. The interpretation of the history and development of farming techniques in Wales as illustrated by the collection at the Welsh Folk Museum. *AMA* 12: 1977. 1—2: 116—132. p.
- 2143 SELMECZI KOVÁCS, ATTILA. Mezőgazdasági eszközkapcsolatok (Marokszedő kámpó — kévekötfő). *Ethnographia* (Budapest) 88: 1977. 2—3: 270—301. p. [Landwirtschaftliche Arbeitsgeräte und ihre Zusammenhänge (Abraffhaken und Garbenbindestock).]
- 2144 ШЕРСТОБОЕВ, Н. Я. Гидротехническое и мелиоративное прошлое Российского Нечерноземья. *Гидротехника и мелиорация* 1976. 6: 48—51., 9: 91—95., 12: 82—84. p. [History of hydraulic engineering and melioration in the nonblack-soil regions of Russia.]
- 2145 SKEOCH, ALAN EDWARD. Technology and Change in 19th Century Ontario Agriculture. *York Pioneer* 72: 1977. 1: 1—4. p.
- 2146 SLAVKOVSKÝ, PETER. Kosa. *Slovenský Národop.* (Bratislava) 26: 1978. 1: 83—94. p. [Sense.]
- 2147 SLAKOVSKÝ, PETER. Srp a Kosak. *Slovenský Národop.* (Bratislava) 26: 1978. 4: 597—600. p. [Sichel und Raffsicheln.]
- 2148 STEENSBERG, AXEL. Stone Shares of Ploughing Implements from the Bronze Age of Syris. *København, Munksgaard* 1977. 47 p.
- 2149 STEENSBERG, AXEL. Sula. An Ancient Term for the Wheel Plough in Northern Europe? *Tools and Tillage* (Copenhagen) 3: 1977. 2: 91—98. p.
- 2150 STEENSBERG, AXEL—LERCHE, GRITH. The use of single and double paddle spades in Papua—New Guinea and Europe. *JATBA* 24: 1977. 2—3: 131—136. p.
- 2151 СТРОДС, Х. П. Лагышский крестьянин и с.-х. техника (конец XVIII—первая половина XIX в.). *In: Из ист. экон. и обществ. жизни России. Москва, 1976. 93—*

104. p. [Latvian peasants and the agricultural technics in the late 18th — first half of the 19th cc.]
- 2152 SUNG CHAO LING. The Development of Farming Techniques in Western Han. (Chin) *K'ao-ku* 1976. 1: 3—8. p.
- 2153 СВЯТКИН, А. Ф. Укрепление и дальнейшее развитие материально-технической базы колхозов Мордовии в 1951—1958 гг. *In: Науч.-техн. прогресс и проблемы соц.-экон. развития колх. крестьянства Мордовии. Горький, 1976. 50—66. p. [Strengthening and further development of material-technical basis in Mordvinian kolkhozes, 1951—1958.]*
- 2154 SZABÓ, LÁSZLÓ. Egy tárgy szótörténeti háttere. *In: Túrkevei tanulmányok. Szolnok, 1976. 39—60. p. [Word historical background of an agricultural tool.]*
- 2155 TAKÁCS, LAJOS. Zur Geschichte der Erzeugung bäuerlicher Geräte (Vertrag eines Kornkastenmechers (hombáros) aus dem Jahre 1845). *Acta Ethnog.* (Budapest) 25: 1976. 1—2: 170—172. p.
- 2156 TAUZIA, PIERRE. Les layas du pays basque. *JATBA* 24: 1977. 2—3: 99—105. p.
- 2157 TECHNOLOGIES et développement en Maghreb. Paris, Éd. du C. N. R. S. 1978. 251 p.
- 2158 TEMPIR, ZDENĚK. Příspěvek k poznání vývoje ruchadla. *In: Vývoj mechanizace zpracování půdy a setí. Praha, 1977. [Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Entwicklung des Sturzpflugs.]*
- 2159 TEMPIR, ZDENĚK. Význam vynálezu ruchadla (1827—1977). *In: Vývoj mechanizace zpracování půdy a setí. Praha, 1977. [Die Bedeutung der Erfindung des Sturzpflugs.]*
- 2160 THAKURATA, SANKAR PADA. Impact of industrialization on agrarian economic structure: Some preliminary observations. *J. of the Indian Anthropol. Soc.* 11: 1976. 3: 2161 THOMAS, NORMAN F. Minneapolis-Moline: A History of Its Formation and Operations. New York, Arno P. 1976. 318 p.
- 2162 THOMPSON, ALLAN. The origins of a harvesting revolution: the development of the combine harvester in Australia, Canada and U.S.A. *AMA* 12: 1977. 1—2: 28—35. p.
- 2163 THOMPSON, ALLAN. The Origins of a Harvesting: Revolution: The Development of the Combine Harvest in Australia, Canada and U.S.A. *Tools and Tillage* (Copenhagen) 3: 1977. 2: 67—77. p.
- 2164 TILLYARD, RUTH. Hedge Dating in Norfolk: the Hooper Method Examined. *Norfolk Archaeol.* 36: 1976. 272—279. p.
- 2165 TORREY, VOLTA. Wind-Catchers: American Windmills of Yesterday and Tomorrow. Brattleboro (Vt.), The Stephen Greene P. 1976. 226 p.
- 2166 TRETT, ROBERT—TUCK, WINIFRED. Alfred Dodman and Company of King's Lynn. *Norfolk Archaeol.* 36: 1977. 4: 373—382. p.
- 2167 UNWIN, A. The Watermills of St. Keverne. *J. R. Inst. Cornwall* 7: 1977. 4:
- 2168 UP DE GRAFF, FRITZ W. Jivaro field clearing with stone axes. *In: Native South Americans: Ethnology of the least known continent. Boston, Little Brown 1974.*
- 2169 VÁRHIDY, IMRE. Adatok a hazai kukoricacéplés és betakarítás gépesítéséhez a századfordulóról. *Tudomány és Mezőgazdaság* (Budapest) 16: 1978. 6: 67—72. p. [Data to mechanization of the Hungarian maize-threshing and harvesting at the turn of the century.]
- 2170 VERLINDE, A. D. Een veertiende eeuwse wan uit Dalfsen, vergeleken met recente wannen. *Bijdragen en Mededelingen van het Nederlands Openluchtmuseum* 1977. 2: 41—51. p. [The fourteenth c. winnow from Dalfsen, compared with recent winnows.]
- 2171 VOGEL, J. O. Early Iron Age hoe blades from southern Zambia. *Curr. Anthropol.* (Chicago) 14: 1973. 5: 529—532. p.
- 2172 VOGT, HEINZ J. Altslawische Ackerbaugeräte vom Gelände des Burgwalls „Grodisch“ in Wiesenau, Kr. Eisenhüttenstadt. *Veröff. us. Ur- u. Frühgesch.* (Potsdam, Berlin) 10: 1976. 205—220. p.
- 2173 VOLÁK, JAN. Lanová orba pomocí elektromobily v Děternicích, okr. Jičín, v letech 1911—1930. *In: Vývoj mechanizace zpracování půdy a setí. Praha, 1977. [Seilackern mit Hilfe des Elektromobils in Dětenice, Bez. Jičín, 1911—1930.]*
- 2174 ВЬИЛЦАН, М. А. Историческая роль МТС в создании и развитии колхозного строя. *ИСССР* 1978. 2: 37—79. p. [Historical Role of the MTS in the Formation and Development of the Collective Farm System.]
- 2175 VÝVOJ mechanizace zpracování půdy a setí. Praha, ČAZ 1977. 153 p. [Die Entwicklung der Mechanisierung der Bodenbestellung und der Aussat.]
- 2176 WASSER, C. H. Early Development of Technical Range Management, ca. 1895—1945. *AgH* 51: 1977. 1: 63—77. p.
- 2177 WEISS, DIETER. Sieb und „Reiter“. Ein Beitrag zum Sachbefund dieser Gerätegruppe. *ÖZVk* 31: 1977. 2: 116—135. p.
- 2178 WHITTINGTON, G. et al. A Discovery of Mediaeval Plugh-Marks in St. Andrews. *Scot. Stud.* 20: 1976. 109—116. p.
- 2179 WIECZERZAK, JÓZEF. Tradycyjne techniki uprawy roli i narzędzia rolnicze. *In: Kultura ludowa Mazorów i Warmiaków.*

- Wrocław, 1976. 185—216. p. [Traditionelle Techniken der Bodenbearbeitung und landwirtschaftliche Geräte.]
- 2180 WISLICKI, ALFRED. Rozwój koparek w przekroju historycznym. Warszawa, 1976. 150 p. [Development of hoeing machine in historical respect.]
- 2181 WOJTILLA, GYULA. The plough as described in the Krsiparasara. *Altorientalische Forsch.* (Berlin) 1977. 245—252. p.
- 2182 WOLFRAM, RICHARD. Altertümliche Dreschmethoden im Österreichischen Voralpenland: Das Austreten durch Tiere. In: In memoriam Antonio Jorge Dias. Tom. II. Lisboa, Inst. of Alta Cult. 1974.
- 2183 WOODCOCK, G. A Pioneer in Farm Engineering: Thomas Churchman Darby. *Country Life* 161: 1977. 4151: 158—159. p.
- 2184 ZAGRODZKI, STANISŁAW. Rozwój technologii cukrownictwa. *Gazeta Cukrown.* 86: 1978. 1: 14—17. p. [Technological development of sugar manufacturing.]

## SEE ALSO — LÁSD MÉG — СМОТРИ ЕЩЕ

78, 128, 276, 313, 362, 380, 389, 398, 399, 451, 491, 619, 777, 1209, 1244, 1472, 1614, 1615, 1627, 1854, 1947, 2641, 2677, 2716, 2732, 2734, 2737, 2753, 2761, 2788, 2863, 2910, 2980, 3000, 3253, 3467, 3473, 3492, 3494, 3501, 3531, 3547, 3562, 3576, 3819, 4078, 4563, 4597, 4598, 4615, 4620, 4648, 4725, 4771, 4818, 5001, 5026, 5076, 6725, 6771, 6812, 7196, 7222, 7326, 7419, 7444, 7526, 7589, 7622, 7706, 7738, 7759, 7760, 7769, 7783

Magyar Mezőgazdasági Múzeum és Könyvtár, 2021

## IV/A

## NATURAL CONDITIONS OF AGRICULTURE

## A MEZŐGAZDASÁG TERMÉSZETI FELTÉTELEI

## ПРИРОДНЫЕ УСЛОВИЯ ВЕДЕНИЯ СЕЛЬСКОГО ХОЗЯЙСТВА

- 2185 ALEXANDRE, P. Le climat au Moyen Âge en Belgique et dans les régions voisines (Rhénanie, Nord de la France). Recherche Critiques d'après les sources narratives et essai d'interprétation. Louvain, Centre Belge d'Hist. Rur. 1976. 131 p.
- 2186 ALEXANDRE, PIERRE. Les variations climatiques au Moyen Âge (Belgique, Rhénanie, Nord de la France). *AESC* 32: 1977. 2: 183—197. p.
- 2187 ÅSTRÖM, S. E. Natur och Byte. Ekologiska synpunkter på Finlands ekonomiska historia. Ekenäs, Söderström and Co. Förl. 1978. 159 p.
- 2188 ATHERDEN, M. A. The Impact of Late Prehistoric Cultures on the Vegetation of the North York Moors. *Trans. Inst. Brit. Geogr.* 1: 1976. 3: 284—300. p.
- 2189 ATHERDEN, M. A. Late Quaternary Vegetational History of the North York Moors. Fen Bogs. III. *J. of Biogeogr.* 3: 1976. 2: 115—124. p.
- 2190 BERNUS, E. Drought in the Niger Republic. *Savanna* 2: 1973. 2: 103—107. p.
- 2191 BERNUS, E.—SAVONNET, G. Les problèmes de sécheresse dans l'Afrique de l'Ouest. *Présence Afric.* 88: 1973. 113—138. p.
- 2192 BERTRAND, GEORGES—BERTRAND, CLAUDE. Pour une histoire écologique de la France rurale. In: Histoire de la France rurale. Tom. I. Paris, Seuil 1975. 37—118. p.
- 2193 BIJHOUWER, J. T. P. Het Nederlandse landschap. Eds. Keulen, J. A. M. van—Klaassen, I. T. Amsterdam, Kosmos 1977. 182 p. [The Dutch Landscape.]
- 2194 BIRNIE, HEATHER. Hedges and Landscape History. *Carmarthen Antiq.* 12: 1976. 26—30. p.
- 2195 BOITEAU, PIERRE. L'imperialisme et la dégradation de la nature sous les tropiques. *La Pensée* 1978. 198: 108—121. p.
- 2196 BONNIOL, J. L. L'Espace d'une île. Appropriation et représentations spatiales à Terre de-Haut des Saintes. *Espace créole* (Pointe-à-Pitre) 1976. 1: 71—93. p.
- 2197 BORGER, G. J. De ontwatering van het ween: een hoofdlijn in de historische nederzettingen-geografie van Nederland. *Geogr. Tijdschr.* 11: 1977. 5: 377—387. p. [The drainage of peat: a headline in the historical settlement geography of the Netherlands.]
- 2198 BRAUKÄMPER, U. Natürliche und anthropogene Katastrophen in Süd-Äthiopien. Geschichtliche Hintergründe einer Gegenwartskrise. *Paideuma* (Frankfurt a. M.) 21: 1975. 61—133. p.
- 2199 BRUGAM, RICHARD B. Human disturbance and the historical development of Linsley Pond. *Ecology* (San Diego) 59: 1978. 1: 19—36. p.
- 2200 BUNTING, J. F. Land drainage in the restoration of opencast coal sites in the East Midlands. *ADAS Quart. Rev.* 1978. 30: 132—138. p.
- 2201 CHAKRABORTY, BHABESH. Relationship between ecology and economy: A case study on the Birhors. *Bull. of the Cult. Res. Inst.* (Calcutta) 12: 1976. 1—2: 1—2.
- 2202 CHALARD, YVON—DAUTREMENT, LÉON. L'inondation de Brive (Corrèze) en 1960. *Bull. Soc. Archéol. Corrèze* 98: 1976. 247—255. p.
- 2203 CHANG, K. H. K. Strategies for Food Production and the Rise of Urbanism in Mesoamerica. An Ecological View. *Jb. Mus. Völkerk.* (Leipzig, Berlin) 30: 1975. 205—230. p.
- 2204 CHANGING Rural Landscape. Eds. Zube, Ervin H.—Zube, Margaret J. Amherst, U. of Massachusetts P. 1977. 151 p.
- 2205 CLAUSEN, WALTER. Zur Geschichte und Vegetation ostholsteiner Stockausschlagwälder. Kiel, Arbeitsgemeinschaft d. Geobotanik in Schleswig-Holstein 1974. 125 p.
- 2206 CONTON, LESLIE—EISLER, DAVID. The ecology of exchange in the Upper Ramu valley. *Oceania* 47: 1976. 2: 134—143. p.
- 2207 COOKE, RONALD U.—REEVES, RICHARD W. Arroyos and Environmental Change in the American South-West. New York, O. U. P. 1976. 213 p.
- 2208 COOTER, WILLIAM S. Ecological Di-



- mensions of Medieval Agrarian Systems. *AgH* 52: 1978. 4: 458—477. p.
- 2209 CRESPO, ADELA GIL. Paisajes agrarios y reliquias comunales en la cordillera Central. In: In memoriam Antonio Jorge Dias. Tom. II. Lisboa, Inst. de Alta Cult. 1974.
- 2210 CROVAN, DONALD M. J. The soils of an iron age farm site. *Norwegian Arch. Rev.* 6: 1973. 30—41. p.
- 2211 CSÜRÖS, ISTVÁN. Hogyan alakult ki a növényvilág? Budapest, Tud. és Encikl. K. 1976. 262 p. [How the flora developed?]
- 2212 DAVIS, D. The strategy of early Spanish ecosystem management on Cuba. *J. of Anthropol. Res.* (Albuquerque) 30: 1974. 4: 294—314. p.
- 2213 DAVIS, M. B. Erosion rates and land-use history in southern Michigan. *Environm. Cons.* 3: 1976. 139—148. p.
- 2214 DEBUSSCHE, MAX—GORDON, MICHEL—HUBERT, DANIEL—ROMANE, FRANÇOIS. L'évolution de l'occupation des terres à Barre-des-Cévennes (Lozère). Approche phyto-écologique. *ER* 1978. 71—72: 187—192. p.
- 2215 DENNEL, R. W. On the Problems of Studying Prehistoric Climate and Crop Agriculture. *Proc. Prehist. Soc.* 43: 1977. 361—369. p.
- 2216 DIENER, PAUL. Ecology or evolution? The Hutterite case. *Amer. Econ.* 1974. 1: 601—618. p.
- 2217 DIENER, PAUL—ROBKIN, EUGENE E. Ecology, Evolution and the Search for Cultural Origins: The Question of Islamic Pig Prohibition. *Current Anthropol.* 19: 1978. 3: 493—540. p.
- 2218 DIMBLEY, G. W. Climate, Soil and Man. *Phil. Trans. Royal Soc. London* 275: 1976. 936: 197—208. p.
- 2219 DOLLFUS, OLIVER. Les Andes intertropicales: une mosaïque changeante. *AESC* 33: 1978. 5—6: 895—905. p.
- 2220 DOLUCHANOV, P. M. Die ökologischen und ökonomischen Grundlagen der Neolithisierung Mittel- und Osteuropas. In: Moderne Probleme der Archäologie. VII. Berlin, Akad. Verl. 1975. 73—82. p.
- 2221 DOLUCHANOV, P. M. Ökosoziale und soziokulturelle Systeme in der Urgeschichte. In: Moderne Probleme der Archäologie. VII. Berlin, Akad.-Verl. 1975. 67—72. p.
- 2222 DONNA D'OLDENICO, GIOVANNI. Il paesaggio agrario del Contado di Novara dal seicento all'ottocento nei documenti catastali figurati. *RSA* 18: 1978. 2: 17—24. p.
- 2223 DOSEDLA, H. C. Ethnobotanische Grundlagen der materiellen Kultur der Mount Hagen-Stämme im zentralen Hochland von Neuguinea. *Tribus* (Stuttgart) 23: 1974. 155—174. p.
- 2224 DROZE, W. H. Changing the Plains Environment: The Afforestation of the Traba-Mississippi West. *AgH* 51: 1977. 1: 6—22. p.
- 2225 ERDŐSI, FERENC. A társadalmi hatások értékelése a délkelet-dunántúli vizek példáján. *Földrajzi Értesítő* (Budapest) 26: 1977. 3—4: 305—336. p. [Human Intervention in Natural Processes and its Consequences — a Geographical Evaluation of the Waters of South-Eastern Transdanubia.]
- 2226 EVERITT, A. M. The Making of the Agrarian Landscape of Kent. *Archaeol. Cantiana* 92: 1976. 1—31. p.
- 2227 ЭЙТМАНВИЧЕНЕ, Н. Изменение площади земельных угодий в ландшафтах Литвы (1865—1965 гг.). In: Geographia Lituania. Vilnius, 1976. 287—291. p. [Changes in the agrarian landscape of Lithuania, 1865—1965.]
- 2228 FARKAS, JÓZSEF. Termőföldnyerés az Ecsedi-lápon. *Szabolcs-Szatmári Szemle* (Nyíregyháza) 13: 1978. 4: 75—78. p. [The winning of cultivated land (drainage) at the moorland of Ecsed (Hungary).]
- 2229 FORSYTHE, JAMES L. Environmental Considerations in the Settlement of Ellis County, Kansas. *AgH* 51: 1977. 1: 38—50. p.
- 2230 FOX, JAMES J. Harvest of the Palm: Ecological Change in Eastern Indonesia. Cambridge (Mass.), Harvard U. P. 1977. 290 p.
- 2231 FRANTZ, CHARLES. Ecology and social organization among Nigerian Fulbe (Fulani). In: The nomadic alternative. The Hague, Chicago, Mouton, Aldine 1978.
- 2232 GLEBE, GÜNTHER. Wandlungen in der Kulturlandschaft und Agrargesellschaft im Kleinfarmgebiet der Beara und Iveragh-Halbinsel, Südwestirland. Düsseldorf, Geogr. Inst. der U. 1977. 301 p.
- 2233 GÖRANSON, ULLA. Kulturlandskapsförändring och samhällsutveckling. Stockholm, U. Stockholm 1977. 169 p. [Landscape changes and social development.]
- 2234/35 GOLDENBERG, S. Urbanization and Environment. The Case of Medieval Towns in Transylvania. In: Urbanization and Human Environment. Bucharest, 1973. 14—23. p.
- 2236 GOLDSTEIN, M. C. Tibetan speaking agro-pastoralists of Limi: a cultural ecological overview of high altitude adaptation in the northwest Himalaya. *Objets et Mondes* (Paris) 14: 1974. 4: 259—268. p.
- 2237 GORISSEN, FRIEDRICH. Die Düffel; zur Geschichte einer Kulturlandschaft. *Nu-maga* 22: 1975. 97—166. p.
- 2238 GOTTSCHALK, M. K. ELISABETH. Stormvloeden en rivieroverstromingen in Ne-

- derland. Tom. II—III. Assen, Van Gorcum 1975—1977. XV, 896; XV, 474 p. [Flood, storm and rise in the Netherlands.]
- 2238/a GOUBERT, JEAN P. Environnement et Urbanisation. Rapport Général. In: Sixième Congr. Intern. d'Hist. Econ. 5 Thèmes, 19—23. August 1974. Copenhagen, 1974. 59—69. p.
- 2239 GROVE, A. T. A Note on the Remarkably Low Rainfall of the Sudan Zone in 1913. *Savanna* 2: 1973. 2: 133—138. p.
- 2240 HAUDRICOURT, ANDRÉ. Écologie et agriculture asiatiques. *La Pensée* 1978. 198: 131—132. p.
- 2241 HERLIHY, DAVID. Ecological Conditions and Demographic Change. In: One Thousand Years: Western Europe in the Middle Ages. Ed. *De Molen*, R. L. Boston, Houghton Mifflin 1974. 3—43. p.
- 2242 HEWES, L. The Great Plains One Hundred Years after Major John Wesley Powell. In: Images of the Plains. Eds. *Blouet*, B. U.—*Lawson*, M. P. Lincoln, Nebraska U. P. 1975.
- 2243 HEYDUK, DANIEL. Tropical forest ecology and the growth of New World civilization: A look at the issues. *Papers in Anthropol.* (Oklahoma) 18: 1977. 2:
- 2244 HOOFT, P. J. Landschap, nederzettlingen en boerderijen van Zuid-Beveland. *Jaarverslag Stichting Hist. Boerderij-Onderzoek* 1976. 29—42. p. [Landscape, settlements and farm-houses of Southern Beveland.]
- 2245 HOOKE, D. Llanaber: A Study in Landscape Development. *J. Merioneth Hist. and Rec. Soc.* 7: 1976. 3:
- 2246 HOPE, JEANETTE. The effect of prehistoric man on the fauna of New Guinea. In: The Melanesian environment. Canberra, Austr. Nat. U. P. 1977.
- 2247 HOSKINS, W. G. The making of the English landscape. London, Hodder and Stoughton 1977. (Repr.)
- 2248 HURT, DOUGLAS R. Dust Bow: Drought, erosion, and despair on the Southern Great Plains. *Amer. West* 14: 1977. July—Aug.: 22—27., 56—57. p.
- 2249 IDLE, E. T.—MARTIN, J. The Vegetation and Land Use of Torrs Warren, Wiltshire. *Trans. Dumfriesshire and Galloway Nat. Hist. and Art. Soc.* 51: 1975.
- 2250 IRIMOTO, T. Ecology of the sea-food gatherers on the rocky coast of Kawaguchi. In: Human activity system: Its spatio-temporal structure. Tokyo, U. of Tokyo P. 1977.
- 2251 IRIMOTO, T. Daily space use patterns of traditional diving fishermen in Kawaguchi. In: Human activity system: Its spatio-temporal structure. Tokyo, U. of Tokyo P. 1977.
- 2252 JACKSON, K. A. The Family Entity and Famine among the Nineteenth — Century Akamba of Kenya. Social Responses to Environmental Stress. *J. of Family Hist.* (Worcester, Mass.) 1: 1976. 2: 193—216. p.
- 2253 JACOBI, R. et. Al. The Southern Pennine Mesolithic and the Ecological Record. *J. Archaeol. Sci.* 3: 1976. 307—320. p.
- 2254 JÄGER, HELMUT. Beobachtungen über die spätmittelalterliche Kulturlandschaft Frankens. In: Festschrift Ebrach 1127—1977. Volkach, 1977. 94—122. p.
- 2255 JOHNSON, A. Ethnoecology and Planting Practices in a Swidden Agricultural System. *Amer. Ethnologist* (Washington) 1: 1974. 1: 87—101. p.
- 2256 JONES, E. L. Environment, Agriculture, and Industrialization in Europe. *AgH* 51: 1977. 3: 491—502. p.
- 2257 JONES, R. L. Late Quaternary Vegetational History of the North York Moors. *J. of Biogeog.* 4: 1977. 353—562. p.
- 2258 KAKEYA, M. Subsistence Ecology of the Tongwe, Tanzania. *Kyoto U. Afric. Stud.* 10: 1976. 143—212. p.
- 2259 KÁLNOKI KIS, TAMÁS. A környezetvédelemnek is van története — Tagányi Károly változat egy nemzetközi kérdőívre. *Levéltári Szemle* (Budapest) 27: 1977. 1: 103—106. p. [Auch der Umweltschutz hat seine Geschichte. Antwort von Károly Tagányi auf einen internationalen Fragebogen.]
- 2260 KEAY, R. W. J. Change in African vegetation. *Afric. Res. Doc.* (Birmingham) 1: 1973. 5—10. p.
- 2261 KERR, W. B. Soils and "Later Prehistoric" Settlement in South-East Scotland. *Trans. Dumfriesshire and Galloway Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Soc.* 52: 1976—1977. 66—76. p.
- 2262 KINGTON, JOHN. Fluctuations climatiques: une étude synoptique du climat, fin XVIII<sup>e</sup>—début XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle. *AESC* 32: 1977. 2: 227—236. p.
- 2263 KIRCH, PATRICK V. Ethnoarcheology and the study of agricultural adaptation in the humid tropics. In: Explorations in ethnoarcheology. Ed. *Gould, Richard*. Albuquerque, U. of New Mexico P. 1978.
- 2264 KJEKSHUS, H. Ecology control and economic development in East African history: the case of Tanganyika 1850—1950. London, Heinemann 1977. VIII, 215 p.
- 2265 KLEIN, R. G. The ecology of Early Man in Southern Africa. *Science* (Washington, D. C.) 197: 1977. 4299: 115—126. p.
- 2266 KLEIN, R. G. Environment and subsistence of prehistoric man in the Southern Cape province, South Africa. *World Archaeol.* (London) 5: 1974. 3: 249—284. p.
- 2267 KLERK, A. P. DE. Historische geografie en ruilverkaveling. Enkele overgewingen ter bescherming van het Eemnesser kultuurland-

- schap. *Geogr. Tijdschrift* 11: 1977. 5: 434—447. p. [Historical geography and re-allocation. Some considerations for the protection of the Eemnes-Utrecht-culture landscape.]
- 2268 KUCHIKURA, Y. An ecological approach to the fishing activity system of a coral island community in Okinawa. In: Human activity system: Its spatiotemporal structure. Tokyo, U. of Tokyo P. 1977.
- 2269 LAMB, H. Climate, vegetation and forest limits in early civilized times. In: The Place of Astronomy in the Ancient World. Eds. Kendall, D. G. et Al. London, O. U. P. 1974. 195—230. p.
- 2270 LAMBERT, ROGER. Drought, Texas Cattlemen and Eisenhower. *J. of the West* 16: 1977. Jan.: 66—70. p.
- 2271 LANGE, ELSEBETH. Botanische Befunde zur germanischen Landwirtschaft in der römischen Kaiserzeit. In: Römer und Germanen in Mitteleuropa. Berlin, Akad. Verl. 1975. 169—178. p.
- 2272 LARRÈRE, G. RAPHAËL. Désertification ou annexion de l'espace rural? L'exemple du plateau de Millevaches. *ER* 1978. 71—72: 9—48. p.
- 2273 LENCLUD, GÉRARD—PERNET, FRANÇOIS. Ressources de milieu, gestion du troupeau et évolution sociale: le cas de la Corse. *ER* 1978. 71—72: 49—87. p.
- 2274 LESER, H. Anthropogene Beeinflussung des Faktors Boden in Ökosystemen der Westlichen Kalahari, Südwestafrika. *J. of the South West Afric. Sci. Soc.* (Windhoek) 30: 1975—1976. 25—38. p.
- 2275 LIETH, HELMUT. Primary Production: Terrestrial Ecosystems. *Human Ecology* 1: 1973. 4: 303—332. p.
- 2276 LOB, REINHOLD E. Der Zustand der Agrarlandschaft in der nordwestlichen Grafschaft Mark im Jahre 1645. Ein Beitrag zur Erforschung der westfälischen Kulturlandschaft im Zeitalter des Dreissigjährigen Krieges. *ZAA* 25: 1977. 1: 35—60. p.
- 2277 LÖFGREN, ORVAR. Peasant Ecotypes. Problems in the Comparative Study of Ecological Adaptation. *Ethnol. Scandinavica* 1976. 100—115. p.
- 2278 LOOMIS, R. S. Ecological Dimensions of Medieval Agrarian System: An Ecologist Responds. *AgH* 52: 1978. 4: 478—483. p.
- 2279 LYNN, J.—GIBBONS, EUGENE W.—BARRY, JOHNSON L. The Impact of a Rural Environment of Values. *Rural Sociol.* 44: 1979. 1: 119—136. p.
- 2280 MALAN, J. S.—OWEN SMITH, G. L. The ethno-botany of Kaokoland. *Cibebasia* (Windhoek) 2: 1974. 5: 131—178. p.
- 2281 MALEY, JEAN. Mécanisme des changements climatiques aux basses latitudes. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimathology, Palaeoecology* 14: 1973.
- 2282 MANLEY, G. Sir Daniel Fleming's Meteorological Observations at Rydal, 1689—93. *Trans. Cumb. and Westmor. Antiq. and Archaeol. Soc.* 77: 1977.
- 2283 MARSH, FRANK LEWIS. Prairie Tree: Early Days on the Northern Illinois Prairie. New York, Vantage P. 1978. 304 p.
- 2284 MARWITT, JOHN P. Ecology, economy, and warfare in lowland South America. In: Advances in Andean archaeology. The Hague, Mouton 1978.
- 2285 MAZOYER, MARCEL. Evolution et différenciation des systèmes agricoles d'exploitation de la nature. *JATBA* 24: 1977. 2—3: 267—275. p.
- 2286 McCARTHY, MICHEL. Hour of Trial: The Conservation Conflict in Colorado and the West, 1891—1907. Norman, U. of Oklahoma P. 1977. 327 p.
- 2287 MEGGERS, B. J. Vegetational Fluctuation and Prehistoric Cultural Adaptation in Amazonia: Some Tentative Correlations. *World Archeol.* (London) 8: 1977. 3: 287—303. p.
- 2288 MELLARS, PAUL. Fire Ecology. Population and Man: a Study of Some Ecological Relationships in Prehistory. *Proc. Prehist. Soc.* 42: 1976. 15—45. p.
- 2289 MEYER, B. Der Boden als Siedlungsfaktor in historischer Betrachtung. *Abh. d. Akad. der Wiss. in Göttingen. Phil.-hist. Klasse* 1977. 101: 406—407. p.
- 2290 MIRREH, A. Ökologische und sozial-ökonomische Aspekte des Nomadenproblems in der Republik Somalia. *Jb. Museum Völkerk. Leipzig* 31: 1977. 105—111. p.
- 2291 MITCHELL, FRANK. The Irish landscape. London, Collins 1976. 240 p.
- 2292 MONTCHAUSSE, G. Steppe algérienne: causes et effets d'une désertisation. *Peuples Méditerranéens* 1977. 1: 123—151. p.
- 2293 MORRISON, M. E. S.—HAMILTON, A. C. Forest clearance and other vegetational changes in the Rukiga Highlands during the past 8000 years. *J. of Ecology* (Oxford) 62: 1974. 1: 1—31. p.
- 2294 MOUNTFIELD, D. A history of African exploration. London, Hamlyn 1976. 160 p.
- 2295 NABHAN, G. P.—SHERIDAN, T. E. Living Fencerows of the Rio San Miguel, Sonora, Mexico: Traditional Technology for Floodplain Management. *Human Ecology* (New Brunswick, N. J.) 5: 1977. 2: 97—111. p.
- 2296 NAGY, GYÖRGY. Beszédes József és a Körös-vidék. *Békési Élet* (Békéscsaba) 13: 1978. 2: 235—241. p. [Water-engineer József Beszédes and the region of the two Körös rivers (Hungary).]

- 2297 NETTING, R. M. Agrarian ecology. *Annu. Rev. of Anthropol.* (Palo Alto, Calif.) 3: 1974. 21—56. p.
- 2298 PARAIN, CHARLES. La formation des campagnes françaises, des origines à 1340. *La Pensée* 1977. 194: 60—63. p.
- 2299 PARRY, M. L. Climatic Change, Agriculture and Settlement. Folkestone, Dawson-Archon Books 1978. 214 p.
- 2300 PASSIG, HELMUT. Veränderungen in der Pflanzenwelt der Umgebung von Herrnhut. *Sächs. Heimatbl.* (Dresden) 24: 1978. 4: 174—179. p.
- 2301 PAULSEN, A. C. Environment and Empire: Climatic Factors in Prehistoric Andean Culture Change. *World Archaeol.* (London) 8: 1976. 2: 121—132. p.
- 2302 PESCHKE, PETER. Zur Vegetation und Besiedlungsgeschichte des Waldviertels. Wien, Österr. Akad. 1977. 84 p.
- 2303 PETULLA, JOSEPH M. American Environmental History: The Exploitation and Conservation of Natural Resources. San Francisco, Bayd and Fraser 1977. 399 p.
- 2304 PFISTER, CHRISTIAN. Climate and Economy in Eighteenth-Century Switzerland. *J. of Interdiscipl. Hist.* (Cambridge, Mass.) 9: 1978. 2: 223—243. p.
- 2305 PFISTER, CHRISTIAN. Zum Klima des Raumes Zürich im späten 17. und frühen 18. Jahrhundert. *Vjschr. der Naturforsch. Ges.* (Zürich) 122: 1977. 447—471. p.
- 2306 PIRENNE, JACQUELINE. La maîtrise de l'eau en Arabie du Sud antique. Paris, Acad. des Inscr. et Belles-Lettres 1977. X, 237 p.
- 2307 PIUZ, ANNE MARIE. Le marché du bétail et la consommation de la viande à Genève au XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle. *AESC* 30: 1975. 2—3: 575—583. p.
- 2308 POWELL, JOSEPH M. Environmental Management in Australia, 1788—1914: Guardians, Improvers and Profit: An Introductory Survey. New York, O. U. P. 1976. 191 p.
- 2309 PREHISTORY and ecology in a windward Hawaiian valley: Halawa valley, Molokai. Eds. *Kirch, Patrick Vinton—Kelly, Marion*. Honolulu, Bernice P. Bishop Mus. 1975. XIV, 207 p.
- 2310 PRESTON WHYTE, E.—SIBISI, H. Ethnographic Oddity or Ecological Sense: Nyuswa-Zulu Descent Groups and Land Allocation. *African Stud.* (Johannesburg) 34: 1975. 4: 283—316. p.
- 2311 RAFTIS, J. A. Ecological Dimensions of Medieval Agrarian Systems: A Medievalist Responds. *AgH* 52: 1978. 4: 484—487. p.
- 2312 REBOUL, CLAUDE. Déterminants sociaux de la fertilité des sols. *Act. de la Rech. en Sci. soc.* 1977. 17—18: 85—112. p.
- 2313 REICHEL DOLMATOFF, G. Cosmology as Ecological Analysis: A View from the Rain Forest. *Man* (London) 11: 1976. 3: 307—318. p.
- 2314 ROMANO, GIOVANNI. Studi sul paesaggio. Torino, Einaudi 1978. 236 p.
- 2315 ROSS, ERIC. Food taboos, diet, and hunting strategy: The adaptation to animals in Amazon cultural ecology. *Current Anthropol.* 19: 1978. 1—16. p.
- 2316 ROZÉ, JORGE P. Las áreas rurales en América Latina en relación a sus roles regionales: Argentina. *Estud. Soc. Centroamer.* (San José) 6: 1977. 17: 203—220. p.
- 2317 RYMER, L. The History and Ethnobotany of Bracken. *Botanical J. Linnean Soc.* 73: 1976. 1—3: 151—176. p.
- 2318 SA'ID SALMĀN ABŪ 'ĀDHIRAH. Sedentarisation and Settlement of the Bedouin. *Arabian Stud.* (London) 4: 1978.
- 2319 SALOHEIMO, V. Asutuksen kasvun rajat. Taloluvun kehitys ja sen tekijöitä Laatokan-Karjalassa 1500—1764. Joensuu, U. Joensuu 1977. 35 p. [The limits of settlement growth. Study of the environmental history of Eastern Finland, 1500—1764.]
- 2320 SCHIEFFELIN, E. L. Felling the Trees on Top of the Crop: European Contact and the Subsistence Ecology of the Great Papuan Plateau. *Oceania* (Sydney) 46: 1975. 1: 25—39. p.
- 2321 SCHILTHUIS, U. G. Schieland en zijn bemaling. *Nieuwe Verhandelingen van het Batavisch Genootschap der Proefondervindelijke Wijsbegeerte* (Rotterdam) 1978. 2: 3—24. p. [Schieland—Netherlands — and its pumping drainage by mills, a historical survey.]
- 2322 SCHNETZLER, J. Évocation d'un paysage rural au milieu du XVII<sup>e</sup> siècle: Gravières, d'après le compoix-terrier de 1643. *Rev. du Vivarais* (Saint-Andéol) 80: 1976. 3: 129—141. p.
- 2323 SERRUYS, HENRY. Five Documents Regarding Salt Production in Ordos. *Bull. of the School of Oriental and Afric. Stud.* 40: 1977. 2: 338—353. p.
- 2324 SHAW, B. D. Climate, Environment and Prehistory in the Sahara. *World Archaeol.* (London) 8: 1976. 2: 133—149. p.
- 2325 SHAW, M. The Ecology of Social Change: Wolverhampton, 1851—71. *Inst. Brit. Geogr. Trans.* 2: 1977. 3:
- 2326 SHIBA, YOSHINOBU. Organization and Function of the Li Canal in the Capital of Yüan Prefecture, Kiangsi: 891—1871. (Ja) *Toyoshi-Kenkyu* (Kyoto) 36: 1977—1978. 3: 1—24. p.
- 2327 SIMMONS, IAN G. Ożłowiek a środowisko geograficzne w Wielkiej Brytanii w okre-

- sie mezolitu. *Przg. Geogr.* (Warszawa) 50: 1978. 3: 371—388. p. [Mesolithic man and environment in Britain.]
- 2328 SIMSON, JOHN V. Die Flussverunreinigungsfrage im 19. Jahrhundert. *VSWG* 65: 1978. 3: 370—390. p.
- 2329 SKIPP, VICTOR. Crisis and Development: An Ecological Case Study of the Forest of Arden, 1570—1674. Cambridge, C. U. P. 1978. XII, 132 p.
- 2330 SMYTH, W. J. Estate Records and the Making of the Irish Landscape: an Example from County Tipperary. *Irish Geogr.* 9: 1976. 29—49. p.
- 2331 SOEMARWOTO, OTTO. Energy flow in the rural tropics. In: Melanesian environment. Canberra, Austr. Nat. U. P. 1977.
- 2332 SPERBER, DANIEL. Drought, Famine and Pestilence in Amoraic Palestine. *JESHO* 17: 1974. 3: 272—298. p.
- 2333 STRAHL, DOROTHEE. Die Bedeutung der agrarbäuerlichen Mehrzwecknutzung. Ein Beitrag zur Gliederung des Nutzflächengefüges im 19. Jahrhundert. *ZAA* 26: 1978. 1: 42—50. p.
- 2334 СТРОДС, Х. П. Климат, почва и сельское хозяйство в Латвии (конец XVIII — первая половина XIX века). *ЕАИБЕ* 1977. 124—139. p. [Climate, soil and agriculture in Latvia at the end of the 18th-first half of the 19th cc.]
- 2335 STRÖHLEIN, GERHARD. Wald und Randgäu im westlichen Mittelfranken. Die Entwicklung unterschiedlicher Agrarlandschaften um Rothenburg und Uffenheim seit Beginn des 18. Jahrhunderts. Mannheim, U. Mannheim 1976. 180 p.
- 2336 SUBSISTANCE and Survival: rural ecology in the Pacific. London, New York, San Francisco, Acad. P. 1977. XIII, 428 p.
- 2337 SUHR, HANS. Die Entwicklungsgeschichte der schleswig-holsteinischen Marschen. *ZAA* 26: 1978. 1: 3—41. p.
- 2338 SWIFT, JEREMY. Desertification and man in the Sahel. In: Land use and development. London, Intern. Afric. Inst. 1977. 171—178. p.
- 2339 SZÜCS, SÁNDOR. Régi magyar vízvivő. Budapest, Magvető 1977. 311 p. [Traditional life in the moor-lands of Hungary.]
- 2340 TAKÁCS, LAJOS. Lápi irtás és gazdálkodás a Kisbalaton mentén. *Levéltári Szele* (Budapest) 28: 1978. 1: 115—117. p. [Sumpfrodung und Wirtschaft am Kisbalaton.]
- 2341 TEBRAKE, WILLIAM HENRY. The making of a humanized landscape in Dutch Rijnland, 950—1350: ecological change in a coastal lowland. Austin, U. of Texas 1975. VII, 219 p.
- 2342 THOMPSON, STEPHEN I. The Cultural Ecology of Pioneer Agriculture in Contemporary South America. In: The Frontier. Comparative Studies. Norman, U. of Oklahoma P. 1977.
- 2343 TŁOCZEK, IGNACY F. Zmiany w krajobrazie wiejskim w XIX i XX wieku. *Zesz. Nauk. Szkoły Główn. Gospod. Wiejsk. Akad. Roln. w Warszawie. Ser. Hist.* 14: 1977. 9—26. p. [Les changements dans le paysage rural pendant le XIX et le XX siècle.]
- 2344 TOBIN, GREGORY M. The Making of a History: Walter Prescott Webb and The Great Plains. Austin, U. of Texas P. 1976. 184 p.
- 2345 TOWNLEY, JOHN M. Soil Saturation Problems on the Truckee-Garson Project, Nevada. *AgH* 52: 1978. 2: 280—291. p.
- 2346 TRUPIN, F. Quelques techniques de préparation du sol sous les climats de l'ouest et du sud-ouest de la France. *JATBA* 24: 1977. 2—3: 193—197. p.
- 2347 TURTON, DAVID—RUGGLES, CLIVE. Agreeing to Disagree: The Measurement of Duration in a Southwestern Ethiopian Community. *Current Anthropol.* 19: 1978. 3: 585—600. p.
- 2348 VAIL, L. Ecology and history: the example of eastern Zambia. *J. of South. Afric. Stud.* (London) 3: 1977. 2: 129—155. p.
- 2349 VAN ZINDEREN BAKKER, E. M. Paleoeological Background in Connection with the Origin of Agriculture in Africa. In: Origins of African Plant Domestication. The Hague, Mouton 1976. 43—63. p.
- 2350 VAYDA, ANDREW P.—McCAY, BONNIE J. New directions in ecology and ecological anthropology. *Ann. Rev. of Anthropol.* 4: 1975. 293—306. p.
- 2351 VOS, A. DE. Africa, the devastated continent? Man's impact on the ecology of Africa. The Hague, W. Junk 1975. 236 p.
- 2352 VRIES, JAN DE. Histoire du climat et économie: des faits nouveaux, une interprétation différente. *AESC* 32: 1977. 2: 198—226. p.
- 2353 WAGNER, DIETER. Zur Entwicklung der Wasser- und Abwasserhygiene im 19. Jahrhundert. *Wiss. Z. d. Martin Luther-U. Math.-Naturwiss. R.* 23: 1974. 73—77. p.
- 2354 WASOWICZ, ALEKSANDRA. Olbia pontique et son territoire. L'aménagement de l'espace. Paris, Les Belles Lettres 1975. 251 p.
- 2355 WATANABE, HITOSHI. Some problems in the comparative ecology of food gatherers. In: Human activity system: Its spatio-temporal structure. Tokyo, U. of Tokyo P. 1977.
- 2356 WEISSLEDER, WOLFGANG. The promotion of suzerainty between sedentary and nomadic population in eastern Ethiopia. In:

- The nomadic alternative. The Hague, Chicago, Mouton Aldine 1978.
- 2357 WELLS, T. C. E. et Al. Ecological Studies on the Porton Ranges: Relationships between Vegetation, Soils and Land-Use History. *J. of Ecology* 64: 1976. 589—626. p.
- 2358 WILLERDING, U. Über Klima-Entwicklung und Vegetationverhältnisse im Zeitraum Eisenzeit bis Mittelalter. *Abh. d. Akad. der Wiss. in Göttingen. Phil.-hist. Klasse* 1977. 101: 357—405. p.
- 2359 WILLIAMS, R. Plaisantes perspectives. Invention du paysage et abolition du paysan. *Act. de la Rech. en Sci. Soc.* 1977. 17—18: 29—36. p.
- 2360 WÖHLKE, WILHELM. Zur Entwicklung der agrarischen Kulturlandschaft-Bodenmobilität und Veränderung der Flurformen im Gebiet von Eschwege. *In: Mensch und Erde. Festschr. f. Wilhelm Müller-Wille.* Münster, 1976. 191—203. p.
- 2361 WRIGHT, SUSAN M. Barton Blount: Climatic or Economic Change? *Medieval Archaeol.* 20: 1976. 148—152. p.
- 2362 YELLEN, J. E. Long Term Hunter-Gatherer Adaptation to desert Environments: A Biogeographical Perspective. *World Archaeol.* (London) 8: 1977. 3: 262—274. p.
- 2363 ZORN, WOLFGANG. Ansätze und Erscheinungsformen des Umweltschutzes aus sozial- und wirtschaftshistorischer Sicht. *In: Festschr. Kellenbenz.* IV. 1978. 707—723. p.

## SEE ALSO — LÁSD MÉG — СМОТРИ ЕЩЕ

188, 214, 463, 514, 894, 1203, 1318, 1472, 1547, 1580, 1602, 1636, 1641, 2264, 2295, 2359, 2423, 2424, 2427, 2428, 2434, 2468, 2483, 2529, 2547, 2680, 2764, 2771, 2781, 2792, 2807, 2861, 3169, 3207, 3220, 3378, 3413, 3659, 3742, 3917, 4053, 4121, 4185, 4219, 4231, 4272, 4366, 4387, 4398, 4483, 4509, 5181, 5222, 5894, 6825, 6955, 7138, 7598, 7694, 7698

Magyar Mezőgazdasági Múzeum és Könyvtár

## IV/B

HUNTING, (PLANT GATHERING), FISHERY  
 VADÁSZAT, (GYŰJTŐGETÉS), HALÁSZAT  
 ОХОТА, (СОБИРАТЕЛЬСТВО), РЫБОЛОВСТВО

- 2364 ALLEN, H. The Bagundji of the Darling Basin: Cereal Gatherers in an Uncertain Environment. *World Archaeol.* (Henley-on-Thames) 5: 1974. 3: 309—322. p.
- 2365 AMERICAN whalers and traders in the Pacific: a guide to records on microfilm. Ed. Langdon, Robert. Canberra, Austr. Nat. U. 1978. 255 p.
- 2366 ÁRHEM, KAJ. Fishing and hunting among the Makuna. *Göteborgs Ethnog. Mus. Årstryck* 1976.
- 2367 AVERY, G. Discussion on the age and use of tidal fish-traps (viswyers). *South Afric. Archaeol. Bull.* 30: 1975. 105—113. p.
- 2368 БАБАЕВ, Т. А. Охота на пчел в Азербайджане. *Изв. АН АЗССР. Серия ист., философии и права* 1977. 1: 88—92. p. [Bee-hunting (gathering) in Azerbaidzhan.]
- 2369 BAHUCHET, S.—PUJOL, R. Etude ethnozoologique de la Masse et des pièges chez les Isongo de la forêt centrafricaine. In: *L'homme et l'animal*. Paris, 1975. 181—192. p.
- 2370 BANOEWID JOJO, MOELDJADI. Sea fisheries and fishermen in East Java. (Indon) *Bull. Yaperna* (Jakarta) 1975. 8:
- 2371 BÁRDOSI, JÁNOS. Történeti és néprajzi adatok a Fertő halászatához. In: *A Fertőtáj monográfiáját előkészítő adatgyűjtemény*. V. 1976. 189—249. p. [Historical and ethnographic data to the fishery of the lake Fertő.]
- 2372 BECKETT, JEREMY. The Torres Strait Islanders and the pearling industry: a case of internal colonialism. *Aboriginal Hist.* (Canberra) 4: 1977. 1: 77—104. p.
- 2373 BENEDICHT, J. B. The Murray site: a late prehistoric game drive system in the Colorado Rocky mountains. *Plains Anthropol.* (Lincoln, Neb.) 20: 1975. 69: 161—174. p.
- 2374 BISILLIAT, M. Moments in the mud. *Natural Hist.* (New York) 82: 1973. 2: 76—81. p.
- 2375 BOCKSTOCE, JOHN. The Arctic whaling Disaster of 1897. *Prologue* 9: 1977. Spring:
- 2376 BOCKSTOCE, JOHN R. Steam Whaling in the Western Arctic. New Bedford (Mass.), Old Darmouth Hist. Soc. 1977. 127 p.
- 2377 BOUQUETT, C. La pêche dans le bief inférieur du Chari (Tchad, Cameroun). *Cah. Outre-Mer* (Talence) 29: 1976. 116: 386—405. p.
- 2378 BRETON, YVON. Small commercial production among Venezuelan fishermen. (Fr) *Cah. d'Anthropol. de l'U. Lava!* 1976. 1:
- 2379 BROEZE, F. J. A. Whaling in the Southern Oceans. The Dutch Quest for Southern Whaling in the Nineteenth Century. *Econ.-en Soc.-Hist. Jb.* (Den Haag) 1977.
- 2380 BRUCE, DICKSON D. Hunting: Dimensions of Antebellum Southern Culture. *Mississippi Quart.* 30: 1977. Spring:
- 2381 BULMER, RALPH. Selectivity in hunting and in disposal of animal bone by the Kalam of the New Guinea Highlands. In: *Problems in Econ. and Social Archaeol.* London, Duckworth 1976. 169—186. p.
- 2382 BUTZ, K. Bemerkungen zu Jagdtieren in Mesopotamien. *Bibl. Orient.* 34: 1977. 5—6: 282—290. p.
- 2383 CARDICH, A. Vegetales y recolecta en Lauricocha: algunas inferencias sobre asentamientos y subsistencia preagrícola en los Andes centrales. *Relaciones de la Soc. Argentina de Antropol.* (Buenos Aires) 1976. 10:
- 2384 CARNEIRO, ROBERT L. Indian hunters of the Peruvian Montana. In: *Cultural and social anthropology*. London, New York, Macmillan 1975.
- 2385 CARR, RAYMOND. English fox hunting. London, Weidenfeld and Nicolson 1976. XXI, 273 p.
- 2386 CASARIEGO, J. E. Los derechos marítimo-pesqueros de España y los asturianos. *Bol. del Inst. de Estud. Asturianos* (Oviedo) 26: 1973. 78: 225—247. p.
- 2387 CHAUSSADE, JEAN. La pêche au homard dans les provinces Maritimes. *Les Cah. La Soc. Hist. Acadienne* 9: 1978. 1: 22—34. p.
- 2388 CHMIELEWSKI, STEFAN. Gospodarsztwo stawowe zamku malborskiego w latach 1396—1420. *Zap. Hist.* 41: 1976. 4: 43—59. p. [Fish-breeding of the castle of Malbork (Marienburg), 1396—1420.]

- 2389 CIMERMANIS, S. Der Charakter des Fischereiwesens und die wichtigsten Fischereigeräte in Latgale in der zweiten Hälfte des 19. und zu Beginn des 20. Jahs. (Lat) *Archeol. un etnog.* (Riga) 10: 1973.
- 2390 CLASON, A. T. Jacht en veeteelt van prehistorie tot middeleeuwen. Haarlem, Van Dishoeck 1977. 232 p. [Hunting and stockbreeding from prehistoric times to Middle Ages.]
- 2391 COLLOMB, G. Les „senateurs“: note sur les pêcheurs à la senne du lac du Bourget. *Monde alpin et rhodanien* (Nyons) 4: 1976. 3—4: 45—58. p.
- 2392 COON, CARLETON S. The hunting peoples. Harmondsworth, Penguin Books 1976. 459 p. (Repr.)
- 2393 COPES, P. Canada's Atlantic Coast Fisheries: Policy Development and the Impact of Extended Jurisdiction. *Canad. Publ. Policy—Analyse de Polit.* 4: 1978. 2: 155—171. p.
- 2394 CORDELL, JOHN. Carrying Capacity analysis of fixed-territorial fishing. *Ethnology* (Pittsburgh) 17: 1978. 1: 1—24. p.
- 2395 CORDELL, J. The Lunar-Tide Fishing Cycle in Northeastern Brazil. *Ethnology* (Pittsburgh) 13: 1974. 4: 379—392. p.
- 2396 COULL, JAMES R. Fisheries in Scotland in the 16th, 17th and 18th Centuries. The Evidence in MacFarlane's Geographical Collections. *Scot. Geogr. Mag.* 93: 1977. 1: 5—14. p.
- 2397 COUTTS, P. J. F. An Approach to the Investigation of Colonial Settlement Patterns: Whaling in Southern New Zealand. *World. Archaeol.* (London) 7: 1976. 3: 291—305. p.
- 2398 CVETKOVA, BISTRA. La fauconnerie dans le Sandjak de Nikopol aux XV<sup>e</sup>—XVI<sup>e</sup> siècles. *In: Festschr. Kellenbenz.* I. 1978. 507—519. p.
- 2399 DAKIN, WILLIAM JOHN. Whalermen adventurers in southern waters: the story of whaling in Australian waters and other southern seas related thereto, from days of sails to recent times. London, Sydney, Angus and Robertson 1977. 252 p. (Repr.)
- 2400 DANIELSSON, B. William Twiti: The Art of Hunting, 1327. *Acta U. Stockholm. Stud. Engl.* 37: 1977. 5—116. p.
- 2401 DENHAM, W. W. Population Structure, Infant Transport and Infanticide among Pleistocene and Modern Hunter-Gatherers. *J. of Anthropol. Res.* (Albuquerque) 30: 1974. 191—198. p.
- 2402 DIXON, C. The Exeter Whale Fishery Company, 1754—87. *Mariner's Mirror* 62: 1976. 3:
- 2403 DOMANOVSKY, GYÖRGY. Vom Jägergertum zum Bauerntum und bis zu den Anfängen der Töpferei. *Acta Ethnog.* (Budapest) 25: 1976. 1—2: 1—50. p.
- 2404 DOMINIQUE, R. L'ethnohistoire de la Moyenne-Côte Nord du Québec. *Rech. Sociog.* (Québec) 17: 1976. 2: 189—220. p.
- 2405 DUMONT, J. Liberté des mers et territoire de pêche en droit grec. *Rev. Hist. de Droit Franç. et Étranger* 1977. Jan.—Mars.:
- 2406 DUMONT, J. La pêche dans le Fayoum hellénistique: traditions et nouveautés d'après le Papyrus Tebtynis 701. *Chron. d'Égypte* 52: 1977. 125—142. p.
- 2407 DUNN, F. L. Rain-Forest Collectors and Traders. A Study of Resource Utilization in Modern and Ancient Malaya. Petaling Yaya, 1975. 151 p.
- 2408 DYOS, H. J.—HALL, J. M. The Hunting Ground Beyond the Covent Garden. *London J.* 2: 1976. 1:
- 2409 ELLIOTT, LAWRENCE. Daniel Broone, the lone hunter. London, Allen and Unwin 1977. XIII, 242 p.
- 2410 ENGELS, HANS JOACHIM. Über die Fischer-Zünfte am Rhein, insbesondere über die Fischerei-Bruderschaft zu Bergheim Sieg. *Btr. z. Rheink.* (Koblenz) 29: 1977. 3—21. p.
- 2411 FIRESTONE, MELVIN. Crab Fishermen in South Devon. *Devon. Hist.* 12: 1976. 2—5. p.
- 2412 FIRTH, RAYMOND. Noi, tikopia. Economia e società nella Polinesia primitiva. Bari, Laterza 1976. XXI, 512 p.
- 2413 FIRTH, RAYMOND. Primitive Polynesian economy. New York, Norton 1975. 385 p.
- 2414 FLUCK, HANS RÜDIGER. Die Fischerzunft Freistett/Diersheim im Hanauerland. *In: Forsch. u. Ber. zur Volksk. in Baden-Württemberg*, 1974—1977. Stuttgart, 1977. 163—169. p.
- 2415 FRASER, T. M. Fishermen of the Middle Mekong. *Anthropol.* (Ottawa) 16: 1974. 2: 177—204. p.
- 2416 FRISON, GEORGE C. Prehistoric hunters of the high plains. New York, Acad. P. 1978. 457 p.
- 2417 GEISDOERFER, PATRICK. Pour une nouvelle frontière des ressources. L'exemple de la pêche en mer. *La Pensée* 1978. 198: 122—130. p.
- 2418 GILLET, H. Découverte d'un piège à girate. *JATBA* 21: 1974. 10—12: 361—364. p.
- 2419 GILLIN, JOHN. Barama River Carib fishing. *In: Native South Americans: Ethnol. of the least known continent.* Boston, Little Brown 1974.



- 2420 GJERDÅKER, B. Om tenarer i Lofoten 1754—1818. *Heimen* 1977. 469—483. p. [On servants in Lofoten, 1754—1818.]
- 2421 GNIELINSKI, S. V. Der traditionelle Fischfang in Westafrika. Liberia—Elfeinbeinküste—Sierra Leone. München, Weltforum 1976. VII, 196 p.
- 2422 GÖRFÖL, JENŐ. Halászélet Jákón. *Néprajzi Közlések* 2: 1976. 87—99. p. [Fishery in Jákón (Hungary).]
- 2423 GRÄSLUND, B. Population—settlement—environment. Some views on the prehistoric hunting society. *Fornvännen* 69: 1974.
- 2424 GUITARD, ROBERT. Le déclin de la Compagnie de la Pêche sédentaire en Acadie de 1697 à 1702. *Les Cah. La Soc. Hist. Acadienne* 9: 1978. 1: 5—21. p.
- 2425 GUNDA, BÉLA. The gathering of the eggs of water-fowl in Hungary. In: In memoriam Antonio Jorge Dias. Tom. I. Lisboa, Inst. de Alta Cult. 1974.
- 2426 GUNDA, BÉLA. Gathering of the wild plants among the Hungarian people. *Acta Ethnog.* (Budapest) 26: 1977. 1—2: 1—24. p.
- 2427 HARAKO, R. The Mbuti as Hunters: A Study of Ecological Anthropology of The Mbuti Pygmies. (I.) *Kyoto U. Afric. Stud.* 10: 1976. 37—99. p.
- 2428 HARPENDING, H.—DAVIS, H. Some Implications for Hunter-Gatherer Ecology derived from the Spatial Structure of Resources. *World Archaeol.* (London) 8: 1977. 3: 275—286. p.
- 2429 HODKINSON, R. Eber Bunker of Liverpool: the father of Australian whaling. Canberra, Roebuck Soc. 1975. VIII, 64 p.
- 2430 HODGKINSON, RICHARD. Eber Bunker — whale-ship captain of Parramatta. *Newsletter of the Royal Austr. Hist. Soc.* 158: 1976. 4—5:
- 2431 HUMPHREYS, A. J. B. Eye-Witness Accounts of Hunter-Gatherer Activity in the Kaap Escarpment-Vaal River Area, Northern Cape. *African Stud.* (Johannesburg) 34: 1975. 1: 19—37. p.
- 2432 HUNFALVY, PÁL. Über die ungarische Fischerei. Otto Herman's Buch in linguistischer, sozialer, ethnographischer und archäologischer Beziehung. *Acta Ethnog.* (Budapest) 27: 1978. 1—4: 95—105. p.
- 2433 HUNTERS, gatherers and first farmers beyond Europe. Leicester, 1977. 256 p.
- 2434 IGARASHI, T. Fishermen's locality finding in the marine environment. In: Human activity system: Its spatio-temporal structure. Tokyo, U. of Tokyo P. 1977.
- 2435 ITZKOWITZ, DAVID C. Peculiar Privilege: A Social History of English Foxhunting, 1753—1885. Brighton, Harvester P. 1977. 248 p.
- 2436 JANKÓ, JÁNOS. Geschichte der Entwicklung der magyarischen Fischerei. *Acta Ethnog.* (Budapest) 27: 1978. 1—4: 107—134. p.
- 2437 JOCHIM, MICHAEL A. Hunter-gatherer subsistence and settlement. London, New York, Acad. P. 1976. 224 p.
- 2438 KAWABATA, M. Fish Community near Mukuyu, the East Cost of Lake Tanganyika. *Kyoto U. Afric. Stud.* 9: 1975. 21—31. p.
- 2439 KENYA the land, its art its wildlife: an anthology. Ed. Lumley, J. London, Cassel and Collier Macmillan 1976. 124 p.
- 2440 KISCH, GUIDO. Das Fischereirecht im Deutschordeungsgebiet. Sigmaringen, Jan Thorbecke Verl. 1978. XIV, 234 p.
- 2441 KLEIN, RICHARD G. Ice-Age Hunters of the Ukraine. *Sci. American* 230: 1974. June: 96—105. p.
- 2442 KODOLÁNYI, JÁNOS. North Eurasian hunting, fishing and reindeerbreeding civilizations. In: Ancient Cultures of the Uralian Peoples. Budapest, Corvina 1976.
- 2443 KUCHARSKA, JADWIGA. Personenbestand der traditionellen Fanggemeinschaften der kaschubischen Fischer im Prozeß der Veränderung. *Ethnol. Slavica* (Bratislava) 8—9: 1976—1977. 139—146. p.
- 2444 KUCZY, KÁROLY. Vízi élet, népi hajózás Foktón. Kalocsa, 1976. 143 p. [Waterlife and shipping in Foktó (Hungary).]
- 2445 KUPP, J.—HART, S. La présence des Hollandais dans le détroit de Davis et en Labrador aux 17<sup>e</sup> et 18<sup>e</sup> siècles. *Recht. amérind. Québec* (Montréal) 6: 1976. 1: 12—21. p.
- 2446 LARRARTE, M. Marins d'Euskadi, pionniers de la pêche au thon. *Bull. Musée basque* 1977. 75:
- 2447 LEMKE, KARL—STOY, FRANZ. Jagdliches Brauchtum. Berlin. Dt. Landwirt. verl. 1977. 168 p.
- 2448 LINDNER, KURT. 350 Jahre höfische Jagd im südwestdeutschen Raum. *ZAA* 26: 1978. 1: 77—89. p.
- 2449 LÖBEL, MARGRIT. Die Bedeutung der Fulda für die Stadt Fulda (unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Fischerei und Schifffahrt). *Fuldauer Gesch.-bl.* 49: 1973. 5: 89—97. p.
- 2450 LUMMIS, T. The Occupational Community of East-Anglian Fishermen: A Historical Dimension through Oral Evidence. *Brit. J. of Sociol.* 28: 1977. 1: 51—74. p.
- 2451 MAJTÁNOVÁ, MÁRIA. Z kultúrnej his-

- tórie húb. *Slovenský Národop.* (Bratislava) 25: 1977. 3: 415—421. p. [Aus der Kulturgeschichte der Pilze.]
- 2452 MAKAY, BÉLA. Ősi halászmódszerek a Túr mentén. In: Honismereti kutatások Szabolcs-Szatmárban. IV. Népajz. Nyíregyháza, 1977. 123—153. p. [Ancient fishery at the river Túr.]
- 2453 MALEK, J. Istai, the Overseer of Hunters of the Desert. *Göttinger Miszellen* 1975. 18: 29—32. p.
- 2454 MANAZIR AHSAN, MUHAMMAD. A Note on Hunting in the Early Abbasid Period: Some Evidence on Expenditure and Prices. *JESHO* 19: 1976. 1: 101—105. p.
- 2455 MARKUŠ, MICHAL. Zberné a koristné hospodárstvo. In: Slovensko — l'ud. Tom. II. Bratislava, Obzor 1975. 741—754. p. [Gathering and plundering economy in Slovakia.]
- 2456 MARTIN, KENNETH R.—SINCLAIR, BRUCE. A Pennsylvanian in the Wilmington whaling trade, 1841—1844. *Pennsylvanian Hist.* (Philadelphia) 41: 1974. 1: 27—51. p.
- 2457 McKELLAR, N. B. The Scottish Fishing Industry. *Scot. Banters Mag.* 1976. 269:
- 2458 MICHELL, A. R. The European Fisheries in Early Modern History. In: The Cambridge Economic History of Europe. Tom. V. Cambridge, C. U. P. 1977. 133—184. p.
- 2459 MOLNÁR, LÁSZLÓ. A magyarországi dámvad, Cervus (Dama), Dama Linné, 1758 múltja. *Agrártörténeti Szemle* (Budapest) 20: 1978. 1—2: 286—291. p. [Past of the fallow deer Cervus (Dama) Dama, Linné 1785 in Hungary.]
- 2460 MORKŪNAS, VITALIS. Kai kurie šiaures rytu Lietuvos verslinės žvejybos bruožai XX a. I pusėje. In: Archeologiniai ir etnografiniai tyrinėjimai Lietuvoje 1972 ir 1973 metais. Vilnius, 1974. [Einige Merkmale des gewerblichen Fischfangs in Nordostlitauen in der ersten Hälfte des 20. Jhs.]
- 2461 MRANTZ, MAXIME. Whaling days in old Hawaii. Honolulu, Aloha Graphics and Sales 1976. 39 p.
- 2462 MULLETT, J. D. A five years' whaling voyage, 1848—1853. Fairfield (Wash.), Ye Galleon P. 1977. 48 p. (Repr.)
- 2463 MURPHY, GARTH I. Fishing in the emerging economy of Papua New Guinea. In: Melanesian environment. Canberra, Austr. Nat. U. P. 1977.
- 2464 NANIA, ION. Istoria vânătorii în România. (Din cele mai vechi timpuri pînă la instituirea legii de vânătoare — 1891.) București, Ed. Ceres 1977. 278 p. [Histoire de la chasse en Roumanie. De plus anciens temps jusqu'à la loi de 1891 sur la chasse.]
- 2465 NICOLAISEN, J. The Penan of Sarawak. Further Notes on the Neo-Evolutionary Concept of Hunters. *Folk* (København) 18: 1976. 205—236. p.
- 2466 NORR, K. F. The Organization of Coastal Fishing in Tamilnadu. *Ethnology* (Pittsburgh) 14: 1975. 4: 357—371. p.
- 2467 NOUGIER, L. R.—ROBERT, R. Engins de chasse et de pêche de type à „pointe bifide” du Magdalénien terminal des Pyrénées. *Préhist. Ariégeoise* (Tarascon-sur-Ariege) 30: 1975. 77—90. p.
- 2468 OHTSUKA, R. Fishermen's tent use and microclimatic conditions. In: Human activity system: Its spatio-temporal structure. Tokyo. U. of Tokyo P. 1977.
- 2469 OHTSUKA, R. Individual variations in the fishing activity of Nasake Islanders. In: Human activity system: Its spatio-temporal structure. Tokyo, U. of Tokyo P. 1977.
- 2470 OKLANDNIKOV, A. P.—KONOPATSKY, A. K. Hunters for seal on the Baikal Lake in the Stone and Bronze Ages. *Folk* (København) 16—17: 1974—1975. 299—308. p.
- 2471 ORBACH, MICHAEL K. Hunters, seamen and entrepreneurs: The tuna seinermen of San Diego. Berkeley, U. of Calif. P. 1978. 314 p.
- 2472 OSWALT, WENDELL H. An Anthropological Analysis of Food-Getting Technology. New York, London, John Wiley and Sons 1976. XVI, 310 p.
- 2473 PANTULU, V. R. Early Mekong experience and its relevance to Melanesian fisheries. In: Melanesian environment. Canberra, Austr. Nat. U. P. 1977.
- 2474 PAQUES, VIVIANA. Le roi pêcheur et le roi chasseur. Strasbourg, Inst. d'ethn. et d'anthr. de l'U. de Strasbourg 1977. 237 p.
- 2475 PATERSON, D. G. The North Pacific Seal Hunt, 1886—1910: Rights and Regulations. *EEH* 14: 1977. 2: 97—119. p.
- 2476 PATERSON, D. G.—WILEN, J. Depletion and Diplomacy: The North Pacific Seal Hunt, 1886—1910. In: Res. in Econ. Hist. Tom. II. Greenwich (Conn.), JAI P. 1977.
- 2477 PEACOCK, D. P. S. Amphorae and the Baetican fish industry. *Antiq. J.* 54: 1974. 2:
- 2478 PELLETIER, F. X. Symbiose entre l'Amrig et le dauphin sur la côte mauritanienne. In: L'homme et l'animal. Paris, 1975. 171—176. p.
- 2479 PETERSON, N. Camp site location amongst Australian hunter gatherers: archaeological and ethnographic evidence for a key

- determinant. *Arch. and phys. Anthropol. in Oceania* (Sydney) 83: 1973. 3: 173—193. p.
- 2480 PETERSON, N. Hunter-Gatherer Territoriality: The Perspective from Australia. *Amer. Anthropol.* (Washington) 77: 1975. 1: 53—68. p.
- 2481 PHILLIPSON, D. W. Hunters, gatherers and fishers of the last twenty thousand years BC. In: D. W. Phillipson: The later prehistory of Eastern and Southern Africa. London, Heinemann 1977. 22—52. p.
- 2482 PHILLIPSON, D. W. Stone-tool-using pastoralists of East Africa. In: D. W. Phillipson: The later prehistory of Eastern and Southern Africa. London, Heinemann 1977. 71—85. p.
- 2483 POGGIE, J. J.—GERSUNY, C. Fishermen of Galilee: the human ecology of a New England coastal community. Naraganselt, U. of Rhode Island 1974. 117 p.
- 2484 RAHMANN, RUDOLF. The Philippine Negritos in the context of research on food-gatherers during this century. *Philippine Quart. of Cult. and Soc.* (Cebu City) 3: 1975. 4:
- 2485 RAJAONAH, U. La chasse et le piégeage à Madagascar: techniques et traditions. *Présence afric.* (Paris) 1975. 96: 527—562. p.
- 2486 RÉAU, M. La fabrication des rasoirs en Poitou (1892). *Bull. de la Soc. des Ets. folkl. du Centre-Ouest* (Loix-en-Ré) 10: 1976. 5: 409—423. p.
- 2487 RENTENAAR, R. De vroegste geschiedenis van het konijn in Holland en Zeeland. *Holland* 10: 1978. 1: 2—16. p. [The earliest history of the rabbit in Holland and Zeeland — mainly hunting and economic value, including damage to agriculture and landscape.]
- 2488 REÓTY, FERENC. A Balaton halászóhelyei. Kaposvár, 1975. 58 p. [Fishing at the lake of Balaton.]
- 2489 ROSENTHAL, E. Fish horns and hansom cabs: life in Victorian Cape Town. Jo'burg, Ad. Donker 1977. 112 p.
- 2490 ROSS, GILLIES W. Whaling and the decline of native populations. *Arctic Anthropol.* 14: 1977. 2:
- 2491 ROSS, GILLIES W. Whaling and Eskimos: Hudson Bay 1860—1915. Ottawa, Nat. Mus. of Canada 1975. 164 p.
- 2492 ROSTWOROWSKI DE DIEZ CANSECO, MARIA. Pescadores, artesanos y mercaderes costenos en el Peru prehispánico. *Rev. del Mus. nac.* (Lima) 41: 1974. 311—349. p.
- 2493 ROZOY, J. G. Les dernies chasseurs. Tom. I/1—2. Reims, Soc. Archeol. Champenoise 1978. 611; 650 p.
- 2494 RUMEU DE ARMAS, A. Las pesquerias españolas en la costa de Africa (siglos XV—XVI). *Hispania* 1975. 130: 295—319. p.
- 2495 RYCKMANS, JACQUES. La chasse rituelle dans l'Arabie du Sud ancienne. *Stud. Inst. Anthropos* (St. Augustin) 28: 1976. 259—308. p.
- 2496 SABOGAL WIESSE, J. R. La villa de Santiago de Cao, ayer: narracion de don Curique. *Amer. indig.* (México) 34: 1974. 91—151. p.
- 2497 SAUTER, M. R. Les premiers chasseurs de rennes. *Archeol.* (Paris) 1976. 99: 32—37. p.
- 2498 SEIWERT, W. D. Die Imragen: Wanderfischer der Westsahara. *Mitt. aus dem Mus. f. Völk. Leipzig* 39: 1974. 1—10. p.
- 2499 SERJEANT, R. B. South Arabian hunt. London, Totowa, Rowman and Littlefield 1976. V, 143 p.
- 2500 SHARP, HENRY S. The caribou-eater Chipewyan: Bilaterality, strategies of caribou hunting, and the fur trade. *Arctic Anthropol.* 14: 1977. 2:
- 2501 ШМИДТ, Е. А. Некоторые данные об охоте и рыболовстве у племен Смоленского Поднепровья в раннем Железном веке. In: Социально-экономическое развитие России и зарубежных стран. Смоленск, 1974. 3—12. p. [Some data on hunting and fishing among the tribes of the Smolensk Dnepr region during the early Iron Age.]
- 2502 SISKIND, J. Special hunt of the Skaranahua. *Natural Hist.* (New York) 83: 1974. 8: 72—79. p.
- 2503 SOLHAUG, TRYGVE. De norske fiskeriers historie, 1815—80. Tom. I—II. Bergen, Oslo, Tromsø, U.-versitetsforlaget 1976. 760 p. [History of the Norwegian fishery.]
- 2504 SOLYMOS, EDE. A tolnai halászceh. *A Szekszárdi Béni Balogh Adám Múzeum Évkönyve* 8—9: 1977—1978. 133—177. p. [Die Fischerinnung von Tolna (Ungarn).]
- 2505 SOLYMOS, EDE. Typenkatalog der Fischereisammlung des István-Türr-Museums zu Baja. *Cumania II. Ethnog.* (Kecskemét) 1974. 15—73. p.
- 2506 SOLYMOS, EDE—SOLYMOSNÉ GÖLDNER, MÁRTA. A kalocsai érsekség halászati szerződése 1725—1916. *Cumania* (Kecskemét) 5: 1978. 43—96. p. [Die Fischereiverträge des erzbischöflichen Gutes von Kalocsa zwischen den Jahren 1725—1916.]
- 2507 SOMMER, O. A.—KEIZ, G.—LAMINA, J. Fischereiwesen, Fischzucht und Teichwirtschaft. *Bayerisches Landwirt. Jb.* 55: 1978. 3—29. p.

- 2508 SØRENSEN, C. Erindringer. Tom. 1—4. Esbjerg, Engers Hansens 1975. 123.; 116.; 150 p. [Memories of a fisherman.]
- 2509 SPECK, FRANK G. Naskapi: The Savage Hunters of the Labrador Peninsula. Norman, U. of Oklahoma P. 1977. XII, 257 p. (Repr.)
- 2510 SPENCE, M. W. The Study of Residential Practices among prehistoric Hunters and Gatherers. *World Archaeol.* (Henley-on-Thames) 5: 1974. 3: 346—357. p.
- 2511 STEWART, HILARY. Indian fishing: Early methods on the Northwest Coast. Seattle, U. of Washington P. 1978. 181 p.
- 2512 STRANGAARD, O. Salmon fishing and/or animal husbandry: some notes on differences in choice of attitude towards modernization in Northern Norway. *Folk* (København) 16—17: 1974—1975. 233—242. p.
- 2513 SUNDA and Sahul. Prehistoric Studies in South-East Asia, Melanesia and Australia. Eds. Allen, J.—Golson, J.—Jones, R. London, Academic P. 1977. 647 p.
- 2514 SURYANARAYANA, M. Marine fisherfolk of northeast coastal Andhra Pradesh. Calcutta, 1977. 147 p.
- 2515 SWADLING, PAMELA. The implications of shellfish exploitation for New Zealand prehistory. *Mankind* 11: 1977. 1:
- 2516 SWAEN, A. E. H. De valkerij in de Nederlanden. Zutphen, Thieme 1975. 132 p. (Repr.) [The falconry in the Netherlands.]
- 2517 SZÁMADÓ, ERNŐ. Régi érmelléki halászat. In: Népmismereti dolgozatok 1976. Bukarest, 1976. 85—91. p. [Old fishery in the region of Érmellék.]
- 2518 SZILÁGYI, MIKLÓS. A halászat jelentősége a paraszti önellátásban és árutermelésben. *Agrártörténeti Szemle* (Budapest) 20: 1978. 1—2: 81—100. p. [The significance of fishing in the self-supply and commodity production of peasants.]
- 2519 SZILÁGYI, MIKLÓS. Jég alatti halászat a Sárréten 1811-ben. In: Bajomi Krónika. Biharnagybajom, 1973. 123—131. p. [Fishing under ice in Sárrét in 1811 (Hungary).]
- 2520 SZILÁGYI, MIKLÓS. A rekesz (Az áradások jelentősége a tiszai halászatban). *Népi Kultúra — Népi Társadalom* (Budapest) 1977. 10: 161—188. p. [The "clausura". (The importance of floods with regard to fishing in the river Tisza).]
- 2521 SZILÁGYI, MIKLÓS. A szárított hal (Halkonzerválási módok a magyar halászok gyakorlatában). *A Szekszárdi Béni Balogh Ádám Evkönyve* 6—7: 1975—1976. 137—171. p. [Das Trocknen des Fisches. Fischkonservierungsmethoden in der Praxis der ungarischen Fischer.]
- 2522 SZÚCS, SÁNDOR. A sárréti pákászokról és rétészekről. *Új Auróra* (Békéscsaba) 1973. 1: 67—70. p. [From the history of fishery in Sárrét (Hungary).]
- 2523 TAKÁCS, LAJOS. Rákászat a Kis-Balaton mentén. *Ethnographia* (Budapest) 88: 1977. 2—3: 437—440. p. [Krebsfang um den Kleinen Balaton.]
- 2524 TAKEDA, J. Bear hunting activities of the Matagi, traditional hunters of northern Japan. In: Human activity system: Its spatio-temporal structure. Tokyo, U. of Tokyo P. 1977.
- 2525 TANNO, T. The Mbuti Nethunters in the Ituri Forest, Eastern Zaire: Their Hunting Activities and Band Composition. *Kyoto U. Afric. Stud.* 10: 1976. 101—135. p.
- 2526 TAPIADOR, DOMINGO D. Small village fishermen in Melanesia: A Southeast Asian example. In: Melanesian environment. Canberra, Austr. Nat. U. P. 1977.
- 2527 TARISZNYÁS, MÁRTON. A gyűjtő-gazdálkodás hagyományai Gyergyóban. In: Népmismereti Dolgozatok. Bukarest, Kriterion 1978. 25—33. p. [Traditional gathering in the region of Gyergyó (Transylvania).]
- 2528 TAX, SOL. The Bow and the Hoe: Reflections on Hunters, Villagers, and Anthropologists. *Curr. Anthropol.* (Chicago) 16: 1975. 4: 507—513. p.
- 2529 TESTART, ALAIN. Hunter-gatherers in ecological perspective. (Fr) *Soc. Sci. Inf. — Inf. sur les Sci. Soc.* 16: 1977. 3—4:
- 2530 THOMAS, GREGORY. Fire and the Fur Trade: The Saskatchewan District, 1790—1840. *Beaver* 1977. Autumn: 32—39. p.
- 2531 TITTLER, R. The English Fishing Industry in the Sixteenth Century: The Case of Great Yarmouth. *Albion* 9: 1977. 1: 40—60 p.
- 2532 TUBIANA, MARIE JOSÉ—TUBIANA, JOSEPH. The Zaghawa from an ecological perspective: foodgathering, the pastoral system, tradition and development of the Zaghawa of the Sudan and the Chad. Rotterdam, A. A. Balkema 1977. XII, 119 p.
- 2532/a UNGER DREILING, ERIKA. Marjutfischer im nordwestlichen Nildelta Wien. Herder 1975. 122 p.
- 2533 VAN ZWANENBERG, R. M. Dorobo hunting and gathering: a way of life or a mode of production? *Afric. Econ. Hist.* (Madison) 2: 1976. Fall: 12—21. p.
- 2534 VILKUNA, KUSTAA. Unternehmen Lachsfang. Die Geschichte der Lachsfischelei im Kemijoki. Helsinki, Soumalaisen Kirjallisuuden Seura 1975. 483 p.
- 2535 VIVIER, PAUL. L'évolution depuis de

- début du siècle du peuplement piscicole du  
Leman français. *Rev. suisse d'hydrologie* 37:  
1975. 195—199. p.
- 2536 VLĂDESCU, CRISTIAN—KÖNIG, CA-  
ROL. Arme de vânătoare din secolele XVI—  
XVIII. *Stud. și mater. de muzogr. și ist. mili-  
tară* (București) 9: 1976. 177—183. p. [Hunt-  
ing arms from the 16th—18th cc. in Rouma-  
nia.]
- 2537 WEPFER, HANS ULRICH. Aus der Ge-  
schichte der Bodenseefischerei. *Thurgauer Jb.*  
50: 1975. 12—27. p.
- 2538 ZANI, KARL FRANZ. Die Bärenfalle  
von Kreit bei Kaltern — ein kulturgeschicht-  
licher Beitrag über das Waidwerk in Tirol.  
*Der Schlern* 51: 1977. 12: 666—674. p.
- 2539 ЗМЕЕВ, РАЧО. Риболовът в Тутракан  
от миналото до наши дни. Силистра, 1973.  
76 p. [Der Fischfang in Tutrakan in Vergan-  
genheit und Gegenwart.]

## SEE ALSO — LÁSD MÉG — СМОТРИ ЕЩЕ

193, 282, 442, 473, 1306, 2047, 2139, 2250, 2251, 2268, 2339, 2355, 2362, 2602, 2654, 2745, 3192, 3202,  
3230, 3250, 3331, 3336, 3359, 3374, 3375, 3408, 3601, 3608, 3625, 3686, 3750, 3798, 3807, 3847, 3870,  
3881, 3917, 4007, 4112, 4121, 4165, 4262, 5981, 6214, 6783, 6903, 7117, 7148, 7688, 7766, 7768

Magyar Mezőgazdasági Múzeum és Könyvtár

IV/C  
**FORESTRY**  
**ERDÉSZET**  
**ЛЕСНОЕ ХОЗЯЙСТВО**

- 2540 ADEYOJU, S. K. Forestry and the Nigerian economy. Ibadan, Ibadan U. P. 1975. XVII, 308 p.
- 2541 ANDRON, TRAIAN. Cu privire la istoricul pădurilor din județul Bistrița-Năsăud. *File de ist. Bistrița* 4: 1976. 473—482. p. [À propos de l'histoire des forêts du département de Beszterce-Naszód (Bistrița-Năsăud).]
- 2542 AUER, C. Ziel und Stand der Forschungen über den grauen Lärchenwickler 1949—1974. *Bündnerwald* 28: 1975. 7—32. p.
- 2543 BANISTER, NICOLAS. The Northern Forests of Gwynedd. *Forestry* (Oxford) 47: 1974. 1: 17—28. p.
- 2544 BAŠ, ANGELOS. The Family of Foresters and Sawyers in the Southern Pohorje during the Period of the Capitalist Exploitation of the Forests. *Ethnol. Slavica* (Bratislava) 8—9: 1976—1977. 217—226. p.
- 2545 BESWICK, M. History of Park Water mill, Burwash. *Sussex Ind. Hist.* 7: 1976.
- 2546 BETTEY, J. H. The Revolts over the Enclosure of the Royal Forest at Gillingham, 1626—1630. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Archaeol. Soc. Proc.* 117: 1975. 21—24. p.
- 2547 BIRMINGHAM, D. The forest and the savanna of central Africa. In: Cambridge history of Africa. Tom. V. Cambridge, 1976. 222—269. p.
- 2548 BOISSIÈRE, JEAN. Exploitation et commerce des bois aux XVII<sup>e</sup> et XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècles dans les pays de la Haut Seine. *Rev. d'hist. moderne et contemp.* (Paris) 25: 1978. Avril—Juin: 321—339. p.
- 2549 BOLAM, JEANNE. The Botanical works of Nehemiah Grew, F. R. S., 1641—1712. *Notes and Rec. of the Royal Soc.* 27: 1973. 2: 219—232. p.
- 2550 THE BRITISH oak: its history and natural history. Eds. Morris, M. G.—Perring, F. H. Faringdon, E. W. Classey Ltd. 1974. 376 p.
- 2551 BROSSSELIN, ARLETTE. Pour une histoire de la forêt française au XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle. *RHES* 55: 1977. 1—2: 92—111. p.
- 2552 BUCHS, ANTON. 20 Jahre Freiburgi-scher Försterverband. *Der Schweizer Förster* 111: 1975. 123—126. p.
- 2553 BÜHLER, EUGEN. Der Wald im Fürstentum Lichtenstein. *Der Schweizer Förster* 111: 1975. 288—299. p.
- 2554 CADELL, H. P. Genève 60, B. G. U. II 456 et le problème du bois en Egypte. *Chron. d'Egypt.* (Bruxelles) 51: 1976. 102: 331—348. p.
- 2555 CASELE, SECONDO. Casuali e contadini in Monferrato. I boschi di chieri nel secolo XVIII. Roma, LAS 1975. 116 p.
- 2556 CHERRY, GORDON E. National Parks and Recreation in the Countryside. London, H. M. S. O. 1976. VII, 173 p.
- 2557 CORVOL, ANDRÉE. Les délinquances forestières en Basse-Bourgogne depuis la réformation de 1711—1718. *RH* 1978. 526: 335—388. p.
- 2558 DI BÉRENGER, ADOLFO. Saggio storico della legislazione veneta forestale dal secolo VII al XIX. Bologna, A. Torni 1977. 157 p.
- 2559 DIXON, G. A. William Lorimer on Forestry in the Central Highlands in the Sixteenth Century. *Scot. Forestry* 29: 1975. 191—210. p.
- 2560 DROZE, WILMON H. Trees, Prairies, and People: A History of Tree Planing in the Plains States. Denton, Texas Woman's U. 1977. XXIII, 313 p.
- 2561 ERSKINE, A.—HARLEY, B.—RAVENHILL, W. A Map of "the Way to Deartmoore Forest, the Comen of Devonshire", made c. 1609. *Devon and Cornwall N. and Q.* 33: 1976. 7:
- 2562 FICKEN, ROBERT E.—SHERRARD, WILLIAM R. The Port Blakely Mill Company, 1888—1903. *J. of Forest Hist.* 21: 1977. Oct.:
- 2563 FORSTER, D. W.—LATHARP, D. W. Further evidence for a well developed tropical forest culture on the north coast of Columbia during the first and second millenium B. C. *J. of the Steward Anthropol. Soc.* (Urbana, Ill.) 4: 1973. 2: 160—199. p.

- 2564 FOSTER, MICHAEL—HARVEY, ANDREW S. Regional Socio-Economic Impact of a National Park: Before and after Kejimikujik. Halifax, Dalhousie U. 1976. X, 71 p.
- 2565 FRANJOU, EDMOND. Les bois communaux de Précy-sur-Vrin. *Bull. de la Soc. des Sci. de l'Yonne (Auxerre)* 108: 1976. 73—99. p.
- 2566 50 JAHRE Basellandschaftlicher Waldwirtschaftsverband, 1925—1975. Waldenbung, 1975. 59 p.
- 2567 GARFITT, J. E. Problems in the Management of Broadleaved Woodland, with Special Reference to privately Owned Woods. *Forestry (Oxford)* 47: 1974. Suppl.: 22—29. p.
- 2568 GIURESCU, CONSTANTIN C. Ragini din istoria pădurii românești. Codrul frate cu românul. *Magazin ist. (București)* 9: 1975. 3: 16—19. p. [Pages de l'histoire de la forêt roumaine. Le bois, frère du Roumain.]
- 2569 GODWIN, HARRY. History of the Natural Forests of Britain: Establishment, Dominance and Destruction. *Phil. Trans. Royal Soc. London* 271: 1975. 911: 47—67. p.
- 2570 GUYAN, W. U. Jungsteinzeitliche Urwald-Wirtschaft am Einzelbeispiel von Tahyngen „Weier“. *Jb. der Schweiz. Ges. für Ur- und Frühgesch. (Basel)* 59: 1976. 93—117. p.
- 2571 HAIGH, D. Old Park in the Manor of Enfield. *Barnet*, 1977.
- 2572 HAUFF, DOROTHEA. Zur Geschichte der Forstgesetzgebung und Forstorganisation des Herzogtums Württemberg im 16. Jahrhundert. Stuttgart, Landesforstverwaltung Baden-Württemberg 1977. 149 p.
- 2573 HAUSER, ALBERT. Holzernte im Tessin um die Jahrhundertwende. *Schweiz. Z. f. Forstw.* 129: 1978. 7: 550—581. p.
- 2574 HEES, A. F. M. VAN—WIJNGAARD, J. K. R. VAN DEN. Bosgeschiedenis en bostypen van Midden-Brabant. Wageningen 1977. 38 p. [Forest history and forest types in Middle-Brabant.]
- 2575 HEES, A. F. M. VAN—WIJNGAARD, J. K. R. VAN DEN. Projectstudie landinrichting Midden-Brabant. Bosgeschiedenis en bostypen van Midden-Brabant. Wageningen, 1976. 37 p. (De Dorschkamp No 98.) [Project study land division Midden-Brabant, Netherlands. History of forest and forest types in Midden-Brabant.]
- 2576 HEIRWEGH, J. J. Une société par actions dans les Pays-Bas autrichiens. La Compagnie des moulins à scier bois près d'Ostende. *Contributions à l'hist. écon. et soc.* 7: 1976. 97—150. p.
- 2577 HOEBANX, J. J. Aux origines de certains bois domaniaux du Brabant wallon. *In: Centenaire du Séminaire d'Hist. Médiévale de l'U. libre de Bruxelles 1876—1976. Bruxelles, La Renaissance de Livre* 1977. 163—194. p.
- 2578 HOLMES, G. D. History of Forestry and Forest Management. *Phil. Trans. Royal Soc. London* 271: 1975. 69—80. p.
- 2579 DAS HOLZ in Oberwallis. Ed. Carlen, Louis. Visp, Neue Buchdruckerei 1975. 214 p.
- 2580 HOOLE, ARTHUR F. Public Participation in Park Planning: The Riding Mountain Case. *Canad. Geog. — Le géog. Canad.* 22: 1978. 1: 41—50. p.
- 2581 HORN, STANLEY F.—CRAWFORD, CHARLES W. Perspectives on Southern Forestry: The Southern Lumberman, Industrial Forestry, and Trade Associations. *J. of Forest Hist.* 21: 1977. Jan.:
- 2582 HUGGER, PAUL—SCHAUB, ANDREA. Waldarbeit und Waldarbeiter im Prätigau. Basel, Schweiz. Ges. f. Volksk. 1975. 31 p.
- 2583 IERSEL, H. A. VAN. Het voorpootrecht. *De Populier* 15: 1978. 1: 12—14. p. [The pre-planting right — historical right licensing the planting of trees along roadsides.]
- 2584 IRLAND, LLOYD C. Is Timber Scarce? The Economics of a Renewable Resource, New Haven, Yale U. 1974. 97 p.
- 2585 JARRIOT, JACQUES. De la forêt au ruisseau: exploitation et commerce du bois dans la région du Sauzay vers la fin du XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle. *In: Le flottage des bois en Morvan. Clamecy, 1977.* 39—55. p.
- 2586 JOWETT, E. M. Modern Park, Morden. *Merton Hist. Soc.* 1977.
- 2587 KIESS, RUDOLF. Forsten in Oberschwaben während des Mittelalters. *Ulm und Oberschwaben* 40—41: 1973. 69—122. p.
- 2588 KROG, CARL. Marinette Lumbermen: A Research Note. *J. of Forest Hist.* 21: 1977. April:
- 2589 KRONIS, V. Kokamatnieki Vidzeme un Kurzeme XIX gs. beigas. *LPSR ZA vestis* 1976. 2: 54—68. p. [Die Holzhandwerker in Livland und Kurland Ende des 19. Jh.]
- 2590 LINDSAY, J. M. Forestry and Agriculture in the Scottish Highlands 1700—1850: A Problem in Estate Management. *AHR* 25: 1977. 1: 23—36. p.
- 2591 LINNARD, WILLIAM. Forests and Forestry in the Ancient Welsh Laws. *Quart. J. of Forestry* 70: 1976. 1: 38—43. p.
- 2592 LINNARD, WILLIAM. The Woods at St. Fagans. *Amgueddfa* 24: 1976. 30—37. p.
- 2593 MADDEN, CRAIG A. The Feuing of Ettrick Forest. *Innes Rev.* 27: 1976. 1: 70—84. p.
- 2594 MADLIGER, KURT. Dreissig Jahre er-

- lebte Forstwirtschaft. *Winterthurer Jb.* 1975. 121—134. p.
- 2595 MANTEL, KURT—FACHER, JOSEF. Forstliche Biographie vom 14. Jahrhundert bis zur Gegenwart. Tom. I. Forstliche Persönlichkeiten und ihre Schriften vom Mittelalter bis zum 19. Jahrhundert. Hannover, Schaper 1976. VII, 441 p.
- 2596 MARSZAŁEK, TADEUSZ. Historia spółki leśnej w Wolnym Kadłubie. Opole, Inst. Śląski 1974. 116 p. [History of Forest Society in Wolny Kadlub.]
- 2597 MARTIN, PIERRE DE. Dendrochronologie et bois fossile: un essai de datation par hétéroconnexion. *AESC* 32: 1977. 2: 237—239. p.
- 2598 McCracken, DONALD P.—McCRAKEN, EILEEN. A Register of Trees, Co. Cork, 1790—1860. *J. Cork Hist. and Archaeol. Soc.* 81: 1976. 232—234: 39—60. p.
- 2599 MEDENBACH DE ROOY, H. VAN. Van mallejan tot boschwroeter. Wageningen, Landbouwschool 1977. 97 p. [Ancient forestry equipment.]
- 2600 MIRKO DEL SIGNONE. Circa l'uso dei boschi nella Savona del '600: contributo alla storia degli usi civici. *RSA* 17: 1977. 2: 69—81. p.
- 2601 MOLNÁR, KÁLMÁN. A Hargita népi erdőgazdálkodásához. In: *Népismereti Dolgozatok*. Bukarest, Kriterion 1978. 34—39. p. [Traditional forestry in the region of Hargita.]
- 2602 MORRIS, BRIAN. Tappers, Trappers and the Hill Pandaram (South India). *Anthropos* (Freiburg) 72: 1977. 1—2: 225—241. p.
- 2603 MORTON, JAMES. The Enterprising Mr. Moody, the Bumptious Captain Stamp: The Lives and Colourful Times of Vancouver's Lumber Pioneers. Vancouver, J. J. Douglas 1977. VIII, 183 p.
- 2604 MÜRI, A. Der Liebeggerwald. 100 Jahre im Besitz der Ortsbürgergemeinde Seon. *Seener Spiegel* 1975. 17—22. p.
- 2605 NOBLE, W. S. Ordeal by fire: the week a state burden up. Melbourne, Hawthorn P. 1977. 85 p.
- 2606 NYREK, ALEKSANDER. Organizacja administracji i pracy w lasach gorno-śląskich od X do połowy XIX w ze szczególnym uwzględnieniem okresu pańszczyźnianio-folwarcznego. *Stud. Śląskie* 28: 1975. 11—72. p. [Administrative and labour organization of the Upper-Silesian forests from the 10th to the mid-19th cc. with special regard to the times of the "folwark"-system.]
- 2607 NYREK, ALEKSANDER. Stan i zmiany lesistości Górnego Śląska od połowy XVII do połowy XX w. *Acta U. Wratislav. Hist.* 1976. 27: 53—76. p. [The Condition and the Changes in the Forest Ratio of Upper Silesia from the Middle of the Seventeenth till the Middle of the 20th C.]
- 2608 OPRAVIL, E. Moravskoslezský pomezni les do začátku kolonizace. *Arch. sbor. Ostravamuž.* 1974. 113—133. p. [La forêt frontalière moravo-silesienne jusqu'au début de la colonization.]
- 2609 OSPELT, ALOIS. Die lichtensteinische Forstwirtschaft im 19. Jahrhundert. *Der Schweizer Förster* 111: 1975. 299—306. p.
- 2610 PASMORE, A. Verderers of the New Forest: a history of the New Forest, 1877—1977. Hants, Pioneer Publ. 1976.
- 2611 PETERKEN, G. F. Long-Term Changes in the Woodlands of Rockingham Forest and Other Areas. *J. of Ecology* 64: 1976. 1: 123—146. p.
- 2611/a PINKETT, HAROLD T. Some Neglected Trails in Forest History. *J. of Forest Hist.* 20: 1976. 60—66. p.
- 2612 PISANI, DONALD J. Lost Parkland: Lumbering and Park Proposals in the Tahoe-Truckee Basin. *J. of Forest Hist.* 21: 1977. Jan.:
- 2613 PIUSSI, PIETRO. Un inventario forestale del XVIII secolo per i boschi costieri dell'alto Adriatico. Roma, Emme-kappa 1976. 103 p.
- 2614 PONCINI, ARTURO. Il taglio dei boschi di Campo Vallemaggia e le sue conseguenze. *Pro Valle Maggia* 1975. 79—106. p.
- 2615 RACKHAM, OLIVER. Trees and Woodland in the British Landscape. London, Totowa (N. J.), Dent and Sons 1978. 204 p. (Repr.)
- 2616 RĂDUȚIU, AUREL. Orinduiala pădurilor din anul 1835 tipărită în limba română la porunca magistratului din Brașov. *Anu. Inst. Ist. și Arheol. (Cluj-Napoca)* 20: 1977. 325—328. p. [Le règlement forestier de 1835 imprimé en roumain sur l'ordre de la Mairie de Brașov.]
- 2617 RAKESTRAW, L.—STORMER, F.—EDER, CH. R. A Second Yellowstone: William G. Mather and the Grand Island Game Preserve. *J. of Forest Hist.* 21: 1977. July:
- 2618 RAYMOND, LUCIEN. Notice historique sur la forêt du Risoux, 1887. Rémy Rochat, 1975. 20 p.
- 2619 ROUTLEY, R.—ROUTLEY, V. Destructive forestry in Australia and Melanesia. In: *Melanesian environment*. Canberra, Austr. Nat. U. P. 1977.
- 2620 RUNTE, ALFRED. The National Park



- Idea: Origins and Paradox of the American Experience. *J. of Forest Hist.* 21: 1977. April:
- 2621 RYMER, LESLIE. The Exploitation of Woodlands in the Parish of North Knapdale, Argyllshire. *Soc. Forestry* 21: 1977. 244—250. p.
- 2622 SÁGHY, ISTVÁN. Részletek a parádi erdők történetéből. *Az Erdő* (Budapest) 27: 1978. 2: 57—62.; 12: 567—569. p. [From the history of the forests in Parád (Hungary).]
- 2623 SALTER, T. R. Landscape Parks and the Form of Small Towns in Great Britain. *Inst. Brit. Geogr. Trans.* 2: 1977. 3:
- 2624 SCHOB, DAVID E. Woodhawks and Cordwood: Steamboat Fuel on the Ohio and Mississippi Rivers, 1820—1860. *J. of Forest Hist.* 21: 1977. July:
- 2625 SCHULER, ANTON. Fortsgeschichte des Höhronen. Zürich, 1975. V, 226 p. (Diss.)
- 2626 SCHULER, ANTON. Waldwirtschaft und Holzversorgung zwischen 1500 und 1800 in den gemeinen Herrschaften von Bern und Freiburg. *Schweizer. Z. f. Forstwesen* 128: 1977. 12: 987—1010. p.
- 2627 SCHWEINGRUBER, FRITZ H. Das Holz als Rohstoff in der Urgeschichte. *Helvetica archeol.* (Basel) 6: 1975. 2—15. p.
- 2628 СЕРОВАЙСКАЯ, Ю. Я. Лесная политика английских королей в XI—XIII в. *In: Сбор. науч. трудов по гуманитарным наукам. Караганда, 1974.* 27—31. p. [Forest policy of the English kings in the 11th—13th cc.]
- 2629 СЕРОВАЙСКИЙ, Я. Д. Внутрифеодальная борьба за лес во Франции (конец X — начало XIV вв.). *Вопр. ист.* (Алма-Ата) 1975. 7: 149—158. p. [Feudal struggles for forests in France at the end of the 10th—beginning of the 14th cc.]
- 2630 SHASMAL, K. C. The role of forest in the development of a regional culture. *Bull. of the Cult. Res. Inst.* (Calcutta) 12: 1976. 1—2:
- 2631 SOUMAGNE PAPPY, CATHERINE. La forêt à la conquête des parcours au XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle à Sore (Landes). *Bull. Soc. Borda C.* 1975. 360: 441—456. p.
- 2632 STEEN, HAROLD K. The U.S. Forest Service: A History. Seattle, U. of Washington 1976. 362 p.
- 2633 STOYEL, ALAN. The Art of Drying Oats in Scottish Kilns. *Scot. Ind. Hist.* 1: 1976. 1: 41—43. p.
- 2634 STRACHAN, A. J.—BOWLER, I. R. The Development of Public Parks and Gardens in the City of Leicester. *E. Mid. Geogr.* 6: 1976. 6:
- 2635 SUMMERSON, J. The Beginnings of Regents Park. *Architect. Hist.* 20: 1977.
- 2636 SZABÓ, ISTVÁN—SZABÓ, LÁSZLÓ. Az erdő szerepe az Ipoly-völgy községek életében a jobbágyfelszabadítás után. *Studia Comitatus* (Szentendre) 5: 1977. 71—91. p. [Die Rolle des Waldes im Leben der Dörfer im Ipoly-Tale nach der Aufhebung der Leibeigenschaft.]
- 2637 SZASZ, FERENC M. Wheeler and Holy Cross: Colorado's "Lost" National Monuments. *J. of Forest Hist.* 21: 1977. July:
- 2638 TAKÁCS, ÉVA. Az osztatlan tulajdonban levő paraszti erdőbirtokok igazgatása az állami felügyeletől az állami kezelésig. *Somogy Megye Múltjából* (Kaposvár) 7: 1976. 241—299. p. [Die Verwaltung der im nicht geteilten Eigentum seienden bäuerlichen Waldbesitze von der staatlichen Aufsicht bis zur staatlichen Handhabung.]
- 2639 TAKÁCS, ÉVA. A Somogy megyei erdők törzskönyve. *Somogy Megye Múltjából* (Kaposvár) 9: 1978. 349—354. p. [Stammbuch der Wälder im Komitat-Somogy.]
- 2640 TAKÁCS, ÉVA. Tíz zselici község paraszti erdőgazdálkodása (1897—1935). *Somogy Megye Múltjából* (Kaposvár) 8: 1977. 369—406. p. [Forstbewirtschaftung der Bauern in zehn Landgemeinden in Zselic (1879—1935).]
- 2641 TAKÁCS, LAJOS. Staking a claim and methods of claiming forest land in Hungary. *Acta Ethnog.* (Budapest) 26: 1977. 1—2: 59—78. p.
- 2642 TAYLOR, DALE L. Forest Fires in Yellowstone National Park. *Forest Hist.* 18: 1974. July: 68—77. p.
- 2643 THOMASIIUS, H. Gesetzmässigkeiten in der historischen Entwicklung des Waldbaus. *Sächs. Heimatbl.* (Dresden) 22: 1976. 1: 1—4. p.
- 2644 TIMBER floating. Oslo, Aschehong 1977. 79 p.
- 2645 TINSLEY, HEATHER M. Monastic Woodland Clearance on the Dienlacs Estate (North Staffordshire). *North. Staffs. J. Field Stud.* 16: 1976. 16—22. p.
- 2646 TWINING, CHARLES E. Downriver: Orrin H. Ingram and the Empire Lumber Company. Madison, State Hist. Soc. of Wisconsin 1975. IX, 309 p.
- 2647 UN SIÈCLE de régime forestier dans le canton de Neuchâtel. Neuchâtel, 1975. 48 p.
- 2648 URGELA, JOZEF. Jozef Dekret Matejovje (1774—1841), priekopnik moderného lesného hospodárstva. *Z dejin vied a techniky* 8: 1977. 113—134. p. [Jozef Dekret Matejovje, ein Pionier der modernen Forstwirtschaft.]
- 2649 ВАСИЛЕВСКИЙ, А. Б. Первые дек-

- реты Советской власти о лесном хозяйстве. *Новое в лесном хозяйстве* 1975. 18: 95—97. p. [First decrees of Soviet government on forestry.]
- 2650 WAQUET, JEAN CLAUDE. Les grands maîtres des eaux et forêts de France de 1689 à la Révolution. Genève, Paris, Libr. Droz 1978. XXI, 434 p.
- 2651 WULLSCHLEGER, ERWIN. Eine Darstellung der forstlichen Verhältnisse des Amtes Schenkenberg im 18. Jahrhundert. *Brugger Neujahrsbl.* 87: 1977. 25—35. p.
- 2652 ŻABKO POTOPOWICZ, A. Dwudzies-  
tolecie Komisji Historii Lesnictwa PTL (1956–1976). *Sylvan* (Warszawa) 121: 1977. 11: 85—88. p. [20 years of the Forest History Committee, 1956—1976.]
- 2653 ZIEGER, ROBERT H. Oldtimers and Newcomers: Change and Continuity in the Pulp, Sulphite Union in the 1930s. *J. of Forest Hist.* 21: 1977. Oct.:
- 2654 ZWAHLEN, JAN R. D. Zwei Regalien in der Landschaft Saanen. I. Alte Wälder und das Jagdrecht. II. Der Burgundische See und das Fischrecht. *Saaner Jb.* 5: 1975. 148—158. p.

## SEE ALSO — LÁSD MÉG — СМОТРИ ЕЩЕ

14, 20, 142, 209, 434, 482, 1547, 2119, 2224, 2243, 2269, 2329, 2335, 2525, 3044, 3155, 3265, 3366, 3497, 3508, 3511, 3538, 3569, 3570, 3587, 3773, 3785, 3836, 4232, 4237, 4356, 4756, 5064, 5727, 5909, 7117, 7226, 7575, 7650, 7658, 7689, 7692, 7710, 7713, 7754, 7757, 7793—7795

Magyar Mezőgazdasági Múzeum és Könyvtár, 2021

## IV/D

PLANT-GROWING IN GENERAL  
 NÖVÉNYTERMESZTÉS ÁLTALÁBAN  
 РАСТЕНИЕВОДСТВО ВООБЩЕ

- 2655 A REVIEW of weed control in the arid zone of South Australia outside of local government areas, 1945—1976. Eds. Lewis A. W.—O'Neil, J. M.—Tideman, A. F. Adelaide, Agr. Branch 1977.
- 2656 АБУЛХАЕВ, Р. А. Строительство Большого Гиссарского канала (1940—1942 гг.). In: Сов. Таджикистан в Отеч. войне 1941—1945 гг. Душанбе, 1975. 80—87. p. [The building of the big irrigation canal at Gissar (Tadzhikistan) 1940—1942.]
- 2657 АЧЕНБАХ, Н. Römische und gegenwärtige Formen der Wassernutzung in Sahara-Vorland des Aures (Algerien). *Erde* (Berlin) 104: 1973. 2: 156—175. p.
- 2658 ALLAN, J. A. The end of the first phase of Kufrah: expectations and achievements. *Ann. Rep. Soc. Libyan Stud.* (London) 6: 1974—1975. 33—36. p.
- 2659 ALMEIDA, LUIS FERRAND DE. Aclimação de plantas do Oriente no Brasil durante os séculos XVII e XVIII. Coimbra, Inst. de Hist. Econ. e Soc. de U. 1976. 481 p.
- 2660 ANDERSON, BEN. The history of irrigation in the Bundabery area. Brisbane, Strand Publ. 1978. XIII, 224 p.
- 2661 ANDRÁSSY, ANTAL—RÓZSAVÖLGYI, IMRE. Kék kerítések mögött... Festicstől a DRVV-ig. A Dunántúli Regionális Vízmű és Vizgazdálkodási Vállalat, valamint jogelődjeinek története a dokumentumok és visszaemlékezések tükrében. Szeged, 1977. 191 p. [History of the Transdanubian Regional Water Works and Company for Water-economy as well the history of their predecessors in reflection of documents and recollections (Hungary).]
- 2662 AST, K. J. VAN. De aardappelteelt op het Nederlandse akkerbouwbedrijf. *Bedrijfsontwikkeling* 9: 1978. 2: 173—178. p. [Potato growing at the Dutch arable farm.]
- 2663 АТАНИЯЗОВ, О. История строительства Каракумского канала им. В. И. Ленина. Ашхабад, Ылым 1977. 172 p. [The history of the irrigation channel building in Karakum desert.]
- 2664 AUER, C. Über die Verbauung des Arieschbaches. *Bündnerwald* 28: 1975. 151—167. p.
- 2665 BACDAYAN, ALBERT S. Securing water for drying rice terraces: Irrigation, community organization, and expanding social relationships in a Western Bontoc group, Philippines. *Ethnology* 13: 1974. 247—260. p.
- 2666 BARTLEY, DAVID D. et Al. The Vegetational History of Parts of South and East Durham. *New Phytol.* 77: 1976. 2: 437—468. p.
- 2667 BECKER, STANLEY. Agricultural Innovators and Innovations: Donald F. Jones and Hybrid Corn. New Haven, Conn. Agr. Exp. Stat. Bull. 1976. 9 p.
- 2668 BEKE, MARGIT. Az Ecsedi-láp lecsapolása. *Szabolcs-Szatmári Szemle* (Nyiregyháza) 13: 1978. 4: 63—74. p. [Drainage of the moor-land of Ecsed, Hungary.]
- 2669 BELLWOOD, PETER. Prehistoric plant and animal domestication in Austronesia. In: Problems in Econ. and Soc. Archaeol. London, Duckworth 1976. 153—167. p.
- 2670 BENCZE, GÉZA. Vízéptmények Somogyban a XVIII—XIX. század fordulóján. *PVEAB* 1976. 1: 111—119. p. [Hydraulic constructions in the county Somogy at the turn of the 18th—19th cc.]
- 2671 BERGER, R.—PROTSCH, R. The domestication of plants and animals in Europe and the Near East. *Orientalia* (Roma) 42: 1973. 1—2: 214—227. p.
- 2672 BERTHEMONT, J. L'irrigation en Espagne: essai d'évolution et d'interprétation. *Rév. Geogr. de Pyrénées et du Sud-Ouest* 48: 1977. 4: 357—386. p.
- 2673 BIANCHI, MARCO. Note sull'agricoltura di alcune pievi della pianura irrigua milanese nella prima metà del secolo XVIII. In: Le campagne lombarde tra Sette e Ottocento. Milano, Vita e Pensiero 1976.
- 2674 BINNS, B. L. Ethnobotany of plant names in Malawi: their origins and meanings. *Soc. Malawi J.* (Blantyre) 29: 1976. 1: 46—57. p.
- 2675 BORGER, G. J. Ontwatering en grond-

- gebruik in de Middeleeuwse veenontginnin-  
gen in Nederland. *Geogr. Tijdschr.* 10: 1976.  
5: 343—353. p. [Drainage and land use in  
medieval moorland reclamations in the Neth-  
erlands.]
- 2676 BRANDT, R. W. Landbouw en vee-  
teelt in de Late Bronstijd van West-Friesland. *Wes-  
terheem* 26: 1976. 58—66. p. [Arable farming of  
Western Friesland.]
- 2677 BROWN, JOYCE. Sir Proby Cautley  
(1802—1871), a Pioneer of Indian Irrigation.  
*Hist. of Technol.* (London) 3: 1978. 35—89. p.
- 2678 BRUN HOOL, JOSEF. Die Ackerbegleit-  
flora im Kanton Luzern. Beitrag zu einer Agrar-  
geschichte des Luzerngebietes. *Mitt. d. Nat-  
urf. Ges. Luzern* 35: 1977. 1—144. p.
- 2679 BRUYN, G. DE. DE geschiedenis van het  
moederkoren, het Heilig Vuur en de Anto-  
niterorde. *Gewasbescherming* 8: 1977. 6:  
179—191. p. [The History of Ergot, the Holy  
Fire, and the Antoniter Order.]
- 2680 BUTZER, KARL W. Early Hydraulic  
Civilization in Egypt. A Study in Cultural  
Ecology. Chicago, London, U. of Chicago P.  
1976. XV, 134 p.
- 2681 CAMPAL, ESTEBAN F. La soja en Bra-  
sil: balance de un ciclo agrario explosivo.  
*Caravelle* (Toulouse) 1977. 28: 187—219. p.
- 2682 CANETTA, ROSALDA. L'irrigazione  
nella bassa pianura lombardo tra el Sette e  
Ottocento. In: *Le campagne lombarde tra  
Sette e Ottocento.* Milano, Vita e Pensiero  
1976.
- 2683 CANNABIS and Culture. Ed. Rubin,  
Vera. The Hague, Paris, Mouton 1975. XIV,  
598 p.
- 2684 CARDICH, A. Agricultores y pastores en  
Lauricocha y limites superiores del cultivo.  
*Rev. del Mus. nac.* (Lima) 42: 1975. 41:
- 2685 CARNEIRO, ROBERT L. Slash-and-  
burn cultivation among the Kuikuru and its  
implications for cultural development in the  
Amazon Basin. In: *Native South Americans:  
Ethnology of the least known continent.* Bos-  
ton, Little Brown 1974.
- 2686 CHANG, JEN HU. Tropical Agricul-  
ture: Crop Diversity and Crop Yields. *Econ.  
Geogr.* 53: 1977. 3: 241—254. p.
- 2687 CHECCHI, L. E. Ettore Checchi, pioniere  
dell'irrigazione vittoriana. *L'Universo* 57:  
1977. 3: 611—612. p.
- 2688 ЧХАИДЗЕ, Г. В. Развитие ирригации  
в Грузии (1921—1937 гг.). Тбилиси, Мец-  
ниереба 1976. 290 p. [Development of irri-  
gation in Georgia, 1921—1937.]
- 2689 ЧИСЛАК, В. Развитие орошаемого  
земледелия в Чехословакии. *Международ.  
сельск. хоз. журн.* 1976. 6: 93—96. p. [The  
development of the irrigated farming in  
Czechoslovakia.]
- 2690 CLOUDSLEY THOMPSON, J. L. In-  
sects and History. New York, St. Martin's  
P. 1976. 242 p.
- 2691 CLOUT, H. Les défrichement en Belgique  
au XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle. *Norais* (Poitiers) 24: 1977.  
93: 101—109. p.
- 2692 COPPOLA, G. L'agricoltura di alcune  
pievi della pianura irrigua milanese nei dati  
catastali della metà del secolo XVI. *Contributi  
dell' Ist. di Storia Econ. e Soc.* (Milano) 1:  
1973.
- 2693 CRAFTS, ALDEN S. Modern Weed  
Control. Berkeley, Los Angeles, U. of Calif.  
P. 1975. 450 p.
- 2694 DALRYMPLE, DANA G. Measuring the  
Green Revolution. The Impact of Research  
on Wheat and Rice Production, Washington,  
U. S. Dept of Agr. 1975. 40 p.
- 2695 DAVID, N. History of crops and peoples  
in North Cameroon to A. D. 1900. In: *Ori-  
gins of African plant domestication.* The  
Hague, Mouton 1976. 223—267. p.
- 2696 DEUSTER, PAUL R. The result of the  
"Green Revolution" in a village: A case study  
of two villages in Indonesia. *Masyarakat In-  
donesia* 3: 1976. 2:
- 2697 DOWNING, THEODORE. Irrigation  
and moisture — sensitive periods: A Zapotec  
case. In: *Irrigation's impact on society.* Tuc-  
son, U. of Arizona P. 1974.
- 2698 DOZON, J. P. La problématique rizicole  
dans la région de Gagnoa. Abidjan, 1975.  
154 p.
- 2699 DUNBAR, ROBERT G. The Adaptation  
of Groundwater-Control Institutions to the  
Arid West. *AgH* 51: 1977. 4: 662—680. p.
- 2700 FANTAR, M. Le problème de l'eau po-  
table dans le monde phénicien et punique: les  
citernes. *Cah. Tunisie* 23: 1975. 1-2: 8-18. p.
- 2701 FARRINGTON, I. Irrigations and settle-  
ment pattern. Preliminary research result from  
the north coast of Peru. In: *Organizational  
preadaptation to irrigation.* Tucson, U. of  
Arizona 1974.
- 2702 FENTON, ALEXANDER. Seaweed ma-  
nure in Scotland. In: *In memoriam Antonio  
Jorge Dias.* Tom. II. Lisboa, Inst. de Alta  
Cult. 1974.
- 2703 FENTON, ALEXANDER. Team culti-  
vation with the spade in Scotland. *JATBA*  
24: 1977. 2—3: 77—86. p.
- 2704 FLIGHT, C. The Kintampo culture and  
its place in the economic prehistory of West  
Africa. In: *Origins of African plant domesti-  
cation.* The Hague, Mouton 1976. 211—  
221. p.
- 2705 FOCKEMA, ANDREA E. Studien over  
waterschapsgeschiedenis. (I—VIII.) Schiedam,  
Interbook 1977. 40; 38; 60; 55; 44; 43; 32;  
49 p. [Studies on watershed catchments.]

- 2706 FOSCHI, PAOLA. La presenza dell'incolto nel territorio bolognese nei secoli VIII—X. *RSA* 18: 1978. 3: 91—105. p.
- 2707 FRAYN, J. M. Wild and cultivated plants: a note on the peasant economy of ancient Italy. *J. of Roman Stud.* 65: 1975.
- 2708 FREDERIC, PAUL B. Origin and Pre-Columbian-Diffusion of Irrigation. *Geogr. Perspect.* 37: 1976. Spring: 42—53. p.
- 2709 FROM PRAIRIE Sod to Golden Grain, 1904—1974. Ernfold, Hist. Book Committee 1975. VIII, 420 p.
- 2710 FUTAKY, ISTVÁN—BUCHHOLZ, PETER—HOYER, HANS G. Zur Geschichte des Tabaks in Westsibirien. *Tractata Altaica* (Wiesbaden) 1976. 189—202. p.
- 2711 GAÁL, LÁSZLÓ. A magyar növénytermesztés története (1914-ig). Budapest, Akad. K. 1978. 637 p. [History of the Hungarian plant-growing to 1914.]
- 2712 GARCIA DIEGO, JOSÉ A. Old Dams in Extramadura. *Hist. of Technol.* (London) 2: 1977. 95—124. p.
- 2713 GEERTZ, CLIFFORD. The wet and the dry: Traditional irrigation in Bali and Morocco. *Human Ecology* 1973. 1: 23—39. p.
- 2714 GIBSON, MCGUIRE. Violation of fallow and engineered disaster in Mesopotamian civilization. *In: Irrigation's impact on society.* Tucson U. of Arizona P. 1974.
- 2715 GIURESCU, CONSTANTIN C. Datele introducerii porumbului și bumbacului în agricultura românească. *In: Giurescu, C. C.: Probleme controversate în istoriografia română.* București, Albatros 1977. 123—130. p. [Data to the domestication of maize and cotton in Rumanian agriculture.]
- 2716 GIURESCU, CONSTANTIN C. Vechimea morii de apă la români. *In: Giurescu, C. C.: Probleme controversate în istoriografia română.* București, Albatros 1977. 131—137. p. [Age and use of water mills among the Rumanian people.]
- 2717 GOLOMB, L. The Origin, Spread and Persistence of Glutinous Rice as a Staple Crop in Mainland Southeast Asia. *J. of Southeast Asian Stud.* (Singapore) 7: 1976. 1: 1—15. p.
- 2718 GOUGH, KATHLEEN. The "green revolution" in South India and North Vietnam. *Soc. Sci.* (Trivandrum) 6: 1977. 48—64. p.
- 2719 GULIEV, SH. A. Rice production in Azerbaidzhan (Historical and ethnographical study). Baku, Elm 1977. 139 p. (Azerb)
- 2720 GUNTHER, ERNA. Ethnobotany of western Washington: the knowledge and use of indigenous plants by native Americans. Seattle, U. of Washington P. 1974. 71 p.
- 2721 HALL, ANTHONY, L. Drought and Irrigation in North-East Brazil. London, C. U. P. 1978. 152 p.
- 2722 HALL, GLEN. The road to the river (1839—1939): or, Draylines to deep water. Lismore (N. S. W.), Bording's Publ. 1977. VIII, 218 p.
- 2723 HARA, MOTO. Interpretations of the Tai-tien System Mentioned in the Han Shu. (Ja) *Shigaku Zasshi* 85: 1976. 11: 46—67. p.
- 2724 HARGREAVES, MARY W. M. The Dry-Farming Movement in Retrospect. *AgH* 51: 1977. 1: 149—165. p.
- 2725 HARGREAVES, MARY W. M. The dry farming movement in retrospect. *JATBA* 24: 1977. 2—3: 213—232. p.
- 2726 HARRIS, D. R. Traditional systems of plant food production and the origins of agriculture in West Africa. *In: Origins of African plant domestication.* The Hague, Mouton 1976. 311—356. p.
- 2727 HARTMANN FRICK, HANSPETER. Die frühmittelalterliche Wertschaftsfauna in Schiers. *Vjschr. d. Naturforsch. Ges. in Zürich* 120: 1975. 221—273. p.
- 2728 HATAT, HIROMU. Der Rinden-Landwirtschaft und der Yaki-Betrieb vom 8. bis zum 10. Jahrhundert. (Ja) *Shirin* 59: 1976. 3: 60—105. p.
- 2729 HATAMANI, MASAO. The regional order in the modern villages and its transition. Taking the case of "Sasazeki" water supply area. (Ja) *Shirin* 59: 1976. 2: 63—97. p.
- 2730 HEATON, J. R. An early sisal processing enterprise in Grahamstown. *Africana. Notes and News* (Jo'burg) 22: 1977. 6: 227—230. p.
- 2731 HENNING, FRIEDRICH WILHELM. Die Produktion und der Handel von Färber- röhre (Krapp) in Schlesien im 16. und im beginnenden 17. Jahrhundert. *Scripta Mercaturae* 10: 1976. 2: 25—52. p.
- 2732 HINDE, K. S. G. Meres and Mills in Willingham and Stretham. *Proc. Cambridge Antiq. Soc.* 66: 1975—1976. 165—173. p.
- 2733 HOFFMANN, MANFRED. Instrumente zur Lenkung der landwirtschaftlichen Bodennutzung in der DDR. Berlin, Duncker und Humblot 1977. 162 p.
- 2734 HORVÁTH, FERENC. Malmok és duzasztók a Rábán a 19. században. *Vasi Szemle* (Szombathely) 31: 1977. 3: 406—409. p. [Stauwerke und Mühlen auf der Raab im 19. Jahrhundert.]
- 2735 HOUGHTON, SAMUEL G. A Trace of Desert Waters. The Great Basin Story. Glendale (Calif.), Arthur H. Clark 1976. 287 p.
- 2736 HYLAND, HOWARD L. History of U. S. Plant Introduction. *Environmental Rev.* 1977. Apr: 26—33. p.
- 2737 KÁROLYI, ZSIGMOND. Beszédes József, 1786—1852. *Vizgazdálkodás* (Budapest)

1977. 3: 106—112. p. [Water engineer Beszédés József, 1786—1852.]
- 2738 KÁROLYI, ZSIGMOND. Emlékezés a Magyar Tanácsköztársaság vízgazdasági politikájára. *Vízgazdálkodás* (Budapest) 1976. 2: 59—62. p. [Watersupply economic policy of the Hungarian Soviet Republic, 1919.]
- 2739 KÁROLYI, ZSIGMOND. Magyar vízügyi történeti kronológia dióhéjban. *Vízgazdálkodás* (Budapest) 1978. 2: 18.; 3: 20.; 4: 27.; 5: 21. p. [Chronology in short of the Hungarian water conservancy.]
- 2740 КАРУ, Э. Обмолот ржи в Эстонии во второй половине XIX и в начале XX веков. *Ежегодник Этногр. музея ЭССР* 1975. 28: [The threshing in Esthonia in the 2nd half of the 19th — beginning of the 20th cc.]
- 2141 KHAI VU. Damps and water buildings in Vietnamese villages in old times. (Vietn.) *Nghiên cứu lịch sử* (Ha-Nôi) 1978. 3:
- 2742 ХАЛИКОВ, И. К. К истории ирригации и поливного земледелия в Сурхан-Шерабадской долине. *In: Сбор аспирантских работ. Обществ. науки. Ист. КПСС. Политэкономия* (Казань) 1975. 79—92. p. [History of irrigation and irrigated farming in the Surkhan-Sherabad valley.]
- 2743 KHAN DAY DOAN. Study of ploughing for farming in the Tyen-khan and Kim-son regions (Vietnam) at the beginning of the 19th c. (Vietn.) *Nghiên cứu lịch sử* (Ha-Nôi) 1978. 3:
- 2744 ХОДЖИЕВ, Э. Х. Из опыта ирригационного строительства в Узбекистане (1939—1941 гг.). *Обществ. науки в Узбекистане* 1977. 6: 45—48. p. [From the history of irrigation system in Uzbekistan, 1939—1941.]
- 2745 KITTI, JOUNI. Establishing water and fishing rights in the Saame's home regions. (Fin) *Saamelaiskysymys* (Helsinki) 2: 1977.
- 2746 КОНДОВ, Н. Турски принос ли е отглеждането на ориз на Балкански полуостров. *Селскостоп. наука* 1976. 4: 71—76. p. [Was there a Turkish contribution to rice-growing in the Balkan peninsula.]
- 2747 КОСТИН, И. С. К истории развития орошения в Поволжье (с XIX в. до наших дней). *Экон.-геогр. проб. Ниж. Поволжья* 1975. 3: 100—113. p. [History of irrigation in the Volga-region from the 19th c. to days.]
- 2748 LABROUESSE, F. La jachère en Tunisie: analyse économique et sociale. *JATBA* 24: 1977. 2—3: 233—240. p.
- 2749 LAVIGNE, J. C. Bilan de dix ans de révolution verte. *Éc. et Humanisme* 1977. 238: 14—25. p.
- 2750 LE BOURDIEC, F. Géographie historique de la riziculture malgache. *Madagascar. Revue de Géogr.* (Tananarive) 31: 1977. Juil.—Déc.: 11—72. p.
- 2751 LEE, GEOFFREY. Where Open Fields Survive. *Country Life* 161: 1977. 4158: 614—615. p.
- 2752 LEE, S. H. Oaxaca's spiraling race of water. *Natural Hist.* (New York) 84: 1975. 4: 30—39. p.
- 2753 ЛЕЙНАСАПЕ, И. Льноводство и льноводческие орудия в Латвии во второй половине XIX — начале XX в. *In: Этног. картографирование матер. культуры народов Прибалтики.* Москва, 1975. 79—90. p. [Flaxgrowing and its implements in Latvia in the 2nd half of the 19th — early 20th cc.]
- 2754 LIENAU, CAY. Zur Terminologie von Bodennutzungssystemen und agrarräumlichen Nutzungseinheiten. *In: Mensch und Erde. Festschr. f. Wilhelm Müller-Wille.* Münster, 1976. 69—83. p.
- 2755 LOVEJOY, P. E.—BAIER, S. The Desert-Side Economy of the central Sudan. *Intern. J. of Afric. Hist. Stud.* 13: 1975. 551—581. p.
- 2756 LOWENSTEIN, KATHARIN WENDY. Weevils in the flour: an oral record of the 1930-s depression in Australia. South Yarra (Vic.), Hyland House 1978.
- 2757 MASSE, P. Les baux réciproques. Une particularité de l'histoire agraire poiterine. *An. Hist. de la Revolution Franç.* 1977. 229: 436—453. p.
- 2758 MATOS MAR, JOSÉ. Sharecropping on the Peruvian Coast. *In: Haciendas and Plantations in Latin Amer. Hist.* New York, Holmes and Meier 1977.
- 2759 MITCHELL, WILLIAM P. Irrigation and community in the Central Peruvian Highlands. *Amer. Anthropol.* 78: 1976. 25—44. p.
- 2760 MORGAN, K.—BASEMART, M. W. Concomitants of Matengo Cultivation Intensity: A Discrete Multivariate Model. *Ethnology* (Pittsburgh) 16: 1977. 2: 185—190. p.
- 2761 МУХАМЕДЖАНОВ, А. Р. Из истории ирригации и агротехники в низовьях Зеравшана. *In: Хозяйственно-культурные традиции народов Средней Азии и Казахстана.* Москва, 1975. 102—106. p. [From the history of irrigation and agrotechnics in the Lower Zeravshan region.]
- 2762 МУХАМЕДЖАНОВ, А. К истории ирригации в кушанскую эпоху. *In: Центральная Азия в Кушанскую эпоху.* Москва, Наука 1975. 278—281. p. [To the history of irrigation at time of the Kushan Empire.]
- 2763 МУХИДДИНОВ, И. Традиционная система орошения и полив пахотных земель в Вахане и Ишкапиме (XIX—начало XX в.). *In: Хозяйственно-культурные традиции народов Средней Азии и Казахста-*

- на. Москва, 1975. 135—153. p. [Traditional system of irrigation and watering of arable lands in Vokham and Iskhashim regions in the 19th—beginning of the 20th cc.]
- 2764 NUÑEZ, LAUTARO. L'évolution millénaire d'une vallée: peuplement et ressource a Tarapaca. *AESC* 33: 1978. 5—6: 906—920. p.
- 2765 OKI, AKIRA. Bases for Development of Commercial Agriculture in West Sumatra: The Expansion of Rice Production and Credit Institution. (Ja) *Aziya Kenkyu* (Tokyo) 24: 1977. 3: 49—69. p.
- 2766 ПЕТРУХОВ, М. П. Из истории химизации земледелия в Пермской области. *Труды Перм. СХИ* 117: 1976. 18—26. p. [From the history of agricultural chemicalization in the Perm territory.]
- 2767 PFISTER, WILLY. Die grosse Korrektion der Aase bei Rupperswill, 1865 vis 1873. *Heimatk. aus d. Seetal* 48: 1975. 5—33. p.
- 2768 PICKERSGILL, BARBARA—HEISER, CHARLES B. Origins and distribution of plants domesticated in the New World tropics. In: *Advances in Andean archaeology*. The Hague, Mouton 1978.
- 2769 PISANI, DONALD J. Federal Reclamation and Water Rights in Nevada. *AgH* 51: 1977. 3: 540—558. p.
- 2770 ПОРТНЕНКОВ, Б. Г. Ирригационное строительство в КНР в период «большого скачка». (1957—1960 гг.). In: *Шестая науч. конф. «Общество и государство в Китае», Тезисы и докл. 2*. Москва, 1975. 427—434. p. [Development of irrigation in China during the "Great Leap", 1957—1960.]
- 2771 POWELL, JOCELYN M. Plants, man and environment in the Island of New Guinea. In: *The Melanesian environment*. Canberra, Austr. Nat. U. P. 1977.
- 2772 PULESTON, DENNIS E. The art and archaeology of hydraulic agriculture in the Maya Lowlands. In: *Social process in Maya prehistory*. London, Acad. P. 1978.
- 2773 PULLAR, J. Early Cultivation in the Lagros. *Iran* (Richmond) 15: 1977. 15—37. p.
- 2774 QUISENBERRY, KARL. The Dry Land Stations: Their Mission and Their Men. *AgH* 51: 1977. 1: 218—228. p.
- 2775 QUITTA, H. Neue Aspekte zum Alter des Pflanzenanbaues und der Bronzmetallurgie in Südostasien. *Das Altertum* (Berlin) 21: 1975. 1: 36—43. p.
- 2776 RANDHAWA, M. S. Green Revolution in Punjab. *AgH* 51: 1977. 4: 656—661. p.
- 2777 РАССУДОВА, Р. Я. О видах поливных и непаливных земель в Средней Азии. In: *Хозяйственно-культурные традиции народов Средней Азии и Казахстана*. Москва, 1975. 124—134. p. [Irrigated and nonirrigated lands in Central Asia.]
- 2778 READE, J. Studies in Assyrian Geography. *Rev. Assyriol.* 72: 1978. 157—178. p.
- 2779 REHM, SIGMUND. Die Kulturpflanzen der Tropen und Subtropen. Stuttgart, Eugen Ulmer 1976. 496 p.
- 2780 RENTENAAR, R. De Nederlandse duinen in de middeleeuwse bronnen tot omstreeks 1300. *Geogr. Tijdschr.* 11: 1977. 5: 361—376. p. [The Dutch dunes in medieval sources until about 1300.]
- 2781 RICAU, OSMIN. Notes sur les défrichements, assèchements, mises en culture des landes de Gascogne, avant le XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle. *Bull. Soc. Borda* 101: 1976. 364: 419—424. p.
- 2782 SAHTER, C. A.—SOLHEE, H. Kampong Selanyam: Social and Economic Organization of a Kedayan Rice-Growing Village in Sarawak. *Sarawak Mus.* J. 22: 1974. 43: 249—266. p.
- 2783 SALZMANN, R. 50 Jahre VSVVS, 1925—1975. Winterthur, Ver. schweiz. Versuchs- und Vermittlungstellen für Saatkartoffeln 1975. 32 p.
- 2784 SCHMIDT, MAX. Comments on cultivated plants of South American Indians. In: *Native South Americans: Ethnology of the least known continent*. Boston, Little Brown 1974.
- 2785 SCHYKKING, I. S. The History of Silage Making. *Stikstof: Dutch Nitrogen Fertiliser Rev.* 19: 1976. 2—11. p.
- 2786 SEBILLOTTE, MICHEL. Jachère, système de culture, système de production, méthodologie d'étude. *JATBA* 24: 1977. 2—3: 241—264. p.
- 2787 SERJEANT, R. B. The Cultivation of Cereals in Medieval Yemen. *Arabian Stud.* (London) 1: 1974.
- 2788 SMITH, NORMAN. Man and Water: A History of Hydro-Technology. New York, Charles Scribner's Sons 1976. 239 p.
- 2789 SPRAY, MARTIN—SMITH, DENNIS. The Rise and Fall of Hollu in the Sheffield Region. *Trans. Hunter Archaeol. Soc.* 10: 1977. 4: 239—251. p.
- 2790 STANNARD, J. Eastern plants and plant products in medieval Germany. In: *Труды XIII Международного конгресса по истории науки. Секция III—IV*. Москва, Наука 1974. 220—225. p.
- 2791 SUTTON, J. E. G. African acqualithic. *Antiquity* 51: 1977. 1: 25—34. p.
- 2792 SZABÓ, FERENC. Bodoki Károly munkássága a reformkorban. *Békési Élet* (Békéscsaba) 13: 1978. 2: 242—247. p. [Károly Bodoki and the question of river regulation in the Age of Reforms, 1825—1848 (Hungary).]
- 2793 THAILAND: A rice-growing society. Ed.

- Ishii, Yoneo*. Honolulu, U. P. of Hawaii 1978. 340 p.
- 2794 THIRSK, JOAN. The Common Fields. *In: Peasants, Knights and Heretics*. Cambridge, 1976. 10—32. p.
- 2795 THIRSK, J. The Origin of the Common Fields. *In: Peasants, Knights and Heretics*. Cambridge, 1976. 51—56. p.
- 2796 TOWNLEY, JOHN M. Turn this Water into Gold: The Story of the Newlands Project. Reno, Nevada Hist. Soc. 1977. 160 p.
- 2797 ТУМАЙКИН, В. П. О земледелии мордовского крестьянства Самарской губернии в XIX веке. *In: Мат. по археол. и этног. Мордовии*. Саранск, 1975. 99—105. p. [Über den Ackerbau der mordwinischen Bauern im Gouvernement Samara in 19. Jahrhundert.]
- 2798 УЛЬДЖАБАЕВ, К. У. Развитие орошаемого земледелия и ирригации на юге Узбекистана (1917—1940 гг.). Ташкент, Фан 1976. 132 p. [Development of irrigated farming and irrigation in Southern Uzbekistan, 1917—1940.]
- 2799 URBANCOVÁ, VIERA. Poľnohospodárstvo a chov dobytka. *In: Slovensko-l'ud*. II. Bratislava, Obzor 1975. 755—800. p. [Farming and animal husbandry in Slovakia.]
- 2800 VLCSKÓ, LAJOS. Industrielle Methoden im Pflanzenbau Ungarns zwischen 1945—1975. *AMA* 11: 1976. 1—2: 144—153. p.
- 2801 ВОДАРСКИЙ, Я. Е. Запустение пашни в России в первой половине XVII века (К проблеме внутренней колонизации страны.) *ЕАИВЕ* 1977. 54—59. p. [Desolation of arable lands in Russia in the first half of the 17th c. Problems of colonization.]
- 2802 VOSSEN, H. A. M., VAN DER. Towards More Efficient Selection for Oil Yield in the Oil Palm (*Elaeis guineensis* Jacquin). Wageningen (The Netherlands), Centr. for Agr. Publ. 1974. 108 p.
- 2803 WATABE, TADAYO. The development of rice cultivation. *In: Thailand. A rice-growing society*. Honolulu, U. P. of Hawaii 1978.
- 2804 WHITTINGTON, G. A Field System at Dinder in Somerset. *Somerset Archaeol. and Nat. Hist.* 120: 1976. 39—44. p.
- 2805 WILLCOX, G. H. Exotic Plants from Roman Waterlogged Sites in London. *J. of Archaeol. Sci.* 4: 1977. 3: 269—282. p.
- 2806 WILLERDING, ULRICH. Paläoethnobotanik. *Ber. Dt. Botanische Ges.* 91: 1978. 3—30. p.
- 2807 WRIGHT, H. E. The Environmental Setting for Plant Domestication in the Near East. *Science* 194: 1976. Oct.: 385—389. p.
- 2808 ЯАГОСИЛЬД, Е. Уборка ржи в Эстонии. Конец XIX—начало XX в. *In: Этног. картографирование матер. культуры народов Прибалтики*. Москва, 1975. 48—62. p. [Rye harvest in Estonia. End of the 19th — early 20th cc.]
- 2809 ЯНУШЕВИЧ, З. В. Культурные растения юго-запада СССР по палеоботаническим исследованиям. Кишинев, 1976. 214 p. [Cultivated plants in South-Western parts of the Soviet Union in reflection of paleobotanic researches.]
- 2810 ЯРОВОЙ, Г. В. Технические культуры в хозяйстве уральского крестьянства в первой половине XIX века. *Учен. зап. Перм. ун-та* 1976. 348: 37—44. p. [Industrial crops in farming of the Ural peasantry in the first half of the 19th c.]
- 2811 ZEIST, W. VAN—HEERES, J. A. H. Paleobotanical studies of Deir Alla, Jordan'. *Paleorient* (Paris) 1: 1973. 21—37. p.
- 2812 ZUIDEMA, R. TOM. Inca dynasty and irrigation. Another 100k at Andean concepts of history. Paris, Congr. des amér. 1978.
- 2813 ZUIDEMA, R. TOM. Lieux sacrés et irrigation: tradition historique, mythes et rituels du Cuzco. *AESC* 33: 1978. 5—6: 1037—1056. p.

## SEE ALSO — LÁSD MÉG — СМОТРИ ЕЩЕ

32, 1199, 1227, 1506, 1565, 1878, 2033, 2036, 2064, 2072, 2144, 2168, 2177, 2191, 2207, 2215, 2225, 2228, 2238, 2255, 2296, 2306, 2321, 2326, 2345, 2528, 2999, 3013, 3147, 3162, 3222, 3447, 3528, 3583, 3632, 3711, 3755, 3920, 4060, 4180, 4182, 4305, 4483, 4513, 4574, 4578, 4649, 5025, 5077, 5100, 5190, 5268, 5952, 6065, 6832, 6858, 6863, 6865, 6955, 7149, 7410, 7494, 7598, 7602, 7667, 7703, 7762, 7775, 7783



IV/E  
FIELD CROPS  
SZÁNTÓFÖLDI NÖVÉNYTERMESZTÉS  
ПОЛЕВОДСТВО

- 2814 APPS, JERRY. Barns of Wisconsin. Madison (Wisc.), Tamarack P. 1977. 143 p.
- 2815 ATZRODT, HANS. Der Anbau und die Verbreitung der verschiedenen Kulturen und ihre Erträge auf dem Eichsfeld bis zu Beginn des 20. Jahrhunderts. *Eichsfelder Heimath.* 18: 1978. 2: 146—153. p.
- 2816 BALASSA, IVÁN. A Keszthelyi Georgikon arató- és cséplőszerződése 1798—1816. *Magyar Mezőgazdasági Múzeum Közleményei 1975—1977.* (Budapest) 1978. 81—96. p. [Die Mäh- und Dreschkontrakte des Georgikon in Keszthely 1798—1896.]
- 2817 BALASSA, IVÁN. Die südslawisch—ungarischen Beziehungen im Maisbau. *Ethnol. Slavica* (Bratislava) 7: 1975. 85—104. p.
- 2818 BARANOVSKI, BOHDAN. Zanikanie uprawy prose na ziemiach środkowej Polski w XIX i XX w. *Zesz. Nauk. U. Łódzki. Ser. I.* 1975. 111: 67—81. p. [The Disappearance of Millet Growing in Central Poland in the 19th—20th cc.]
- 2819 BEITRÄGE zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Zuckerwirtschaft und der Zuckerindustrie. Ed. *Olbrich, Hubert.* Berlin, Inst. f. Zuckerindustrie 1977. 112 p.
- 2820 BELL, C.—ZUSMAN, P. A Bargaining Theoretic Approach to Crop-Sharing Contracts. *Amer. Econ. Rev.* 66: 1976. Sept.: 578—588. p.
- 2821 BENDA, GYULA. A Somogy megyei adózók termése 1816-ban. *Somogy Megye Múltjából* (Kaposvár) 8: 1977. 135—185. p. [Die Ernte der Steuerpflichtigen des Komitats Somogy im Jahre 1816.]
- 2822 BOHDANOWICZ, JANUSZ. Pomieszczenia koszarowe o charakterze spichrzowym. *Lud* 58: 1974. 199—216. p. [Korbartige Getreidespeicher.]
- 2823 BOWLES, B. D. Export crops and underdevelopment in Tanganyika 1929—61. *Utafiti* (Dar es Salaam) 1: 1976. 1: 70—85. p.
- 2824 BROWN, FRANK E. Aisled Timber Barns in East Kent. *Vernacular Arch.* 7: 1976. 36—40. p.
- 2825 BRÜHWILER, JÜRIG. Der Zerfall der Dreizelgenwirtschaft im schweizerischen Mittelland. Zürich, Juris-Verl. 1975. 320 p.
- 2826 BRUHN, JAN G.—HOLSTEDT, BO—LINDGREN, JAN ERIK—WASSEN, HENRY. The tobacco from Nino Korin. *Göteborgs Etnog. Mus. Årstryck* 1976.
- 2827 BUGÉ, D. E. Maize in South America. *J. of the Steward Anthropol. Soc.* (Urbana, Ill.) 5: 1974. 2: 29—65. p.
- 2828 BULLEN, E. R. Burning Cereal Crop Residues in England. In: Proc. of the Tall Timbers Fire Ecology Conference, XIII. 1973.
- 2829 BUURMAN, J.—PALS, J. P. Some remarks on prehistoric flax in the Netherlands. *Ber. R. O. B.* 24: 1974. 107—111. p.
- 2830 COURSEY, D. G. The origins and domestication of yams in Africa. In: *Gastronomy: the anthropology of food and food habits.* Ed. *Arnott, M. L.* The Hague, 1975. 187—212. p.
- 2831 DEBOER, W. R. The archaeological evidence for manioc cultivation: a cautionary note. *Amer. Antiq.* (Menasha, Wisch.) 40: 1975. 4: 419—433. p.
- 2832 DE PAULA SANZ, FRANCISCO. Viaje por virreinato del Rio de la Plata: El camino del tabaco. Buenos Aires, Lib. Ed. Platero 1977. 95 p.
- 2833 DE WET, J. M. J. Domestication of African cereals. *Afric. Econ. Hist.* (Madison) 3: 1977. Spring: 15—32. p.
- 2834 DICK, EVERETT. Conquering the Great American Desert. Lincoln, Nebraska State Hist. Soc. 1975. XIII, 456 p.
- 2835 ДОРОШЕНКО, А. П.—ЛОХТЕВА, Г. Н. Хлебный и денежный бюджет крестьянских хозяйств Европейского Севера в XVIII веке (По материалам Антониево-Сийского монастыря). *МСАИБЕ* 1976. 141—161. p. [Grain stocks and financial budget of the peasant farms in 18th-century North-European Russian on basis of archival materials of the monastery at Antonievo-Siysk.]
- 2836 DOS SANTOS JÚNIOR, J. R. Growing cereals in the Transmontane East. (Port) *Trabalhos de Ant. e Ethn.* 23: 1977. 1:

- 2837 DUNĂRE, NICOLAE. Șura poligonală în Munții Apuseni. *Acta Mus. Apulensis* 12: 1974. 497—526. p. [Polygonal barn in the Metal-Mountain of Transylvania.]
- 2838 DUNBAR, G. S. Henry Clay on Kentucky Bluegrass, 1838. *AgH* 51: 1977. 3: 520—523. p.
- 2839 DU TOIT, B. M. Man and cannabis in Africa: a study of diffusion. *Afric. Econ. Hist.* (Madison) 1: 1976. Spring: 17—35. p.
- 2840 EKHOLM, LARS. Rysk spannmål och svenska krigsfinansier 1629—1633. *Scandia* 40: 1974. 1: 57—103. p. [The Russian Corn and the Swedish War Finances, 1629—1633.]
- 2841 ESCOBAR, MARTINEZ FEDERICO. Tabaco (Evolución en España). *Agricultura* (Madrid) 44: 1975. 513—27: 31 p.
- 2842 EVOLUTION of Crop Plants. Ed. *Simmonds, N. W.* New York, Longman 1976. 339 p.
- 2843 FARMER, D. L. Grain Yields on the Winchester Manors in the Later Middle Ages. *EHR* 30: 1977. 4: 555—566. p.
- 2844 FRASHAD, M.—ISFAHANIAN, D. Iran: The Homeland of Original Truss Structures. *Iran* (Richmond) 15: 1977. 164—166. p.
- 2845 FARSHAD, M.—ISFAHANIAN, D. Iranian Plateau — The Homeland of Original Truss Structures. *J. of Amer. Oriental Soc.* 98: 1978. 3: 248—250. p.
- 2846 FIELD, R. M.—KILPATRICK, J. A. Chinese Grain Production: An Interpretation of the Data. *China Quart.* 74: 1978. 369—384. p.
- 2847 ФИРШТЕЙН, Л. А. Способы молотбы у северных киргизов. *In: Полевые исслед. Ин-та этног. Москва, 1975.* 88—97. p. [Different ways of threshing in Northern Kirghizia.]
- 2848 FORNI, GAETANO. Una proposta terminologica per semplificare e chiarire la nomenclatura italiana dell'aratro. Aratro asimmetrico, coltro o plovo? *RSA* 27: 1977. 3: 137—144. p.
- 2849 GIBSON, A. V. B. The Medieval Aisled Barn at Parkbury Farm, Radlett: Rafters Re-Used. *Herts. Archaeol.* 4: 1974—1976. 158—163. p.
- 2850 GILL, HAROLD B. Wheat Culture in Colonial Virginia. *AgH* 52: 1978. 3: 380—393. p.
- 2851 GÓMEZ TABANERA, JOSÉ M. En torno a la introducción en Europa del "zea mays" y su adopción por Asturias y el noroeste hispánico. *Bol. del Inst. de Estud. Asturianos* (Oviedo) 26: 1973. 78: 157—201. p.
- 2852 GRANT, H. ROGER—PURCELL, L. EDWARD. Implementing the AAA's Corn-Hog Program: An Iowa Farmer's Account. *Ann. of Iowa* 43: 1976. Fall:
- 2853 HARTYÁNI, BORBÁLA P. Későrómai kori növényi maradványok a II—III. századi aquincumi légióstábor retentúrájában. *Budapest Régiségei* 24: 1976. 1: 125—135. p. [Late Roman floral remains from Obuda.]
- 2854 HARTYÁNYI, BORBÁLA P. Középkori budai lakóház mellékgödörében talált növényi maradványok. *Magyar Mezőgazdasági Múzeum Közleményei 1975—1977* (Budapest) 1978. 15—51. p. [In der Nebengrube eines mittelalterlichen Wohnhauses in Buda vorgefundene Pflanzenreste.]
- 2855 HATA, N. The Swidden Crops and the Planting Pattern of Douron Agriculture in Nord Cameroun. *Kyoto U. African Stud.* 8: 1973. 93—115. p.
- 2856 HEILMAN, GRANT. Wheat Country. Brattleboro, Vermont, The Stephen Green P. 1977. 110 p.
- 2857 HEISER, CHARLES B. The Sunflower. Norman, U. of Oklahoma P. 1976. 198 p.
- 2858 HENDERICKX, P. A. De zorg voor de dijken in het baljuwschap Zuid-Holland en in de grensgebieden ten oosten daarvan tot het einde van de 13e eeuw. *Geogr. Tijdschrift* 11: 1977. 5: 407—429. p. [The care for the dykes in South Holland and adjoining areas east of it until the end of the 13th c.]
- 2859 HOFFMANN, RICHARD C. Medieval Origins of the Common Fields. *In: European Peasants and Their Markets.* Princeton, Princeton U. P. 1975. 23—71. p.
- 2860 HOHENBERG, P. Maize in French Agriculture. *JEEH* 6: 1977. 1: 63—101. p.
- 2861 HUBBARD, R. N. L. B. Crops and Climate in Prehistoric Europe. *World Archaeol.* (Henty-on-Thames) 8: 1976. 2: 159—168. p.
- 2862 HUBBARD, R. N. L. B. On the Strength of Evidence for Prehistoric Crop-Processing Activities. *J. Arch. Soc.* 3: 1976. 257—265. p.
- 2863 JACOBS, LEONARD L. Corn Huskers' Battle of the Banboards. Complete Digest of Corn Huskin Records. Des Moines (Iowa), Wallace-Homestead Book Co. 1975. 256 p.
- 2864 JENNINGS, PETER R.—COOK, JAMES H. Centres of Origin of Crops and their Productivity. *Econ. Botany* 31: 1977. 1: 51—54. p.
- 2865 JONES, ANDREW. Harvest Customs and Labourers' Perquisites in Southern England, 1150—1350: the corn harvest. *AHR* 25: 1977. 1: 14—22. p.
- 2866 JONES, ANDREW. Harvest Customs and Labourers' Perquisites in Southern England, 1150—1350: the Hay Harvest. *AHR* 25: 1977. 2: 98—107. p.
- 2867 KAIN, ROGER—MEAD, W. R. Ridge-and-Furrow in Cambridgeshire. *Proc. Camb. Antiq. Soc.* 62: 1977. 131—137. p.
- 2868 KAPLAN, ST. L. Lean Years, Fat Years:

- the "Community" Granary System and the Search for Abundance in Eighteenth-Century Paris. *French Hist. Stud.* 10: 1978. 197—230. p.
- 2869 КАРУ, Э. Способы молотбы в Эстонии во второй половине XIX—начале XX в. In: Этног. картографирование матер. культуры народов Прибалтики. Москва, 1975. 63—75. p. [Threshing methods in Estonia in the second half of the 19th—early 20th cc.]
- 2870 ХАЛЕЗОВ, Н. А.—КРАСАВЦЕВ, А. В.—ТУРКИНА, В. А. История возделывания кормовых культур в Предуралье. *Труды Перм. СХИ* 117: 1976. 73—49. p. [History of fodder-crops' cultivation in the Cis-Ural region.]
- 2871 КОЛЫЦОВ, А. С. История изучения сорной растительности в Предуралье. *Труды Перм. СХИ* 117: 1976. 93—98. p. [History of investigations concerning segetal weeds in the Cis-Ural region.]
- 2872 КОРЛЯКОВ, Н. А. et Al. История возделывания пшеницы в Пермской губернии (Области). *Труды Перм. СХИ* 117: 1976. 27—34. p. [History of the wheat cultivation in the Perm province.]
- 2873 КОРОБОВ, П. П. Из истории культуры ковра безостого. *Труды Тульск. сельск. хоз. опыт. станции* 5: 1976. 1: 42—50. p. [From the history of brome-grass cultivation.]
- 2874 KOSINA, ROMUALD. Wrocławskie spichrze z XI w. — przyczynek do badań nad gospodarką regionu. *KHKM* 25: 1977. 2: 257—267. p. [Die Speicher von Wrocław aus dem XI. Jahrhundert — ein Beitrag zu Forschungen über Wirtschaft in diesem Raum.]
- 2875 KURUCZ, ALBERT. Kukoricatárolók Konyáron. *Múzeumi Kurír* (Debrecen) 2: 1975. 7: 52—58. p. [Maisspeicher in Konyár.]
- 2876 LADERO, MIGUEL A.—GONZALEZ, MANUEL. Diezmo eclesiástico y producción de cereales en el reino de Sevilla (1408—1503). Sevilla, 1978.
- 2877 LANDI, F. Il frumento nell' economica ravennate (l'abbazia di S. Vitale dal 1658 al 1794). *Mélanges de l'École Franç. de Rome, Moyen Age-Temps Mod.* 1976. 199—259. p.
- 2878 LEISTER, INGEBORG. Zur Vorkommen von Hufengewann und Riegenschlag als Adaptationsformen. In: Mensch und Erde. Festschr. f. Wilhelm Müller-Wille. Münster, 1976. 147—157. p.
- 2879 LE PATOUREL, H. E. JEAN. Stank Hall Barn Leeds. *Publ. Thoresby Soc.* 54: 1976. 237—246. p.
- 2880 MADÁCHY, KÁROLY. Pridelovanje in uporaba ajde pri Slovencih v Železni zapaniji. In: A magyarországi délszlávok néprajza. II. Budapest, 1977. 143—149. p. [Anbau des Buchweizens und sein Verbrauch bei den Slowenen im Komitat Vas.]
- 2881 McCLOSKEY, DONALD N. The Persistence of English Common Fields. In: *European Peasants and their Markets.* Princeton, Princeton U. P. 1975. 73—119. p.
- 2882 McCOUL, L. S. B. An Account of Fodder for Pack-Horses. *Z. f. Papyrologie u. Epigraphik* (Bonn) 25: 1977. 155—158. p.
- 2883 McDONNELL, JOHN. Evolution of a Monastic Grange. *N. Yorks. Co. Rec. Office J.* 2: 1975. 78—95. p.
- 2884 McGUIRE, ROBERT—HIGGS, ROBERT. Cotton, Corn, and Risk in the Nineteenth Century: Another View. *EEH* 14: 1977. 2: 167—182. p.
- 2885 MEAD, W. R.—KAIN, R. J. Ridge- and -Furrow in Kent. *Archaeol. Cantiana* 92: 1976. 165—171. p.
- 2886 MOREY, R. V. El cultivo de rotación entre los Guahibo de Colombia oriental. *Amer. indig.* (México) 34: 1974. 4: 993—1008. p.
- 2887 MORINEAU, MICHEL. Cambrésis et Hainaut: des frères ennemis? *RH* 1977. 522: 323—343. p.
- 2888 MÜNDHENKE, HERBERT. Ein unbekanntes Kornregister. *Hannov. Gesch.bl.* (Hannover) 28: 1974. 1—2: 5—50. p.
- 2889 MYERS, R. H. Wheat in China — Past, Present and Future. *China Quart.* 74: 1978. 297—333. p.
- 2890 NOVÁKI, GYULA. Régi szántóföldek nyomai a Börzsönyben. *Magyar Mezőgazdasági Múzeum Közleményei 1975—1977* (Budapest) 1978. 53—79. p. [Spuren von einstigen Ackerfeldern im Börzsöny-Gebirge.]
- 2891 PÉREZ GARCIA, J. M. Aproximación al estudio de la penetración del maíz en Galicia. In: La hist. soc. en sus fuentes de protocolos. Santiago de Compostela, U. de Santiago de Compostela 1978. 1—37. p.
- 2892 PETTINATO, GIOVANNI—WAETZOLDT, HARTMUT. Saatgut und Furchenabstand beim Getreideanbau. *Stud. Orientalia* (Amsterdam, Oxford) 46: 1975. 259—290. p.
- 2893 PEUCKE, HANS JOACHIM. Archäologische Befunde zum frühen Getreideanbau in Indien. *Ethnogr.-archäol. Z.* (Berlin) 18: 1977. 2: 197—206. p.
- 2894 PHILIPSON, JOHN. The Old British Round Kiln in Northumberland. *Archaeol. Aeliana* 5: 1977. 155—162. p.
- 2895 PODOLÁK, JÁN. Die Bedeutung der Wörter „UHOR“ und „PRIELOH“ auf dem Gebiet des slowakischen Ethnikums. *Ethnol. Slavica* (Bratislava) 7: 1975. 105—116. p.
- 2896 PONSOT, P. Rendement des céréales et renté foncière dans la Campina de Cardoue

- au début du XVII<sup>e</sup> et au début du XIX<sup>e</sup> s. *CHt* 1977.
- 2897 PORTÈRES, R. African cereals: Eleusine, fonio, black fonio, teff "Brachiaria paspalum, Pennisetum" and African rice. In: Origins of African plant domestication. The Hague, Mouton 1976. 409—452. p.
- 2898 POSCH, FRITZ. Der Kampf um den Tabak. *Bl. Heimatk.* (Graz) 48: 1974. 4: 105—115. p.
- 2899 ПОЦЕЛУЕВА, З. М. История клеверо-сеяния в Предуралье. *Труды Перм. СХИ* 117: 1976. 108—114. p. [From the history of clovergrowing in the Cis-Ural region.]
- 2900 POZDNER, MIKLÓS. A debriői dohány 1804-ben. *Dohányipar* (Budapest) 1977. 6: 238—239. p. [The tobacco of the village Debriő, 1804.]
- 2901 ПРИКУЛИЕВА, А. Н. Приемы земледелия в Ахальском оазисе в конце XIX—начале XX в. (пахота, сев, уборка и хранение зерна). In: Хозяйственно-культурные традиции народов Средней Азии и Казахстана. Москва, 1975. 154—169. p. [Farming methods in the Akhal oasis at the end of the 19th-beginning of the 20th cc. Ploughing, harvesting sowing, harvesting and storing of grain.]
- 2902 RASMUSSEN, HOLGER. The use of seaweed in the Danish farming culture: A general view. In: In memoriam Antonio Jorge Dias. Tom. I. Lisboa, Inst. de Alta Cult. 1974.
- 2903 RILEY, R. A. Distribución del maíz al oeste de Guatemala: algunas consideraciones metodológicas. *Amer. indig.* (México) 33: 1973. 2: 471—493. p.
- 2904 ROESSING, H. K. Stad en platteland in economisch-sociale wisselwerking: de inlandse tabaksteelt in de 17<sup>e</sup> en het begin van 18<sup>e</sup> eeuw. *Econ. Soc.-Hist. Jb.* 38: 1975. 95—108. p. [Town and country in social-economic interaction: the native tobacco-culture during the 17th beginning of the 18th c.]
- 2905 ROMAGNOLI, GIUSEPPE. La canapa. Bologna, Officina Grafica Bolognese 1976.
- 2906 РУСИНОВ, С. П.—ПЕГУШИН, В. А.—СВЕТЛАКОВА, В. Я. Озимая рожь, ячмень и овес как старейшие культуры Пермского края. *Труды Перм. СХИ* 117: 1976. 35—42. p. [Winter rye barley and oat as the oldest plant cultures in the Perm region.]
- 2907 SALAMON, IDA. A kisiratosi dohánytermesztés szakszókincse. *Nyelv- és Irodalomtudományi Közlemények* (Cluj-Napoca) 21: 1977. 114—117. p. [Word-stock of tobacco-growing in the Transylvanian village Kisiratos.]
- 2908 SCHLEBECKER, JOHN T. Tillage and crops on prairies and plains: America 1830—1960. *JATBA* 24: 1977. 2—3: 171—183. p.
- 2909 SCHLEGEL, S. A.—GUTHRIE, H. A. Diet and the Tiruray shift from swidden to plough farming in the Philippines. *Ecol. Food. Nutr.* (New York) 2: 1973. 3: 181—191. p.
- 2910 SELMECZI KOVÁCS, ATTILA. Agrotechnikai változások a XIX. századi repce-művelésben Magyarországon. *Magyar Mezőgazdasági Múzeum Közleményei 1975—1977* (Budapest) 1978. 97—116. p. [Agrotechnische Veränderungen des Rapsbaus im 19. Jahrhundert in Ungarn.]
- 2911 SIGAUT, FRANÇOIS. Les réserves de grains à long terme. Technique de conservation et fonctions sociales dans l'histoire. Paris, Publ. de l'U. de Lille 1978. 203 p.
- 2912 STANHILL, G. Trends and Deviations in the Yield of English Wheat Crop during the Last 750 Years. *Agro-Ecosystems* 3: 1977. 1: 1—10. p.
- 2913 ŠTIKA, JAROSLAV. Vzdělávání dočasných poli z lesní a pastvinné půdy na moravsko-slezsko-slovenském pomezí. In: Moravsko-slovenske vzťahy v lidové kultúre. Ostrava, Profil 1974. 27—35. p. [Cultivation of the clearing and pasture lands on the Moravian—Silesian—Slovakian borderland.]
- 2914 SZILI, FERENC. Cukorrépatermesztés a Mezőgazdasági Ipar Rt kaposvári cukorgyárának vonzáskörzetében (1894—1904). *Somogy Megye Múltjából* (Kaposvár) 8: 1977. 243—289. p. [Zuckerrübenanbau im Anziehungskreis der Kaposvárer Zuckerfabrik der Landwirtschaftlichen Industrieaktiengesellschaft (1894—1904).]
- 2915 SZILI, FERENC. Cukorrépatermesztés a MIR kaposvári cukorgyárának a vonzáskörzetében (1904—1914). (II.) *Somogy Megye Múltjából* (Kaposvár) 9: 1978. 309—347. p. [Zuckerrübenanbau im Anziehungskreis der Kaposvárer Zuckerfabrik der Landwirtschaftlichen Industrieaktiengesellschaft (1904—1914). Zweiter Teil.]
- 2916 TAKÁCS, LAJOS. „Kapával ázni...” (A földművelés korai időszaka kutatásának néhány kérdése.) *Népi Kultúra — Népi Társadalom* (Budapest) 1977. 10: 35—44. p. [“To dig with a hoe...” (Some questions of the research into the early land cultivation).]
- 2917 TAKÁCS, LAJOS. Részese aratás a Várong körüli pusztákon. *Népi Kultúra — Népi Társadalom* (Budapest) 1977. 10: 137—159. p. [Share-harvesting on the farms around Várong.]
- 2918 TAKÁCS, LAJOS. A „vész” mint irtási szakkifejezés. *Ethnographia* (Budapest) 88: 1977. 2—3: 247—258. p. [Das ung. “Vész” als Fachausdruck der Rodung.]
- 2919 TATTARA, G. Cerealicoltura e politica

- agraria durante il fascismo. In: Lo sviluppo economico italiano 1861—1940. Ed. *Toniolo*, G. Bari, 1973. 373—404. p.
- 2920 TOPOLSKI, JERZY. Wskaźnikowa wartość plonów zbóż dla badań wzrostu gospodarczego. *Zesz. Nauk. Akad. Ekon.* (Kraków) 1975. 70: 103—117. p. [Informational Value of the Data Concerning the Crops of Cereals in the Studies of the Economic Growth.]
- 2921 TÓTH, TIBOR. Az ipari növények termesztése a századforduló mernyei uradalmában. *Somogy Megye Múltjából* (Kaposvár) 7: 1976. 223—239. p. [Erzeugung der Industriepflanzen in der Mernyeer Herrschaft der Jahrhundertwende.]
- 2922 TYLER, S. A. Fields are for planting: swidden agriculture among the Koyas of south India. *J. of the Indian Anthropol. Soc.* (Calcutta) 9: 1974. 1: 17—38. p.
- 2923 VÁRKONYI, IMRE. A kender termesztése és feldolgozása Büssüben. A vetéstől a takácsig. *Somogy* (Kaposvár) 1975. 4: 65—79. p. [Hemp growing and processing in Büssü (Hungary).]
- 2924 VERLAAT, J. G. 20 jaar onkruidbestrijdingsonderzoek in de vollegrondsgroenteteelt door het PGV te Alkmaar. Alkmaar, Proefstation voor de Groenteteelt in de Vollegrond in Nederland 1977. 93 p. [20 years weed control in vegetable culture in the open research by the PGV at Alkmaar.]
- 2925 VERLHAC, J. La culture du tabac dans le bassin de Brive. *Bull. de la Soc. sci., hist. et archéol. de la Corrèze* (Brive) 97: 1975. 1—4: 227—240. p.
- 2926 VIŠNIAUSKAITĖ LANIAUSKAITĖ, J. Culture de lin et transports ruraux en Lituanie (Lit.). *Liet. Kult. Ist.* (Vilnius) 1977. 9: 5—230. p.
- 2927 VYŠNIAUSKAITE, A. Tradicinis linų kūlimo Lietuvoje laikas (XVIII. a. pabaiga — XX. a. pirmoji pusė). *Lietuvos ist. metraštinis* (Vilnius) 1976. 67—72. p. [Der traditionelle Termin des Flachs Dreschens in Litauen. Ende des 18. bis 1. Hälfte des 20. Jhs.]
- 2928 WARD, SADIE B. The French Peasant Farmers' Seed Fund: a 19th Century Example of Disaster Relief. *JRASE* 138: 1977. 61—70. p.
- 2929 WARNKE, DIETER. Wieken an der südlichen Ostseeküste. Zur wirtschaftlichen und gesellschaftlichen Rolle der Wieken im mittelalterlichen Feudalstaat. Berlin, Akad. Verl. 1977. 173 p.
- 2930 WAWRZYŃCZAK, BOGDAN. Produkcja roślinna i zwierzęca na Pomorzu w okresie międzywojennym. *Prace Komisji Nauk Rol. Biol. Bijdg. Tow. Nauk.* 14: 1975. 19—67. p. [Animal and Vegetable Production in Pomerania in the Interwar Period.]
- 2931 WHYTE, IAN D. Grain Production in East Lothian in the Seventeenth Century. *Trans. East Lothian Antiq. and Field Naturalists' Soc.* 15: 1976. 39—47. p.
- 2932 WILLIAM, EURWYN. A Cruck Barn at Hendre Wen, Llanwost, Denbigshire. *Trans. Anc. Monuments Soc.* 21: 1976. 23—31. p.
- 2933 WILLIAMS, E. H. D. Curing Chambers and Domestic Corn Drying Kilns. *Somerset Archaeol. and Nat. Hist.* 120: 1976. 57—61. p.
- 2934 WILSON, ROBERT. Guarding Crops against *amsibritah* in North-West Yemen. *Arabian Stud.* (London) 4: 1978.
- 2935 ZEVENS, A. C. et AL. Proteins in old grains of *Triticum*. *J. of Archaeol. Sci.* 2: 1975. 3: 3.
- 2936 ZIHLMANN, JOSEF. Die elgen von Pfaffnau. *Heimatk. des Wiggertals* 34: 1976. 13—27. p.

SEE ALSO — LÁSD MÉG — СМОТРИ ЕЩЕ

74, 128, 286, 2037, 2041, 2043, 2052, 2062, 2063, 2068, 2091, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2104, 2106, 2109, 2113, 2116, 2124, 2126, 2127, 2136, 2138, 2144, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2158, 2159, 2162, 2163, 2169, 2172, 2173, 2175, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2787, 3081, 3176, 3223, 3242, 3472, 3482, 3521, 3526, 3639, 3640, 3643, 3672, 3718, 3719, 3767, 3866, 3877, 3878, 3884, 3894, 3934, 3935, 3947, 3955, 3959, 3961, 3963, 3964, 3984, 3992, 4094, 4098, 4103, 4124, 4268, 4292, 4684, 4788, 4897, 5168, 5451, 5505, 6686, 6833, 6851, 6944, 7127, 7301, 7367

## IV/F

**HORTICULTURE, PLANTATION  
KERTÉSZET, ÜLTETVÉNYES GAZDÁLKODÁS  
САДОВОДСТВО, ПЛАНТАЦИОННОЕ ХОЗЯЙСТВО**

- 2937 ADAMS, W. H. Thomas Jefferson and the Art of the Garden. *Apollo* (London) 104: 1976. 175: 190—197. p.
- 2938 ALDEN, DAURIL. O significado da produção de cacau na região amazônica no fim do período colonial: um ensaio de historica econômica comparada. Belém, U. Federal do Pará 1974. 90 p.
- 2939 ALDEN, DAURIL. The Significance of Cacao Production in the Amazon Region during the Late Colonial Period: An Essay in Comparative Economic History. *Proc. Phil. Soc.* 1976. 120: 103—135. p.
- 2940 ANTONI, L. The Brazilian Sugar Planter. In: *Haciendas and Plantations in Latin Amer. Hist.* New York, Holmes and Meier 1977.
- 2941 ASSOUMOU, JEAN. Agriculture d'exportation et bataille du développement en Afrique tropicale. L'économie du cacao. Paris, Delarge 1977. 351 p.
- 2942 BANDLER, FAITH. Wacvie. Adelaide, Rigby 1977. 146 p.
- 2943 BARRETT, WARD-SCHWARTZ, STUART B. Comparación entre dos economías azucareras coloniales: Morelos, México y Bahía, Brasil. In: *Haciendas, latifundios y plantaciones en América Latina.* México Siglo XXI. 1975.
- 2944 BARTOLOME, LEOPOLDO J. Colonos, plantadores y agroindustrias. La explotación agrícola familiar en el sudeste de Misiones. *Desarrollo Econ.* 15: 1975. 58: 239—264. p.
- 2945 BASZCZEWSKI T. et Al. *Warszawska Spółdzielnia Odrodnicza, 1932—1972.* Warszawa, Zakł. Wyd. CRS 1974. 194 p. [Garden Cooperative in Warsaw, 1932—1972.]
- 2946 BATIE, ROBERT CARLYLE. Why Sugar? Economic Cycles and the Changing of Staples on the English and French Antilles, 1624—54. *J. of Caribbean Hist.* 8: 1976. 1—41. p.
- 2947 BAZANT, JAN. La hacienda azucarera de Atlacomuler, México, entre 1817 y 1913. *Jb. f. Gesch. von Staat, Wirt. u. Ges. Lateinamer.* 1977.
- 2948 BENITEZ, J. A. Las Antillas: colonización, azúcar e imperialismo. La Habana, Premio Casa de las Amér. 1977. 332 p.
- 2949 BERQUIST, CHARLES W. Coffee and conflict in Colombia, 1886—1910. Durham, Duke U. P. 1978. 277 p.
- 2905 BERRY, S. S. Supply response reconsidered: cocoa in Western Nigeria, 1909—44. *J. of Develop. Stud.* (London) 13: 1976. 1: 4—17. p.
- 2951 BEUCHTERT, M. Garten im alten China und ihre Ausstrahlung auf die Gartenkunst anderer Länder. *Staudengarten* 1977. 3: 55—60.; 4: 51—58. p.
- 2952 BILLINGTON, L. British Humanitarians and American Cotton, 1840—60. *J. of Amer. Stud.* 11: 1977. 3:
- 2953 BIRMINGHAM, DAVID. The Coffee Barons of Cazengo. *JAH* 19: 1978. 4: 523—538. p.
- 2954 BLUNT, W. The Persian Garden under Islam. *Apollo* (London) 103: 1976. 170: 302—306. p.
- 2955 BOOGAART, E. VAN DEN—EMMER, P. C. Plantation slavery in Surinam in the last decade before emancipation the case of Catharina Sophia. *Ann. of the New York Acad. of Sci.* 1977. 292: 205—225. p.
- 2956 BRADY, AIDAN. The History of Arboriculture in Ireland. *Dept. Agr. and Fish. J.* 72: 1975. 5—11. p.
- 2957 BURKE, MELVIN. El sistema de plantación y la proletarianización del trabajo agrícola en El Salvador. *Estud. Centroamer.* (San Salvador) 31: 1976. 335—336: 473—486. p.
- 2958 BURLAUD, P. La riziculture dans la vallée du Limphasa (Malawi). *Cah. Outre-Mer* (Talenca) 30: 1977. 118: 111—130. p.
- 2959 CALDEIRA BRANT PONTES, FELSIBERTO. Economia Açucareira do Brasil no Século XIX. Ed. *Vargas, Carmen.* Rio, Comp. Ed. Americana 1976. 210 p.
- 2960 CAMBRANES, J. C. Sobre la historia del cultivo del banano en Guatemala. *Econ. Guatemala* 14: 1976. 48: 27—35. p.
- 2961 CARDOSO, CIRO FLAMARION SAN-

- TANA. Historia Economica del café en Centroamérica (Siglo XIX). *Estud. Soc. Centroamer.* 1975. Jan.—Apr.: 9—55. p.
- 2962 CARR, LOIS G.—WALSH, LORENA S. The Planter's Wife: The Experience of White Women in Seventeenth-Century Maryland. *William and Mary Quart.* 34: 1977. October: 542—571. p.
- 2963 CHAMPIGNY GIROFLIER, DANIELLE. L'orangerie et les cultures maraichères d'Ambohijafy. Paysage original dans les Plaines de Tananarive. *ER* 1978. 70: 97—118. p.
- 2964 CHAUVEAU, JEAN PIERRE—RICHARD, JACQUES. Une „périphérie récentrée”: à propos d'un système local d'économie de plantation en Côte d'Ivoire. *Cah. d'Éts. Afric.* (Paris) 17: 1977. 68: 485—524. p.
- 2965 CHAZANOF, WILLIAM. Welch's Grape Juice: From Corporation to Co-operative Syracuse (N. Y.), Syracuse U. P. 1977. 407 p.
- 2966 CHROBOCZEK, EMIL. Sto lat rozwoju ogrodnictwa polskiego. *Zesz. Nauk. Szkoły Glówn. Gospod. Wiejsk. Akad. Roln. w Warszawie. Ser. Hist.* 14: 1977. 27—50. p. [Le centenaire de l'horticulture polonaise.]
- 2967 COCOA Production: Economic and Botanical Perspective. Ed. *Simmons, John*. New York, Praeger 1976. 413 p.
- 2968 COMITO, TERRY. The Idea of the Garden in the Renaissance. New Brunswick (N. J.), Rutgers U. P. 1978. XIII, 278 p.
- 2969 COMPARATIVE Perspectives on Slavery in New World Plantation Societies. Eds. *Rubin, Vera—Tuden, Arthur*. New York, Acad. of Sci. 1977. 618 p.
- 2970 COOPER, F. Plantation slavery on the East coast of Africa. New Haven, London, Yale U. P. 1977. XVIII, 314 p.
- 2971 CRATON, MICHAEL—GREENLAND, GARRY. Searching for the Invisible Man: Slaves and Plantation Life in Jamaica. Cambridge (Mass.), Harvard U. P. 1978. XXIII, 439 p.
- 2972 CRUSOL, JEAN. Les déséquilibres de la croissance excentrée en économie de plantation insulaire. Le cas des Antilles françaises. *Rev. d'Econ. Polit.* (Paris) 87: 1977. 1: 1—32. p.
- 2973 DESMOND, RAY. Dictionary of British and Irish botanists and horticulturists, including plant collectors and botanical artists. With historical introduction by *Stearn, William T.* London, Taylor and Francis 1977. XXVI, 747 p.
- 2974 DESMOND, R. G. C. Victorian Horticulture: a Guide to the Literature. *Garden Hist.* 5: 1977. 2: 1—9. p.
- 2975 DIAZ, LILIA. El Jardín Botánico de Nueva España y la obra de Sessé segun documentos mexicanos. *HM* 27: 1977. 1: 49—78. p.
- 2976 DIN VAN NHAT. Rice plantations of Lak at the time of king Hunga. *Nghiên cứu lịch sử* (Hà-Nội) 1978. 3:
- 2977 ДОЙЧЕВ, Л. Овощарство през Освободителната война. *Овощарство* 1977. 9: 38—40. p. [Fruit-growing in Bulgaria during the Liberation War.]
- 2978 DUNN, RICHARD S. A Tale of Two Plantations: Slave Life at Mesopotamia in Jamaica and Mount Airy in Virginia, 1799 to 1828. *William and Mary Quart.* 34: 1977. 32—65. p.
- 2979 DŽAMBAZOVSKI, KLIMENT. Bugarski baštovani kao pečalbari u Kneževini Srbiji. *Balcanica* (Beograd) 4: 1973. 225—237. p. [Bulgarian gardeners in the Serbian Principality.]
- 2980 EISENBERG, PETER. The Consequences of Modernization for Brazil's Sugar Plantations in the Nineteenth Century. *In: Land and Labour in Latin America*. Cambridge, C. U. P. 1977. 345—367. p.
- 2981 ENSAYOS sobre las haciendas. Ed. *Semo, Enrique*. (México, Inst. Nac. de Antropol. e Hist. 1977.
- 2982 ÉRMÉNYI, MAGDOLNA P. Forrástanulmány a régészeti korból származó csonthéjas gyümölcsleletekről Közép-Európában. *Magyar Mezőgazdasági Múzeum Közleményei* 1975—1977 (Budapest) 1978. 135—165. p. [Quellenstudie über die Steinfruchtfunde in Mitteleuropa aus archäologischen Zeiten.]
- 2983 ЕЖОВ, Л. А. et Al. К истории развития садоводства в Пермской области. *Труды Перм. СХИ* 117: 1976. 65—74. p. [Data to the history of horticulture in the Perm territory.]
- 2984 FÉL, E.—HOFER, T. Tanyakert-s, patron-client relations and political factions in Átány. *Amer. Anthropol.* (New York) 75: 1973. 3: 787—801. p.
- 2985 FROM SEED to flower; Philadelphia, 1681—1876: A horticultural point of view. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania Horticult. Soc. 1976. 116 p.
- 2986 FÜR, LAJOS. A kertkultúrák tanyarendszer kiépülése a századfordulón. *Magyar Mezőgazdasági Múzeum Közleményei* 1975—1977 (Budapest) 1978. 167—190. p. [Ausbau des Gehöftsystems mit Gartenkultur zur Jahreswende.]
- 2987 FURTADO, CELSO. The Early Brazilian Sugar Economy. *In: Haciendas and Plantations in Latin Amer. Hist.* New York, Holmes and Meier 1977.
- 2988 GARCÍA DE ARBOLEYA, JOSÉ. Cafetales and Vegas in Cuba. *In: Haciendas and*

- Plantations in Latin Amer. Hist. New York, Holmes and Meier 1977.
- 2989 GENTIL, LUIZ VICENTE. The world's largest producer of cane sugar. *Sugar y Azucar* (New York) 72: 1977. 9: 81—91. p.
- 2990 ГЕОРГИЕВА, В. Градинари от Великогърновско в Освободителната война (1877—1878 г.). *Градинарство* 1977. 3: 44—46. p. [Gardeners of the Veliko Tynovo district during the Liberation War. 1877—1878.]
- 2991 GIURESCU, CONSTANTIN C. Din istoria Chiojdului Mare și Chiojdului Mic, sate cu tradiție pomicolă. *Muz. Golești* (Golești-Argeș) 1974. 257—267. p. [Pages de l'histoire de Chiojdul Mare et de Chiojdul Mic, villages à tradition arboricole.]
- 2992 GLADWIN, LEE A. Tobacco and Sex: Some Factors Affecting Non-Martial Sexual Behavior in Colonial Virginia. *J. of Soc. Hist.* 12: 1978. 1: 57—75. p.
- 2993 GONSALVES SALVADOR, J. Os cristãos-novos: o povoamento e a conquista do solo brasileiro. *Rev. de Hist.* 1977. 108:
- 2994 GORER, RICHARD. Commercial Gardening Records. Part II. Nurseries, Hybrids and Plant Collectors. *Archaeol.* 12: 1976. 55: 126—130. p.
- 2995 HARVEY, MARY MACKAY. Gardens of Shelburne, Nova Scotia, 1785—1820. *Bull. of the Assoc. of Preservation Technology* 7: 1975. 2: 32—72. p.
- 2996 HARWOOD, MERVYN G. Tomato Growing Prior to 1940. *Rev. Guernsey Soc.* 33: 1977. 1: 9—13. p.
- 2997 HATZIUS, THILO. Reis und Baumwolle als Bewässerungskulturen in Peru. Ergebnisse einer Datenverarbeitung im Tinajones-Bewässerungsvorhaben. *Z. f. Ausländische Landwirt.* 17: 1978. 2: 129—149. p.
- 2998 HIRAIDE, NOBUMICHI. The Origin of the Plantation System in the Southern United States. *In: Festschr. Kellenbenz.* IV. 1978. 27—33. p.
- 2999 HITIER, PHILIPPE. La culture du tabac en Dordogne, 1858—1971. *Rev. Econ. S. O.* 23: 1974. 3: 454—505. p.
- 3000 HOOVER, DALE M.—PERKINSON, LEON B. Flue-Cured Tobacco Harvest Labor: Its Characteristics and Vulnerability to Mechanization. Raleigh, North Carolina State U. 1977. 148 p.
- 3001 HOPKINS, A. G. Innovation in a colonial context: African origins of the Nigerian cocoa-farming industry, 1800-1920. *In: The imperial impact: Stud. in the econ. hist. of Africa and India.* London, Athlone P. 1978. 83—96. p.
- 3002 ИЛИЕВ, Н. Градинарският еснадо в София. *Градинарство* 1977. 9: 38—39. p. [The gardeners guild in Sofia.]
- 3003 ISHI, YONEO. History and rice-growing. *In: Thailand: A rice-growing society.* Honolulu, U. P. of Hawaii 1978.
- 3004 ISHII, OSAMU. Cotton-Textile Diplomacy: Japan, Great Britain and the United States, 1930—1936. *Ann Arbor, U. Microfilms Internat.* 1977. VIII, 511 p.
- 3005 IZEND, MIGUEL. Dependencia, colonialismo: La Compañía General de Tabacos de Filipinas. *Moneda y Crédito* 1974. 130: 47—89. p.
- 3006 JETT, STEPHEN C. History of Fruit Tree Raising Among the Navajo. *AgH* 51: 1977. 4: 681—701. p.
- 3007 КАКАБАЕВ, С. Д.—МАТГОЛЬДЫЕВ, К. Из истории помощи рабочего класса крестьянству в осуществлении хлопковой программы в Туркменистане (1929—1932 гг.). *In: Вопр. археол., ист. и этног.* Ашхабад, 1975. 81—92. p. [From the history of working class' help to peasantry in realization of cotton programme in Turkmenistan, 1929—1932.]
- 3008 KAPPELHOF, A. C. M. Tabaksteelt in Vught anno 1780. *Brabant Heem* 29: 1977. 14—19. p. [Tobacco stocks in Vaught in 1780.]
- 3009 KAR, RAMENDRA KUMAR. A Tribe in the Context of a Tea Industry in India: Some Preliminary Considerations and Observations. *Anthropos* (Freiburg) 71: 1976. 5—6: 868—878. p.
- 3010 KILLICK, JOHN R. The Cotton Operations of Alexander Brown and Sons in the Deep South, 1820—1860. *J. of South. Hist.* 43: 1977. May:
- 3011 KNAPMAN, BRUCE. Pushing out to wind-ward: aspects of European plantation enterprise in Northern Lau, Fiji, 1870—1971. *J. of Pacific Stud.* 2: 1976. 25—40. p.
- 3012 KNIGHT, FRANKLIN W. Origins of Wealth and the Sugar Revolution in Cuba, 1750—1850. *HAHR* 57: 1977. 2: 231—253. p.
- 3013 KÓCZIÁN, GÉZA—SZABÓ, LÁSZLÓ Gy. Egy nagyatádi parasztkert leírása, etnobotanikai értékei és géntartalékai. *Agrártörténeti Szemle* (Budapest) 20: 1978. 1—2: 181—197. p. [Description of a peasant-garden at Nagyatád, its ethnobotanical values and gene-reserves.]
- 3014 КОСАРЕВ, Б. М. Генезис плантационной рабовладельческой системы в США. *ВИ* 1978. 5: 62—73. p. [The Genesis of the Slaveowning Plantation System in the USA.]
- 3015 KROLL, HELMUT. Kirschfunde aus dem 13/14. bis 16. Jahrhundert aus der Lübecker Innenstadt — *Ber. Dt. Botanische Ges.* 91: 1978. 181—185. p.
- 3016 LANCASTER, C. S. Women, horticul-



- ture, and society in sub-Saharan Africa. *Amer. Anthropol.* 1976. 3: 539—564. p.
- 3017 LEE, SUSAN PREVIANT. Antebellum Land Expansion: Another View. *AgH* 52: 1978. 4: 488—502. p.
- 3018 LEE, SUSAN PREVIANT. The Westward Movement of the Cotton Economy, 1840—1860. New York, Arno P. 1977.
- 3019 LEWIS, RONALD L. Slavery on the Chesapeake Iron Plantations before the American Revolution. *J. of Negro Hist.* 59: 1974. July: 242—254. p.
- 3020 LOVEJOY, PAUL E. Plantations in the Economy of the Sokoto Caliphate. *JAH* 19: 1978. 3: 341—368. p.
- 3021 LURAGHI, RAIMONDO. The Rise and Fall of the Plantation South. New York, New Viewpoints 1978. 191 p.
- 3022 MANFREDO, FERNANDO. Epilogo de la guerra fiscal del banano. *Rev. Loteria* (Panama) 1976. 242: 3—17. p.
- 3023 MANZARDO, A. E. Factors in the Potential Regeneration of Thak Kola. In: Colloque Intern. du CNRS. Ecologie et géologie de l'Himalaya. Paris, CNRS 1976. 433—442. p.
- 3024 MARTINEZ ALIER, JUAN. Haciendas, Plantations and Collective Farms. London, Frank Cass 1977. VII, 185 p.
- 3025 MARTINI, SILVIO. Geschichte der Pomologie in den Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. *Schweizerische Z. f. Obst- und Weinbau* 113: 1977. 27: 648—663. p.
- 3026 MELO, MARIO LACERDA DE. O açúcar e o homem: problemas sociais e econômicos de nordeste canavieiro. Recife, Inst. Joaquim Nabuco de Pesquisas Sociais 1975. 304 p.
- 3027 LE MELON cantaloup. Paris, INVUF-LEC 1976. 191 p.
- 3028 MERCER, P. M.—MOORE, C. R. Australia's Pacific Islanders 1906—1977. *J. of Pacific Hist.* (Canberra) 13: 1978. 1—2: 90—101. p.
- 3029 MOIOLI, ANGELO. La gelsicoltura della Lombardia orientale nella prima metà dell'Ottocento. In: La campagna lombarda tra Sette e Ottocento. Milano, Vita e Pensiero 1976. 179—306. p.
- 3030 MORAWIŃSKA, AGNIESZKA. Augusta Fryderyka Moszyńskiego rozprawa o ogrodnictwie angielskim. Warszawa, Kraków, 1977. 169 p. [Study of August Fryderyk Moszyński on English horticulture.]
- 3031 MORENO FRAGINALS, MANUEL. The Sugarmill: The Socioeconomic Complex of Sugar in Cuba, 1760—1860. New York, Monthly Rev. P. 1976. 182 p.
- 3032 NIEMI, ALBERT W. Inequality in the Distribution of Slave Wealth. The Cotton South and Other Southern Agricultural Regions. *JEH* 37: 1977. 3: 747—754. p.
- 3033 ОРАГВЕЛИДЗЕ, И. Ш. Вопросы развития чайного хозяйства в восстановительный период (1921—1925). *Субтроп. культуры* 1976. 5—6: 215—221. p. [Problems of tea cultivation in reconstruction period, 1921—1925.]
- 3034 ОРЛОВ, Ф. К. Из истории развития садоводства. *Природа Иван. обл.* 1976. 2: 97—113. p. [From the history of horticulture.]
- 3035 PALIT, CHITTABRATA. Tensions in Bengal rural society: landlords, planters and colonial rule, 1830—1860. Calcutta, Progressive Publ. 1975. XI, 242 p.
- 3036 ПАПАНОВ, А. Н. et al. История овощеводства на территории Пермской области. *Труды Перм. СХИ* 117: 1976. 75—83. p. [History of vegetable growing in the Perm territory.]
- 3037 PAPP JÓZSEF. A tiszacsegei tanyák népének „bárái”, a dohánkertészek (1778—1945). *A Hajdúsági Múzeum Évkönyve* (Hajdúböszörmény) 3: 1977. 187—203. p. [Die Tabakgärtner, die „Baronen” der Gehöftleute von Tiszacsege, Ungarn.]
- 3038 PAWSON, MICHAEL—BUISSERET, DAVID. Port Royal, Jamaica. Oxford, O. U. P. 1975. XVI, 204 p.
- 3039 PEROTIN, ANNE. Le project cubain des grands planteurs de La Havane: Jalons pour une lecture de Francisco Arango y Parreno (1769—1839). *Mélanges de la Casa de Velázquez* (Paris) 10: 1974. 273—313. p.
- 3040 ПЕШЕВА, Р. Първите овощарски кооперации. *Овощарство* 1977. 7: 40—41. p. [The first fruit-growing cooperatives in Bulgaria.]
- 3041 PETERS, K. M. Agricultural gardens on Moturua island in the bay of Islands. *Newsl. New. Zeal. Archaeol. Soc.* (Christchurch) 18: 1975. 4: 171—180. p.
- 3042 ПОТЕХИН, В. Е. Никитский ботанический сад и его влияние на развитие садоводства и виноградарства на юге России в первой половине XIX века. *ЕАИВЕ* 1977 167—173. p. [Botanic garden of Nikit and its impact on development of the South Russian horticulture and viticulture in the first half of the 19th c.]
- 3043 REA, ROBERT R. Planters and Plantations in British West Florida. *Alabama Rev.* 29: 1976. July: 220—235. p.
- 3044 RESOR, RANDOLPH R. Rubber in Brazil. Dominance and collapse, 1876—1945. *Bus. Hist. Rev.* (Boston) 51: 1977. 3: 341—366. p.
- 3045 РЕЙФМАН, В. Г.—СТОРОЖЕНКО, Ю. Г.—ТАТАРЧЕНКОВ, М. И. Интродукция картофеля и история развития кар-

- тофелеводства на Дальнем Востоке. *Труды Биол.-почв. ин-та* 32: 1976. 3—35. p. [Potato plant-domestication and the history of potato-production in the Far East.]
- 3046 RICHARDS, ALAN. Land and Labor on Egyptian Cotton Farms, 1882—1940. *AgH* 52: 1978. 4: 503—518. p.
- 3047 RICHARDSON, BONHAM C. Plantation and village in coastal Guyana, 1887—1969: conflict or complementarity. *J. of Hist. Geogr.* (London) 3: 1977. 4: 349—362. p.
- 3048 RIDINGS, EUGENE W. Elite conflict and cooperation in the Brazilian Empire. The case of Bahia's businessmen and planters. *Luso-Brazilian Rev.* (Madison) 12: 1975. 1: 80—99. p.
- 3049 ROARK, JAMES L. Masters Without Slaves. Southern Planters in the Civil War and Reconstruction. New York, Norton and Co. 1977. XII, 273 p.
- 3050 ROBINSON, MAXIME. Esquisse d'une monographie du Qat. *J. Asiatique* (Paris) 265: 1977. 1—2: 71—96. p.
- 3051 RÖSEL, KONRAD. Die Hackfrüchtereite bis zur Anwendung der neuen Technik in Nordsachsen. *Sächs. Heimatbl.* (Dresden) 24: 1978. 5: 205—209. p.
- 3052 ROGERS, S. G. The Kilimanjaro Native Planters Associations: administrative responses to Chagga initiatives in the 1920's. *Transafric. J. of Hist.* (Nairobi) 4: 1974. 1—2: 94—114. p.
- 3053 САДЫКОВ, М. С. Из истории борьбы за хлопковую независимость страны. *Сел. хоз-во Таджикистана* 1977. 6: 29—32. p. [From the history of struggle for independency of cotton supply in the country.]
- 3054 SCHAEFER, DONALD. Yeomen Farmers and Economic Democracy: A Study of Wealth and Economic Mobility in the Western Tobacco Region, 1850 to 1860. *EEH* 15: 1978. 4: 421—437. p.
- 3055 SCHMITZ, MARK D. Economic Analysis of Antebellum Sugar Plantation in Louisiana. New York, Arno P. 1977.
- 3056 SCHWARTZ, STUART B. Indian Labor and New World Plantations: European Demands and Indian Responses in Northeastern Brazil. *AmHR* 83: 1978. 1: 43—79. p.
- 3057 SHERIDAN, RICHARD B. The British Sugar Planters and the Atlantic World, 1763—1775. In: Eighteenth-Century Florida and the Caribbean. Ed. Proctor, Samuel. Gainesville, U. P. of Florida 1976.
- 3058 SNYDER, ROBERT E. Huey Long and the Cotton-Holiday Plan of 1931. *Louisiana Hist.* 18: 1977. Spring: 133—160. p.
- 3059 SPENCER, C. D. R. Politics, public administration, and agricultural development: a case study of the Sierra Leone industrial plantation development program, 1964—67. *J. of Develop. Areas* 1977. Oct.: 69—86. p.
- 3060 STEANE, J. M. The Development of Tudor and Stuart Garden Design in Northamptonshire. *Northants. Past and Present* 5: 1977. 5: 383—405. p.
- 3061 STEARN, WILLIAM T. Carl Linnaeus and the Theory and Practice of Horticulture. *Taxon* 25: 1976. 1: 21—31. p.
- 3062 STOFFLER, HANS DIETER. Der Hortulus des Walahfrid Strabo. Aus dem Kräutergarten des Klosters Reichenau. Sigmaringen, Jan Thorbecke 1978. 102 p.
- 3063 SZABÓ, GÉZA. A málna neve nyelvjáráásainkban. *Magyar Nyelv* (Budapest) 74: 1978. 3: 344—348. p. [The naming of raspberry in the different Hungarian dialects.]
- 3064 SZALAY, FERENC. A makói hagyma változatos karrierje. *Tiszatáj* (Szeged) 32: 1978. 7: 25—30. p. [Changing career of onions of Makó (Hungary).]
- 3065 SZÁLLÁSI, LÁSZLÓ. Bolgárkertészek Esztergom környékén. *Új Forrás* (Tatabánya) 1977. 3: 102—110. p. [Market gardeners in the region of Esztergom, Hungary.]
- 3066 TAYLOR, KIT SIMS. Sugar and the underdevelopment of Northeast Brazil, 1500—1970. Gainesville, U. of Florida 1978. 167 p.
- 3067 THAMAN, R. R. Urban gardening in Papua New Guinea and Fiji. In: Melanesian environment. Canberra, Austr. Nat. U. P. 1977.
- 3068 THOMPSON, EDGAR T. The South and I: The View from the Plantation. In: The Southern Mystique: The Impact of Technology on Human Values in a Changing Region. Eds. Lewis, David W.—Griessman, Eugene. University, U. of Alabama P. 1977.
- 3069 TOVAR PINZON, HERMES. Elementos constitutivos de la empresa agraria jesuita en la segunda mitad del siglo XVIII en México. In: Haciendas, latifundios y plantaciones en América Latina. México, Siglo XXI. 1975.
- 3070 UEMURA, YASUO. Tougyou plantation to Java nouson-shakai — 19 seiki sue — 20 seiki hajime no Surabaya o rei ni shite. *Shirin* (Kyoto) 61: 1978. 3: 47—76. p. Sugar Plantation and the Javanese Village — A Case from Surabaya at the Turn of the 19, 20th cc.
- 3071 VAIL, LEROY—WHITE, LANDEG. 'Tawani, Machambero!': Forced Cotton and Rice Growing on the Zambezi. *JAH* 19: 1978. 2: 239—263. p.
- 3072 VAJKAI, ZSÓFIA. Régi magyar dohányfajták és termesztésük. (Juhász Árpád emlékananyag a Magyar Mezőgazdasági Múzeum Adattárában.) *Magyar Mezőgazdasági Múzeum Közleményei 1975—1977* (Budapest) 1978. 117—134. p. [Alte ungarische Tabak-

- sorten und ihr Anbau. Gedenkmaterial von Árpád Juhász im Archiv des Ungarischen Landwirtschaftlichen Museums.]
- 3073 VERLHAC, JACQUES. La culture du tabac dans le bassin de Brive (Corrèze). II. *Bull. Soc. Archéol. Corrèze* 98: 1976. 202—221. p.
- 3074 WARD, J. R. The Profitability of Sugar Planting in the British West Indies, 1650—1834. *EHR* 31: 1978. 2: 197—213. p.
- 3075 WERTHEM, S. J. Van boerenboomgaard naar beddenteelt. 75 jaar ontwikkelingen in boomvorm en plantsysteem bij appel en peer. *Bedrijfsontwikkeling* 8: 1977. 12: 1153—1164. p. [From a farm orchard to bed culture. 75 years of developments in tree shape and planting systems of apple and pear.]
- 3076 WERTHEIM, S. J.—WESTERLAKEN, J. Plantsysteem en vruchtkwaliteit. *Fruiteelt* 68: 1978. 7: 200—204. p. [Planting system and fruit quality — apple.]
- 3077 WIEBENSON, DORA. The Picturesque Garden in France. Princeton, Princeton U. P. 1978. XVIII, 137 p.
- 3078 WILLSON, E. J. Commercial Gardening Records. I. The Records of Nurserymen. *Arch.* 12: 1976. 121—126. p.
- 3079 WILSON, J. D. The Medieval Deer-Parks of Dorset. *Dorset Nat. Hist.* 15: 1976. 6—10. p.
- 3080 WOODWARD, MARY. Kindly colonialism — the establishment of expatriate farms and plantations in the Markham valley. *J. Morobe District Hist. Soc.* 3: 1975. 2: 1—31. p.
- 3081 WRIGHT, GAVIN—KUNREUTHER, HOWARD. Cotton, Corn and Risk in the Nineteenth Century: A Reply. *EEH* 14: 1977. 2: 183—195. p.
- 3082 ZALIN, GIOVANNI. Economia a produzione olearia nell' Istria del secondo Settecento. *ES* 23: 1976. 2: 177—220. p.

## SEE ALSO — LÁSD MÉG — СМОТРИ ЕЩЕ

67, 170, 221, 362, 479, 1680, 2067, 2129, 2408, 2560, 3515, 3541, 3557, 3688, 3695, 3705, 3804, 3941, 3948, 4569, 4653, 4682, 4705, 4732, 4773, 4776, 4833, 4898, 4972, 5015, 5016, 5106, 5119, 5227, 5342, 5438, 5448, 5514, 5524, 5787, 5872, 5914, 5995, 6174, 6206, 6256, 6495, 6529, 6632, 6703, 6800, 6882, 6957, 7035, 7107, 7108, 7196, 7286, 7588, 7636, 7661, 7669, 7671, 7697, 7765

## IV/G

VITICULTURE, VINICULTURE  
SZŐLÉSZET, BORÁSZAT  
ВИНОГРАДАРСТВО, ВИНОДЕЛИЕ

- 3083 AGUADO SANTOS, J. Las exportaciones de pasa en Málaga durante el siglo XIX. *Gibralfaro* (Málaga) 1975. 27: 23—41. p.
- 3084 AMERINE, MAYNARD A.—SINGLETON, VERNON L. Wine: An Introduction. Berkeley, Los Angeles, London, U. of Calif. P. 1977. 387 p. (Repr.)
- 3085 BAULANT, MICHELINE—LE ROY LADURIE, EMMANUEL—DEMONET, MICHEL. Une synthèse provisoire: les vendanges du XV<sup>e</sup> au XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle. *AESC* 33: 1978. 4: 763—771. p.
- 3086 BAUMANN, REINHOLD. Zwölf Jahrhunderte Weinbau und Weinhandel in Württemberg. Wiesbaden, Ges. f. Gesch. d. Weines 1974. 16 p.
- 3087 BERGIER, J. F. Le vin des Genevois. Consommation et politique du vin à Genève, XV<sup>e</sup> et XVI<sup>e</sup> siècles. In: *Fatti idee di storia economica nei secoli XII—XX*. Bologna, 1976. 263—275. p.
- 3088 BINDER, PÁL. A fenesi szőlőművelés múltjából. *Művelődés* (Bukarest) 30: 1977. 8: 29—30. p. [From the history of the viticulture at Fenes.]
- 3089 BOLDINI, RINALDO. Il vino di Monticello già pregiato nel 1462. *Quaderni grigionitaliani* 46: 1977. 2: 95—103. p.
- 3090 BUTTITA, ANTONINO. Il vino in Sicilia. Palermo, Sellerio 1977. 94 p.
- 3091 DAOUST, J. Le vin réjouit le coeur de l'homme. *Bible et Terre Sainte* (Paris) 1976. 182: 15—18. p.
- 3092 ДЕМЧЕНКО, Н. А. Виноградарство и виноделие Молдавии в XIX—начале XX в. Кипинев, Штинца 1978. 141 p. [Viticulture and wine-making in Moldavia (Bessarabia) during the 19th and early 20th cc.]
- 3093 DÜRAN, G. Vin, vigne et vigneron et Lyonnais et Beaujolais (XVI<sup>e</sup>—XVIII<sup>e</sup> s.). *ChI* 22: 1977. 2: 123—133. p.
- 3094 FAUST, H. Traubenhut unserer Vorfahren. *Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- und Weinbau* 114: 1978. 22: 647—652. p.
- 3095 FINET, A. Le vin à Mari. *Arch. f. Orientforsch.* (Graz) 25: 1974—1977. 122—131. p.
- 3096 GOUJON, P. Contribution à l'étude de la grande propriété dans la vignoble mâconnais au XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle. *RHES* 1976. 3: 371—405. p.
- 3097 GRASS, NIKOLAUS. Weineinnahmen zur Ausstattung alter Universitäten. In: *Festschr. f. Hermann Eichler*. Wien, 1977. 213—230. p.
- 3098 GRUTER, E. La naissance d'un grand vignoble: les seigneuries de Pizay et Tanay en Beaujolais au XVI<sup>e</sup> et au XVII<sup>e</sup> siècles. Lyon, P. U. de Lyon 1977. 191 p.
- 3099 KALINKE, H. Die Weinwirtschaft in der Europäischen Gemeinschaft. *Ber. ü. Landw.* 55: 1977. 1: 45—63. p.
- 3100 KEMENDY, MIKLÓS. Dörgicse szőlészete és borászata (1807—1943). *Kertgazdaság* 10: 1978. 1: 83—86. p. [Viti- and viniculture of the village Dörgicse (Hungary), 1807—1943.]
- 3101 КОНДОВ, Н. За историческата възраст на местния лозов сорт гъмза. *Лозар. и винар.* 1977. 6: 10—13. p. [On historical age of the native vine-variety Gymsza.]
- 3102 KOVÁCS, ANDRÁS. Podaci o obicajima i tradicionalnom zivotu pecuskih Bosnjaka — vinogradarstvo. In: *A magyarországi délszlávok néprajza. II*. Budapest, 1977. 150—175. p. [Beiträge zur Bräuchen — und Überlieferungswelt der Bosniaken von Pécs. *Der Weinbau*.]
- 3103 KRISZTEN, GYÖRGY. A mátraalji borvidék múltja és jelene. *Hevesi Szemle* (Eger) 5: 1977. 1: 43—47. p. [The history of the wine-growing region of Mátraalja (Hungary).]
- 3104 KUNZ, R. Die beiden ältesten Zinsbücher der Kellerei Luidenfelds im Odenwald. *Arch. f. hess. Gesch. u. Altertumsk.* 35: 1977. 49—98. p.
- 3105 LACOMBA, J. A. En Málaga, a fines del siglo XIX. filoxera, desindustrialización y crisis general. *Gibralfaro* (Málaga) 1974. 26: 91—128. p.
- 3106 LEHOCZKY, JÁNOS. Száz éve hurcolták be Európába a szőlőperonoszpórát. *Növényvédelem* (Budapest) 14: 1978. 7: 330—

333. p. [Hundred years since peronospora has been imported into Europe.]
- 3107 LOGOTHETIS, BASILIO. Contribution de la vigne et du vin à la civilisation de la Grèce et de la Méditerranée orientale. Thessaloniki, 1975. 211 p.
- 3108 LOGOTHETIS, BASILIO. Miscellanea ellenica dalla recente evoluzione vitivinicola. *RSA* 17: 1977. 2: 27—53. p.
- 3109 LOUBÈRE, L. A. The Red and the White. The History of Wine in France and Italy in the XIXth Century. Albany, State U. of New York P. 1978. XI, 401 p.
- 3110 LOUBÈRE, LÉO. Vins et politique en Bas-Languedoc, 1848 à 1914. In: Droite et Gauche de 1789 à nos jours. Montpellier, 1973. 27—31. p.
- 3111 MIKÓ, SÁNDOR. Lozs 1559. évi bordézsmajegyzéke. *Soproni Szemle* 32: 1978. 1: 69—77. p. [Das Weinzehntregister von Losen aus 1559.]
- 3112 MINCHINTON, W. E. The History of Cider in Europe to 1914. In: Festschr. Kellenbenz. III. 1978. 607—620. p.
- 3113 MORAWSKI, ZBIGNIEW. Rozwój i upadek winiarstwa w Polsce (XII—XVI wiek). *KHKM* 26: 1978. 1: 57—76. p. [Le développement et le déclin de l'oenologie en Pologne (XII<sup>e</sup>—XVI<sup>e</sup> siècles).]
- 3114 NOVÁK, LÁSZLÓ. A Börzsöny-hegység ÉNy-i vidéke falvainak szőlőművelése. *Stud. Comitatusia* (Szentendre) 5: 1977. 219—241. p. [Weinbau in den Dörfern der nord-westlichen Gegend des Börzsöny-Gebirges.]
- 3115 OPRAVIL, EMANUEL. Vinná réva na uzemi Československa v pravku. *Archeol. rozhledy* (Praha) 29: 1977. 4: 361—365. p. [Die Weinrebe auf dem Gebiete der ČSSR in der Vorzeit.]
- 3116 ORTALLI, GH. La regolamentazione della coltura vitivinicola negli statuti di Forlimpopoli. *Studi Romagnoli* 25: 1974. 257—276. p.
- 3117 PAGUIERRE, M. Classification et description des vins de Bordeaux et des cépages particuliers au département de la Gironde; mode de culture. Bordeaux, Soc. des Bibliophiles de Guyenne 1977. 92 p. (Repr. 1829)
- 3118 PAMPALONI, GUIDO. Vendemmie, vinificazione e produzione di vino nella proprietà dell' Ospedale della Misericordia di Prato nella seconda metà del secolo XV. In: Festschr. Kellenbenz. I. 1978. 219—238. p.
- 3119 PARONETTO, LAMBERTO. Verona, antica terra di vini pregiati. Note storiche e etnografiche. Verona, Fiorini 1977. IX, 413 p.
- 3120 PASQUALI, G. La vitivinicoltura in Romagna nell' alto Medioevo (secoli IX—X). *Studi Romagnoli* 25: 1974. 215—233. p.
- 3121 PETÓ, MÁRIA. A legújabb aquincumi fahordó-lelet. *Budapest Régiségei* 24: 1976. 1: 201—207. p. [The latest Aquincum wooden cask find.]
- 3122 PINI, A. IVAN. Produzione e trasporto del vino a Imola e nel suo contado in età medievale. *Studi Romagnoli* 25: 1974. 235—256. p.
- 3123 PINTÉR, JÁNOS. A Kecskeméti „Miklós” szőlőtelep létrejötte és első évtizede. *Magyar Mezőgazdasági Múzeum Közleményei 1975—1977* (Budapest) 1978. 191—211. p. [Gründung und das erste Jahrzehnt der Weinanlage „Miklós” in Kecskemét.]
- 3124 POLGE, H. Le pressoir à Pavent. *Bull. de la Soc. sci. du Gers* (Auch) 77: 1976. 291—295. p.
- 3125 ПОТАПЕНКО, А. И. Старожил земли русской. Очерки о русском винограде. Ростов, Кн. изд. 1976. 96 p. [From the history of Russian viticulture.]
- 3126 POZDNER, MIKLÓS. Hogyan látta egy egri kereskedő Heves megye bortermelését 1804-ben? *Kertgazdaság* (Budapest) 9: 1977. 4: 85—87. p. [Opinion of a merchant in Eger on wineproduction of the county Heves, 1804.]
- 3127 ŠERBAN, CONSTANTIN. Aspecte privind viticultura in județul Mehedinți în secolul XVIII. *Stud. și comunicari de ist. și etnog.* (Golești-Argeș) 1978. 323—329. p. [Characteristics of viticulture in the county Mehedinți in the 18th c.]
- 3128 ŠPIESZ, ANTON. Malokarpatské vinohradnicke mestá Modra, Pezinok a Jur na prelome 17. a 18. storočia. *Západné Slovensko* 3: 1976. 48—68. p. [Die Weinbauernstädte Modern (Modra), Bösing (Pezinok) und St. Georgen (Jur) in den Kleinen Karpaten an der Wende des 17. und 18. Jahrhunderts.]
- 3129 STRUCK, WOLF HEINO. 1000 Jahre Weinbau in Wiesbaden-Schrierstein. Zur Geschichte der Weinkultur in urbanisierter Zone am Rande des Rheingaus. Wiesbaden, Ges. f. Gesch. d. Weines 1973. 43 p.
- 3130 SZÖVÉNYI, ERNŐ. Egy hajdani szőlőkultúra emlékezete. *Borgazdaság* (Budapest) 25: 1977. 3: 115—119. p. [Reminiscences on a by gone viticulture (Hungary).]
- 3131 TAKÁCS, IMRE. A borhamisítás tilalmának változásai 1945 előtt Magyarországon. *Magyar Mezőgazdasági Múzeum Közleményei 1975—1977* (Budapest) 1978. 231—261. p. [Veränderungen des Weinfälschungsverbots in Ungarn vor 1945.]
- 3132 ÚJVÁRY, ZOLTÁN. Szőlőhegyi jogszokások Nagycétényben. In: Újváry Zoltán: *Varia folkloristica*. Debrecen, 1975. 123—128. p. [Mit dem Weinberg verbundene Rechtsbräuche in Nagycétény.]

- 3133 VAJKAI, AURÉL. Szőlőprések és diszitésiük a Balaton északi mellékén. *Ethnographia* (Budapest) 88: 1977. 2—3: 448—462. p. [Weinpressen und ihre Verzierung in der Nordgegend des Balaton.]
- 3134 LE VIN au Moyen Age: production et producteurs. Actes du II<sup>e</sup> Congrès des Médiévistes, Grenoble, 4—6 juin 1971. Grenoble, P. U. de Grenoble 1978. 163 p.
- 3135 VITA, ZSIGMOND. A népi szőlőművelés hagyományai Nagyenyed vidékén. In: Népismereti Dolgozatok. Bukarest, Kriterion 1978. 51—63. p. [Traditional viticulture in the region of Nagyenyed.]
- 3136 VLAD, SORINA. Cent ans de viticulture roumaine. *Rev. Roum. Geol., geophys., geogr. Geogr.* 21: 1977. 75—85. p.
- 3137 WEINHOLD, RUDOLF. Vivat Bacchus. Eine Kulturgeschichte des Weines und des Weinbaus. Leipzig, Ed. Leipzig 1975. 226 p.
- 3138 WETZEL, JÜRGEN. Die Weingrosshändler-Familie Dalchow in Charlottenburg. *Mitt. Ver. Gesch. Berlins* (West) 71: 1975. 2: 28—34. p.
- 3139 WEYENETH, J. La Cave viticole du Mantement dans le canton de Genève. *Globe* (Genève) 116—1976. 23—43. p.
- 3140 WILLIAMS, D. A Consideration of the Sub-Fossil Remains of *Vitis Vinifera* L. as Evidence for Viticulture in Roman Britain. *Britannia* 8: 1977. 327—334. p.
- 3141 WINKEL, HARALD. Zur Geschichte des pfälzischen Weinbaus. *ZAA* 25: 1977. 1: 1—11. p.
- 3142 XAVIER, CARLOS. Plantas Indiatias no Brasil. *Rev. Inst. Hist. e Geogr. Brasileiro* 1977. 314: 45—50. p.
- 3143 YOUNG, SOON—YOON, SONG. Provençal wine cooperatives. In: Beyond the community: Social process in Europe. The Hague, Dep. of Educ. Sci. of the Netherlands 1975.

SEE ALSO — LÁSD MÉG — СМОТРИ ЕЩЕ

143, 2055, 2092, 2135, 2137, 3042, 3087, 3479, 3655, 3737, 3786, 3924, 3966, 4781, 5423, 7613, 7723, 7774

Magyar Mezőgazdasági Múzeum és Könyvtár, 2021

IV/H  
**PASTURES, MEADOWS**  
**LEGELŐ, RÉT**  
**ПАСТБИЩА, ЛУГИ**

- 3144 АБДУПАГТАЕВ, С. И. Деятельность партийной организации Казахстана по укреплению кормовой базы и проведению зимовки скота (1946—1955 гг.). *Вопр. учт. КПСС* (Алма-Ата) 1974. 1: 116—123. p. [Kazakh party organizations' activity for wintering and food-stuff supply of the animals, 1946—1955.]
- 3145 ALTWEGG, ERNST. 50 Jahre Alpgenossenschaft Scheidegg, Wald ZH. *Alpwirt. Monatsbl. „Die Blaue“* 109: 1975. 161—164. p.
- 3146 ANLIKE, FRITZ. Wie es zur Gründung des Emmentaler Alphirtenverbandes kam. *Alpwirt. Monatsbl. „Die Blaue“* 108: 1974. 445—454. p.
- 3147 BETTEY, J. H. The Development of Water Meadows in Dorset during the Seventeenth Century. *AHR* 25: 1977. 1: 37—43. p.
- 3148 BÜRGI, GOTTFRIED. Welschland-Fahrten. Erinnerungen eines alten Senntenbauern aus seiner glücklichen Jugendzeit. Luzern, Murbacher Verl. 1975. 48 p.
- 3149 CHARDONNENS, J. Die Alpwirtschaft im Freiburgerland und der Greyerzerkäse. *Alpwirt. Monatsbl. „Die Blaue“* 180: 1974. 297—305. p.
- 3150 CHARDONNENS, J. L'études des problèmes alpestres dans le canton de Fribourg. *Alpwirt. Monatsbl. „Die Blaue“* 108: 1974. 125—127. p.
- 3151 CHILDS, TREVOR MARTIN. Pastures new: an immigrant's progress. Greenmount, Private 1977. II, 146 p.
- 3152 FLETCHER, BRIAN H. Landed Enterprise and Penal Society. A History of Farming and Grazing in New South Wales before 1821. Sydney, Sydney U. P. 1976. XIII, 265 p.
- 3153 GIETZEN, HUBERT OTTO. Die rechts- und wirtschaftsgeschichtlichen Entwicklungen der Weidewirtschaft des Zerzertales. *Tiroler Heimat* 40: 1976. 21—50. p.
- 3154 GSCHWEND, MAX. Alpine Wüstungen. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der mittelalterlichen Alpwirtschaft in der Schweiz. *Alpes orientales* (Monachii) 7: 1975. 32—38. p.
- 3155 HAJDÚ, MIHÁLY. Névélettan egy úri-széki pörben. *Magyar Nyelv* (Budapest) 74: 1978. 1: 74—76. p. [Definition of forestry and pasture in a manorial court roll in Szigetbecse (Hungary).]
- 3156 HAUG, EDUARD. Die Oberbronner Hirtenbücher. Hirtenwesen und Weidewirtschaft im 17. und 18. Jahrhundert. Frankfurt, 1978. 110 p.
- 3157 HEIMBERGER, HEINER. Alte Wiesenwässerungsanlagen im Bauland und Odenwald. *Forsch. u. Ber. Volksh. Baden-Württemberg* (Stuttgart) 1: 1973. 173—184. p.
- 3158 KRINGS, WILFRIED. Wertung und Umwertung von Allmenden im Rhein-Maas-Gebiet vom Spätmittelalter bis zur Mitte des 19. Jahrhunderts. Eine historisch-sozialgeographische Studie. Assen, Van Gorcum 1976. XXII, 107 p.
- 3159 MANNHART, J. Die Entwicklung der Alpwirtschaft in Kanton St. Gallen. *Alpwirt. Monatsbl. „Die Blaue“* 108: 1974. 158—179. p.
- 3160 НУРАКОВ, И. К вопросу о пастбищно-кочевой айльной (аульной) общине у киргизов конца XIX—начала XX в. *In: Социальная ист. народов Азии*. Москва, 1975. 65—73. p. [Pasturing and nomadic aul communities of the 19th — beginning of the 20th cc.]
- 3161 PALÁDI KOVÁCS, ATTILA. Munkaerő és munkaszervezet a magyar parasztlakó rét-gazdálkodásában. *Népi Kultúra — Népi Társadalom* (Budapest) 1977. 10: 103—136. p. [Man-power and organization of labour in the meadow farming of the Hungarian peasantry.]
- 3162 PAVOLI, JÓZSEF. A rét- és legelőöntözések múltja a Körös—Tisza—Maros-közben. *Békési Élet* (Békéscsaba) 13: 1978. 2: 248—256. p. [History of pasture and meadow irrigation in the region of the rivers Körös, Tisza, Maros (Hungary).]
- 3162/a Integration et conflit de l'agriculture et de l'élevage dans la vallée du Toulourenc (Vaucluse). *In: L'Homme et l'animal. Premier Colloque d'Éthnozoologie*. Paris, 1975. 553—559. p.

- 3163 ПОТАПОВ, Л. П. О феодальной собственности на пастбища и кочевья у тувинцев (XVIII—начало XX в). *In: Социальная история народов Азии*. Москва, 1975. 115—125. p. [Feudal pasture and nomad band property of the Tuvian people from the 18th to the beginnings of the 20th cc.]
- 3164 REBMANN, HANS. 75 Jahre Verband für Simmentaler Alpflückviehzucht und Alpwirtschaft. *Alpwirtschaft. Monatsbl. „Die Blaue“* 108: 1974. 121—125. p.
- 3165 RICHTER, MICHAEL. La regressione dell' alpicoltura in Val Verzasca. *Arch. stor. ticinese* 16: 1975. 61: 3—32. p.
- 3166 ROTH, ALFRED. Die Gründung der Käseunion GSK/SK 1914. Bern, Schweiz. Käseunion 1975. 60 p.
- 3167 SCHWEIZERISCHER Alpkataster: Die Land- und Alpwirtschaft im Luzerner Berggebiet. Bern, Eidg. Volkswirtschaftsdep. 1976. 165 p.
- 3168 TAKÁCS, LAJOS. A legeltetés és takarmányozás változása a Kis-Balaton körül a XVIII—XIX. században. *Somogy* 1978. 2: 82—96. p. [Change in pasturing and feeding in the region of Kis-Balaton (Small Lake Balaton) in the 18th—19th cc. (Hungary).]
- 3169 VOIGT, WILLIAM. Public Grazing Lands: Use and Misuse by Industry and Government. New Brunswick, Rutgers U. P. 1976. 359 p.

SEE ALSO — LÁSD MÉG — СМОТРИ ЕЩЕ

2913, 3409

Magyar Mezőgazdasági Múzeum és Könyvtár 2021



## IV/I

ANIMAL HUSBANDRY  
ÁLLATTENYÉSZTÉS  
ЖИВОТНОВОДСТВО

- 3170 AALTO, PETTI. The Horse in Central Asian Nomadic Cultures. *Stud. Orientalia* (Amsterdam-Oxford) 46: 1975. 1—9. p.
- 3171 АБДУЛПАГТАЕВ, С. И. Из опыта работы партийной организации Казахстана по развитию трудовой активности животноводов в послевоенный период (1946—1965 гг.). *Вопр. учт. КПСС* (Алма-Ата) 1974. 2: 80—90. p. [Kazakh party organizations' attempts for developing stock-breeders' working activity in post-war period, 1946—1965.]
- 3172 ABRAMZON, S. M. Family-group, family and individual property categories among nomads. *In: The nomadic alternative*. The Hague, Chicago, Mouton, Aldine 1978.
- 3173 ADICEAM, E. Le cheptel bovin du Tamilnad et son utilisation. *Bull. de l'École franç. d'Extrême-Orient* (Paris) 61: 1974. 77—124. p.
- 3174 AFSHAR, A. Camels at Persepolis. *Antiq.* (Cambridge) 52: 1978. 228—231. p.
- 3175 AKERMAN, JOE A. Florida Cowman: A History of Florida Cattle Raising. Kissimmee, Florida Cattlemen's Assoc. 1976. 280 p.
- 3176 ALCOCK, N. W. Enclosure and Depopulation in Burton Dassett: a 16th Century View. *Warwicks. Hist.* 3: 1977. 5: 180—184. p.
- 3177 ÁLLATTENYÉSZTÉS 1895—1970. II. Megyei adatok. 5. Baromfiállomány és méhcsaládok. Budapest, Statisztikai K. 1976. 269 p. [Animal husbandry, 1895—1970. Statistical data concerning the poultry-breeding and beekeeping in Hungary on basis of county conscriptions.]
- 3178 ALLINGHAM, ANNE. Taming the wilderness the first decade of pastoral settlement in the Kennedy District. Townsville (Q.), James Cook U. of North Queensland 1977. XIV, 238 p.
- 3179 ALMAGOR, URI. Pastoral partners: Affinity and bond partnership among the Dassanetch of Southwest Ethiopia. New York, Holmes and Meier 1978. 258 p.
- 3180 ALUR, K. R. The Faunal studies in Archeology. *Indian J. of Hist. of Medicine* (Madras) 8: 1973. 1—2: 99—113. p.
- 3181 AMARAL, ANTONY. Mustang: Life and Legends of Nevada's Wild Horses. Reno, U. of Nevada 1977. 165 p.
- 3182 ANDREWS, D. H. On the ethnozoology of the guinea pig. *Newpa Pacha* (Berkeley) 10—12: 1972—1974. 129—134. p.
- 3183 ANNAKLYCHEV, SH. The formation of national cadres of industrial workers in cattle-breeding districts of the Soviet Eastern Republics. The Turkmen Soviet Republic. *In: The nomadic alternative*. The Hague, Chicago, Mouton, Aldine 1978.
- 3184 APPROACHES to faunal analysis in the Middle East. Eds. *Meadow, Richard H.—Zeeder, Melinda A.* Cambridge (Mass.), Harvard U. 1978.
- 3185 ARMITAGE, PHILIP A.—GOODALL, JOHN A. Medieval Horned and Polled Sheep: the Archaeological and Iconographic Evidence. *Antiq. J.* 57: 1977. 1: 73—89. p.
- 3186 AUBIN, F. Anthropologie du nomadisme. *Calh. intern. de Sociol.* (Paris) 21: 1974. Jan—Juin: 79—90. p.
- 3187 АУТЛЕВ, П. У. Очерк истории пчеловодства в Адыгее. *In: Сбор. статей по этног. Адыгеи. Майкоп, 1975.* 3—36. p. [Historical survey of bee-keeping in Adygei.]
- 3188 АВЛЯКУЛОВ, М.—ДЖУМАЕВ, Т. Д. Развитие общественного животноводства (Самаркандской области) в годы завершения строительства социализма (1951—1958). *In: Мат. Конкурса молодых ученых по обществ. наукам. Ташкент, 1975.* 209—213. p. [Development of animal breeding in the Samarkand region in fulfillment period of socialist building, 1951—1958.]
- 3189 AYOADE, J. A. A. Beekeeping among the Tiv. *Nigerian Field* (Ibadan) 42: 1977. 1: 31—36. p.
- 3190 БАБАДЖАНОВ, Р. К вопросу о скотоводческом хозяйстве туркмен Тедженского оазиса в конце XIX—начале XX в. *In: Хозяйственно-культурные традиции народов Средней Азии и Казахстана. Москва,*

- 1975, 220—229, p. [On the animal breeding of the Turkmen in Tedzhen oasis at the end of the 19th beginning of the 20th cc.]
- 3191 БАДМАЕВ, С. Б. Развитие животноводства республики в годы первых пятилеток (1928—1940 гг.). *Повышение продуктивности сельск. хоз. животных* 1976. 2: 11—15, p. [History of animal husbandry of the Kalmyk Republic in the years of the first Five Year Plans, 1928—1940.]
- 3192 BALASSA, M. IVÁN. A hegyközi és bodrogközi méhészet. A méhtartás egész évi menete. *Dissertationes Ethnog.* (Budapest) 1: 1973. 113—150, p. [Die Bienenzucht der Gebiete Hegyköz und Bodrogköz. Der jährliche Verlauf der Bienenhaltung.]
- 3193 BARABÁS, LÁSZLÓ. A jobbágyteleki jószág. *Művelődés* (Bukarest) 31: 1978. 11: 32—34, p. [Domestic animals on one-section (sessio) land of serfs.]
- 3194 BARRIE, JAMES. The Clydesdale Horse. *Ark* 4: 1977. 11: 371—376, p.
- 3195 BATEMAN, FRED. The "Marketable Surplus" in Northern Dairy Farming: New Evidence by Size of Farm in 1860. *AgH* 52: 1978. 3: 345—363, p.
- 3196 BEACH, RICHARD. Two Hundred Years of Sheep Raising in the Upper Ohio Area, with Special Reference to Washington County, Pennsylvania. Washington, 1976. VII, 104 p.
- 3197 BELL, F. R. The Days of the Farriers. *Veterinary Hist.* 9: 1977. 3—6, p.
- 3198 BELU, SABIN. Noci contribuții la istoria satelor din Munții Apuseni. *Acta Musei Napocensis* (Cluj-Napoca) 15: 1978. 387—395, p. [Neue Beiträge zur Geschichte der Dörfer aus dem Westgebirge.]
- 3199 BENCSIK, JÁNOS. Adatok a hajdúsági pásztorok származás szerinti összetételéhez. *Ethnographia* (Budapest) 88: 1977. 2—3: 471—477, p. [Data about places of origin of herdsman in the Hajdu district.]
- 3200 BENOIT, MICHEL. Pastoralisme et migration. Les Peul de Barani et de Dokui (Haute-Volta). *ER* 1978. 70: 9—49, p.
- 3201 BÉRAUD, S. Quand l'élevage du ver à soie nous est conté... Souvenir des Boutières (Ardèche). *Monde alpin et rhodanien* (Nyons) 4: 1976. 3—4: 105—114, p.
- 3202 BEST, GÜNTER. Vom Rindernomadismus zum Fischfang. Der sozio-kulturelle Wandel bei den Turkana am Rudolfsee, Kenia. Wiesbaden, Steiner 1978. XIII, 213 p.
- 3203 BIRKS, J. S. Development or Decline of Pastoralists: The Bani Qitab. *Arabian Stud.* (London) 4: 1978.
- 3204 BLAKE, ROBERT LIFFORD VALENTINE. The early training of the horse. Sydney Methuen of Austr. 1978.
- 3205 BÖKÖNYI, SÁNDOR. Animal remains of Sarmatian sites from Bács-Kiskun County. *Cumania* (Kecskemét) 4: 1976. 41—72, p.
- 3206 BÖKÖNYI, SÁNDOR. Animal remains from the Kermanshah Valley, Iran. Oxford, 1977. 118 p.
- 3207 BÖKÖNYI, SÁNDOR. Environmental and cultural differences as reflected in the animal samples from five early Neolithic sites in South West Asia. In: Approaches to faunal analysis in the Middle East. Cambridge (Mass. Harvard U. P. 1978.
- 3208 BÖKÖNYI, SÁNDOR. A temető állatcsontanyagának vizsgálata. In: *Török, Gy.: Sopronkőhida IX. századi temetője*. Budapest, 1973. 117—130, p. [Researches in animal's bonematerial of the cemetery at Sopronkőhida (Hungary).]
- 3209 BÖKÖNYI, SÁNDOR. „Vadakat terelő juhász.” Az állattartás története. Budapest, Magvető 1978, p. [History of animal breeding.]
- 3210 BOESSNECK, JOACHIM—STORK, MARLIES. Die Tierknochenfunde der Ausgrabungen 1959 auf der Wüstung Klein-Buddenstedt, Kr. Helmstedt. *Neue Ausgrabungen u. Forsch. Niedersachsen* (Hildesheim) 8: 1973. 179—213, p.
- 3211 BONNEMAIRE, J.—TEISSIER, J. H. Observations sur les systèmes et pratiques d'élevage dans l'Himalaya Central: les cas de la Vallée du Langtang (Nepal) In: Colloque Intern. du CNRS. Écologie et géologie de l'Himalaya. Paris, CNRS 1976. 371—396, p.
- 3212 BOYAZOĞLU, J. G. Le cheval de Nooitgedacht. In: L'homme et l'animal. Paris, 1975. 499—504, p.
- 3213 BOYD, E. Colonial horse gear. *Palacio* (Santa Fé) 81: 1975. 3: 22—26, p.
- 3214 BRENTJES, BURCHARD. Vadállatból háziállat. Budapest, Gondolat 1976. 126 p. [Die Erfindung des Haustières.]
- 3215 BROWMAN, D. L. Pastoral Models among Huanca of Peru prior to the Spanish Conquest. *El Dorado* (Greeley, Col.) 1: 1973. 1: 40—44, p.
- 3216 BROWN, JONATHAN C. A Nineteenth-Century Argentine Cattle Empire. *AgH* 52: 1978. 1: 160—178, p.
- 3217 CALABRESE DE FEO, M. Les tablettes relatives au bétail à Haghia Trida. *Éts. classiques* (Namur) 45: 1977. 1: 43—48, p.
- 3218 CAMPS, G. Les origines de la domestication dans le Nord de l'Afrique. Aix-en-Provence, 1976. 15 p. (Travaux Lab. Antropol. Préhist. Ethnol. Méditer. occid.)
- 3219 CAPIE, FORREST. Consumer Preference: Meat in England and Wales, 1920—1938. *Bull. Econ. Res.* 28: 1976. 2: 85—94, p.
- 3220 CASHMORE, T. H. R. Twickenham in

1818. The Year of the Enclosure. Twickenham, Twickenham Loc. Hist. Soc. 1977.
- 3221 CHAKRAVARTHY, R. S. Rigvedic India: A Centre of Domestication of the Horse. *Ann. of the Bhandarkar Oriental Res. Inst.* (Poona) 56: 1975. 1—4: 129—139. p.
- 3222 CHAPMAN, JOHN. Land Purchases at Enclosure: Evidence from West Sussex. *Local Hist.* 12: 1977. 7: 337—341. p.
- 3223 CHAPMAN, JOHN. Some Problems in the Interpretation of Enclosure Awards. *AHR* 26: 1978. 2: 108—114. p.
- 3224 CHATTY, D. From Camel to Truck: A Study of Pastoral Adaptation. *Folk* (København) 18: 1976. 113—128. p.
- 3225 ЧЕРЕКАЕВ, А. В.—РОЖДЕСТВЕНСКАЯ, Г. А. Знаменательная дата русской отечественной зоотехники. *Животноводство* 1976. 10: 78—83. p. [From the history of Russian zootechnics.]
- 3226 CHEVALIER, FRANÇOIS. The North Mexican Ranch. In: *Haciendas and Plantations in Latin Amer. Hist.* New York, Holmes and Meier 1977.
- 3227 CHIVERS, KEITH. The Shire Horse: A History of the Breed, the Society and the Men. London, Allen 1976. 834 p.
- 3228 CHRZANOWSKA, WIESŁAWA—MOLEND, OTYLIA. Zwierzęce szczątki kostne z wczesnośredniowiecznych wykopalisk w Opolu. *Rocz. Akad. Roln. w Poznaniu, Archeozool.* 103: 1978. 4: 3—16. p. [Bone remnants of early medieval animals from excavations in Opole.]
- 3229 CIMERMANIS, S. Der Charakter der Bienenzucht und ihr wesentliches Zubehör in den Gebieten Balvi und Ludza in der zweiten Hälfte des 19. und Beginn des 20. Jhs. (Lat, *Arheol. un etnog.* (Riga) 10: 1973.
- 3230 CIUTĂ, I. Vechimea, factorii naturali și zonarea apiculturii în Moldova (sec. XV — mijlocul sec. XVIII). *Anu. Inst. de Ist. și Arheol.* „A. D. Xenopol” (Iasi) 15: 1978. 131—148. p. [L'ancienneté, les facteurs naturels et les zones de l'apiculture en Moldavie du XV<sup>e</sup> au XVIII<sup>e</sup> s.]
- 3231 CLARK, GRAHAME. Domestication and Social Evolution. *Phil. Trans. Royal Soc. London* 275: 1976. 936: 5—11. p.
- 3232 CLARK, J. D. The Domestication Process in Sub-Saharan Africa with Special Reference to Ethiopia. In: *Origine de l'élevage et de la domestication.* Nice, 1976.
- 3233 CLARKE, MARY WHATLEY. A Century of Cow Business: A History of the Texas and Southwestern Cattle Raisers Association. Forth Worth, Texas and Southwest Cattle Raisers Assoc. 1976. 287 p.
- 3234 CLASON, A. T. Wild and domestic animals in prehistoric and early historic India. *Eastern Anthropol.* 30: 1977. 3: 3235 COMPAGNONI, BRUNO—TOSI, MAURIZIO. The camel: Its distribution and state of domestication in the Middle East during the third millennium B. C. in light of finds from Shahr-i Sokhta. In: *Approaches to faunal analysis in the Middle East.* Cambridge (Mass.), Harvard U. P. 1978.
- 3236 THE COWBOY: Six-Shooters, Songs and Sex. Eds. Harris, Charles W. —Raney, Buck. Norman, U. of Oklahoma P. 1976. 167 p.
- 3237 CRAFTS, N. F. R. Enclosure and Labor Supply Revisited. *EEH* 15: 1978. 2: 172—183. p.
- 3238 CREASEY, JOHN S. The Draught Ox. *Heavy Horse Mag.* 1: 1977. 6: 26—29. p.
- 3239 CRISTOFINI, BERNARD—DEFFONTAINES, JEAN PIERRE—RAICHON-CAMILLE—DE VERNEUIL, BERNARD. Pratiques d'élevage en Castagniccia. Exploration d'un milieu naturel et social en Corse. *ER* 1978. 71—72: 89—109. p.
- 3240 CROSSLEY, E. L. A Half-Century of Dairying. From Tradition to Technology. *J. Soc. Dairy Technology* 29: 1976. 1: 5—13. p.
- 3241 CSÖPÖS, ISTVÁN. Magyarország lóállományának alakulása az 1938—1944. években. *Magyar Mezőgazdasági Múzeum Közleményei 1975—1977* (Budapest) 1978. 289—330. p. [Die Gestaltung des Pferdebestandes Ungarns in den Jahren 1938—1944.]
- 3242 DAVIES, ALUN. Enclosures in Cardiganshire, 1750—1850. *Ceredigion* 8: 1976. 1: 100—140. p.
- 3243 DE CARVALHO, E. C. "Traditional" and "Modern" patterns of cattle raising in Southwestern Angola: a critical evaluation of change from pastoralism to ranching. *J. of Develop. Areas* 8: 1974. 199—225. p.
- 3244 DENNEN, TAYLOR R. Cattlemen's Associations and Property Rights in Land in the American West. *EEH* 13: 1976. 4: 423—436. p.
- 3245 DONAT, PETER. Stallgröße und Viehbesitz nach Befunden germanischer Wohnstallhäuser. In: *Archäologie als Geschichtswiss.* Berlin, 1977. 251—263. p.
- 3246 DONNA D'OLDENICO, GIOVANNI. Una memoria inedita di Camillo Cavour. *RSA* 17: 1977. 2: 7—25. p.
- 3247 DORAN, MICHAEL F. Antebellum Cattle Herding in the Indian Territory. *Geogr. Rev.* 66: 1976. Jan: 48—58. p.
- 3248 DOUGLASS, W. A. Lokaly lives under the big sky. *Natural Hist.* (New York) 82: 1973. 3: 28—39. p.
- 3249 DOWGIAŁŁO, ZYGMUNT—ANDR-

- ZEJEWSKA, ELŻBIETA. Produkcja mleka w województwie szczecińskim w latach 1950—1972. *Przg. Zach.-Pomer.* 18: 1974. 3—4: 115—130. p. [Milk Production in Szczecin Voivodship, 1950—1972.]
- 3250 DRIESCH, ANGELA VON DEN. Viehhaltung und Jagd auf der mittelalterlichen Burg Schiedberg bei Sagogn in Graubünden. Ergebnisse einer palaöoanatomischen Untersuchung der Tierknochenfunde. *Jahresber. d. Naturforsch. Ges. Graubündens* 96: 1973—1974; 1974—1975. 1—41. p.
- 3251 ДУКОВ, Л. Развитие и организация на котленского овцеводство в Добруджа. *Изв. на Етнол. инст. и музей* (София) 16: 1975. 45—81. p. [Entwicklung und Organisation der Schafzucht in der Dobrudza.]
- 3252 ДУКОВ, ЛЮБОМИР. Животновъдство. In: Добруджа. София, 1974. 67—83. p. [Animal husbandry in Dobrudzha.]
- 3253 DUMPE, L. Die Viehzucht und ihre technische Mittel in Latgale in der zweiten Hälfte des 19. und zu Beginn des 20. Jhs. (Lat) *Arheol. un etnog.* (Riga) 10: 1973.
- 3254 DUNCAN BARETTA, SILVIO R.—MARKOFF, JOHN. Civilization and Barbarism: Cattle Frontiers in Latin America. *Comparative Stud. in Soc. and Hist.* 20: 1978. 4: 587—620. p.
- 3255 ДЗЫБОВ, Д. С. Из истории отгонного животноводства у черкесов. *Мат. по изучению Ставроп. края* 1976. 14: 363—367. p. [From the history of nomadic animal breeding of the Cherkess people.]
- 3256 EDMUNDS, HENRY. The Horse in Modern Times. *JRASE* 138: 1977. 52—60. p.
- 3257 EERENBEEMT, H. F. J. M. VAN DEN. Zijdeteelt in Gelderland, 1765—1780. *Spiegel Hist.* 10: 1975. 594—601. p. [Sericulture in Guelderland.]
- 3258 EERENBEEMT, H. F. J. M. VAN DEN. Zijdeteelt in Nederland in de eerste helft der negentiende eeuw; perspectief tot een nieuwe bron van welvaart. In: Ondernemende geschiedenis. 's-Gravenhage, Nijhoff 1977. 241—259. p. [Sericulture in the Netherlands in the first half of the 19th c.; perspective for a new source of prosperity.]
- 3259 ENGUEHARD, F. Dressage et attelage de boeufs dans l'Ankobar (Choa, Ethiopie). In: L'homme et l'animal. Paris, 1975. 489—492. p.
- 3260 EPSTEIN, HELMUT. Domestic Animals of Nepal. New York, London, Holmes and Meier 1977. 131 p.
- 3261 FEACHAM, R. The Raiapu Enga pig herd. *Mankind* (Sydney) 9: 1973. 1: 25—31. p.
- 3262 FENTON, ALEXANDER. Domestic Cattle in Scotland. *Ark* 4: 1977. 3: 87—91. p.
- 3263 FIELDER, R. J. The role of cattle in the Ila economy: a conflict of views on the uses of cattle by the Ila of Namwala. *Afric. Social Res.* (Lusaka) 15: 1973. 327—361. p.
- 3264 FINTHA, GÁBOR. A Hortobágy lótenyésztésének története. *A Debreceni Déri Múzeum Évkönyve* 1975. 341—383. p. [History of horse-breeding in Hortobágy. (Hungary).]
- 3265 FIORAVANTI MOLINIÉ, ANTOINETTE—LAMARCHE, HUGUES. Élevage, reboisement et tourisme dans une zone montagnaise désertée: l'exemple de Barredes-Cévennes. *ER* 1978. 71—72: 159—185. p.
- 3266 FLORES OCHOA, JORGE A. Classification et dénomination des camélidés sud-américains. *AESC* 33: 1978. 5—6: 1006—1016. p.
- 3267 FRANKHAUSER, WESLEY, L. Son-of-a-Gun to Pate de Foie Gras: Chow on Early Great Plains Ranches. *J. of the West* 16: 1977. Jan.:
- 3268 FÜVESSY, ANIKÓ. A hagyományos pásztorélet vizsgálata a Kőcsi-legelön. In: Túrkevei tanulmányok. Szolnok, 1976. 61—78. p. [Traditional pastoral life on the pastures of Kőcs (Hungary).]
- 3269 GAÁL, L.—GUNST, P. Animal Husbandry in Hungary in the 19th—20th Centuries. Budapest, Akad. K. 1977. 410 p.
- 3270 GARINE, IGOR. Contribution à l'ethnozoologie du cheval chez les Moutsey (Tchad et Cameroun). In: L'homme et l'animal. Paris, 1975. 505—520. p.
- 3271 GARLAKE, P. S. Pastoralism and Zimbabwe. *JAH* 19: 1978. 4: 479—493. p.
- 3272 GARREL, BRUNO. Les dernières expériences d'élevage des animaux sauvages en Afrique. In: L'homme et l'animal. Paris, 1975. 431—436. p.
- 3273 GEHL, OTTO. Die Jagd- und Haustierte der steinzeitlichen Siedler von Basedow. In: Bodendenkmalpflege Mecklenburg. Berlin, 1973. 67—87. p.
- 3274 GÉMES, BALÁZS. A juhászok ládái és a juhászok kérdése Mezőföldön a XVIII—XIX. században. *A Szekszárdi Béri Balogh Ádám Múzeum Évkönyve* 6—7: 1975—1976. 173—197. p. [Die Schäferladen und die Frage der Schäferzunft in Mezőföld im 18.—19. Jh.]
- 3275 GEOROCÉANU, P.—LISOVSCHI CHELEŞANU, C.—GEOROCÉANU, M. Cercetări asupra faunei din aşezarea Cicăuşălişte. *Acta Musei Napocensis* (Cluj—Napoca) 15: 1978. 273—286. p. [Untersuchungen über die Fauna der Siedlung Cicăuşălişte.]
- 3276 GESSAIN, M.—KINZLER, TH. Miel et insectes à miel chez les Bassari et d'autres populations du Sénégal oriental. In: L'homme et l'animal. Paris, 1975. 247—254. p.

- 3277 GILBERT, A. S. Modern Nomads and Prehistoric Pastoralists: The Limits of Analogy. *J. of the Ancient Near Eastern Soc. of Columbia U.* (New York) 7: 1975. 53—71. p.
- 3278 GLENSON, DAVID. The Profitability of the Long Drive. *AGH* 51: 1977. 4: 737—758. p.
- 3279 GRANGES, FRANÇOISE. Le harras de Pompadour (Corrèze) et l'élevage du cheval en Limousin des origines au début du XX<sup>e</sup> siècle. *École nat. des Chartes. Positions de Thèses* 1974. 107—114. p.
- 3280 GRUNDY, JOAN. Rare and Extinct Breeds of Livestock. *Ark* 3: 1976. 3: 72—73. p.
- 3281 GUICE, JOHN D. W. Cattle Raisers of the Old Southwest: A Reinterpretation. *Western Hist. Quart.* 8: 1977. April: 167—187. p.
- 3282 HANES, BAILEY. Bill Pickett, Bulldogger: The Biography of a Black Cowboy. Norman, U. of Oklahoma P. 1977. XX, 207 p.
- 3283 HARRIS, ALAN. The Milk Supply of East Yorkshire, 1850—1950. *East Yorks Local Hist. Soc.* 1977. 41 p.
- 3284 HARRIS, MARVIN. India's sacred cow. *Human Nat.* 1: 1978. 28—36. p.
- 3285 HERNICZEK MOROZOWA, WANDA. Terminologia polskiego pasterstwa górskiego. Tom. I—II. Wrocław, 1975—1976. 210; 212 p. [The terminology of the Polish mountain shepherding.]
- 3286 HIGGS, E. S. Les origines de la domestication. *Rech.* (Paris) 7: 1976. 66: 307—315. p.
- 3287 HILL, D. R. The Role of the Camel and the Horse in the Early Arab Conquest. In: *War, Technology and Society in the Middle East.* Eds. Parry, V. J. — Yapp, M. E. London, O. U. P. 1975.
- 3288 HOLDEN, WILLIAM CURRY. A Ranching Saga: The Lives of William Elections Halsell and Ewing Halsell. Tom. I—II. San Antonio (Texas), Trinity U. P. 1976.
- 3289 HOLE, FRANK. Pastoral nomadism in western Iran. In: *Explorations in ethnoarchaeology.* Ed. Gould, Richard. Albuquerque, U. of New Mexico P. 1978.
- 3290 L'HOMME ET L'ANIMAL. L'Homme et le milieu animal, ethnoécologie. Les animaux dans le langage et la pesée ethnozootechnique et domestication. Paris, Inst. Internat. d'Ethnosc. 1975. 644 p.
- 3291 HORN, PAMELA. The Dorset Dairy System. *AHR* 26: 1978. 2: 100—107. p.
- 3292 HOWENSTINE, JACK. Papa Jack, Cowman from the Wichitas. Norman, U. of Oklahoma P. 1976. 225 p.
- 3293 HUFFMAN, T. N. Cattle from Mabven. *S. Afr. Archaeol. Bull.* 30: 1975. 23—24. p.
- 3294 100 JAHRE S [schweizerische Gesellschaft für] O [rnhithologie], G [eflügel-, Kaninchen- und Taubenzucht], 1875—1975. Zofingen, Tierwelt-Verl. 1975. 63 p.
- 3295 IMPLOM, JÖZSEF. A szarvasmarhanevek. *Magyar Nyelv* (Budapest) 74: 1978. 1: 122—126.; 2: 252—255.; 3: 382—383. p. [The cattle names (Hungary).]
- 3296 JEWELL, P. A.—ALDERSON, G. L. H. Genetic Conservation in Domestic Animals: Purpose and Actions to Preserve Rare Breeds. *J. Royal Soc. Arts.* 125: 1977. 5255: 693—710. p.
- 3297 JEWSEWJEW, T. J. Bienenzucht bei den Tscheremissen. *J. de la Soc. Finnoougrienne* (Helsinki) 73: 1974. 168—204. p.
- 3298 JOURDAN, LUCIEN. La faune du site gallo-romain et paléo-chrétien de la Bourse, Marseille: espèces domestiques et espèces sauvages, l'élevage et l'alimentation a Marseille du II<sup>e</sup> au V<sup>e</sup> siècle. Paris, C. N. R. S. 1976. 338 p.
- 3299 JOURDAN, L. Le porc du site paléochrétien de La Bourse (Marseille). Race et utilisation alimentaire. *Rev. archeol. Narb.* 9: 1976. 261—269. p.
- 3300 KACSKA, ZOLTÁN. Egy törzsköcs nyájkondás Püspökladányban. In: *Bajomi Krónika. Biharnagybajom*, 1973. 164—179. p. [A true to stock pig man in Püspökladány (Hungary).]
- 3301 КАКАБАЕВ, Р. К вопросу развития молочного скотоводства в хозяйствах Ашхабадской области Туркменской ССР (в 1964—1974 гг.). *Изв. АН ТССР. Серия обществ. наук* 1977. 3: 77—81. p. [Development of dairy farming in the Ashabad territory of Turkmenia, 1964—1974.]
- 3302 КАКАБАЕВ, С. Д. Опыт социалистических преобразований в кочевых животноводческих районах Туркменистана (1929—1940 гг.). *Изв. АН ТССР. Серия обществ. наук* 1976. 6: 16—21. p. [Experience of socialist transformation in the nomadic animal breeding regions of Turkmenia, 1929—1940.]
- 3303 КАТАКУРА, МОТОКО. Bedouin Village. Hemel Hempstead, U. of Tokyo P. 1977. XX, 189 p.
- 3304 ХУММИЕВ, Б. Проникновение русского капитализма в Закаспийскую область в конце XIX—начале XX в. и разложение натурального хозяйства у туркменскотоводов. In: *Экон. развитие стран Ближнего и Средн. Востока.* Москва, 1975. 125—133. p. [Penetration of Russian capitalism into Transcaspien territories and the disintegrated subsistence economy of the cattlebreeding Turkmen at the end of the 19th—beginning of the 20th cc.]
- 3305 ХУММИЕВ, Б. Торговые отношения скотоводов Закаспийской области в кон-

- це XIX—начале XX веков. *In: Вопр. археол., ист. и этногр. Ашхабад, 1975.* 161—127. p. [Trade relations of cattle-breeders in the Transcaspien territories at the end of the 19th-beginning of the 20th cc.]
- 3306 KLEIN, PETER—REICHSTEIN, HANS. Metrische Untersuchungen an den Metapodien von Ziegen und Schafen aus der frühmittelalterlichen Siedlung Haitabu. Kiel, 1977. 60 p.
- 3307 KLENGEL, H. Nomaden und Handel. *Iraq* 39: 1977. 163—169. p.
- 3308 КЛЕПИКОВА, Г. П. Балканские элементы в карпатской терминологии горного пастушества. *In: Балканские исследования.* Москва, Наука 1976. 209—216. p. [Elements balkaniques dans la terminologie des bergers des hauts pâturages des Carpates.]
- 3309 КЛЕПИКОВА, Г. П. Из Карпато-балканской терминологии высоко-горного скотоводства. *In: Балканское языкознание.* Москва, 1973. 149—169. p. [The Carpatho-Balkanese terminology of High Mountain cattle breeding.]
- 3310 KOCSIS, GYULA—NAGY VARGA, VERA. Perócsény és Vámosmikola állattartása. *Stud. Comitatusia* (Szentendre) 5: 1977. 93—127. p. [Viehwirtschaft der Dörfer Perócsény und Vámosmikola.]
- 3311 KOVÁCS, MIKLÓS. Korabeli vélemények az 1880—1890-es évek hazai szarvasmarhatenyésztéséről. *Magyar Mezőgazdasági Múzeum Közleményei 1975—1977* (Budapest) 1978. 275—287. p. [Zeitgenössische Meinungen über die ungarische Rinderzucht in den Jahren 1880—1890.]
- 3312 KREBS, WALTER. Die neolithischen Rinderhirten der Sahara und die Masai. *In: Ägypten und Kusch.* Berlin, Akad. Verl. 1977. 265—277. p.
- 3313 KRUPSKA, ANNA. Szczałki kostne, owcy i kozy z wczesnosredniowiecznego Opolia. *Rocz. Akad. Roln. w Poznaniu. Archeozool.* 103: 1978. 4: 17—29. p. [Bone remnants of sheep and goat from early medieval Opole.]
- 3314 KRYSIAK, KAZIMIERZ. Rola zwierząt w rozwoju kulturowym człowieka. *Wiad. archaeol.* (Warszawa) 38: 1973. 1: 77—82. p. [Die Bedeutung der Tiere für die kulturelle Entwicklung der Menschen.]
- 3315 KUNT, ERNŐ—VIGA, GYULA. Kecsketartás Teresztenyén. *Ethnographia* (Budapest) 89: 1978. 4: 578—585. p. [Goat-keeping at the village Teresztenye.]
- 3316 LAWRENCE, BARBARA. Analysis of unidentifiable bone from Çayönü, an early village farming community. *In: Approaches to faunal analysis in the Middle East.* Cambridge (Mass.), Harvard U. P. 1978.
- 3317 LEFÈVRE WITIER, P. Problèmes médicaux de l'élevage méditerranéen. Aix-en-Provence, 1976. 18 p. (Travaux Lab. Anthropol. Préhist. Ethnol. Méditer. occid.)
- 3318 LEMPKA, WITOLD. Tradycyjnа gospodarka hodowlana. *In: Kultura ludowa Mazurów i Warmiaków.* Wrocław, 1976. 219—246. p. [Traditionelle Viehzucht.]
- 3319 LENZ, HELMUT. Mit dem Pferd durch die Zeiten. Aus der Geschichte des Pferdes in der Natur und über einige sozialökonomische Probleme von Pferdezucht und Pferdesport. Berlin, Dt. Landwirt. Verl. 1978. 128 p.
- 3320 LE PAIGE, G. Se pende hablar de trashumancia en la zona atacameña? *Estud. atacam.* 3: 1975. 11—16. p.
- 3321 LESPÈRENCE, J. Évolution de l'élevage en Languedoc occidental. *Rev. Géogr. Pyrénées et S.O.* 48: 1977. 4: 441—443. p.
- 3322 LEWIS, C. A.—McCARTHY, M. E. The Horse Breeding Industry in Ireland. *Irish Geogr.* 10: 1977. 72—89. p.
- 3323 LIVINGSTONE, I. Economic Irrationality among Pastoral Peoples: Myth or Reality. *Develop. and Change* (The Hague) 8: 1977. 2: 209—230. p.
- 3324 LOUDIL, L. Entwicklung der tierzüchterischen Bedingungen und der Zuchtarbeit in den Böhmisches Ländern in der Zeitperiode 1750—1880. *AMA* 12: 1977. 1—2: 56—60. p.
- 3325 LOYRETTE, A. M. Les animaux dans d'Égypte ancienne. *Archeol.* (Paris) 1978. 114: 24—35. p.
- 3326 LYNCH, T. F. Algunas problemas basicos del estadio de caza-recolection andina: trashumancia. *Estud. atacam.* 3: 1975. 7—10. p.
- 3327 LYNCH, T. F. La cosecha inoportuna, trashumancia y el proceso de domesticacion. *Estud. atacam.* 3: 1975. 75—80. p.
- 3328 MACDOLALD, MAIRI A. Drovering. *Trans. Gaelic Soc. Inverness* 49: 1974—1976. 188—197. p.
- 3329 MAKIÉWICZ, TADEUSZ. Gospodarka hodowlana w kulturze przeworskiej na Kujawach. *Archeol. Polski* 22: 1977. 1: 111—135. p. [Die Tierzuchtwirtschaft der Przeworsk Kultur in Kujavien.]
- 3330 MAKKAI, LÁSZLÓ. Der Weg der ungarischen Mastviehzucht vom Nomadismus zum Kapitalismus. *In: Festschr. Kellenbenz.* II. 1978. 59—75. p.
- 3331 МАЛЫХ, А. А. Из истории пчеловодства государственных крестьян Томской губернии (конец XVIII—первая половина XIX вв.). *Из ист. Сибири* (Томск) 18: 1975. 100—112. p. [From the history of apiculture of the state owned peasants in the Tomsk province, the end of the 18th — first half of the 19th cc.]
- 3332 МАРКОВ, Г. Е. Кочевники Азии.

- Структура хозяйства и общественной организации. Москва, Изд. Моск. ун-та 1976. 317 p. [The nomads of Asia. Structure of economy and social organization.]
- 3333 MARKUŠ, MICHAL. A kelet-szlovákiai sertéskepecsek életéből. *Ethnographia* (Budapest) 88: 1977. 2—3: 365—391. p. [East-Slovakian peasant pig-dealers.]
- 3334 MÁRTHA, ZSUZSANNA. A libamáj a magyar gazdaságtörténetben. *Magyar Mezőgazdasági Múzeum Közleményei 1975—1977.* (Budapest) 1978. 357—396. p. [Die Gänseleber in der ungarischen Wirtschaftsgeschichte.]
- 3335 MARTHA, Z. Poultry incubation in Hungary before the socialist transformation of agriculture. *AMA* 12: 1977. 1—2: 8—14. p.
- 3336 MARTIN, CALVIN. Keepers of the Game. Indian-Animal Relationships and the Fur Trade. Berkeley, U. of Calif. P. 1978. XI, 226 p.
- 3337 MATOLCSI, JÁNOS. A bakonyi sertés XV—XVI. századi csontleletei Sarvalyon. *Magyar Mezőgazdasági Múzeum Közleményei 1975—1977* (Budapest) 331—355. p. [Die aus dem XV—XVI. Jahrhundert stammenden Knochenfunde des Bakonyer-Schweines von Sarvaly.]
- 3338 MATOLCSI, JÁNOS. A budavári ásatások állatsontjai. *Élet és Tudomány* (Budapest) 32: 1977. 6: 163—166. p. [Animal bones from the excavations in Budapest.]
- 3339 MATOLCSI, JÁNOS. A háziállatok változékonyságának jelentősége. *Természet Világa* (Budapest) 109: 1978. 372—375. p. 8: [Importance of variability of domestic animals.]
- 3340 MATOLCSI, JÁNOS. A Közép-Volga-vidéki finnugor népek állattartása a korai vaskorban. In: *Magyar őstörténeti tanulmányok.* Budapest, Akad. K. 1977. 243—266. p. [Animal breeding of the Finno-Ugrians in the early Iron Age in Middle Volga Region.]
- 3341 MATSUI, SHUICHI. Regional Differences in Sericulture in the Tang Dynasty — Principally on the Historical Sources Related to Sericulture in the Age of Lü-ling System. (Ja) *Shigaku-Zasshi* 85: 1976. 9: 1—41. p.
- 3342 MATTHEWS, ROBERT P. Los aprietos de la industria ganadera a mediados del siglo XIX. *Bol. Hist.* (Caracas) 1976. 40: 49—82. p.
- 3343 McHUGH, W. P. Late Prehistoric Cultural Adaptation in South-west Egypt and the Problem of the Nilotic Origin of Saharan Cattle Pastoralism. *J. of the Amer. Res. Center in Egypt* 11: 1974.
- 3344 McKNIGHT, TOM. Friendly Vermin: A Survey of Feral Livestock in Australia. Berkeley, U. of Calif. P. 1976. 104 p.
- 3345 MEDVAY. The antiquity of domesticated pigs in Sarawak. *J. of the Malaysian Branch, Royal Asiatic Soc.* (Singapore) 46: 1973. 2: 169—178. p.
- 3346 MEGALE, JANUÁRIO FRANCISCO. Guano y burguesie nacional no Peru: 1840—1880. *Rev. Hist.* (São Paulo) 53: 1976. 105: 107—119. p.
- 3347 MENSCH, PETER J. A. VAN—IJZEREER, GERARD F. Animal remains from a Bronze Age settlement near Andijk, province of North Holland. *Ber. R. O. B.* 25: 1975. 55—68. p.
- 3348 MERKIENĖ, R. Lietuvos valstiečių 1861—1940 m. tvartų tipai. *Lietuvos TSR Mokslų Akad. Darbai. A Serija I.* (Vilnius) 1973. 149—175. p. [Die Stalltypen der lettischen Bauern in den Jahren 1861—1940.]
- 3349 MICHAELE, FARIS ANTONIO S. Gauchismos do Prata e gauchismos do Brasil. Ponta Grossa, Autor 1976.
- 3350 MICKUN, NYINA. Kinek az érdekeit fejezi ki a Mesta. *Történelmi Szemle* (Budapest) 1978. 2: 229—252. p. [The Mesta and the interest it served.]
- 3351 MICKUN, NYINA. A Mesta bírságai. *Agrártörténeti Szemle* (Budapest) 20: 1978. 1—2: 1—10. p. [The fines of the Mesta.]
- 3352 МКРТУМЯН, Ю. И. Формы скотоводства в восточной Армении (вторая половина XIX—начало XX вв.). Историко-этнографические исследования. *Армянская этног. и фольклор* (Ереван) 6: 1974. 5—90. p. [Die Formen der Viehzucht in Ostarmenien. /2. Hälfte des 19. Jhs bis Anfang des 20. Jhs./]
- 3353 MOINE, G. L'élevage du „cheval lourd” dans la région Nord-Pas-de-Calais, son évolution. *Hommes et Terres du Nord* (Lille) 1976. 2: 65—81. p.
- 3354 MORGAN, C. Dogs and Horses in Ancient China. *J. of the Hong-Kong Branch of the Royal Asiatic Soc.* 14: 1974. 58—67. p.
- 3355 MÜLLER, HANNS HERMANN. Die Tierreste aus dem slawischen Burgwall von Berlin-Blankenburg. In: *Archäologie als Geschichtswiss.* Berlin, 1977. 527—544. p.
- 3356 MÜLLER, HANNS HERMANN. Die Tierreste aus der slawischen Burganlage von Arkona auf der Insel Rügen. *Z. f. Archeol.* (Berlin) 8: 1974. 2: 255—295. p.
- 3357 MULLINS, BARBARA—MULLINS, JULIA. Horses and ponies in Australian breeds. Terey Hills (N. S. W.), Reed 1978. 33 p.
- 3358 MURMANN, C. Change and development in East African cattle husbandry: a study of four societies during the colonial period. Copenhagen, Akad. Forlag 1974. 125 p.
- 3359 НЕДЯЛКОВ, СТ. 75 години на пост (Сп. Пчеларство). *Пчеларство* 1977. 1: 5—13. p. [75 years of the work in apiculture.]

- 3360 NEDONSEL, Y. Contribution à l'étude de l'élevage ovin transhumant dans les Bouches-du-Rhône. Aix-en-Provence, 1976. 357 p.
- 3361 NOBIS, G. The origin, domestication and early history of domestic horses. *Veterinary Medical Rev.* 3: 1974.
- 3362 THE NOMADIC alternative. Ed. *Weissleder, Wolfgang*. The Hague, Chicago, Mouton, Aldine 1978. 423 p.
- 3363 NUÑEZ, L.—ZLATAR, V.—NUÑEZ, P. Un circuito trashumantico entre la costa de Pisagua y el borde occidental de la pampa del Tamarugal. *Estud. atacam.* 3: 1975. 49—52. p.
- 3364 O'CONNOR, ELIZABETH. A second helping. Sydney, Angus and Roberts 1978. 234 p.
- 3365 ОРАЗОВ, А. О типах скотоводства в Ахале в конце XIX—начале XX в. In: Хозяйственно-культурные традиции народов Средней Азии и Казахстана. Москва, 1975. 206—219. p. [Types of animal breeding in the Akhal region at the end of the 20th cc.]
- 3366 PAGEZY, H. Les interrelations homme-faune de la forêt du Zaïre. In: L'homme et l'animal. Paris, 1975. 63—88. p.
- 3367 PALÁDI KOVÁCS, ATTILA. A gömöri magyar pásztorkodás. *Ethnographia* (Budapest) 88: 1977. 2—3: 392—411. p. [Hungarian hardsmen's life in the region Gömör (Gemer, Slovakia).]
- 3368 ПАНАЙОТОВА, К. Бубарството и копиарството във Великотърновския край. *Год. на музеите в Северна България* 1: 1975. 75—89. p. [Die Seidenranpenzucht und die Seidengewinnung in der Gegend von Veliko Tärnov.]
- 3369 ПАНЮТИЧ, В. П. Соотношение потребительского и промышленного скотоводства в помещицком хозяйстве Белоруссии в 60—70-е годы XIX века. *ЕАИВЕ* 1977. 186—196. p. [Connections between animal husbandry for consumption and for industry in Belorussian seigniorial farming, 1860—1870. s.]
- 3370 PASTORES de puna. Uywamichiq punarunakuna. Ed. *Flores Ochoa, Jorge A.* Lima, 1977. 305 p.
- 3371 PAUL, VIRGINIA. This was Sheep Ranching: Yesterday and Today. Seattle (Wash.), Superior Publ. Co. 1976. 176 p.
- 3372 PERKINS, J. A. Sheep Farming in Eighteenth and Nineteenth Century Lincolnshire. Sleaford, R. W. Ambler 1977. 58 p.
- 3373 PERNET, F.—LENCLUD, G. Bergers en Corse. Essai sur la question pastorale. Grenoble, P. U. de Grenoble 1977. 190 p.
- 3374 ПЕТРОВ, Е. М. Из истории пчеловодства Башкирии. *Пчеловодство* 1977. 1: 38—39. p. [From the history of the Baskirian beekeeping.]
- 3375 ПЕТРОВ, Е. М. Из истории пчеловодства Башкирии XIX века. Возникновение рац. пчеловодства. *Пчеловодство* 1976. 12: 40—46. p. [From the history of Bashkirian apiculture in the 19th c. Development of the expertly practised bee-keeping.]
- 3376 PHIMISTER, I. R. Meat and Monopolies: Beef Cattle in Southern Rhodesia, 1890—1938. *JAH* 19: 1978. 3: 391—414. p.
- 3377 PICKERSGILL, BARBARA. Cytogenetics and Evolutionary Change under Domestication. *Phil. Trans. Royal. Soc. London* 275: 1975. 936: 55—69. p.
- 3378 PLIT, F. Związek zasiegu wedrowek pasterskich w Afryce ze środowiskiem geograficznym. *Etnogr. Polska* 19: 1974. 1: 221—233. p. [The relation between pastoral nomadism and geographical environment in Africa.]
- 3379 POLESE, RICHARD L.—SACHSE, JAMES. New Promise for a Timeless Resource: New Mexico's Sheep Industry Today. *El Palacio* 83: 1977. Spring.
- 3380 POLLARD, JACK. The horse farmer: the story of Lance Skuthorpe. Adelaide, Rigby 1978.
- 3381 ПОПОВ, ВЛ. Арабският кон в миналото и днес. *Животновъдство* 1977. 8: 43—46. p. [Arabian horses in past and present.]
- 3382 PRUSKI, WITOLD. Hodowla zwierząt gospodarskich w Galicji w latach 1772—1918. Tom. I—II. Wrocław, Ossol. 1975. 603; 592 p. [Animal husbandry in Galicia, 1772—1918.]
- 3383 PUTZER, RENATE—REICHSTEIN, HANS. Frühneuzeitliche Tierknochenfunde an der Curie Eckhorst bei Lübeck. *Die Heimat* 84: 1977. 144—154. p.
- 3384 LA RACE bovine limousine: race rustique, féconde, productive. Limoges, Centre impr. 1977. 8 p.
- 3385 RAICHON, C.—DE VERNEUIL, B.—MOLENAT, M. L'élevage du porc en Castagniccia. *Ethn. zootech.* 1976. 16: 68—74. p.
- 3386 РАХИМОВ, Н. Основные этапы развития общественного животноводства в Туркмении в довоенные годы (1925—1940 гг.). *Изв. АН ТССР. Серия обществ. наук* 1976. 5: 11—18. p. [Basic stages in development of collective live-stock breeding in pre-war Turkmenia, 1925—1940.]
- 3387 RASEROKA, B. M. Past and present distribution of buffalo in Botswana. *Botswana Notes and Records* (Gaberones) 7: 1975. 131—140. p.
- 3388 REISSNER, MANFRED. Zur Schafhaltung und Wollproduktion im Spätfeudalismus im thüringisch-sächsischen Raum. *Wiss. Z. (Leipzig)* 1977. 3: 37—45. p.
- 3389 РЕТУНСКИЙ, В. Ф. Восстановление



- промыслово-оленоводческого хозяйства на Обском Севере в 1920-е годы. *In: Мат. науч. конф. посвящ. 100-летию Тобольск. ист.-архит. музея-заповедника. Свердловск, 1975. 192—199. p.* [Reconstruction of reindeer farms in the Northern Ob-region in the 1920s.]
- 3390 RÉVÉSZ, KÁLMÁN. Adalékok a házi-nyúltenyésztés és -egészségügy történetéhez szaklapjaink tükrében. *Magyar Állatorvosok Lapja* (Budapest) 33: 1978. 12: 823—827. p. [Data to hutch-rabbit breeding and its hygiene in reflection of the Hungarian scientific reviews.]
- 3391 RIMMER, T. A History of Manx Beekeeping. *Proc. Isle of Man Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Soc.* 7: 1974. 4:
- 3392 ROBINSON, WILLARD B. The Ranching Heritage Center. *The American West* 15: 1978. 2: 33—43. p.
- 3393 RODRIGUEZ MOLINA, J. La mesta de Jaén y sus conflictos con los agricultores (1278—1359). *Cuaderno de Estud. Medievales* 1: 1973. 67—82. p.
- 3394 ROUSE, JOHN E. The Criollo: Spanish Cattle in the Americas. Norman, U. of Oklahoma P. 1977. XVI, 303 p.
- 3395 ROUX, J. P. Le bestiaire de l'Islam medieval. *Archeol.* (Paris) 1978. 117: 38—47. p.
- 3396 РОЖДЕСТВЕНСКАЯ, Г. Из истории орловского рысака. *Коневодство и конный спорт* 1976. 3: 16—19. p. [From the history of the Orlov trotter.]
- 3397 RYDER, MICHAEL L. The Origin and History of British Breeds of Sheep. *Ark* 3: 1976. 6: 166—172. p.
- 3398 RYDER, MICHAEL L. Sheep and Wool in Britain. *Veterinary Hist.* 5: 1975. 9—18. p.
- 3399 RYDER, MICHAEL L. Some Miscellaneous Fleece Remains. *J. of Archaol. Soc.* 4: 1977. 2: 177—181. p.
- 3400 SAALFELD, D. Steigerung und Wandlung der Fleischerzeugung und des Fleischverbrauchs in Deutschland von 1800—1913. *AMA* 12: 1977. 1—2: 75—90. p.
- 3401 SCHNIAPPACASSE, V.—NIEMEYER, H. Apuntes para el estudio de la trashumancia en el valle de Camasones (prov. de Tarapaca, Chile). *Estud. atacam.* 3: 1975. 53—57. p.
- 3402 SCHRAMM, Z. Szczątki kostne małych przezuwaczy domowych w materiale wykopaliskowym z Inowrocławia. *Rocz. Akad. Roln. w Poznaniu* 76: 1975. 141—159. p. [Animal bones from the excavations in Inner-Wrocław.]
- 3403 SCHWEITZER, F. R. Archaeological evidence for sheep at the Cape. *S. Afric. Archaeol. Bull.* 29: 1974. 75—82. p.
- 3404 SERRACINO, G.—STEHBERG, R. Vida pastoril en la precordillera andina. *Estud. atacam.* 3: 1975. 81—91. p.
- 3405 SERRERA, RAMÓN MARIA. Guadaluajara ganadera: Estudio regional novohispano, 1760—1805. Sevilla, Esc. de Estud. Hispano-Amer. de Sevilla 1977. 458 p.
- 3406 ШАНИЯЗОВ, К. Основные отрасли животноводства в дореволюционном Узбекистане. *In: Хозяйственно-культурные традиции народов Средней Азии и Казахстана. Москва, 1975. 188—193. p.* [Basic branches of animal husbandry in pre-revolutionary Uzbekistan.]
- 3407 SHARMA, J. P. Pastoral economy and transhumance in the Himalayan Ravi-Chenab interfluvie. *Geogr. Rev. of India* (Calcutta) 35: 1973. 3: 232—247. p.
- 3408 ШЕГЛОВА, В. В.—ЛЫСЕНКО, П. Ф. К истории животноводства и охоты в древнем Пинске. *Весті АН БССР. Серія ґрамад. навук* 1977. 4: 79—83. p. [To the history of animal breeding and hunting in ancient Pinsk, Belorussia.]
- 3409 SHIMWELL, D. W. Sheep Grazing Intensity in Edale, Derbyshire, 1692—1747, and its Effect on Vanket Peat Erosion. *Derbys. Arch. J.* 94: 1974. 35—40. p.
- 3410 ШНИРЕЛЬМАН, В. А. Роль домашних животных в периферийных обществах (на примере традиционных обществ Сибири и Америки). *Сов. этног.* (Москва) 1977. 2: 29—42. p. [The Role of Domesticated Animals in Peripheral Societies (Siberian and American Traditional Societies Take as Examples).]
- 3411 СИМАКОВ, Г. Н. Опыт типологизации скотоводческого хозяйства у киргизов (конец XIX—начало XX). *Сов. этног.* (Москва) 1978. 6: 14—27. p. [An attempt at a typologization of Kirghiz pastoral economy, late 19th — early 20th cc.]
- 3412 SIMOONS, FREDERICK J. The sacred cow and the Constitution of India. *Ecol. of Food and Nutrition* 2: 1973. 281—295. p.
- 3413 SMITH, SUSAN E. The environmental adaptation of nomads in the West African Sahel: A key to understanding prehistoric pastoralists. *In: The nomadic alternative. The Hague, Chicago, Mouton, Aldine* 1978.
- 3414 SOBOCINSKI, MARIAN. Materiał kostny zwierzęcy z obiektów wczesnośredniowiecznych i fosy średniowiecznej w Kruszwicy (Stanowisko 4 a). *Rocz. Akad. Roln. w Poznaniu. Archeozool.* 103: 1978. 4: 109—118. p. [Animal Bone Remnants from the Early Medieval Sites and the Medieval Ditch in Kruszwica (Site No 4a).]
- 3415 SOBOCINSKI, MARIAN. Szczątki kostne zwierząt z osady kultury łużyckiej w Gniechowicach. *Rocz. Akad. Roln. w Poz-*

- naniu. *Archeozool.* 103: 1978. 4: 83—88. p. [Animal Bone Remnants from the Settlement of the Lusation Culture in Gniechowice.]
- 3416 SOBOCINSKI, MARIAN. Szczałki zwierzece z osady i grodziska wczesnośredniowiecznego w miejscowości Węgry. *Rocz. Akad. Roln. w Poznaniu. Archeozool.* 103: 1978. 4: 61—72. p. [Animal remnants from the early medieval settlement and the medieval castle ruins in Węgry.]
- 3417 SOBOCINSKI, MARIAN. Szczałki zwierzece z osady okresu halsztackiego w Kruszwicy (Stanowisko 4). *Rocz. Akad. Roln. w Poznaniu. Archeozool.* 103: 1978. 4: 119—123. p. [Animal Bone Remnants from the Settlement of the Hallstatt Period in Kruszwica (Site No 4).]
- 3418 SOBOCINSKI, MARIAN. Zwierzęca szczątki kostne z osady neolitycznej w Gniechowicach. *Rocz. Akad. Roln. w Poznaniu. Archeozool.* 103: 1978. 4: 89—108. p. [Animal Bone Remnants from the Neolithic Settlement in Gniechowice.]
- 3419 SOBOCINSKI, MARIAN. Zwierzęca materiał kostny z osady otwartej kultury luzyckiej w miejscowości Węgry. *Rocz. Akad. Roln. w Poznaniu. Archeozool.* 103: 1978. 4: 73—82. p. [Animal Bone Remnants from the Settlement of the Lusation Culture in Węgry.]
- 3420 SONNICHSEN, C. L. Colonel Greene and the Copper Skyrocket: The Spectacular Rise and Fall of William Cornell Greene — Copper King, Cattle Baron, and Promoter Extraordinary in Mexico, the American Southwest, and the New York Financial District. Tucson, U. of Arizona P. 1974. X, 325 p.
- 3421 SONTHEIMER, GUNTHER. The Dhangars. A Nomadic Pastoral Community in a Developing Agricultural Environment. In: *Pastoralists and Nomads in South Asia*. Eds. *Lerschnik, L. S.—Sonthheimer, G. D.* 1976.
- 3422 SOULE, GARDNER. The long trail: how cowboys and longhorns opened the West. New York, McGraw-Hill 1976. 355 p.
- 3423 SPAHN, NORBERT. Untersuchungen an grossen Röhrenknochen zum Abschluss. *Schloss Gottorp*, 1978. 63 p.
- 3424 STAMPA, S. H. E.—BISHOP, E. J. B. The reproductive rate of cattle owned by Placks in a Ciskei area. *Fort Hare Pap.* (Alice) 6: 1975. 2: 157—161. p.
- 3425 STEPHENSON, MARTIN. The Role of Poultry in the Medieval Agrarian Economy, 1200—1450. *Veterinary Hist.* 10: 1977—1978. 16—24. p.
- 3426 STÖBER, GEORG. Die Afshār: Nomadismus im Raum Kerman (Zentraliran). Marburg, Geogr. Inst. d. U. Marburg 1978. XVII, 259 p.
- 3427 STÜTZER, DIETMAR. Das Seener Viehregister von 1545. *ZAA* 26: 1978. 2: 188—194. p.
- 3428 SUNSERI, ALVIN R. Sheep Ricos, Sheep Fortunes in the Aftermath of the American Conquest, 1846—1861. *El Palacio* 83: 1977. Spring.
- 3429 SZIKORA, ANDRÁS. A házinyúl-tenyésztés Magyarországon. *Agrártörténeti Szemle* (Budapest) 1978. 3—4: 555—564. p. [Rabbit—Breeding in Hungary.]
- 3430 SZIKORA, ANDRÁS. Újabb adatok a házinyúl-tenyésztés fejlődéstörténetéhez. *Baromfitenyésztés és Feldolgozás* (Budapest) 24: 1977. 6: 263—272. p. [New data to the phylogenetics of rabbit breeding.]
- 3431 SZILÁGYI, MIKLÓS. A lovak tulajdonjegyei Gyomán, 1828—1831-ben. *Ethnographia* (Budapest) 89: 1978. 2: 286—290. p. [Die Brandmarken der Pferde in Gyoma in den Jahren 1828 und 1831.]
- 3432 TEICHERT, LOTHAR. Tierknochenfunde aus cincr Rössener Siedlung bei Flemsdorf, Kreis Angermünde. *Ausgrabung und Funde* (Berlin) 19: 1974. 3: 120—123. p.
- 3433 THIEL, NIKOLAUS—ANTAL, ENDRE. Schlacht tier — und Fleischproduktion in Osteuropa. Ungarn. Berlin, Duncker u. Humblot 1975. 114 p.
- 3434 TIEFENBACH, ANTAL. Sopron tejgazdaságának és tejiparának története. *Tejipar* (Budapest) 26: 1977. 1: 20—23.; 2: 45—47. p. [History of dairy and milk-industry of the Hungarian town Sopron.]
- 3435 TÓTH, TIBOR. Adatok az állattenyésztés kezdetéhez Somogyban a XVIII—XIX. század fordulóján. *PVEAB* 1977. 1: 105—111. p. [Data to the development of animal husbandry in the county Somogy at the turn of the 18th—19th cc.]
- 3436 ТРОИЦКАЯ, Т. Н. Развитие скотоводства у племен Новосибирского Приобья в 1 тыс. до н. э.—V в. н. э. *Из уст. Сибири* (Томск) 1976. 21: 155—165. p. [Development of animal breeding of the tribes living in the Novosibirskian Cis-Ob-territory from the 1st millenium B. C. to the 5th c. A. D.]
- 3437 ТУЛУПНИКОВ, А. И. Экономические проблемы животноводства США. Москва, Наука 1978. 175 p. [Economic problems of the U. S. animal husbandry.]
- 3438 URQUIZA ALMANDOZ, OSCAR F. Aspectos económicos de la historia enterrriana. *Ganaderia-agricultura* (1550—1830). *Investigaciones y Ensayos* (Buenos Aires) 1975. 18: 249—303. p.
- 3439 VAJNSHTEJN, S. I. The problem of origin and formation of the economic-

- cultural type of pastoral nomads in the moderate belt of Eurasia. *In: The nomadic alternative. The Hague, Chicago, Mouton, Aldine* 1978.
- 3440 VASSBERG, DAVID E. Concerning Pigs, the Pizarros, and the Agro-Pastoral Background of the Conquerors of Peru. *Lat. Amer. Res. Rev.* 23: 1978. 3: 47—61. p.
- 3441 VERNAM, GLENN R. The Rawhide Years: A History of the Cattlemen and the Cattle Country. Garden City (N. Y.), Doubleday and Co. 1976. VIII, 227 p.
- 3442 VLASSA, N. Problema existenței ecvidelor domestice în cadrul culturii Vinča-Turdaș. *Acta Musei Napocensis* (Cluj-Napoca) 15: 1978. 19—47. p. [Sur l'existence des équides domestiques dans la culture de Vinča-Turdaș.]
- 3443 ВОЛКОВА, А. А. История изучения инфекционных болезней овец в Киргизии. *In: Инфекционные болезни овец. Фрунзе, 1976. 12—22. p.* [History of researches concerning the infectious diseases of sheeps in Kirghizia.]
- 3444 VYRONIS, S. Nomadization and Islamization in Asia Minor. *Dumbarton Oaks Papers* 29: 1975. 41—71. p.
- 3445 WAITES, BRYAN. Pastoral Farming on the Duchy of Lancaster's Pickering Estate in the Fourteenth and Fifteenth Centuries. *Yorks. Arch. J.* 49: 1977. 77—86. p.
- 3446 WALKER, D. DON. History and Imagination: The Prose and The Poetry Of The Cattle Industry, 1895—1905. *PHR* 55: 1976. 3: 379—397. p.
- 3447 WATSON, J. B. Pigs, Fodder, and the Jones Effect in Postipomoean New Guinea. *Ethnology* (Pittsburgh) 16: 1977. 1: 57—70. p.
- 3448 WELBOURNE, R. G. Tautswa Iron Age Site: Its Yield of Bones. *Botswana Notes and Rec.* 7: 1975. 1—16. p.
- 3449 WHEELER, DAVID. The Origin and Development of the Cattle Feeding Industry in the Southern High Plains. *Panhandle — Plains Hist. Rev.* 49: 1976. 81—90. p.
- 3450 WILSON, KEITH—LUSSIER, ANTOINE S. Off and Running: Horse Racing in Manitoba. Winnipeg, Peguis P. 1978. 108 p.
- 3451 WILSON, R. T. Temporal changes in livestock numbers and patterns of transhumance in Southern Darfur, Sudan. *J. of Develop. Areas* 1977. July: 493—508. p.
- 3452 WING, ELIZABETH S. La domesticación de animales en los Andes. *Allpanchis* (Cuzco) 8: 1975. 25—44. p.
- 3453 WITHERSPOON, G. Sheep in Navajo culture and social organization. *Amer. Anthropol.* (New York) 75: 1973. 5: 1441—1447. p.
- 3454 WOOD, CHARLES L. Upbreeding Western Range Cattle: Notes on Kansas, 1880—1920. *J. of the West* 16: 1977. Jan.:
- 3455 WOODWARD, D. M. Cattle droving in the seventeenth century. *In: Trade and Transport. Totowa* (N. J.), Rowman and Littlefield 1978.
- 3456 WOODY, CLARA T.—SCHWARTZ, MILTON L. Globe, Arizona: Early Times in a Little World of Copper and Cattle. Tuscon, Arizona Hist. Soc. 1977. 262 p.
- 3457 ЯАМА, К. Разведение и направление овцеводства в Эстонской ССР. *Сбор. науч. трудов Эст. НИИ животноводства и ветеринарии* 40: 1976. 117—135. p. [The development of sheep-breeding in Esthonia.]
- 3458 YOUNG, KARL E. Charles Redd: Profile of a Renaissance Man as Rancher. *In: Essays on the American West, 1973—1974.* Ed. Thomas, Alexander G. Provo (Utah), Brigham Young U. P. 1975.
- 3459 ZAK, ZENON. Odbudowa pogłovia zwierząt gospodarskich w Polsce w latach 1945—1949. *RDSG* 39: 1978. 125—146. p. [Reconstruction de cheptel vif des animaux de la ferme en Pologne dans les années 1945—1949.]
- 3460 ZARWAN, JOHN. The Xhosa Cattle Killings, 1856—1857. *Cah. d'Ets. Afric.* 16: 1976. 63—64: 519—539. p.
- 3461 ZAWATKA, DIETER—REICHSTEIN, HANS. Untersuchungen an Tierknochenfunden von den römerzeitlichen Siedlungsplätzen Bentumersiel und Jemgumkloster an der unteren Ems/Ostfriesland. *In: Probleme der Küstenforschung im südlichen Nordseegebiet. Hildesheim, Lax* 1977. 85—128. p.
- 3462 ZENTNER, MENACHEM. From improvisation to computerization: The story of dairy farming and cattle breeding in Israel. *Kidma* (Jerusalem). 2: 1976. 4:

## SEE ALSO — LÁSD MÉG — СМОТРИ ЕЩЕ

23, 25, 111, 188, 204, 245, 336, 368, 421, 454, 487, 489, 1210, 1228, 1672, 1741, 1843, 2217, 2236, 2270, 2273, 2290, 2307, 2315, 2356, 2381, 2390, 2442, 2512, 2513, 2669, 2671, 2676, 2684, 2799, 2834, 2930, 3079, 3144, 3146, 3148, 3154, 3156, 3158, 3160, 3166, 3168, 3503, 3516, 3523, 3563, 3588, 3590, 3603, 3630, 3633, 3692, 3716, 3729, 3743, 3815, 3816, 3817, 3821, 3831, 3837, 3914, 4014, 4025, 4038, 4050, 4052, 4060, 4074, 4095, 4099, 4104, 4114, 4214, 4230, 4273, 4282, 4347, 4397, 4468, 4477, 4521, 4574, 4692, 5168, 5312, 5474, 5520, 5683, 5684, 5828, 5907, 6023, 6038, 6149, 6156, 6228, 6759, 6760, 6769, 6844, 6847, 6855, 6860, 7112, 7571, 7578, 7600, 7618, 7659, 7662, 7673, 7676—7684, 7686, 7690, 7693, 7727, 7732, 7734, 7741, 7761, 7768, 7772, 7777

## V

AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY, AGRICULTURAL MARKET  
 AGRÁRIPAR, AGRÁRPIAC  
 АГРАРНАЯ ИНДУСТРИЯ, АГРАРНЫЙ РЫНОК

- 3463 ADAMUV, PAVEL. K dejinam strojárne a zlievárne Fleischer a spol. v Kosiciach. *Hist. Carpatica* (Košice) 8: 1977. 113—154. p. [Zur Geschichte des Maschinenbau- und Giessereibetriebs Fleischer und Co. in Kaschau.]
- 3464 ALBERT, BILL. The Peruvian Sugar Industry, 1880—1920, and of the letters of Ronald Gordon, Administrator of the British Sugar Company in Cañete 1914—1920. Norwich, U. of East Anglia 1976. VI, 264 p.
- 3465 ARNOLD, C. J. The Nineteenth-Century Clay Tobacco-Pipe Industry at Portchester, Hants. *Proc. Hants. Field Club and Archaeol. Soc.* 31: 1974.
- 3466 THE AUSTRALIAN sugar industry: the heritage of the industry. Mourilyan (Q.), Austr. Sugar Industry Museum 1977. 34 p.
- 3467 BARANOWSKI, BOHDAN. Polskie młynarstwo. Warszawa, Ossol. 1977. 145 p. [Flour-milling in Poland.]
- 3468 BARATIER, R. Production et commercialisation de laine en Provence du XIII<sup>e</sup> au XV<sup>e</sup> siècle. In: La lana come materia prima. Tom. I. Firenze, 1974. 301—313. p.
- 3469 BÁRDI, IDA. Szárazmalmok Hajdúböszörményben. *A Hajdúsági Múzeum Évkönyve* (Hajdúböszörmény) 3: 1977. 205—212. p. [Zugmühlen in Hajdúböszörmény (Ungarn).]
- 3470 BARTÓCZ, JÓZSEF. A kézműves sütőipar története. (I.) *Sütőipar* 24: 1977. 4—5: 170—177. p. [History of the baking handicraft.]
- 3471 BAUMGARTNER, J. Cotton: A Pre-Spanish Cebuano Industry. Facts and Problems. *Philippine Quart. of Cult. and Soc.* (Cebu City) 3: 1975. 1: 36—50. p.
- 3472 BAXA, JAKOB. Die Zuckererzeugung 1600—1850. Hildesheim, Gerstenberg 1973. 231 p. (Repr.)
- 3473 BERTOLD, R. Volkswirtschaftliche Aspekte der Entstehung der deutschen Landmaschinen- und Düngemittelindustrie zwischen 1850 und 1870. *AMA* 12: 1977. 1—2: 98—107. p.
- 3474 BERTRAM, GEOFF. Modernización y cambio en la industria lanera en el sur del Peru, 1919—1930: un caso frustrado de desarrollo. *Apuntes* (Lima) 3: 1977. 6: 3—22. p.
- 3475 BLAKEY, A. F. The Florida Phosphate Industry: a History of the Development and Use of a Vital Mineral. Cambridge (Mass.), Harvard U. P., 1973. 197 p.
- 3476 BOELCKE, W. A. Industriesubventionierung am Beispiel der deutschen Zuckerindustrie. Wachstumsanalyse für eine Industriebranche 1830—1914. *Scripta Mercaturae* 10: 1976. 53—100. p.
- 3477 BOLAY, THEODOR. Zur Geschichte der Gemeindebackhäuser. *Ludwigsburger Gesch.-bl.* 29: 1977. 127—153. p.
- 3478 BUCUR, DORICA. Conflictul de muncă de la fabrica de celuloză din Zărnești (iunie-octombrie 1935). *Cumidava* 8: 1974—1975. 191—197. p. [Le conflict de travail à la fabrique de cellulose de Zărnești, juin-octobre 1935.]
- 3479 CAROSSO, VINCENT P. The California Wine Industry 1830—1895: A Study of the Formative Years. Berkeley, U. of Calif. P. 1976. X, 241 p.
- 3480 CHIANG, TAO CHANG. The Salt Industry of Ming China. *Geogr. Rev.* 65: 1975. Jan.: 93—106. p.
- 3481 CSIHA, ANTAL. Hajdúböszörmény ipara és kereskedelme 1872-ig. In: Hajdúböszörmény története. Debrecen, 1973. 475—491. p. [Industry and trade of Hajdúböszörmény (Hungary) till 1872.]
- 3482 CULLEN, L. M. Eighteenth-Century Flour Milling in Ireland. *IESH* 4: 1977. 5—25. p.
- 3483 DALOCSA, GÁBOR. A fafeldolgozó iparban alkalmazott mérési műszerek fejlődése a colstoktól az elektronmikroszkópig. *Technikatörténeti Szemle* (Budapest) 9: 1977. 139—143. p. [Development of the measurement methods in the timber industry from folding rule to electron microscope.]
- 3484 DELHAES GUENTHER, KARL VON.

- Kali in Deutschland. Vorindustrien, Produktionstechniken und Marktprozesse der deutschen Kalivirtschaft im 19. Jahrhundert. Köln, Wien, Böhlau 1974. IX, 177 p.
- 3485 DE MORAES, VILHENA. The stone industry of the farm village of Queimada Nova, Piani. (Port.) *Rev. do Mus. Paulista* 23: 1976.
- 3486 DEUNFF, J. L'implantation des manufactures de tabacs à Morlaix au début du XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle. *Bull. Soc. archeol. Finistère* (Quimper) 102: 1974. 117—134. p.
- 3487 DOBROSSY, ISTVÁN—FÜGEDI, MÁRTA. A paraszti fonalkészítés és elterjedésük Borsod-Abaúj-Zemplén megyében. *Miskolci Herman Ottó Múz. Közl.* 16: 1977. 93—109. p. [Peasant yarn-making and its spreading in the county Borsod-Abaúj-Zemplén (Hungary).]
- 3488 DOBROWOLNY, ADAM. 150-letie cukrowni Guzów. *Gazeta Cukrown.* 85: 1977. 12: 265—269. p. [150 years of sugar factory in Guzów.]
- 3489 DOMNING, DARYL P. Some Examples of Ancient Egyptian Ropework. *Chron. D'Égypte* (Bruxelles) 52: 1977. 103: 49—61. p.
- 3490 DRENKHAHN, ROSEMARIE. Die Handwerker und ihre Tätigkeiten im alten Ägypten. Wiesbaden, Harrassowitz 1976. XII, 169 p.
- 3491 DRIVEN, HERMAN. Bierbrouwers in Princenhage of de geschiedenis van de Princenhaagse bierbrouwers van 1650 tot 1950. *Hage-Gesch. van Princenhage en Prinsenbeek* 5: 1975. 13: 5—51. p. [Brewers in Princenhage and their history 1650—1950.]
- 3492 DUDEK, FRANTIŠEK. Od mechanicko-chemické výroby manufakturníh typu k továrně. *CCH* 26: 1978. 4: 531—558. p. [From Mechanico-Chemical Production Plant of the Manufactory Type to the Factory.]
- 3493 ECKERT, MARIAN. Die Rolle der Zuckerindustrie in der wirtschaftlichen Entwicklung der polnischen Gebiete im 19. Jahrhundert. *Stud. Hist. Oecon.* (Poznań) 13: 1978. 153—162. p.
- 3494 ECKERT, MARIAN. Die Zuckerverarbeitungstechnik in den polnischen Gebieten in der ersten Hälfte des 19. Jahrhunderts. *Stud. Hist. Oecon.* (Poznań) 12: 1977. 87—105. p.
- 3495 EERSTE Nederlandse Cooperatieve Suikerfabriek van Nederland te Sas van Gent vier haar 75-jarig bestaan. *Enveloppe Stichting Heemk. Kring Sas van Gent* 9: 1975. 2—19. p. [75 years history of the sugar factory in Gent.]
- 3496 EVANS, M. C. S. Domestic Brewing in Dyfed. *Carmarthen Antiq.* 11: 1975.
- 3497 FIEDLER, ALFRED. Holzköhlerei als bäuerliches Nebengewerbe. *Sächsische Heimatbl.* (Dresden) 23: 1977. 3: 120—123. p.
- 3498 FIERAIN, J. Les raffineries de sucre de ports en France (XIX<sup>e</sup> — début du XX<sup>e</sup> siècles). Lille, U. 1976. 738 p. (Diss.)
- 3499 ФИРСТОВ, И. Некоторые особенности промысловых занятий пореформенного мордовского крестьянства. *In: Mat. po arheol. i etnog. Morдовии. Саранск, 1975.* 106—141. p. [Einige Besonderheiten der gewerblichen Beschäftigungen der mordwinischen Bauernschaft nach der Reform.]
- 3500 FITZRANDOLPH, H. E. The rural industries of England and Wales. Tom. I—II. Wakefield, E. P. Publ. 1977. (Repr.)
- 3501 FLOUD, RODERICK. The British Machine-Tool Industry, 1850—1914. New York, C. U. P. 1976. XIV, 217 p.
- 3502 FREEMAN, M. DIANE. Assessing Potential Milling Capacity in Hampshire, c. 1875—1914. *Indus. Archaeol. Rev.* 1: 1976. 1: 47—62. p.
- 3503 FRIERMUTH, J. Die Ordnung der Edesheimer Metzgerzunft in Jahre 1747. *Pfälzer Heimat* 27: 1976. 86—93. p.
- 3504 GAGYI, LÁSZLÓ. Régi sajátos foglalkozások Etéden. *In: Népmismereti Dolgozatok. Bukarest, Kriterion 1978.* 73—90. p. [Special traditional professions in Etéd.]
- 3505 GÓRALCZYK, WIESŁAW et Al. 150 lat polskiego przemysłu cukrowniczego. Warszawa, Agpol 1976. 56 p. [150 years of the Polish sugar industry.]
- 3506 GRANT, ERIC G. Rural industries. *J. of Hist. Geogr.* (London) 3: 1977. 1: 103—104. p.
- 3507 GULYÁS, BÉLA. Az élelmiszerhűtés és -fagyasztás története. *In: Hűtőipari Kézikönyv. Budapest, Mezőgazd. Könyvk. 1978.* 9—18. p. [History of foodstuffs refrigeration and freezing.]
- 3508 GUMOWSKI, RYSZARD. Z dziejów przemysłu drzewnego w Trzciance. *Rocz. Nadnotecki* 8: 1977. 1: 85—93. p. [From the history of timber industry in Trzcianne.]
- 3509 HAGELBERG, GERHARD B.—MÜLLER, HANS HEINRICH. Kapitalgesellschaften und Verarbeitung von Zuckerrüben in Deutschland im 19. Jahrhundert. *JWG* 1974. 4: 113—147. p.
- 3510 HORVÁTH, FERENC. A Szentgotthárdi Kaszagyár története, 1902—1975. Szombathely, 1977. 279 p. [History of the scythe-factory at Szentgotthárd (Hungary).]
- 3511 HUNTER, L. R. M. Woodline: five years with the woodcutters of the Western Australian goldfields. Fremantle (W. A.), Hunter 1976. XII, 82 p.
- 3512 JACOBET, WOLFGANG. Az iparosítás társadalmi-kulturális és társadalmi-gazdasági

- hatása Közép-Európa parasztságára. *Agrártörténeti Szemle* (Budapest) 19: 1977. 3—4: 317—324. p. [Social-cultural and social-economic impact of industrialization on the peasantry of Middle-Europe.]
- 3513 JACOBÉIT, W. Der sozialkulturelle und sozialökonomische Einfluss der Industrialisierung auf die Bauernschaft Zentraleuropas. *AMA* 11: 1976. 1—2: 61—69. p.
- 3514 JENKINS, J. G. Rural Industry in Merioneth. *J. Merioneth Hist. and Rec. Soc.* 8: 1977. 1: 1—15. p.
- 3515 JOHN, D. W.—JACKSON, J. C. The tobacco industry of North Borneo: a districtive from of plantation agriculture. *J. of Southeast Asian Stud.* (Singapore) 4: 1973. 1: 88—106. p.
- 3516 JONES, PHILIP E. *The Butchers of London*. London, Secker and Warburg 1976. X, 246 p.
- 3517 KIRCHHAIN, GÜNTER. Das Wachstum der Deutschen Baumwollindustrie im 19. Jahrhundert. Eine historische Modellstudie zur empirischen Wachstumsforschung. New York, Arno P. 1977. 378 p.
- 3518 KNÉZY, JUDIT. A somogyi paraszti fazekasság értékesítési kérdései. In: *Kutatások a gazdasági és társadalmi élet szolgálatában. Szekszárd, 1976.* 91—95. p. [Commercial problems of peasant pottery in the county Somogy.] (Hungary)]
- 3519 KOLOSTORI, JÓZSEF. Malmi rekonstrukciók az 50-es években. *Gabonaipar* 15: 1978. 3: 84—90. p. [Reconstruction of mills in the 50s (Hungary).]
- 3520 KONRÁD, ZOLTÁN. A Nagykőrösi Konzervgyár története. Adalék a magyar konzervipar történetéhez. *Konzerv- és Paprikaipar* (Budapest) 1977. 3: 81—85. p. [History of the tinned factory in Nagykőrös. Data to the history of the Hungarian tinned industry.]
- 3521 KOSMIN, BARRY. The Inyoka tobacco industry of the Shangwe people: The displacement of a precolonial economy in Southern Rhodesia, 1898—1938. In: *The roots of rural poverty in Central and Southern Africa*. Berkeley, U. of Calif. P. 1978.
- 3522 LANGE, GISELA. Das ländliche Gewerbe in der Grafschaft am Vorabend der Industrialisierung. Köln, Selbstverl. Wirtschaftsarchiv zu Köln, 1976. 255 p.
- 3523 LANTIER, MAURICE. Boucheries en commandite dans la Manche, au XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle. *AdN* 27: 1977. 3: 321—335. p.
- 3524 LESER, PAUL. Eugen Levin-Dorschs Forschungen über sardische Landwirtschaft. In: *In memoriam Antonio Jorge Dias*. Tom. I. Lisboa, Inst. de Alta Cult. 1974.
- 3525 LINDSAY, J. M. The Iron Industry in the Highlands: Charcoal Blast Furnace. *Scot. Hist. Rev.* 56: 1977. 161: 49—63. p.
- 3526 LINIAUSKAITE, J. La fabrication des charettes en Lituanie vers la fin du 19<sup>e</sup> et au début du 20<sup>e</sup> siècle. (Lit) In: *Les recherches ethnogr. en Lituanie en 1974*. Vilnius, Vaizdo 1975. 108—125. p.
- 3527 LOCKHART, D. G. The Linen Industry and the Advertising of Towns and Villages in Ireland, 1700—50. *Textile Hist.* 8: 1977.
- 3528 LONGMATE, NORMAN. The hungry mills: The story of the Lancashire cotton famine, 1861—1865. London, Temple Smith 1978. 319 p.
- 3529 LUKÁCS, JÁNOS. Pillantás a nagy múltú kőbányai sör történetébe. *Söripar* (Budapest) 25: 1978. 2—3: 76—80.; 115—120. p. [History of the beer-factory at Kőbánya (Budapest).]
- 3530 MALANIMA, PAOLO. Aspetti di mercato e prezzi del orano e della segale a Pisa dal 1548 al 1818. In: *Ricerche di Storia moderna*. Pisa, Pacini 1976.
- 3531 MARINOV, V. Die Wirkung der Industrialisierung auf die Landwirtschaft und die landwirtschaftliche Technik in Bulgarien seit dem Jahr. 1800. *AMA* 11: 1976. 1—2: 133—138. p.
- 3532 MATHIAS, P. Manufacturers and Retailing in the Food Trades: The Struggle over Margarine. In: *Essays in British Bus. Hist.* Oxford, Clarendon P. 1977.
- 3533 MATTHEW, M. H. The Development of the Synthetic Alkali Industry in Great Britain by 1823. *Annals Sci.* 33: 1976. 4: 3534
- McCORKLE, JAMES L. The Illinois Central Railroad and the Mississippi Commercial Vegetable Industry. *J. of Mississippi Hist.* 39: 1977. May: 155—172. p.
- 3535 MOORE, H. A. Racecourse Co-operative Sugar Association Limited golden jubilee, 1927—1977. Racecourse Mill (Q.), 1977. 56 p.
- 3536 MÜLLER, H. H. Die Wechselwirkung zwischen Landwirtschaft und Industrie am Beispiel der Rübenzuckerindustrie. *AMA* 12: 1977. 1—2: 108—115. p.
- 3537 MUENDEL, JOHN. The Millers of Pistoia, 1200—1430. *JEEH* 6: 1977. 2: 393—412. p.
- 3538 NĚMCOVÁ, VALÉRIA. Drevársky priemysel na Spisi v rokoch 1918—1938. *Nové Obzory* 19: 1977. 95—124. p. [Die Holzverarbeitende Industrie in der Zips in den Jahren 1918—1938.]
- 3539 OLÁH, JÓZSEF. Ipar, kereskedelem. In: *Hajdúnánás története. Hajdúnánás, 1973.* 209—247. p. [Industry and trade of Hajdúnánás (Hungary).]
- 3540 OTHICK, J. The Cocoa and Chocolate Industry in the Nineteenth Century. In:

- The Making of the Modern British Diet. London, 1976.
- 3541 PALMER, FREDERICK. The Banana Industry in Costa Rica. *In: Haciendas and Plantations in Latin Amer. Hist.* New York, Holmes and Meier 1977.
- 3542 PEARCE, HELEN R. The Hop Industry in Australia. Forest Grove (Ore.), ISBS 1976. 263 p.
- 3543 PÉNZES, ISTVÁN. A malmászat klasszikusa: Jacques Besson. *Gabonaipar* (Budapest) 25: 1978. 4: 147—152. p. [A classic of mill-industry: Jacques Besson.]
- 3544 PÉNZES, ISTVÁN. A malmászat klasszikusa: Verancsics Fausztusz. *Gabonaipar* (Budapest) 25: 1978. 1: 26—32. p. [On the Hungarian mill — industry expert Fausztusz Verancsics.]
- 3545 PÉNZES, ISTVÁN. A malmászat klasszikusai: Girolamo Cardano. *Gabonaipar* (Budapest) 15: 1978. 3: 111—114. p. [Girolamo Cardano great personality of milling industry.]
- 3546 PIERREIN, LOUIS. Industries traditionnelles du port de Marseille: le cycle des sucres et des oléagineux, 1870—1958. Marseille, Inst. Hist. de Provence 1975. 340 p.
- 3547 PINAUD, ANNE MARIE. Les papeteries des Landes de Gascogne. *Rev. Géogr. Pyrénées et S. O.* 46: 1975. 2: 157—180. p.
- 3548 PIOT, M. Agriculture et capitalisme au Québec: l'agro-industrie et l'État. *Anthropol. et Soc.* (Québec) 1: 1977. 2: 71—88. p.
- 3549 PONI, CARLO. Per la storia dei mulini de seta: il "filatoio grande" di Piacenza dal 1763 al 1768. *In: Festschr. Kellenbenz.* III. 1978. 83—118. p.
- 3550 RANCA, IOAN—FLESER GHEORGHE. Prima organizație a meseriașilor români din Sebeș: reuniunea „Andreiăna”. *Apulum* 14: 1976. 473—481. p. [La première organisation des artisans et des commerçants roumains de Sebeș: la réunion „Andreiăna”.]
- 3551 REIS, JAIME. From Banguê to Usina: Social Aspects of Growth and Modernization in the Sugar Industry of Pernambuco, Brazil, 1850—1920. *In: Land and Labour in Latin America.* Cambridge, C. U. P. 1977. 369—396. p.
- 3552 RICHARD, J. La laine de bourgogne: production et commerce (XIII<sup>e</sup>—XV<sup>e</sup> siècles). *In: La lana come materia prima.* Tom. I. Firenze, 1974. 325—340. p.
- 3553 RICHARDSON, D. J. Lyons and Co. Ltd. Caterers and Food Manufacturers, 1894—1939. *In: The Making of the Modern British Diet.* London, 1976.
- 3554 ŘIHA, OLDŘICH. Počátky českého cukrovarnictve. Praha, U. Karlova 1976. 178 p. [Beginnings of sugar industry in Bohemia.]
- 3555 RODRIGUEZ GORDILLO, J. M. Sobre la industria sevillana del tabaco a fines del siglo XVII. *Cuadernos de Hist.* 1977.
- 3556 ROTH, ALFRED GUIDO. Talkäsereien. Zur Aufnahme des Betriebes in der Schweiz. Burgdorf, G. Roth 1977. 135 p.
- 3557 ROTHROCK, THOMAS. "A King That Was". *Arkansas Hist. Quart.* 33: 1974. Winter: 326—333. p. (The Arkansas apple industry in the early 20th c.)
- 3558 RURAL Small-Scale Industry in the People's Republic of China. Berkeley, Los Angeles, U. of Calif. P. 1977. XIV, 296 p.
- 3559 SCHULTZ, HELGA. Das Landhandwerk in der Epoche des Übergangs zum Kapitalismus. (Vergleichende Studie u. regionale Untersuchung. Mecklenburg-Schwerin). Rostock, 1978. 177 p. (Diss).
- 3560 SCHULTZ, HELGA. Landhandwerk in Mecklenburg in der Epoche des Übergangs vom Feudalismus zum Kapitalismus. *Jb. f. Regionalgesch.* (Weimar) 6: 1978. 47—61. p.
- 3561 SCOTT, JOAN. Urban and Rural Artisans in Nineteenth-Century France. *JEH* 37: 1977. 1: 241—244. p.
- 3562 SCOURFIELD, ELFYN. Messrs Powell Brothers and Whitaker, Agricultural Implement Makers, Wrexham. *Denbigh Hist. Soc. Trans.* 25: 1976. 171—179. p.
- 3563 SELITZER, RALPH. The Dairy Industry in America. New York, Magazines for Industry 1976. 502 p.
- 3564 SELLA, DOMENICO. An Industrial Village in Sixteenth-Century Italy. *In: Festschr. Kellenbenz.* III. 1978. 37—46. p.
- 3565 SELNOW, I. Handicraft and Trade. Their Importance in Respect to the Dynamics of Development in Ancient African States. *Jb. d. Mus. f. Völkerkd. Leipzig* 30: 1975. 123—130. p.
- 3566 СЕРБИНА, К. Н. Крестьянская железодельная промышленность Центральной России XVI—первой половины XIX в. Ленинград, Наука 1978. 192 p. [Peasant iron metallurgy in Central Russia in the 18th-first Half of the 19th cc.]
- 3567 SIGURDSON, J. Rural Industrialisation in China. *World Develop.* 1975. 3: 527—538. p.
- 3568 SIGURDSON, JON. Rural Industrialization in China. Cambridge, London, Harvard U. P. 1977. XVI, 281 p.
- 3569 SIMPSON, THOMAS E. Kauri to Radiata; Origin and Expansion of the Timber Industry of New Zealand. Auckland, Hodder and Stoughton 1973. 442 p.
- 3570 ŚLIWA, J. Studies in Ancient Egyptian Handicraft. Woodworking. *Prace Archeol.* (Kraków) 1975. 21: 5—82. p.

- 3571 SMITH, IAN. Can the West Indies' sugar industry survive? *Oxford Bull. of Econ. and Stat.* (Oxford) 38: 1976. 2: 125—140. p.
- 3572 SOMMER, JIŘI. Československý tabákový průmysl v letech 1918—1938. *SbH* 25: 1977. 193—234. p. [Die tschechoslowakische Tabakindustrie in den Jahren 1918—1938.]
- 3573 SPENCELEY, G. F. R. The English Pillow Lace Industry 1840—80: a Rural Industry in Competition with Machinery. *Bus. Hist.* 19: 1977. 1: 68—87. p.
- 3574 STEURS, W. Un domaine de Toxandrie pendant le haut moyen âge: Empel en Brabant septentrional. In: Centenaire du Séminaire d'Histoire Médiévale de l'U. libre de Bruxelles 1876—1976. Bruxelles, La Renaissance de Livre 1977. 59—106. p.
- 3575 SRTAHLMANN, B. Lebensmittelverarbeitung im 19. Jahrhundert: neue technische Verfahren und chemische Ansätze. *Neunzehn. Jahrb. Forsch. untern. Fr. Thyssen Stift. Techn. Wirt.* (Göttingen) 1976. 6: 198—204. p.
- 3576 SZÓKE, BÉLA. Adalékok a 90 éves sikszita keletkezéséhez. *Gabonai par* (Budapest) 24: 1977. 5: 178—186. p. [Data to the origin of the 90 years old boulder-silve (Hungary).]
- 3577 SZTRÉS, ERZSÉBET. A Grassalkovich-Pozitógyár és a hatvani takácsok. *Hevesi Szemle* 6: 1978. 3: 37—40. p. [The Grassalkovich cloth factory and the weavers of the city of Hatvan (Hungary).]
- 3578 TREUE, W. Das Aufkommen der Ernährungsindustrie. *Neunzehn. Jahrb. Forsch. untern. Fr. Thyssen Stift. Techn. Wirt.* (Göttingen) 1976. 6: 99—116. p.
- 3579 TURNER, J. The Evidence for Land Use by Prehistoric Farming Communities: the Use of Three Dimensional Pattern Diagrams. *Council Brit. Archaeol. Res. Rep.* 11: 1975. 86—95. p.
- 3580 ÚJLAKY, ZOLTÁNNÉ. Ipar és kereskedelem Hajdúböszörményben 1872-től napjainkig. In: Hajdúböszörmény története. Debrecen, 1973. 492—523. p. [Industry and trade of Hajdúböszörmény (Hungary) from 1872 to present days.]
- 3581 ULLOA, MODESTO. The Sugar Industry in the Havana District (Cuba) 1641—1667. In: Festschr. Kellenbenz. IV. 1978. 75—91. p.
- 3582 VALENZUELA, ARTURO. Political Participation, Agriculture, and Literacy: Communal Versus Provincial Voting Patterns in Chile. *Lat. Amer. Res. Rev.* 12: 1977. 1: 105—114. p.
- 3583 VARKEY, V. O. The Concept of Lead Industry and the Sugar Cooperatives *Rural India* 40: 1977. Jan.: 11—16. p.
- 3584 VERLINDEN, CHARLES. Aspects de la production, du commerce et de la consommation des draps flamands au moyen âge. In: Produzione, commercio e consumo del panni di lana. Firenze, L. Olschki 1976. 99—112. p.
- 3585 VITA, ZSIGMOND. A mustárliszt és a magyar mustár készítése. In: Népismereti Dolgozatok. Bukarest, Kriterion 1976. 131—132. p. [Mustard flour and mustard making.]
- 3586 WALSH, MARGARET. Pork Packing as a Leading Edge of Midwestern Industry, 1835—1875. *AgH* 51: 1977. 4: 702—717. p.
- 3587 WHITE, K. J. Constraints on developing forest industries in Papua New Guinea. In: Melanesian environment. Canberra, Austr. Nat. U. P. 1977.
- 3588 WILLIAMS, E. F. The Development of the Meat Industry. In: Making of the Modern British Diet. London, 1976.
- 3589 WILLIAMS, M. Steam power in agriculture. Poole, Blandford P. 1977.

SEE ALSO — LÁSD MÉG — СМОТРИ ЕЩЕ

39, 40, 84, 173, 233, 258, 366, 457, 1173, 1221, 1325, 1419, 1430, 1589, 1649, 1670, 1702, 1925, 1973, 2044, 2088, 2089, 2108, 2115, 2117, 2122, 2184, 2256, 2445, 2477, 2531, 2562, 2576, 2627, 2728, 2819, 2944, 3026, 3031, 3369, 3434, 3449, 3477, 3524, 3544, 3725, 3803, 3900, 3964, 4031, 4041, 4342, 4393, 4450, 4615, 4627, 4669, 5026, 5401, 5487, 5542, 5555, 5803, 5902, 5906, 5979, 6240, 6854, 6861, 7431, 7793



V/A

TRADE, MARKETS  
KERESKEDELEM, PIACOK  
ТОРГОВЛЯ, РЫНКИ

- 3590 ABOZZO, P. I costi di produzione della carne bovina in Umbria. Perugia, 1973.
- 3591 ABULAFIA, DAVID. The Two Italies: Economic Relations between the Norman Kingdom of Sicily and the Northern Communes. London, C. U. P. 1977. XX, 310 p.
- 3592 ADAMS, GERARD—BEHRMAN, JERE N. Econometric Models of World Agricultural Commodity Markets: Cocoa, Coffee, Tea, Wool, Cotton, Sugar, Wheat, Rice. Cambridge (Mass.), Ballinger Publ. Comp. 1976. XI, 161 p.
- 3593 ADAMS, R. Anthropological Reflections on Ancient Trade. *Current Anthropol.* 15: 1974. 3: 239—258. p.
- 3594 ADRIAN, LUCY. The nineteenth century Gazette Corn Returns from East Anglian markets. *J. of Hist. Geogr.* (London) 3: 1977. 3: 217—236. p.
- 3595 AFIGBO, A. E. Precolonial trade links between southeastern Nigeria and the Benue Valley. *J. of Afric. Stud.* (Los Angeles) 4: 1977. 2: 118—139. p.
- 3596 AFIGBO, A. E. Trade and trade routes in nineteenth century Nsukka. *J. Hist. Soc. Nigeria* (Ibadan) 7: 1973. 1: 77—90. p.
- 3597 AGIRI, B. A. The Yoruba and the pre-colonial kola trade. *Odu* (Ile-Ife) 12: 1975. July: 55—68. p.
- 3598 AHLBÄCK, R. Bondehandel och borgarslagation. *Österbotten årsbok 1976—1977.* 215—231. p. [Peasants' and burghers' maritime trade.]
- 3599 AHMED, H. A. A. Aspects of Sudan's foreign trade during the 19th century. *Sudan Notes* (Khartoum) 55: 1974. 16—32. p.
- 3600 AIRES et structures du commerce français au XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle. Ed. Léon, P. Lyon, U. de Lyon II. 1975. 352 p.
- 3601 ALEXANDER, D. The Decay of Trade: An Economic History of the Newfoundland Salfish Trade, 1935—65. St. John's (Newfoundland), Memorial U. of Newfoundland 1977. X, 173 p.
- 3602 ALPERS, E. A. Gujarat and the Trade of East Africa, c. 1500—1800. *Intern. J. of Afric. Hist. Stud.* (New York) 9: 1976. 1: 22—44. p.
- 3603 AMELIA, M. La crisi di un mercato proletto: approvvigionamenti e consumo della crana a Roma nel XVIII secolo. *Mel. Ecol. franç. Ser. A Tempes mod.* (Roma) 87: 1975. 2: 495—534. p.
- 3604 AMSELLE, JEAN LOUP. Les négociants de la savane. Histoire et organisation sociale des Krooko, (Mali). Paris, Anthropos 1977. 290 p.
- 3605 ANCIENT Civilization and Trade. Eds. Sabloff, J. A.—Lamberg Karlovsky, C. C. Albuquerque, U. of New Mexico P. 1975.
- 3606 ANDREWS, K. R. The Spanish Caribbean: Trade and Plunder, 1530—1630. New Haven, London, Yale U. P. 1978. XII, 267 p.
- 3607 АНФИМОВ, Н. В. Экономические связи Боспора с Прикубаньем в VI—II веках до н. э. In: Одесский археол. музей. 150 лет Одесскому Археол. музею АН УССР. Киев, Наукова думка 1975. 151—154. p. [Economic relations between the Bosporan Kingdom and the Cis-Kuban region in 6th—2nd cc. B. C.]
- 3608 ASCH, MICHAEL I. Some Effects of the Late Nineteenth Century Modernization of Fur Trade on the Economy of the Slavey Indians. *Western Canad. J. of Anthropol.* 6: 1976. 4: 7—15. p.
- 3609 ASHTOR, E. The Jews in the Mediterranean Trade in the Fifteenth Century. In: Festschr. Kellenbenz. I. 1978. 441—454. p.
- 3610 ASHTOR, ELIYAHU. Observations on Venetian Trade in the Levant in the XIV<sup>th</sup> Century. *JEEH* 5: 1976. 3: 533—586. p.
- 3611 ASHTOR, E. Profits from trade with the Levant in the Fifteenth Century. *Bull. of the School of Oriental and Afric. Stud.* (London) 38: 1975. 2: 250—275. p.
- 3612 ASHTOR, ELIYAHU. The Venetian cotton trade in Syria in the later Middle Ages. *Studi Medievali* 1976. 2:
- 3613 ASHTOR, ELIYAHU. The Venetian Supremacy in Levantine Trade: Monopoly or Pre-Colonialism? *JEEH* 3: 1974. 1: 5—53. p.

- 3614 ATLANTIC Merchant-Apothecary: Letters of Joseph Cruttenden, 1710—1717. Ed. Steele, I. K. Buffalo, U. of Toronto P. 1977. XXV, 135 p.
- 3615 АЙДОГДЫЕВ, М. Из истории советско—иранской приграничной торговли (1920—1932). *Изв. АН ТССР. Сер. обществ. наук* 1976. 6: 22—29. p. [From the history of the Soviet-Iranian frontier trade, 1920—1932.]
- 3616 БАБЯН, В. В.—ЧИПЕРИС, А. М. Торговля Каффы в XIII—XV вв. *Ин. Феодальная Таврика. Мат. по ист. и археол. Крыма. Киев, 1974.* 174—189. p. [Commerce of Kaffa in the 13th—15th cc.]
- 3617 BÁCSKAI, VERA. Die Entwicklung und Funktion der Marktflecken nach dem Bauernaufstand. *In: Aus der Geschichte der ostmitteleuropäischen Bauernbewegungen im 16—17. Jahrhundert.* Budapest, Akad. K. 1977. 303—308. p.
- 3618 BÁCSKAI, VERA—NAGY, LAJOS. Piackörzetek a XIX. század eleji Magyarországon. *Ethnographia* (Budapest) 89: 1978. 2: 217—230. p. [Marktkreise in Ungarn am Anfang des 19. Jahrhunderts.]
- 3619 BAIER, S. Trans-Saharan trade and the Sahel: Damergu, 1870—1930. *JAH* 18: 1977. 1: 37—60. p.
- 3620 BALÁN, JORGE. Una cuestión regional en la Argentina: burguesías provinciales y el mercado nacional en el desarrollo agroexportador. *Desarrollo Econ. Rev. de Cien. Soc.* (Buenos Aires) 18: 1978. 69: 49—87. p.
- 3621 BALARD, MICHEL. Gènes et l'outremer. Les actes de Caffa du notaire Lamberto di Sambuceto, 1289—1290. Paris, Mouton 1973. 420 p.
- 3622 BALBI, GIOVANNA PETTI. Caffa e Pera a metà del Trecento. *Rev. Éts. Sud-Est. Europ.* (Bucarest) 16: 1978. 2: 217—228. p.
- 3623 BALBI, GIOVANNA PETTI. Gli studi genovesi sulle colonie del Mar Nero. *In: I Genovesi nel Mar Nero durante i secoli XIII—XIV.* Bucarest, 1977. 63—86. p.
- 3624 BALL, J. N. Merchants and Merchandise in Western Europe 1500—1630. London, Croom Helm 1978. 224 p.
- 3625 BALLETTTO, LAURA. Il commercio del pesce nel Mar Nero sulla fine del Duecento. *Critica stor.* (Firenze) 13: 1976. 3: 10—27.; 390—407. p.
- 3626 BALLETTTO, LAURA. Commercio di grano dal Mar Nero all'Occidente (1290—91). *Critica stor.* (Firenze) 14: 1977. 1: 57—65. p.
- 3627 BARTY KING, HUGH. The Baltic Exchange: The History of a Unique Market. London, Hutchinson Benham 1977. XX, 432 p.
- 3628 BARUI, B. C. The Smuggling Trade of Opium in the Bengal Presidency: 1793—1817. *Bengal Past and Present* 94: 1975. 2: 3629 BASINI, GIAN LUIGI. Sul mercantato di Modena tra cinque e seicento: Prezzi e salari. Milano, Giuffrè 1974. XIV, 296 p.
- 3630 BASZANOWSKI, JAN. Z dziejów handlu polskiego w XVI—XVIII wieku. Gdańsk, GTN 1977. 240 p. [From the History of Polish Trade in the 16th to the 18th Century: Trading in Cattle.]
- 3631 BEHRMAN, JERE R. Foreign Trade Regimes and Economic Development; Chile. New York, Columbia U. P. 1976. XXV, 408 p.
- 3632 BENJAMIN, THOMAS. International harvest and henequen marketing system in Yucatán, 1890—1915: a new perspective. *Inter-Amer. Econ. Aff.* (Washington) 31: 1977. 3: 3—19. p.
- 3633 BERG, G. Sheep and cattle marks in Scandinavia. *Folk Life* (Edinburg) 11: 1973. 15—21. p.
- 3634 BERGER, P. M. Pontchartrain and the grain trade during the famine of 1693. *J. of Modern Hist.* 1976. Dec.:
- 3635 BERGIER, JEAN F. Simphon ou Mont-Cenis? Deux mémoires sur la concurrence des voies transalpines ver 1600. *In: Erzeugung, Verkehr und Handel in der Gesch. der Alpenländer.* Festschr. f. H. Hassinger. Innsbruck, Wagner 1977. 39—49. p.
- 3636 BERGIER, J. F. Le trafic à travers les Alpes et les liaisons transalpines du Haut Moyen Age au XVII<sup>e</sup> siècle. *In: Le Alpi e l'Europa, III. Economia e transiti.* Bari, 1975. 1—72. p.
- 3637 BERINDEI, M.—VEINSTEIN, G. La Tana — Azac, de la Présance Italienne à l'Empire Ottomane (fin XIII<sup>e</sup>—milieu XVI<sup>e</sup> siècle). *Turcica* 8: 1976. 2: 129—149. p.
- 3638 BETTEY, J. H. Markets and Fairs in Seventeenth-Century Dorset. *Notes and Queries Somerset and Dorset* 30: 1976. 304: 203—206. p.
- 3639 БЕЙЛЬКИН, Х. Ю. Торговля льном в Белоруссии в 80—90-х годах XIX в. *Вестн АН БССР. Серия грамад. навук* 1976. 6: 68—75. p. [Flax-trade in Belorussia in the years of 1880—1890.] (Beloruss)
- 3640 BIERNAT, CZESŁAW. Statystyka obrotu zbożowego Gdańska w latach 1816—1918. *Zesz. Nauk. Akad. Ekon.* (Kraków) 1975. 70: 223—245. p. [Corn trade statistics of Gdańsk (Danzig), 1816—1918.]
- 3641 BOJE, PER. Danske provinskøbmaends vareomsætning og kapitalforhold 1815—1847. U. forl. i Aarhus 1977. 435 p. [Danish Provincial Merchants, Their Trade and Finance, 1815—1847.]
- 3642 BOS, R. W. J. M. Brits-Nederlandse handel en scheepvaart, 1870—1914. Tilburg, 1978.

- 419 p. [British-Dutch trade and shipping, 1870—1914, (including trade in agricultural products).]
- 3643 BOURKE, AUSTIN P. M. The Irish Grain Trade, 1839—48. *Irish Hist. Stud.* 20: 1976. 78: 156—169. p.
- 3644 BOYER, BERNARD. Les foires rurales de Guillaumes et de Puget-Théniers. *ER* 1978. 69: 27—50. p.
- 3645 BRANIFF, BEATRIZ. Possibility of trade and colonization in the Mexican Northwest as seen from Mesoamerica. (Sp) *Rev. Mexicana de Estud. Antropol.* 23: 1977. 2: 3646 BRAUNSTEIN, PHILIPP. Guerre, vivre et transports dans le Haut-Frioul en 1381. In: *Erzeugung, Verkehr und Handel in der Gesch. der Alpenländer. Festschr. f. H. Hassinger.* Innsbruck, Wagner 1977. 85—106. p.
- 3647 BROMLEY, R. J. Internal Commerce in Ecuador. In: *Festschr. Kellenbenz.* IV. 1978. 219—242. p.
- 3648 BRONNEN voor de Geschiedenis van de Nederlandse Oostzeehandel in de Zeventiende Eeuw. Deel II: Amsterdamse Bevrachtingscontracten van Notaris Jan Franssen Bruyningh, 1593—1600. Ed. *Winkelman, P. H.* Den Haag, Rijks-gesch. Publ. 1977. 625 p. [Sources for Baltic Sea-trade of the Netherlands in the 17th c. Tom. II. Amsterdam affreightments of the village notary Jan Franssen Bruyningh, 1593—1600.]
- 3649 BROWN, JONATHAN C. Dynamics and Autonomy of a Traditional Marketing System: Buenos Aires, 1810—1860. *HAHR* 56: 1976. 605—629. p.
- 3650 BUNNENS, GUY. Commerce et Diplomatie phéniciens au temps de Hiram I<sup>er</sup> de Tyr. *JESHO* 19: 1976. 1: 1—31. p.
- 3651 БУР МАРКОВСКА, М. Балканите и унгарският пазар през XVIII век. София, Изд. на БАН 1977. 207 p. [The Balkan and Hungarian Fairs in the 18th c.]
- 3652 CAIN, P. J. Railways and Price Discrimination: the Case of Agriculture, 1880—1914. *Bus. Hist.* 18: 1976. 190—204. p.
- 3653 CANCELIA, ORAZIO. Sicilia ed Europa. *Rapporti commerciali.* Messina, EDAS 1977. 139 p.
- 3654 CARMAGNANI, MARCELLO. Una forma mercantile coatta: il "repartimiento" nella regione messicana di Oaxaca nell'ultimo terzo del secolo XVIII. In: *Festschr. Kellenbenz.* IV. 1978. 139—145. p.
- 3655 CASSARD, JEAN CHRISTOPHE. Vins et marchands de vins gascons au début du XIV<sup>e</sup> siècle. *AdM* 90: 1978. 137: 121—140. p.
- 3656 CASTAN, Y. Esprit d'entreprise commercial. Association et protection en Languedoc au XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle. In: *Commerce . . dans les pays méditerranéens.* 1976. 93—102. p.
- 3657 CERNOVODEANU, PAUL. Les échanges économiques dans l'évolution des relations roumano-turques (XV<sup>e</sup>—XVIII<sup>e</sup> s.). *Rev. Ets. Stud-Est Europ.* (Bucarest) 16: 1978. 1: 81—90. p.
- 3658 CERNOVODEANU, PAUL—MARI-NESCU, BEATRICE—GAVRILĂ, IRINA. Comerțul britanic prin Galați și Brăila între 1837—1852. *Rev. de Ist.* (București) 31: 1978. 4: 629—650. p. [Le commerce britannique par Galatz et Brăila entre 1837—1852.]
- 3659 CHANG, KWANG CHIH. Ancient trade as economics or as ecology. In: *Ancient civilization and trade.* Santa Fe, School of Amer. Res. 1975. 211—224. p.
- 3660 CHAUDHURI, K. N. The trading world of Asia and the English East India Company, 1660—1760. Cambridge, C. U. P. 1978. 628 p.
- 3661 CHAUDHURI, SUSIL. Trade and Commercial Organization in Bengal, 1650—1720. Calcutta, Firma K. L. Mukhopadhyay 1975. 293 p.
- 3662 CHILDS, W. R. Anglo-Castilian Trade in the Later-Middle Ages. Manchester, U. P. 1978. VIII, 264 p.
- 3663 CHLEBOWCZYK, JÓZEF. Elementy rynku w procesach narodotwórczych wschodniej Europy środkowej. *Zaranie Śląskie Rocz.* 38: 1975. 171—185. p. [Market Factors in the Nation Forming Processes of East-Central Europe.]
- 3664 CICANCI, OLGA. Les statuts et les reglements de fonctionnement des Compagnies grecques de Transylvanie (1636—1746). La Compagnie de Sibiu. *Rev. Ets. Sud-Est Europ.* (Bucarest) 14: 1976. 3: 477—496. p.
- 3665 CIEŚLAK, E. Sea-borne Trade between France and Poland in the XVIIIth Century. *JEEH* 6: 1977. 1: 49—62. p.
- 3666 CIEŚLAK, EDMUND. Wybrane problemy handlu gdańskiego między Polska i Francja w XVIII w. *Zesz. Nauk. Akad. Ekon.* (Kraków) 1975. 70: 205—222. p. [Select problems of the commerce in Gdansk (Danzig) between France and Poland in the 18th c.]
- 3667 CIMERMANIS, S. Die Transportmittel in den bäuerlichen Wirtschaften von Latgale am Ende des 19. und in der ersten Hälfte des 20. Jhs. (Lat) *Arheol. un etnog.* (Riga) 10: 1973. 199—209. p.
- 3668 CIORBEA, VALENTIN. Considerații asupra traficului și a mișcării maritime din portul Constanța în perioada interbelică. *Anu. Inst. de Ist. Arheol. "A. D. Xenopol"* (Iași) 14: 1977. 377—388. p. [Le port de Constanța entre les deux guerres mondiales.]
- 3669 CIORBEA, VALENTIN. Contribuții istorice la cunoașterea construcțiilor și instalațiilor portului Constanța în perioada inter-

- belicã. *Anu. Inst. de Ist. și Arheol. "A. D. Xenopol"* (Iași) 15: 1978. 175—184. p. [L'aménagement de port de Constantza entre les deux guerres mondiales.]
- 3670 COELLO, MANUEL. Caracterización de la pequeña producción mercantil campesina. *Hist. y Soc.* 2: 1975. 8:
- 3671 COMMERCE de gros, commerce de détail dans les pays méditerranéens, XVI<sup>e</sup>—XIX<sup>e</sup> siècles. Nice, 1976. 184 p.
- 3672 CONFRONTO della ricchezza die paesi che godono Liberta nel commercio frumentario . . . U. degli studi di Siena 1977. 53 p. (Repr. 1775)
- 3673 COX, CHARLES C. Futures Trading and Market Information. *J. of Polit. Econ.* (Chicago) 84: 1976. 6: 1215—1237. p.
- 3674 CSATÓ, T. Domestic Trade in East-Southeast Europe between the Two World Wars. Oxford, St. Anthony's College 1975. 34 p.
- 3675 DALES, G. Shifting trade patterns between the Iranian plateau and the Indus Valley in the third millenium B. C. *In: Le plateau iranien et l'Asie centrale des origines à la conquête islamique.* Paris, Ed. CNRS 1977. 67—78. p.
- 3676 DANKÓ, IMRE. A mintából való árusítás. *Ethnographia* (Budapest) 88: 1977. 2—3: 462—470. p. [Selling from sample.]
- 3677 ДАРКЕВИЧ, В. П. К истории торговых связей Древней Руси (по археол. данным). *Краткие сообщ. ин-та археол. АН СССР* 1973. 138: 93—103. p. [Trade connections of Ancient Russia on basis of archaeological data.]
- 3678 DAY, GERALD W. Manuel and the Genoese. A Reappraisal of Byzantine Commercial Policy. *JEH* 37: 1977. 2: 289—301. p.
- 3679 DEMEERSEMAN, A. Licences d'exportation d'huile tunisienne (1816—1823). *Ibla* (Tunis) 39: 1976. 137: 73—119. p.
- 3680 DEMÉNY, LIDIA. Les membres et l'activité du Grémium roumain de commerce levantin à la veille de la révolution de 1848. *Rev. Ets. Sud-Est Europ.* (Bucarest) 16: 1978. 3: 511—528. p.
- 3681 DEMÉNY, LIDIA A. Le régime des douanes et des commerçants grecs en Transylvanie du cours de la période de la Principauté autonome (1541—1691). *Makedoniká* (Thessaloniké) 15: 1975. 62—113. p.
- 3682 DEMOUGIN, S. Un marché en Numidie au III<sup>e</sup> siècle après J. C. *Rev. Hist. de Droit Franc. et Etranger* 1976. Oct.—Dec.:
- 3683 DESOIGNIE, RAPHAEL R. The fairs of Nîmes: evidence on their function, importance and demise. *In: Order and Innovation in the Middle Ages.* Princeton, 1976. 195—205. p.
- 3684 DEVINE, T. M. Sources of Capital for the Glasgow Tobacco Trade, c. 1740—1780. *Bus. Hist.* (London) 16: 1974. July: 113—129. p.
- 3685 DE VOE, THOMAS F. The Market Assistant: containing a brief description of every article of human foodsold in the public markets of the cities of New York, Boston, Philadelphia and Broklyn. . . Repr. 1867. Detroit, Gale Res. 1975. 455 p.
- 3686 DOCUMENT on the History of the Russian—American Company. Ed. *Pierce, Richard D.* Kingston, Limestone P. 1976. VIII, 220 p.
- 3687 DOHNALOWA, TERESA. Rozwój transportu w Wielkopolsce w latach 1815—1914. Poznań, PWN 1976. 234 p. [Development of transport in Wielkopolska (Great Poland) in the years 1815—1914.]
- 3688 DOUGLAS, BRONWEN. L'exportation de produits tropicaux de Nouvelle-Calédonie de 1841 à 1872. *Bull. de la Soc. Ets. Hist. N. C.* 34: 1977. 3—15. p.
- 3689 DUBOIS, H. Les foires de Chalou et le commerce dans la vallée de la Saône. Paris, Publ. de la Sorbonne 1976. XLII, 632 p.
- 3690 ДУДУКАЛОВ, В. И. Развитие торговли между городом и деревней в период перехода к нэпу. *Из ист. Сибири* (Томск) 18: 1975. 3—17. p. [Development of trade between towns and villages in transition period to the New Economic Policy.]
- 3691 DYOS, H. J. Jack. Simmons: an Appreciation. *J. of Transport Hist.* 3: 1976. Febr.: 133—144. p.
- 3692 ДЖАМБАЗОВСКИ, КЛ. Бугарски сточарски трговци у Кнежевини Србији у првој половини XIX века. *Balkanica* (Beograd) 6: 1975. 167—188. p. [Bulgarian animal dealers in Serbian Principality in the first half of the 19th c.]
- 3693 ECSEDY, ILDIKÓ. Selyemvaluta és mandarin-tekintély. (A kínai külkereskedelem az első évezredben.) *Keletkutatás* (Budapest) 1975. 19—27. p. [Silk-currency and Mandarin authority. Chinese foreing trade in the first thousand years.]
- 3694 EDDIE, SCOTT M. The Terms and Patterns of Hungarian Foreign Trade, 1882—1913. *JEH* 37: 1977. 2: 329—358. p.
- 3695 EHLER, FRANTZ. Handelskonflikte zwischen europäischen Firmen und einheimischen Produzenten in Britisch Westafrika. Die "Cocoa-Hold-Ups" in der Zwischenkriegszeit. Zürich, Atlantis 1977. XIX, 496 p.
- 3696 EVERITT, ALAN. Country Carriers in the Nineteenth Century. *J. of Transport Hist.* 3: 1976. 3: 179—202. p.

- 3697 FAROQHI, SURAIYA. The Early History of the Balkan Fairs. *Südost-Forschungen* (München) 37: 1978. 50—68. p.
- 3698 FARRANT, JOHN. The Seaborn Trade of Sussex, 1720—1845. *Sussex Archaeol. Coll.* 114: 1976. 97—120. p.
- 3699 FAUVEL, D. Le marché de Goderville au XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle. *AdN* 28: 1978. 1: 65—72. p.
- 3700 FEIGL, HELMUTH. Geschichte des Marktes und der Herrschaft Trantmannsdorf an der Leitha. Wien, Verl. f. Landesk. 1974. VIII, 254 p.
- 3701 FELDBAEK, OLE. Danish East India Trade 1772—1807. Statistics and Structure. *SEHR* 26: 1978. 2: 128—144. p.
- 3702 FISCHER, HAGEN. Zu den Beziehungen zwischen dem Römischen Reich und den Völkern des Steppengürtels nördlich vom Schwarzen Meer. *JWG* 1977. 3: 169—182. p.
- 3703 FIŠER, RUDOLF. Obchodní styky Levoče se zahraničím v 17. století. *CCH* 26: 1978. 6: 844—867. p. [Die Handelsbeziehungen von Levoča mit dem Ausland im 17. Jahrhundert.]
- 3704 FLORESCANO, ENRIQUE. The Problem of Hacienda Markets. In: *Haciendas and Plantation in Latin Amer.* Hist. New York, Holmes and Meier 1977.
- 3705 FLORY, RAE—GRANT SMITH, DAVID. Bahian Merchants and Planters in the Seventeenth—Early Eighteenth Century. *HAHR* 58: 1978. 4: 571—594. p.
- 3706 FOSTER, BENJAMIN R. Commercial activity in Sargonic Mesopotamia. *Iraq* 1977. 39: 31—44. p.
- 3707 FRIEDMAN, PHILIP. The Welfare Costs of Bilateralism: German-Hungarian Trade, 1933—1938. *EEH* 13: 1976. 1: 113—125. p.
- 3708 GAJZÁGÓ, OLIVÉR. Der Handel der Sowjetunion mit den Entwicklungsländern in den Jahren 1955—76. Köln, 1978. 124 p.
- 3709 GARAVAGLIA, J. C. El río de la Plata en sus relaciones atlánticas: una balanza comercial (1779—1784). *Moneda y Crédito* (Madrid) 141: 1977. 75—101. p.
- 3710 GATTI, G. Le lane d'Italia. Crisi, problemi, prospettive, 1947—1977. Biella, Elsa 1977. 270 p.
- 3711 GELLATELY, ROBERT. Zur Entstehungsgeschichte der Massenkonsumgesellschaft Deutschlands: Der Kleinhandelsmarkt, 1871—1914. In: *Tradition und Neubeginn*. Eds. *Hütter, Joachim—Meyers, Reinhard et Al.* Köln, Berlin, Bonn, München, Carl Heymanns Verl. 1975.
- 3712 I GENOVESI nel Mar Nero durante i secoli XIII—XIV. Ed. *Pascu, Ștefan*. Bucarest, Ed. Acad. 1977. 171 p.
- 3713 GEORGIEVA, C. Les rapports de commerce entre l'Empire ottoman et la Pologne et les terres bulgares au XVI<sup>e</sup> siècle. *Bulgarian Hist. Rev.* (Sofia) 6: 1978. 3: 38—51. p.
- 3714 GESTRIN, FERDO. Ein Beitrag zur Quantifizierung der bäuerlichen Handelstätigkeit im späten Mittelalter und im 16. Jahrhundert in Slowenien. In: *Festschr. Kellenbenz*. I. 1978. 481—492. p.
- 3715 GESTRIN, F. Trgovina slovenskih dežel z italijanskimi ob koncu srednjega veka in v XVI. stoletju. *Zgodovinski čas.* (Ljubljana) 29: 1975. 1—2: 89—108. p. [Trade between Slovenian and Italian regions at the end of the Middle Ages and in the 16th c.]
- 3716 GIBSON, J. S. W. Trouble over Sheep Pens. *Cake and Cockhorse* 7: 1977. 2: 35—48. p.
- 3717 GIERSZEWSKI, STANISŁAW. Les modifications subies par le transport fluvial de marchandises en Pologne aux XVI<sup>e</sup>—XVIII<sup>e</sup> s. En tant que facteur des transformations économiques. *Stud. Hist. Oecon.* (Poznań) 13: 1978. 127—138. p.
- 3718 GILBERT, GEOFFREY N. Baltimore's Flour Trade in the Caribbeans, 1750—1815. *JEH* 37: 1977. 1: 249—251. p.
- 3719 GILBERT, GEOFFREY. The Role of Breadstuffs in American Trade, 1770—1790. *EEH* 14: 1977. 4: 378—387. p.
- 3720 GILBERT, HEATHER. The End of the Road: The Life of Lord Mount Stephen. Tom. II. Aberdeen, The Aberdeen U. P. 1977. 442 p.
- 3721 GIURESCU, CONSTANTIN C. Les Génois du Bas-Danube aux XIII<sup>e</sup> et XIV<sup>e</sup> siècles. In: *I Genovesi nel Mar Nero durante i secoli XIII—XIV*. Bucarest, 1977. 47—61. p.
- 3722 GLAMANN, K. The Changing Patterns of Trade. In: *The Cambridge Econ. Hist. of Europe*. Tom. V. Cambridge, C. U. P. 1977. 185—289. p.
- 3723 GLODARIU, IOAN. Dacian Trade with the Hellenistic and Roman World. Oxford, British Archaeol. Rep. 1976. VIII, 275 p.
- 3724 GLODARIU, IOAN. Relații comerciale ale Daciei cu lumea elenistică și romană. Cluj-Napoca, Dacia 1974. 396 p. [Dacian Trade with the Hellenistic and Roman World.]
- 3725 GOLDENBERG, S. Commercio, produzione e consumo dei panni di lana nei paesi romeni (secoli XIV—XVI). In: *Produzione, commercio e consumo dei panni di lana*. Firenze, Olschki 1976.
- 3726 GOLDENBERG, S. Der Handel Transsilvaniens vom XIV. bis zum XVII. Jahrhundert. *Scripta mercaturae* 1977. 1: 4—23. p.
- 3727 GRAMULLA, SUSANNA. Fedi di Samta

- als Zeugnisse des Kölner transalpinen Verkehrs um 1720. In: Erzeugung, Verkehr und Handel in der Gesch. der Alpenländer. Festschr. f. H. Hassinger. Innsbruck, Wagner 1977. 147—155. p.
- 3728 ГРИНБЕРГ, С. Ш. Из истории русско-болгарских экономических связей в 80-х годах XIX в. In: Славяне в эпоху феодализма. Москва, Наука 1978. 277—285. p. [From the history of Russo-Bulgarian economic connections in the 1880 s.]
- 3729 GULDON, ZENON—STĘPKOWSKI, LECH. Handel wolami w świetle rejestrów celnych komory kaliskiej z lat 1647—1654. *KHKM* 26: 1978. 4: 537—542. p. [Ochsenhandel angesichts der Register des Zollhauses in Kalisz aus den Jahren 1647—1654.]
- 3730 GYÉMÁNT, LADISLAU. Din istoria Gremiului levantin din Braşov pînă la 1848. *Stud. U. Babeş-Bolyai Hist.* (Cluj-Napoca) 22: 1977. 2: 30—42. p. [L'histoire de la compagnie levantine de Braşov jusqu'en 1848.]
- 3731 HARRIS, H. DOUGLAS. The teams of the blacksoil plains. Camberwell, Rohan Rivett 1977. VI, 57 p.
- 3732 HASSINGER, HERBERT. Die Alpenübergänge von Mont Cenis bis zum Simplom in Spätmittelalter. In: Festschr. Kellenbenz. I. 1978. 313—372. p.
- 3733 HAYS, H. M.—McCOY, J. H. Food grain marketing in Northern Nigeria: spatial and temporal performance. *J. of Develop. Stud.* 1978. Jan.: 117—138. p.
- 3734 HECKENAST, GUSZTÁV. Die mitteleuropäische Handels- und Finanzkrise der Jahre 1512/1513 und der ungarische Bauernkrieg. In: Aus der Geschichte der ostmitteleuropäischen Bauernbewegungen im 16.—17. Jahrhundert. Budapest, Akad. K. 1977. 107—111. p.
- 3735 HILD, FRIEDRICH. Das byzantinische Strassensystem in Kappadokien. Wien, Verl. d. Öster. Akad. d. Wiss. 1977. 158 p.
- 3736 HIRTH, KENNETH G. Interregional trade and the formation of prehistoric gateway communities. *Amer. Ant.* 42: 1977. 4: 3737 HÖGYE, ISTVÁN. A görögök szerepe a Hegyalja életében a XVIII. században. *Miskolci Herman Ottó Múz. Közl.* 16: 1977. 1—15. p. [Role of the Greeks in the life of 18th c. Hegyalja (Hungary).]
- 3738 HOFF, TADEUSZ. Rozwój komunikacji w Polsce ze szczególnym uwzględnieniem. Rzeszowszczyzny. Rzeszów, TNR 1975. 211 p. [Development of Transport in Poland with Special Regard to the Rzeszów Region.]
- 3739 HOWARD, A. M. Big men, traders, and chiefs, commerce, and spatial change in the Sierra Leone-Guinea plain, 1865—1895. *Ann Arbor, U. Microfilms* 1975. XII, 478 p.
- 3740 HRABAK, BOGUMIL. Transactions commerciales des habitants locaux et des étrangers à Chilia, selon les cas survenus au cours d'une année (1360—1361). *Balkanica* (Beograd) 4: 1973. 179—202. p.
- 3741 HRUŠKA, BLAHOŠLAV. Gab es ein „kapitalistisches“ Unternehmen in der neubabylonischen Zeit. *ArOr* 46: 1978. 2: 170—173. p.
- 3742 HUGHES, IAN. New Guinea Stone Age Trade: The Geography and Ecology of Traffic in the Interior. *Camberra, Australian Nat. U.* 1977. XVI, 247 p.
- 3742/a HULÉSEW, A. F. P. Quelques considérations sur le commerce de la soie au temps de la dynastie des Han. In: *Mélanges de sinologie offerts à M. Paul Demiéville*. Tom. 2. Paris, Maisonneuve 1974. 117—135. p.
- 3743 HUTTMAN, JOHN P. British Meat Imports in the Free Trade Era. *AgH* 52: 1978. 2: 247—262. p.
- 3744 ILIESCU, OCTAVIAN. À la recherche de Kilia byzantine. *Rev. Ets. Sud-Est Europ.* (Bucarest) 16: 1978. 2: 229—238. p.
- 3745 ILIESCU, OCTAVIAN. Chilia in veacul al XIV-lea. In: *Sub semnul Clio*. Omagiu Acad. Prof. Ştefan Pascu. Cluj, Dacia 1974. 284—291. p. [Kilia au XIV<sup>e</sup> s.]
- 3746 ILIESCU, OCTAVIAN. Nouvelles éditions d'actes notariés instrumentés au XIV<sup>e</sup> siècle dans les colonies génoises des bouches du Danube — Actes de Kilia et de Licostomo. *Rev. Ets. Sud-Est Europ.* (Bucarest) 15: 1977. 1: 113—129. p.
- 3747 IMBERCIADORI, PIERO. Il Commercio. Saggio su uno strumento di incivilimento umano meditato in correlazione con l'Agricoltura e l'Industria. Roma, Scuola Centr. Formazione 1977. 500 p.
- 3748 INOUE, HIROSAMA. The Opium Issue during the Hsien Feng Period. (Ja) *Shirin* (Kyoto) 60: 1977. 3: 73—106. p.
- 3749 ИЗ ИСТОРИЯТА на търговията в българските земи през XV—XIX в. Ed. Паскалева, В. София, Изд. на БАН 1978. 261 p. [From the history of trade in the Bulgarian lands during the 15th—19th cc.]
- 3750 JACKSON, GORDON. The British Whaling Trade. London, Adam and Charles Black 1978. XVI, 310 p.
- 3751 JACOBY, D. L'expansion occidentale dans le Levant: les Vénétiens à Arce dans la 2<sup>e</sup> moitié du XIII<sup>e</sup> s. *J. of Medieval Hist.* (Amsterdam) 3: 1977. 225—264. p.
- 3752 JANÁČEK, JOSEF. Export of agricultural products from the Czech Lands and Transportation expenses in the 16th century. In: *Hospodářské Dejiny — Economic History* 2. Prague, 1978. 169—191. p.
- 3753 JELAVICH, BARBARA. Russia and

- the Rumanian Commercial Convention of 1876. *Rumanian Stud.* (Leiden) 3: 1973—1975. 39—60. p.
- 3754 JOHNSON, MARION. By Ship or by Camel: The Struggle for the Cameroons Ivory Trade in the Nineteenth Century. *JAH* 19: 1978. 4: 539—549. p.
- 3755 JOWETT, F. DES—WEICKHARDT, I. G. Return to Rosstown: railways, land sales and sugar beet ventures in Caulfield. *Mordialloc, Rosstown Hist. Res. Group* 1978. 181 p.
- 3756 KAKARE, I. Motumotu Sariva: trading voyages from the Gulf to Port Moresby. *Oral Hist.* 4: 1976. 10: 69—91. p.
- 3757 KÁLLAY, ISTVÁN. Kaposvár 1703-as vásárprivilegiuma. *Somogy Megye Múltjából* (Kaposvár) 6: 1975. 71—79. p. [Marktprivileg 1703 von Kaposvár (Ungarn).]
- 3758 КАРАГОДИН, А. И. К истории торговли Астраханского края (конец XVIII—первая половина XIX века). *Изв. Сев.-Кавк. науч. центра высш. школы. Обществ. науки* 1976. 2: 80—87. p. [To the history of trade in the Astrakhan district, end of the 18th-first half of the 19th c.]
- 3759 KAZÍMÍR, ŠTEFAN. Magyarország külkereskedelmi forgalmának színvonala a XVI. században. *Agrártörténeti Szemle* (Budapest) 1978. 3—4: 382—394. p. [The Level of Hungary's Foreign Trade in the 16th c.]
- 3760 KELLENBENZ, HERMANN. Lindau und die Alpenpässe. *In: Erzeugung, Verkehr und Handel in der Gesch. der Alpenländer.* Festschr. f. H. Hassinger. Innsbruck, Wagner 1977. 199—219. p.
- 3761 KENNEDY, LIAM. Retail Markets in Rural Ireland at the End of the Nineteenth Century. *IESH* 5: 1978. 46—63. p.
- 3762 KENNETT, D. H. The Pattern of Coaching in Early Nineteenth-Century Norfolk. *Norfolk Archaeol.* 36: 1977. 4:
- 3763 KHOSROVI, KHOSROV. Les marchés hebdomadaires paysans en Iran. *ER* 1977. 67: 85—91. p.
- 3764 KIRBY, D. G. The Balance of the North and Baltic Trade: George Mackenzie's Relations, August 1715. *SEER* 54: 1976. 3: 429—450. p.
- 3765 KIRCHNER, WALTHER. Studies in Russian-American Commerce. Leiden, E. J. Brill 1976. XII, 265 p.
- 3766 KISS, MÁRIA. Szombathely kereskedelmi élete a XVIII—XIX. század fordulóján. *PVEAB* 1977. 1: 195—201. p. [Commerce of Szombathely at the turn of the 18th—19th cc.]
- 3767 КИТАНИНА, Т. М. Хлебная торговля России в 1875—1914 гг. Очерки государственной политики. Ленинград, Наука 1978. 287 p. [Corn trade in Russia, 1875—1914. The questions of government policy.]
- 3768 KLEIN BRUCKSCHWAIGER, FRANZ. Wege, Brücken, Märkte. Verkehrs — und siedlungsgeschichtliche Überlegungen zur Gründung von St. Peter in der Au und Waidhofen an der Ibs in Niederösterreich. *In: Erzeugung, Verkehr und Handel in der Gesch. der Alpenländer.* Festschr. f. Herbert Hassinger. Innsbruck, Wagner 1977. 221—234. p.
- 3769 KLEINMANN, HANS O. Die besonderen Bedingungen der kommerziellen Präsenz Österreichs in Lateinamerika im 19. Jh. *Z. f. Lateinamer.* (Wien) 1976. 11:
- 3770 KOHL, PHILIP. The Balance of Trade in Southwestern Asia in the Mid-Third Millennium B. C. *Current Anthropol.* 19: 1978. 3: 463—492. p.
- 3771 КОЛОДНИКОВА, Л. П. Советско—чехословацкие экономические отношения в первые послевоенные годы. *ВИ* 1978. 5: 47—61. p. [Soviet-Czechoslovak Economic Relations in the Early Postwar Years.]
- 3772 KOLSEN, H. M. The Victorian Land Transport Inquiry. *The Econ. Record* (Burwood) 49: 1973. 127:
- 3773 KRAWEHL, OTTO ERNST. Die Holz- ausfuhr preußischer Ostseehäfen nach England im Spiegel englischer Parlamentsberichte (1814—1840). *In: Festschr. Kellenbenz.* III. 1978. 217—232. p.
- 3774 КУКАНОВА, Н. Г. Очерки по истории русско—иранских торговых отношений в XVII—первой половине XIX века. Саранск, Мордов. кн. изд. 1977. 286 p. [Outlines from the history of Russo-Iranian trade connections in the 17th-first half of the 19th cc.]
- 3775 КУМАНЕВ, Г. А. На службе фронта и тыла. Железнодорожный транспорт СССР накануне и в годы Великой Отечественной войны, 1939—1945. Москва, Наука 1976. 456 p. [In the Service of Front and Rear. Railway Transport on the Eve and in the Years of the Great Patriotic War, 1939—1945.]
- 3776 КУШЕВА, Е. Н. Материалы Астраханской таможни как источник по социально-экономической истории России XVII—XVIII вв. *Из ист. экон. и общественной жизни России.* Москва, 1976. 261—272. p. [Materials of the custom house in Astrakhan as sources concerning the socio-economic history of Russia in the 17th—18th cc.]
- 3777 KUZEV, ALEXANDÁR. Zur Lokalisierung der Stadt Vicina. *Ets. Balkaniques* (Sofia) 13: 1977. 3: 112—125. p.
- 3778 LACINA, VLASTISLAV. K místu Československa v evropské a světové ekonomice 1918—1938. *CCH* 26: 1978. 6: 821—843. p. [Zum Standort der Tschecho-

- slowakei in der europäischen und weltweiten Ökonomik in den Jahren 1918—1938.]
- 3779 LALIK, TADEUSZ. Les fonctions des petites villes en Pologne au Bas Moyen Âge. *APH* 1978. 37: 5—28. p.
- 3780 LANDAU, ZBIGNIEW. Stosunki gospodarcze polsko-amerykańskie w latach 1918—1939. *Stud. Hist.* (Kraków) 18: 1975. 3: 339—353. p. [Polish-American Economic Relations in the Years 1918—1939.]
- 3781 LANUZA MATAMOROS, ALBERTO. Comercio Exterior de Nicaragua (1821—1875) *Estud. Soc. Centroamer.* 1976. May—Aug.: 109—136. p.
- 3782 LAUER, PETER K. Trade before the flag. *Hemisphere* 20: 1976. 12: 33—37. p.
- 3783 LEMONNIER P. Le sel de Guérande, XIX<sup>e</sup>—XX<sup>e</sup> siècles. *An. de Bretagne et des Pays de l'Ouest* 84: 1977. 4: 641—662. p.
- 3784 LESCARRET, JEAN PIERRE. La vente des landes communales de Saignac-et-Muret (Landes), 1835—1883. et ses conséquences. *Bull. Soc. Borda* 101: 1976. 364: 425—449. p.
- 3785 LINDSAY, JAMES M. The Commercial Use of Highland Woodland, 1750—1870: a Reconsideration. *Scot. Geogr. Mag.* 92: 1976. 1: 30—40. p.
- 3786 LIPPÓCZY, NORBERT. Lengyel bor-útlevelék a XVIII. század első feléből, mint a tokaji borok kisértői. *Magyar Mezőgazdasági Múzeum Közleményei 1975—1977* (Budapest) 1978. 263—274. p. [Polnische Weinpässe aus der ersten Hälfte des XVIII. Jahrhunderts als Begleitdokumente für den Tokajer Weinimport.]
- 3787 LLOYD, TERENCE H. The English Wool Trade in the Middle Ages. New York, London, C. U. P. 1977. XI, 351 p.
- 3788 LOPEZ, ROBERTO S. L'importance de la Mer Noire dans l'histoire de Gênes. *In: I Genovesi nel Mar Nero durante i secoli XIII—XIV.* Bucarest, 1977. 13—33. p.
- 3789 LOPEZ, ROBERTO S. La révolution commerciale dans l'Europe médiévale. Paris, Aubier Montaigne 1974. 252 p.
- 3790 LOURIDO DIZA, RAMÓN. Le commerce entre le Portugal et le Maroc pendant la deuxième moitié du XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle. *Rev. d'Hist. Maghrébine* (Tunis) 1976. 5: 27—46. p.
- 3791 LOVEJOY, PAUL E. The Role of the Wangara in the Economic Transformation of the Central Sudan in the Fifteenth and Sixteenth Centuries. *JAH* 19: 1978. 2: 173—193. p.
- 3792 LYDING WILL, E. The ancient commercial amphora. The ancient equivalent of the throwaway bottle posed trash disposal problems. *Archaeol.* 30: 1977. 264—270. p.
- 3793 MAINUS, F.—JANÁK, J.—HORVÁTH, V. Historie celnictví v ČSSR. Praha, 1977. 237 p. [The history of the customs in Czechoslovakia.]
- 3794 MAŁECKI, JAN M. The Vistula and Poland's Trade in the XVIth and XVIIth Centuries. *JEEH* 6: 1977. 1: 193—198. p.
- 3795 MAŁOWIST, MARIAN. Saraj la Nouvelle, capitale de la Horde d'Or. *In' Festschr. Kellenbenz.* I. 1978. 15—29. p.
- 3796 MANOLESCU, RADU. Sur la participation des marchands de la péninsule Balkanique au commerce avec la Valachie et la Transylvanie, dans la première moitié du XVI<sup>e</sup> siècle. *Rev. Ets. Sud-Est. Europ.* (Bucarest) 13: 1975. 3: 403—405. p.
- 3797 МАРЧЕНКО, В. М. Некоторые вопросы торговых отношений СССР с Германией, Англией и США в 1925—1927 гг. *Международ. отнош. и классовая борьба в эпоху общего кризиса капитализма* 1975. 3: 3—53. p. [Trade connections of the Soviet Union with Germany, Great Britain and the U. S. A. 1925—1927.]
- 3798 MARGUE, P. Notizen über den Fischmarkt im 17. Jahrhundert. *Hemecht* (Luxembourg) 27: 1975. 2—3:
- 3799 MARKETS in Oaxaca. Eds. *Sook, Scott—Diskin, Martin.* Austin, U. of Texas P. 1976. 329 p.
- 3800 MARSINA, RICHARD. Mesto a trh na Slovensku do konca 13. stor. *HC* 26: 1978. 1: 77—95. p. [Markt und Stadt in der Slowakei bis zum Ende des 13. Jahrhunderts.]
- 3801 MASELLA, L. Mercato fondiario e prezzi della terra nella Puglia barese tra XVII e XVIII secolo. *Mélanges de l'École Franç. de Rome. Moyen-Age-Temps Mod.* 1976. 261—296. p.
- 3802 MATHIAS, P. The British Tea Trade in the Nineteenth Century. *In: Making of the Modern British Diet.* London, 1976.
- 3803 MATHIS, FRANZ. Die Salzversorgung des Tiroler Unterlandes im 16. und 17. Jahrhundert. *In: Erzeugung, Verkehr und Handel in der Gesch. der Alpenländer.* Festschr. f. H. Hassinger. Innsbruck, Wagner 1977. 147—258. p.
- 3804 MATTOON, ROBERT H. Railroads, Coffee, and the Growth of Big Business in Sao Paulo, Brazil. *HAHR* 57: 1977. 2: 273—295. p.
- 3805 MAURO, FRÉDÉRIC. Alagoinhas: chemin de fer et développement dans la campagne Nordestine au XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle. *Caravelle* 1976. 27: 215—221. p.
- 3806 MEINERS, FREDERICKA. The Texas Border Cotton Trade, 1862—1863. *Civil War Hist.* 23: 1977. Dec:
- 3807 MITCHELL, ELAINE ALLAN. The Scot in the Fur Trade. *In: The Scottish*



- Tradition in Canada. Toronto, McClelland and Stewart 1976.
- 3808 MITRA, ASHOK. The Terms of Trade, Class Conflict and Classival Political Economy. *JPS* 4: 1977. 2: 181—194. p.
- 3809 MITROVIĆ, MIRKO. Trgovina Pančeva krajem XVIII i početkom XIX veka (1794—1804). *Istraživanja* (Novi Sad) 5: 1976. 163—230. p. [Trade of Pančev at the end of the 18th and at the beginning of the 19th cc. 1794—1804.]
- 3810 MÖRNER, MAGNUS. Some Notes on Trade and Merchants in Cuzco since Late Colonial Times. *In: Festschr. Kellenbenz*. IV. 1978. 129—138. p.
- 3811 МОХОВ, Н. А. Молдавский торговский путь в XIV—XV вв. *In: Польша и Русь*. Москва, 1974. 298—308. p. [Moldavian trade route in the 14th—15th cc.]
- 3812 МОСКОВА, Д. Кираджийството в Пиринския Край. *Бълг. етногр.* (София) 1976. I: 38—53. p. [Les transports sur chevaux dans la région du Pirin.]
- 3813 MOTT, LUIS R. B. Subsídios a história do pequeno comercio no Brasil. *Rev. de Hist.* (São Paulo) 53: 1976. 105: 82—106. p. [Data to small-trade history of Brazil.]
- 3814 MOYNAGH, M. Negotiation of the Commonwealth Sugar Agreement, 1949—51. *J. Commonwealth and Comparative Politics* 15: 1977.
- 3815 N. KISS, ISTVÁN. Der Agrarcharakter des ungarischen Exports vom 15. bis 18. Jahrhundert. *JWG* 1978. 1: 147—169. p.
- 3816 N. KISS, ISTVÁN. Fleischversorgung und Fleischkonsum in Ungarn des XVI.—XVII. Jahrhunderts. Der innere Markt und die Exportbasis. *In: Festschr. Kellenbenz*. II. 1978. 77—99. p.
- 3817 N. KISS, ISTVÁN. Die Krise der Fleischversorgung von Wien 1700—1773. Staatsraison, Handelsgewinn, Kapitalakkumulation. *In: Btr. zur Handels- und Verkehrsgeschichte*. Ed. Roth, Paul. W. Graz, 1978. 95—120. p.
- 3818 NAGY, ANIKÓ S. Rómaiokori kereskedelem a Kárpátmedencében. *A Magyar Kereskedelmi és Vendéglátóipari Múzeum Évkönyve* (Budapest) 1976. 35—61. p. Commerce romain dans le bassin des Carpathes.]
- 3819 NEWBURY, COLIN. Trade and Technology in West Africa: The Case of the Niger Company, 1900—1920. *JAH* 19: 1978. 4: 551—575. p.
- 3820 OPROIU, MIHAI. Tîrguri periodice in județul Dimbovița (1700—1848). *Bibliotheca Valachica* 1975. 137—166. p. [Foirets périodiques dans le département de Dimbovitza (1700—1848).]
- 3821 ORLOVE, BENJAMIN S. Alpacas, sheep and men: the wool export economy and regional society in Southern Peru. New York, Acad. P. 1977. VII, 270 p.
- 3822 ORTIZ, SUTTI. Colombian rural market organization. *In: Cultural and social anthropology*. London, New York, Macmillan 1975.
- 3823 OȚETEȚA, ANDREI. Pătrunderea comerțului românesc în circuitul internațional (în perioada de trecere de la feudalism la capitalism). București, Ed. Acad. RSR 1977. 168 p. [La pénétration du commerce roumain dans la circuit international (durant la période de passage du féodalisme au capitalisme).]
- 3824 PACH ZSIGMOND, PÁL. A Levantekereskedelem erdélyi útvonala a 15.—16. század fordulóján. *Századok* 112: 1978. 6: 1005—1038. p. [La voie de parcours de commerce de Levante en Transylvanie au tournant des XV—XVI<sup>e</sup> ss.]
- 3825 PACH, ZSIGMOND PÁL. Le route du poivre vers la Hongrie médiévale. *In: Melanges en l'honneur de Fernand Braudel*. Tom. I. Toulouse, Privat 1973. 449—458. p.
- 3826 PACH, ZSIGMOND PÁL. Zur Geschichte des levantinischen Pfefferhandels um 1500. *In: Festschr. Kellenbenz*. I. 1978. 521—529. p.
- 3827 PACHA, N. Le commerce au Maghreb du XI<sup>e</sup> au XIV<sup>e</sup> siècles. Tunis, U. Tunis 1976. 87 p.
- 3828 PÁLMÁNY, BÉLA. Szécsény mezőváros és környéke kereskedelmi és vendéglátása 1728—1848. *A Magyar Kereskedelmi és Vendéglátóipari Múzeum Évkönyve* (Budapest) 1976. 103—125. p. [Trade and entertaining in the market-town of Szécsény and in its region, 1728—1848.]
- 3829 ПАХОВА, С. Митническите регистри в Държавния исторически архив на гр. Сибиу за търговския обмен между българските и румънските земи през XVII в. *Изв. Държ. архиви* (София) 29: 1975. 213—324. p. [Les registres de douane aux Archives historiques d'Etat de la ville Sibiu concernant les échanges commerciaux entre les terres bulgares et les terres roumaines durant le XVII<sup>e</sup> siècle.]
- 3830 ПАНОВА, С. Сведения в Държавния архив на град Клуж за търговията между българските земи и Трансилвания през XVII в. *Изв. Държ. архиви* (София) 23: 1976. 157—168. p. [Renseignements aux Archives d'Etat de la ville Cluj concernant le commerce entre les terres bulgares et la Transylvanie au cours du XVII<sup>e</sup> siècle.]
- 3831 PAP, FRANCISC. Rute comerciale și localități transilvane în comerțul Clujului cu produse agricole și vite (prima jumătate a sec. XVII). *Acta Musei Napocensis* (Cluj-Napoca) 15: 1978. 349—358. p. [Routes commerciales et localités transylvaines de la

- ville de Cluj, avec de produits et d'animaux (1<sup>e</sup> moitié du XVII<sup>e</sup> siècle.)]
- 3832 PAPACOSTEA, ȘERBAN. De Vicina à Kilia. Byzantins et Génois aux Bouches du Danube au XIV<sup>e</sup> siècle. *Rev. Ets. Sud-Est Europ.* (Bucarest) 16: 1978. 1: 65—79. p.
- 3833 PASKALEVA, VIRGINIA. Die Wirtschaftsbeziehungen der bulgarischen Gebiete mit Mitteleuropa im 18. und 19. Jahrhundert. (bis zum Berliner Kongress). In: *Festschr. Kellenbenz. III.* 1978. 167—175. p.
- 3834 PAWSON, ERIC. Transport and Economy. The Turnpike Roads of Eighteenth Century Britain, New York, Acad. P. 1977. 428 p.
- 3835 PERKINS, J. A. The Lincolnshire Contrainband Tobacco Trade after the Napoleonic Wars. *J. of Transp. Hist.* 4: 1977. 2:
- 3836 PERREN, RICHARD. John Fleming and Company Limited, 1877—1977. Aberdeen, Aberdeen U. P. 1977. 96 p.
- 3837 PERREN, RICHARD. The Meat Trade in Britain 1840—1914. London, Routledge and Kegan Paul 1978. X, 258 p.
- 3838 PERRY, P. J. A. A Note on Agricultural Trade at Poole and Weymouth 1815—1914. *Proc. Dorset Nat. Hist. Archaeol. Soc.* 97: 1976. 35—36. p.
- 3839 ПЕТРОВ, А. М. Азиатско-европейский торговый баланс на рубеже нашей эры. *Народы Азии и Африки* (Москва) 1976. 4: 68—78. p. [The Asian-European Trade Balance at the Outset of Our Era.]
- 3840 PICKL, OTHMAR. Das Mautbuch von Vransko, Franz von 1584/85. Zur Geschichte des Handels auf der Laibacher Strasse in der 2. Hälfte des 16. Jahrhunderts. In: *Erzeugung, Verkehr und Handel in der Gesch. der Alpenländer.* *Festschr. f. H. Hassinger.* Innsbruck, Wagner 1977. 307—329. p.
- 3841 PINI, A. I. I trattati commerciali di una città agricola medievale: Imola (1099—1279). *Studi Romagnoli* 26: 1975. 65—97. p.
- 3842 PISTARINO, G. Mercanti del Trecento nel Levante genovese. *Clio* 10: 1974. 33—65. p.
- 3843 PIUZ, A. M. Les relations économiques entre les villes et les campagnes dans les sociétés preindustrielles. *Rev. europ. Sci. soc.* (Chêne Bourg) 15: 1977. 41: 195—231. p.
- 3844 PORTER, R. E. The Marketing of Agricultural Produce in Cheshire During the 19th Century. *Trans. Hist. Soc. Lancs. and Cheshire* 126: 1976. 139—155. p.
- 3845 POUSSOU, J. P. Sur le rôle des transports terrestres dans l'économie du Sud-Ouest au XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle. *AdM* 90: 1978. 138—139: 389—412. p.
- 3846 PUIA, I. Les relations économiques entre la Roumaine et la Transylvanie à la fin du XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle et au début du XX<sup>e</sup> siècle. *Rev. Roum. d'Hist.* 17: 1978. 4: 651—669. p.
- 3847 QUINN, DAVID B. The Preliminaries to New France. Site Selection for the Fur Trade by the French, 1604—1608. In: *Festschr. Kellenbenz. IV.* 1978. 9—25. p.
- 3848 РАЭНДИ, А. О выставках обществ эстонских земледельцев в 70—80 годы XIX века. *Ежегодник Этногр. музея ЭССР* 28: 1975. 117—130. p. [Expositions of peasant associations in Esthonia in the 1870—1880s.]
- 3849 RAUNIG, WALTER. Einige Bemerkungen zu Verkehr und Handelstendenzen in der afghanischen Provinz Badakshan. In: *Festschr. Kellenbenz. IV.* 1978. 549—583. p.
- 3850 REHBEIN, ELFRIDE. Die Stellung des Transportwesens in den urchgesellschaftlichen, altorientalischen und antiken Produktionsweisen. *JWG* 1977. 2: 101—111. p.
- 3851 RENFREW, C. Trade as action at distance: Questions of integration and communication. In: *Ancient civilization and trade.* Albuquerque, U. of New Mexico P. 1975. 3—59. p.
- 3852 RENNKAMP, WALTER. Studien zum deutsch-russischen Handel bis zum Ende des 13. Jahrhunderts. Nowgorod und Dünagebiet. Bochum, Brockmeyer 1977. V, 126 p.
- 3853 REYNOLDS, E. Trade and economic change on the Gold Coast, 1807—1874. London, Longman 1974. IX, 207 p.
- 3854 RICHARD, J. Le commerce beaunois et la démission de Dupré de Sainte-Maure (1814) *AdB* 50: 1978. 1: 27—31. p.
- 3855 RICHARDS, P. S. Railways, Landowners and Farmers. *J. Railway and Canal Hist. Soc.* 23: 1977. 1: 23—28. p.
- 3856 RIDINGS, EUGENE. The Merchant Elite and the Development of Brazil: The Case of Bahia during the Empire. *J. of Inter-American Stud. and World Aff.* 16: 1973. 335—353. p.
- 3857 RIPLEY, PETER. The Trade and Social Structure of Gloucester, 1600—1640. *Trans. Bristol and Glos. Archaeol. Soc.* 94: 1976. 117—123. p.
- 3858 ROMESTAN, GUY. Perpignan et les foires de Pézenas et de Montagnac aux XIV<sup>e</sup> et XV<sup>e</sup> siècles. In: *Pézenas, ville et campagnes XIII—XX ss.* Montpellier, Féd. hist. du Languedoc 1975. 75—103. p.
- 3859 RUIZ MARTIN, FELIPE. Joan y Pau Sauri. Negociantes catalanes que intervinen en las empresas imperiales de Felipe II. In: *Homenaje al Dr. D. Juan Reglá Campistol.* Tom. I. Valencia, U. de Valencia 1975. 457—477. p.
- 3860 SÁRKÁNY, MIHÁLY. A közösség közötti csere. Északkelet-Arnhemföld lakói. *Dissertationes Ethnogr.* (Budapest) 1: 1973.

- 27—55. p. [Exchange of goods between communities. The population of Northern Arnhem Land.]
- 3861 SCHAFFER, J. G. Harappan trade: A critical perspective. In: *The Indus civilization: Problems and issues*. Ed. Malik, S. C. Simla, Indian Inst. of Advanced Stud. 1978.
- 3862 SCHOONOVER, THOMAS. Central American Commerce and Maritime Activity. *Lat. Amer. Res. Rev.* 23: 1978. 2: 157—169. p.
- 3863 SCHREMMER, ECKART. Deutsche Lebensmittelimporte und ihre Finanzierung zwischen Waffenstillstand und Friedensvertrag. Das Hungerjahr 1918/19. In: *Festschr. Kellenbenz*. III. 1978. 627—653. p.
- 3864 SEPULCHRI, B. La navigation des gabares à Jarnac-sur-Charente au XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle. *Bull. de la Soc. des Ets. folk. du Centre-Ouest (Loix-en-Ré)* 10: 1976. 2: 112—120. p.
- 3865 ШЕРЕМЕТ, В. И. Русско-турецкие экономические связи в середине XIX века. *ИСССР* 1978. 6: 149—164. p. [Russian-Turkish Economic Ties in the Middle of the 19th c.]
- 3866 SIJPESTEIJN, P. J. Three New Ptolemaic Documents on Transportation of Grain. *Chronique d'Égypte (Bruxelles)* 53: 1978. 105: 107—116. p.
- 3867 SINGLETON, F. J. Flax Merchants of Kirkham. *Trans. Hist. Soc. Lancs. and Cheshire* 126: 1976. 73—108. p.
- 3868 СЛАДКОВСКИЙ, М. И. История торгово-экономических отношений СССР с Китаем 1917—1974. Москва, Наука 1977. 368 p. [History of the Soviet-Chinese trade, 1917—1974.]
- 3869 SMIT, REINDER. De jaarmarkten van Dwingelo. Uitgegeven ter gelegenheid van het 250—jarig bestaan van de jaarmarkten te Dwingelo. Meppel, Boom 1975. 116 p. [Yearly markets of Dwingelo. On the 250st anniversary of the markets.]
- 3870 SMITH, W. The fur trade and the frontier: a study of an intercultural alliance. *Anthropol. (Ottawa)* 15: 1973. 1: 21—36. p.
- 3871 СОЛОВЬЕВА, А. М. Железнодорожный транспорт России во второй половине XIX века. Москва, Наука 1975. 315 p. [Rail transport in Russia in the second half of the 19th c.]
- 3872 SOLY, H. De aluinhandel in de Nederlanden in de 16<sup>e</sup> eeuw. *Rev. belge philol. et hist. (Wetteren)* 52: 1974. 4: 800—857. p. [Alum-trade in the Netherlands in 16th c.]
- 3873 SOMKUTI, ÉVA. Székesfehérvár kereskedelme a XVIII—XIX. század fordulóján. *PVEAB* 1977. 1: 201—213. p. [Commerce of Székesfehérvár at the turn of the 18th—19th cc.]
- 3874 SOMLÓ, BÓDOG. Der Güterverkehr in der Urgesellschaft. Polemische Bemerkungen und Ergebnisse. *Acta Ethnog. (Budapest)* 27: 1978. 1—4: 365—386. p.
- 3875 SOREMEKUN, FOLA. Trade and dependency in Central Angola: The Ovimbundu in the 19th century. In: *The roots of rural poverty in Central and Southern Africa*. Berkeley, U. of Calif. P. 1978.
- 3876 SPERBER, DANIEL. Objects of Trade between Palestine and Egypt in Roman Times. *JESHO* 19: 1976. 2: 113—141. p.
- 3877 STANIELEWICZ, JÓZEF. Kierunki rozwoju szczecińskiego eksportu zboża w latach 1815—1850. *Przg. Zachodniopomorski* 18: 1975. 3—4: 131—155. p. [Directions of Development of Szczecin Grain Export, 1815—1850.]
- 3878 STANIELEWICZ, JÓZEF. Rozkwit i załamanie się szczecińskiego eksportu zboża w okresie 1850—1870 na tle zaplecza wywozowego portu. *Przg. Zachodniopomorski* 18: 1975. 3—4: 107—124. p. [Corn export of the port of Gdańsk (Danzig), 1850—1870.]
- 3879 СТАРОКАДОМСКАЯ, М. К. Солхат и Каффа в XIII—XIV вв. In: *Феодалная Таврика. Мат. по ист. и археол. Крыма*. Киев, 1974. 162—173. p. [Solkhath and Kaffa in the 13th—14th cc.]
- 3880 STEENSGAARD, NIELS. The Asian Trade Revolution of the Seventeenth Century. The East India Companies and the Decline of the Caravan Trade. Chicago, U. of Chicago P. 1974. 441 p.
- 3881 STERN, W. M. Fish Marketing in London in the First Half of the Eighteenth Century. In: *Trade, Government and Economy in Pre-Industrial England*. London, 1976.
- 3882 STOIANOVICH, T. Pour un modèle du commerce du Levant: économie concurrentielle et économie de bazar, 1500—1800. *Bull. de l'Assoc. intern. d'Ets. Sud-Est Europ. (Bucarest)* 12: 1974. 2: 61—120. p.
- 3883 STOLL, H. J. Widerspiegelung von Handelsbeziehungen in den spätmittelalterlichen Bodenfunden von Magdeburg. In: *Archäologie als Geschichtswiss.* Berlin, 1977. 403—418. p.
- 3884 SWAMY, B. G. L. Sources for a History of Plant Sciences in India. II. The Rg-vedic Soma Plant. III. The Maritime Trade of Ancient Tamils in Plant Products. *Indian J. of Hist. of Sci. (Calcutta)* 11: 1976. 1: 11—48. p.
- 3885 SZCZYGIEL, R. Jarmarki jarosławskie i ich rola w handlu Rzeczypospolitej w XVI i XVII wieku. *Rocz. Stowar. Miłośników Jarosławia* 9: 1972—1976. 38—54. p. [The market in Jaroslaw and its role in the trade of the Polish Nobles' Republic in the 16th—17th cc.]

- 3886 TAKEUCHI, IORI. A Study on the Trade Associations in the Early Meiji Era: the Development of the Awa Indigo Trade Association Movement. (Ja) *Shakai-Keizai-Shigaku* (Tokyo) 42: 1977. 5: 70—90. p.
- 3887 TÁRKÁNY SZÚCS, ERNŐ. A vásár és jogi népszokásai. In: *Vásártörténet — hidivásár*. Debrecen, 1976. 333—375. p. [Der Markt und seine volkstümlichen Rechtsbräuche.]
- 3888 TODOROVA, ELISAVETA. More about *Vicina* and the West Black Sea coast. *Éts. Balkaniques* (Sofia) 14: 1978. 2: 124—138. p.
- 3889 ТОДОРОВА, М. Търговските отношения между Русия и Османската империя през втората четвърт на XIX век. *Векове* (София) 1977. 3: 31—41. p. [Les rapports commerciaux entre la Russie et l'Empire Ottoman pendant le deuxième quart du XIX<sup>e</sup>s.]
- 3890 TRADE and transport. Essays in economic history in honour of T. S. Willan. Eds. *Chaloner, W. H.—Ratcliffe, Barrie M.* Manchester, Manchester U. P. 1977. 293 p.
- 3891 TRADE, Government and Economy in Pre-Industrial England. Essays presented to Frederick Jack Fisher. London, Weidenfeld and Nicholson 1976. 302 p.
- 3892 TRÁPCEA, TH. Trecutul istoric al Porților de Fier începând din secolul al X-lea pînă în secolul al XVIII-lea. *Studii de Ist. a Banatului* 5: 1977. 162—193. p. [Le passé historique des Portes de Fer, entre le X<sup>e</sup> et le XVIII<sup>e</sup> s.]
- 3893 TRASELLI, C. Fromento e panni inglesi nella Sicilia nel XV secolo. In: C. TraseLLi: *Mediterraneo e Sicilia all'inizio dell' epoca moderna*. Cosenza, 1977.
- 3894 TRASELLI, C. Il mercato dei panni a Messina all'inizio del sec. XVI. *Ann. della Fac. di Economia e Commercio* (U. di Messina) 11: 1973. 55—128. p.
- 3895 TRASELLI, C. Sull' esportazione dei cereali dalla Sicilia 1402—1407. In: C. TraseLLi: *Mediterraneo e Sicilia all' inizio dell' epoca moderna*. Cosenza 1977.
- 3896 TUCCI, UGO. La strada alpina del Psedil i Venezia. In: *Erzeugung Verkehr und Handel in der Gesch. der Alpenländer*. Festschr. f. H. Hassinger. Innsbruck Wagner 1977. 351—371. p.
- 3897 TURNBULL, G. L. Provincial Road Carrying in England in the Eighteenth Century. *J. of Transport Hist.* 4: 1971: 17—39. p.
- 3898 TURYAHIKAYO RUGIEMA, B. Markets in Precolonial East Africa: The Case of the Bakiga. *Curr. Anthropol.* (Chicago) 17: 1976. 2: 286—290. p.
- 3899 UNOMAH, A. C.—WEBSTER, J. B. East Africa: the expansion of commerce. In: *Cambridge history of Africa*. Tom. V. Cambridge, U. P. 1976. 270—318. p.
- 3900 VÁMOS, MÁRIA G. A paraszti fazekasság értékesítési kérdései Tolna megyében. In: *Kutatások a gazdasági és társadalmi élet szolgálatában*. Szekszárd, 1974. 75—77. p. [Commercial problems of peasant pottery in the county Tolna.]
- 3901 VÁSÁRTÖRTÉNET, hidivásár. Ed. *Szöllősi Gyula*. Debrecen, Hortobágyi Intézőbizottság 1976. 483 p. [The history of the fairs in the region of Hortobágy.]
- 3902 VERNET, ROBERT. Recherches sur la production et la circulation des céréales dans le Maghreb médiéval. *Rev. d'Hist. et de Civilisation du Maghreb* (Argel) 1976. 13: 31—62. p.
- 3903 VIRES, ANTS. Russian Influence in East Baltic Wheeled Vehicles. *Ethnol. Slavica* (Bratislava) 7: 1975. 49—63. p.
- 3904 VIRAPHOL, SARASIN. Tribute and Profit: Sino-Siamese Trade, 1652—1853. Cambridge (Mass.), Harvard U. P. 1977. XVIII, 419 p.
- 3905 VODOFF, W. Les transports dans la vie économique des grands monastères de la Russie du nord-est au XV<sup>e</sup> siècle. *Ann. de Bretagne et des Pays de l'Ouest* 82: 1978. 2: 315—336. p.
- 3906 ВОЈВОДИЧ, МИХАИЛО. Трговински преговори Србије и Турске 1898—1902. године. *Ист. гласник* (Београд) 1977. 1—2: 97—112. p. [Trade negotiations between Serbia and Turkey, 1898—1902.]
- 3907 VRIES, JAN DE. Barges and capitalism. Passenger transportation in the Dutch economy, 1632—1839. *AAGB* 1978. 21: 33—398. p.
- 3908 ВЪШНА търговията на Народна република България. Статистически данни, 1939—1975. София, 1976. 315 p. [Commerce extérieur de la République populaire de Bulgarie, 1939—1975.]
- 3909 WACHOWIAK, BOGDAN. Die Beteiligung des Herzogtums Pommern am Export von Agrarprodukten aus dem Ostseeraum in die westeuropäischen Länder im 16. und am Anfang des 17. Jahrhunderts. *Greifswald-Stralsunder Jb.* 11: 1977. 52—56. p.
- 3910 WAITES, BRYAN. The Medieval Ports and Trade of North-East Yorkshire. *Mariners' Mirror* 63: 1977. 2: 137—149. p.
- 3911 WEBB, MALCOLM C. The Flag follows trade: An essay on the necessary interaction of military and commercial factors in state formation. In: *Ancient civilization and trade*. Albuquerque, U. of New Mexico P. 1975.
- 3912 WEISS, H.—YOUNG, T. C. The merchants of Susa: Godin V plateau-lowland relations in the late fourth millennium B. C. *Iran* 13: 1975. 1—18. p.

- 3913 WHATLEY, C. The Ayrshire Salt Industry, c. 1707—1879. *Scot. Ind. Hist.* 1: 1977. 3: 13—30. p.
- 3914 WIĘCŁAWSKI, BOGUSŁAW. Rynek mięsny w Poznaniu do początków XX wieku Urządzenia i kontrola sanitarna. *KHKM* 25: 1977. 2: 197—216. p. [Der Fleischmarkt in Poznan bis zu den Anfängen des XX. Jahrhunderts. Einrichtungen und sanitäre Kontrolle.]
- 3915 WIELKOPOLSKI, ALFRED. Zarys gospodarczych dziejów transportu. Do roku 1939. Warszawa, WKiL 1975. 486 p. [Outline of Economic History of Transport to 1939.]
- 3916 WILSON, WILLIAM H. The Alaska Railroad and the Agricultural Frontier. *AgH* 52: 1978. 2: 263—279. p.
- 3917 WISHART, DAVID J. The Fur Trade of the West, 1807—1840. A Geographic Synthesis. In: *The Frontier: Comparative Studies*. Norman, U. of Oklahoma P. 1977.
- 3918 WOOD, L. J. Pre-colonial markets in East Africa. *Nigerian Geogr. J.* (Ibadan) 17: 1974. 1: 23—30. p.
- 3919 WOODWARD, DONALD. Anglo-Scottish Trade and English Commercial Policy during the 1660s. *Scot. Hist. Rev.* 56: 1977. 162: 153—174. p.
- 3920 YOSHIDA, KOICHI. The Raw Cotton Circulation in a Local Market of the Early Twentieth Century China. (Ja) *Shirin* (Kyoto) 60: 1977. 2: 1—35. p.
- 3921 ЮХТ, А. И. Русско-восточная торговля в XVII—XVIII веках и участие в ней индийского купечества. *ИСССР* 1978. 6: 42—59. p. [Trade between Russia and the East in the 17th-18th cc. and Indias Merchants Share in It.]
- 3922 ZELENIEZ, MARTIN—URAVITZ, DAVID. Absorption, trade and warfare: beachcombers on Ponape, 1830—1854. *Ethnohist.* 21: 1974. 3: 223—249. p.
- 3923 ZOELLNER, KLAUS PETER. Vom Strelasund zum Oslofjord. Untersuchung zur Geschichte der Hanse und der Stadt Stralsund in der 2. Hälfte des 16. Jahrhunderts. Weimar, Böhlau 1974. 200 p.

## SEE ALSO — LÁSD MÉG — СМОТРИ ЕЩЕ

66, 193, 235, 277, 286, 287, 330, 387, 424, 433, 509, 597, 599, 602, 644, 645, 653, 728, 760, 821, 896, 897, 914, 942, 970, 993, 1092, 1190, 1294, 1534, 1691, 1692, 1723, 1845, 1958, 1973, 2365, 2378, 2449, 2456, 2470, 2492, 2500, 2530, 2548, 2585, 2765, 2823, 2926, 2929, 2941, 2994, 3001, 3004, 3010, 3082, 3086, 3097, 3122, 3138, 3148, 3307, 3336, 3369, 3481, 3484, 3518, 3532, 3534, 3539, 3552, 3565, 3580, 3584, 3590, 3600, 3931, 3933, 3941, 3963, 3971, 3984, 3997, 4063, 4069, 4095, 4097, 4112, 4319, 4411, 4514, 4567, 4577, 4630, 4637, 4660, 4678, 4821, 4845, 4925, 4926, 4984, 5060, 5113, 5115, 5119, 5125, 5498, 5720, 5787, 5836, 5926, 6214, 6766, 6788, 7027, 7076, 7127, 7140, 7189, 7226, 7367, 7404, 7455, 7492, 7533

## V/B

## PRICES, WAGES

## ÁRAK, BÉREK

## ЦЕНЫ, ПЛАТЫ

- 3924 ACHESON, KEITH. Revenue vs Protection: The Pricing of Wine by the Liquor Control Board of Ontario. *Canadian J. of Econ. Rev.* 10: 1977. 2: 246—262. p.
- 3925 BARKAN, ÖMER. XVI asrın ikinci yarısında Türkiye' de fiyat hareketleri. *Prilozi orient. filol. i ist.* (Sarajevo) 22—23: 1976. 133—142. p. [L'évolution des prix en Turquie pendant la deuxième moitié du XVI<sup>e</sup> s.]
- 3926 БЕРОВ, ЛЮБЕН. Движението на цените на балканите през XVI—XIX в. и европейската революция на цените. София, БАН 1976. 324 p. [Le monument de prix dans les Balkans aux XVI<sup>e</sup>—XIX<sup>e</sup> s. et la révolution européenne de prix.]
- 3927 BOURRINET, JACQUES. Salaires et revenus des travailleurs agricoles en Tunisie et en Algérie. Genève, BIT 1975. 144 p.
- 3928 BOUTIER, JEAN. Approche de la conjoncture économique bas-limousine. Le prix du froment et du seigle du XVI<sup>e</sup> au XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle. *Bull. Soc. Lettres, Correze* 79: 1976. 97—122. p.
- 3929 FARBER, HOWARD. A price and wage study for Northern Babylonia during the Old Babylonian period. *JESHO* 21: 1978. 1: 51 p.
- 3930 FLYNN, DENNIS O. A New Perspective on the Spanish Price Revolution: The Monetary Approach to the Balance of Payments. *EEH* 15: 1978. 4: 388—406. p.
- 3931 GAULEJAC, B. DE. Évolution des prix, des salaires et du niveau de vie dans le Rouergue, entre 1350 et 1789. *Éts. sur Rouergue* (Rodez) 1974. 149—173. p.
- 3932 GOOSE, NIGEL R. Wage Labour on a Kentish Manor: Meopham, 1307—75. *Archaeol. Cantiana* 92: 1976. 203—223. p.
- 3933 GRASSO, PIERO. Mercato e prezzi dei grani a Moncalieri nei primi decenni del secolo XVII. *ES* 23: 1976. 2: 135—176. p.
- 3934 GUENZI, ALBERTO. Il "calmiero del formento": controllo del prezzo del pane e difesa della rendita terriera a Bologna nei secoli XVII e XVIII. *Ann. d. Fond. L. Einaudi* 11: 1977. 143—201. p.
- 3935 HENNING, FRIEDRICH WILHELM. Produktionskosten und Preisbildung für Getreide in den letzten Jahrzehnten des 19. Jahrhunderts. *ZAA* 25: 1977. 2: 214—236. p.
- 3936 HIGGS, ROBERT. Racial Wage Differentials in Agriculture: Evidence from North Carolina in 1887. *AgH* 52: 1978. 2: 308—311. p.
- 3937 HILMIA, SABAH. Disa aspekte të politikës së çmimeve nën regjimin feudo-borgjez të A. Zogut. *Stud. Hist.* (Tiranë) 29: 1975. 2: 73—97, p. [Aspects de la politique des prix sous le régime féodal-bourgeois d'A. Zogu.]
- 3938 HYRRONIMUS, JACQUES. Une fondation de prix de vertus dans une paroisse du diocèse de Sées au dix-huitième siècle (1775). *Soc. Hist. et Arch. Orne* 1977. 34—46. p.
- 3939 JÖRBERG, L.—BENGTSSON, T. Regional wages in Sweden during the 19th Century. Lund, Lunds, U. 1978. 14 p.
- 3940 KAZIMÍR, ŠTEFAN. Mzdy pol'nohospodárskych robotníkov v Bratislavaskej župe v 18. storočí. *Hist. Štud.* (Bratislava) 21: 1976. 47—75. p. [Die Löhne der Landarbeiter im Pressburger Komitat im 18. Jahrhundert.]
- 3941 LATHAM, A. J. H. Price Fluctuations in the Early Palm Oil Trade. *JAH* 29: 1978. 2: 213—218. p.
- 3942 MACERA, P.—BOCCOLINI, R. Precios en Arequipa 1627—1767. Lima, 1975.
- 3943 MACERA, P.—JIMÉNEZ, R. Precios en Lima 1667—1738. Lima, 1975.
- 3944 MARCÍLIO, MARIA LUIZA—BARMARQUES, RUBENS MURILLO—BAREIO JOSÉ CARLOS. Considerações sobre o preço do escravo no período imperial: uma análise quantitativa (baseada nos registros de escritura de compra e venda de escravos na Bahia). *An. de Hist.* (São Paulo) 5: 1973. 179—194. p. [Considerations on prices of slaves at time of the Emperors.]
- 3945 МЕЙЕР, М. С. Влияние «революции цен» в Европе на Османскую империю. *Народы Азии и Африки* (Москва) 1975. 1: 96—107. p. [Impact of the European "price

- revolution" on the economy of Ottoman Empire.]
- 3946 МИРОНОВ, Б. Н. Факторы динамики хлебных цен в европейской России в 1801—1914 гг. и количественная оценка их влияния. *In: Мат. методы в исследованиях по соц.—экон. ист.* Москва, 1975. 180—219. p. [Dynamic factors of grain prices in European Russia (1801—1914) and the quantitative valuation of their impacts.]
- 3947 MROZEK, ST. Le prix des céréales a Puteoli en 37 de n. é. *Eos* (Warszawa) 66: 1978. 1: 153—155. p.
- 3948 NAKAYAMA, MIO. Shindai zenki kounan no beika doukou. *Shigaku-Zasshi* (Tokyo) 87: 1978. 9: 1—33. p. (The secular Trend of Rice Prices in Chiang-nan in the First Half of the Ching Period.)
- 3949 O'BRIEN, J. B. Agricultural Prices and Living Costs in Pre-Famine Cork. *Cork Hist. Archaeol. Soc. J.* 82: 1977. 1—10. p.
- 3950 OLSON, ROBERT W. The Sixteenth Century "Price Revolution" and its Effect on the Ottoman-Safavid Relations. *Acta Orientalia* (Copenhagen) 37: 1976. 45—55. p.
- 3951 OYEMAKINDE, W. The Pullen Marketing Scheme: a trial in food price control in Nigeria, 1941—1947. *J. Hist. Soc. Nigeria* (Ibadan) 6: 1973. 4: 413—423. p.
- 3952 PALUMBO, LORENZO. I salari agricoli di Acquaviva delle Fonti in terra di Bari dal 1700 al 1830. *RS4* 17: 1977. 2: 83—117. p.
- 3953 PERROT, J. C. L'âge d'or de la statistique régionale (an IV—1804). L'agriculture y figure avec la nature des produits, les prix et les couts. *Ann. Hist. de la Révolution Française* 1976. 224: 215—276. p.
- 3954 QUAGLIA, LUCIEN—THEURILLAT, JEAN-MARIE. Les comptes de l'Hospice du Grand Saint-Bernard, 1397—1477. (II.) *Vallesia* 30: 1975. 171—384. p.
- 3955 RADEFF, ANNE. Les prix des céréales à Lausanne de 1550 à 1720. *Rev. hist. vaudoise* 86: 1978. 11—20. p.
- 3956 RĂDULESCU, LEILA. Vinătoarea în Țara Făgărașului în secole XV—XX. *Cumidava* 8: 1974—1975. 253—266. p. [La chasse dans le Pays de Făgăraș aux XV<sup>e</sup>—XX<sup>e</sup> ss.]
- 3957 SCHAİK, R. VAN. Prijs- en levensmiddelenpolitiek in de Noordelijke Nederlanden van de 14e tot de 17e eeuw: bronnen en problemen. *Tijdschrift voor Geschiedenis* 91: 1978. 2: 214—255. p. [Price and food policy in the Northern Netherlands from the 14th to the 17th century: sources and problems.]
- 3958 SEVILLANO COLOM, FRANCISCO. Pesas y medidas en Mallorca desde el siglo XIII als siglo XIX. *Mayurqa* (Palma de Mallorca) 12: 1974. 67—86. p.
- 3959 SPRENGER, B. Preisindizes unter Berücksichtigung verschiedener Münzsorten als Bezugsgrößen für das 16. und 17. Jahrhundert — dargestellt anhand von Getreidepreisen in Frankfurt/Main. *Scripta Mercaturae* 1977. 1: 57—72. p.
- 3960 TAUSSIG, MICHAEL. The Evolution of Rural Wage Labour in the Cacia Valley of Colombia, 1700—1960. *In: Land and Labour* Cambridge, C. U. P. 1977. 399—433. p.
- 3961 TIJMS, W. Prijzen van granen en peulvruchten te Arnhem, Breda, Deventer, s-Hertogenbosch, Kampen, Koevorden, Maastricht, Nijmegen. Groningen, Nederlanden Agronomisch-Hist. Inst. 1977. 359 p. [Prices of cereals and pulses in various provincial towns in the Netherlands from 1535 onwards.]
- 3962 WOLFF, PHILIPPE. Réflexions sur l'histoire des prix dans la péninsule Ibérique aux XIV<sup>e</sup> et XV<sup>e</sup> siècles. *In: Studi in memoria di Federigo Melis.* Napoli, 1978. Tom. III. 73—90. p.
- 3963 ZACHARIADOU, ELIZABETH A. Prix et marchés des céréales en Roumanie (1343—1405). *NRS* 61: 1977. 3—4: 307—332. p.
- 3964 ZAPICO ORALLO, JOSÉ LUIS. Fluctuaciones de los precios de cereales en Oviedo (1790—1878). *Bol. de Inst. de Estud. Asturianos* (Oviedo) 27: 1973. 80: 761—785. p.
- 3965 ЖДАНКОВ, А. В. К вопросу о причинах колебания хлебных цен на Северо-Западе Европейской России в период аграрного кризиса конца XIX в. *In: Герценовские чтения. Ист. науки. Науч. докл. Ленинград, 1975.* 48—59. p. [Reasons for fluctuation of grain prices in the North-Western part of European Russia during the agrarian crisis at the end of the 19th c.]

SEE ALSO — LÁSD MÉG — СМОТРИ ЕЩЕ

119, 234, 287, 2454, 3629, 3652, 3710, 3801, 4034, 4292, 4676, 4950, 6882, 7520, 7548

## SYSTEM OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

## MÉRTÉKRENDSZEREK

## СИСТЕМА МЕР

- 3966 BÁN, PÉTER. A Borsod vármegyei tizedjegyzékek bormértékei a 16—17. században. *Archivum* (Eger) 7: 1978. 69—77. p. [Wine measures in the 16th—17th century conscriptions of the Borsod county (Hungary)].
- 3967 BESWICK, W. Old Weights and Measures. *Surrex Ind. Hist.* 7: 1976.
- 3968 BOHAS, G. Unités minimales en métrique arabe. *Bull. d'Ets. Orient.* (Damas) 28: 1975. 7—17. p.
- 3969 BOWSHER, H. F. Evolution of ancient metrological units. *Technikatörténeti Szemle* (Budapest) 9: 1977. 115—127. p.
- 3970 BURL, H. A. W.—FREEMAN, P. R. Local Units of Measurement in Prehistoric Britain. *Antiquity* 51: 1977. 202: 152—154. p.
- 3971 CARTIER, MICHEL. Sapèques et tissus à l'époque des Tang (618—906.) *JESHO* 19: 1976. 3: 323—344. p.
- 3972 FALNIEWSKA GRADOWSKA, A. Vereinheitlichungsversuche der Bodenmasse in Polen während der Aufklärungszeit. *Technikatörténeti Szemle* (Budapest) 9: 1977. 169—76. p.
- 3973 HORVÁTH, L. Óskori hordó alakú edény Szigligetről. *Archaeol. Értesítő* (Budapest) 101: 1974. 55—62. p. [Prehistoric tub-shaped pot from Szigliget (Hungary).]
- 3974 ISNARD, ROGER. Des Poids et des mesures... Étude sur l'introduction du système métrique décimal dans le département des Alpes-Maritimes, 1798—1814. *Nice Hist.* 78: 1975. 1: 1—31. p.
- 3975 IVANOV, IGOR.—IVANOVICI, GH. Les premiers ateliers pour la confection des mesures et des poids métriques en Roumanie. *Noesis* 1: 1973. 255—260. p.
- 3976 JUDSON, LEWIS V. Weights and measures standards of the United States: A brief history. Washington, Dept. of Commerce 1976. 36 p.
- 3977 KAIN, R. J. P. R. K. Dawson's Proposal in 1836 for a Cadastral Survey of England and Wales. *Cartogr. J.* 12: 1975. 2:
- 3978 KOVACH, GEZA. Sistemă medievală pentru măsurarea suprafețelor. *Ziridava* (Arad) 9: 1978. 55—65. p. [Systems of land surveying in the Middle Ages.]
- 3979 KUCZYNSKI, THOMAS. Charakteristische Verhältniszahlen zwischen älteren Masssystemen. Konjekturen über latente Zusammenhänge innerhalb des mittelalterlichen Gewichtssystems. *Technikatörténeti Szemle* (Budapest) 10: 1978. 33—42. p.
- 3980 LEVITT, IAN.—SMOUT, CHRISTOPHER. Some Weights and Measures in Scotland, 1843. *Scot. Hist. Rev.* 56: 1977. 146—152. p.
- 3981 MAGYAR földmérők arcképcsarnoka. Ed. *Raum, Frigyes*. Budapest, Geodéziai és Térképészeti Vállalat 1976. 84 p. [Hungarian land surveyors.]
- 3982 MOREAU, HENRI. Le système métrique: Des anciennes mesures au système international d'unités. Paris, Chiron 1975. 119 p.
- 3983 OCHI, SHIGEAKI. A study of the one *mu* comprising 240 *pu* system. (Ja) *Tohogaku* (Tokyo) 1977. 53: 21—35. p.
- 3984 ONODERA, IKUO. The Tsuse and the Hsise as Categories of Grain in the Sung Dynasty. (Ja) *The Toyoshi-Kenkyu* (Kyoto) 36: 1977—1978. 3: 25—49. p.
- 3985 PADE, ERLING. Milevognen og andre aeldre opmålingssystemer. 1976. 155 p. [Milemeasures and other older measurement systems.]
- 3986 PETRUSO, K. M. Marks on some Minoan balance weights and their interpretation. *Kadmos* 17: 1978. 26—42. p.
- 3987 POWELL, M. A. Ancient Mesopotamian weight metrology. *Technikatörténeti Szemle* (Budapest) 10: 1978. 109—112. p.
- 3988 SABATIER, GÉRARD. Les Mesures anciennes en Velay: éléments pour une métrologie d'ancien régime. *Cah. Haute Loire* 1975. 81—118. p.
- 3989 СИДОРЕНКО, О. Ф. Исторична метрологія Лівобережної України XVIII ст. Київ, Наук. думка 1975. 160 p. [Historical metrology of the Eastern Ukraine in the 18th c.]
- 3990 SKUPIEŃSKI, KRZYSZTOF. Struktury systemowe polskich miar zbożowych w



- XVI. w. PrH 69: 1978. 4: 623—646. p.  
[Les systèmes de mesures céréalières polonaises au XVI<sup>e</sup> siècle.]
- 3991 TAKÁCS, LAJOS. Hasáb föld. *Magyar Nyelvőr* (Budapest) 11: 1977. 231—233. p.  
[Hungarian expression for land-measure.]
- 3992 TIIK, LEO. Tünder, vakk ja külimit. (Vanadest teraviljamöödustest.) *Emakeele seltsi aastaraamat* (Tallinn) 21: 1976. 141—153. p. [Old grain measures in Estonia.]
- 3993 ULBRICH, K. Die historische Entwicklung der Maßsysteme in Österreich. *Bl. Technikgesch.* (Wien) 1974—1975. 36—37: 7—24. p.
- 3994 VALTCHEV, A.—ATANASOVA, P. The changes in the measuring systems that have taken place in Bulgaria in the nineteenth century. *Technikatörténeti Szemle* (Budapest) 10: 1978. 161—170. p.
- 3995 WELLMANN, IMRE. Népi területmérés-i módszerek Magyarországon. *Technikatörténeti Szemle* (Budapest) 10: 1978. 187—189. p. [Popular land-measuring methods in Hungary.]
- 3996 WITTHÖFT, H. Mass- und Gewichtsnormen im hansischen Salzhandel. *Hans. Geschbl.* 95: 1977. 38—65. p.
- 3997 WITTHÖFT, HARALD. Massverständnis und Massgenauigkeit im Handel des Deutschen Ordens zwischen Livland (Novgorod und Lübeck) Flandern um 1700 — aus *Handelsrechnungen der Grosschäfferei-Königsberg. In: Festschr. Kellenbenz. I.* 1978. 157—178. p.
- 3998 WITTHÖFT, H. Neu Perspektiven in der historischen Metrologie. *Technikatörténeti Szemle* (Budapest) 10: 1978. 197—206. p.
- 3999 WITTHÖFT, HARALD. Waren, Waagen und Normgewicht auf hansischen Routen bis zum 16. Jahrhundert. *Bl. f. dt. Landesgesch.* 112: 1976. 184—202. p.
- 4000 ZIEGLER, HEINZ. Flüssigkeitsmasse, Fässer und Tonnen in Norddeutschland vom 14. bis 19. Jahrhundert. *Bl. f. dt. Landesgesch.* 113: 1977. 276—337. p.
- 4001 ZUPKO, RONALD E. British weights and measures: A history from antiquity to the 17th century. Madison, U. of Wisconsin P. 1977. XVI, 248 p.
- 4002 ZUPKO, R. E. English weights and measures: the historical evolution from Roman to metric standards. *Technikatörténeti Szemle* (Budapest) 10: 1978. 211—221. p.
- 4003 ZUPKO, RONALD EDWARD. French weights and measures before the Revolution. A dictionary of provincial and local units. Bloomington, London, Indiana U. P. 1978. 208 p.
- 4004 ZUPKO, R. E. The metric system in the United States: from debate to conversion. *Technikatörténeti Szemle* (Budapest) 10: 1978. 223—229. p.

SEE ALSO — LÁSD MÉG — СМОТРИ ЕЩЕ

3483, 3954, 4443, 5228, 7583

V/D

FOOD-STORES, FAMINE  
ÉLELMISZERKÉSZLETEK, ÉHÍNSÉGEK  
ПРОДОВОЛЬСТВЕННЫЕ ЗАПАСЫ, ГОЛОДЫ

- 4005 AKIMOTO, H. Jūkyū seiki chūyō Suō Ōshima saiban no shōki kansū, *Mita Gakkai Zasshi* 68: 1975. 11—12: 31—50. p. [Consumption Function of Oshima District in Suo Province at the End of the Tokugawa Period.]
- 4006 ALLEN, D. E. Regional Variations in Food Habits. In: *The Making of the Modern British Diet*. London, 1976.
- 4007 ALLEN, J. Adaptations to the food quest in prehistoric Papua New Guinea. In: *Hunters, gatherers and first farmers beyond Europe*. Leicester, Leicester U. P. 1977. 167—188. p.
- 4008 ALONSO, J.—CORCUERA GARZA, A.—MELVILLE, R. Subsistencia y explotación. Tlalpan, Centro de Invest. Sup. 1974. 263 p.
- 4009 AMBIRAJAN, S. Malthusian Population Theory and Indian Famine Policy in the Nineteenth Century. *Pop. Stud.* 30: 1976. 1: 4010 APPLEBY, ANDREW B. Famine in Tudor and Stuart England. Stanford, Stanford U. P. 1978. 250 p.
- 4011 ARON, J. P. Le mangeur au XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle. Paris, Laffont 1973. 368 p.
- 4012 ARRECHEA, ENRIQUE C. DE. Consideraciones sobre la demanda de yerba mate en la Republica Argentina, periodo 1951—1970. Posadas, U. Nac. de Misiones 1975.
- 4013 ARTELT, W. Die deutsche Kochbuchliteratur des 19. Jahrhunderts. *Neunzehn Jahrh. Forsch. unt. Fr. Thyssen Stift. Techn. Wirt. (Göttingen)* 1976. 6: 350—385. p.
- 4014 ATKINS, P. J. London's Intra-Urban Milk Supply, Circa 1790—1914. *Trans. Inst. Brit. Geogr.* 2: 1977. 3: 383—399. p.
- 4014/a AYMARD, M. Histoire de l'alimentation: l'Italie. *Mél. Écol. Franç. Ser. A. Tempes mod. (Rome)* 87: 1975. 2: 455—460. p.
- 4015 AYMARD, MAURICE—BRESC, HENRI. Nourritures et consommation en Sicile entre XIV<sup>e</sup> et XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle. *AESC* 30: 1975. 2—3: 592—599. p.
- 4015/a AYMARD, M.—BRESC, H. Nourritures et consommation en Sicile entre le XIV<sup>e</sup> et XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle. *Mél. Écol. franç. Ser. A. Tempes mod. (Rome)* 87: 1975. 2: 535—581. p.
- 4016 BENASSAR, BARTOLOMÉ—GOY, JOSEPH. Contribution à l'histoire de la consommation alimentaire du XIV<sup>e</sup> au XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle. *AESC* 30: 1975. 2—3: 402—430. p.
- 4017 BLOCH, M. R. Salt in human history. *Interdiscipl. Sci. Rev.* 1: 1976. 336—352. p.
- 4018 BOQVIST, AGNETA. Den dolda ekonomin. En etnologisk studie av näringsstrukturen i Bollebygd 1850—1950. Lund, CWK Gleerup 1978. 148 p. [The secret economy. An ethnological study on the food-supply structure in Bollebygd, 1850—1950.]
- 4019 BREDHAL PETERSEN, FREDERIK. Conflict and Competition among Subsistence Systems in 10th—14th Century Southwest Greenland. *Peasant Stud.* 5: 1976. Jan.: 4020 BRUNETON, A. L'alimentation rurale béarnaise au XX<sup>e</sup> siècle. *Rev. Pau Béarn.* 1977. 5: 191—197. p.
- 4021 BURNETT, J. Food Adulteration in Britain in the 19th Century and the Origins of Food Legislation. *Neunzehn. Jahrh. Forsch. unt. Fr. Thyssen Stift. Techn. Wirtsch. (Göttingen)* 1976. 6: 117—130. p.
- 4022 BUZALKA, ŠTEFAN. Predpis na pečenie kysnutého chleba zo zemiakov roku 1803. *Slovenský Národop.* (Bratislava) 25: 1977. 3: 423—425. p. [Eine Anleitung zum Backen von gesäuerten Brot aus Kartoffeln aus dem Jahre 1803.]
- 4023 BYE, PASCAL. Politique agro-alimentaire et croissance économique en Colombie. *NED Prob. d'Amér. Lat.* 1977. 4443—4445: 61—69. p.
- 4024 CABAGNO, J. Lou Sourgentin et la question des eaux dans l'histoire de Nice. *Nice hist.* 79: 1976. 2: 49—72. p.
- 4025 CARDELL, NICOLAS S.—HOPKINS, MARK M. The Effect of Milk Intolerance on the Consumption of Milk by Slaves in 1860. *J. of Interdiscipl. Hist.* (Cambridge, Mass.) 8: 1978. 3: 507—513. p.
- 4026 CARTER, JOHN M.—HOPKINS, KEITH. The Amount of the Corn Dole at

- Oxyrhynchus Z. f. *Papyrologie u. Epigraphik* (Bonn) 13: 1974. 2: 195—196. p.
- 4027 CHANDLER, DAVID C. Quaestor Ostiensis. *Historia* (Wiesbaden) 27: 1978. 2: 328—335. p.
- 4028 CHARBONNIER, PIERRE. La consommation des seigneurs auvergnats du XV<sup>e</sup> au XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle. *AESC* 30: 1975. 2—3: 465—477. p.
- 4029 CHELCEA, ION. Modul de alimentare cu apă în satul Comarna, jud. Iași. *Rev. Muz.* 1976. 1: 60—63. p. [L'alimentation en eau du village de Comarna, département de Jassy.]
- 4030 COLLINS, E. J. T. The "Consumer Revolution" and the Growth of Factory Foods: Changing Patterns of Bread and Cereal-Eating in Britain in the Twentieth Century. In: *The Making of the Modern British Diet*. London, 1976.
- 4031 CORLEY, T. A. B. Nutrition, Technology and the Growth of the British Biscuit Industry, 1820—1900. In: *The Making of the Modern British Diet*. London, 1976.
- 4032 COUTIN, R. Les nourritures sauvages. *Agulaine* (St.Savinien) 11: 1977. 1: 6—19. p.
- 4033 DAUPHIN, CÉCILE—PÉZERAT, PIERRETTE. Les consommations populaires dans la seconde moitié du XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle à travers les monographies de l'école de la Play. *AESC* 30: 1975. 2—3: 537—552. p.
- 4034 DEBARD, JEAN MARC. Subsistance et prix des grains à Montbéliard de 1571 à 1973. Etude d'une mercoriale inédite. Montbéliard, Soc. d'Emulation de Montbéliard 1974—1975.
- 4035 DEKOWSKI, JAN PIOTR. Rośliny dziko rosnące w tradycyjnym pożywieniu chłopów kozienickich. In: *Pożywienie ludności polskiej*. Kraków, 1973. 247—255. p. [Wildwachsende Pflanzen in der traditionellen Nahrung der Bauern in der Umgebung von Kozielnice.]
- 4036 DEMBINSKA, MARIA. Z badań nad dziennymi racjami żywnościowymi w XIII—XVI w. In: *Pożywienie ludności polskiej*. Kraków, 1973. 39—45. p. [Aus Untersuchungen zu den täglichen Nahrungsmittelrationen vom 13. bis 16. Jh.]
- 4037 DEPREZ, P. The role of substitutes in the 17th and 18th century economies. In: *Album aangeboden aan Charles Verlinden*. Gent, 1975. 129—141. p.
- 4038 DÉSERT, GABRIEL. Viande et poisson dans l'alimentation des français au milieu du XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle. *AESC* 30: 1975. 2—3: 519—536. p.
- 4039 DUNDULIENĖ, P. Duona lietuvių liaudies gyvenime. *Lietuvos TSR Aukštųjų mokyklų Mokslo Darbai. Istorija* (Vilnius) 14: 1974. 1: 61—82. p. [The bread in life of the Lithuanian people.]
- 4040 DZIUBIŃSKI, ANDRZEJ. Międza mieczem głodem i dżuma: Maroko w latach 1727—1830. Wrocław, Ossolineum 1977. 267 p. [Amid Sword, Famine and Plague: Morocco in the Years 1727—1830.]
- 4041 EERENBEEMT, H. F. J. M. VAN DEN. Bestaan en bedrijvigheid. Aspecten van het sociaal en economisch leven in stad en Meijerij van 's-Hertogenbosch, 1750—1850. Tilburg, 1975. XXXIV, 252 p. [Subsistance and industry. Aspects of social and economic life in town and Bailwick of Bois-le-Duc, 1750—1850.]
- 4042 EIRAS ROEL, A.—ENRIQUEZ MORALES, M. J. La consommation alimentaire d'ancien régime: les collèges de Saint-Jacques-Compostelle. *AESC* 30: 1975. 2—3: 454—464. p.
- 4043 EUROPEAN Diet from Pre-Industrial to Modern Times. Ed. *Forster, E. R.* New York, Harper and Row 1975. 112 p.
- 4044 FABER, J. A. Dure tijden en hongersnooden in preïndustrieel Nederland. Amsterdam, Rodopi 1976. 19 p. [Hunger period of preindustrial Netherlands.]
- 4045 FÉJOZ, J. L'alimentation quotidienne dans la Vallée des Arves (Savoie). *Monde alpin et rhodanien* (Nyons) 4: 1976. 1—2: 89—95. p.
- 4046 FEUSTEL, R. Archäologische Befunde zur Ernährung ur- und frühgeschichtlicher Menschen. *Mitt. Sect. Anthropol. biol. Ges. DDR* 31: 1975. 23—35. p.
- 4047 FOOD and Population in the Middle East. Ed. *Tuma, Elias H.* Washington, Inst. of Middle East. and Afric. Aff. 1976. 84 p.
- 4048 FOOD in Chinese Culture: Anthropological and Historical Perspectives. Ed. *Chang, K. C.* New Haven, Yale U. P. 1977. X, 429 p.
- 4049 FRIJHOFF, WILLEM—JULIA, DOMINIQUE. L'alimentation des pensionnaires à la fin de l'Ancien Régime (Auch, Beaumont-en-Auge, Molsheim et Toulouse). *AESC* 30: 1975. 2—3: 491—504. p.
- 4050 GADE, DANIEL W. Horsemeat as human food in France. *Ecology of Food and Nutrition* 5: 1976. 1—11. p.
- 4051 GESSAIN, MONIQUE. Food among the Bassari of Etyolo: Historical evolution and geographical variations. (Fr) *Doc. du Centr. de Rech. Anthropol. du Mus. de l'Homme* 1977. 3: 3.
- 4052 GIUFFRIDA, A. Considerazioni sul consumo della carne a Palermo nei secoli XIV e XV. *Mélanges de l'École franç. de Rome — Moyen Âge, Temps Mod.* 87: 1975. 583—595. p.
- 4053 GODEMENT, F. Accident climatique et guerre civile en Chine: la crise alimentaire de 1928—1931. Paris, 1978. 343 p. (Diss.)

- 4054 GOERKE, H. Anstaltsernährung im 19. Jahrhundert. *Neunzehn. Jahrh. Forsch. untern. Fr. Thyssen Stift. Techn. Wirtsch.* (Göttingen) 1976. 6: 303—317. p.
- 4055 GOLZNE, A.—THOUVENOT, C. Consommation alimentaire à Nancy (1851—1901). Essai d'étude quantitative. *Ann. de l'Est (Nancy)* 29: 1977. 2: 127—158. p.
- 4056 ГОНТАРЬ, Т. А. Посуда и утварь карпатских украинцев в конце XIX—первой половине XX. *Сов. этног.* (Москва) 1978. 4: 88—98. p. [Vaisselle et utensiles de menage des Ukrainiens de Carpates, fin XIXe-premier quart XXe s.]
- 4057 GRANT, JAMES. Some Aspects of the Great Famine in County Armagh. *Seanchas Ardnhacha* 8: 1977. 2: 344—359. p.
- 4058 HAIR, PAUL E. Milho, Meixoeira and Other Foodstuffs of the Sofal Garrison, 1505—1525. *Cah. Ét. Afr.* 17: 1977. 66—67; 353—363. p.
- 4059 HALPERN PEREIRA, MIRIAM. Niveaux de consommation, niveaux de vie au Portugal. *AESC* 30: 1975. 2—3: 610—631. p.
- 4060 HARLAN, JACK R. The Plants and Animals That Nourish Man. *Sci. Amer.* 235: 1976. 3: 88—97. p.
- 4061 HAYFORD, C. W. Food in Chinese Culture — Anthropological and Historical Perspectives. *J. of Asian Stud.* 37: 1978. 4: 738—740. p.
- 4062 HELLER, H. Famine, Revolt and Heresy at Meaux: 1521—1525. *Archiv. f. Reformationsgesch.* 68: 1977. 133—157. p.
- 4063 HELLING, GERTRUD. Nahrungsmittel, Produktion und Weltaussenhandel seit Anfang des 19. Jahrhunderts. Berlin, Akad. Verl. 1977. XIII, 383 p.
- 4064 HENISCH, BRIDGET ANN. Fast and feast. Food in medieval society. London, Amer. U. Publ. 1978. 279 p.
- 4065 ISHIKAWA, S. China's Food and Agriculture. A Turning Point. *Food Policy* 2: 1977. 2: 90—102. p.
- 4066 JOHNSTON, J. A. Hundred Years Eating: Food, Drink, and the Daily Diet in Britain since the Late Nineteenth Century. Dublin, Gill and Macmillan 1977.
- 4067 JOSTOWA, WANDA. Pożywienie pasterzy na polskiej Orawie. In: *Pożywienie ludności polskiej.* Kraków, 1973. 117—126. p. [Die Nahrung der Hirten in der polnischen Arva (Oberarva).]
- 4068 KÄMPFER, FRITZ. Becher. Humpen. Pokale. Trinken und Trinkgefäße. Leipzig, 1977. 188 p.
- 4069 KECKOWA, ANTONINA. Królewskie składy soli w Warszawie w XVI i pierwszej połowie XVII wieku. *KHKM* 25: 1977. 4: 507—527. p. [Die königlichen Salzlager in Warschau im 16. und der ersten Hälfte des 17. Jahrhunderts.]
- 4070 KEEGAN, MARCIA. Pueblo and Navajo Cookery. New York, Morgan and Morgan 1977. 120 p.
- 4071 KOWALSKA LEWICKA, ANNA. Tradycyjna produkcja masła w Polsce. In: *Pożywienie ludności polskiej.* Kraków, 1973. [Die traditionelle Butterproduktion in Polen.]
- 4072 КРЪСТЕВА, ГИНА. Народна храна и хранене. In: *Добруджа.* София, 1974. 249—261. p. [Volksnahrung und Ernährungsweise.]
- 4073 LABISCH, ALFONS. Frumentum Commeatusque. Die Nahrungsmittelversorgung der Heere Caesars. Meisenheim am Glan 1975. 225 p.
- 4074 LAYCOCK, D. Butchering pigs in Buin. *J. of the Polynesian Soc.* (Wellington) 84: 1975. 2: 203—212. p.
- 4075 LE BRUN, Y. La consommation des boissons à Rennes d'après les chiffres de l'Otroi, de 1849 à 1871. *Ann. de Bretagne* 1977. 4: 629—639. p.
- 4076 LENZI, DOMENICO. Il Libro del biadaio. Carestie e annona a Firenze dalla metà del '200 al 1348. Ed. Pinto, *Giuliano.* Firenze, L. S. Olschki 1978. XXI, 562 p.
- 4077 LESKIEWICZOWA, JANINA. Kwestionariusz w sprawie żywienia się ludzi w Galicji. *KHKM* 26: 1978. 2: 179—191. p. [Fragebogen betreffend die Ernährung der Menschen in Galizien.]
- 4078 LEVEAU, PHILIPPE—PAILLET, J. L. L'alimentation en eau de Caesarea de Maurétanie et l'aqueduc de Cherchel. Paris, Harmattan 1976.
- 4079 LUCK, MICHAEL F.—GOLDBLITH, SAMUEL A. Man's Food Supply in Ancient Times: Some Aspects Indicated by Archaeological Remains. *J. of Food Technol.* 12: 1977. 441—447. p.
- 4080 LUGAN, B. Causes et effets de la famine „Rumanura” au Rwanda, 1916—18. *Canadian J. of Afric. Stud.* (Montreal) 10: 1976. 2: 347—356. p.
- 4081 MACDONAGH, OLIVER. The Irish Famine Emigration to the United States. *Perspect. in Amer. Hist.* (Cambridge, Mass.) 10: 1976.
- 4082 MARKUŠ, MICHAL. L'udova strava v obciach Rudná a Kružná. *Gemer* 2: 1976. 175—212. p. [Die Volksnahrung in den Gemeinden Rudna und Kružna.]
- 4083 MARKUŠ, MICHAL. Polsko-słowackie powiązania na przykładzie żywienia ludowego. In: *Pożywienie ludności polskiej.* Kraków, 1973. 103—109. p. [Polnisch-slowakische Beziehungen im Bereich der Volksnahrung.]

- 4084 MARKUŠ, MICHAL. Strava. In: Horehronie. II. Kultura a spôsob života ľudu. Bratislava, Veda 1974. 121—169. p. [Alimentation in Slovakia.]
- 4085 MARKUŠ, MICHAL. Stravovanie. In: Slovensko — ľud. II. Bratislava, Obzor 1975. 845—860. p. [Alimentation of the people in Slovakia.]
- 4086 MARKUŠ, MICHAL. Traditionelle saure Suppen in der Slowakei. *Ethnol. Slavica* (Bratislava) 8—9: 1976—1977. 147—154. p.
- 4087 MAY, P. A. Arrests, Alcohol, and Alcohol Legalization among an American Indian Tribe. *Plains Anthropol.* (Lawrence, Kans.) 20: 1975. 68: 129—134. p.
- 4088 MAYER, THOMAS. Consumption in the Great Depression. *J. of Polit. Econ.* 86: 1978.
- 4089 McCLELLAND, AIKEN. Potato Riots in County Down. *Ulster Folk and Transport Year Book* 1975—1976. 14—17. p.
- 4090 McCORRY, F. X. The Famine of 1846—1848. *Craigavon Hist. Soc. J.* 3: 1977. 3: 11—17. p.
- 4091 McGRAW DONNER, FRED. Mecca's Food Supplies and Muhammad's Boycott. *JESHO* 20: 1977. 3: 249—266. p.
- 4092 McGURK, J. J. N. Royal Purveyance in the Shire of Kent, 1590—1641. *Bull. Inst. Hist. Res.* 50: 1977. 121:
- 4093 MENDELS, FRANKLIN F. La composition du ménage paysan en France au XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle: une analyse économique du mode de production domestique. *AESC* 33: 1978. 4: 780—802. p.
- 4094 MONTANARI, M. L'alimentazione contadina nell'Alto Medioevo, ipotesi sul consumo cerealicolo dei coltivatori dipendenti nell'Italia Settentrionale. *Stud. Med.* 17: 1976. 115—172. p.
- 4095 MONTPIED, GEORGES. Alimentation carnée et organisations de la boucherie à Grenoble aux XIV<sup>e</sup> et XV<sup>e</sup> siècles. *CHT* 22: 1977. 1: 37—60. p.
- 4096 MORANT, H. DE. L'alimentation chez les Egyptiens. *Archeol.* (Paris) 61: 1973. 64—71. p.
- 4097 MORGAN, W. B. Food Supply and Staple Food Imports of Tropical Africa. *AA* 76: 1977. 303: 167—176. p.
- 4098 MÜLLER, INGEBORG. Kartoffelnahrung im Vogtland. Zum Nahrungswandel in der Zeit des Manufakturkapitalismus. Plauen, Vogtländisches Kreisimus. 1976. 48 p.
- 4099 N. KISS, ISTVÁN. Bécs húsellátásának válsága (1770—1773). (Marhaexport, politika és profit.) *Magyar Mezőgazdasági Múzeum Közleményei* 1975—1977 (Budapest) 1978. 397—418. p. [Die Krise in der Fleischversorgung der Stadt Wien in den Jahren 1770—1773. (Rinderexport, Politik und Profit).]
- 4100 NURSE, G. T. Seasonal Hunger among the Ngoni and Ntumba of Central Malawi. *Africa* (London) 45: 1975. 1: 1—11. p.
- 4101 OCHISTON, D. W. Early protohistoric Maori food preparation and application of the direct historical approach to New Zealand prehistory. *Newsl. New Zeal. Archaeol. Assoc.* (Christchurch) 18: 1975. 1: 18—31. p.
- 4102 ODDY, D. J. A Nutritional Analysis of Historical Evidence: The Working-Class Diet, 1880—1914. In: *The Making of the Modern British Diet*. London, 1976. 214—231. p.
- 4103 PARASSOGLU, G. M. A Daybook of Grain Receipts. *Stud. papyrol.* (Barcelona, Roma) 14: 1975. 2: 85—102. p.
- 4104 PODOLÁK, JÁN. Pôvod a rozšírenie ovčieho syra zvaného bryndza na Slovensku. *Slovenský Národop.* (Bratislava) 25: 1977. 2: 261—286. p. [Ursprung und Verbreitung des Schafkäses „bryndza“ in der Slowakei.]
- 4105 POST, JOHN D. The Last Great Subsistence Crisis in the Western World. Baltimore, London, The Johns Hopkins U. P. 1977. XV, 240 p.
- 4106 PRESS, V. Die europäischen Hungerjahre 1770—1773. In: *Stadt Erding* 1978. 203—209. p.
- 4107 RAYNOT, CLAUDE. Aspects socio-économiques de la préparation de la circulation de la nourriture dans un village hausa (Niger). *Cah. d'Éts. Afric.* (Paris) 17: 1977. 68: 569—598. p.
- 4108 REGNAULT ROGER, C. Albanie: succès d'une politique alimentaire. *Tiers-Monde* 18: 1977. 72: 849—860. p.
- 4109 REVEL, J. Les privilèges d'une capitale: l'approvisionnement de Rome à l'époque moderne. *Mel. Ecol. franç. Ser. A. Temps mod.* (Rome) 87: 1975. 2: 461—493. p.
- 4110 REVEL, JACQUES. Les privilèges d'une capitale: l'approvisionnement de Rome à l'époque moderne. *AESC* 30: 1975. 2—3: 563—574. p.
- 4111 RIGI LUPERTI, AGOSTINO. Agricoltura e alimentazione. *I Georgofili* (Firenze) 1977. 67—91. p.
- 4112 ROGERS, E. S. The quest for food and furs: the Mistassin Cree, 1953—1954. Ottawa, Nat. Mus. of Man 1973. XIV, 83 p.
- 4113 ROSENBERGER, B.—TRIKI, H. Famines et épidémies au Maroc au XVI<sup>e</sup> et XVII<sup>e</sup> siècles. *Hesperis Tamuda* (Rabat) 14: 1973. 109—175.; 15: 1974. 5—103. p.
- 4114 SAALFELD, DIETRICH. Steigerung und Wandlung des Fleischverbrauchs in Deutschland, 1800—1913. *ZAA* 25: 1977. 2: 244—253. p.
- 4115 SANDERSON, FRED H. The Great

- Food Fumble. Washington, D. C. Brookings Institution [1977.]
- 4116 SCHADEWALDT, H. Die Ernährung der Seeleute im 19. Jahrhundert. *Neunzehn. Jahrh. Forsch. untern. Fr. Thyssen Stift. Techn. Wirt.* (Göttingen) 1976. 6: 318—349. p.
- 4117 SCHATTENBURG, PATRICIA. Food and cultivar preservation in Micronesian voyaging. *Micronesian and Polynesian voyaging* 1976. 1: 25—51. p.
- 4118 SCHMAUDERER, E. Die Beziehungen zwischen Lebensmittelwissenschaft, Lebensmittelrecht und Lebensmittelversorgung im 19. Jahrhundert, problemgeschichtlich betrachtet. *Neunzehn. Jahrh. Forsch. untern. Fr. Thyssen Stift. Techn. Wirt.* (Göttingen) 1976. 6: 131—197. p.
- 4119 SEIDLER, E. Die Ernährung der Kinder im 19. Jahrhundert. *Neunzehn. Jahrh. Forsch. untern. Fr. Thyssen Stift. Techn. Wirt.* (Göttingen) 1976. 6: 288—302. p.
- 4120 SERAJUDDIN, A. M. The Salt Monopoly of the East India Company's Government in Bengal. *JESHO* 21: 1978. 3: 304—322. p.
- 4121 SIMOONS, F. J. Rejection of fish as human food in Africa: a problem in history. *Ecol. of Food and Nutrition* (New York) 3: 1974. 2: 89—105. p.
- 4122 SOLY, LIS—SOLY, H. Food Consumption in Antwerp between 1807 and 1859. A Contribution to the Standard of Living Debate. *EHR* 30: 1977. 3: 460—486. p.
- 4123 SOROKIN, PITRIM A. Hunger as a Factor in Human Affairs. Gainesville, U. P. of Florida, 1975. XXXIX, 319 p.
- 4124 ŞTEFAN, ALEXANDRA. Die Getreidekrisen in den Städten an den westlichen und nördlichen Küsten des Pontos Euxenios in der hellenistischen Zeit. In: *Hellenische Poleis*. Tom. II. Berlin, Akad. Verl. 1973. 648—663. p.
- 4125 STOLIČNÁ, RASTISLAVA. Zemiakové jedlá v ľudovej strave. *Slovenský Národop.* (Bratislava) 26: 1978. 3: 471—480. p. [Potatofoods in the alimentation of people in Slovakia.]
- 4126 TAN, MELY G. Patterns of food habits in Indonesia. *Berita Anthropol.* (Jakarta) 8: 1976. 26:
- 4127 LA TEORIA dell'alimentazione nei primi anni della seconda metà' del secolo decimonono. *Riv. Stor. Med.* (Roma) 17: 1973. 2: 176—183. p.
- 4128 TEUTEBERG, H. J. Die Nahrung der sozialen Unterschichten im späten 19. Jahrhundert. *Neunzehn. Jahrh. Forsch. untern. Fr. Thyssen Stift. Techn. Wirt.* (Göttingen) 1976. 6: 205—287. p.
- 4129 TEUTEBERG, HANS JÜRGEN. Zur Frage des Wandels der deutschen Volksnahrung durch die Industrialisierung. In: *Studien zum Beginn der Modernen Welt*. Stuttgart, Klett-Cotta 1977.
- 4130 TITCOMB, MARGARET. Native use of fish in Hawaii. Honolulu, U. P. Hawaii 1977. 192 p. (Repr.)
- 4131 VALENSI, LUCETTE. Consommation et usages alimentaires en Tunisie aux XVIII<sup>e</sup> et XIX<sup>e</sup> siècles. *AESC* 30: 1975. 2—3: 600—609. p.
- 4132 VANDENBROEKE, CHRISTIAN. L'alimentation à Gand pendant la première moitié du XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle. *AESC* 30: 1975. 2—3: 584—591. p.
- 4133 VEDEL, JACQUES. La consommation alimentaire dans le Haut Languedoc aux XVII<sup>e</sup> et XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècles. *AESC* 30: 1975. 2—3: 478—490. p.
- 4134 VINCENT, BERNARD. Consommation alimentaire en Andalousie orientale. (Les achats de l'hôpital royal de Guadix, 1581—1582.) *AESC* 30: 1975. 2—3: 445—453. p.
- 4135 WALTSON, HENRY D. Dealing with Hunger. London, Bodley Head 1976. 152 p.
- 4136/4138 WIEGELMANN, G. Tendenzen kulturellen Wandels in der Volksnahrung des 19. Jahrhunderts. *Neunzehn. Jahrh. Forsch. untern. Fr. Thyssen Stift. Techn. Wirt.* (Göttingen) 1976. 6: 11—21. p.
- 4139 ЖЕРАВИНА, А. Г. Еще раз к вопросу о поставках провианта для заводов и рудников приписными крестьянами Алтая. *Из ист. Сибири* (Томск) 18: 1975. 113—136. p. [To the question of food delivery for factories and mines by registered peasants in the Altai region.]

## SEE ALSO — LÁSD MÉG — СМОТРИ ЕЩЕ

55, 62, 71, 76, 117, 145, 246, 320, 322, 470, 487, 924, 1367, 1438, 1522, 1554, 1564, 1607, 1623, 1697, 1734, 1780, 1925, 2203, 2252, 2258, 2266, 2315, 2332, 2336, 2383, 2518, 2521, 2868, 3195, 3219, 3298, 3299, 3400, 3491, 3507, 3532, 3553, 3575, 3578, 3585, 3603, 3634, 3733, 3816, 3817, 3876, 3893, 3902, 3914, 3954, 3957, 4369, 4655, 5501, 5509, 5551, 5740, 5746, 5969, 6300, 6340, 6403, 6586, 6653, 6654, 6759, 6760, 6970, 6976, 7002, 7043, 7051, 7111, 7140, 7215, 7230, 7239, 7323, 7371, 7407, 7535, 7616, 7625, 7716, 7767

VI  
**HISTORY OF AGRICULTURAL SETTLEMENTS**  
**AGRÁRTELEPÜLÉSEK TÖRTÉNETE**  
**ИСТОРИЯ СЕЛЬСКОХОЗЯЙСТВЕННЫХ ПОСЕЛЕНИЙ**

- 4140 AN HISTORICAL Geography of the Balkans. Ed. *Carter, F. W.* London—New York, Acad. P. 1977.
- 4141 ACHILLES, WALTER. Siedlungs- und Agrargeschichte. In: Braunschweigische Landesgesch. im Überblick. Ed. *Moderhack, R.* Barunschweig, 1976. 129—150. p.
- 4142 AGHASSIAN, MICHEL—AMSELLE, JEAN LOUP—SALIOU BALDÉ, MAMA—DOU—FIELOUX, MICHELE. Les Migrations Africaines. Réseaux et Processus Migratoires. Paris, Maspero 1976. 126 p.
- 4143 ALEGRE, HERIBERTO. La colonización en el Paraguay: el eje Este. *Rev. Paraguaya de Sociol.* (Assunción) 14: 1977. 38: 135—155. p.
- 4144 ALTMAN, IDA—LOCKHART, JAMES. Provinces of Early Mexico: Variants of Spanish-American Regional Evolution. Los Angeles, Latin Amer. Center Pub. 1976. X, 291 p.
- 4145 AMENT, HERMANN. Eine fränkische Siedlung bei Künzerhof, Gemeinde Mertloch, Kreis Mayen-Koblenz. *Germania* (Berlin, West) 52: 1974. 2: 454—467. p.
- 4146 ANDRÁSFALVY, BERTALAN. A település-szerkezet és a táji munkamegosztás. *PVEAB* 1977. 1: 85—91. p. [Structure of settlement and regional labour division in Hegyhát (Hungary).]
- 4147 ANDREA, BERND. Agrargeographie. Strukturzonen und Betriebsformen in der Weltlandwirtschaft. Berlin, Gruyter 1977. 332 p.
- 4148 ARNOLD, C. J. Early Anglo-Saxon settlement patterns in southern England. *J. of Hist. Geogr.* (London) 3: 1977. 4: 309—315. p.
- 4149 AULEPP, ROLF. Die mittelalterlichen Wüstungen des Kreises Mühlhausen in Thüringen. *Eichsfelder Heimath.* (Heiligenstadt) 14: 1974. 4: 333—339. p.
- 4150 АВДЕЕВА, К. Д. Роль внутренней колонизации в образовании мелкой вотчины в Англии XIII в. In: Герценовские чтения. XXVII. Ист. науки. Ленинград, 1975. 122—126. p. [Role of inner colonization in the development of small partimony in the 13th c. — England.]
- 4151 АВДЕЕВА, К. Д. Внутренняя колонизация и судьбы крестьянства в Англии XII—XIII вв. *СВ* 41: 1977. 5—33. p. [Colonization and English peasantry in the 12th and 13th cc.]
- 4152 AZEVEDO, THALES DE. Italianose gauchos: os anos pioneiros da colonização italiana no Rio Grande do Sul. Porto Alegre, Inst. Estadual do Livro 1975. 311 p.
- 4153 BAHR, ERNST. Wüstungs- und Wiederbesiedlungsvorgänge im Gebiet der ehemaligen Ordensvogtei Brattian vom 15. bis 18. Jahrhundert. *Btr. zur Gesch. Westpreussens* 5: 1976. 108—156. p.
- 4154 BALÁN, JORGE. Migraciones, mano de obra y formación de un proletariado rural en Tucmán, Argentina, 1870—1914. *Demogr. y Econ.* (México) 10: 1976. 2: 201—234. p.
- 4155 THE BALLOONING pyramid. *Brazilian Bus.* (São Paulo) 58: 1978. 4: 11—14. p.
- 4156 BARDY, PHILIPPE—CAIL, MICHÈLE—GAINARD, ROMAIN. Recherches sur les types de colonisation agricole dans le bassin moyen du Parana (Argentine, Brésil, Paraguay). *Caravelle* (Toulouse) 1977. 28: 169—186. p.
- 4157 BAROU, JACQUES. L'émigration dans un village du Niger. *Cah. d'Éts. Afric.* 16: 1976. 63—64: 627—632. p.
- 4158 BARETT, ELINORE M. La cuenca del Tepalcátepec. Tom. I. Su colonización y tenencia de la tierra. Tom. II. Su desarrollo moderno. México, Sep Setantas 1975. 173: 147 p.
- 4159 BÁRTH, JÁNOS. Migráció és kontinuitás egy Duna melléki táj népesedéstörténetében. A kalocsai érseki uradalom 1725. évi urbáriumának népesedéstörténeti tanulságai. *Cumania II. Ethnogr.* (Kecskemét) 1974. 285—329. p. [Migration and Continuity in der Bevölkerungsgeschichte eines Gebietes an der Donau. Die bevölkerungsgeschichtlichen Lehren eines Urbariums des erzbischöflichen

- Gutsbesitzes von Kalocsa aus dem Jahre 1725.]
- 4160 BASIK, EDMUND. Osadnictwo rolne w powiecie Krosno Odrzańskie 1945—1948. *Rocz. Lubus.* 9: 1975. 69—92. p. [Agricultural Settlements in the Krosno Odrzańskie County, 1945—1948.]
- 4161 BECERRA, SALVADOR RODRIGUEZ. Encomienda y conquista: Los inicios de la colonización en Guatemala. Sevilla, J. de Sevilla 1977. XXII, 200 p.
- 4162 BECKER, FRANS—FRIESWIJK, JOHAN. Bedrijven in eigen beheer. Kolonies en produktieve associaties in Nederland tussen 1901 en 1958. Nijmegen, SUN 1976. 351 p. [Colonies and productive associations in The Netherlands, 1901—1958.]
- 4163 BECKER, FRITZ. Neuordnung ländlicher Siedlungen in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland. Pläne — Beispiele — Folgen. Paderborn, Schönigh 1976. 103 p.
- 4164 BEGOUEN DEMAUX, MAURICE. Noms de lieux dans le pay de Caux. Paris, Ed. d'Artrey 1977. 187 p.
- 4165 BENCSIK, JÁNOS. A középkori halászat emlékéit őrző helynevek a Közép-Tisza vidékéről (Selypes, Szélep, Szégyés). *Ethnographia* (Budapest) 89: 1978. 2: 272—285. p. [Denkmäler mittelalterlicher Fischerei in Ortsnamen der Gegend der mittleren Theiss.]
- 4166 BENDEFY, LASZLÓ. Mikoviny Sámuel Somogy megyei térképei. *Somogy Megye Múltjából* (Kaposvár) 7: 1976. 131—163. p. [Landkarten des Komitates Somogy von Sámuel Mikoviny.]
- 4167 BERESFORD, MAURICE. A Deserted Mediaeval Village in England. *Sci. Amer.* 235: 1976. 4: 116—120.; 125—128.; 144. p
- 4168 BÉTEILLE, ROGER. Les Aveyronnais. Essai géographique sur l'espace Humain. Poitiers, Impr. l'Union 1974. 573 p.
- 4169 BEZERÉDY, GYÓZÓ. A dunaszekcsői szerbek és németek betelepítése. *PVEAB* 1977. 1: 211—220. p. [Settling of Serbs and Germans in Dunaszekcső (Hungary).]
- 4170 BINGGELI, VALENTIN. Zur Siedlungsentwicklung Langenthals. Insbesondere über den Einfluss der Langete-Hochwasser auf die Siedlungsgeographie. *Jb. d. Oberaargaus* 18: 1975. 25—38. p.
- 4171 BLOTEVOGEL, HANS HEINRICH. Wanderung und Zentralität an Beispielen aus dem Raum Westfalen vor Beginn der Industrialisierung. In: Stadt-Land-Beziehungen und Zentralität als Problem der hist. Raumforsch. Hannover Jänecke 1974. 235—264. p.
- 4172 BORCK, HEINZ GÜNTHER. Die Besiedlung und Kultivierung der Emslandmoore bis zur Gründung der Emsland GmbH. *Niedersächs. Jb. f. Landesgesch.* (Hildesheim) 45: 1973. 1—30. p.
- 4173 BORCK, HEINZ GÜNTHER. Das Scheitern der neupreuussischen Kolonisation in Westpreussen und Posen 1886—1918. In: Historische Studien zu Politik, Verfassung und Gesellschaft. 1976. 82—108. p.
- 4174 BOREK, HENRYK. Nazwy miejscowe a osadnictwo. *Zesz. Nauk. Wyższej Szkoły Pedagog. w Opolu. Językozn.* 1977. 6: 7—21. p. [Toponyms and Settlements.]
- 4175 BORGER, GUUS JOHAN. De veenhoop. Een historisch-geografisch onderzoek naar het verdwijnen van het veendek in een deel van West-Friesland. Amsterdam, 1975. 242 p. [The „Veenhoop”. An historicogeographical inquiry in peat-cover disappearance in a part of Western Friesland.]
- 4176 BORGES, ANALOLA. Aproximación al estudio de la emigración canaria a America en el siglo XVI. *Ann. de Estud. Atlanticos* (Madrid) 23: 1977. 293—362. p.
- 4177 BORN, MARTIN. Formreihen ländlicher Siedlungen. In: Mensch und Erde. Festschr. f. Wilhelm Müller-Wille. Münster, 1976. 41—51. p.
- 4178 BORN, MARTIN. Geographie der ländlichen Siedlungen. I.: Die Genese der ländlichen Siedlungsformen in Mitteleuropa. Stuttgart, Teubners Stud. b. 1977. 228 p.
- 4179 BORN, MARTIN. Zur Entstehung der Gehöferschaften. In: Die Europäische Kulturlandschaft im Wandel. Kiel, Hirt 1974. 25—32. p.
- 4180 BOURQUE, B. J. Aboriginal settlement and subsistence on the Maine coast. *Man in the Northeast* (Center Harbor, N. H.) 6: 1973. 3—20. p.
- 4181 BOÛYSSE CASSAGNE, THÉRÈSE. L'espace aymara: urco et uma. *AESC* 33: 1978. 5—6. 1057—1080. p.
- 4182 BRANDHORST, CARL L. The North Platte Oasis: Notes on the Geography and History of an Irrigated District. *AgH* 51: 1977. 1: 166—172. p.
- 4183 BRIANT, PIERRE. Colonisation hellénistique et populations indigènes. *Klio* (Berlin) 60: 1978. 1: 57—92. p.
- 4184 BROZEK, ANDRZEJ. Notes on the Origins of Polish Settlements in Brazil. Emigration from Upper Silesia to Parana. In: *MFK* 1976. 167—179. p.
- 4185 BUCHANAN, KEITH. L'espace chinois, ses transformations des origines à Mao Zedong. Paris, Colin 1973. 351 p.
- 4186 BÜTTNER, MANFRED. Neugnadenfeld und Füchtenfeld, zwei Flüchtlingssiedlungen im Emsland. Eine religionsgeographische Studie. In: Mensch und Erde. Festschrift für



- Wilhelm Müller-Wille. Münster, 1976. 85—111. p.
- 4187 BUMSTED, J. M. Settlement by Chance: Lord Selkirk and Prince Edward Island. *CaHR* 59: 1978. 2: 170—188. p.
- 4188 BURLEIGH, G. R. Further Notes on Deserted and Shrunken Medieval Villages in Sussex. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* 114: 1976. 61—68. p.
- 4189 BURTON, R. The look of the West 1860. Across the Plains to California. Nebraska U. P. 1977. 333 p.
- 4190 CABRERA MUÑOZ, E. El señorío de Gabete e Hinojosa: límites geográficos. In: *Actas de las I. Jordanas de metodología aplicada de las Ciencias Hist.* Tom. II. Historia medieval. Santiago, U. 1976. 247—250. p.
- 4191 CACKOWSKI, STEFAN. Zmiany w sieci osadniczej województwa chełmskiego w XVI—XVIII w. *Zesz. Nauk. Akad. Ekon.* (Kraków) 1975. 70: 119—137. p. [Changes in the Settlement Network of the Chełmno Voivodship the Sixteenth-Eighteenth C.]
- 4192 CAMERON, ALAN. The Deserted Medieval Village of Sutton Passeys. *Trans. Thornton Soc.* 80: 1976. 47—62. p.
- 4193 CAMERON, KENNETH. The Significance of English Place—Names. *Proc. Brit. Acad.* 62: 1976. 135—155. p.
- 4194 THE CANADIAN West. Ed. *Klassen, Henry C.* Calgary, U. of Calgary 1977. 220 p.
- 4195 CARTWRIGHT, D. G. Institutions on the Frontier: French-Canadian Settlement in Eastern Ontario in the Nineteenth Century. *Canad. Geog. — Le Géog. Canad.* 21: 1977. Spring: 1—21. p.
- 4196 CHATELAIN, ABEL. Les Migrants temporaires en France de 1800 à 1914. *Ville-neuve d'Ascq, Publ.* l'U. de Lille 1977. 577 p.
- 4197 CHEYETTE, FREDERIC. The Origins of European Villages and the First European Expansion. *JEH* 37: 1977. 1: 182—205. p.
- 4198 CHILCZUK, MICHAŁ. Osadnictwo wiejskie. Metody badan koncentracji zabudowy i kształtów wsi. Warszawa, PWN 1975. 217 p. [Rural Settlement. Methods of Research in Concentration of Buildings and the Shape of the Villages.]
- 4199 CHILCZUK, MICHAŁ—SIEMIŃSKI, JANUSZ. Przekształcenia osadnictwa wiejskiego w Polsce na tle przemian społeczno-ekonomiczno-przestrzennych. Warszawa, PWN 1977. 179 p. [Changes in Rural Settlements in Poland.]
- 4200 CHRISTOPHER, A. Southern Africa. Hamden (Conn.), Archon Books 1976. 292. p.
- 4201 CHŁAPOWSKI, KRZYSZTOF. Mapa graniczna starostwa kamieńczykowskiego z XVII w. nieznanne mazowieckie źródło kartograficzne. *KHKM* 26: 1978. 4: 497—503. p. [Karte der Grenzen der Starostei von Kamięczyk aus dem XVII. Jahrhundert — unbekannte kartographische Quelle von Masowich.]
- 4202 CLAWSON, MARION. Resettlement Experience on Nine Selected Resettlement Projects. *AgH* 52: 1978. 1: 1—92. p.
- 4203 CLIFFE, LIONEL. Labour Migration and Peasant Differentiation: Zambian Experiences. *JPS* 5: 1978. 3: 326—346. p.
- 4204 COLES, JOHN M.—ORME, BRYONY J. The Meare Heath Trackway: Excavation of a Bronze Age Structure in the Somerset Levels. *Proc. Prehist. Soc.* 42: 1976. 293—318. p.
- 4205 CONNELL, JOHN—DASGUPTA, BIPLAB—LAISHLEY, ROY—LIPTON, MICHAEL. Migration from Rural Areas: The Evidence from Village Studies. Delhi, O. U. P. 1976. 228 p.
- 4206 CONZEN, MICHAEL P. Local Migration Systems in Nineteenth-Century Iowa. *Geogr. Rev.* 64: 1974. 339—351. p.
- 4207 COPPOLA, P. Geografia e Mezzogiorno. Firenze, La Nuova Italia 1977. 192 p.
- 4208 COX, B. The Place-Names of the Earliest English Records. *Eng. Place-Name Soc. J.* 8: 1975—1976. 12—66. p.
- 4209 CREEV, ALMA BURNER. Maps of the Genesee Valley and Finger Lakes Region, 1776—1950. Rochester (N. Y.), 1977. III, 145 p.
- 4210 CSEENDES, LÁSZLÓ. Országleírás: földrajz, történelem (1782—1785). Budapest, Hadtört. Múz. 1975. 160 p. [Land-description: geography, history.]
- 4211 CUOMO, CARLO. La villa rustica di S. Antonio Abate da me dissepolata. Napoli, 1976. 77 p.
- 4212 CZALLA, ERIKA. Die Auswanderung aus Mecklenburg nach Nordamerika in der 2. Hälfte des 19. Jahrhunderts. Rostock, 1974. 189 p.
- 4213 CZARNECKI, JAN. The Goths in Ancient Poland: A Study on the Historical Geography of the Oder-Vistula Region during the First two Centuries of Our Era. Coral Gables (Fla.), U. of Miami P. 1975. XIV, 184 p.
- 4214 DAKHSLEIGER, G. F. Settlement and traditional social institutions of the formerly nomadic Kazakh people. In: *The nomadic alternative.* The Hague, Chicago, Mouton, Aldine 1978.
- 4215 DAVIES, H. R. J. Rural settlement patterns in the Laria area of Northern Nigeria. *Nigerian Geogr. J.* (Ibadan) 17: 1974. 1: 43—56. p.
- 4216 DAVIES, IAN. Economic Geography. In: *China: The Impact of Revolution.* Ed. Mackerras, Colin. New York, Longman 1976.

- 4217 DAVIES, JOHN WILLIAMS. Merched y Gerddi: a Seasonal Migration of Female Labour from Rural Wales. *Folk Life* 15: 1977. 12—23. p.
- 4218 DAVIES, K. The Growth and Development of Settlement and Population in Flintshire, 1891—1931. III. *Flints. Hist. Soc. Publ.* 27: 1977.
- 4219 DAVIS, JAMES E. Frontier America, 1800—1840: A Comparative Demographic Analysis of the Frontier Process. Glendale (Calif.), The Arthur H. Clark Company 1977. 220 p.
- 4220 DESHÈNES, E. B. Essai de toponymie gaspésienne. *Rev. d'hist. de la Gaspésie* 15: 1977. 4: 192—207. p.
- 4221 DIETZ, HENRY. Migración rurala Lima: quién, como y porqué. *Estud. Andinos (La Paz)* 7: 1977. 13: 61—85. p.
- 4222 DITTRICH, Z. R. Die Ostkolonisation. In: Rechts- und Sozialstrukturen im europäischen Osten. Köln, 1975.
- 4223 DODGSHON, ROBERT A. Changes in Scottish Township Organization During the Medieval and Early Modern Period. *Geogr. Annaler* 59: 1977. 1: 51—65. p.
- 4224 DÖVÉNYI, ZOLTÁN—TÓTH, JÓZSEF. Adalékok az Alföld I. világháború előtti népességmozgásához, különös tekintettel Békés megyére. *Békési Élet (Békéscsaba)* 12: 1978. 1: 53—64. p. [Data to the migration of the population in the Great Hungarian Plain with special regard to the county Békés.]
- 4225 DOMINICZAK, HENRYK. Proces zasiedlenia województwa zielonogórskiego w latach 1945—1950. Zielona Góra, Lub. Tow. Nauk. 1975. 182 p. [The Process of Settlement of the Zielona Góra Voivodship in the Years 1945—1950.]
- 4226 DONKIN, R. A. The Cistercians: Studies in the Geography of Medieval England and Wales. Toronto, Pontifical Inst. of Medieval Stud. 1978. 241 p.
- 4227 DAS DORF der Eisenzeit und des frühen Mittelalters. Siedlungsform — wirtschaftliche Funktion — soziale Struktur. Eds. Jankuhn, Herbert — Schützeichel, Rudolf — Schwind, Fred. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck u. Ruprecht 1977. 535 p.
- 4228 DRASKÓCZY, ISTVÁN. Adatok a Mátraalja és az Ida völgye középkori település- és agrártörténetéhez (XIII—XIV. század). *Agártörténeti Szemle (Budapest)* 19: 1977. 3—4: 337—373. p. [Contributions to the medieval settlement- and agricultural history of Mátraalja and the Ida Valley (13th—14th cc.).]
- 4229 DRURY, J. L. Early Settlement in Stanhope Park, Werdale, c. 1406—79. *Archaeol. Aeliana* 4: 1976.
- 4230 DUMPE, LINDA. Baltisch-slawische Elemente in der Anlage der Stallbauten Ostlettlands (Latgale). *Ethnol. Slavica (Bratislava)* 8—9: 1976—1977. 45—60. p.
- 4231 DUNIN WAŚOWICZ, T.—PODWIŃSKA, Z. Changes in the Rural Landscape of Poland till 1200 in the Light of Archeological Research. *Geogr. Polonica* 1978. 38: 81—82. p.
- 4232 EIGLER, FRIEDRICH. Die Schlüsselposition des Weissenburger Reichsforstes für die früh- und hochmittelalterliche Besiedlung der südlichen Frankenalb. *Ber. zur Landeskd.* 49: 1975. 79—86. p.
- 4233 EMIGRATION from Europe, 1815—1914 (Documents in Economic History.) Atlantic Highlands (N. J.), Humanities P. 1977. 320 p.
- 4234 EMPLOYMENT—SEEYING Emigrations of the Poles World-Wide, XIX and XX C. Eds. Bobinska, Celina—Pilch, Andrzej. Kraków, U. Jagiellońskiego 1975. 194 p.
- 4235 ES, W. A. VAN. Roman-period settlement on the "free-Germanic" sandy soil of Drenthe, Overijssel, and Gelderland. *Ber. R. O. B.* 23: 1973. 273—280. p.
- 4236 EUROPEAN Settlement and Development in North America. Ed. Gibson, James. Toronto, U. of Toronto P. 1978. 256 p.
- 4237 EVANS, M. C. S. The Pioneers of Estate Mapping in Carmarthenshire. *Carmarthen. Antiq.* 13: 1977.
- 4238 EVERITT, ALAN. River and world. Reflections on the historical origin of regions and pays. *J. of Hist. Geogr. (London)* 3: 1977. 1: 1—19. p.
- 4239 EWALD, URSULA. The von Thünen principle and agricultural zonation in colonial Mexico. *J. of Hist. Geogr.* 3: 1977. 2: 123—133. p.
- 4240 FARKAS, GÁBOR. A német lakosság betelepítésének kérdései Fejér megyében. *PVEAB* 1977. 1: 166—178. p. [Settling of Germans in the county Fejér (Hungary).]
- 4241 FATUSKA, JÁNOS. Tata környéki német betelepítések a 18. század első felében. *PVEAB* 1976. 1: 151—156. p. [German settlements in the region of Tata in the first half of the 18th c. (Hungary).]
- 4242 FEILCKE, KURT. Die linkselbischen Marschdörfer im 16. Jahrhundert zwischen West und Ost. Ein Beitr. zu den Fragen der dt. Ostsiedlung. *Z. niederdt. Familienk.* (Hamburg) 49: 1974. 143—154. p.
- 4243 FIEDLER, ALFRED. Zur Geschichte des ländlichen Bauwesens in Sachsen im 19. Jahrhundert. In: Beiträge zur Archivwissenschaft und Geschichts. forschung. Weimar, Böhlau 1977. 477—490. p.
- 4244 FIELD, JOHN. Derogatory Field-Names. *Eng. Place-Name Soc. J.* 9: 1976—1977. 19—25. p.

- 4245 FIELDS, Farms and Settlement in Europe. Eds. Buchanan, R. H.—Butlin, R. A.—McCourt, D. Hollywood, Ulster Folk and Transp. Mus. 1976. 161 p.
- 4246 FIRTH, STEWART. Governor versus settlers: the dispute over Chinese labour in German Samoa. *New Zealand J. of Hist.* 11: 1977. 2: 155—179. p.
- 4247 FLINK, KLAUS. Zur Siedlungsentwicklung und Wirtschaftsstruktur von Düren. *Dürener Gesch. bl.* 63: 1974. 157—168. p.
- 4248 FLORIN, JOHN. The Advance of Frontier Settlement in Pennsylvania, 1638—1850: A Geographic Interpretation. University Park, Pennsylvania State U. 1977. 108 p.
- 4249 FÖLDES, LÁSZLÓ. Szilárd telekrendszertű irtásfalu a Szepességben (Fridmanvágás 1320 — Frydman 1964/1969). *Agrártörténeti Szemle* (Budapest) 1978. 3—4: 357—381. p. [A Firm Plot System Clearing-Village in the Zips.]
- 4250 FOLKET, bygda og historia. Ed. *Hovland, Edgar*. Bergen, Oslo, Tromsø, 1977. 63 p. [People, settlement and history.]
- 4251 FOUTREIN, C. Evolution des paysages en Flandre intérieure française (XIX<sup>e</sup>—XX<sup>e</sup> siècles). *Geogr. Polonica* 1978. 38: 97—107. p.
- 4252 FRISNYÁK, SÁNDOR. Adatok Rakamaz és környéke 18. századi település- és gazdaságföldrajzához. *Szabolcs-Szatmári Szemle* (Nyíregyháza) 13: 1978. 1: 103—117. p. [Data to the settlement- and economic geography of Rakamaz and its region in the 18th c.]
- 4253/4254 GAGAN, DAVID. Land, Population and Social Change: The "Critical Years" in Rural Canada West. *CaHR* 59: 1978. 4: 293—318. p.
- 4255 GALEANO, LUIS A. Dos alternativas históricas del campesinado paraguayo: migración y colonización (1870—1950). *Rev. Paraguaya de Sociol.* (Asunción) 15: 1978. 41: 115—142. p.
- 4256 GARCIA, BRIGADA—MUNOZ, HUMBERTO—DE OLIVEIRA, ORLANDINE. Migraciones internas y grupos populares urbanos: Ciudad de México (1950—1970). *Rev. Mexicana de Sociol.* (México) 40: 1978. 1: 167—129. p.
- 4257 GAZDA, ANIKÓ. Horvátnádálja településtörténete és építészeti vizsgálata. *Vasi Szemle* (Szombathely) 32: 1978. 2: 274—290. p. [Siedlungsgeschichte und Untersuchung der Architektur der Gemeinde Horvátnádálja.]
- 4258 GELLING, MARGARET. Signpost to the Past: Place-Names and the History of England. London, J. M. Dent 1978. 256 p.
- 4259 GERHARD, PETER. Congregaciones de indios en la Nueva España antes de 1570. *HM* 26: 1976. 347—395. p.
- 4260 GIERLACH, BOGUSŁAW. Średniowieczne osadnictwo wiejskie okolic Warszawy. In: Warszawa średniowieczna. II. Warszawa, PWN 1975. 11—117. p. [Medieval Rural Settlement of the Vicinities of Warsaw.]
- 4261 GIESE, ERNST. Siedlungsausbau und soziale Segregation der Bevölkerung in ländlichen Siedlungen der Geest Nordwestdeutschlands. In: Mensch und Erde. Festschrift für Wilhelm Müller-Wille. Münster, 1976. 113—129. p.
- 4262 GILLESPIE, B. C. Territorial Expansion of the Chipewyan in the 18th century. *Mus. nat. Homme Divis. Ethnol.* (Ottawa) 1975. 27: 350—388. p.
- 4263 GLASS, D. V.—TAYLOR, P. A. M. Population and Emigration. Dublin, Irish Acad. P. 1976. 125 p.
- 4264 GOCKEL, M. Die Träger und Siedlung im Hünfelder Raum in karolingischer Zeit. *Hess. Jb. f. Landesgesch.* 26: 1976. 1—24. p.
- 4265 GÖRANSSON, SÖLVE. Dorfplanung und räumliche Organisation auf Öland, Schweden. *Ber. zur Landesg.* 49: 1975. 121—132. p.
- 4266 GÖRANSSON, S. Regulated villages in medieval Scandinavia. *Geogr. Polonica* 38: 1978. 131—137. p.
- 4267 GÖRCS, LÁSZLÓ. Adatok a délszlávok településtörténete, településformái, háztípusai és egyházi műemlékei kérdéséhez. *Baranyai Művelődés* (Pécs) 1978. 3: 112—117. p. [Data to the South-Slavic settlement history, settlement forms, types of houses, and ecclesiastical relics.]
- 4268 GÖRFÖL, JENŐ. Dülönevek Diószegen. *Néprajzi Közlések* 2: 1976. 27—37. p. [Bauk names at the village Diószeg (Hungary).]
- 4269 GOLDA, BARBARA. Konsekwencje emigracji, w życiu wiejskiej społeczności polskiej. *Przg. Polonijny* 2: 1976. 1: 111—123. p. [The consequences of emigration on the life of the Polish villages.]
- 4270 GOLDFIELD, DAVID R. Urban-Rural Relations in the Old South: The Example of Virginia. *J. of Urban Hist.* 2: 1976. Febr.: 146—168. p.
- 4271 GÖRNOWICZ, HUBERT. Die Beziehungen zwischen den Flur- und Ortsnamen. *Onoma* (Louvain) 21: 1977. 1—2: 390—398. p.
- 4272 GOTTSCHALK, M. K. ELISABETH. The medieval esdorp (German: Eschdorf) of Soest, North-East of Utrecht, and the neighbouring deserted village of Hees. In: Fields, farms and settlement in Europe. Hollywood, Co. Down 1976. 48—52. p.
- 4273 GRANT, K. GARY. The Rate Settlement.

- of the Canadian Prairies, 1870—1911.: A Comment. *JEH* 38: 1978. 2: 471—473. p.
- 4274 GREES, HERMANN. Sozialgenetisch bedingte Dorfelemente im ostschwäbischen Altsiedelland. In: Die europ. Kulturlandschaft im Wandel. Kiel, Hirt 1974. 41—68. p.
- 4275 GRÜGER, HEINRICH. Das Volkstum der Bevölkerung in den Dörfern des Zister-sienserklusters Heinrichau im mittelschlesischen Vorgebirgslande vom 13—15. Jahrhundert. *Zof* 17: 1978. 2: 241—261. p.
- 4276 GUELKE, LEONARD. Frontier Settlement in Early Dutch South Africa. *Ann. of Association of Amer. Geogr.* 66: 1976. March: 25—42. p.
- 4277 GUILLET, DAVID. Migration, Agrarian Reform and Structural Change in Rural Peru. *Human Organization* 35: 1976. 3: 295—302. p.
- 4278 GUTTMANN, MIKLÓS. Nárai földrajzi nevei. *Vasi Szemle* (Szombathely) 31: 1977. 3: 410—418. p. [Geographische Namen im Dorf Nárai.]
- 4279 GUZMÁN, RALPH. La repatriación forzosa como solución política conluyente al problema de la inmigración ilegal. Una perspectiva histórica. *Foro Internac.* (México) 18: 1978. 3: 494—513. p.
- 4280 ГУЗОК, К. Г. Некоторые вопросы географии земледелия на территории юга Восточной Сибири в первой половине XIX в. In: Хоз. освоение и заселение районов Сибири. (Дорев. период.) Иркутск, 1975. 140—148. p. [Some questions of the agricultural geography of South-Eastern Siberia in the first half of the 19th c.]
- 4281 GYETVAI, PÉTER. Kishegyes újratelepítése Békésszentandrásról 1769-ben. *Békési Elet* (Békéscsaba) 13: 1978. 2: 224—234. p. [Resettlement of Kishegyes in 1769 from Békésszentandrás (Hungary).]
- 4282 GYÖRFFY, GYÖRGY. Système des résidences d'hiver et d'été chez les nomades et les chefs hongrois au X<sup>e</sup> siècle. Lisse, Ridder P. 1976. 111 p.
- 4283 HABOVŠTIAK, ALOJZ. Príspevok k poznaniu niektorých zaniknutých dedín v bývalej Tekovskej zupe. *Zbor. Slovenského Národ. Múzea. Hist.* 17: 1977. 115—130. p. [Beitrag zum Kennen einiger Dorfwüstungen im ehemaligen Komitat Tekov.]
- 4284 HAEGELE, PETER. Studien zur Siedlungsgeschichte und Kulturgeographie des oberen (österreichischen) Lechtales. Freiburg/Br, 1974. XXXII, 284 p.
- 4285 HÁLA, JÓZSEF. Földrajzi nevek az Ipoly mentén. *Stud. Comitátensia* (Szentendre) 5: 1977. 585—625. p. [Geographische Namen längs des Flusses Ipoly.]
- 4286 HALASI KUN, TIBOR. Unidentified Medieval Settlements in Southeastern Hungary. *Rocz. Orientalistyczny* (Warszawa) 38: 1976. 137—154. p.
- 4287 HALL, CATHERINE P. Application of Field Names in the Cambridge West Fields. *Eng. Place-Name Soc. J.* 9: 1976—1977. 12—18. p.
- 4288 HALL, JOHN—HAMLIN, ANN. Deserted Medieval Settlements in Devon. *Devon. Hist.* 13: 1976. 2—7. p.
- 4289 HAMMER, THOMAS ARNHOLD. Die Orts- und Flurnamen des St.-Galler Rheintals. Namenstruktur und Siedlungsgeschichte. Frauenfeld, Stuttgart, Huber 1973. 216 p.
- 4290 HANSEN, V. Green villages in Denmark — planned or spontaneous. *Geogr. Polonica* 38: 1978. 139—145. p.
- 4291 HARDEMAN, NICHOLAS PERKINS. Wilderness Calling. The Hardeman Family in the American Westward Movement, 1750—1900. Knoxville, U. of Tennessee P. 1977. XIV, 357 p.
- 4292 HARLEY, C. KNICK. Western Settlement and the Price of Wheat, 1872—1913. *JEH* 38: 1978. 4: 865—878. p.
- 4293 HATTON, D. J. Patrick Moorefield, our old and much respected colonist. Sans Souci (N. S. W.), Private 1977. 75 p.
- 4294 HÄRTEL, HELMAR. Eine neue Quelle zur Siedlungs- und Verwaltungsgeschichte des Deutschordensstaates in Preussen. *Zof* 26: 1977. 2: 307—311. p.
- 4295 HEINZELMANN, M. Beobachtungen zur Bevölkerungsstruktur einiger grundherrschaftlicher Siedlungen im karolingischen Bayern. *Frühmittelalt. Stud.* 11: 1977. 202—217. p.
- 4296 HEKKER, R. C. De historische boerderijtypen. In: Historie van Groningen. Groningen, Bouma's Boekhuis 1976. 761—782. p. [Historical farm-house types.]
- 4297 HELLER, G. Comitatus Poseganensis. Die historischen Ortsnamen von Ungarn. Tom. III. München, 1976. 265 p.
- 4298 HELLER, GEORG—NEHRING, KARL. Comitatus Sirmiensis. München, 1973. 228 p.
- 4299 HELMFRID, STAFFAN. Fachspezifische Modellvorstellungen zur Genese der Agrarlandschaft am Beispiel des Mälarseeraumes, Schweden. In: Mensch und Erde. Festschrift für Wilhelm Müller-Wille. Münster, 1976. 53—67. p.
- 4300 HENKEL, GERHARD. Geschichte und Geographie des Kreises Büren. Mit einer Gesamtkarte der siedlungsgeschichtlichen Denkmäler. Paderborn, Schöningh 1974. 260 p.
- 4301 HENKEL, GERHARD. Die Wüstungen des Sintfeldes. Eine historische-geographische Untersuchung zur Genese einer alten west-

- fälischen Kulturlandschaft. Paderborn, Ver. f. Gesch. u. Altertumsk. 1973. VIII, 156 p.
- 4302 HERLEMANN, HANS HEINRICH. Agrarsiedlung. In: Handwörterbuch der Wirtschaftswissenschaft. Lief. I—II. Eds. *Abers, W. et Al.* Göttingen, Vandenhoeck u. Ruprecht 1976. 147—155. p.
- 4303 HÉVIZI, SÁNDOR. Gyoma földrajzi nevei. In: Gyomai Tanulmányok. Gyoma, 1977. 421—483. p. [Geographic names of the town Gyoma, Hungary.]
- 4304 HIGGS, ROBERT. Landless by Law. Japanese Immigrants in California Agriculture to 1941. *JEH* 38: 1978. 1: 205—225. p
- 4305 HILL, R. D. Rice in Malaya: A Study in Historical Geography. Kuala Lumpur, O. U. P. 1977. XVII, 234 p.
- 4306 HILLE, MANFRED—SCHRÖFEL, EDMUND. Probleme der Entwicklung der Siedlungsstruktur im Kreis Quedlinburg. *Hallesches Jb. f. Geowiss.* 3: 1978. 33—42. p.
- 4307 HIMMELHEBER, H.—HIMMELHEBER, U. Auswanderung und Neugründung von Dörfern der Kran (Elfenbeinküste und Liberia). *Jb. Museum Völkerk. Leipzig* 31: 1977. 81—103. p.
- 4308 HIRSCHBERG, JULIA. La fundación de Puebla de los Angeles — Mito y realidad. *HM* 28: 1978. 2: 185—223. p.
- 4309 HISTORISCH-GEOGRAPHISCHER ATLAS des Preußenlandes. Eds. *Mortensen, Hans—Mortensen, Gertrud—Wenskus, Reinhard.* Wiesbaden, Steiner 1976. LXXII, 679 p.
- 4310 HISTORISCHES Ortslexikon für Brandenburg. Teil V. Zauch-Belzig. Ed. *Rohrlach, Peter P.* Weimar, 1977. XXII, 527 p.
- 4311 HOFMEISTER, ADOLF E. Die Organisation der hochmittelalterlichen Binnenkolonisation in der Marschhufensiedlungsgebieten an Weser und Elbe unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Stader Elbmarschen. *Ber. zur dt. Landesk.* 49: 1975. 107—120. p.
- 4312 HOOKE, DELLA. The Reconstruction Of Ancient Routeways. *Local Hist.* 12: 1977. 5: 212—220. p.
- 4313 HOOKE, JANET—PERRY, R. A. The Planimetric Accuracy of Tithe Maps. *Cartogr. J.* 13: 1976. 2: 117—183. p.
- 4314 HORVÁTH, FERENC. Nyugat-Dunántúl településszerkezetének változásai a 16. században. *PVEAB* 1977. 1: 67—72. p. [Changes in the Western Transdanubian settlement structure in the 16th c.]
- 4315 HÜTTEROTH, WOLF DIETER—ABDULFATTAH, KAMAL. Historical Geography of Palestine, Transjordan and Southern Syria in the Late 16th Century. Erlangen, Palm u. Enke 1977. XII, 225 p.
- 4316 HUFFMAN, FRANK J. Town and Country in the South, 1850—1880: A Comparison of Urban and Rural Social Structures. *South Atlantic Quart.* 16: 1977. Summer: 366—381. p.
- 4317 THE HUMBLE Petition of Denys Rolle, Esq.: Setting Forth the Hardships, Inconveniences and Grievances, which have attended him in his Attempts to make a Settlement in East Florida. Ed. *Sturgill, Claude.* Gainesville, U. P. of Florida 1977. XXX, 85, 47, 5 p. (Facsimile)
- 4318 HUTTON, BARBARA. Rebuilding in Yorkshire: The Evidence of Inscribed Dates. *Verneclular Architecture* 8: 1977. 819—824. p.
- 4319 HYE, FRANZ HEINZ. Zur Geschichte des Hauptstrassennetzes im Innsbrucker Becken. Das Verkehrsdreieck Matrei — Innsbruck — Ampass/Hall. In: Erzeugung Verkehr und Handel in der Gesch. der Alpenländer. Festschr. f. H. Hassinger. Innsbruck, Wagner 1977. 175—197. p.
- 4320 ILLYÉS, BÁLINT. Kiskunsági krónika. A Fölső-Kiskunság vázlatos története 1745-ig. Kunszentmiklós Nagyközségi Tanács 1975. 179 p. [Sketches on the history of the region Upper Kiskunság to 1745 (Hungary).]
- 4321 ISMALL ZADE, D. Russian Settlements in the Transcaucasus from the 1830 s to the 1880 s. *Soviet Sociol.* (White Plains, N. Y.) 16: 1977. 2: 51—77. p.
- 4322 JACKSON, RICHARD H.—LAYTON, ROBERT L. The Mormon Village: Analysis of a Settlement Type. *Professional Geogr.* 28: 1976. May:
- 4323 JANEČEK, ANDRZEJ. Polska ekspansja osadnicza w ziemi łwowskiej w XIV—XVI w. *PrH* 69: 1978. 4: 597—622. p. [L'expansion colonisatrice polohaise dans la Terre de Lwów aux XIV<sup>e</sup>—XVI<sup>e</sup> s.]
- 4324 JANITSEK, JENŐ. Bölön helynevei. *Nyelv- és Irodalomtörténeti Közlemények* (Cluj-Napoca) 20: 1976. 192—197. p. [Place-names of the village Bölön (Romania).]
- 4325 JANKOVICH B., DÉNES. Adatok a Rinya-völgyi középkori településtörténehez. *Somogy Megye Múltjából* (Kaposvár) 7: 1976. 3—37. p. [Angaben zur mittelalterlichen Ansiedlungsgeschichte vom Rinyatal (Hungary).]
- 4326 JANSSEN, W. Dorf und Dorfformen des 7—12. Jahrhunderts im Lichte neuer Ausgrabungen im Mittel- und Nordeuropa. *Abh. d. Akad. der Wiss. in Göttingen Phil.-hist. Klasse* 1977. 101: 285—356. p.
- 4327 JÄGER, H. Das Dorf als Siedlungsform und seine wirtschaftliche Funktion. *Abh. d. Akad. der Wiss. in Göttingen. Phil.-hist. Klasse* 1977. 101: 62—80. p.
- 4328 JEGGLE, UTZ. Urbanisierung ländlicher Entscheidungsstrukturen. In: Stadt-Land-Beziehungen. Verhandlungen des 19.

- Deutschen Volkskundekongresses. Göttingen, 1975. 65—79. p.
- 4329 JEGGLE, UTZ—ILLEN, ALBERT. Vom Recht der kleinen Leute auf wissenschaftliches Verstandenwerden am Beispiel Hausens, einer Gemeinde im Urbanisierungsprozess. In: *Das Recht der kleinen Leute. Festschr. für K. S. Kramer*. Ed. Köstlin, Konrad. Berlin, 1976. 89—97. p.
- 4330 JENEI, KÁROLY. A délszláv betelepülés előzményei és folyamata Fejér megyében. *PVEAB* 1976. 1: 187—198. p. [Antecedents and processes of the South Slavic settlings in the county Fejér (Hungary).]
- 4331 JENKINS, J. CRAIG. Push/pull in recent Mexican migration to the U. S. *Intern. Migration Rev.* (Staten Island) 11: 1977 38: 178—189. p.
- 4332 JOHNSON, HOWARD. A Home in the Woods: Pioneer Life in Indiana. Oliver Johnson's Reminiscences of Early Marion County. Bloomington, Indiana U. P. 1978. XXV, 133 p.
- 4333 JOHNSTON, DAVID E. Villas of Hampshire and the Isle of Wight. In: *Stud. in the Romano-British Villa*. Leicester, Leicester U. P. 1978.
- 4334 JÜLICH, VOLKER. Die Kolonisation in der Selra. Möglichkeiten der Ergänzung der peruianischen Agrarreform. *Arbeitspapiere* (Bielefeld) 1976. 6: 39—70. p.
- 4335 JUTIKKALA, EINO. Geografisk mobilitet i det förindustriella agrarsamhället. In: *Festschr. Kellenbenz*. III. 1978. 9—14. p. [Geographical mobility in preindustrial agrarian society.]
- 4336 KATZMAN, MARTIN T. Cities and Frontiers in Brazil: Regional Dimensions of Economic Development. Cambridge (Mass.), Harvard U. P. 1977. 252 p.
- 4337 KATZMAN, MARTIN T. Colonization as an approach to regional development: Northern Paraná, Brazil. *Econ. Develop. and Cult. Change* (Chicago) 26: 1978. 4: 709—724. p.
- 4338 KAZARKOVA, V. Über den Urbanisierungsprozess in Bulgarien zwischen 1900 und 1910. In: *La révolution industrielle dans le Sud-Est Européen — XIX s.* Sofia, 1977. 309—314. p.
- 4339 KENKEL, HORST. Zur Entstehung von „wüsten Hufen“ im Amt Tilsit in der Zeit der grossen Pest 1709—1710. *Altpreussische Geschlechterk.* 24: 1976. 9: 417—428. p.
- 4340 KERR, BARBARA. The Colonisation of Rural Britain: Sir Robert Edgumbe and his Settlement in Dorset. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Archaeol. Soc. Proc.* 98: 1976. 25—31. p.
- 4341 KILIAN, CRAWFORD. Go Do Some Great Thing: The Black Pioneers of British Columbia. Vancouver, J. J. Douglas 1978. 144 p.
- 4341/a KIMMERLING, BARUCH. Hashpaat ha-gormin ha-qarqaiim weha-territorialim ba-sikhshukh ha-yehudi arvi. Jerusalem, 1974. 318 p. [The impact of the land and territorial components of the Jewish-Arab conflict on the building of the Jewish Society in Palestina until 1955.]
- 4342 KIRÁLY, LAJOS. Ipartörténeti emlékek Somogy megye földrajzi neveiben. In: *Kutatók a gazdasági és társadalmi élet szolgálatában*. Szekszárd, 1976. 157—163. p. [Craft historical relics in geographic names of the county Somogy (Hungary).]
- 4343 KIRÁLY, LAJOS. Somogy megye földrajzi neveinek helytörténeti tanulságai. (Ipartörténeti emlékek.) *Somogy Megye Múltjából* (Kaposvár) 8: 1977. 291—306. p. [Ortsge-schichtliche Belehrungen der geographischen Namen des Komitats Somogy. Gewerbe-geschichtliche Andenken.]
- 4344 KIRK, GORDON W.—KIRK, CAROLYN T. The Immigrant, Economic Opportunity, and Type of Settlement in Nineteenth-Century America. *JEH* 38: 1978. 1: 226—234. p.
- 4345 KISASSZONDY, ÉVA. Tolna megye telepítési problémái a 17. sz. végén és a 18. sz. első évtizedeiben. *PVEAB* 1976. 1: 87—94. p. [Settling-problems in the county Tolna (Hungary) at the end of the 17th and in the first decades of the 18th cc.]
- 4346 KOLEVA, E. Historisch-demographische Angaben über die Bevölkerung des Plovdiver Gebietes in der Zeit der Türkenherrschaft. *Jb. Mus. Völkerk.* (Leipzig, Berlin) 30: 1975. 51—60. p.
- 4347 КОШКИНБАЕВА, Т. А. Развитие оседлости в казахском ауле в эпоху империализма (1893—1916 гг.). *Ист. науки. Kaz. нед. ил.* 1975. 2: 38—45. p. [Development of the settled way of life in Kazakh auls at the time of imperialism, 1893—1916.]
- 4348 КОСШАНОВ, К. Переселение крестьян в Акмолинскую область в конце XIX века. *Вопр. исл.* (Алма-Ата) 1975. 8: 34—46. p. [Peasant migration to the Akmolinsk district at the end of the 19th c.]
- 4349 KOVÁCS, MARTIN L. Esterházy and the Early Hungarian Immigration to Canada. Regina (Sask.), 1974. 170 p.
- 4350 KOVÁCS, VOITECH. Reste niederdeutscher Ansiedlungen in der Umgebung von Nitra. *Zbor. Pedagogickej fakulty v Nitre* 23: 1975. 67—79. p.
- 4351 КОВАЛЕВА, Т. Л. Переселение государственных крестьян Смоленской губернии в 40—50 гг. XIX в. In: *Сел. хоз-во и крестьянство Нечерноземного центра*

- РФССР. Смоленск, 1976. 47—62. p. [Resettling of state-owned peasants living in the Smolensk province in 1860—1850 s.]
- 4352 KOVÁCS, VALÉRIA. Szigetvár településtörténetének váltakozásai. *PVEAB* 1977. 1: 161—173. p. [Changes in settlement history of Szigetvár, Hungary.]
- 4353 KRASICKI, MAREK. Polska „akcja kolonialna” w Ameryce Łacińskiej w latach 1929—1939. *Dzieje Najnowsze* (Wrocław) 9: 1977. 4: 3—20. p. [Polish colonisation in Latin America in the Years 1929—1939.]
- 4354 KRENZLIN, ANNELIESE. Die Siedlungsstruktur in der Mark Brandenburg als Ergebnis grundherrschaftlicher Aktivitäten. In: Mensch und Erde. Festschrift für Wilhelm Müller-Wille. Münster, 1976. 131—145. p.
- 4355 KRIVKA, JOSEF. Nové osady vznikly na území Čech v letech 1654—1854. Praha, CSAV 1978. 396 p. [New settlements in Bohemia, 1654—1854.]
- 4356 KUHN, WALTER. Die Besiedlung des Auraser Waldlandes. *Zof* 27: 1978. 2: 207—220. p.
- 4357 KUHN, W. Die deutschrechtliche Siedlung in Kleinpolen. In: Konstanzer Vorträge und Forsch. XVIII. 1974. 369—415. p.
- 4358 KUHN, WALTER. Das hatsburgische Siedlungswerk in Ungarn. *D. Ostk.* 23: 1977. 4: 89—97. p.
- 4359 KUHN, WALTER. Die Neugestaltung von Schlesien und Kleinpolen durch die mittelalterliche Ostsiedlung. Schlesien 19: 1974. 1: 9—20. p.
- 4360 KUHN, WALTER. Die Siedlerzahlen der deutschen Ostsiedlung. In: Vergleichende Untersuchungen zur mittelalterlichen Ostsiedlung. Köln, Wien, Böhlau 1973. 211—234. p.
- 4361 KUHN, WALTER. Westslawische Landesherren als Organisatoren der mittelalterlichen Ostsiedlung. In: Die dt. Ostsiedlung des Mittelalters als Problem der europ. Gesch. Sigmaringen, Thorbecke 1975. 225—261. p.
- 4362 KUHN, WALTER. Die zweimalige Lokation von Oppeln und die Besiedlung des nordöstlichen Oberschlesien im 13. Jahrhundert. *Zof* 26: 1977. 2: 244—270. p.
- 4363 LACHOWICZ, F.—OLCZAK, J.—SIUCHNIŃSKI, K. Osadnictwo wczesnośredniowieczne na Pobreżu i Pojezierzu Wschodniopomorskim. Poznań, 1977. 316 p. [Settlements in the regions of Pobrzezie and Pojezierze (Eastern Pomerania) in the Early Middle Ages.]
- 4364 LAFITTE, A. Les Barthes du nord de l'Adour, de Sainte-Marie de Grosse à Tarnos. *Ethn. Franç.* 7: 1977. 1: 167—176. p.
- 4365 LAKATOS, ERNŐ. Pest megye Duna jobbparti települései (1728—1828). *PVEAB* 1977. 1: 135—153. p. [Settlements on the right side of Danube in the county Pest, 1728—1828.]
- 4366 LANG, PAUL. Beiträge zur Kultur-geographie des Brixner Beckens. Innsbruck, Geogr. Inst. der U. 1977. 188 p.
- 4367 LAXTON, PAUL. The Geodetic and Topographical Evolution of English County Maps, 1740—1840. *Cartogr. J.* 13: 1976. 1: 37—54. p.
- 4368 LEES, LYNN. Mid-Victorian Migration and the Irish Family Economy. *Victorian Stud.* 20: 1976. 1: 25—43. p.
- 4369 LEES, L. H.—MODELL, J. The Irish Countryman Urbanized. A Comparative Perspective on the Famine Migration. *J. of Urban Hist.* 3: 1977. 4:
- 4370 LEMAŃSKI, ALFONS. Mapa granic wsi Grabowa sprzed 1608 roku w muzeum kwidzyńskim. *KHKM* 25: 1977. 1: 93—99. p. [Grenzkarte des Dorfes Grabowo von vor dem Jahre 1608 im Museum in Kwidzyn.]
- 4371 LEMOINE, JACQUES. Toponymie du Pays basque française et des Pays de l'Adour. Landes, Pyrénées-Atlantiques. Hautes-Pyrénées. Paris, Éd. Picard 1977. 343 p.
- 4372 LEŠNÝ, JAN. Ze studiów nad osadnictwem i dziejami ziemi pałuckiej w wczesnym średniowieczu. *Slavia Antiqua* 22: 1975. 123—176. p. [Studies in Settlement and History of the Pałuki Region in Early Middle Ages.]
- 4373 LORENZ, UWE. Untersuchungen zur Besiedlung der Wüstung Selzdorf bei Jena — Zobeda. *Ausgrabungen u. Funde* (Berlin) 19: 1974. 5: 280—285. p.
- 4374 ŁUCZAK, CZESŁAW. Die Ansiedlung der deutschen Bevölkerung im besetzten Polen (1939—1945). *Stud. Hist. Oecon.* (Poznań) 13: 1978. 193—205. p.
- 4375 LUJÁN MUÑOZ, JORGE. Fundaciones de villas de ladinos en Guatemala en ultimo tercio del siglo XVIII. *Rev. de Indias* (Madrid) 1976. 145—146: 51—81. p.
- 4376 LUKES, EDWARD. De Witt Colony of Texas. Austin (Texas), Jenkins 1976. 269 p.
- 4377 MAAS, WALTHER. Siedlungen zwischen Warthe und Netze. Historische und sozialgeographische Studien. Marburg, Herder Inst. 1976. XXVIII, 669 p.
- 4378 MACAFEE, WILLIAM. The Colonization of the Maghera Region of South Derry during the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries. *Ulster Folklife* 23: 1977. 70—91. p.
- 4379 MACEK, JOSEF. Osada. Z terminologii średniowiecznego osadnictwa. *KHKM* 25: 1977. 3: 359—373. p. [Osada. Zur Terminologie der mittelalterlichen Siedlungsgesichte.]

- 4380 MACHIN, R. The Mechanism of the Pre-Industrial Building Cycle. *Vernacular Arch.* 8: 1977. 815—819. p.
- 4381 MACKAY, A. Spain in the Middle Ages: From Frontier to Empire, 1000—1500. London, Macmillan 1977. XII, 245 p.
- 4382 MADARÁSZ, LAJOS. Fejér megye szlovák településkezéi. *PVEAB* 1977. 1: 244—255. p. [Slovak villages in the county Fejér (Hungary).]
- 4383 MAGUIRE, W. A. The 1822 Settlement of the Donegall Estates. *IESH* 3: 1976. 17—32. p.
- 4384 MAKOŠEV, A. П. Историко-географические особенности сельского хозяйства Горного Алтая (конец XIX—начало XX вв.). In: Некоторые регион. вопр. развития производит. сил. СССР. Москва, 1975. 154—168. p. [Historico-geographical characteristics of agriculture in the Gorno-Altai region, the end of the 19th-beginning of the 20th cc.]
- 4385 MAKŠAY, FERENC. A dunántúli településrendszer a 17.—18. század fordulójáig. *PVEAB* 1976. 1: 43—59. p. [Settlement structure of Transdanubia until the turn of 17th—18th cc.]
- 4386 MAKŠAY, FERENC. Das Agrarsiedlungssystem des mittelalterlichen Ungarn. *Acta Historica* (Budapest) 24: 1978. 1—2: 83—108. p.
- 4387 MAN AND NATURE on the Prairies. Ed. Allen, Richard. Regina, Canadian Plains Res. Centr. 1976. 99 p.
- 4388 MANFROI, OLÍVIO. A colonização italiana no Rio Grande do Sul, implicações economicas politicas e culturais. Porto Alegre, 1975. 218 p.
- 4389 MANGELSDORF, GÜNTER. Die mittelalterliche Wüstung Thüre bei Tremmen, Kr. Nauen. *Ausgrabungen u. Funde* (Berlin) 19: 1974. 3: 161—164. p.
- 4390 MANSOBEN, J. R. The origin of the first settlements in Biak. *Irian* 4: 1975. 3: 61—66. p.
- 4391 MARCU, LIVIU P. Système normatif des peuples migrants sur le territoire de la Roumanie (III<sup>e</sup>—XIII<sup>e</sup> siècles). In: *Nouv. Etud. d'Hist.* V. Bucarest, 1975. 21—41. p.
- 4392 MARGULIS, MARIO. Inmigración y desarrollo capitalista. La migración europea a la Argentina. *Demografia e Econ.* (México) 11: 1977. 3: 273—306. p.
- 4393 MARKÓ, IMRE LEHEL. Zala megye helyneveinek iptörténeti vonatkozásai. In: Kutatások a gazdasági és társadalmi élet szolgálatában. Szekszárd, 1976. 171—176. p. [Craft-historical reflections in the geographic names of the Hungarian county Zala.]
- 4394 MARQUETTE, JEAN BERNARD. Paroisses dédiées à Notre-Dame et occupation du sol en Bordelais et en Bazadais au Moyen Age (V<sup>e</sup>—X<sup>e</sup> siècle). *AdM* 90: 1978. 136: 3—24. p.
- 4395 MARSCHALL, OTTO. Drei Wüstungen im Mansfeldischen und ihr archäologischer Nachweis. *Ausgrabungen u. Funde* (Berlin) 19: 1974. 1: 42—48. p.
- 4396 МАСЛЕННИКОВА, Н. Н. Опыт изучения крестьянских переходов в XVI в. по данным топо- и антропонимики. *МСАИБЕ* 1976. 22—36. p. [Researches in resettlement of the Russian peasants in the 16th c. on basis of topo- and anthroponimic materials.]
- 4397 MÁKELÄ, A. Deserted Lands and Tenements in Hattula and Porvor to 1607. *SEHR* 25: 1977. 62—87. p.
- 4398 MEDEIROS, C. A. A colonização das terras altas da Huila (Angola): estudo de geografia humana. Lisboa, Cent. de Estud. Geogr. 1976. 705 p.
- 4399 MEIBEYER, WOLFGANG. Zur räumlichen Organisation der Kolonisation im östlichen Niedersachsen. *Ber. zur Landesk.* 49: 1975. 99—105. p.
- 4400 MELLAFE, ROJAS ROLANDO. Esquema del fenómeno migratori en el Virreinato Peruano. *Rev. de Indias* (Madrid) 1976. 143—144: 147—158. p.
- 4401 MENZEL, JOSEF JOACHIM. Die schlesischen Lokationsurkunden des 13. Jahrhunderts. Würzburg, Holzner 1977. XXXV, 482 p.
- 4402 MÉREY, KLÁRA T. Egy somogyi nagybirtok településtípusai. *PVEAB* 1977. 1: 91—105. p. [Settlement types on a domain in the county Somogy.]
- 4403 MERIȘCA, C. Cum au dispărut șase sate răzeșești de pe harta Moldovei. *Cercet. Ist.* 7: 1976. 103—111. p. [Comment ont disparu six village de paysans libres de la carte de Moldavie.]
- 4404 MERTINS, G. Siedlungs- und Anbaustufen bei Colonos und Indios in der Sierra Nevada de Santa Marta/N-Kolumbien. *Verh. des Dt. Geogr. tages* (Wiesbaden) 40: 1975. 795—808. p.
- 4405 MICHNOVIČ, IMRICH. Vyst'ahovalectvo z východného Slovenska v rokoch buržoaznej ČSR ako problem roľníctva. *Hist. Carpatica* (Košice) 8: 1977. 69—84. p. [Die ostslowakische Auswanderung in den Jahren der bürgerlichen Tschechoslowakei als landwirtschaftliches Problem.]
- 4406 MIGRATION och influensfält. Ed. Geer, E. de. Uppsala, 1977. 142 p. [Migration and fields of influence.]
- 4407 MILDURA settlement 1896, Victoria: report of the Mildura Royal Commission.



- Melbourne, Australian Dried Fruits Assoc. 1977. XCVII, 308 p. (Repr.)
- 4408 MITROFAN, I. Villae rusticae in provincia Dacia. *In: In memoriam Constantini Daicoviciu. Cluj, Dacia* 1974. 245—257. p.
- 4409 MITTELHÄUSSER, KÄTHE. Entwicklung der ländlichen Siedlung. *In: Geschichte Niedersachsens. Ed. Patze, H. Tom. I. Hildesheim, A. Lax* 1977. 259—384. p.
- 4410 MONHEIM, FELIX. 20 Jahre Indianerkolonisation in Ostbolivien. *Geogr. Z. (Wiesbaden)* 1977. 1—99. p.
- 4411 MOODIE, D. W. The Hudson's Bay Company Archives: A Resource for Historical Geography. *Canad. Geogr.* 21: 1977. 3: 268—274. p.
- 4412 MORITZ, ERWIN. Die Wüstungen Sachsendorf und Ferne Lomhe bei Langenwiesen. *Rudolstädter Heimath.* 23: 1977. 3—4: 72—76. p.
- 4413 MORRIS, B. Settlement and Social Change among the Hill Pandaram. *Man in India* 56: 1976. 2: 134—151. p.
- 4414 MORRIS, B. A. Northumbria and the viking settlement: the evidence for landholding. *Archaeol. Aeliana Ser. 5.* 5: 1977. 81—104. p.
- 4415 MÜLLER, DETLEF W. Der ur- und frühgeschichtliche Besiedlungsablauf innerhalb der Gemarkung Oberbösa, Kreis Sondershausen. *Alt-Thüringen (Weimar)* 13: 1975. 132—195. p.
- 4416 MÜLLER, RÓBERT. A fonyódi járás középkori településhálózata. (A járás X—XV. századi településeinek jegyzéke.) *Somogy megye Múltjából (Kaposvár)* 6: 1975. 35—60. p. [Das mittelalterliche Ansiedlungsnetz des Fonyóder Bezirkes. Verzeichnis der Bezirksansiedlungen aus dem X—XV. Jahrhundert (Hungary).]
- 4417 MÜLLER, RÓBERT. Régészeti adatok a hódoltsági terület településhálózatának megváltoztatásához. *PVEAB* 1977. 1: 61—66. p. [Archeological data to the changes of settlement structure in the country under Turkish rule (Hungary).]
- 4418 MÜLLER WILLE, M. Bäuerliche Siedlungen der Bronze- und Eisenzeit in den Nordseegebieten. *Abh. d. Akad. der Wiss. in Göttingen. Phil.-hist. Klasse* 1977. 101: 153—218. p.
- 4419 MUZSNAI, LÁSZLÓNÉ. A soknemzetiségű Dunántúl kialakulása, 1686—1773. *PVEAB* 1976. 1: 127—149. p. [Origin of multinationality in Transdanubia, 1686—1773.]
- 4420 NEHRING, K. Comitatus Arvensis. Die historischen Ortsnamen von Ungarn. Tom. V. München, 1976. 60 p.
- 4421 NEHRING, KARL. Comitatus Bachiensis et Bodrogiensis. München, 1974. 96 p.
- 4422 NEHRING, KARL. Comitatus Barsiensis. München, 1975. 132 p.
- 4423 NEKUDA, VLADIMÍR. Pfaffenschlag, Zanikla středověká ves u Slavonic. Brno, Moravské Muzeum 1975. 277 p. [Eine mittelalterliche Ortswüstung bei Slavonice.]
- 4424 NEUMANN, DIETER. Das Kärntner Lesachtal. Werden und Wandlungen einer bergbäuerlichen Kultur- und Wirtschaftslandschaft. Klagenfurt, 1977. 256 p.
- 4425 NEUSS, ERICH. Entstehung, Rechtsstellung und Entwicklung der Sondersiedlungen im mittelalterlichen Halle. Ein Beitrag zum Vorstadtproblem. *Jb. f. Regionalgesch. (Weimar)* 6: 1978. 62—84. p.
- 4426 NGUYÈN DUC NHUÂN. Désurbanisation et développement régional au Vietnam (1954—1977). Paris, Centre de Sociol. Urbaine 1978. 144 p.
- 4427 NIKOLOV, DIMITUR. The Roman Villa at Chatalva, Bulgaria. Oxford, Brit. Archaeol. Rep. 1976. VI, 169 p.
- 4428 NITZ, HANS JÜRGEN. Moorkolonien. Zum Landesausbau im 18—19. Jahrhundert westlich der Weser. *In: Mensch und Erde. Festschr. f. Wilhelm Müller-Wille. Münster, 1976.* 159—180. p.
- 4429 NITZ, H. J. Zur räumlichen Organisation der Binnen-Kolonisation im Früh- und Hochmittelalter. *Ber. zur dt. Landesk.* 49: 1975. 3—25. p.
- 4430 NIWA, YUICHI. Spatial Composition of the Settlements and Relation of the Groups in the Middle of Jomon Period. (Ja) *Shirin (Kyoto)* 61: 1978. 2: 100—138. p.
- 4431 NORTON, W.—SMIT, D. P. Rural settlement surface evolution: Cape Province, 1865—1970. *Geogr. Ann., Hum-Geogr. (Stockholm)* 59: 1977. 1: 43—50. p.
- 4432 NOVÁK, LÁSZLÓ. A Börzsöny északnyugati vidékének település-néprajzi viszonyai. *Stud. Comitatusia (Szentendre)* 5: 1977. 243—307. p. [Siedlungsgeographische Verhältnisse der nordwestlichen Gegend des Börzsöny-Gebirges (Hungary).]
- 4433 NOVÁK, LÁSZLÓ. Gyoma település-néprajzi viszonyai és hagyományos paraszti gazdálkodása. *In: Gyomai tanulmányok. Gyoma, 1977.* 505—574. p. [Ethnographic settlement conditions and traditional peasant farming in the town Gyoma (Hungary).]
- 4434 OBERBECK, GERHARD. Island und die Färöer — ein Beitrag zu einer vergleichenden siedlungsgeographischen Betrachtung. *In: Mensch und Erde. Festschr. f. Wilhelm Müller-Wille. Münster, 1976.* 181—190. p.
- 4435 ÖSTERBERG, EVA. Kolonisation och kriser: Bebyggelse, skattetryck, odling och

- agrarstruktur i västra Värmland, ca. 1300—1600. Lund, CWK Glerup. 1977. 308 p. [Colonisation and Crisis: Settlement, tax-burden, production and agricultural structure in Western Värmland, ca. 1300—1600.]
- 4436 ONOKERHORAYE, A. G. Pre-colonial urban-rural relationships in Benin, Nigeria. *Genève-Afr.* 15: 1976. 1: 45—56. p.
- 4437 ORTSLEXIKON der Böhmisches Länder 1910—1965. Ed. Sturm, Heribert. München, Wien, Oldenbourg Verl. 1977. 160 p.
- 4438 PAINTE, NELL IRVIN. Exodusters: Black Migrations to Kansas after Reconstruction. New York, Alfred A. Knopf 1977. VIII, 288 p.
- 4439 ПАЛАДИ КОВАЧ, АТТИЈА. Украинское население северо-восточной части Венгрии в XVIII—XIX вв. In: *Ethnographia Carpatica*, 2. Москва 1976. 140—142. p. [Ukrainian population in North-Eastern Hungary in the 18th—19th cc.]
- 4440 PAŁASIEWICZ, ARTUR. Pismo Międzyzna rodowego Towarzystwa Osadniczego o emigracji polskiej do Paragwaju (1938). *Teki Archaeol.* (Warszawa) 16: 1977. 171—180. p. [Brief der Internationalen Siedlungsgesellschaft über die polnische Emigration nach Paraguay.]
- 4441 PARCZEWSKI, MICHAŁ. Rekonstruktionversuch der Besiedlungsgeschichte der frühmittelalterlichen Slowakei. *Acta Archaeol. Carpathica* 15: 1975. 31—55. p.
- 4442 PARRY, M. L. The Abandonment of Upland Settlement in Southern Scotland. *Scot. Geogr. Mag.* 92: 1976. 1: 50—60. p.
- 4443 PARRY, M. L. The Mapping of Abandoned Farmland in Upland Britain: An Exploratory Survey of S. E. Scotland. *Geogr. J.* 142: 1976. 1: 101—110. p.
- 4444 PASTINSZKY, MIKLÓS—SÁRAY SZABÓ, ÉVA T. Pesty Frigyes 1864. évi helynévgyűjtése. Tatabánya, József Attila Megyei Könyvtár 1977. 309 p. [Hungarian placename collection of Frigyes Pesty of 1864.]
- 4445 PATTERN and Process: Research in Historical Geography. Ed. Ehrenberg, Ralph E. Washington, D. C., Howard U. P. 1975. XV, 360 p.
- 4446 PAULY, FERDINAND. Siedlung und Pfarrorganisation im alten Erzbistum Trier. Zusammenfassung und Ergebnisse. Koblenz, 1976.
- 4447 ПАВЛОВ, Н. П. Исторические и этнические аспекты миграции колхозного населения. *Археол. и этног. Удмуртии* 1975. 1: 107—142. p. [Historical and ethnic aspects for migration of kolkhoz population in Udmurtia.]
- 4448 PELTZ DRECKMANN, UTE. Nationalsozialistischer Siedlungsbau. Versuch einer Analyse der die Siedlungspolitik bestimmenden Faktoren am Beispiel des Nationalsozialismus. München, Minerva Publ. 1978. 472 p.
- 4449 PENAVIN, OLGA—MATIJEVICS, LAJOS—MIRNICS, JÚLIA. Bácsopolya és környéke földrajzi neveinek adattára. Újvidék, Hung. Int. 1975. 247 p. [Geographical names of Bácsopolya and its region.]
- 4450 PESTI, JÁNOS. Ipartörténeti vonatkozások Baranya megye földrajzi neveiben. In: *Kutatások a gazdasági és társadalmi élet szolgálatában. Szekszárd.* 1976. 151—156. p. [Craft historical reflections in the geographic names the county Baranya (Hungary).]
- 4451 PERTI, FRANZ. Entstehung und Verbreitung der niederländischen Marschen-Kolonisation in Europa (mit Ausnahme der Ostsiedlung). In: *Die dt. Ostsiedlung des Mittelalters als Problem der europ. Gesch.* Sigmaringen, Thorbecke 1975. 695—754. p.
- 4452 PETRIKOVITS, H. VON. Kleinstädte und nichtstädtische Siedlungen im Nordwesten des römischen Reiches. *Abh. d. Akad. der Wiss. in Göttingen. Phil.-hist. Klasse* 1977. 101: 86—135. p.
- 4453 PIETRUSKY, ULRICH. Raumdifferenzierende Bevölkerungs- und sozialgeographische Strukturen und Prozesse im ländlichen Raum Ostniederbayerns seit dem frühen 19. Jahrhundert. München, 1977. 32 p.
- 4454 PILCH, ANDRZEJ. Migracja zarobkowa z Galicji w XIX i XX wieku (do 1918 roku). *Przg. Polonijny* 1: 1975. 2: 5—15. p. [The Economic Migrations of Galician Population in the 19th and 20th cc. (until 1918).]
- 4455 PILCH, ANDRZEJ. Migrations of the Galician Populace at the Turn of the Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries. *Zesz. Nauk. U. Jagiell. Pr. polonijne* (Kraków) 1975. 1: 77—101. p.
- 4456 ПИЛИПКО, В. Н. Парфянское сельское поселение Гарры-Кяриз. Ашхабад, Ылым 1975. 120 p. [Parthian rural settlement of Garya-Kyazir.]
- 4457 PISIER, GEORGES. D'Entrecasteaux et la toponymie française dans le sudouest Pacifique. *Bull. de la Soc. Ets. Hist. N.-C.* 27: 1976. 37—44. p.
- 4458 PLANCK, U. Zur Frage der Verdörflichung orientalischer Städte am Beispiel der Türkei. *Orient* (Opladen) 15: 1974. 2: 43—46. p.
- 4459 PODHORODECKI, HENRYK. Sicz Zaporoska. Warszawa, KiW 1978. 244 p. [The Zaporgian Cossacks' Community.]
- 4460 POLÓNYI, PÉTER. Városiasodás, vagy falusiasodás? Településstruktúra és politika kölcsönviszonya Kínában. *Valóság* (Budapest) 21: 1978. 2: 17—33. p. [Urbanization or

- country-like development? Reciprocity of settlement structure and politics in China.]
- 4461 POPA, RADU. Considerații istorice pe marginea toponimiei vechi maramureșene. *Rev. de Ist.* (București) 30: 1977. 8: 1447—1464. p. [Considérations historiques en marge de l'ancienne toponymie du Maramureș.]
- 4462 POPIELAS SZULTKA, BARBARA. Z problematyki kolonizacji wiejskiej na prawie niemieckim na Pomorzu Zachodnim w XIII—XV wieku. *KHKM* 26: 1978. 3: 315—322. p. [Aus der Problematik der Dorfkolonisation nach deutschem Recht in Pommern (Pomorze Zachodnie) im 13.—15. Jahrhundert.]
- 4463 POSCH, FRITZ. Zum Problem der ältesten deutschen Siedlungszentren im karantänisch-steierischen Raum. In: *Btr. zur Wirtschafts- und Sozialgesch. des Mittelalters*. Köln, Wien, Böhlau 1976. 147—163. p.
- 4464 POWELL, JOSEPH MICHAEL. Mirrors of the New World: images and image-makers in the settlement processes. Canberra, Austr. Nat. U. P. 1978. 207 p.
- 4465 POWELL, T. J. D. Northern Settlement, 1929—1935. *Saskatchewan Hist.* 30: 1977. 3: 81—98. p.
- 4466 POZDIŠOVSKY, ŠTEFAN. Bielokarpatské kopanice v Trenčianskom okrese. *Západné Slovensko* 3: 1976. 124—137. p. [Die Weiskarpaten — Einzelhöfe im Bezirk Trenčín.]
- 4467 PÜSPÖKI NAGY, PÉTER. Állatnevekből képzett falunévek a Garam mentén. *Irodalmi Szemle* (Bratislava) 18: 1975. 237—255. p. [Village-names in the region of the river Garam formed of animal names.]
- 4468 PULAHA, SELAMI. Kontribut për studimin e ngulitjes së katuneve dhe krijimit të fiseve në Shqipërinë e Veriut në shekujt XV—XVI. *Stud. Hist.* (Tiranë) 29: 1975. 1: 75—110. p. [Contribution à l'étude de la territorialisation des „katun” et de la formation en Albanie.]
- 4469 QUIRIN, HEINZ. Mitteldeutschland. Bemerkungen zum Verhältnis von Raum und Geschichte. In: *Btr. zur Wirtschafts- und Sozialgesch.* Köln, Wien, Böhlau 1976. 164—203. p.
- 4470 RADIG, WERNER. Stadtrandsiedlungen im 19. und 20. Jahrhundert im Eberswalde und Fürstenwalde. In: *Arbeitskreis f. Haus- und Siedlungsforschung*. Berlin, 1977. 66—75. p.
- 4471 RAFTIS, J. A. Geographical Mobility in Lay Subsidy Tolls. *Medieval Stud.* 38: 1976. 384—403. p.
- 4472 RAHTZ, P. Buildings and Rural settlement. In: *The Archeology of Anglo-Saxon England*. Ed. *Wilson, D. M.* London, Methuen 1976.
- 4473 RASLOW, P. Ødegårde og landgilde i Odsherred i det 14. århundrede. En studie i roskildebispens jordebog. *Hist. Tidskr.* 1975. 1—38. p. [Deserted farms and manorial rent in Odsherred in the 14th c.]
- 4474 RĂUT, OCTAVIAN—IONIȚĂ, VASILE. Studii și cercetări de istorie și toponimie. Reșița, 1976. 108 p. [Studies and researches concerning the history and toponymics.]
- 4475 REUTER, CAMILLO. Csörsz árok. *Ethnographia* (Budapest) 88: 1977. 2—3: 440—448. p. [The Csörsz Trench.]
- 4476 REUTER, CAMILLO. A *Tarlós* és *Szőlős* helynevekről. *Magyar Nyelv* (Budapest) 74: 1978. 1: 56—56. p. [On the topographical names of “Tarlós” and “Szőlős” in Hungary.]
- 4477 REYNOLDS, HENRY. The other side of the frontier: Early Aboriginal reactions to pastoral settlement in Queensland and Northern New South Wales. *Hist. Stud.* (Melbourne) 17: 1976. 65: 50—53. p.
- 4478 РИХТЕР, Е. В. Русское население Западного Причудья. Очерки истории, материальной и духовной культуры. Таллин, Валгус 1976. 292 p. [Russian settlements in the Western regions of Lake Chudskoye. Outlines of history, material and spiritual culture.]
- 4479 ROBERTS, B. K. The green villages of County Durham: a study in historical geography. Durham, Durham County Libr. 1977.
- 4480 ROBERTS, BRIAN K. Rural Settlement in Britain. Folkestone, Dawson 1977. 221 p.
- 4481 ROBINSON, PHILIP. British Settlement in County Tyrone, 1610—1666. *IESH* 5: 1978. 5—26. p.
- 4482 ROBINSON, PHILIP. Irish Settlement in Tyrone before the Ulster Plantation. *Ulster Folklife* 22: 1976. 59—75. p.
- 4483 ROBLIN, MICHAEL. Le terroir de l'Oise aux époques gallo-romaine et franque. Peuplement, défrichement, environnement. Paris, A. et J. Picard 1978. 341 p.
- 4484 ROCHA NOGUEIRA, ARLINDA—MAFFEI HUTTER, LUCY. A colonização em São Pedro do Rio Grande do Sul durante o império (1824—1889). Porto Alegre, Inst. Estadual do Livro 1975. 163 p.
- 4485 ROMAN, LOUIS. Așezările rurale ale Țării Românești în secolele XVI—XIX. *Rev. de Ist.* (București) 31: 1978. 8: 1391—1404. p. [Les localités rurales de Valachie aux XVI-e et XIX-e ss.]
- 4486 RÓNALI, BÉLA. Tolna megye földrajzi neveinek iptörténeti vonatkozásai. In: *Kutatások a gazdasági és társadalmi élet szolgálatában*. Szekszárd, 1976. 165—169. p. [Craft-

- historical reflections in the geographic names of the county Tolna (Hungary).]
- 4487 ROSIŃSKI, STEFAN. Osadnictwo i budownictwo na obszarze Poszczy Kozienskiej. *Rocz. Muz. Rol. Szreniawa* 9: 1976. 7—54. p. [Settlements and Building in the Koziensie Forest Area.]
- 4488 ROSPOND, STANISŁAW. Problem substitucji nazewnicych w ziemi sanockiej. *Zesz. Nauk. Wyższej Szkoły Pedag. w Opolu. Językozn.* 1977. 6: 23—29. p. [The problem of toponymic substitution in Sanok lands.]
- 4489 ROSTANOWSKI, PETER. Die Etymologie von russisch „chutor“ aus ungarisch „határ“ und die Genese der „chutor“-Siedlung in der Dneprukraine. *Südost-Forschungen* (München) 36: 1977. 187—210. p.
- 4490 ROTHERMUND, DIETMAR. A Survey of Rural Migration and Land Reclamation in India, 1885. *JPS* 4: 1977. 3: 230—242. p.
- 4491 ROWLEY, TREVOR. Villages in the landscape. London, Dent 1978. 211 p.
- 4492 ROYSLAND, DOROTHY. A pioneer family on the Murray River. Adelaide, Rigby 1977. 63 p.
- 4493 RYBNICKOVA, E. Die Widerspiegelung von Siedlungsabläufen in Pollendiagrammen. In: *Moderne Probleme der Archäologie*. Berlin, Akad. Verl. 1975. 255—263. p.
- 4494 SCHELBERT, LEO. Einführung in die Schweizerische Auswanderungsgeschichte der Neuzeit. Zürich, Leemann 1976. 443 p.
- 4495 SCHERZER, W. Die Darstellung spätmittelalterlicher-frühneuzeitlicher Siedlungsentwicklung auf einer zeitgenössischen Karte. *Mainfränk. Jb. f. Gesch. u. Kunst.* 29: 1977. 66—80. p.
- 4496 SCHLESINGER, WALTER. Fleming und Kühnen. Zur Siedlungsform niederländischen Siedlungen des 12. Jahrhunderts im mitteldeutschen Osten. In: *Die dt. Ost-siedlung des Mittelalters als Problem der europ. Gesch.* Sigmaringen, Thorbecke 1975. 263—309. p.
- 4497 SCHLESINGER, WALTER. Zur Problematik der Erforschung der deutschen Ost-siedlung. In: *Die dt. Ost-siedlung des Mittelalters als Problem der europ. Gesch.* Sigmaringen, Thorbecke 1975. 11—30. p.
- 4498 SCHMIDT, HARRY. Zur historisch-geographischen Entwicklung des Nordteils der Schmalen Heide auf Rügen. *Greifswald-Stralsunder Jb.* 11: 1977. 7—16. p.
- 4499 SCHMIDT WIEGAND, R. Das Dorf nach den Stammesrechten des Kontinents. *Abh. d. Akad. der Wiss. in Göttingen. Phil.-hist. Klasse* 1977. 101: 408—443. p.
- 4500 SCHULZ, RAINER. Eine Siedlungskonzentration der jüngeren Bronzezeit im Buckower Kessel in der „Märkischen Schweiz“. In: *Archäologie als Geschichtswiss.* Berlin, 1977. 155—164. p.
- 4501 SCHULZE, HANS K. Territorienbildung und soziale Strukturen in der Mark Brandenburg im hohen Mittelalter. In: *Herrschaft und Stand. Untersuchungen zur Sozialgeschichte im 13. Jahrhundert*. Ed. *Fleckenstein, Josef*. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck u. Ruprecht 1977. 254—276. p.
- 4502 SCHWARZ, ERNST. Die Ortsnamen des östlichen Oberösterreich. Hildesheim, Gers-tenberg 1973. VI, 146 p. (Repr.)
- 4503 SETTIA, A. A. Fortificazioni collettive nei villaggi medievali dell' Alta Italia; ricetti, ville forti, recinti. *Boll. Storico-Bibliografico Subalpino* 74: 1976. 527—617. p.
- 4504 SETTLEMENT of the colony of Queensland: a seminar by the John Oxley Library. Brisbane, Library Board of Queensland 1978. 187 p.
- 4505 THE SETTLEMENT of the West. Ed. *Palmer, Howard*. Calgary, U. of Calgary 1977. XII, 271 p.
- 4506 SHARMA, V. A. Early Land Revenue Settlements in the Ceded and Conquered Provinces, 1801—22. *Quart. Rev. Hist. Stud.* 16: 1977. 3:
- 4507 ШАЦКИЙ, П. А. Русская колонизация территории Карачаево-Черкесии в XIX веке. *Ист. горских и кочевых народов Сев. Кавказа* 1975. 1: 38—48. p. [Russian colonization of the Karachayev-Cherkess territories in the 19th c.]
- 4508 ŚLASKI, KAZIMIERZ. Uwagi o osadnictwie wiejkim na prawie rodzimym w XI—XIII. wieku na Pomorzu Zachodnim. *KHKM* 26: 1978. 3: 303—314. p. [Bemerkungen über das Dorfsiedlungswesen auf Grund des heimischen Rechts im 11.—13. Jahrhundert in Pommern (Pomorze Zachodnie).]
- 4509 SLICHER VAN BATH, BERNARD H. Mensch en land in de Middeleeuwen. Bijdrage tot een geschiedenis der nederzettingen in Oostelijk Nederland. Tom. I—II. Arnhem, Gysbers and Van Loon 1977. XXIII, 316; XI, 312 p. [Man and land in the Middle Ages. Contribution to the history of settlements in the Eastern part of the Netherlands.]
- 4510 SMITH, CAROL. Regional economic systems: Linking geographical models and socio-economic problems. In: *Regional analysis. Tom. I. Economic systems*. New York, Acad. P. 1976. 3—63. p.
- 4511 SOLYMOSI, LÁSZLÓ. A hódoltság néhány somogyi település történetében. *Somogy Megye Múltjából* (Kaposvár) 1977. 11—64. p. [Die Türkenherrschaft in der Geschichte einiger Ansiedlungen in Somogy.]
- 4512 SPODEK, H. Urban-Rural Integration in Regional Development: A Case Study of

- Saurashtra, India, 1800—1960. Chicago, U. of Chicago 1976. XI, 144 p.
- 4513 SPOONER, B. City and river in Iran: urbanization and irrigation of the Iranian plateau. *Iranian Stud.* (Boston) 7: 1974. 3—4: 681—713. p.
- 4514 STOIANOVICH, TRAIAN. The Balkan Domestic Family: Geography, Commerce, Demography. *Rev. Ét. Sud-Est Europ.* 14: 1976. 3: 465—475. p.
- 4515 STRASZEWICZ, LUDWIK. Elementy demograficzne w powojennym rozwoju gospodarczym Francji. *Przg. Geogr.* (Warszawa) 50: 1978. 1: 101—113. p. [Demographic elements in the postwar economic development of France.]
- 4516 STUART, R. C.—GREGORY, P. R. A Model of Soviet Rural-Urban Migration. *Econ. Devel. and Cult. Change* (Chicago) 26: 1977. 1: 81—92. p.
- 4517 STUDIES in the Romano-British Villa. Ed. Todd, M. Leicester, U. P. 1978. 244 p.
- 4518 STUMPP, KARL. Weiterwanderung deutscher Kolonisten aus Ungarn (Batschka) und dem Banat nach Südrussland in den Jahren 1804—1816. *Südostdeutsches Archiv.* 19—20: 1976—1977. 70—85. p.
- 4519 СВЕНИЦКАЯ, И. С. Храм и полис в эллинистической Малой Азии. *Klio* (Berlin) 60: 1978. 1: 117—123. p. [Temple and polis in hellenistic Asia Minor.]
- 4520 SZABÓ, JÓZSEF. Szőreg földrajzi nevei. In: *Szőreg és népe*. Szeged, 1977. 25—47. p. [Geographical names of Szőreg (Hungary).]
- 4521 SZABÓ, LÁSZLÓ. A kiskunsági puszták emléke a mai Jászságban. *Cumania* (Kecskemét) 5: 1978. 307—324. p. [Relics of the „puszta” of Kiskunság in the region of Jászság.]
- 4522 SZÉKELY, GYÖRGY. Az európai településhálózat átalakulása a XVI—XIX. században és a Dunántúl. *PVEAB* 1977. 1: 9—24. p. [Changes in European settlement structure in the 16th—19th cc. and Transdanubia.]
- 4523 SZENTMIHÁLYI, IMRE. Településtörténeti sajátosságok tükröződése tájneveinkben. *PVEAB* 1977. 1: 59—67. p. [Settlement historical characteristics in reflection of the names of Hungarian regions.]
- 4524 SZENTMIHÁLYI, IMRE. A történeti Hetés. *Ethnographia* (Budapest) 88: 1977. 2—3: 412—436. p. [Die Gegend von Hetés in der Geschichte.]
- 4525 SZITA, LÁSZLÓ. Adatok a délszláv népcsoportok betelepüléséhez a török utáni Baranya megyében. *PVEAB* 1976. 1: 200—210. p. [Data to South Slavic ethnic group settlements in the county Baranya after Turkish rule (Hungary).]
- 4526 SZULC, HALINA. O typologiach morfolo-  
gicznych osiedli wiejskich w Polsce. *Przg. Geogr.* 48: 1976. 4: 627—636. p. [Morphological typology of rural settlements in Poland.]
- 4527 SZULC, HALINA. On the origin and development of small green villages in the region of West Pomerania. In: *1 paesaggi rurali Europei*. Perugia, 1975. 493—506. p.
- 4528 SZULC, HALINA. Regular green villages in Pomerania. *Geogr. Polonica* 38: 1978. 265—270. p.
- 4529 SZULC, HALINA. Wsie placowe na Pomorzu Lachodnim w swietle planów z przelomu XVIII i XIX w. *KHKM* 26: 1978. 3: 343—355. p. [Green villages in Pomerania in the light of plans from the end of the 18th c. and the beginning of the 19th c.]
- 4530 TAJTAK, LADISLAV. Slovak Emigration and Migration in the Years 1900—1914. *Stud. Hist. Slovaca* (Bratislava) 10: 1978. 43—86. p.
- 4531 TAKÁCS, LAJOS. Komp, kolompól, kompolás. *Magyar Nyelv* (Budapest) 74: 1978. 3: 349—353. p. [Hungarian terminology for boundary of land properties and villages.]
- 4532 TAKÁCS, LAJOS. Mór, móros. *Magyar Nyelv* (Budapest) 73: 1977. 3: 341—344. p. [“Mór, móros.” Terminology for certain ways of building in the Hungarian villages.]
- 4533 ТЕРЕНТЬЕВА, Л. Формы крестьянского расселения и землепользования Западной и Южной Латвии. In: *Этног. картографирование матер. культуры народов Прибалтики*. Москва, 1975. 183—234. p. [Types of rural settlements and land use in Southern and Western Latvia.]
- 4534 ТЕРЕНТЬЕВА, Л. Н. Крестьянские поселения Латвии (Земгале). In: *Полевые исследования Ин-та этног.* Москва, 1975. 50—61. p. [Rural settlements in Zemgale (Latvia).]
- 4535 THEMES in the Historical Geography of France. Ed. Clout, Hugh D. New York, Acad. P. 1977. 594 p.
- 4536 TOBLER, FELIX. Ein kleiner Beitrag zur Siedlungsgeschichte des Seewinkels. *BHb* 39: 1977. 3: 136—140. p.
- 4537 TODD, M. The Romano-British rural settlement at Staunton, Nottinghamshire. *Thoroton Soc. of Nottingh. Transac.* 79: 1975.
- 4538 TUFESCU, VICTOR. Nume populare pentru regiuni geografice din România. *Stud. și Cerc. de Geol., Geofiz. și Geogr., Geografie* (București) 24: 1977. 2: 171—178. p. [Volksortsnamen für rumänische geographische Gebiete.]
- 4539 TUOR, ROBERT. Boltigen. Ein Beitrag zur historischen Siedlungsgeographie im Simmental. *Berner Z. f. Gesch. u. Heimatk.* 37: 1975. 93—130. p.
- 4540 TYMAN, JOHN LANGTON. Surveys.

- and settlement in Western Australia. Nedlands (W. A.), Dep. of Geogr. U. of Western Australia 1976. 35 p.
- 4541 VARGA, ILONA. A kivándorlás irányváltása és a magyar kivándorlók beilleszkedése Latin-Amerikában a két világháború között. Szeged, 1976. 51 p. [Direction-changes in immigration and the integration of Hungarian immigrants in Latin America between the Two World Wars.]
- 4542 VARGHA, KÁROLY. Adatok a zselici németiség betelepüléséhez. *PVEAB* 1977. 1: 315—327. p. [Data to the settling of the Germans in the region of Zselic, Hungary.]
- 4543 ВАВИЛИН, В. Ф. Из истории сельских поселений мордвы до II половины XIX в. *In: Mat. по археол. и этног. Мордовии*. Саранск, 1975. 142—151. p. [Zur Geschichte der ländlichen Siedlungen der Mordwinen bis zur 2. Hälfte des 19. Jhs.]
- 4544 WAGNER, E. Historisch — statistisches Ortsnamenbuch für Siebenbürgen. Mit einer Einführung in die historische Statistik des Landes. Köln, Wien, Böhlau Verl. 1977. X, 526 p.
- 4545 WAGNER, ERNST. Wüstungen in den Sieben Stühlen als Folge der Türkeneinfälle des XV. Jahrhunderts. *Forsch. z. Volks- u. Landesk.* 21: 1978. 1: 40—48. p.
- 4546 WALKER, J. Y. The history of Bundaberg: a typical Queensland agricultural Settlement. Sydney, Dryden P. 1977. XV, 215 p.
- 4547 WARTENA, R. Ontginningen en "Wüstungen" op de Veluwe in de veertiende eeuw. *Gelre. Bijdr. en Mededelingen* 68: 1974—1975. 1—50. p. [Reclamations and "Wüstungen" on the Veluwe during the 14th c.]
- 4548 WENSKUS, REINHARD. Der deutsche Orden und die nichtdeutsche Bevölkerung des Preussenlandes mit besondere Berücksichtigung der Siedlung. *In: Die Ostsiedlung des Mittelalters als Problem der europ. Gesch.* Sigmaringen, Thorbecke 1975. 417—438. p.
- 4549 WHITTINGTON, G. Placenames and the Settlement Pattern of Dark-Age Scotland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* 106: 1974—1975. 99—110. p.
- 4550 WIECZYNSKI, J. L. The Russian Frontier. The Impact of Borderlands upon the Course of Early Russian History. Charlottesville. U. P. of Virginia 1976. X, 108 p.
- 4551 WILKIE, RICHARD W. Urban Growth and the Transformation of the Settlement Landscape of Mexico, 1910—1970. *In: Contemporary Mexico: Papers of the IV Intern. Congr. of Mexican Hist.* Berkeley, Los Angeles, U. of Calif. P. 1976.
- 4552 YAMADA, SAKUO. Die Gründung von Dörfern im Ordenslande Preussen, hauptsächlich in Bezug auf die Hufenzinsdörfer. (Ja) *Shirin* (Kyoto) 61: 1978. 5: 1—27. p.
- 4553 YATES, E. M. Tudor Greatham: A Social Geography of a Hampshire Village. London, Geogr. Dept. King's Coll. 1977.
- 4554 ZEMAN, JIŘI. Nejstarší slovenské osídlení Čech. *Památky archaeol.* 67: 1976. 115—235. p. [Die älteste slawische Besiedlung Böhmens.]
- 4555 ŽEMLIČKA, JOSEF. K charakteristice středověké kolonizace v Čechách. *CCH* 26: 1978. 1: 58—81. p. [Zur Charakteristik der mittelalterlichen Kolonisation in Böhmen.]
- 4556 ZERNACK, KLAUS. Zusammenfassung: Die hochmittelalterliche Kolonisation in Ostmitteleuropa und ihre Stellung in der europäischen Geschichte. *In: Die dt. Ostsiedlung des Mittelalters als Problem der europ. Gesch.* Sigmaringen, Thorbecke 1975. 783—804. p.
- 4557 ZIENTARA, BENEDYKT. Źródła i geneza „prawa niemieckiego” (*ius Teutonicum*) na tle ruchu osadniczego w Europie zachodniej i środkowej w XI—XII w. *PrH* 69: 1978. 1: 47—74. p. [Sources et genèse du „droit allemand” (*ius teutonicum*).]

## SEE ALSO — LÁSD MÉG — СМОТРИ ЕЩЕ

16, 24, 29, 43, 47, 87, 98, 103, 104, 113, 162, 207, 208, 214, 222, 223, 238, 259, 262, 279, 280, 291, 311, 316, 321, 330, 338, 344, 345, 368, 381, 407, 437, 469, 488, 497, 513, 639, 647, 667, 690, 750, 772, 774, 864, 868, 898, 948, 974, 1065, 1066, 1208, 1269, 1350, 1381, 1382, 1390, 1468, 1490, 1525, 1527, 1542, 1564, 1578, 1608, 1641, 1657, 1660, 1723, 1758, 1797, 2135, 2193, 2196, 2204, 2226, 2227, 2229, 2234, 2235, 2238/a, 2244, 2261, 2267, 2283, 2295, 2299, 2302, 2318, 2319, 2360, 2361, 2397, 2653, 2701, 2750, 2801, 2986, 3023, 3158, 3178, 3245, 3254, 3422, 3461, 3594, 3645, 3739, 3744, 3768, 3777, 3888, 3917, 4051, 4081, 4140, 4344, 4591, 4627, 4654, 4748, 4804, 4920, 4981, 5024, 5054, 5112, 5128, 5201, 5204, 5261, 5279, 5374, 5410, 5544, 5585, 5682, 5709, 5711, 5738, 5832, 5894, 5949, 6053, 6165, 6178, 6186, 6235, 6258, 6793, 6797, 6846, 6988, 6997, 7032, 7150, 7184, 7251, 7551, 7560, 7563, 7583, 7696

## VII

## AGRARECONOMIES (PEASANT ECONOMY)

## AGRÁRÖKONÓMIA

## АГРАРНАЯ ЭКОНОМИЯ

- 4558 АБРАМОВИЧ, Г. В. Новгородские книги как источник по истории барщины в поместном хозяйстве XVI века. *ЕАИВЕ* 1977. 14—30. p. [Novgorod records as sources concerning the corvée-system in manorial farming in 16th c. Russia.]
- 4459 ACHILLES, WALTER. Wandlungen der niedersächsischen Agrarwirtschaft im 19. Jahrhundert. *Niedersächsisches Jb. f. Landesgesch.* 50: 1978. 7—26. p.
- 4560 ADACHI, KEIJI. Farm Management in Ming and Ching Periods. (Ja) *Shirin* (Kyoto) 61: 1978. 1: 40—69. p.
- 4561 ADAMCZYK, MIECZYŚLAW. Kilka uwag o wspólnictwach gruntowych. *RDSG* 36: 1975. 9—28. p. [Some Notes on the Land Co-Ownership.]
- 4562 AGACHE, D. Veniturile și cheltuielile mănăstirii Sf. Spiridon din Jași între anii 1771 și 1823. *Anu. Inst. de Ist. și Arheol. „A. D. Xenopol”* (Iași) 15—1978. 335—351. p. [Les revenus et les dépenses du monastère Saint Spiridon de Jassy de 1771 à 1823.]
- 4563 DET AGRARE Danmark og det industrielle gennembrud 1860—1914. København, 1977. 139 p. [Industrialization of Danish agriculture in the second half of the 19th c.]
- 4564 AGRICULTURAL development in Kenya: an economic assessment. Eds. *Heyer, J. et Al.* Nairobi, O. U. P. 1976. XV, 372 p.
- 4565 ALFERJ, PASQUALE. Proprietà fondiaria e rendita: ricostruzione di un'amministrazione agraria della provincia cremonese per gli anni 1867—1894. *RSA* 18: 1978. 2: 25—44. p.
- 4566 ALIMER, F. Der stabile Kataster in der Steiermark. *Mitt. des Steiermärk. Landesarch.* 26: 1976. 87—98. p.
- 4567 ALPERS, EDWARD A. Ivory and Slaves in East Central Africa: Changing Patterns of International Trade to the Later Nineteenth Century. London, Heinemann 1975. XX, 296 p.
- 4568 ANDERSON, B. L. The Lancashire bill system and its Liverpool practitioners: the case of a slave merchant. *In: Trade and Transport.* Totowa (N. J.), Rowman and Littlefield 1978.
- 4569 ANDERSON, RALPH V.—GALLMAN, ROBERT E. Slaves as Fixed Capital: Slave Labor and Southern Economic Development. *J. of Amer. Hist.* 64: 1977. 1: 24—46. p.
- 4570 ANDERSON, T.—HILL, P. The role of private property in the history of American agriculture 1776—1976. *Amer. J. of Agr. Econ.* 1976. Dec.:
- 4571 ANDERSON CONK, MARGO. Occupational Classification in the United States Census; 1870—1940. *J. of Interdiscipl. Hist.* (Cambridge, Mass.) 9: 1978. 1: 111—130. p.
- 4572 ANDORKA, RUDOLF. A család és háztartás nagysága és összetétele, 1800 körül két dunántúli faluban (Alsónyéken és Kölkedén). — Kísérlet P. Laslett elemzési módszerének felhasználására. *Történelmi Statisztikai Tanulmányok* (Budapest) 3: 1977. 215—237. p. [Size and structure of the families and households in the villages Alsónyék and Kölked about 1800. An attempt for realization of P. Laslett's research method.]
- 4573 ANICUȚA, POPESCU. La propriété féodale et les infractions contre la propriété dans l'histoire de la Valachie et de la Moldavie. *In: Éis d'hist. du droit penal.* Warszawa, 1976. 162—176. p.
- 4574 ANKLI, ROBERT E. Farm Income on the Great Plains and Canadian Prairies, 1920—1940. *AgH* 51: 1977. 1: 92—103. p.
- 4575 ANKLI, ROBERT EUGENE. Gross Farm Revenue in Pre-Civil War Illinois. New York, Arno P. 1977. 425 p.
- 4576 ANSTEY, R. The volume of the North American slave-carrying trade from Africa 1761—1810. *Rev. franç. Ets. polit. afric.* (Paris) 62: 1975. 226—227: 47—66. p.
- 4577 APPLEBY, G. Export monoculture and regional social structure in Puno, Peru. *In: Regional analysis.* Tom. II. New York, Acad. P. 1976. 291—308. p.
- 4578 APPLIN, ALLEN G. Labor Casualization in Great Plains Wheat Production: 1865—1902. *J. of the West* 16: 1977. Jan.:

- 4579 ASSELT, GERDA F. VAN. De Holland-gängerei: gastarbeid in de 19de eeuw. De Conferentie te Veynhausen op 27 februari 1866; een hoofdstuk uit de geschiedenis van de "Reizepredigt". *Tijdschr. Soc. Gesch.* 2: 1976. 4—41. p. [Guest-workers in the Netherlands in the 19th c.]
- 4580 ASSELT, GERDA F. VAN. De Holland-gängerei. *Spiegel Hist.* 12: 1977. 226—235. p. [Guest-workers in the Netherlands.]
- 4581 AUNOLA, TOINI. Majatalonpito, haluttukko vai torjuttu tehtävä Pohjois-Suomessa 1600—luvulta vuoteen 1884. *Hist. Arkisto* (Helsinki) 1978. 74: 84—122. p. [Pros and cons of innkeeping in northern Finland from the 17th century till 1884.]
- 4582 AVÉ, J. B. Un procédé de labour original en Indonésie. *JATBA* 24: 1977. 2—3: 125—130. p.
- 4583 BAARS, C. Boekhoudingen van landbouwbedrijven in de Hoeksewaard uit de seventeenth en achttiende eeuw. *AAGB* 19: 1975. 3—135. p. [Farm accounts from Hoeksewaard in Southern Holland in the 17th—18th cc.]
- 4584 BAILEY, J. M. Calcutt Farm, Houghton Regis, Bedfordshire: a Measured Survey of a Moated Farmstead. *Beds. Archaeol. J.* 10: 1975. 53—63. p.
- 4585 БАКЛАНОВА, Е. Н. К характеристике крестьянского двора как хозяйственной единицы в Вологодском уезде в конце XVII века. *ЕАИВЕ* 1977. 86—94. p. [Characteristics of homesteads as economic units in Volodga district at the end of the 17th c.]
- 4586 БАКЛАНОВА, Е. Н. Приходо-расходные книги мирских старост монастырской вотчины конца XVII в. как исторический источник. *МСАИВЕ* 1976. 62—75. p. [Income and expense registers of the village community chiefs on monastery estates at the end of the 17th c. regarded as historical sources.]
- 4587 BALABKINS, N.—AIZSILNIEKS, A. Entrepreneur in a Small Country. A Case Study against the Background on the Latvian Economy, 1919—1940. New York, Exposition P. 1975. 143 p.
- 4588 БАЛАЯН, Б. П. Некоторые аспекты развития капиталистических отношений в сельском хозяйстве на юге Ирана (1929—1933 гг.). *In: Страны и народы Ближнего и Средн. Востока.* 8. Ереван, 1975. 3—35. p. [Some aspects of the development of capitalist relations in South-Iranian agriculture, 1929—1933.]
- 4589 BALE, J. R. Industrial Estate Development and Location in Post-War Britain. *Geography* 62: 1977. 2:
- 4590 BALLWANZ, ILONA. Der Zusammenhang zwischen der Produktionsentwicklung und der Betriebsgrösse in der deutschen Landwirtschaft von 1871 bis 1914. *JWG* 1978: 3: 77—99. p.
- 4591 BALZER, M. Besitzrückschreibung und Flurkarte. Möglichkeiten und Bedeutung kartographischer Darstellung der Ergebnisse von Besitzrückschreibung. *Westf. Forsch.* 28: 1976—1977. 30—40. p.
- 4592 BANGÓ, JENŐ. Besonderheiten der Agrarverfassung im ungarischen Alföld: Eine agrarsoziologische Analyse. Berlin, Duncker u. Humblot 1977. 72 p.
- 4593 BARLETT, P. F. Labor Efficiency and the Mechanism of Agricultural Evolution. *J. of Anthropol. Res.* (Albuquerque) 32: 1976. 2: 124—140. p.
- 4594 BECKER, C.—MARTIN, V. Kayor et Baol, royaumes sénégalais et traite des esclaves au XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle. *In: La traite des noirs par l'Atlantique.* Paris, 1976. 270—300. p.
- 4595 BECKETT, J. V. Local Taxation in England from the Sixteenth Century to the Nineteenth. *Loc. Hist.* 12: 1976. 1:
- 4596 BECKMAN, B. Organising the farmers: cocoa politics and national development in Ghana. Uppsala, Scand. Inst. Afric. Stud. 1976. 299 p.
- 4597 BENTZIEN, ULRICH. Arbeit und Arbeitsgeräte der Bauern zur Zeit des deutschen Bauernkrieges. *In: Der arme Mann 1525.* Berlin, Akad. Verl. 1975. 22—51. p.
- 4598 BENTZIEN, U. Haltungen der Landarbeiter zum technischen Fortschritt (Formen und Etappen der Rezeption im 19. und 20. Jahrhundert.) *AMA* 11: 1976. 70—71. p.
- 4599 BERGERON, L.—BERNIER, B.—BOUVETTE, A. La rente foncière et l'agriculture dans le capitalisme actuel. *Anthropol. et Soc.* (Québec) 1: 1977. 2: 89—105. p.
- 4600 BERKNER, LUTZ K. Peasant Household Organization and Demographic Change in Lower Saxony (1689—1766). *In: Population Patterns in the Past.* New York, Acad. P. 1977.
- 4601 БЕРЛИН, С. Л. Наемный труд в крестьянском земледельческом хозяйстве Московской губернии конца XIX—начала XX века. *ЕАИВЕ* 1977. 208—217. p. [Wage labour in peasant farming in the Moscow province at the end of the 19th—beginning of the 20th cc.]
- 4602 BERNAL, ANTONIO MIGUEL. La disolución del régimen señorial, la propiedad de la tierra y la conformación del actual sistema agrario andaluz. *In: VII. Coloquio de Pan: De la crisis del antiguo régimen al franquismo.* Madrid, 1977.
- 4603 BERNARDONI, FABRIZIO. Investimenti fondiari ed aspetti di politica feudale



- nella Toscana tra il XVI e XVII secolo. *RSA* 18: 1978. 3: 71—90. p.
- 4604 BERNIER, B. The Penetration of Capitalism in Quebec Agriculture. *Rev. Canad. Sociol. Anthropol.* (Toronto) 13: 1976. 4: 422—434. p.
- 4605 BERQUE, JACQUES. L'intérieur du Maghreb, XV<sup>e</sup>—XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle. Paris, Gallimard 1978. 222 p.
- 4606 BERTHOLD, RUDOLF. Die Durchsetzung der kapitalistischen Produktionsweise in der deutschen Landwirtschaft und die Veränderungen in der Sozialstruktur des Dorfes. *Wiss. Mitt. Hist.-Ges. DDR* (Berlin) 1976. 2—3: 47—65. p.
- 4607 BERTHOLD, RUDOLF. Die Veränderungen im Bodeneigentum in der Zahl der Bauernstellen, der Kleinstellen und der Rittergüter in den preussischen Provinzen Sachsen, Brandenburg und Pommern während der Durchführung der Agrarreformen des 19. Jahrhunderts. *JWG* 1978. Sonderband: 7—116. p.
- 4608 BETTEY, J. H.—WILDE, D. S. The Probate Inventories of Dorset Farmers 1573—1670. p. *Local. Hist.* 12: 1977. 5: 228—234. p.
- 4609 BIEŻUNSKA MALOWIST, I. La traite d'esclaves en Égypte. In: Proceedings of the XIV International Congress of Papyrologists. London, Expl. Soc. 1975. 11—18. p.
- 4610 BIEŻUNSKA MALOWIST, I. Le travail servile dans l'agriculture de l'Égypte Romaine. In: 5-й Международный конгр. по экон. ист. Доклады. Москва, 1976. 292—293. p.
- 4611 BIRD, RONALD—KAMPE, RONALD. 25 Years of Housing Progress in Rural America. Washington (D. C.), USDA 1977. 28 p.
- 4612 BIROWO, ACHMAD et Al. Employment and income in coastal villages on the north coast of Java. *Masyarakat Indonesia* 2: 1975. 2:
- 4613 BLACK, EVELYN T. et Al. Changes in Farm Production and Efficiency: A Special Issue Featuring Historical Series. *Stat. Bull.* 1976. 561: 1—68. p.
- 4614 BLACKWOOD, B. G. The Economic State of the Lancashire Gentry on the Eve of the Civil War. *Northern Hist.* 12: 1976. 53—83. p.
- 4615 BLASCHKE, K. Die Auswirkungen der Industrialisierung auf die soziale und regionale Struktur der ländlich-dörflichen Bevölkerung in Sachsen von 1750 bis 1890. *AMA* 11: 1976. 1—2: 71—76. p.
- 4616 BOAHEN, A. The effects of the Atlantic slave trade on West Africa: a rejoinder. *Ufahamu* (Los Angeles) 7: 1977. 2: 118—129. p.
- 4617 BOATEN, K. Commercial agriculture in Asante. *Bull. Ghana Geogr. Ass.* (Legon) 15: 1973. 30—36. p.
- 4618 BOIS, GUY. Noblesse et crise des revenus seigneuriaux en France aux XIV<sup>e</sup> et XV<sup>e</sup> siècles: essai d'interprétation. In: La noblesse au moyen âge, XIV<sup>e</sup>—XV<sup>e</sup> siècles. Paris, 1976. 219—233. p.
- 4619 BOLDINI, RINALDO. Trescolmine, Stabio e Portolina, alpi di Mesocco in proprietà privata. *Quaderni grigionali* 44: 1975. 110—113. p.
- 4620 BOLTVINIK, JULIO. Estrategia de desarrollo rural economía campesina e innovación tecnológica en México. *Commercio Exterior* 26: 1976. 7: 813—826. p.
- 4621 BORS, JÚLIA M. Adalékok a földtulajdonforma struktúrájához a magyar mezőgazdaságban a földreformig. *Tájékoztató. Filozófia, Politikai gazdaságtan, Tudományos szocializmus* (Budapest) 1977. 6: 104—110. p. [Data to the structure of land property forms in Hungarian agriculture to the land reform, 1945.]
- 4622 BORZYSZKOWSKI, JÓZEF. Problem sily roboczej w maętności Wielkie Chełm w latach 1848—1886. *Zesz. Nauk. Wydz. Human. Hist.* (Gdańsk) 1975. 5: 43—58. p. [Labour force problems on the estates in Wielki Chełm, 1848—1886.]
- 4623 BOTEZAN, LIVIU. Organizarea sesiei iobăgești pe teritoriul actualului județ Mureș în perioada 1785—1825. *Marisia* 6: 1976. 225—254. p. [L'organisation du lopin des serfs sur le territoire de l'actuel département de Maros (Mureș) durant la période 1785—1820.]
- 4624 БОЖОК, І. Г. Шефска допомога робітничого класу у відбудові матеріально-технічної бази сільського господарства (1946—1950 pp.). *Укр. іст. журн.* (Київ) 1977 I: 75—81. p. [Help of the working class to the reconstruction of material-technical basis of agriculture in the Ukraine, 1946—1950.]
- 4625 BREITENSTEIN, HANNELORE. Zur Durchführung und zu den Ergebnissen des Produktionsaufgebotes in der Landwirtschaft des Bezirkes Leipzig (1961—1962). *Wiss. Z. Päd. Hochsch. „Clara Zetkin“ Leipzig* 1977. 2: 99—105. p.
- 4626 BREMAN, JAN. Labour Relations in the "Formal" and "Informal" Sectors: Reports of a Case Study in South Gujarat, India. Part I—II. *JPS* 4: 1977. 3: 171—205.; 4: 337—359. p.
- 4627 BREMAN, JAN. Seasonal Migration and Co-operative Capitalism. The Crushing of Cane and of Labour by the Sugar Factories of Bardoli, South Gujarat. I. *JPS* 6: 1978. 1: 41—70. p.

- 4628 BRENT, C. E. Rural Employment and Population in Sussex between 1550 and 1640. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* 114: 1976. 27—48. p.
- 4629 BRINKERHOFF, BENTLEY, GILBERT. David Lloyd George: Land, the Budget and Social Reform. *AmHR* 81: 1976. 5: 1058—1066. p.
- 4630 BROOKE, D. Railway Navvies on the Pennines, 1841—71. *J. of Transport Hist.* 3: 1975. Febr.: 41—53. p.
- 4631 BROWN, ANN. London and North-West Kent in the Later Middle Ages: The Development of a Land Market. *Arch. Cantiana* 92: 1976. 145—155. p.
- 4632 BROWN, MINNIE M. Successful Black Farmers: Factors in Their Achievement. *Rural Sociol.* 44: 1979. 1: 153—175. p.
- 4633 BRUCHET, MAX. Notice sur l'ancien cadastre de Savoie. Eds. *Mariotte, J. Y.—Gabion, R.* Annecy, Arch. départementales 1977. XV, 105 p.
- 4634 BUETTEL, NORMAN EARL. The cordonnier. Sydney, Angus and Robertson 1977. 229 p.
- 4635 БУКИН, М. А. Рост применения электроэнергии в сельском хозяйстве в годы восьмой и девятой пятилеток. *ИСССР* 1978. 3: 101—106. p. [Growth of Electric Energy Employment in Agriculture in the Eighth and Ninth Five-Year-Plan Spans.]
- 4636 BURTON, M.—BRUDNER, L. A.—WHITE, D. R. A Model of the Sexual Devision of Labour. *Amer. Ethnol.* 4: 1977. 227—250. p.
- 4637 BUSHKOVITCH, PAUL. Taxation, Tax Farming and Merchants in Sixteenth Century Russia. *Slavic Rev.* 37: 1978. 3: 381—398. p.
- 4638 BUTZ, K. Konzentrationen wirtschaftlicher Macht im Königreich Larsa: Der Nanna-Ningal-Tempelkomplex in Ur. *Wiener Z. f. die Kunde des Morgenlandes* 65—66: 1973—1974. 1—58. p.
- 4639 CAMM, J. C. R. Farm-Making Costs in Southern Queensland 1890—1915. *Austral. Geog. Stud.* 12: 1974. Oct.: 173—189. p.
- 4640 CARDOSO, LAWRENCE A. La repatriación de braceros en época de Obregón — 1920—1923. *HM* 26: 1977. 104: 576—595. p.
- 4641 CATASTO della produzione agricola e alpestre: Cantone Ticino. Bern, Eidg. Volkswirtschaftsdep. 1976. 257 p.
- 4642 CERNEA, MICHAEL. Macrosocial Change. Feminization of Agriculture and Peasant Women's Threefold Economic Role. *Sociol. Ruralis* 1978. 2—3: 107—124. p.
- 4643 CHAKRABORTY, DIPESH. Dwarfed Growth Experience of a West Bengal Rural Town — Bolpur: A Review Essay. In: *Perspec. in Social Sci.* Tom. I.: Hist. Dimensions. Ed. *Braun, De.* Calcutta, O. U. P. 1977.
- 4644 CHAUDHURI, K. K. Characteristics of entrepreneurs in a rural region of West Bengal. *Bull. of the Cult. Res. Inst.* (Calcutta) 12: 1976. 1—2:
- 4645 ЧЕХОВИЧ, О. Д. К проблеме земельной собственности в феодальной Средней Азии. *Обществ. науки в Узбекистане* 1976. II: 36—44. p. [Problems of feudal land-property in Central Asia.]
- 4646 ЧЕРНЯВСКИЙ, У. Г. Доходы населения и потребление материальных благ в развитом социалистическом обществе. *ИСССР* 1978. I: 3—26. p. [Income of the Population and Consumption of Material Benefits in the Developed Socialist Society.]
- 4647 CHESTER MILLER, JOHN. The wolf by the ears. Thomas Jefferson and Slavery. London, Collier Macmillan 1978. XII, 319 p.
- 4648 CHIAPPA MAURI, LUISA. La gestione economica e tecnica dell'azienda agraria nell'Italia centro-settentrionale, (Verona, 28—30. nov. 1977.). *NRS* 1978. 1—2: 189—199. p.
- 4649 CHINOH, KATSUTOSHI. Labour Service for Irrigation Embankment in Su chon in Old China. (Ja) *Shakai-Keizai-Shigdku* (Tokyo) 43: 1978. 4: 23—44. p.
- 4650 CHUNG YUAN YANG, ALEXANDER. O comércio dos "Coolie" (1819—1920). *Rev. de Hist.* (São Paulo) 61: 1977. 112: 419—428. p. [The economical conception of Coolie and the Chinese labour question.]
- 4651 CHURCH and Society in England: Henry VIII to James I. Eds. *Heal, Felicity—O'Day, Rosemary.* Hamden (Conn.), Archon Books 1977. 206 p.
- 4652 CIATTI, GABRIELE. Cutigliano, condizioni e prospettive economiche di un Comune della montagna pistoiese. *RSA* 27: 1977. 3: 31—132. p.
- 4653 CLARKE, D. G. Agricultural and Plantation Workers in Rhodesia. Gwelo, Mambo P. 1977. 298 p.
- 4654 COALSON, GEORGE O. The Development of the Migratory Farm Labor System in Texas: 1900—1954. San Francisco, R. and E. Res. Ass. 1977. 132 p.
- 4655 COATSWORTH, JOHN H. Anotaciones sobre la producción de alimentos durante el porfiriato. *HM* 26: 1976—1977. 102: 167—187. p.
- 4656 COLEMAN, A. LEE—HALL, LARRY D. Black farm operators and black rural farm population, 1900—1970: Alabama and Kentucky compared. In: *Rural Sociology in the South.* Ed. *Steelman, Virginia Purtle.* Alabama, 1976. 1—7. p.
- 4657 COLYER, RICHARD J. The Land Agent in Nineteenth-Century Wales. *Welsh Hist. Rev.* 8: 1977. 4: 401—425. p.
- 4658 COLYER, RICHARD J. The Size of

- Farms in Late Eighteenth- and Early Nineteenth-Century Cardiganshire. *Bull. Board Celtic Stud.* 27: 1976. 1: 119—126. p.
- 4659 CONNELL, JOHN—LIPTON, MICHAEL. Assessing Village Labour Situations in Developing Countries. Delhi, O. U. P. 1977. 180 p.
- 4660 COOK, SCOTT—DISKIN, MARTIN. The peasant market economy of the Valley of Oaxaca in analysis and history. In: *Markets in Oaxaca*. Eds. Cook, Scott—Diskin, Martin. Austin, U. of Texas P. 1976.
- 4661 COOLEY, L. S. The deployment of the labour force in Lesotho. *Mohomi* (Roma—Lesotho) 1: 1976. 68—95. p.
- 4662 COOPER, J. P. In Search of Agrarian Capitalism. *Past and Present* 1978. 80: 20—65. p.
- 4663 COOPERATIVE and Commune: Group Farming in the Economic Development of Agriculture. Ed. *Dorner, Peter*. Madison, U. of Wisconsin P. 1977. 392 p.
- 4664 CORFUS, ILIE. L'évolution de l'économie agraire en Valachie à l'époque moderne. In: *Nouv. Étud. d'Hist.* V. Bucarest, 1975. 95—107. p.
- 4665 CORNWALL, JULIAN. Sussex Wealth and Society in the Reign of Henry VIII. *Sussex Arch.* 114: 1976. 1—26. p.
- 4666 CROOK, F. Chinese Communist Agricultural Incentive System and the Labour Productive Contracts to Households: 1956—65. *Asian Survey* 13: 1973. 470—481. p.
- 4667 CROUTCH, ALBERT. Housing Migratory Agricultural Workers in California, 1913—1948. San Francisco, R and E Res. Ass. 1975. 92 p.
- 4668 CSÖPPÜS, ISTVÁN. A magyarországi mező- és erdőgazdasági idénymunkások németországi munkavállalása (1937—1944). *A Magyar Tudományos Akadémia Filozófiai és Történettudományok Osztályának Közleményei* (Budapest) 27: 1978. 1—3: 187—237. p. [The employment of the Hungarian agricultural and forest seasonal workers in the Third Reich, 1937—1944.]
- 4669 CUCA, JAMES R. Industrial Change and the Progress of Labor in the English Cotton Industry. *IRSH* 22: 1977. 2: 241—255. p.
- 4670 CURTIN, P. D.—ANSTEY, R.—INKORI, J. E. Discussion: Measuring the Atlantic Slave Trade. *JAH* 17: 1976. 4:
- 4671 CZAJKOWSKI, JERZY. Rozplanowanie chałup w rejonie przemyskim. *Mater. Muzeum Budownictwa Lud. w Sanoku* 1974. 19: 5—16. p. [The Ground Plans of Peasant Homesteads in the Przemysł Region.]
- 4672 DALTON, G. Economic anthropology and development: essays on tribal and peasant economies. New York, Basic Books 1973. 386 p.
- 4673 DALTON, G. How exactly are peasants exploited? *Amer. Anthropol.* (New York) 76: 1974. 3: 553—561. p.
- 4674 DANDAMAYEV, MUHAMMAD A. Forced Labour in the Palace Economy in Achaemenid Iran. *Altorientalische Forsch.* (Berlin) 2: 1975. 71—78. p.
- 4675 ДАНИЛОВА, Л. В. К проблеме воспроизводства в крестьянском хозяйстве России XVIII в. *МСАИБЕ* 1976. 93—114. p. [Problems of reproduction in peasant farming in 19th-Century Russia.]
- 4676 DANNER, WILFRIED. Agrarpreise und Agrarkonjunktur am Bodensee 1794—1834. Beitrag zur Erforschung der Agrarkrise in den 20er Jahren des 19. Jahrhunderts. *Schr. des Ver. f. Gesch. des Bodensees und seiner Umgebung* 96: 1978. 125—138. p.
- 4677 DASGUPTA, BIPLAB—LAISHLEY, ROY—LUCAS, HENRY—MITCHELL, BRIAN. Village Society and Labour Use. Delhi, O. U. P. 1977. 229 p.
- 4678 DA SILVA, J. G. The Diet of townsman and peasant and the slow growth of the market for agricultural products in Portugal. *AMA* 12: 1977. 1—2: 91—97. p.
- 4679 DAVIES, WENDY. Land and Power in Early Medieval Wales. *Past and Present* (London) 1978. 81: 3—23. p.
- 4680 DAVIS, J. T. Development of the small-farm sector in Kenya, 1954—72. *Canadian Geogr.* (Toronto) 21: 1977. 1: 32—58. p.
- 4681 ДАВЛЕТШИИН, Р. А. Некоторые вопросы повышения трудовой и творческой активности сельских тружеников Башкирии в годы восьмой пятилетки. In: *Из ист. сел. хоз-ва. Башкирии. Уфа*, 1976. 149—157. p. [Some question on developing the Bashkirian rural workers' labour and creative activity in the years of the 8th Five Year Plan.]
- 4682 DE CASTRO, ANTÓNIO BARROS. Escravos e senhores nos engenhos do Brasil. *Estud. Econ.* (São Paulo) 7: 1977. 1: 177—220. p. [Slave-work on Brazilian sugar-plantations.]
- 4683 DE JANVY, ALAIN—GARRAMON, CARLOS. Accumulación de capital, y miseria rural en América Latina. *Problemas del Desarrollo. Revista Latinoamericana de Economía* (México) 8: 1977. 29: 65—93. p.
- 4684 DE JESUS, EDILBERTO. The Tobacco Monopoly in the Cagayan Valley, 1786—1881. In: *Southeast Asian Transition: Approaches through Social History*. Ed. *Meves, Ruth T.—Suddard, Adrienne*. New Haven, Yale U. P. 1978.
- 4685 DEMYK, NËLLE. Note sur les problèmes de la terre au Guatemala. *NED Problèmes*

- d'Amer. Lat. 43: 1977. 4366—4367: 63—67. p.
- 4686 DE ROSSI, GUIDO. L'economia agraria alpina. In: Le Alpi e l'Europa. Tom. II. Uomini e territorio Bari, Laterza 1975. 255—327. p.
- 4687 DESPY, G. Les richesses de la terre. Citeaux et Prémontré devant une économie de profit, XII<sup>e</sup>—XIII<sup>e</sup> siècles. *Problèmes d'Hist. du Christianisme* 5: 1974—1975. 58—80. p.
- 4687/a DEURSEN, A. TH. VAN. De Surinamse negerslaaf in de negentiende eeuw. *Tijdschr. Geschiedenis* 88: 1975. 210—223. p. [The Negro Slaves of Surinam in the 19th c.]
- 4688 DEWALT, BILLIE R. Inequalities in Wealth, Adoption of Technology, and Production in a Mexican Ejido. *Amer. Ethnol.* 2: 1975. 149—168. p.
- 4689 DEWEY, CLIVE. *Patwari and Chaukidar: Subordinate Officials and the Reliability of India's Agricultural Statistics.* In: The Imperial Impact: stud. in the Econ. Hist. of Africa and India. London, Athlone P. 1978.
- 4690 DEWING, ROLLAND. Food Production in the United States: The Myth and the Verity. *Indiana Soc. Stud. Quart.* 29: 1976. Spring.
- 4691 DICKLER, ROBERT A. Organization and Change in Productivity in Eastern Prussia. In: European Peasants and Their Markets. Princeton, Princeton U. P. 1975. 269—292. p.
- 4692 DI FAZIO, SEBASTIANO. L'arte delle stime in Sicilia tra il Settecento e l'Ottocento. Catania, La nuovagrafica 1977. 47 p.
- 4693 DISNEY, R. Some measures of rural income distribution in Ethiopia. *Develop. and Change* 1976. 35—44. p.
- 4694 DODGSHON, ROBERT A. Land Improvement in Scottish Farming: Marl and Lime in Roxburghshire and Berwickshire in the Eighteenth Century. *AHR* 26: 1978. 1: 1—14. p.
- 4695 DONAT, PETER. Zum Problem der sozialökonomischen Differenzierung der bäuerlichen Produzenten im ostfränkischen Reich. (Nach archäologischen Quellen.) In: Die Rolle der Volksmassen in der Geschichte vorkapitalistischen Gesellschaftsformationen. Berlin, Akad. Verl. 1975. 175—185. p.
- 4696 DONÁTH, FERENC. A kollektivizált mezőgazdaság iparosodása Magyarországon. *Közgazdasági Szemle* (Budapest) 23: 1976. 6: 661—678. p. [The industrialization of collectivized agriculture in Hungary.]
- 4697 DONTENWILL, SERGE. Mutations foncières lors des crises de 1652 et 1709 dans l'élection de Roanne (Loire) et 1709 dans l'histoire forézienne. Congrès Saint-Etienne. 1975. 29—52. p.
- 4698 ДОРОШЕНКО, В. Лифляндский помещик—предприниматель в середине XVIII в. In: *MFK* 1976. 45—55. p. [Livlandian as entrepreneur in the 18th c.]
- 4699 DRAGANOVA, S. De la production agricole, l'imposition fiscale et la différenciation sociale de la population paysanne en Bulgarie du Nord-Est durant les années 60 et 70 du XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle. *Bulgarian Hist. Rev.* (Sofia) 5: 1977. 2: 70—92. p.
- 4700 DROHOMIRECKI, JERZY. Znaczenie rolnictwa i warunki jego rozwoju w koncepcjach społeczno-ekonomicznych A. Radiszczewa. *Stud. z Hist. Myśli Społeczno-Ekon.* 23: 1975. 27—41. p. [Significance of agriculture and preconditions of its development in socio-economic views of A. Radiszhev.]
- 4701 DUBY, GEORGES. The manor and the peasant economy. The southern Alps in 1338. In: G. Duby, The Chivalrous Society. London, Arnold 1977. 186—215. p.
- 4702 DUFFY, PATRICK. Irish Landholding Structure and Population in the Mid-Nineteenth Century. *Maynooth Rev.* 3: 1977. 2: 3—27. p.
- 4703 DYER, CHR. A Redistribution of Incomes in Fifteenth-Century England? In: Peasants, Knights and Heretics. Cambridge, 1976. 192—215. p.
- 4704 DYRVIK, S. Overgangen til sjøelveige i Norge. *Hist. Tidsskrift* (Oslo) 1977. 1—18. p. [Transition to peasant ownership.]
- 4705 ДЖУПАЕВ, А. Героический подвиг хлопкоробов Узбекистана в послевоенные годы (1946—1955 гг.). Ташкент, Узбекистан 1977. 154 p. [Heroic deeds of the Uzbek cotton workers in post-war years, 1946—1955.]
- 4706 ECLACHE, MICHÈLE. Les estimés de la Dalbade en 1549. *AdM* 89: 1977. 132: 168—190. p.
- 4707 ECONOMIC Studies on Hungary's agriculture. Eds. Benet, Iván—Gyenis, János. Budapest, Akad. K. 1977. 193 p.
- 4708 EKMAN, E. Sweden, the slave trade and slavery, 1784—1847. *Rev. franç. Etud. polit. afric.* (Paris) 62: 1975. 226—227: 221—231. p.
- 4709 ELLIS, MARIA J. The Division of Property at Tell Harmal. *J. of Cuneiform Stud.* 26: 1974. July: 133—153. p.
- 4710 ELSNER, LOTHAR. Belgische Zwangsarbeiter in Deutschland während des ersten Weltkrieges. *ZG* 24: 1976. 11: 1256—1267. p.
- 4711 ELTIS, DAVID. The British Trans-Atlantic Slave Trade after 1807. *J. of Maritime Hist.* 4: 1974. 1—11. p.
- 4712 ELTIS, DAVID. The Export of Slaves from Africa, 1821—1843. *JEH* 37: 1977. 2: 409—433. p.
- 4713 ЕМЕЛЬЯНОВ, И. Н. К вопросу о характере аграрного капитализма в поме-

- щичьем хозяйстве Орловской губернии в период империализма. *ЕАИВЕ* 1977. 174—185. p. [Characteristics of agrarian capitalism in seigniorial farming in the Orlov province at the time of imperialism.]
- 4714 ENDRES, R. Die wirtschaftlichen Grundlagen des niederen Adels in der frühen Neuzeit. *Jb. f. fränk. Landesforsch.* 36: 1976. 215—237. p.
- 4715 ENNEN, EDITH. Wechselwirkungen mittelalterlicher Agrarwirtschaft und Stadtwirtschaft aufgezeigt am Beispiel Kölns. In: *Cultus et cognitio. Studia z dziejów średnio-wiecznej kultury.* Warszawa, 1976. 133—143. p.
- 4716 ERDEI, FERENC. Agrárgazdasági tanulmányok. Tom. I—III. Budapest, Akad. K. 1976. 309, 343, 355 p. [Studies on the agrarian economics.]
- 4717 ERIKSSON, INGRID—ROGERS, JOHN. Rural labour and population change. Social and demographic developments in East-Central Sweden during the nineteenth century. Uppsala, Almquist and Wiksell 1978. 280 p.
- 4718 ESVAL, ORLAND E. Member of the Crew: The Fladager Crew Threshing on the Albert Estenson Farm, Scobey — 1924. *Montana the Mag. of Western Hist.* 27: 1977. Oct.:
- 4719 FAGE, J. D. The effect of the export slave trade on African populations. In: *The population factor in African studies.* London, 1975. 15—23. p.
- 4720 FALTÁNOVÁ, L'UBICA. Sezonna migrácia poľnohospodárskych robotníkov. *Slovenský Národop.* (Bratislava) 26: 1978. 1: 73—82. p. [Saisonnigration der landwirtschaftlichen Arbeiter.]
- 4721 FARAGÓ, TAMÁS. Háztartásszerkezet és falusi társadalomfejlődés Magyarországon, 1787—1828. *Történeti Statisztikai Tanulmányok* (Budapest) 3: 1977. 105—214. p. [Household-structure and development of the village society in Hungary, 1787—1828.]
- 4722 FEDER, ERNEST. Agribusiness and the elimination of Latin America's rural proletariat. *World Development* (Oxford) 5: 1977. 5—7: 559—571. p.
- 4723 FENOALTEA, STEFANO. Risk, Transaction Costs, and the Organization of Medieval Agriculture. *EEH* 13: 1976. 2: 129—151. p.
- 4724 FENTON, MICHAEL. Farmers and Farming in Lindsey 1900—1914. Lincoln, Bishop Grosseteste College 1978. IV, 47 p.
- 4725 ФЕОКТИСТОВА, Л. Нововведения в земледельческой технике у эстонских крестьян. Конец XIX—начало XX в. In: *Этног. картографирование матер. культуры народов Прибалтики.* Москва, 1975. 34—
47. p. [Innovations in agrotechnics of the Estonian peasants at the end of the 19th — beginnings of the 20th cc.]
- 4726 FILOSA, R.—REY, G. M.—SITZIA, B. Note per uno schema quantitativo dell' economia italiana negli anni 1922—1938. *Quaderni stor.* 1975. 29—30: 438—467. p.
- 4727 FIRST DILIC, RUZA. The Productive Roles of Farm Women in Yugoslavia. *Sociol. Ruralis* 1978. 2—3: 125—139. p.
- 4728 FISCHER, HAGEN. Die wirtschaftliche und soziale Entwicklung in Kleinasien vom 2. Jahrhundert v. bis zum 2. Jahrhundert u. Z. *JWG* 1977. Sonderband: 143—251. p.
- 4729 FITE, GILBERT C. Great Plains Farming: A Century of Change and Development. *AgH* 51: 1977. 1: 244—256. p.
- 4730 FLACH, DIETER. Inschriftenuntersuchungen zum römischen Kolonat in Nordafrika. *Chiron* (München) 8: 1978. 441—492. p.
- 4731 FLICHMAN, G. Sobre a teoria da renda fundiária. *Estud. CEBRAP* (São Paulo) 1977. 20: 27—73. p.
- 4732 FOGEL, R. W.—ENGERMAN, S. L. Explaining the Relative Efficiency of Slave Agriculture in the Antebellum South. *Amer. Econ. Rev.* 67: 1977. 275—296. p.
- 4733 ФОНЕР, ФИЛИП С. Рабочие и Американская революция XVIII века. *ВИ* 1978. 1: 73—91. p. [Labour and the American Revolution.]
- 4734 LA FORCE de travail dans les cités méditerranéennes du milieu du XVIII<sup>e</sup> au milieu du XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle. Nice, U. de Nice 1975. 185 p.
- 4735/4736 FORD, WYN K. Boltro Farm, Cuckfield. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* 114: 1976. 81—96. p.
- 4737 FRENKEL, IZASŁAW. Tendencje zmian zatrudnienia w rolnictwie polskim w latach 1950—1970. Warszawa, PAN 1974. 133 p. [Trends of Changes in Employment in Polish Agriculture, 1950—1970.]
- 4738 FREYDANK, HELMUT. Die Rolle der Deportierten im mittellassyrischen Staat. In: *Die Rolle der Volksmassen in der Geschichte der vorkapitalistischen Gesellschaftsformationen.* Berlin, Akad. Verl. 1975. 55—63. p.
- 4739 FREYER, GILBERTO. Masters and Slaves in the Brazilian Northeast. In: *Haciendas and Plantations in Latin Amer. Hist.* New York, Holmes and Meier 1977.
- 4740 FRIEDMANN, HARRIET. Simple Commodity Production and Wage Labour in the American Plains. *JPS* 6: 1978. 1: 71—100. p.
- 4741 FRIEDMANN, HARRIET. World Market, State, and Family Farm: Social Bases of Household Production in the Era of Wage

- Labour. *Comparative Stud. in Soc. and Hist.* 20: 1978. 4: 545—586. p.
- 4742 FUCHS, P. FERDINAND. Bauernarbeit in Appenzell Innerrhoden. Basel, Krebs 1977. 247 p.
- 4743 FULLER, T. African labour and training in the Ugandan colonial economy. *Intern. J. of Afric. Hist. Stud.* (New York) 10: 1977. 1: 77—95. p.
- 4744 FUSSELL, G. E. A Famous 19th Century Farmer: Jonas Webb of Babraham. *Camb. Huntingdon and Peterborough Life* 1977. Apr.: 22—33. p.
- 4745 FUSSELL, G. E. The Inventive Farmer, John Worlidge. *Hants. County Mag.* 17: 1977. 8: 59—60. p.
- 4746 FYFF, CHRISTOPHER. The Dynamics of African Dispersal: The Transatlantic Slave Trade. In: *The African Diaspora. Interpretive Essays.* Eds. Kilson, Martin L.—Rotberg, Robert I. Cambridge (Mass.), London, Harvard U. P. 1976. 57—74. p.
- 4747 GALARZA, ERNESTO. Farm Workers and Agri-Business in California, 1947—1960. Notre Dame, U. of Notre Dame P. 1977. 405 p.
- 4748 GATES, PAUL W. Homesteading in the High Plains. *AgH* 51: 1977. 1: 109—133. p.
- 4749 ГАЙДАЙ, Л. І. Роль кооперації у розвитку капіталізму в селянських господарствах Правобережної України (1906—1914 pp.). *Укр. іст. журн.* (Київ) 1977. 4: 100—106. p. [Role of cooperation in capitalistic development of the peasant farms in the Western Ukraine, 1906—1914.]
- 4750 GENÇ, M. A Comparative Study of the Life Term Tax Farming Data and the Volume of Commercial and Industrial Activities in the Ottoman Empire during the Second Half of the 18th C. In: *La révolution industrielle dans le Sud-Est Européen — XIX<sup>e</sup> s.* Sofia, 1977. 243—280. p.
- 4751 GHEE, LIM TECK. Peasants and their agricultural economy in colonial Malaya, 1874—1941. Kuala Lumpur, O. U. P. 1977. XIV, 291 p.
- 4752 GIBSON, CHARLES. Hacienda Labor in the Valley of Mexico. In: *Haciendas and Plantatarios in Latin Amer.* Hist. New York, Holmes and Meier 1977.
- 4753 GIESEY, RALPH E. Rules of Inheritance and Strategies of Mobility in Prerevolutionary France. *AmHR* 82: 1977. 2: 271—289. p.
- 4754 GOODY, JACK. Production and Reproduction. A Comparative Study of the Domestic Domaine. London, New York, C. U. P. 1976. XIII, 157 p.
- 4755 GOREUX, LOUIS MARIE. Agricultural Productivity and Economic Development in France, 1852—1950. New York, Arno P. 1977. 376 p.
- 4756 ГОРЮШКИН, Л. М. Из истории земельнолесного хозяйства казны в Сибири конца XIX—начала XX в. In: *Из ист. экон. и обществ. жизни России.* Москва, 1976. 124—139. p. [From the history of agrarian and forest economy of treasury in Siberia at the of the 19th-beginning of the 20th cc.]
- 4757 GRABHERR, NORBERT. Die wirtschaftliche Lage der landlerischen Bauern im Spiegel des Index 1619—1629. In: *Der oberösterreichische Bauernkrieg 1626.* Linz, Landesreg. Abt. Kult. 1976. 115—128. p.
- 4758 GRANTHAM, GEORGE W. Scale and Organization in French Farming, 1840—1880. In: *European Peasants and Their Markets.* Princeton, Princeton U. P. 1975. 293—326. p.
- 4759 GRAY, J. Mao and the Chinese rural economy. *World Develop.* 6: 1978. 5:
- 4760 GREEN, JAMES R. Tenant Farmer Discontent and Socialist Protest in Texas, 1901—1917. *Southwest. Hist. Quart.* 81: 1977. Oct.: 133—154. p.
- 4761 GREEN PEDERSEN, S. E. The history of the Danish negro slave trade, 1733—1807. *Rev. franç. Ets. polit. afric.* (Paris) 62: 1975. 226—227: 196—220. p.
- 4762 ГРЕКУЛ, Ф. А. К вопросу о дедичах-резешах и резешском землевладении в Молдавии. In: *Славяне в эпоху феодализма.* Москва, Наука 1978. 190—198. p. [Free peasants (heredes) and the problems of free peasants' landownership in Moldavia.]
- 4763 GREUSSING, KURT. Politische Ökonomie des Dorfes im Iran — zum Verhältnis von dörflicher Klassenentwicklung und Landreform. *Mardom Nameh* 1: 1975. Sum.: 26—65. p.
- 4764 ГРИГОРЕНКО, О. П. Шефська допомога робітничого класу працівникам сільського господарства УРСР в роки дев'ятої п'ятиріччя. *Укр. іст. журн.* (Київ) 1977. 6: 63—71. p. [Help of the working class to the peasants in the Ukraine during the 9th Five-Year-Plan.]
- 4765 ГРИЦЕНКО, И. А. Отходничество из Северной Буковины в Бессарабию и на Украину во второй половине XIX—начале XX в. In: *Соц.-экон. развитие Бессарабии в XIX в.* Кишинев, 1977. 97—119. p. [North-Bukovinian seasonal workers in Bessarabia and in Ukraina in the second half of the 19th — beginning of the 20th cc.]
- 4766 GROOT, B. J. DE. Landverpachting in Hervrijnen in 1858. *Mededelingen van de Hist. Kring West-Betuwe* 3: 1975. 1: 17—20. p. [Land-rent in Herwijnen in 1858.]
- 4767 GROSSI, PAOLO. Un altro modo di possedere. L'Emergenza di forme alternative

- di proprietà alla coscienza giuridica postunitaria. Milano, Giuffrè 1977. 392 p.
- 4768 GUDEMAN, STEPHEN. The demise of a rural economy: From subsistence to capitalism in a Latin American village. Boston, Routledge and Kegan Paul 1978. 176 p.
- 4769 GUERRERO, ANDRÉS. Renta diferencial y vias de disolución de la hacienda precapitalista en el Ecuador. *Caravelle* 1977. 28: 47—72. p.
- 4770 GUISE, JOHN. Commercial agriculture in Papua New Guinea. In: The Melanesian environment. Canberra, Austr. Nat. U. P. 1977.
- 4771 GUNST, P. The comparative impact of industrialization on Western and Eastern European agriculture in the 19th and early 20th c. *AMA* 11: 1976. 33—53. p.
- 4772 ГИРЕВИЧ, Н. М. О динамике сельскохозяйственного производства в Китае и Индии в первой половине XX в. *Бартольдские чтения* (Москва) 1976. 29—32. p. [The dynamics of the agricultural production in China and India in the first half of the 20th c.]
- 4773 GUY, DONNA J. The rural working class in nineteenth-century Argentina: forced plantation labor in Tucumán. *Latin Amer. Res. Rev.* (Chapel Hill) 13: 1978. 1: 135—145. p.
- 4774 HAGERMAN JOHNSON, ANN. The Impact of Market Agriculture on Family and Household Structure in Nineteenth-Century Chile. *HAHR* 58: 1978. 4: 625—648. p.
- 4775 HAMMOND, J. L.—HAMMOND, B. The Village Labourer. Harlow, Longman 1978. XLIV, 301 p.
- 4776 HANDLER, JEROME S.—LANGE, FRÉDÉRIC W. Plantation slavery in Barbados: An archaeological and historical investigation. Cambridge (Mass.), Harvard U. P. 1978. 368 p.
- 4777 HARRIS, G. T. Rural Business Development in the Koroba Subdistrict, Southern Highlands, Papua New Guinea. *Oceania* (Sidney) 45: 1975. 4: 308—319. p.
- 4778 HARRISON, A. Ballachrink Farm, Malaw. *Manx Mus. J.* 7: 1976. 88:
- 4779 HARRISON, MARK. Resource Allocation and Agrarian Class Reform. The Problems of Social Mobility among Russian Peasant Households, 1880—1930. *JPS* 4: 1977. 2: 127—161. p.
- 4780 HARTMANN, MARTIN. Der römische Gutshof von Zofingen. Basel Schweiz. Ges. f. Ur- u. Frühgesch. 1975. 12 p.
- 4781 HARVEY SMITH, J. Agricultural Workers and the French Wine-Growers' Revolt of 1907. *Past and Present* 1978. 79: 101—125. p.
- 4782 HASSELT, R. J. VAN. Bijdrage tot de geschiedenis van de landbouwpacht in Westelijk Noordbrabant. *Jb. "De Ghulden Roos"* 37: 1977. 18—35. p. [To the history of land-rent in Western Noordbrabant.]
- 4783 HATVANI, DÁNIEL. A kisparaszti tanyaí gazdálkodás a Kiskunságban. *Forrás* 10: 1978. 10: 39—48. p. [Small peasants' farmstead farming in the region of Kiskunság (Hungary).]
- 4784 HAUSER, ALBERT. Der Familienbetrieb in der schweizerischen Landwirtschaft. Eine historische und sozio-ökonomische Analyse. *ZAA* 26: 1978. 2: 195—221. p.
- 4785 HAVAS, LÁSZLÓ. La rogatio Servilia (Contribution à l'étude de la propriété terrienne à l'époque du déclin de la république romaine). *Oikumene* 1: 1976. 131—156. p.
- 4786 HAZLEWOOD, A.—LIVINGSTONE, I. Complementarity and competitiveness of large- and small-scale irrigated farming: a Tanzanian example. *Oxford Bull. of Econ. and Stat.* 1978. Aug.: 195—208. p.
- 4787 HEDLEY, MAX J. Independent Commodity Production and the Dynamics of Tradition. *Canadian Rev. of Soc. Anthropol.* 13: 1976. 4: 413—421. p.
- 4788 HEINRICH, CHRISTEL. Saisonarbeiter in den Rübenwirtschaften der Magdeburger Börde um 1900. *Jb. f. Volkskd. u. Kulturgesch.* 5: 1977. 182—188. p.
- 4789 HEINRICH, RICHARD. Die Entwicklung der landwirtschaftlichen Arbeit im Prozess der Anwendung industriemässiger Produktionsmethoden in der sozialistischen Landwirtschaft. *Wirtschaftswiss.* (Berlin) 25: 1977. 1: 1—17. p.
- 4790 HELD, WIELAND. Der Einsatz von Tagelöhnern im Doppelamt Jena-Burgau zu Beginn des 16. Jahrhunderts. *Jb. f. Gesch. d. Feudal.* (Berlin) 2: 1978. 207—224. p.
- 4791 HELD, WIELAND. Die Tagelohnarbeit in den thüringischen Dörfern im 15. und 16. Jahrhundert im Spiegel der Dorfordnungen und Weistümer. *JWG* 1978. 2: 93—105. p.
- 4792 HENDERSON, J. B. The Eighteenth-Century Dairy Farmsteads of Appletree Hundred. *Derbys. Miscellany* 7: 1976. 5: 232—237. p.
- 4793 HENIGE, D.—JOHNSON, M. Agaja and the slave trade: another look and the evidence. *Hist. in Africa* (Waltham, Mass.) 3: 1976. 57—67. p.
- 4794 HENNEBERG, MACIEJ—OSTOJA ZAGÓRSKI, JANUSZ. Próba modelowej rekonstrukcje gospodarki mieszkanców halsztackich grodów typu biskupińskiego. *KHKM* 25: 1977. 3: 319—340. p. [An Attempt to the Model Description of Economy in a Popula-

- tion Related to a Fortified Settlement of the Biskupin Type.]
- 4795 HENNING, FRIEDRICH WILHELM. Die Entwicklung von Einkommensmöglichkeiten und Bevölkerung in Ostpreussen im 18. und 19. Jahrhundert. In: Festschr. Kellenbenz. III. 1978. 309—324. p.
- 4796 HENNING, F. W. Die Entwicklung von Faktoreinsatz und Produktion als Masstab der Industrialisierung der Landwirtschaft im 19. und im beginnenden 20. Jahrhundert in Deutschland. *AMA* 11: 1976. 1—2: 116—133. p.
- 4797 HERLIHY, D.—KLASPISCH ZUBER, CH. Les Toscans et leurs familles. (Une étude du cataste florentin de 1427.) Paris, P. de la Fond. Nat. des Sci. polit. 1978. 703 p.
- 4798 HERNÁNDEZ GUTIÉRREZ, IGNACIO. El estado, el capitalismo monopolista y la agricultura mexicana. Esbozo de un marco teórico para su análisis. *Problemas del Desarrollo. Rev. Latinoamer. de Econ.* (México) 9: 1978. 33: 117—144. p.
- 4799 HJERPPE, R.—PIHKALA, E. Bruttokansantuote Suomessa 1860—1913. Alustava arvio. *Kansantaloudellinen aikakauskirja* 1977. 309—319. p. [The Gross Domestic Product of Finland in 1860—1913.]
- 4800 HJERPPE, RIITTA—PIHKALA, ERKKI. The Gross Domestic Product of Finland in 1860—1913. A preliminary estimate. *EH* 20: 1977. 2: 59—68. p.
- 4801 HOBBSAWM, ERIC J. Capitalisme et agriculture: les réformateurs écossais au XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle. *AESC* 33: 1978. 3: 590—601. p.
- 4802 HOELL, GÜNTER. Tarimda kapitalizmin gelişmesi ve toprak rantı. İstanbul, Hasmet Matbaası 1975. 118 p. [Die Grundrente und die Entwicklung des Kapitalismus in der Landwirtschaft.]
- 4803 HOGENDORN, J. S. The vent-for-surplus model and African cash agriculture to 1914. *Savanna (Zaria)* 5: 1976. 1: 15—28. p.
- 4804 HOLTGRIEVE, DONALD G. Land Speculation and Other Processes in American Historical Geography. *J. of Geogr.* 75: 1976. Jan.
- 4805 HORII, KENZO. Socio-economic Features of Lessor-Tenant Relationship among Malay Paddy Farmers — A Case Study of Kampong Sungai Megat Aris. *Aziya Kenkyu* (Tokyo) 24: 1978. 4: 25—56. p.
- 4806 HOSTETTLER, EVE. Woman's Work in the Nineteenth-Century Countryside. *Soc. Stud. Labour Hist. Bull.* 33: 1976. 9—12. p.
- 4807 HOWKINS, ALUN. Structural Conflict and the Farmworker: Norfolk, 1900—1920. *JPS* 4: 1977. 3: 217—229. p.
- 4808 HUECKEL, GLENN. English Farming Profits during the Napoleonic Wars, 1793—1815. *EEH* 13: 1976. 3: 331—345. p.
- 4809 HUMPHREY, D. H.—OXLEY, H. S. Expenditure and householdsize elasticities in Malawi: urban-rural comparisons, demand projections and a summary of East African findings. *J. of Develop. Stud.* 1976. Jan.: 252—269. p.
- 4810 HUTH, JOACHIM. Das Rentenregister der Landvogtei Bautzen von 1419. *Lëtopis* (Bautzen) 24: 1977. 1: 102—124. p.
- 4811 ИЛИЮШЕЧКИН, В. П. О господствующих способах эксплуатации в древнем и средневековом Китае. In: Китай. Государство и общество. Москва, Наука 1977. 29—45. p.] On the basic forms of exploitation in the villages in ancient and medieval China.]
- 4812 INIKORI, J. E. Measuring the Atlantic slave trade. *JAH* 17: 1976. 2: 197—223. p.
- 4813 IRSIGLER, FRANZ. Adelige Wirtschaftsführung im Spätmittelalter. Erträge und Investitionen im Drachenfesler Ländchen 1458—63. In: Festschr. Kellenbenz. I. 1978. 455—468. p.
- 4814 ISCRU, G. D.—PAPUC, GABRIELA. Considerații privind forma de proprietate funciară în perioada de trecere de la feudalism la capitalism în Țara Românească și Moldova (1746—1864). *Rev. de Ist.* (București) 31: 1978. 3: 417—432. p. [Considérations concernant la forme de propriété foncière pendant la période de transition du féodalisme au capitalisme en Valachie et en Moldavie (1746—1864).]
- 4815 JARRETT, MICHAEL—WRATHMELL, STUART. Sixteenth- and Seventeenth-century Farmsteads: West Whelpington, Northumberland. *AHR* 25: 1977. 2: 108—119. p.
- 4816 JAHNKE, KARL HEINZ. Zur Teilnahme ausländischer Zwangsarbeiter und Kriegsgefangener am antifaschistischen Widerstandskampf in mecklenbürgischen Dörfern von 1939—1945. In: Wesen und Kontinuität der Fremdarbeiterpolitik des deutschen Imperialismus. Rostock, U. Rostock 1974. 119—132. p.
- 4817 JENNINGS, L. C. France, Great Britain, and the Repression of the Slave Trade, 1841—45. *Hist. and Archaeol.* 40: 1977.
- 4818 JEWSEWICKI, B. Agriculture itinérante et économie capitaliste: histoire des essais de modernisation de l'agriculture africaine au Zaïre à l'époque coloniale. Lubumbashi, 1975.
- 4819 JOBEY, GEORGE. Iron Age and Later Farmsteads on Belling Law, Northumberland. *Archaeol. Aeliana* 5: 1977. 1—38. p.
- 4820 JONES, DAVID. Thomas Campbell Foster and the Rural Labourer; Incendiarism in East Anglia in the 1840s. *Soc. Hist.* 1: 1976. 5—43. p.



- 4821 JUNOD, J. L. Agricultural production and foreign trade in agricultural commodities. *In: China: Men, Grain and Machines. Agricultural Growth and Prospects. Inst. U. de Hautes Étis. Intern. 1977.*
- 4822 КАХК, Ю. Ю. К вопросу о типологии крестьянских хозяйств в Эстонии в начале XIX в. *In: Из ист. экон. и обществ. жизни России. Москва, 1976. 84—92. p. [Typology of peasant farms in Esthonia at the beginning of the 19th c.]*
- 4823 KALTENSTADLER, WILHELM. Arbeitsorganisation und Führungssystem bei den römischen Agrarschriftstellern (Cato, Varro, Columella). Stuttgart, Fischer Verl, 1978. 126 p.
- 4824 KAMLER, MARCIN. Folwark szlachecki w Wielkopolsce w latach 1580—1655. Warszawa, PWN 1976. 172 p. [The Farms of the Gentry in Greater Poland in the Years 1580—1655.]
- 4825 КАНИЩЕВА, А. Ф. Арендные отношения как фактор классовой дифференциации крестьянства Нижнего Поволжья конца XIX—начала XX вв. *In: Из ист. классовой и нац.-освободит. борьбы народов дореv. и Сов. России. Волгоград, 1975. 154—175. p. [Farming lease as a factor of class differentiation of peasantry in the lower Volga region at the of the 19th-beginning of the 20th cc.]*
- 4826 KARAMAN, HAYREDDIN. Toprak mülkiyeti ver ösür. *Diyan. Derg. 1976. 15: 80—88. p. [La propriété foncière et la dîme.]*
- 4827 КАСЕПАЛУ, А. Динамика численности социалистических сельскохозяйственных предприятий в Советской Эстонии в 1944—1976 гг. *In: О развитии социалист. сельского хозяйства в Советской Эстонии. Таллин, 1976. 121—134. p. [Dynamics in number of socialist farms in Soviet Esthonia, 1944—1976.]*
- 4828 КАШЕЖЕВА, Г. М. К вопросу о проникновении капиталистических отношений в казачье землевладение Терской области (1889—1897 гг.). *Сбор. статей по ист. Кабардино-Балкарии 1976. 10: 41—52. p. [Penetration of capitilist conditions into farming of the Cossacks in the Terek region 1889—1897.]*
- 4829 KATOUIAN, M. A. H. Oil versus Agriculture: A Case Stud of Dual Resource Depletion in Iran. *JPS 5: 1978. 3: 347—369. p.*
- 4830 KENNEDY, LIAM. Adoption of a Group Innovation in Irish Agriculture 1890—1914: an Exercise in Applied History. *Oxford Agr. Stud. 6: 1977. 57—70. p.*
- 4831 KENNEDY, LIAM. Evaluation of a Model Building Approach to the Adoption of Agricultural Innovations. *J. Agr. Cron. 28: 1977. 1: 55—61. p.*
- 4832 KIERNAN, V. G. Private property in history. *In: Family and Inheritance. Cambridge, London, 1976. 361—398. p.*
- 4833 KIPLE, KENNETH F. Blacks in Colonial Cuba, 1774—1899. Gainesville, U. P. of Florida 1976.
- 4834 KIPLE, KENNETH F.—KIPLE, VIRGINIA H. Black Tongue and Black Men: Pellagra and Slavery in the Antebellum South. *J. of South. Hist. 43: 1977. 411—428. p.*
- 4835 КИСЕЛЕВ, А. А. Кооперация и развитие производительных сил Европейского Севера СССР в годы нэпа. *In: Ленинский план построения социализма и его осуществление в СССР. Минск, 1975. 251—256. p. [Cooperation and development of productive forces in the North-European Soviet Union in the years of the New Economic Policy.]*
- 4836 KLATTE, KLAUS. Die Anfänge des Agrarkapitalismus und der preussische Konservatismus. Hamburg, 1974. 412 p.
- 4837 KLEIN, HERBERT S. The Cuban Slave Trade in a Period of Transition, 1790—1843. *Rev. Franç. 1975. 67—89. p.*
- 4838 KLEIN, HERBERT S. The English Slave Trade to Jamaica, 1782—1808. *EHR 31: 1978. 1: 25—45. p.*
- 4839 KLEIN, HERBERT S. The Middle Passage. Comparative Studies in the Atlantic Slave Trade. Princeton, U. P. 1978. XXIII, 283 p.
- 4840 KLEIN, HERBERT S. O tráfico de escravos africanos para o porto do Rio de Janeiro, 1825—1830. *An. de Hist. (São Paulo) 5: 1973. 84—101. p. [Trade of African slaves at the port of Rio de Janeiro, 1825—1830.]*
- 4841 KOLENDO, J. Les possibilités des études sur la productivité du travail des esclaves dans l'agriculture de l'Italie antique. *In: 5-й Международный конгр. по экон. ист. Доклады. Москва, 1976. 230—291. p.*
- 4842 КОЛЫЧЕВА, Е. И. Денежный бюджет монастырей по приходо-расходным книгам XVI века. *МСАИВЕ 1976. 45—61. p. [Financial budget of monasteries on basis of income and expense registers in 16th-century Russia.]*
- 4843 KORZEC, M. De inkomensrevoluties in de Sovjet-Unie en China. *Intermediar 14: 1978. 52: 39—45. p. [Revolutions in incomes in the Soviet Union and China.]*
- 4844 KOŚCIELECKA, STANISŁAWA. Polish seasonal workers in Danish agriculture in 1892—1929. *Stud. Hist. Oecon. (Poznań) 13: 1978. 163—172. p.*
- 4845 KRAMER, HANS. Zur Geschichte der

- Agrarwirtschaft, des Agrarhandels und des späteren Fremdenverkehrs in Steinach (Tirol). In: Erzeugung, Verkehr und Handel in der Gesch. der Alpenländer. Festschr. f. H. Haslinger. Innsbruck, Vagner 1977. 235—245. p.
- 4846 KRANZBERG, MELVIN—GIES, JOSEPH. Breve storia del lavoro. Milano, Mondadori 1976. 253 p.
- 4847 KRISHNA, K. G. V. Smallholder agriculture in Africa. Constraints and potential. *Annals* 1977. July: 12—25. p.
- 4848 KRIVKA, JOSEF. Hospodárení Floriána Hocke v Pritokach na Kutnohorsku v letech 1867—1872. *SbH* 25: 1977. 89—131. p. [Die Wirtschaftsgewerke des Florián Hocke in Pritoky im Gebiet von Kutna Hora in den Jahren 1867—1872.]
- 4849 KUHNE, KURT. Aus dem Erbregerister des Dorfes Nieder-Schöna bei Freiberg/Sachsen vom Jahre 1687. *Mitteldt. Familienk.* 18: 1977. 3: 264—269. p.
- 4850 KURJO, ANDREAS. Agrarproduktion in den Mitgliedsländern des Rates für Gegenseitige Wirtschaftshilfe (RGW). Berlin, Dunccker u. Humblot 1975. 221 p.
- 4851 KUROKAWA, KATSUTOSHI. The Development of the Yazoo Mississippi Delta. (Ja) *Shakai-Keizai-Shigoku* (Tokyo) 42: 1977. 4: 81—99. p.
- 4852 КУЗИЩИН, В. И. Проблемы производительности рабского труда в римском сельском хозяйстве II в. до н. э.—I в. н. э. In: 5-й Международный конгр. по экон. ист. Доклады. Москва, 1976. 255—279. p. [Questions on productivity of slave labour in Roman agriculture in the 2nd—1st cc. B. C.]
- 4853 LACH, STANISLAW. Stan gospodarki rolnej na pomorzu Zachodnim po II wojnie światowej. *Rocz. Koszaliński* 12: 1976. 115—126. p. [Situation of the agrarian economy in Western Pomerania after the World War II.]
- 4854 LADERO, MIGUEL ANGEL. Renta eclesiástica en la Castilla del siglo XV. In: Festschr. Kellenbenz. I. 1978. 261—279. p.
- 4855 LAND and Labour in Latin America: Essays on the Development of Agrarian Capitalism in the Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries. Eds. Duncan, Kenneth—Rutledge, Ian. London, C. U. P. 1978. XII, 535 p.
- 4856 LANGDON, M. K.—WATROUS, L. V. The Farm of Timesios: Rock-cut Inscriptions in South Attica. *Hesperia* 46: 1977. 162—177. p.
- 4857 LANGTON, JOHN. Late Medieval Gloucester: Some Data from a Rental of 1455. *Trans. Inst. Brit. Geogr.* 2: 1977. 3: 259—277. p.
- 4858 LARRAZÁBAL BLANCO, CARLOS. Los negros y la esclavitud en Santo Domingo, Santo Domingo, Julio D. Postigo e Hijos 1975. 200 p.
- 4859 LAW, ROBIN. The Oyo Empire, c. 1600—1836: A West African Imperialism in the Era of the Atlantic Slave Trade. Oxford, Clarendon P. 1977. XIV, 340 p.
- 4860 LEGA, LISETTA. Catasti ed estimi ravennati da Lamberto da Polenta alla dominazione veneziana. *Atti e Memorie della Deput. di Stor. Patria per la Provin. di Romagna* 26: 1976. 179—212. p.
- 4861 LE GOFF, JACQUES. Pour un autre Moyen Age. Temps, travail et culture en Occident: 18 essais. Paris, Gallimard 1977. 424 p.
- 4862 LE GOFF, J. Tempo della Chiesa e tempo del mercante. E altri saggi sul lavoro e la cultura nel Medioevo. Torino, Einaudi 1977. XIII, 333 p.
- 4863 LEHMANN, JOACHIM. Zum Einsatz ausländischer Zwangsarbeiter in der deutschen Landwirtschaft während des 2. Weltkrieges (unter besonderen Berücksichtigung der Jahre 1942—1945). In: Wesen und Kontinuität der Fremdarbeiterpolitik des deutschen Imperialismus. Rostock, U. Rostock 1974. 133—156. p.
- 4864 LEHMANN, JOACHIM. Zum Verhältnis des Einsatzes von Kriegsgefangenen und ausländischen Zwangsarbeitern in der Gesamtwirtschaft und Landwirtschaft des faschistischen Deutschlands während des des zweiten Weltkrieges (unter besonderer Berücksichtigung polnischer Kriegsgefangener). In: Deutscher Imperialismus und polnische Arbeiter in Deutschland 1900—1945. Ed. Schrage, Bruno. Rostock, Wilhelm-Pieck-U. 1977. 101—118. p.
- 4865 LELART, MICHEL. L'endettement du paysan et le crédit rural aux Philippines. *ER* 1978. 69: 51—79. p.
- 4866 ЛЕЩЕНКО, М. Н.—МАМАЛИГА, А. І. Капіталістична еволюція селянських господарств Подільської губернії в пореформенний період. *Укр. іст. журн.* (Київ) 1977. 11: 85—96. p. [Capitalistic development of peasant farms in the Podolian province in post-reform period.]
- 4867 LESKIEWICZ, JANINA. Le métayage et la corvée (Quelques remarques comparatives). *Stud. Hist. Oecon.* (Poznań) 13: 1978. 119—126. p.
- 4868 LINDBERG, G.—DJURFELDT, G. Some features of the political economy of agriculture in a Tamil village. *Soc. Sci.* (New Delhi) 2: 1973. 1: 27—42. p.
- 4869 LINNEMAN, PETER D. An Econometric Examination of the English Parliamentary Enclosure Movement. *EEH* 15: 1978. 2: 221—228. p.

- 4870 LITTLEJOHN, G. Peasant Economy and Society. In: *Mode of Production and Social Formation*. London, 1977.
- 4871 LIU, TS'UI JUNG—FEI, JOHN C. H. An Analysis of the Land Tax Burden in China, 1650—1865. *JEH* 37: 1977. 2: 359—381. p.
- 4872 LÖFFLER, P. Inventare. Historische Entwicklung und rechtliche Grundlagen. *Rhein-westfäl. Z. f. Volkskunde* (Münster) 23: 1977. 1—4: 120—131. p.
- 4873 LONČAREVIĆ, IVAN. Die Kooperation zwischen den privaten Landwirtschaftsbetrieben und den gesellschaftlichen Wirtschaftsorganisationen in der Landwirtschaft Jugoslawiens. Berlin, Duncker u. Humblot 1974. 203 p.
- 4874 LOVE, ROBERT W. The end of the Atlantic slave trade to Cuba. *Caribbean Quart.* (Mona) 22: 1976. 2—3: 51—58. p.
- 4875 LOWE, W. J. Landlord and Tenant on the Estate of Trinity College, Dublin, 1851—1903. *Hermathena* 120: 1976. 5—24. p.
- 4876 LURAGHI, RAIMONDO. Wage Labor in the "Rice Belt" of Northern Italy and Slave Labor in the American South — A First Approach. *Southern Stud.* 16: 1977. Summer:
- 4877 MACKRETH, D. F. Orton Hall Farm, Peterborough: a Roman and Saxon settlement. In: *Stud. in Romano-British Villa*. Leicester, Leicester U. P. 1978.
- 4878 MACLACHLAN, COLIN M. African Slave Trade and Economic Development in Amazonia, 1700—1800. In: *Slavery and Race Relations in Latin America*. Westport, Greenwood P. 1974. 112—145. p.
- 4879 MADDEN, CRAIG A. Patronage of Profit. Royal Exploitation of the Earldom of Mar. *Aberdeen U. Rev.* 16: 1976. 4: 393—398. p.
- 4880 MAHAJANI, USHA. Slavery, Indian labour and British colonialism. *Pacific Aff.* 50: 1977. 2: 263—271. p.
- 4881 MALDANT, BORIS. Les facteurs de la production agricole en Côte-d'Ivoire. Paris, U. de Paris I. 1977. 136 p.
- 4882 MAÏÈRE, GABRIEL. Une exploitation agricole gallo-romain à Palaminy (canton de Cazères, Haute Garonne). *M. Soc. Archéol. Midi* 90: 1976. 45—74. p.
- 4883 MANN, SUSAN A.—DICKINSON, JAMES M. Obstacles to the Development of a Capitalist Agriculture. *JPS* 5: 1978. 4: 466—481. p.
- 4884 MANOLESCU, RADU. Declinul relațiilor feudale și pătrunderea relațiilor capitaliste în agricultura în Europa apuseană. *Stud. și articole de ist.* (București) 25: 1974. 17—28. p. [Decline of feudal relations and the penetration of capitalist relations in agriculture of Western Europe.]
- 4885 MARCORA, GIOVANNI. Terre marginali e terre abbandonate. *I Geografili* (Firenze) 1976. 65—75. p.
- 4886 MĂRIȘ, STELA. Proprietatea imobiliară a supușilor străini din Moldova în perioada preregulamentară. *Rev. Ist.* (București) 28: 1975. 11: 1671—1694. p. [La propriété immobilière des ressortissants étrangers de Moldavie pendant la période précédant le Règlement Organique.]
- 4887 МАРИНОВИЧ, А. П.—ГОЛУБЦОВА, Е. С.—ШИФМАН, И. Ш.—ПАВЛОВСКАЯ, А. И. Рабство в восточных провинциях Римской империи в I—III вв. Москва, Наука 1977. 212 p. [Slavery in Eastern provinces of the Roman Empire in the 1st—3rd cc.]
- 4888 MARKKANEN, E. Landsbygdens förmögenhetsförhållanden 1850—1914. *Hist. tidskr. för Finland* 1977. 215—226. p. [Wealth distribution among the rural population, 1850—1914.]
- 4889 MARKKANEN, ERKKI. Maaseutu- väestön varallisuusolot ja luottosuhteet sisäsuomessa elinkeinoelämän murroskaudella v 1850—1914. Jyväskylä, Jyväskylän Yliopisto 1977. 263 p. [The conditions of wealth and credit relationships of the rural population in Central Finland during the period of changes in the economic situation in the years 1850—1914.]
- 4890 MARKKANEN, ERKKI. The Use of Probate Inventories as Indicators of Personal Wealth during the Period of Industrialization: the Financial Resources of the Finnish Rural Population 1850—1911. *SEHR* 26: 1978. 1: 66—83. p.
- 4891 MARŌTI, EGON. The Vilicus and the Villa-System in Ancient Italy. *Oikumene* 1: 1976. 109—124. p.
- 4892 MARTINEZ ALIER, VERENA—BOITO, ARMANDO. The Hoe and the Vote: Rural Labourers and the National Election in Brazil in 1974. *JPS* 4: 1977. 3: 147—170. p.
- 4893 MARTINEZ MORO, JESÚS. La Renta feudal en la Castilla del siglo XV: los stuñiga. Consideraciones metodológicas y otras. Valladolid, U. de Valladolid 1977. 118 p.
- 4894 MASSEY, DOREEN—CATALONA, ALEJANDRINA. Capital and Land: Landownership in Great Britain. London, Arnold 1978. 202 p.
- 4895 MATUSZEWSKI, JACEK S. Rzekomy zasraw chłopów w Polsce szlacheckiej. *Czas. Prawno-Hist.* (Warszawa) 26: 1974. 2: 81—97. p. [The so-called pledge of the peasant in Poland of the nobles.]
- 4896 МАТБЕЕВА, Е. Г. О некоторых изме-

- нениях в структуре с.-х. производства Татари (1950—1970 гг.). In: Из ист. соц. стр-ва на Средн. Волге. Казань, 1975. 3—28. p. [Changes of structure in agricultural production in Tatar Republic, 1950—1970.]
- 4897 McCLOSKEY, DONALD N. The Economics of Enclosure: A Marke Analysis. In: European Peasants and their Markets. Princeton, Princeton U. P. 1975. 123—160. p.
- 4898 McGOWAN, JAMES T. Planters Without Slaves: Origins of a New World Labor System. *South. Stud.* 16: 1977. Spring: 5—26. p.
- 4899 McMATH, ROBERT C. Southern White Farmers and the Organization of Black Farm Workers: A North Carolina Document. *Labor Hist.* 1977. Winter: 115—119. p.
- 4900 MEDEIROS, FERNANDO DA C. Capitalisme et précapitalisme dans les campagnes portugaises de l'entre-deux-guerres. *ER* 1977. 67: 7—29. p.
- 4901 MEDICK, H. The Proto-Industrial Family Economy: The Structural Function of Household and Family during the Transition from Peasant Society to Industrial Capitalism. *Soc. Hist.* 3: 1976.
- 4902 MEDICK, HANS. Zur strukturellen Funktion von Haushalt und Familie im Übergang von der traditionellen Agrargesellschaft zum industriellen Kapitalismus: die proto-industrielle Familienwirtschaft. In: Sozialgeschichte der Familie in der Neuzeit Europas. Stuttgart, 1976. 254—282. p.
- 4903 MEILLASSOUX, CLAUDE. The role of slavery in West African history. (Fr) *Anthropol. et Soc.* (Québec) 2: 1978. 1:
- 4904 MENDES, LUIS ANTONIO OLIVEIRA. Memoria a respeito dos escravos e tráfico de escravatura entre a costa d'África e o Brazil. Lisboa, 1973. Porto, Ed. Publ. Escorpião 1977. 28 p.
- 4905 MICHAUD FRÉJAVILLE. Un exemple de seigneurie foncière au XV<sup>e</sup> siècle, le prieuré du Gravier. *Cal. d'archéol. et d'hist. du Berry* 1977. Sept.—Déc.:
- 4906 МИЕРИНЯ, А. Ю. Подати и повинности крестьян Курляндской и Лифляндской губерний во второй половине XIX века. *ЕАИВЕ* 1977. 227—237. p. [Taxes and services of the peasants in the Kurland and Livland (Baltic) provinces in the 2nd half of the 19th c.]
- 4907 MIERS, SUZANNE. Britain and the Ending of the Slave Trade. London, Longman 1975. 405 p.
- 4908 MILLER, JOSEPH C. The Slave Trade in Congo and Angola. In: The African Diaspora. Interpretive Essays. Eds. *Kilson, Martin L.—Rotberg, Robert I.* Cambridge (Mass.), London, Harvard U. P. 1976. 75—113. p.
- 4909 МИЛОВ, Л. В. Методологические проблемы источниковедения писцовых книг (О концепции С. Б. Веселовского). *ИСССР* 1978. 2: 127—142. p. [Methodological Problems of Studying Cadasters as Sources (On S. B. Veselovsky's concept.)]
- 4910 MINKER, MECHTHILD. Eigentums-, Beschäftigungs- und Produktionsveränderungen in der peruanischen Landwirtschaft durch die Agrarreform von 1969. *Verfassung und Recht in Übersee* (Hamburg) 10: 1977. 2: 215—237. p.
- 4911 МИНЯЙЛО, Н. Г. Опыт применения корреляционного анализа при обработке крестьянских бюджетов. In: Математические методы в исследованиях по соц-экон. ист. Москва, 1975. 128—150. p. [Experiences in use of correlation analysis for researches of peasant budgets.]
- 4912 MIYAMOTO, KEITARO. Cooperative Work of Villagers after the Termination of Fuchimai-sei in Mikurajima Community. Izu Islands. (Ja) *Shien* (Tokyo) 37: 1977. 2: 1—14. p.
- 4913 MODDERMAN, P. J. R. A native farmstead from the roman period near Kethel, municipality of Schiedam, province of South Holland. *Ber. R. O. B.* 23: 1973. 149—158. p.
- 4914 МОГИЛЬНИЦКАЯ, К. И. Развитие социалистических производственных отношений в сибирской деревне (20-е годы). Томск, Изд. Том. ун-та 1976. 125 p. [Development of socialist production relations in Siberian villages, 1920.s]
- 4915 MOLL, GEORG. Zum „preußischen Weg“ der Entwicklung des Kapitalismus in der deutschen Landwirtschaft. *ZG* 26: 1978. 1: 52—62. p.
- 4916 MOLNÁR, MÁRIA. Work organization of a peasant farm (Tarpa, 1940). *Acta Ethnog.* (Budapest) 26: 1977. 1—2: 79—108. p.
- 4917 MORENO YÁÑEZ, SEGUNDO. Sublevaciones indígenas en la Audiencia de Quito: Desde comienzos del siglo XVIII hasta finales de la colonia. Bonn, 1976. 454 p.
- 4918 MOSER, OSKAR. Ein Gaitaler Bauern-Inventar aus dem Jahre 1518. *Die Kärtner Landsmannschaft* (Klagenfurt) 1976. 4: 6—9. p.
- 4919 MOSSIG, CHRISTIAN. Grundbesitz und Güterbewirtschaftung des Klosters Eberbach im Rheingau 1136—1250. Untersuchungen zur frühen Wirtschaftsverfassung der Zisterzienser. Darmstadt, Marburg, Selbstv. d. Hist. Kom. Darmstadt 1978. XI, 524 o.
- 4920 MÜLLER, H. Die Ausstattung der Höfe des Sand- und Kleinmünsterlandes von der Mitte des 18. Jahrhunderts bis um 1800. *Rhein.-westfäl. Z. f. Volksk.* (Münster) 23: 1977. 1—4: 132—141. p.

- 4921 MÜNCH, ERNST. Probleme der Entwicklung des Fronhofsystems in Bayern zu Beginn des voll entfaltenen Feudalismus. In: Probleme der Agrargesch. des Feudalismus und Kapitalismus. Rostock, Wilhelm-Pieck U. 1977. 7—32. p.
- 4922 MUHEIM, JOSEF. Das Breitfeld zu Küsnacht am Rigi: Quellen und Studien zur Geschichte eines schwyzerischen Bauernhofes im 17.—20. Jahrhundert. *Geschichtsfreund* 131: 1978. 29—109. p.
- 4923 MUNCK, T. The Economic and Social Position of Peasant Freeholders in Late Seventeenth-Century Denmark. *SEHR* 25: 1977. 37—61. p.
- 4924 МУРГУЗИН, А. С. О месте помещичьей (рентной) эксплуатации крестьянства в старом Китае. In: Научная конференция по проблемам ист. Китая в новейшее время. Москва, 1976. 11—19. p. [Landlord-rent-exploitation of peasantry in old China.]
- 4925 MURRAY, GERALD F.—ALVAREZ, MARIA D. Haitian bean circuits: Cropping and trading maneuvers among a cash-oriented peasantry. In: Working papers in Haitian society and culture. New Haven, Yale U. 1975.
- 4926 MUSIOLEK, PETER. Tendenzen und Wirkungen der Warenproduktion in der Polis Athen am Ende des 5. und am Anfang des 4. Jahrhunderts v. u. Z. *JWG* 1977. Sonderband: 87—142. p.
- 4927 NAGY, ESZTER B. Adatok néhány XIX. századi mernyei jobbágyhagyatéki leltár vizsgálatához. *Somogy Megye Múltjából* (Kaposvár) 9: 1978. 87—109. p. [Angaben zur Untersuchung des Inventars einiger Leibeigener-Verlassenschaften in Mernye aus dem XIX. Jahrhundert.]
- 4928 NATTRASS, JILL. Migrant Labour and South African Economic Development. *South Afr. J. of Econ.* 44: 1976. March: 65—83. p.
- 4929 НАЗАРОВ, В. Д.—ТИХОНОВ, Ю. А. Крестьянский и бобыльский двор в светских владениях центральных уездов первой половины XVII века. *ИСССР* 1977. 4: 152—162. p. [Peasant and "Bobyli" Economy in Secular Estates of the Central Russian Districts in the First Half of the 17th c.]
- 4930 NEAL, D. S. The growth and decline of villas in the Verulamium area. In: Stud. in the Romano-British Villa. Leicester, Leicester U. P. 1978.
- 4931 NEGRU, V. Proprietatea rurală din România în preajma răscăleii țărănești din 1907. *An. științ. Univ. Iași d. Științ. jurid.* 23: 1977. 19—23. p. [Peasant properties in Rumania on the eve of the peasant uprising in 1907.]
- 4932 NIELSEN, A. K. Faesteforhold på Voergård og Rugtved godser ca. 1750—1800. *I. Vendsyssel Årbog* 1977. 7—49. p. [Economic and social conditions of tenant farmers, 1750—1800. (I.)]
- 4933 NIEUWAAL, E. A. B. Qui terre a, guerre a: la disparite entre le droit foncier coutumier et le droit foncier moderne à N'Zara. *Penant* (Paris) 86: 1977. 756: 149—169. p.
- 4934 NIKULA, O. Borgarna som lantbrukare i Finland under 1700-talet. *Acta Acad. Aboensis* 54: 1977. 4: 24. p. [Burghers' farmholdings in Finland in the 1700s.]
- 4935 NJAMMASCH, MARLENE. Zur Entwicklung feudaler Produktionsverhältnisse in Indien vom 3. bis zum 10. Jahrhundert. *ZG* 26: 1978. 10: 898—915. p.
- 4936 NORTHRUP, DAVID. African Mortality in the Suppression of the Slave Trade: The Case of the Bight of Biafra. *J. of Interdiscipl. Hist.* (Cambridge, Mass.) 9: 1978. 1: 47—64. p.
- 4937 НОСАЧЕНКО, Ю. С. Удосконалення професійно-кваліфікаційної структури робітників радгоспів (1959—1975 рр.). *Укр. іст. журн.* (Київ) 1977. 5: 89—95. p. [Changes in professional and employment structure of sovkhos workers, 1959—1975.]
- 4938 ОБОЖДА, В. А. К вопросу о взаимосвязи элементов крестьянского хозяйства в начале XX в. In: Математические методы в исследованиях по соц. экон. ист. Москва, 1975. 111—127. p. [Reciprocal connections of peasant farming in Russia at the beginning of the 20th c.]
- 4939 O'BRIEN, P. K.—HEATH, D.—KEYDER, C. Agricultural Efficiency in Britain and France, 1815—1914. *JEEH* 6: 1977. 2: 339—391. p.
- 4940 OLIVERA, MERCEDES, Pillis y macehuales: Las formaciones sociales y los modos de producción de Tecali del siglo XII al XVI. Mexico, La Casa Chata 1978. 246 p.
- 4941 OLIVERA, MERCEDES B. The role of the pillis of Tecali in the socio-economic structure of pre-Hispanic 16th century. (Sp) *Abh. und Ber. des Staatl. Mus. f. Völkerk. Dresden* 1977. 36:
- 4942 OROSZ, ISTVÁN. Hajdúföld és jobbágybirtok Szoboszlón a XVII. században. *Debreceni Déri Múzeum Évkönyve* 1975. 291—301. p. [Land property of the Heyducks and serfs possession at Szoboszló in the 17th c. (Hungary).]
- 4943 OROSZ, ISTVÁN. A polgári földtulajdon megteremtése. *Alföld* (Debrecen) 28: 1977. 9: 8—13. p. [Origins of the bourgeois landownership.]
- 4944 PAGE, M. E. Tippu Tip and the Arab "defense" of the east African slave trade. *Ets. Hist. Afr.* (Louvain) 6: 1974. 105—117. p.
- 4945 PALOMARES, MARTA A. Estructura

- agraria de Misiones. Parte I. Evolution de la pequena propiedad rural y la tenecia de la tierra en Misiones. Posadas, Pobl. del CIS 1975.
- 4946 ПАНФИЛОВ, С. А. Государственные, земские и помещичьи повинности царан в 40—60 гг. XIX в. *In: Соц.-экон. развитие Бессарабии в XIX в.* Кишинев, 1977. 75—96. p. [State, zemstvo and seigniorial duties of the Bessarabian peasants in the 1840—1860s.]
- 4947 PARADA, MICHAL. O niektorých problémoch prestavby poľnohospodárskej malovýroby na socialistickú veľkovýrobu v okrese Humenné. *Nové Obzory* 18: 1976. 75—99. p. [Über einige Probleme des Umbaues der landwirtschaftlichen Kleinproduktion in die sozialistische Grossproduktion im Bezirk Humenné.]
- 4948 PARKER, WILLIAM N.—DECANIO, STEPHEN. Agricultural Output and Productivity. *JEH* 37: 1977. 1: 230—231. p.
- 4949 PARSON, HELENE E. An Investigation of the Changing Rural Economy of Gatineau County Quebec. *Canad. Geogr. — Le géogr. canad.* 21: 1977. Spring: 22—31. p.
- 4950 PASTORE, AFONSO CELSO. A resposta da produção agricola aos preços no Brasil. Sao Paulo, Apec 1973. 172 p.
- 4951 PAVULANE, V. P. Origins and development of the colonate system in Roman Empire. (Latv) Riga, 1976. 20 p.
- 4952 PEHL, HANS. Als sie einst die Stadt schützten. Frankfurts befestigte Gutshöfe. Frankfurt/M., Verl. Josef Knecht 1978. 96 p.
- 4953 PERROT, JEAN CLAUDE. La comptabilité des entreprises agricoles dans l'économie physiocratique. *AESC* 33: 1978. 3: 559—579. p.
- 4954 PESCATELLO, ANN M. Preto Power, Brazilian Style: Modes of Re-Actions to Slavery in the Nineteenth Century. *In: Old Roots in New Lands: Hist. and Anthropol. Perspect. on Black Experiences in the Americas.* Westport (Conn.), Greenwood P. 1977.
- 4955 PEUKERT, WERNER. Der atlantische Sklavenhandel von Dahomey (1740—1797). Wiesbaden, Steiner Verl. 1978. XVI, 412 p.
- 4956 PFEIFFER, ALBRECHT. Zur Entwicklung der sozialen Struktur und Produktivkräfte der Landwirtschaft in Irak unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Zeit von 1958 bis 1971. *Asien, Afrika, Lateinamerika* (Berlin) 1977. 2: 245—258. p.
- 4957 PHILLIPS, C. B. The Royalist Composition Papers and the Landen Income of the Gentry: A Note of Warning from Cumbria. *Northern Hist.* 13: 1977. 161—174. p.
- 4958 PHILLIPSON, D. W. The beginnings of food production south of the Sahara. *In: D. W. Phillipson: The later prehistory of Eastern and Southern Africa.* London, Heinemann 1977. 56—70. p.
- 4959 PHIMISTER, I. R. A note on labour relations in Southern Rhodesian agriculture before 1939. *South. Afric. Labour Bull.* 3: 1977. 94—104. p.
- 4960 PHIMISTER, IAN. Peasant production and underdevelopment in Southern Rhodesia, 1890—1914. with particular reference to the Victoria District. *In: The roots of rural poverty in Central and Southern Africa.* Berkeley, U. of Calif. P. 1978.
- 4961 PIIRIMÄE, HELMUT. Über das Verhältnis des Geldes und der Naturprodukte in der Staatswirtschaft Schwedens im Baltikum des XVII. Jahrhunderts. *In: Проблемы развития феодализма.* Tartu, 1975. 179—210. p.
- 4962 PLOEG, B. VAN DER. De veranderende bedrijfsstructuur in de Zuidhollandse bollens-treek. Den Haag, 1978. 71 p. [The changing structure of farms in the South Holland bulb growing area.]
- 4963 POCHILEWICZ, D. L. Budzet chłopca na Białorusi i Litwie w XVI w. *Zeszyty naukowe U. (Poznań)* 1977. 12: 275—302. p. [Haushalt d. Bauern in Weissruthenien und Litauen im 16. Jh.]
- 4964 POITRINEAU, A. Le "four banal" en France sous l'Ancien Régime, apparences et réalités. *CHT* 1977. No 1.
- 4965 PÓLAY, ELEMÉR. Hauskaufvertrag aus dem römischen Dakien. (Ein Beitrag zum provinziellen Bodeneigentum der Römer.) *Oikumene* (Budapest) 1: 1976. 197—213. p.
- 4966 POLLITT, BRIAN. Some Problems of Enumerating the "Peasantry" in Cuba. *JPS* 4: 1977. 2: 162—180. p.
- 4967 POLLOCK, JOHN. Wilberforce. New York, St. Martin's P. 1978. XVI, 368 p.
- 4968 POŁOŻENIE polskich robotników przemysłowych w Rzeszy 1939—1945. Ed. *Luczak, Czesław.* Poznań, Inst. Zachodni 1975. 356 p. [Die Lage der polnischen Zwangsarbeiter in Deutschland, 1939—1945.]
- 4969 ПОПОВА, П. С. К вопросу о развитии капиталистических отношений (в сельском хозяйстве) в 40—50-е годы XIX века. (На материалах губерний юга Украины.) *Некоторые проб. соц.-экон. и полит. ист. УССР* (Днепропетровск) 1975, 6: 146—155. p. [Development of capitalist relations in agriculture in Southern Ukrainian provinces, 1840—1850s.]
- 4970 POSTMA, J. The Dutch slave trade: a quantitative assessment. *Rev. franç. Ets. polit. afric.* (Paris) 62: 1975. 226—227: 232—244. p.
- 4971 PRIMACK, MARTIN LEONARD. Farm Formed Capital in American Agriculture, 1850—1910. New York, Arno P. 1977. 274 p.

- 4972/4973 ПРИМОВСКИ, А. Разделена собственост върху земята и плодните дървета и тяхното наследяване в Родопската област. *Изв. на Етног. инст. и музей* (София) 16: 1975. 5—43. p. [Geteiltes Eigentum an Boden und Obstbäumen sowie deren Vererbung im Gebiet des Rhodope-Gebirges.]
- 4974 PRONI, GIOVANNI. Il Catasto ed i compiti della Commissione Censuaria Centrale. (Con particolare riferimento al catasto terreni.) *I Georgofili* (Firenze) 1976. 51—63. p.
- 4975 ПРОНИН, В. И. Динамика уровня земледельческого производства Сибири во второй половине XIX—начале XX века. *ИСССР* 1977. 4: 58—75, p. [Dynamics of Growth of Agricultural Production in Siberia in the Second Half of the 19th and in the Early 20th cc.]
- 4976 ПРОНИН, В. И. Доходность помещичьего земледельческого хозяйства Калужской губернии на рубеже XIX и XX веков. *ЕАИВЕ* 1977. 197—207. p. [Rentability of seigniorial farming in the Kaluga province at the turn of the 19th—20th cc.]
- 4977 PRYOR, FREDERIC L. The Origins of the Economy. A Comparative Study of Distribution in Primitive and Peasant Economies. New York, San Francisco, London, Acad. P. 1977.
- 4978 PULT QUAGLIA, ANNA MARIA. Il patrimonio fondiario di un monastero toscano tra il XVI e il XVIII secolo. *In: Ricerche di Storia moderna*. Pisa, Pacini 1976.
- 4979 PURDUM, JACK J. Profitability and Timing of Parliamentary Land Enclosures. *EEH* 15: 1978. 3: 313—326. p.
- 4980 ПУШКОВ, В. П. Хозяйство беглых крестьян Алатырского и Арзамасского уездов в середине 60-х годов XVII в. (К вопросу о социальном расслоении рус. крестьянства.) *In: Математические методы в исследованиях по соц.-экон. ист.* Москва, 1975. 87—110. p. [Farming of escaped peasants in the Alaty and Arzamas districts in the Middle of the 1760s. Stratification of Russian peasantry.]
- 4981 RÁCZ, ISTVÁN. The Formation of the System of Detached Farmsteads. *Agrártörténeti Szemle* (Budapest) 19: 1977. Suppl.: 1—27. p.
- 4982 RAJCA, CZESŁAW. Zakładanie nowych folwarków w dobrach ordynacji zamojskiej w latach 1846—1864. *Historia* (Wrocław) 27: 1976. 123—135. p. [The foundation of the new "folwarks" on the estates tail of the Zamojski family.]
- 4983 РАССУДОВА, Р. Я. Издольные отношения в некоторых районах Средней Азии (конец XIX—начало XX в.). *In: Социальная ист. народов Азии*. Москва, 1975. 47—64. p. [Metayage system in some regions of Central Asia at the end of the 19th beginning of the 20th cc.]
- 4984 РАССУДОВА, Р. Я. Земледельческие хозяйства и местные рынки Ферганы XIX в. *Бартольдские чтения* (Москва) 1976. 69—71. p. [Farms and local markets of Fergana in the 19th c.]
- 4985 РАТУШНЯК, В. Н. Развитие производительных сил кубанского земледелия в конце XIX—начале XX века. *ЕАИВЕ* 1977. 218—226. p. [Development of productive forces in agriculture of the Kuban region at the end of the 19th — beginning of the 20th cc.]
- 4986 REID, J. The Theory of Share Tenancy Revisited — Again. *J. of Polit. Econ.* 85: 1977. 403—407. p.
- 4987 REISLER, MARK. By the Sweat of Their Brow. Mexican Immigrant Labor in the United States 1900—1940. Westport (Conn.), Greenwood P. 1976. XI, 298 p.
- 4988 RENDÓN, TERESA. Utilización de mano de obra en la agricultura mexicana, 1940—1973. *Demografía y Econ.* (México) 10: 1976. 3: 352—385. p.
- 4989 REN YI LING. Some data to the beginnings of capitalistic relations in agriculture under the rule of Qing dynasty (Chin). *Lishi Yanjiu* (Peking) 1977. 5:
- 4990 REYNA, ST. Marriage Payments, Household Structure and Domestic Labour-Supply among the Barma of Chad. *Africa* (London) 47: 1977. 1: 81—88. p.
- 4991 RICHARDS, A. R. Primitive Accumulation in Egypt, 1798—1882. *Review* (Binghamton, N. Y.) 1: 1977. 2: 3—49. p.
- 4992 РИЗЕВА, Э. Ф. Состояние с.-х. кадров Урала накануне массовой коллективизации (1927—1937 гг.). *In: Из ист. соц. стр-ва на Урале*. Свердловск, 1975. 23—20. p. [Situation of agricultural skilled workers in the Ural region on the eve of general collectivization, 1927—1937.]
- 4993 ROBERTSON, A. F.—HUGHES, G. A. The family farm in Buganda. *Develop. and Change* 1978. July: 415—438. p.
- 4994 RODWELL, WARWICK. Rivenhall and the emergency of first-century villas in northern Essex. *In: Stud. in the Romano-British Villa*. Leicester, Leicester U. P. 1978.
- 4995 RÖLL, WERNER. Die agrare Grundbesitzerfassung im Raume Surakarta. Untersuchungen zur Agrar- und Sozialstruktur Zentral-Javas. Wiesbaden, Otto Harrasowitz 1977. 127 p.
- 4996 ROSENBERG, T. Lõuna-Eesti mõisate üleminekust palgatööjõu kasutamisele 1866. aasta ringküsitusel andmeil. *ENSV. TA toim.* (Tallinn) 25: 1976. 260—279. p. [Vom Über-

- gang zur Lohnarbeit in den südestländischen Gütern laut Angaben der Enquete von 1866.]
- 4997 ROSENZWEIG, MARK R. The Demand for Children in Farm Households. *J. of Polit. Econ.* (Chicago) 85: 1977. 1: 123—146. p.
- 4998 ROTH, CHARLES E.—FROEHLICH, JOSEPH R. The Farm Book. New York, Harper and Row 1977. 96 p.
- 4999 РОЗЕНБЕРГ, Т. Переход имений на наемный труд и формирование прослойки мызных рабочих в Южной Эстонии в 1860-х годах. *Изв. АН СССР Обществ. науки* [Beginnings of the use of wage labour on the estates in South-Estonia in 1860s.]
- 5000 RUBBO, ANNA. La extensión del capitalismo rural: sus efectos sobre las mujeres negras en el Valle de Cauca, Colombia. *Estud. Andinos* (La Paz) 5: 1976. 1: 119—138. p.
- 5001 РУБИН, М. Формирование кадров механизаторов сельского хозяйства Эстонской ССР в 1944—1965 гг. *Ин: О развитии соц. сел. хоз-ва в Сов. Эстонии*. Таллин, 1976. 203—218. p. [Formation of machine skilled workers in Estonian agriculture, 1944—1965.]
- 5002 RUGGERI, ROMANO. Economia rurale, poverta e assistenza a Urbino nell'età moderna. Urbino, Argalla 1978. 181 p.
- 5003 RUXIN, ROBERT H. The Jewish Farmer and the Small-Town Jewish Community: Schoharie County, New York. *Amer. Jewish Arch.* 29: 1977. Apr.:
- 5004 SALA DE TOUON, LUCIA—DE LA TORRE, NELSON—RODRIGUEZ, JULIO C. Artigas y su revolución agraria, 1810—1820. México, Siglo Veintiuno Ed. 1978. 322 p.
- 5005 САМОЗВАНЦЕВ, А. М. Теория собственности в древней Индии. *ВДИ* 1978. 2: 3—28. p. [The Theory of Property in Ancient India.]
- 5006 SANTOS MARTÍNEZ, PEDRO. Política y riqueza agropecuaria durante el peronismo (1946—1955). *Jb. f. Gesch. von Staat, Wirt. u. Ges. Latinamerikas* 14: 1977. 332—349. p.
- 5007 САВИНА, Н. В. О характере эксплуатации земельных владений Фуггерами в первой половине XVI в. *СВ* 41: 1977. 173—186. p. [On the Character of Land Exploitation of the Fuggers in the Early 16th c.]
- 5008 SAWICKI, JAN K. Robotnicy rolni na Pomorzu w latach 1918—1929. Gdańsk, Zakł. Nar. im. Ossol. 1975. 302 p. [Agricultural workers in the region of Pomorze, 1918—1929.]
- 5009 SCAGLIARINI, L. Proprietari e contadini a San Giovanni in Persiceto (1919—1924). *In: Movimento operation e fascismo nell' Emilia-Romagna 1919—1923*. Roma, 1973. 135—174. p.
- 5010 SCHEFFER, A. Her "Hollandse Kadaster". *Nederlands Geodetisch Tijdschr.* 7: 1977. 2: 17—26. p. [The "Dutch Cadaster".]
- 5011 SCHEINGRABER, WERNHER. Das Bauernjahr. Bauernarbeit und Brauchtum in den Alpenländern. Innsbruck, Tyrolia Verl. 1977. 174 p.
- 5012 SCHILSTRA, W. N. Vrouwenarbeid in landbouw en industrie in Nederland in de tweede helft der negentiende eeuw. Nijmegen, SUN 1976. 169 p. [Female labour in agriculture and industry in the Netherlands during the second half of the 19th c.]
- 5013 SCHLESINGER, WALTER. Gedanken zur Datierung des Verzeichnisses der Höfe, die zur Tafel des Königs der Römer gehören. *Jb. f. fränkische Landesforsch.* 1975. 34—35: 185—203. p.
- 5014 SCHMALTZ, NORMAN J. Michigan's Land Economic Survey. *AgH* 52: 1978. 2: 229—246. p.
- 5015 SCHMITZ, MARK D. Economies of Scale and Farm Size in the Antebellum Sugar Sector. *JEH* 37: 1977. 4: 959—980. p.
- 5016 SCHMITZ, MARK D. Farm Independence in the Antebellum Sugar Sector. *AgH* 52: 1978. 1: 93—103. p.
- 5017 SCHMITZ, MARK D.—SCHAFFER, DONALD F. Slavery, Freedom, and the Elasticity of Substitution. *EEH* 15: 1978. 3: 327—337. p.
- 5018 SCHMUDE, HERBERT VON Gutsanteilbesitzer von Tschebiatkow, Krs. Bütow, im 18. Jahrhundert. *Herold-Jb.* (Berlin, West) 2: 1973. 125—150. p.
- 5019 SCHNAKENBOURG, CHR. A propos d'un livre récent. Mise au point sur les sources de l'histoire de l'esclavage en Guadeloupe au XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle dans les „papiers de plantation". *Bull. de la Soc. d'Hist. de la Guadeloupe* 1976. 30:
- 5020 SCHOFIELD, M. M. The Slave Trade from Lancashire and Cheshire Ports outside Liverpool, c. 1750 — c. 1790. *Trans. Hist. Soc. Lancs. and Ches.* 126: 1977.
- 5021 SCHREINER, K. Der planmäßige Übergang zu industriemässigen Produktionsmethoden in der sozialistischen Landwirtschaft der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik und seine Darstellung im agrarhistorischen Museums. *AMA* 12: 1977. 1—2: 132—136. p.
- 5022 SCHRÖDER LEMBKE, GERTRUD. Malchow auf Poel, Geschichte eines Hofes; Hohenlieth bei Eckernförde. Ein Neubeginn. Frankfurt/M. DLG-Verl. 1978. 96 p.
- 5023 SCHULZ, M. Organizing extension service for integrated rural development in West



- and East African countries — the commodity approach. *Soc. Rur.* 1977. 1<sup>2</sup>: 87—106. p.
- 5024 SCHWIND, ERNST VON. Zur Entstehungsgeschichte der freien Erbleihen in den Rheingegenden und den Gebieten der nördlichen deutschen Kolonisation des Mittelalters. Aalen, Sci.-Verl. 1973. XVIII, 183 p. (Repr.)
- 5025 SCOBIE, GRANT M.—POSADA, T. RAFAEL. The impact of technical change on income distribution, the case of rice in Colombia. *Amer. J. of Agr. Econ.* (Lexington) 60: 1978. 1: 85—92. p.
- 5026 SELMECZI KOVÁCS, ATTILA. Die Auswirkung der Industrialisierung auf den Ölpflanzenbau in Ungarn im 19. Jahrhundert. *AMA* 11: 1976. 1—2: 139—144. p.
- 5027 SENFT, STANISŁAW. Jeńcy wojenni i obcokrajowi robotnicy przymusowi w rolnictwie śląskim w latach 1939—1945 (warunki pracy, próba oceny środowiska). *Studia Śląs.* 29: 1976. 103—148. p. [Prisoners of War and Foreign Slave Labourers in Agriculture of Silesia, 1939—1945. Working Conditions and a Tentative Assessment of the Environment.]
- 5028 SEXTON, R. N. Labour mobility in the Australian rural workforce. *Quart. Rev. Agr. Econ.* (Canberra) 29: 1976. 2: 112—135. p.
- 5029 ШАБАНОВА, А. М. Бюджеты крестьянских хозяйств Александрo-Свирскойвогчины в середине XVIII века. *ЕАИВЕ* 1977. 104—113. p. [Budgets of peasant farms on the estates of the Aleksandro-Svirsky monastery in the mid-18th c.]
- 5030 SHARP, WILLIAM FREDERICK. Slavery on the Spanish Frontier. The Colombian Chocó, 1680—1810. Norman (Okl.), of Oklahoma P. 1976. XV, 253 p.
- 5031 SHAW, FRANCES J. Landownership in the Western Isles in the Seventeenth Century. *Scot. Hist. Rev.* 56: 1977. 161: 34—48. p.
- 5032 SHERMAN, REXFORD B. One Year on a New Hampshire Farm, 1888. *Hist. New Hampshire* 32: 1977. Spring-Summer:
- 5033 SHORTRIDGE, JAMES R. The Evaluation of the Agricultural Potential of Alaska, 1867—1897. *Pacific Northwest Quart.* 68: 1977. April:
- 5034 ŚMIAŁOWSKI, JÓZEF. Próba charakterystyki gospodarstw chłopów zarobkujących pozarolniczo w Królestwie Polskim (1831—1864). *Prace i Mat. Muz. Archeol. i Etnog. w Łodzi. Ser. Etnog.* 1974. 18: 75—105. p. [A Tentative Characterization of Peasant Farms with Non-Agricultural Earnings in the Kingdom of Poland, 1831—1864.]
- 5035 SMITH, D. J. Regional aspects of the winged corridor villa in Britain. *In: Stud. in the Romano-British Villa.* Leicester, Leicester U. P. 1978.
- 5036 SMITH, J. T. Villas as a key to social structure. *In: Stud. in the Romano-British Villa.* Leicester, Leicester. U. P. 1978.
- 5037 SMITH, JAMES E. Slavery in Bermuda. New York, Vantage P. 1976. 314 p.
- 5038 SMITH, STEPHEN M. Labor exploitation on pre-1952 haciendas in the lower valley of Cochabamba, Bolivia. *J. of Develop. Areas* (Macomb) 11: 1977. 2: 227—244. p.
- 5039 SMITH, V. T. C. The Later Nineteenth-Century Land Defences of Chatham. *Post-Med. Archaeol.* 10: 1976.
- 5040 SOIWINEN, A. M. Maanositukslämsää-däntö Suomen maatalouden pienviljelyvaltaistumiseen vaikuttavana tekijänä. *J. of the Sci. Agr. Soc. of Finland* 49: 1977. 346—373. p. [Legislation concerning partition and its effect in the trend towards, small-scale farming in Finnish agriculture.]
- 5041 THE SOUTHAMPTON TERRIER of 1454. Ed. Burgess, L. A. London, HMSO 1976. X, 172 p.
- 5042 ŠPIESZ, ANTON. Obce dnešnej Veľ'kej Bratislavy v čase urbárskej regulácie Márie Terézie r. 1768. *Bratislava* 8—9: 1976. 178—189. p. [Communes of present-day Greater Bratislava in the light of Maria Theresias land-register from 1768.]
- 5043 STEIN, MARTINA. Vom Schicksal eines Bauernhofes in der DDR. *Dtl. in Gesch. u. Ges.* 25: 1977. 2: 17—20. p.
- 5044 STEIN, ROBERT. Measuring the French Slave Trade, 1713—1792/3. *JAH* 19: 1978. 4: 515—521. p.
- 5045 STEIN, STANLEY. Masters and Slaves in Southern Brazil. *In: Haciendas and Plantations in Latin Amer.* Hist. New York, Holmes and Meier 1977.
- 5046 STICHTER, S. Women and the labour force in Kenya, 1895—1964. *Rural Africana* (East Lansing) 29: 1975—1976. Winter: 45—67. p.
- 5047 STIVERSON, GREGORY A. Landless Husbandmen: Proprietary Tenants in Maryland in the Late Colonial Period. *In: Law, Society, and Politics in Early Maryland.* Baltimore, Johns Hopkins U. P. 1977.
- 5048 STODDARD, ELLWYN R. Illegal Mexican labour in the borderlands. Institutionalized support of an unlawful practice. *Pacific Sociol. Rev.* (Beverly Hills) 19: 1976. 2: 175—210. p.
- 5049 STOKES, ERIC. The Land Revenue System of the North-Western Provinces and Bombay Deccan (1830—1860): Ideology and the Official Mind. *In: Indian Society and the Beginnings of Modernisation c. 1830—1850.* Eds. Wainwright, Philips C. H.—Wainwright, Mary Doreen. London, U of London 1976.
- 5050 STORDS, HEINRIHS. Latvijas muižu un

- zemniekie saimniecību budžeti XVIII gs. beigās un XIX. gs. pirmajā pusē. *LPSR ZA vestis* (Rīga) 10: 1976. 36—57. p. [Latvian domains and the rentability of their peasant farms at the turn of the 18th and 19th cc.]
- 5051 STURT, GEORGE. The Bettesworth Book; William Smith, Potter and Farmer: 1790—1858. Firlie, Caliban Books 1978. XV, 325 p.
- 5052 SU, JING—LUO LUN. Landlord and Labor in Late Imperial China: Case Studies from Shandong. Cambridge (Mass.), Harvard U. P. 1977.
- 5053 SUCEVEANU, ALEXANDRU. Beiträge zur rechtlichen Sturktur der landwirtschaftlichen Produktionsstätten in den westpontischen Städten /2. bis Jahrhundert u. Z./ *JWG* 1977. 2: 65—89. p.
- 5054 SWINDEL, K. Migrant Groundnut Farmers in the Gambia: The Persistence of a Nineteenth Century Labor System. *Intern. Migr. Rev.* (Staten Island, N. Y.) 11: 1977. 4: 452—472. p.
- 5055 SZABÓ, PIROSKA. Az idő és a munka kapcsolatának változásai egy lengyel faluban. *Népi Kultúra — Népi Társadalom* (Budapest) 1977. 10: 73—101. p. [Changes in the time and labour relations in a Polish village.]
- 5056 SZABÓ, PIROSKA. Az időgazdálkodás átalakulása. In: Varsány: Tanulmányok egy észak-magyarországi falu társadalomnéprajzához. Budapest, Akad. K. 1978. 277—294. p. [Transformation of seasonal economy in a Hungarian village: Varsány.]
- 5057 SZCZEPANIAK, MARIAN. Karczma — wies — dwór. Warszawa, 1977. 187 p. [The inn — the village — the manor.]
- 5058 SZILÁGYI, MIKLÓS. A Békés megyei mezővárosok termelési szervezete a XVIII—XIX. század fordulóján. *Ethnographia* (Budapest) 88: 1977. 2—3: 224—246. p. [Production structure of agrotowns in Békés county at the turn of the 18th—19th c.]
- 5059 SZILÁGYI, MIKLÓS. A XIX. század eleji paraszti vagyonleltárak forráskritikai értékelésének kérdéséhez. *Békési Élet* (Békéscsaba) 13: 1978. 3: 387—390. p. [Some critical assessments on peasant property inventories in the 19th c. (Hungary).]
- 5060 SZILI, FERENC. Hadifoglyok az I. világháború idején a Mezőgazdasági Ipar Részvénytársaság kaposvári cukorgyárában és béruradalmában. *Somogy Megye Múltjából* (Kaposvár) 7: 1976. 301—340. p. [Kriegsgefangenen in der Kaposvárer Zuckerfabrik und Mietherrschaft der Landwirtschaftlichen Industrieaktiengesellschaft zur Zeit des ersten Weltkrieges.]
- 5061 SZITA, LÁSZLÓ. Magyarországi „vendégmunkások” a hitleri Németországban az 1930-as években. *Baranyai Művelődés* (Pécs) 1976. 4: 149—153. p. [Hungarian “seasonal workers” in Hitler-Germany in the 1930s.]
- 5062 SZITA, LÁSZLÓ. Statisztikai fölmérés a Batthyány-Montenuovo uradalom majorságainak gazdálkodásáról 1855-ben. *Baranyai Művelődés* (Pécs) 1977. 1: 130—134. p. [Statistical survey on grange farming of the the Batthyány-Montenuovo-family’s domain, 1855.]
- 5063 SZPAK, JAN. Problem wzrostu gospodarczego i efektywności folwarku opartego o pracę najemną w Polsce XVI wieku. *Zesz. Nauk. Akad. Ekon.* (Kraków) 1975. 70: 67—76. p. [The Problem of Economic Growth and the Effectiveness of the Economy of the Manor based upon Hired Labour in Sixteenth Century Poland.]
- 5064 TABEL, DUCCIO. Caratteri e problemi della produzione agraria e foresta le dell’area alpina. In: *Le Alpi e l’Europa*. Tom. II. Uomini e territorio. Bari, Laterza 1975. 328—352. p.
- 5065 TAJIMA, SATORU. Small Commodity Producers and Upper Peasantry between the Late Edo Period and the Meiji Era. (Ja) *Shakai-Keizai-Shigaku* (Tokyo) 42: 1977. 4: 24—52. p.
- 5066 TAMBO, D. C. The Sokoto Caliphate slave trade in the nineteenth century. *Intern. J. of Afric. Hist. Stud.* (New York) 9: 1976. 2: 187—217. p.
- 5067 TCHISTOZOVNOV, A. N. Le revenu global des exploitations paysannes et la politique fiscale en Hollande au début du 16<sup>e</sup> siècle. *Stud. Hist. Oecon.* (Poznań) 12: 1977. 39—52. p.
- 5068 ТЕЛЕГИНА, Э. П. Хозяйственный строй поместей Конвеев и Персевалей в Ирландии периода Реставрации. In: *Англия XIV—XVII вв. Проб. генезиса капитализма*. Горький, 1974. 37—23. p. [Economic structure of the estates of Conway and Perseval in Ireland in the period of Restoration.]
- 5069 THOMAS, DAVID. Leases in Reversion on the Crown’s Lands, 1558—1603. *EHR* 30: 1977. 1: 67—72. p.
- 5070 THOMAS JEFFERSON’S Farm Book: With Commentary and Revelant Extracts from Other Writings. Tom. I—II. Ed. *Betts, Morris*. Charlottesville, U. P. of Virginia 1977. XXIV, 178; 552 p.
- 5071 TODD, MALCOLM. Villas and Romano-British society. In: *Stud. in Romano-British Villa*. Leicester, Leicester U. P. 1978.
- 5072 TOIVONEN, T. Maatalvusväestön taloudellisesta asemasta maailmansotien välisenä aikana. *Sosiologia* 1977. 3—15. p. [Economic position of the professionally active agricul-

- tural population in Finland between the world wars.]
- 5073 TÓTH, TIBOR. A nagyüzemi szerkezet és szemléletmód kialakulásának kérdései a mernyei uradalomban. *Somogy Megye Múltjából* (Kaposvár) 6: 1975. 95—120. p. [Fragen der Ausbildung der grossbetrieblichen Struktur und der Anschauungsweise auf dem Herrschaftsgut in Mernye.]
- 5074 LA TRAITÉ des Noirs par l'Atlantique. Nouvelles approches. Paris, Geuthner 1976. 367 p.
- 5075 TRIBE, KEITH. Land, Labour and Economic Discourse. Boston, Routledge and Kegan Paul 1978. 182 p.
- 5076 TSUCHIYA, K. Productivity and Technological Progress in Japanese Agriculture. Tokyo, U. of Tokyo P. 1976.
- 5077 TUCHMAN, BARBARA H. The Green Revolution and the Distribution of Agricultural Income in Mexico. *World Develop.* 4: 1976. 1: 17—24. p.
- 5078 TURNOCK, DAVID. Stages of agricultural improvement in the uplands of Scotland's Grampian region. *J. of Hist. Geogr.* (London) 3: 1977. 4: 327—347. p.
- 5079 URȘUȚIU, LIVIU. Chezașia pe domeniul Gurghiu la sfârșitul secolului al XVII-lea și începutul secolului al XVIII-lea. *Marisia* 6: 1976. 155—166. p. [La garantie sur le domaine de Gurghiu à la fin du XVII<sup>e</sup> s. et du début du siècle suivant.]
- 5080 URȘUȚIU, LIVIU. Tranzacții asupra iobagului și asupra pământului pe domeniul Gurghiu (1652—1712). *Marisia* 7: 1977. 125—139. p. [Contracts concerning the serfs and lands on the domain of Gurghiu, 1652—1712.]
- 5081 УСМАНОВ, Х. Ф. Развитие торгового земледелия в Башкирии в пореформенный период. *In: Из ист. сел. хоз-ва Башкирии.* Уфа, 1976. 52—86. p. [Development of commodity farming in post-reform Bashkiria.]
- 5082 UTRIAINEN, EILA. Rationality in economic system. (Fin) *Saamelaiskysymys* (Helsinki) 2: 1977.
- 5083 UZOIGWE, G. N. The slave trade and African societies. *Trans. Hist. Soc. Ghana* (Legon) 14: 1973. 2: 187—212. p.
- 5084 VALDEZ, ALBERTO. La dotacion de tierras a comunidades indígenas en Venezuela. Desde la colonia hasta nuestros dias. *In: Atti del XL Congresso Intern. degli Amer.* Tom. III. Genova, 1975. 371—376. p.
- 5085 VALENSI, LUCETTE. Fellahs tunisiens: l'économie rurale et la vie des campagnes au 18<sup>e</sup> et 19<sup>e</sup> siècles. Paris, La Haye, Mouton 1977. 369 p.
- 5086 VAN ONSELEN, C. Randlords and Rotgut, 1886—1903. *Hist. Workshop J.* 2: 1976.
- 5087 VELIKY, JÁNOS. Városgazdálkodás a hajdúönkormányzat korában. *In: Hajdúböszörmény története.* Debrecen, 1973, 458—474. p. [Town-economy of Hajdúböszörmény (Hungary) at time of self-government of the Hajducks.]
- 5088 VERGOPOULOS, KOSTAS. Capitalism and Peasant Productivity. *JPS* 5: 1978. 4: 446—465. p.
- 5089 VERLINDEN, CHARLES. L'esclavage dans l'Europe médiévale. Tom. I—II. Italie, Colonies italiennes du Levant, Levant latin, Empire byzantine. Gent, Rijksu. de Gent 1977. 1067 p.
- 5090 VERLINDEN, CHARLES. Les „magasins” d'esclaves au bas moyen âge. *In: Festschr. Kellenbenz.* I. 1978. 137—142. p.
- 5091 VERLINDEN, CHARLES. Le relazioni economiche fra le due sponde adriatiche nel basso Medio Evo alla luce della tratta degli schiavi. *In: Momenti e problemi della storia delle due sponde adriatiche.* Roma, 1973. 103—139. p.
- 5092 VERLINDEN, CHARLES. Le traité des esclaves dans l'espace byzantine au XIV<sup>e</sup> siècle. *In: Congrès des études byzantines.* Tom. II. Bucarest, 1975. 281—284. p.
- 5093 VERLINDEN, CHARLES. Traite des esclaves et cols alpin au haut Moyen Age. *In: Erzeugung, Verkehr und Handel in der Gesch. der Alpenländer.* Festschr. f. H. Hassinger. Innsbruck, Wagner 1977. 377—387. p.
- 5094 VERRIPS, JOJADA. The decline of small-scale farming in a Dutch village. *In: Beyond the community: Social process in Europe.* The Hague, Dep. of Educ. Sci. of the Netherlands 1975.
- 5095 VINCQ, J. L. Propriété et capitalisme agraire dans l'Algérie coloniale. *Rev. algérienne. Sci. jur. écon. et polit.* (Alger) 14: 1977. 3: 513—547. p.
- 5096 VIRÁGH, FERENC. A mezőgazdaság tőkés átalakulásának kezdetei Békés megyében és a mezőgazdasági munkásság körülményei. *Agrártörténeti Szemle* (Budapest) 20: 1978. 1—2: 116—141. p. [The early years of the capitalist transformation of agriculture in the County Békés and the conditions of agricultural workers.]
- 5097 ВЛАСОВА, Л. П. Материально-производственная база сельского хозяйства Урала накануне коллективизации (1927—1929 гг.). *In: Из ист. соц. стр-ва на Урале.* Свердловск, 1975. 17—22. p. [Material basis for production of agriculture in the Ural region on the eve of collectivization, 1927—1929.]

- 5098 ВОТЧИННЫЕ хозяйственные книги XVI в.: Ужинно-умолотные книги Йосифо-Волокомашского монастыря, 1590—1600 гг. Ed. Маньков, А. Г. Москва—Ленинград, Наука 1976. Том I—III. 186; 188—362; 364—524. p. [An Estate's Financial Books of the 16th C.: The Grain Yield Books of the Yosif Volokolamskii Monastery, 1590—1600.]
- 5099 VRIES, JAN DE. Peasant Demand Patterns and Economic Development: Friesland 1550—1750. In: *European Peasants and Their Markets*. Princeton, Princeton U. P. 1975. 205—266. p.
- 5100 VYSNIAUSKAITE, A. Linarovio organizavimas ir roveju dabro uzmokestis Lietuvoje kapitalizmo laikotarpiu. *Lietuvos TSR Mokslu akad. darbai A. ser.* (Vilnius) 1976. 4: 107—115. p. [Arbeitsorganisation und Entlohnung beim Flachsaufen in Litauen in der Periode des Kapitalismus.]
- 5101 WAGENBRETH, OTFRIED. Zeugnisse aus der Geschichte der Produktivkräfte als landschaftsgestaltende Faktoren. *Sächs. Heimatbl.* 24: 1978. 1: 35—39. p.
- 5102 WATLINGTON LINARES, FRANCISCO. Unemployment challenge and land distribution policy in Puerto Rico. (Sp) *Rev. de Cienc. Soc.* 19: 1975. 3:
- 5103 WATSON, J. WREFORD. Land Use and Adam Smith: a Bicentennial Note. *Scot. Geogr. Mag.* 92: 1976. 2: 129—134. p.
- 5104 WEBER KELLERMANN, INGEBORG. Die Familie auf dem Lande in der Zeit zwischen Bauernbefreiung und Industrialisierung. *ZAA* 26: 1978. 1: 66—76. p.
- 5105 WEE, HERMAN VAN DER—CAUWENBERGHE, EDDY VAN. Productivity of land and agricultural innovation in the Low Countries 1250—1800. Louvain, U. P. 1978. 187 p.
- 5106 WHARTENBY, FRANKLEE GILBERT. Land and Labor Productivity in United States Cotton Production, 1800—1840. New York, Arno P. 1977. 191 p.
- 5107 WHITE, BENJAMIN N. F. Demand for labor and population growth in colonial Java. *Human Ecology* 1: 1973. 217—236. p.
- 5108 WILD, J. P. Villas in the lower Nene Valley. In: *Stud. in the Romano — British Villa*. Leicester, Leicester U. P. 1978.
- 5109 WILDE, D. S. The Probate Inventories of Dorset Farmers, 1573—1670. *Local Historian* 12: 1977. 5:
- 5110 WILEMSKI, EDMUND ALOJZY. African Traditional Subsistence Economy in Change. A field study for a planned development of the traditional subsistence agriculture and household economy of the Ababassi people in Kenya. Cologne, 1975. 238 p.
- 5111 WILKINSON, FREDA. The Dartmoor Husbandman. *Devon. Hist.* 14: 1977. 5—10. p.
- 5112 WILLIAMS DAVIES, J. Merched y Gerddi: A Seasonal Migration of Female Labour from Rural Wales. *Folk Life* 15: 1977.
- 5113 WILLIS, J. E. Pepper, Guns Parleys. The Dutch East India Company and China, 1662—1681. Cambridge (Mass.), Harvard U. P. 1974. XV, 232 p.
- 5114 WILSON, FRANCIS—KOOY, ALI—DE—HANDRIE, DELIA. Farm Labour in South Africa. David Philip 1977. VI, 226 p.
- 5115 WINFIELD CAPITAINE, FERNANDO. Comercio de esclavos en Xalapa durante el siglo XVIII. In: *Actas del XLI Congreso Int. de Amer. Tom. II. México*, 1976. 489—495. p.
- 5116 WINTERS, DONALD L. Tenancy as an Economic Institution. The Growth and Distribution of Agricultural Tenancy in Iowa, 1850—1900. *JEH* 37: 1977. 2: 382—408. p.
- 5117 WISPLINGHOFF, ERICH. Niederrheinischer Fernbesitz an der Mosel während des Mittelalters und der frühen Neuzeit. *Jb. f. westdt. Landesgesch.* 3: 1977. 61—88. p.
- 5118 WOODMAN, HAROLD D. Sequel to Slavery: The New History Views the Postbellum South. *J. of South. Hist.* 1977. Nov.: 523—554. p.
- 5119 WRIGHT, GAVIN. The Political Economy of the Cotton South: Households, Markets, and Wealth in the Nineteenth Century. New York, W. W. Norton and Co. 1978. 205 p.
- 5120 WRIGLEY, A. E. The Changing Occupational Structure of Colyton Over Two Centuries. *Local Pop. Stud.* 18: 1977. 9—21. p.
- 5121 WYCZAŃSKI, ANDRZEJ. Le paysan, la tenure et le bail en Pologne au XVI<sup>e</sup> siècle. *AESC* 33: 1978. 4: 772—779. p.
- 5122 WYCZAŃSKI, ANDRZEJ—TOPOLSKI, JERZY. Gospodarstwo chłopskie przed i w początkach rewolucji przemysłowej. *RDSG* 37: 1976. 1—31. p. [Peasant farming before and during the beginnings of industrial revolution.]
- 5123 YANAGIDA, SETSUKO. The Household Register System in the Yüan Dynasty Countryside. (Ja) *Memoirs of Inst. Orient. Cult.* 1977. 73: 1—44. p.
- 5124 ЯРОВОЙ, Г. В. Денежные и натуральные повинности государственных крестьян Урала в дореформенный период (1810—1856 гг.). *Вопр. ист. Урала* 14: 1976. 83—105. p. [Financial and other duties of natural kind payed by state-owned peasants in the

- Ural region during the pre-reform period, 1810—1856.]
- 5125 YEN, D. E. Decisions for commercial agriculture. *In: Melanesian environment.* Canberra, Austr. Nat. U. P. 1977.
- 5126 YOUNG, KATE. Changing Economic Roles of Women in Two Rural Mexican Communities. *Sociol. Rur.* 1978. 2—3: 197—216. p.
- 5127 ЮЧАС, М. А. Оценка земли в Литве на рубеже XVIII—XIX в. *МСАИВЕ* 1976. 115—124. p. [Land value in Lithuania at the turn of the 18th—19th cc.]
- 5128 ZANI, KARL FRANZ. Zur Grenz- und Hofgeschichte von Frangart mit einem Exkurs über Girlan und Bozen. *Der Schlern* 51: 1977. 118—127; 370—380. p.
- 5129 ZEITLIN, M.—NEUMAN, W. L.—RATCLIFF, R. E. Class segments: agrarian property and political leadership. *Amer. Sociol. Rev.* 41: 1976. 6: 1006—1029. p.
- 5130 ZEPP, THOMAS M. On Returns to Scale and Input Substitutability in Slave Agriculture. *EEH* 13: 1976. 2: 165—178. p.
- 5131 ЖЛАНКОВ, А. В. Изменение условий сельскохозяйственного производства в европейской части России конца XIX века под влиянием аграрного кризиса. Ленинград, 1976. 35 p. [Changes in agricultural production in European Russia under influence of agrarian crisis at the end of the 19th c.]
- 5132 ЖОХОВА, А. С. Трудовой подвиг колхозников Рязанской области в годы Великой Отечественной войны (1941—1945 гг.). *In: Победа колхозного строя на Рязанской земле.* Рязань, 1976. 193—218. p. [Labour exploit of the kolkhoz peasantry in the Ryazan territory during the period of Great Patriotic War, 1941—1945.]
- 5133 ZOLLER DEVROEY, CH. Féodalité et économie rurale dans les Ardennes médiévales: le fief de Bouillon en Sedenais. *In: Centenaire du Séminaire d'Hist. Médiévale de l'U. libre de Bruxelles 1876—1976.* Bruxelles, La Renaissance du Livre 1977. 21—58. p.

## SEE ALSO — LÁSD MÉG — СМОТРИ ЕЩЕ

56, 57, 94, 152, 153, 164, 184, 185, 192, 226, 234, 239, 318, 357, 366, 389, 392, 419, 427, 471, 478, 493, 501, 511, 576, 862, 918, 989, 990, 992, 1010, 1198, 1341, 1397, 1449, 1463, 1503, 1513, 1526, 1582, 1618, 1673, 1677, 1706, 1913, 1921, 1957, 1975, 2031, 2042, 2071, 2077, 2114, 2124, 2137, 2140, 2183, 2203, 2222, 2312, 2694, 2707, 2800, 2810, 2835, 2840, 2876, 2896, 2959, 2964, 2967, 2969, 3000, 3005, 3012, 3014, 3022, 3032, 3046, 3054, 3055, 3056, 3059, 3080, 3081, 3104, 3105, 3132, 3161, 3179, 3237, 3265, 3278, 3304, 3388, 3459, 3476, 3512, 3513, 3641, 3670, 3927, 3934, 3936, 3944, 3949, 3960, 3977, 4063, 4093, 4146, 4147, 4150, 4179, 4203, 4205, 4217, 4227, 4246, 4304, 4327, 4331, 4368, 4408, 4466, 4473, 4506, 5148, 5175, 5180, 5184, 5238, 5283, 5331, 5357, 5360, 5390, 5485, 5503, 5533, 5538, 5612, 5613, 5648, 5731, 5733, 5795, 5820, 5915, 5936, 5954, 5959, 6014, 6017, 6028, 6086, 6106, 6112, 6123, 6141, 6172, 6218, 6246, 6350, 6606, 6671, 6676, 6678, 6683, 6691, 6694, 6716, 6741, 6761, 6766, 6870, 6965, 6968, 6990, 7013, 7026, 7028, 7031, 7034, 7036, 7041, 7079, 7086, 7102, 7103, 7145, 7154, 7195, 7205, 7207, 7210, 7233, 7250, 7269, 7338, 7392, 7394, 7398, 7400, 7449, 7451, 7465, 7508, 7520, 7554, 7589, 7597, 7620, 7651, 7652, 7653, 7672, 7687, 7700, 7712, 7719, 7784

VII/A  
LAND-USE  
FÖLDHASZNÁLAT  
ЗЕМЛЕПОЛЬЗОВАНИЕ

- 5134 ABUIQUE, M. Land System in Mithila (600 Bc — 1097 AD). *Hist. of Agr.* (Calcutta) 1: 1973. 3: 1—76. p.
- 5135 ACKERMAN, R. E.—ACKERMAN L. A. Ethnoarchaeological interpretations of territoriality and land use in southwestern Alaska. *Ethnohist.* (Bloomington, Ind.) 20: 1973. 4: 315—334. p.
- 5136 АДАМИЯ, В. И.—ДЗИДЗИГУРИ, А. М. О разложении дворянского землевладения в Грузии в конце XIX века. *Труды пед. ин-тов ГССР. Серия педагогики и психологии* 1975. 2: 229—235. p. [Disintegration of the seigniorial land ownership in Gruzia at the end of the 19th c.]
- 5137 ADAMS, S. L. The Composition of 1564 and Earl of Leicester's Tenurial Reformation in the Lordship of Denbigh. *Bull. Board Celtic Stud.* 26: 1976. 4: 479—511. p.
- 5138 ANNO, MASAKI. A Study of Documents Concerning Land Donations to the Catholic Church in Nagasaki. (Ja) *Shigaku Zasshi* 85: 1976. 1: 38—56. p.
- 5139 APARE, K. D. The role of agricultural extension in the adoption of innovation by cocoa growers in Ghana. *Rur. Sociol.* 1977. Spring: 72—82. p.
- 5140 APPU, P. S. Tenancy Reform in India. *Econ. and Polit. Weekly* 1975. Aug. (Sep. no.):
- 5141 ASH, ROBERT. Land Tenure in Pre-Revolutionary China: Kiangsu Province in the 1920s and 1930s. London, Contemp. China Inst. 1976. X, 53 p.
- 5142 AUBIN, J. La propriété foncière en Azerbaydjan sous les Mongols. *Le Monde iranien et l'Islam* 1976—1977. 4:
- 5143 BAEZ JORGE, FÉLIX. La tenencia de la tierra entre los Zoques. *Amér. Indígena* (México) 36: 1976. 2: 385—402. p.
- 5144 BAGNALL, ROGER S. Bullion Purchases and Landholding in the Fourth Century. *Chron. d'Égypte* (Bruxelles) 52: 1977. 104: 322—336. p.
- 5145 BAIRU TAFLA. Some aspects of land tenure and taxation in Sälälé under Ras Dar-ge, 1871—1900. *J. of Ethiopian Stud.* (Addis Ababa) 12: 1974. 2: 1—9. p.
- 5146 BALLARD, B. C. Australian land interest in the New Hebride; their acquisition and disposal: a note. *Austr. J. Polit. and Hist.* 22: 1976. 2: 283—287. p.
- 5147 BANNISTER, GEOFFREY. Land Use Theory and Factor Intensities. *Geogr. Analysis* 9: 1977. 4: 319—331. p.
- 5148 BARDHAN, PRANAB. Variations in the Extent and Form of Agricultural Tenancy. *Econ. and Polit. Weekly* 1976. Sept.:
- 5149 BARKER, G. Early Neolithic Land Use in Yugoslavia. *Proc. of the Prehist. Soc.* (London) 41: 1975. 85—104. p.
- 5150 BAZANT, JAN. Los bienes de la iglesia en México — 1856—1875. — Aspectos económicos y sociales de la revolución liberal. México, El Col. de México 1977. XIII, 364 p.
- 5151 BENNEH, G. Communal Land Tenure and the Problem of Transforming Traditional Agriculture in Ghana. *J. Adm. Overseas* (London) 15: 1976. Jan.: 26—33. p.
- 5152 BHARADWAJ, KRISHNA—DAS, P. K. Tenurial Conditions and Mode of Production: A Study of Some Villages in Orissa. *Econ. and Polit. Weekly* 1975. March:
- 5153 BINGEN, J. The Third-Century B. C. Land-Leases from Thoethis. *Illinois Class. Stud.* 3: 1978. 74—80. p.
- 5154 BONGARD LEVIN, G. M. On the problem of landownership in ancient India. *Soviet Anthropol. and Archaeol.* (White Plains, N. Y.) 13: 1974—1975. 3:
- 5155 BOUWER, K. Het Drentse esdorp. *Geog. Tijdschr.* 9: 1975. 297—309. p. [On villages of special type of land-use and land-ownership in the province of Drenthe.]
- 5156 BREDMEYER, THEO. The registration of customary land in Papua New Guinea. *Melanesian Law J.* 3: 1975. 2: 267—287. p.
- 5157 CABEZAS, HORACIO. Los primeros veinticinco años del régimen de tierras en le Reino de Guatemala (1527—1563). *Rev. de Indias* (Madrid) 1976. 145—146: 31—50. p.

- 5158 CERWINKA, GÜNTER. Althöfe und Wehrbauten im Marliner Boden. In: Btr. zur Burgen- und Herrschaftsgesch. sowie zur Genealogie obersteierischer Adelsfamilien. Ed. Ebner, Herwig. Graz, Landeskommission 1974.
- 5159 ЧАГИН, Г. И. Усадьбы русского населения Северного Прикамья (XVII—начало XX в.). *Сов. этног.* (Москва) 1978. 6: 86—98. p. [Propriétés des populations russes de la région de Kama du Nord, XVIIe-début XXe s.]
- 5160 CHARMES, J. Constitution de la rente foncière au lac Atlaotra à Madagascar. I. Première vague consécutive à l'abolition de l'esclavage. *Cah. ORSTOM* (Bondy) 14: 1977. 1: 59—69. p.
- 5161 CHŁAPOWSKI, KRZYSZTOF. Aliénatione dóbr królewskich w latach 1578—1668. *PrH* 69: 1978. 4: 647—664. p. [Aliénations des domaines royaux en Pologne dans les années 1578—1668.]
- 5162 COINTAT, MICHEL. Le terroir de Saint-Laurent-de Carnols (Gard) en 1624. Carmes-Sabran, Ed. de la Sabranenque 1977. 12 p.
- 5163 COLINDRES, EDUARDO. La tenencia de la tierra en El Salvador. *Estud. Centroamer.* 31: 1976. 335—336: 463—472. p.
- 5164 CREIGHTON, THOMAS. The Lands of Hawaii: Their Use and Misuse. Honolulu, U. of Hawaii P. 1978. XII, 417 p.
- 5165 CROCOMBE, RON. Principles and problems of land tenure in the Pacific: colonial land policies. *Micronesian perspective* 1: 1978. 5: 3—7. p.
- 5166 CROCOMBE, RON. Principles and problems of land tenure in the Pacific: colonial land policies. *South Pacific Bull.* 27: 1977. 2: 17—22. p.
- 5167 CULLINGWORTH, J. B. Reconstruction and Land Use Planning 1939—1947. London, H. M. S. O. 1975. XV, 283 p.
- 5168 CURRIE, E. A. Land Tenures Enclosures and Field Patterns in Co. Derry in the Eighteenth and Nineteenth Centuries. *Irish Geogr.* 9: 1976. 50—62. p.
- 5169 DAS, P. Changes in landuse pattern of Dehradun. *Geogr. Rev. of India* (Calcutta) 35: 1973. 1: 52—60. p.
- 5170 DAVIES, KEITH. La tenencia de la tierra en Arequipa Colonial, 1540—1560. *Rev. Hist. (Arequipa)* 1: 1975.
- 5171 DE MORALES, ADOLFO. Repartimiento de tierras par el Inca Huayana Capac. Cochabamba, Mus. Arqu. U. de San Simon 1977.
- 5172 DIRITALA, LUCIUS. Genealogies and customary land tenure. *Administration for Devel.* 7: 1976. 56—68. p.
- 5173 DOWNING, THEODORE E. Partible inheritance and land fragmentation in an Oaxaca village. *Human Org.* (Washington) 36: 1977. 3: 235—243. p.
- 5174 ELLEN, R. F. Resource and Commodity: Problems in the Analysis of the Social Relations of Nuanlu Land Use. *J. of Anthropol. Res.* (Albuquerque) 33: 1977. 1: 50—72. p.
- 5175 FEHN, KLAUS. Angerdörfer und Flangewannfluren in Mittelschwaben und auf der Fränkischen Alb. *Ber. zur Landesk.* 49: 1975. 87—97. p.
- 5176 FELCMAN, ONDŘEJ. Majetkové poměry feudální třídy v druhé polovině 17. století. In: Proměny feudální třídy v Čechách v pozdním feudalismu. Praha, 1976. 195—228. p. [Structure of landownership, feudal classes in Bohemia in the 2nd half of the 17th c.]
- 5177 FELTZ, G. Evolution des structures foncières et histoire politique du Rwanda (XIX<sup>e</sup> et XX<sup>e</sup> s.). *Ets. Hist. Afric.* (Lubumbashi) 7: 1975. 143—154. p.
- 5178 FITZGERALD, BRYAN. A history of land selections in earliest South Gippland in the parishes of Doomburim and Dumbalk. Tom. I—II. Korumburra (Vic.), Private 1977. 172; 135 p.
- 5179 FORNI, GAETANO. Processo storico agrogenetico, subculture agrarie arcaiche ed evoluzione culturale. *RSA* 27: 1977. 1: 59—68. p.
- 5180 FOWLER, P. J. Small Settlements and their Context in Western Britain First to Fifth Centuries A. D. *Proc. Royal Irish Acad.* 76: 1976. 191—206. p.
- 5181 FULLER, HEATHER A. Landownership and the Lindsey Landscape. *Ann. Assoc. Amer. Geog.* 66: 1976. 1: 14—24. p.
- 5182 GAGAN, DAVID. Property and "Interest": Some Preliminary Evidence of Land Speculation by the "Family Compact" in Upper Canada, 1820—1840. *Ontario Hist.* 70: 1978. 1: 53—70. p.
- 5183 GALLAGHER, PHILIP F. Conditions of land tenure and their religious implications at XII th-century. In: Stud. in Medieval Cistercian Hist. Mortmer, 1976. 106—122. p.
- 5184 GONZALEZ JIMENEZ, MANUEL. Propiedades y rentas territoriales del cabildo de la catedral de Sevilla a fines de la Edad Media. *Cuadernos de Hist.* (Madrid) 7: 1977. 167—212. p.
- 5185 GRONIEWSKI, KRZYSZTOF. Uwłaszczenie chłopów w Polsce. Geneza — realizacja — skutki. Warszawa, 1976. 364 p. [Allotment of lands for the peasants in Poland. Origins — realization — consequences.]
- 5186 HABIB, IRFAN. The Social Distribution of Landed Property in pre-British India

- (a Historical Survey). In: Indian Society: Hist. Probing in Memory of D. D. Kosambi. Eds. Sharman, R. S.—Vivekanand, Jha. New Delhi, 1974. 264—316. p.
- 5187 HACKENBERG, ROBERT A. Aboriginal land use and occupancy of the Pinua-Maricopa Indians. New York, Garland Publ. 1974.
- 5188 HARTMAN, C. P. Land sharing in rural India. *Natural Hist.* (New York) 82: 1973. 1: 32—43. p.
- 5189 HEALY, ROBERT G. Land Use and the States. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins U. P. 1976.
- 5190 HENRIKSSON, MARKKU. The distribution of Indian lands and waters by the white man. (Fin) *Saamelaiskysymys* (Helsinki) 2: 1977.
- 5191 HORSTEN, F. H.—LINDEN, H. VAN DER. Grondeigenaars, grondgebruikers en percellering in Kattenbroek. *Geogr. Tijdschr.* 11: 1977. 5: 388—398. p. [Land-owners, land use and parcellation in Kattenbroek — South Holland.]
- 5192 HRISTODOL, GHEORGHE. Reparațiia proprietății în județele Cluj, Someș, Turda în anii 1918—1929. *An. Inst. Ist. Arh.* (Cluj—Napoca) 19: 1976. 217—236. p. [La réparation de la propriété foncière dans les départements de Cluj, Someș et Turda pendant les années 1918—1929.]
- 5193 IKE, D. N. A comparison of communal freehold and leasehold land tenure: a preliminary study on Ibadan and Ife, Western Nigeria. *Amer. J. of Econ. and Soc.* 1977. Apr: 187—195. p.
- 5194 ILEGBUNE, C. U. Concessions scramble and land alienation in British Southern Ghana, 1885—1915. *Afr. Stud. Rev.* (Walham, Mass.) 19: 1976. 3: 17—31. p.
- 5195 ИЛЬЯСОВ, С. И. Государственная форма собственности на землю в дореволюционном Киргизстане. In: Страница ист. и матер. культуры Киргизстана. Фрунзе, 1975. 7—14. p. [Form of state land-ownership in pre-revolutionary Kirgizia.]
- 5196 JENNINGS, JOHN M. The Distribution of Landed Wealth in the Wills of London Merchants 1400—1450. *Medieval Stud.* (Toronto) 39: 1977. 261—280. p.
- 5197 KANDAŪIRE, J. A. K. Thangata in pre-colonial and colonial systems of land tenure in southern Malawi with special reference to Chingale. *Africa* (London) 47: 1977. 2: 185—191. p.
- 5198 KARASHIMA, NOBORU. Nayakas as Lease-Holders of Temple Lands. *JESHO* 19: 1976. 2: 227—232. p.
- 5199 KASSAB, A. Le rôle des structures foncières précoloniales dans l'évolution des campagnes telliennes. *Cah. de Tunisie* (Tunis) 24: 1976. 93—94: 85—99. p.
- 5200 KAWHARU, I. M. Maori land-tenure. Studies in a changing institution. Oxford, Clarendon P. 1977. 363 p.
- 5201 KHUAN LUA. Some views on migration of population and on utilisation of new lands in the Dong-Nay region in the 17th—18th cc. (Vietn) *Nghiên cứu lịch sử* (Ha-Nôi) 1978. 3:
- 5202 KIEFER, T. M. From Farm Tenure to Land Tenure on Julo: Some Aspects of Change in Tausug Land Law. *Stud. in Third World Soc.* (Williamsburg) 1: 1976. 97—120. p.
- 5203 KINDA, AKIHIRO. The Agricultural Land Use in Jori System of Yamato Basin for Four Centuries before 1200. (Ja) *Shirin* (Kyoto) 61: 1978. 3: 75—112. p.
- 5204 KIRBY, JOHN. Agricultural land-use and the settlement of Amazonia. *Pacific Viewpoint* (Wellington) 17: 1976. 2: 105—132. p.
- 5205 KNOWLTON, ROBERT J. La individualización de la propiedad corporativa civil en el siglo XIX — Notas sobre Jalisco. *HM* 28: 1978. 1: 24—61. p.
- 5206 KOCHI, SHOSUKE. The system of Handen-Shuju in the Taiho-Ryo. (Ja) *Shigaku-Zasshi* 86: 1977. 3: 1—39. p.
- 5207 КОРОЛЕВ, А. А. Некоторые данные о землевладении и землепользовании в Южном Китае 30-х годов XX в. In: Сельская науч. конф. «Общество и государство в Китае». Тезисы и докл. 2. Москва, 1976. 374—382. p. [Some data to the land-use and-ownership in South-China in 1930s.]
- 5208 КОРСУНСКИЙ, А. Р. О деревенском устройстве и системе землепользования в западных провинциях поздней Римской империи. *ВДИ* 1977. 2: 43—57. p. [Village Organisation and the System of Land Use in the Western Provinces of the late Roman Empire.]
- 5209 КОВАЛЬЧЕНКО, И. Д. Аренда земли бывшими помещичьими крестьянами в начале 80-х годов XIX в. In: Из ист. экон. и обществ. жизни России. Москва, 1976. 44—60. p. [Land tenure of former seigniorial peasants at the beginning of 1880s in Russia.]
- 5210 КРУТИКОВ, В. И.—ФЕДОРОВ, В. А. Описания помещичьих имений 1858—1859 гг. как источник по истории помещичьего хозяйства и крестьянства накануне реформы 1861 г. *ЕАИВЕ* 1977. 140—156. p. [Conscriptions of land-properties in 1858—1859 as sources for history of the seigniorial and peasant farming on the eve of the reforms in 1861.]
- 5211 КУНЯВСКИЙ М. П. Развитие землепользования в Узбекской ССР за 50 лет.



- Труды Ташкент. ин-та инженеров ирригации и механизации сел.хоз-ва* 1975. 80: 58—64. p. [The development of the land use system in Uzbekistan in 50 years.]
- 5212 KUSANO, YASUSHI. Practice of Yatsu in Old China. (Ja) *Shakai-Keizai-Shigaku* (Tokyo) 43: 1978. 4: 1—22. p.
- 5212/a LAND USE and development. Eds. O'Keefe, Phil — Wisner, Ben. London, Intern. Afric. Inst. 1977. 232 p.
- 5213 ЛИЕПИНЯ, Д. Э. Землепользование крестьян в Видземе в конце XVII века. *ЕАИВЕ* 1977. 60—70. p. [Peasant land-use in Vidzeme (Baltic) at the of the 17th c.]
- 5214 LÖFFLER, ERNST. The impact of traditional man on landforms in Papua New Guinea. In: *The Melanesian environment*. Canberra, Austr. Nat. U. P. 1977.
- 5215 LOMAS, R. A. Developments in Land Tenure on the Prior of Durham's Estate in the Later Middle Ages. *Northern Hist.* 13: 1977. 27—43. p.
- 5216 LUTALI, A. P.—STEWART, WILLIAM J. Legal aspects of the matai and land tenure system in the territory of American Samoa. *Samoa Pacific Law J.* (Pago Pago) 2: 1974. 110—144. p.
- 5217 MACDONALD, STUART. The Lease in Agricultural Improvement. *JRASE* 137: 1976. 19—26. p.
- 5218 MACNIOCAILL, GEAROID. Land Transfer in Sixteenth-Century Thomond. The Case of Domhnall Óg Ó Cernaigh. *New Munster Antiq. J.* 17:1975. 43—45. p.
- 5219 MAGDOL, EDWARD. A Right to the Land: Essays on the Freedmen's Community. Westport (Conn.), Greenwood P. 1977. XIV, 290 p.
- 5220 MANTEL NIEĆKO, JOANNA—ABREHA, ASEFFA. Formy Własności ziemskiej i stratyfikacja społeczna na wsi etiopskiej. Próba analizy w ujęciu historycznym. *Etnog. Polska* 20: 1976. 1: 147—183. p. [The Forms of Ownership of Land and the Social Stratification in the Ethiopian Countryside. A Tentative Historical Analysis.]
- 5221 MAURIN, YVETTE. La répartition de la propriété foncière en Lozère au début du XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle. *Cévennes et Gévaudan* 1973. 309—335. p.
- 5222 McCANN, L. D. Neighbourhoods in Transition: Processes of Land Use and Physical Change in Edmonton's Residential Areas. Edmonton, U. of Alberta 1975. XV, 144 p.
- 5223 McCAULEY, DONALD. The Urban Impact on Agricultural Land Use: Farm Patterns in Prince George's County, Maryland, 1860—1880. In: *Law, Society and Politics in Early Maryland*. Eds. Land, Aubrey C.—Green Carr, Lois—Papenfuse, Edward C. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins U. P. 1977.
- 5224 МИХАЙЛОВ, И. С. Исторические аспекты использования земель некоторых районов Нечерноземной зоны РСФСР. *Сбор. науч. трудов НИИ зем. ресурсов* 1977. 16: 62—70. p. [Historical aspects of land-use in some regions of the non-black soil zone in Russian S. F. S. R.]
- 5225 MILLER, J. HOLMES. The influence of customary land tenure on valuation in the South Pacific. *NZ Surveyor* 27: 1974. 6: 666—675. p.
- 5226 MOHAMMAD, N. Misranlia: a study in agricultural land use. *Geogr. Rev. of India* (Calcutta) 35: 1973. 3: 277—288. p.
- 5227 MOYNAGH, MICHAEL. Land Tenure in Fiji's Sugar Cane Districts since the 1920s. *J. of Pacific Hist.* (Canberra) 13: 1978. 1—2: 53—73. p.
- 5228 NAGANO, HIROKO. Historical Relevance of Land Surveying in the Tempo Era (Tempo Kenchi) in Mito Han. (Ja) *Shakai-Keizai-Shigaku* (Tokyo) 42: 1976. 2: 24—46. p.
- 5229 NG'ANDWE, C. O. M. African traditional land tenure and agricultural development; case study of the Kunda people in Jumbe. *Afric. Soc. Res.* (Lusaka) 21: 1976. June: 51—67. p.
- 5230 NISHYAMA, RYOHEI. Holding of "Fields and Hills" in Nara Era. (Ja) *Shirin* (Kyoto) 60: 1977. 3: 36—72. p.
- 5231/5232 OHKI, AKIRA. Socio-Economic Structure of the West-Sumatran Village; the Land System and the Village Treasury System. (Ja) *Shakai-Keizai-Shigaku* (Tokyo) 44: 1978. 3: 67—90. p.
- 5233 ОРЕШКОВА, С. Ф. Некоторые проблемы эволюции феодального землевладения в Османской империи (2-я половина XVII—начало XVIII вв.). In: *Проб. новой и новейшей ист. стран Запада и Востока*. Москва 1975. 116—144. p. [Some problems of development of feudal landownership in the Ottoman Empire in the 2nd half of the 17th-beginning of the 18th cc.]
- 5234 PELLEGRINI ROSSI, TIZIANA. La distribuzione fondiaria nella pianura pistoiese (1834—1860). *RSA* 27: 1977. 3: 5—31. p.
- 5235 PERCIVAL, JOHN. *The Roman Villa*. London, Batsford 1976. 230 p.
- 5236 PERIN, CONSTANCE. Everything in its place: Social order and land use in America. Princeton, Princeton U. P. 1977. 291 p.
- 5237 PETA, NICHOLAS. Customary land tenure and land alienation. *Administration for Develop.* 7: 1976. 35—55. p.
- 5238/5239 PHILIPS, A. D. M. *Agricultural Land Use, Soils and the Nottinghamshire*

- Tithe Surveys Circa 1840. *East Midland Geogr.* 6: 1976. 284—301. p.
- 5240 POMPONI, F. Un siècle d'histoire des biens communaux en Corse dans le Dela des Monts (1770—1870). *Éts. Corses* 2: 1974. 3:
- 5241 POTTER, DANIEL F. Compensation on Expropriation. The Effect of Zoning and Other Land Use Restrictions on the Award. *Dalhousie Law J.* 3: 1976. 3: 775—812. p.
- 5242 ПРЕОБРАЖЕНСКИЙ, А. А. Об эволюции феодальной земельной собственности в России XVII—начала XIX века. *ВИ* 1977. 5: 46—62. p. [The Evolution of Feudal Landownership in Russia from the 17th to the Early 19th cc.]
- 5243 REDCLIFT, M. R. Reform of tenancy systems and agrarian development: a Latin American case study. *Oxford Agr. Stud.* 6: 1977. 44—50. p.
- 5244 REGMI, MAHESH C. Landownership in Nepal. Berkeley, U. of Calif. P. 1976. XVII, 252 p.
- 5245 RIBBE, W.—SCHULTZE, J. Das Landbuch des Klosters Zinna. Berlin, Colloquium Verl. 1976. 216 p.
- 5246 САФРОНОВ, Ф. Г. О землепользовании крестьян дореволюционной Сибири (Вопросы терминологии). In: Крестьянство Сибири. Новосибирск, 1975. 147—153. p. [Land-use of peasants in pre-revolutionary Siberia. Terminological problems.]
- 5247 SAITO, YASUHIKO. The Development of the Landlord system in the Late Tokugawa and Meiji Restauration Periods. (Ja) *Shakai-Keizai-Shigaku* (Tokyo) 42: 1976. 3: 65—88. p.
- 5248 SAKURAI, YUMIO. A Study on the Vietnamese Land Distribution Regulation of 1711. (Ja) *Shigaku Zasshi* 85: 1976. 7: 1—44. p.
- 5249 SALLMANN, JEAN MICHEL. Le partage des biens communaux en Artois, 1770—89. *ER* 1977. 67: 71—84. p.
- 5250 SALOHEIMO, V. Maankäyttö perinnäisen maatalouden muutoksissa. Joensuu, U. Joensuu 1977. 32 p. [Use of land in different phases of traditional agriculture.]
- 5251 SAMARAN, CH. Quelques notes sur un terroir armagnacais du Moyen Age à la Révolution. *Peuplement... en Gascogne ger-soise* (Auch) 1973. 109—114. p.
- 5252 SANDRU, D. Considérations sur la structure de la propriété foncière rurale de Roumanie entre les deux guerres mondiales. *Rev. Roum. d'Hist.* 15: 1976. 4: 585—604. p.
- 5253 SANTAMARIA, DANIEL J. La propiedad de la tierra y la condición social del indio en el alto Perú, 1780—1810. *Desarrollo Econ.* (Buenos Aires) 17: 1977. 66: 253—271. p.
- 5254 SCHLENTHER, U. Bodenbesitzverhältnisse und Tribute bei den Inka und Azteca. *Ethn.-Arch. Z.* (Berlin) 16: 1975. 1: 1—83. p.
- 5255 SCHULLER AXENTOWICZ, HELGA. Die Lobminger. Die Genealogie und Besitzgeschichte eines steirischen Adelsgeschlechtes im Mittelalter. In: Btr. zur Burgen- und Herrschaftsgesch. sowie zur Genealogie obersteirischer Adelsfamilien. Graz, Landeskommision 1974.
- 5256 SCHULTZ, J. Land use in Zambia. München, Weltforum Verl. 1976.
- 5257 SERCZYK, WŁADYSŁAW A. Chłopi polscy i ukraińscy w walce z feudalnym wyzyskiem na Ukrainie Prawobrzeżnej (druga połowa XVIII w.). *Zesz. Nauk. U. J. Prace hist.* (Kraków) 1975. 54: 15—27. p. [Polish and Ukrainian Peasants in their Struggle against Feudal Exploitation in the Right Bank Ukraine (the Latter Half of the 18th c.)]
- 5258 СООДАНБЕКОВ, С. Феодальное землевладение в Кокандском ханстве (конец XVIII—XIX в.). *Вестн. Моск. ун-та. Сер.* 11. 1977. 3: 86—91. p. [Feudal landownership in the Kokand khanate in late 18th—19th.]
- 5259 STARNIS, W. W. Land tenure among the rural Hausa. Madison, Wisconsin U. 1974. 39 p.
- 5260 STIVERSON, GREGORY A. Poverty in a Land of Plenty. Tenancy in Eighteenth-Century Maryland. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins U. P. 1977. XVII, 187 p.
- 5261 STONE, DERRICK IAN—GARDEN, DONALD S. Squatters and settlers. Terrey Hills (N. S. W.), Reed 1978. 224 p.
- 5262 STUHLÍK, M. Land tenure on contemporary Mapuche reservations in southern Chile. In: Knowledge and behaviour. Ed. Holy. Ladislav. Belfast, Queen's U. 1976.
- 5263 СВАНИДЗЕ, М. Х. Вопросы землевладения в Османской империи на примере Ахалцихского (Чилдырского) папалыка (XV—XIX вв.). In: Балканские исследования. Москва, 1976. 23—31. p. [Problems of landownership in the Ottoman Empire on example of the Akhalt vilayet.]
- 5264 СВЕРДЛОВ, М. В. Генезис феодальной земельной собственности в Древней Руси. *ВИ* 1978. 8: 40—56. p. [The Genesis of Feudal Landownership in Ancient Rus.]
- 5265 SZULC, HALINA. Wpływ typu własności na przemiany przestrzenne wsi na Pomorzu Zachodnim w okresie 1945—1975. *Przg. Geogr.* 50: 1978. 1: 87—99. p. [Impact of land property relations on spatial changes of villages in Western Pomerania, 1945—1975.]
- 5266 TAGÁNYI, KÁROLY. Geschichte der Feldgemeinschaft in Ungarn. *Acta Ethnog.* (Budapest) 27: 1978. 1—4: 341—363. p.

- 5267 TAGUPA, W. E. Marshallese land tenure rights disputes: Anglo-American jurisprudential considerations. *Oceania* 48: 1977. 1: 40—45. p.
- 5268 TAKAYA, YOSHIKAZU. Landform and rice-growing. In: Thailand: A rice-growing society. Honolulu, U. P. of Hawaii 1978.
- 5269 TANABE, SHIGEHARU. Land reclamation in the Chao Phraya Delta. In: Thailand: A rice-growing society. Honolulu, U. P. of Hawaii 1978.
- 5270 TIGELMANN, ILONA S.—SIMONFFY, EMIL. A földművelési rendszerek változása Zala és Somogy megyében a 17. sz. első felében. *PVEAB* 1976. 1: 23—29. p. [Changes in land-use system in the counties Zala and Somogy in the first half of the 17th c. (Hungary).]
- 5271 ТИМОШЕНКОВА, З. А. Арендные отношения в Шелонской пятине в XVI в.— начале XVII в. *Проб. отечест. ист.* 1976. 2: 99—121. p. [Tenure-system in Shelon territory ("pyatina") from the 16th to the beginning of the 17th cc.]
- 5272 TRACZ, MAREK. Socio-economic situation of peasant leaseholders in Peru its cultural consequences. (Pol.) *Prace Etnog.* (Kraków) 1976. 9:
- 5273 UDO, R. K. Migrant tenant farmers of Nigeria. Lagos, Afric. U. P. 1975. VI, 154 p.
- 5274 ULUFA'ALU, BART. The effects of Colonialism and Christianity on customary land tenure in the Solomons. In: Melanesian environment. Canberra, Austr. Nat. U. P. 1977.
- 5275 UMATA, AYAKO. Ziguchisen and The Landowning in Rakuchu. (Ja) *Shirin* (Kyoto) 60: 1977. 4: 34—80. p.
- 5276 УСМАНОВ, Х. Ф. Размежевание башкирских дач между вотчинниками и припущениками по правилам 10 февраля 1869 г. In: Из ист. сел. хоз-ва Башкирии. Уфа, 1976. 24—51. p. [Distribution of lands in Bashkiria among the landlords and emancipated peasants on basis of regulation of 10th Febr. 1869.]
- 5277 VADKERTYOVÁ, KATARINA. Majetkové rozvrstvenie pôdy a štruktúra obyvateľstva v poľ'nohospodárstve na Slovensku v rokoch 1890—1910. *HC* 26: 1978. 4: 537—550. p. [La structure de la possession du sol et celle de la population agricole en Slovaquie en 1890—1910.]
- 5278 VASSBERG, D. E. El campesino castellano frente al sistema comunitario: usurpaciones de tierras concejiles y baldias durante el siglo XVI. *Bol. de la real Acad. de la hist.* (Madrid) 1978. 175: 145—167. p.
- 5279 WALL, GEOFFREY. Nineteenth-century Land Use and Settlement on the Canadian Shield Frontier. In: The Frontier: Comparative Studies. Norman, U. of Oklahoma P. 1977.
- 5280 WARD, ALAN. The land question in independent Papua New Guinea. *J. Administration Overseas* 16: 1977. 1: 4—16. p.
- 5281 WAS, D. A. The land-tenure texts from Hagia Triada. *Kadmos* 17: 1978. 16—25.; 91—101. p.
- 5282 WASSERMAN, G. Politics of decolonization: Kenya Europeans and the land issue, 1960—65. Cambridge, C. U. P. 1976. IX, 225 p.
- 5283 WILLIAMS, LYNDEN S. Land use intensity and farm size in highland Cuzco, Peru. *J. of Develop. Areas* (Macomb) 11: 1977. 2: 185—204. p.
- 5284 YAMAMOTO, TATSURO. The meaning of the word tzu-tien — own land — used for the description of plots of land appearing in the chi-family registers- or chih-chang — account book for taxation — found in Tun-huano and ascribed to the period of the Chün-tien land system. (Ja) *Tohogaku* (Tokyo) 1977. 53: 1—20. p.
- 5285 Z DZIEJÓW ruchu ludowego w PRL. Ed. *Hemmerling, Zygmun.* Warszawa, Lud. Spóldz. Wyd. 1976. 283 p. [From the history of peasant movements in People's Poland.]
- 5286 ZWAHLEN, J. R. D. Mittelalterlicher Kleingrundbesitz im Saanenland. *Saaner Jb.* 3: 1974. 58—100. p.

## SEE ALSO — LÁSD MÉG — СМОТРИ ЕЩЕ

2, 109, 407, 1390, 1440, 2213, 2249, 2306, 2310, 2357, 2675, 2723, 3163, 3991, 4158, 4394, 4397, 4414, 4531, 4533, 4633, 4762, 4909, 5102, 5106, 5121, 5292, 5319, 5340, 5397, 5403, 5651, 5918, 6134, 6160, 6797, 6875, 6910, 6229, 6954, 7158, 7219, 7343, 7370, 7443, 7452

VII/B  
**DOMAINS**  
**URADALMAK**  
**ЛАТИФУНДИИ**

- 5287/5288 A DIRECTORY of Landownership in Scotland, c. 1770. Ed. *Timperley, L. R.* *Scot. Rec. Soc.* 1976.
- 5289 ALEXANDRESCU DERSCA BULGARU, M. M. La seigneurie de Dobrotici, fief de Byzance. In: Congr. des états byzantines. Tom. II. Bucarest, 1975. 13—20. p.
- 5290 ALGIRA, CIRO. Land-Grabbing Hacendado in the Peruvian Sierra. In: *Haciendas and Plantations in Latin Amer.* Hist. New York, Holmes and Meier 1977.
- 5291 ANTONI, G. Der fürstlich-fuldische Altenhof. Ein Beitrag zur Wirtschaftsgeschichte des 16., 17. und 18. Jahrhunderts. *Fuldaer Geschichtsbl.* 52: 1976. 81—128. p.
- 5292 ARSENAULT, GEORGES. Le système des propriétaires fonciers absents de l'Île-du-Prince Edouards et ses répercussions sur les Acadiens. *Rev. de l'U. de Mouctou* 1976. Oct.: 63—84. p.
- 5293 ARTOLA, MIGUEL—BERNAL, ANTONIO MIGUEL—CONTRERAS, JAI-ME. El latifundio. Propriedad y explotación, ss. XVIII—XX. Madrid, Minist. de agr. 1978. 197 p.
- 5294 DAS ÄLTESTE Lehenbuch der Graf-schaft Öttingen, 14. Jahrhundert bis 1471. Ed. *Grünenwald, Elisabeth.* Öttingen 1975. 229 p.
- 5295 DAS ÄLTESTE Lehenbuch der Markt-grafen von Baden. Ed. *Theil, Bernhard.* Stuttgart Kohlhammer 1974. XXIV, 237 p.
- 5296 БАБАЕВ, К. Хасе (личные земельные владения) шаха Аббаса I (1287—1629). *Вест. Моск. ун-та. Востоковед.* 1973. 2: 15—21. p. [The Hasse bands of Shah Abbas I (1587—1629).]
- 5297 BALZER, MANFRED. Untersuchungen zur Geschichte des Grundbesitzes in der Paderborner Feldmark. München, Wilhelm Fink Verl. 1977. 856 p.
- 5297/a BÁN. PÉTER. A nyugat-dunántúli Batthyányi uradalmak birtokigazgatási rendszere a 18. sz. első felében. *Agrártörténeli Szemle* (Budapest) 19:1977. 1—2:24—71. p. [The administrative organization of the West Transdanubian Batthyányi estates in the first half of the 17th c.]
- 5298 BARD, NELSON. The Estates of the Barony of Saye and Sale in Pre-Revolutionary England. *Cake and Cockhorse* 6: 1976. 6: 107—121. p.
- 5299 BARROS, JEAN. Essai sur les possessions de L'Ordre du Temple dans le territoire de l'actual département de la Manche. *Littus* 1976. 13: 31—45. p.
- 5300 BELDICEANU, N. Biens monastiques d'après un registre Ottoman de Trébizonde (1487). Monastères de la Chrysoképhalos et du Pharos. *Rev. des Ets. byzantines* 35: 1977. 175—213. p.
- 5301 BELDICEANU, N. Le timar de Muşlih ed-Din precepteur de Selim şah. *Turcica* (Paris-Strasbourg) 8: 1976. 2: 91—109. p.
- 5302 BELDICEANU STEINHERR, IRÈNE—BERINDEI, M.—VEINSTEIN, G. Attribution de timâr dans la province de Trébizonde (fin du XV<sup>e</sup> siècle). *Turcica* (Paris—Strasbourg) 8: 1976. 1: 279—290. p.
- 5303 BELLINGERI, MARCO. L'economia del latifondo in Messico. L'hacienda San Antonio Tochatlaco dal 1880 al 1920. *Ann. della Fondazione Luigi Einaudi* 10: 1976. 287—428. p.
- 5304 BELTRÁN UGARTE, ULISES. La hacienda de San Pedro Jorullo, Michoacán — 1585—1795. *HM* 26: 1977. 104: 540—575. p.
- 5305 BIÇOKU, KASEM. Breth pronësisë së tokës dhe strukturës shoqërore të fshatit shqiptar të zonës së Shkodrës në fillim të shek XV. *Stud. Hist.* (Tiranë) 29: 1975. 3: 137—153. p. [Propriété foncière et structure sociale du villages albanais au début du XV<sup>e</sup> siècle.]
- 5306 BILLEN, CL. De la villa du IX<sup>e</sup> à la seigneurie du XIV<sup>e</sup> siècle: le domaine de Pont-de-Loup et Châtelet. In: Centenaire du Séminaire d'Histoire Médiévale de l'Univ. libre de Bruxelles, 1876—1976. Bruxelles, La Renaissance de Livre 1977. 107—126. p.

- 5307 BLOCH, ROBERT. Die französischen Colons im Protektorat Tunesien, 1923—1929. Zürich, Privat 1975. 288 p.
- 5308 BLOUET, BRIAN. The Post-Emancipation Origins of the Relationship between the Estates and the Peasantry in Trinidad. *In: Land and Labour in Latin America.* Cambridge, C. U. P. 1977. 436—451. p.
- 5309 BOORSTEIN COUTURIER, EDITH. La hacienda de Hueyapan — 1550—1936. México, Secretaria de Ed. Públ. 1976. 196 p.
- 5310 BORSA, IVÁN. A szenyéri uradalom Mohács előtti oklevelei. *Somogy Megye Múltjából* (Kaposvár) 9: 1978. 57—86. p. [Urkunden des Herrschaftsgutes in Szenyér vor der Niederlage bei Mohács.]
- 5311 BRACHMANN, RICHARD. Landwirtschaftliche Grossbetriebe in Kurhessen. Frankfurt, DLG Verl. 1977. 217 p.
- 5312 BRADING, D. A. Haciendas and ranchos in the Mexican Bajío. León 1700—1860. London, C. U. P. 1978. 255 p.
- 5313 BRADING, DAVID A. The Hacienda as an Investment. *In: Haciendas and Plantations in Latin America.* Hist. New York Holmes and Meier 1977.
- 5314 BROWN, A. The financial system of Rochester cathedral priory: a reconsideration. *Bull. of the Inst. of Hist. Res.* 1977. Mai:
- 5315 BRZOZA, CZESŁAW. Przejęcie dóbr „marktwej ręki” w byłym województwie krakowskim w latach 1950—1951. *Stud. Hist.* (Kraków) 20: 1977. 1: 81—101. p. [The alienation of the “dead-hand” real estates in the former province of Gracow, 1950—1951.]
- 5316 BURGA, MANUEL. El surgimiento de la hacienda capitalista en la costa norte. El caso de dos haciendas en el valle Jequetepeque, 1860—1902. *Rev. del Mus. Nac.* (Lima) 41: 1975. 395—422. p.
- 5317 CAUCANAS, SYLVIE. La seigneurie de Castelnaud-de-Lévis aux XIV<sup>e</sup> et XV<sup>e</sup> siècles. *AdM* 90: 1978. 136: 25—40. p.
- 5318 CHAUVIN, MONIQUE. Les comptes de la châtellenie de Lamballe, 1387—1482. Paris, Klincksieck 1977. 349 p.
- 5319 CHEVALIER, FRANÇOIS. Spanish Land Grants and the Hacienda in Mexico. *In: Haciendas and Plantations in Latin American History.* New York, Holmes and Meier 1977.
- 5320 CHIPURICI, M. Moșile frăților Buzești la Mehedinți în timpul lui Mihai Viteazul. *Drobeta* 1976. 141—146. p. [Les domaines des frères Buzescu à Mehedinți à l'époque de Michel le Brave.]
- 5321 ČIRKOVIĆ, S. Studenička povelja i studeničko vlastelinstvo. *Zbor. fil. fak.* (Beograd) 12: 1974. 1: 311—319. p. [La Charte de Studenica et la seigneurie de Studenica.]
- 5322 COLEMAN, EMILY R. People and Property: The Structure of a Medieval Seignury. *JEEH* 6: 1977. 3: 675—702. p.
- 5323 COLLANTES DE TERÁN, A. La latifundium sevillan aux XIV<sup>e</sup> et XV<sup>e</sup> siècles. *Mélanges de la Casa de Velazques* 12: 1976. 101—25. p.
- 5324 COLYER, RICHARD J. The Hafod Estate under Thomas Johns and Henry Pelham, Fourth Duke of Newcastle. *Welsh Hist. Rev.* 8: 1977. 3: 257—284. p.
- 5325 CURL, JAMES STEVENS. A Chartist Estate in Hertfordshire. *Country Life* 161: 1977. 4157: 524—525. p.
- 5325/a D'ALAUZIER, L. Les seigneurs d'Assier (Lot), XIII<sup>e</sup>—XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècles. *Bull. Soc. Lot.* 96: 1975. 4: 165—168. p.
- 5326 DE SEBASTIÁN, LUIS. De la transformación agraria a la defensa del latifundio. *Estud. Centroamer.* (San Salvador) 31: 1976. 338: 759—772. p.
- 5327 DURANY CASTRILLO, M. San Pedro de Montes. El dominio de un monasterio benedictino de El Bierzo (siglos IX al XIII). León, Diput. provincial 1977. 194 p.
- 5328 DVORÁKOVÁ, LENKÁ. Trčkové z Lipy na přelomu 15. a 16. století. *In: Proměny feudální třídy v Čechách v pozdním feudalismu.* Praha, 1976. 113—135. p. [Das Geschlecht der Trčka von Lipa um die Wende des 15. und 16. Jhs.]
- 5328/a FASSEUR, C. Kulturstelsel en koloniale baten. De Nederlandse exploitatie van Java 1840—1860. Leiden, U. P. 1975. XVI, 289 p. [Cultural structure and colonial profit. The Dutch exploitation in Java between 1840—1860.]
- 5329 FERJANČIÓ, V. Поседи припадника рода Палеолога. *Збор. рад. Виз. инст.* (Београд.) 17: 1976. 127—164. p. [Possessions des membres de la famille de Paléolognes.]
- 5330 FLETCHER, W. E. L. The Maze Hill Estate of Sir John Vanbrugh. *Trans. Greenwich and Lewisham Antiq. Soc.* 8: 1976. 4: 136—142. p.
- 5331 GASNAULT, PIERRE. Documents comptables de Saint-Martin de Tours à l'époque Mérovingienne. Paris, 1975. 209 p.
- 5332 GAUTHIER, RAYMONDE. Les manoirs du Québec. Québec, Fides 1976. 244 p.
- 5333 GENICOT, L. Sur le domaine de Saint-Bertin à l'époque carolingienne. *Rev. d'Hist. Ecclésiastique* 71: 1976. 69—78. p.
- 5334 GILOMEN, HANS JÖRG. Die Grund-

- herrschaft des Basler Cluniazenser-Priorates St. Alban im Mittelalter. Ein Beitrag zur Wirtschaftsgeschichte am Oberrhein. Basel, Reinhardt 1977. 427 p.
- 5335 GONZÁLEZ JIMÉNEZ, M. Un manuscrito sevillano sobre agricultura: El libro de hacienda del monasterio de San Isodoro de Campo. *Arch. Hispalense* 1974. 174: 49—71. p.
- 5336 GONZALEZ JIMENEZ, MANUEL. La Universidad de Beneficiados de Carmona: estudio de la formación de uno propiedad eclesiastica. In: Actas de las I. Jordanas de metodología aplicada de las Ciencias Hist. Tom. II. Hist. medieval. Santiago, U. 1976. 155—159. p.
- 5337 GORENSTEIN, OSSIR. Cinco séculos de posse. *Cadernos do Centr. de Estud. e Ação Soc.* (Salvador) 1976. 46: 6—10. p. [5 cc. history of estates.]
- 5338 GREEN, H. J. M. A villa estate at Godmanchester. In: Stud. in the Romano-British Villa. Leicester, Leicester U. P. 1978.
- 5339 GRÈZES RUEFF, FRANÇOIS. L'abbaye de Fontfroide et son domaine foncier au XII<sup>e</sup>—XIII<sup>e</sup> siècles. *AdM* 89: 1977. 133: 253—280. p.
- 5340 GUERRERO, ANDRÉS B. La hacienda precapitalista y la clase terrateniente en América Latina. *El Día* (México) 1978. May 1—7. p.
- 5341 GUERRERO, ANDRÉS B. Precapitalist hacienda landowners in Latin America and their incorporation into a capitalist mode of production: The case of Ecuador. (Sp) *Anu. Indigenista* 37: 1977.
- 5342 HACIENDAS and Plantations in Latin American History. Ed. Keith, Robert G. New York, Holmes and Meier 1977. VI, 200 p.
- 5343 HAHN, ISTVÁN. Königsland und königliche Besteuerung im hellenistischen Osten. *Klio* (Berlin) 60: 1978. 11—34. p.
- 5344 HARRIS, BARBARA J. Landlords and Tenants in England in the Later Middle Ages: the Buckingham Estates. In: Peasants Knights and Heretics. Cambridge, 1976. 216—220. p.
- 5345 HARVEY, BARBARA. Westminster Abbey and its Estates in the Middle Ages. Oxford, Clarendon P. 1977. XI, 499 p.
- 5346 HARVEY, SALLY. The Knight and the Knight's Fee in England. In: Peasants, Knights and Heretics. Cambridge, 1976. 133—173. p.
- 5347 HEYDUK, D. El sistema de hacienda y la reforma agraria en las tierras altas bolivianas: una evaluación. *Etnia* (Bogota) 19: 1974. 27—36. p.
- 5348 HÖRGER, HERMANN. Kirchliche Grundherrschaft im österreichischen Vormärz. *Unsere Heimat* (Wien) 49: 1978. 4: 165—182. p.
- 5349 HOPFENZITZ, J. Die Weisatgabe — Ein grundherrschaftliches Reichnis (nach oberdeutschen Quellen). *Z. f. bayerische Landesgesch.* 40: 1977. 23—37. p.
- 5350 HORNER, ARNOLD. Carton Co. Kildare: a Case Study of the Making of an Irish Demesne. *Quart. Bull. Irish Georgian Soc.* 18: 1975. 2—3: 45—104. p.
- 5351 HUBBARD, J. R. Brooksby: The Story of an Estate and its People. Melton Mowbray, Brooksby Agr. College 1977.
- 5352 HUTZ, F. Die ältesten Urbarialen Aufzeichnungen aus dem Stiftsarchiv Vorau. *Mitt. d. Steiermärk. Landesarch.* 26: 1976. 33—39. p.
- 5353 JACOB, H. Les seigneurs de Cobreville en la prévôte d'Ardenne (1400—1836). *Viston*, 1978. 213 p.
- 5354 JANSEN, LOTTE. Hoveriet til Egeskovgård. Odense, Samfund for Fyns stift 1977. 90 p. [Corvée-system of the estate Egeskov on the island Fyn.]
- 5355 JASSEM, GRAŻYNA. Wyniki finansowe działalności gospodarczej majątku smoguleckiego w Wielkopolsce w okresie międzywojennym. *Stud. Mat. Dziejów Wielkop.* 11: 1975. 2: 123—140. p. [The Financial Results of the Economic Activity of the Smogulec Estate in Great Poland between the Wars.]
- 5356 JOHNSON, C. P. C. Phillips Glover and the Duchess of Kingstons' French Estates. *Lincs. Hist. and Arch.* 40: 1977.
- 5357 KAISER, HANS. Der Willicher Borgerhof. Organisation und Wirtschaft eines kurfürstlichen Tafelgutes. *Heimatbuch Landkr. Kempen-Krefeld* 25: 1974. 218—232. p.
- 5358 KÁLLAY, ISTVÁN. Nagybirtok és közigazgatás. *Történelmi Szemle* (Budapest) 1977. 2: 333—347. p. [Large estates and the Public Administration.]
- 5359 KÁVÁSSY, SÁNDOR. Földbirtokosok és bérlők Szatmár megyében az 1895. évi mezőgazdasági statisztika tükrében. *Agrár-történelmi Szemle* (Budapest) 20: 1978. 1—2: 164—171. p. [Landowners and tenants in the County Szatmár as shown in the agricultural statistics of 1895.]
- 5360 KAY, CRISTOBAL. The Latinamerican hacienda system: feudal or capitalist? *Jb. f. Gesch. von Staat Wirt. und Ges. Lateinamer.* (Köln) 14: 1977. 369—377. p.
- 5361 KEITH, ROBERT G. Conquest and Agrarian Change. The Emergence of the Haci-

- enda System on the Peruvian Coast. Cambridge (Mass.), Harvard U. P. 1976. 176 p.
- 5362 KINSTLER, MAREK. Uwagi o śląskich ordynacjach ziemskich XVI i XVII wieku. *Śląski Kwart. Hist. Sobótka* 31: 1976. 3: 397—480. p. [Some remarks on the seigneurial estates in Silesia, 16th—17th cc.]
- 5363 KIRPATRICK, R. W. Landed Estates in Mid-Ulster and the Irish Land War 1879—1885. *IESH* 5: 1978. 73—74. p.
- 5364 КИВИМЯЭ, С. Крупное землевладение в Эстляндской губернии в конце XIX—начале XX вв. *In: Проб. развития феодализма и капитализма в странах Балтики. Тарту, 1975.* 253—278. p. [Estates in the Estland province at the end of the 19th beginning of the 20th cc.]
- 5365 KOLOSSA, TIBOR—PUSKÁS, JÚLIA. A 100 kat. holdon felüli birtokterület tulajdoni és birtokkezelési struktúrája Magyarországon 1911-ben. *Agrártörténeti Szemle* (Budapest) 1978. 3—4: 444—480. p. [The Owners and the Estate Mangement Patterns of Landed Estates of over 100 cad. "Hold"-s in Hungary 1911.]
- 5366 KOYEN, M. H. Abdijbezt van Tongerlo te Turnhout. *Taxandria* 48: 1976. 93—109. p. [The property of the Abbey of Tongerlo in Turnhout.]
- 5367 KREISSIG, H. Landed Property in the "Hellenistic" Orient. *Eirene* 15: 1977. 5—26. p.
- 5368 KRISTENOVÁ, VLASTA. Hospodársky význam Budatinského panstva do konca 17. storočia. *Vlast. zbor. Považia* 12: 1976. 91—100. p. [The economic importance of the domain Budatin to the End of the 17th c.]
- 5369 КУЗИЩИН, В. И. Земельные владения Марка Порция Катона Старшего. (Структура крупного землевладения в Италии во II в. до н. э. до реформ Гракхов.) *ВДИ* 1975. 4: 41—59. p. [Land properties of Marcus Portius Cato, Sen. Structure of latifundia in 2nd-century Italy to the reforms of the Gracchus brothers.]
- 5370 LIDDLE, J. The Scarisbrick Estates. *Lancs. Rec. Office Ann. Rep.* 1977.
- 5371 ЛИПОВСКАЯ, Т. Д. К вопросу о помещичьем предпринимательстве накануне падения крепостного права. *Некоторые проб. соц.-экон. и полит. УССР* (Днепропетровск) 1975. 6: 156—163. p. [Problems of seigniorial enterprise in the East-Ukraine on the eve of decline of serfdom.]
- 5372 LLOYD, L. W. Corsygedol. Ardudwy's Principal Estate. *J. Merioneth Hist. and Rec. Soc.* 8: 1977. 1: 27—60. p.
- 5373 LOMAS, R. A. The Priory of Durham and its Demesnes in the Fourteenth and Fifteenth Centuries. *EHR* 31: 1978. 3: 339—353. p.
- 5374 LONGFIELD, A. K. A County Sligo Estate Map of 1768. *Irish Georgian Soc. Bull.* 20: 1977. 3—4: 57—70. p.
- 5375 MACMULLEN, R. Two notes on imperial properties. *Athenaeum* 54: 1976. 1—2: 19—36. p.
- 5376 MATTOSO, JOSÉ. Senhorias monásticas do Norte de Portugal nos seculos XI a XIII. *In: Actas de las I. Jordanas de metodologia aplicada de las Ciencias Hist. Tom. II. Hist. medieval.* Santiago, U. 1976. 175—182. p.
- 5377 MAUR, E. Český komorní velkostatek v 17. století. Praha, UK 1976, 156 p. [Crown estates in the 17th-century Bohemia.]
- 5378 MAUR, EDUARD. Geneze a specifické rysy pozdne feudálního velkostatku. *In: Proměny feudální třídy v Čechách v pozdním feudalismu.* Praha, 1976. 229—258. p. [The genesis and special characteristics of estates in Bohemia during the late feudalism.]
- 5379 MAZO ROMERO, F. Los Suárez de Figuerra y el señorío de Feria. *Hist. Inst. Doc.* 1: 1974. 111—164. p.
- 5380 McBRIDE, GEORGE M. A Chilean Fundo. *In: Haciendas and Plantations in Latin Amer. Hist.* New York, Holmes and Meier 1977.
- 5381 MIYAJI, K. „Kacem Ali”: monographie d'un domaine autogéré de la Plaine de Mitidja (Algerie). Tokyo, Inst. for Stud. of languages and cult. of Asia and Afr. 1976. 97 p.
- 5382 MÓCSY, ANDRÁS. Grossgrundbesitz und Kontinuität in Pannonien. *Godišnjak* (Sarajevo) 13: 1976. 321—326. p.
- 5383 MÖRNER, MAGNUS. En torno a las haciendas de la region del Cuzco desde el siglo XVIII. *In: Haciendas, latifundios y plantaciones en America Latina.* Ed. *Florescano, E.* Mexico, Siglo XXI. 1975. 346—392. p.
- 5384 MORGAN, R. Trewern in Gorddwr: Domesday Manor and Knight's Fief. *Montgom. Collns.* 64: 1976. 121—132. p.
- 5385 MORITA, T. The Arrangement of Manors in the Sekkan Regime. (Ja) *Shirin* (Kyoto) 60: 1977. 5: 97—120. p.
- 5386 MÜNCH, ERNST. Strukturveränderungen der Grundherrschaft im Hochfeudalismus. *Wiss. Z. Wilhelm-Pieck-U. Rostock, Ges. wiss. R.* 25: 1976. 10: 761—771. p.
- 5387 NEAMȚU, STELIAN. Domeniul funciar al mănăstirii Dealu. *Bibliotheca Valachica* 1975. 87—98. p. [Le domaine foncier du monastère de Dealu.]

- 5388 НИКОЛИЯ, МИЛИЦА. Властелинство манастира Света Николе у Добрушти. *Ист. час.* (Београд) 24: 1977. 73—82. p. [Domaine du monastère de St Nicolas à Dobrusta.]
- 5389 NORMAND, J. L. Etude sur les bénéfices ecclésiastiques du diocèse de Bayeux (1740—1790). *AdN* 27: 1977. 3: 295—320. p.
- 5390 NUNN, P. Aristocratic Estates and Employment in South Yorkshire, 1700—1800. *In: Essays in the Econ. and Soc. Hist. of South Yorkshire*. 1976.
- 5391 OLÁH, JÓZSEF. A geszti uradalom XVIII. századi számadásai. *Agrártörténeti Szemle* (Budapest) 20: 1978. 1—2: 153—163. p. [18th century accounts of the Domain at Geszt.]
- 5392 OUELLET, F. Propriété seigneuriale et groupes sociaux dans la vallée du Saint-Laurent (1663—1840). *Rev. de l'U. Ottawa* 47: 1977. 183—213. p.
- 5393 PALMER, MERVYN. William Soltau Davidson: A Pioneer of New Zealand Estate Management. *The New Zealand J. of Hist.* (Auckland) 7: 1973. 2:
- 5394 PANGERL, K. Das Ennzer Bürgerspital als Grundherrschaft von seinen Anfängen bis zur Mitte des 16. Jahrhunderts. *Jb. d. ober-österreich. Mus. vereins* 122: 1975. 139—190. p.
- 5395 ПЕЦИНАЧКИ, С. Подаци о некретнинама неких граничарских насеља Срема у 1785—1787. год. *Збор. за ист. Матице српске* (Нови Сад) 9: 1974. 94—101. p., [Data on Real Estates of Some Border Settlements in Srem, 1785—1787.]
- 5396 PEYRAS, J. Le *Fundus aufidianus*: étude d'un grand domaine romain de la région du Mateur (Tunisie du Nord). *Antiq. afric.* (Paris) 9: 1975. 181—222. p.
- 5397 PHILP, KENNETH R. Turmoil at Big Cypress: Seminole Deer and the Florida Cattle Tick Controversy. *Florida Hist. Quart.* 56: 1977. July:
- 5398 ПОХИЛЕВИЧ, Д. Л. Рабы в поместье XIII—XVI веков в Великом княжестве Литовском. *ЕАНВЕ* 1977. 31—45. p. [Slaves on estates in 13th—16th Lithuanian Grand Principality.]
- 5399 POLITO, A. Il feudo dei conti Segui di Bologna (Novafeltria Talamello). Rimini, Ghigi 1975.
- 5400 PONSOT, P. Equisse de l'évolution du grand domaine en Andalousie Occidentale. *Bull. du Centre d'hist. écon. et soc. de la région Lyonnaise* 1975. 3: 1—23. p.
- 5401 PROST, GÉRARD. Ganados sin hombres ou: le latifundium en Uruguay résiste au temps. *Caravelle* 1977. 28: 105—122. p.
- 5402 QUINTANILLA RASO, MARIA CONCEPCION. El señorío de la Casa de Benavides. *In: Actas de las I. Jordanas de metodología aplicada de las Ciencias Hist.* Tom. II. Hist. medieval. Santiago, U. 1976. 231—248. p.
- 5403 RABAN, SANDRA. The Estates of Thorney an Crowland: a study in medieval monastic land tenure. Cambridge, U. of Cambridge 1977. 106 p.
- 5404 РАПОВ, О. М. Княжеские владения на Руси в X—первой половине XIII в. Москва Изд. Моск. ун-та 1977. 261 p. [The properties of the princes in Russia, 10th — first half of the 12th cc.]
- 5405 RAYEZ, A. Un gentleman-farmer breton au XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle: Michel-Alain de Limolélan (1734—1793). *Ann. de Bretagne et des Pays de L'Ouest* (Rennes) 83: 1976. 4: 665—672. p.
- 5406 ROBBINS, ROY M. Our Landed Heritage: The Public Domain, 1776—1970. Lincoln, U. of Nebraska P. 1976. 503 p.
- 5407 ROTH, DENNIS MORROW. The Friar Estates of the Philippines. Albuquerque, U. of New Mexico P. 1977. XI, 197 p.
- 5408 SAKAI, KENICHI. La struttura del sistema Latifondistico Meridionale nell'Italia moderna. (Ja) *Shakai-Keizai-Shigaku* (Tokyo) 42: 1977. 5: 1—21. p.
- 5409 SCHULTZE, JOHANNES. Der Alodialbesitz des Spandauer Vogtes Albrecht. *Jb. Gesch. Mittel- u. Osttl.* (Berlin, West) 22: 1973. 247—252. p.
- 5410 SCHWIND, FRED. Marken und Grundherrschaft, vornehmlich im Lahngau. *Ber. zur Landesg.* 49: 1975. 63—72. p.
- 5411 SEEBACH, CARL HEINRICH. Schiensee. Geschichte eines Gutes in Holstein. Neumünster, Wachholtz 1974. 408 p.
- 5412 SEMO, ENRIQUE. La hacienda mexicana y la transición del feudalismo al capitalismo. *Hist. y Soc.* 5: 1975. 63—81. p.
- 5413 SEYMOUR, WILLIAM. Cranbourne Chase. *Hist. Today* 26: 1976. 1: 48—55.; 68—69. p.
- 5414 SHEPPARD, F. H. W. et Al. The Grosvenor Estate in Mayfair. I. London, Athlone P. 1977. XVI, 236 p.
- 5415 SHORT, BRIAN. The Turnover of Tenants on the Ashburnham Estate, 1830—1850. *Sussex Arch. Collns.* 113: 1976. 157—174. p.
- 5416 SIETE ensayos sobre la hacienda mexicana, 1780—1880. Ed. *Semo, Enrique*. Mexico, Inst. Nac. de Antropol. e Hist. 1977. 271 p.
- 5417 SIMMONS, ROGER A. Palca and Pulcara: A study of the effects of revolution on



- two Bolivian haciendas. Berkeley, U. of Calif. P. 1975. 220 p.
- 5418 SLADE, JAMES J. From hacienda to ejido: Puruaran, México. *Inter-Amer. Econ. Aff.* (Washington) 31: 1977. 2: 71—76. p.
- 5419 SMOLENSKA, BARBARA. Struktura i funkcjonowanie zarządu dóbr wilanowskich (1800—1864). Studium z zakrem organizacji zarządzania w rolnictwie. Warszawa, PWRiL 1975. 215 p. [The Structure and Functioning of the Wilanow Estates Administration, 1800—1864. A Study in Management Organization in Agriculture.]
- 5420 SOLANO RUIZ, EMMA. El señorío de la Orden de Calatrava en Andalucía al término de la Edad Media. *Cuadernos de Hist.* (Madrid) 7: 1977. 97—166. p.
- 5421 SOULINGEAS, YVES. A propos des droits d'usage (de pacage): l'exemple du domaine de Sinzelles (Haute Loire), XIII<sup>e</sup>—XIX<sup>e</sup> siècles. *Cah. Haute-Loire* 1975. 223—229. p.
- 5422 SPALDING, K. El corregidor de indios y los orígenes de la hacienda peruana. In: *De Indio a Campesino*. Lima Inst. Estud. Peruanos 1974. 127—146. p.
- 5423 STRUCK, WOLF HEINO. Johannisberg im Rheingau. Eine Kloster-, Dorf-, und Weinchronik. Frankfurt, Verl. Waldemar Kramer 1977. VIII, 374 p.
- 5424 SUR, N. The Dhalbhum Estate under the Company's Rule. *Quart. Rev. Hist. Stud.* 15: 1976. 3:
- 5425 SZITA, LÁSZLÓ. Adatok a zselici nagybirtok gazdálkodásához a XIX. sz. első felében. (A Jeszenszky-család birtokai a Zselicben.) In: *Zselici dolgozatok*, III. Pécs, 1976. 77—82. p. [Data to the seigniorial farming on the domains in Zselicregion in the first half of the 19th c.]
- 5426 ТЕОХАРИДИС, Й. Установяване на османско владичество и на османско феодално землевладение в Кипър. *Ист. прег.* (София) 34: 1978. 3: 22—41. p. [Instauration de domination ottomane et de propriété foncière féodale ottomane à Chypre.]
- 5427 TOMASZ, OPAS. Własność w miastach prywatnych w dawnej Polsce (XVII—XVIII w.). Rzeszów, U. im. Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej 1975. 225 p. [Possessions in the Polish seigneurial towns in the 17th—18th cc.]
- 5428 TROSTEL, EUGEN. Das Kirchengut im Ulmer Territorium. Stuttgart, Kohlhammer 1976. 207 p.
- 5429 VANDEWALLE, P. Vinkem, XVI de—XVII de eeuw. *Handelingen. Soc. d'Emulation te Brugge* 112: 1975. 130—151. p. [Vinkem in the 16th—17th cc.]
- 5430 VERES, LÁSZLÓ. Majorsági birtokok a diósgyőri koronauradalomban a jobbágy-felszabadulás időszakában. *Miskolci Herman Ottó Múz. Közl.* 16: 1977. 36—42. p. [Allodial lands in the crown-estates of Diósgyőr at time of serf emancipation (Hungary).]
- 5431 VIAUD, D. Sur un domaine rurale du Vendomois. *Ann. Hist. de la Revolution Franç.* (Paris) 1978. 231: 20—33. p.
- 5432 WACHOWIAK, BOGDAN. Reorganizacja domen książeczych na Pomorzu Zachodnim w XVI wieku. In: *Ars historica*. Poznań, 1976. 567—584. p. [Reorganization of the feudal domains in Western Pomerania in the 16th c.]
- 5433/5434 WIJCK, H. W. M. VAN DER. Het Loo. De geschiedenis van een Koninklijk domein. *Bull. van de Koninklijke Nederlandse Oudheidk. Bond* 1976. 183—249. p. [History of the royal domain.]
- 5435 WINMILL, JOYCE M. The Henham Estate in the Eighteenth Century. *Essex J.* 12: 1977. 2: 45—48. p.
- 5436 WIŚNIEWSKI, JERZY. Podkanclerzy Stanisław Szczuka, a geneza, wzrost i rozpad dóbr szczyrzyńskich. In: *Studia i materiały do dziejów powiatu grajewskiego*. Tom. I. Warszawa, 1975. 253—270. p. [Vice-chancellor Stanisław Szczuka. Origins, development and fall of the estates of the Szczuka-family.]
- 5437 WISWE, M. Eine Gutswirtschaft zu Beginn des 17. Jahrhunderts (Salzgitter-Barum). *Braunschweigische Heimat* 61: 1975. 94—97. p.
- 5438 WOLF, ERIC R.—MINTZ, SIDNEY W. Haciendas and Plantations. In: *Haciendas and Plantations in Latin Amer.* Hist. New York, Holmes and Meier 1977.
- 5439 ЯКУБСКИЙ, В. А. К вопросу о причинах развития фольварочной системы в Польше. In: *Проблемы социальной структуры и идеологии средневекового общества*. Ленинград, 1974. 80—88. p. [Development of manorial system in Poland.]
- 5440 YANS, M. Une ferme marginale. La ferme de Dreye à Warnant. *Ann. du cercle hutois des sci. et des arts* 29: 1975. 249—290. p.
- 5441 YOSHIDA, T. The Development of Sonson and the Use of its Land. (Ja) *Shirin* (Kyoto) 61: 1978. 1: 122—149. p.
- 5442/5443 YOSHIE, AKIO. The formation of the Jitoshiki in the Insei Period. (Ja) *Shigaku Zasshi* 85: 1976. 11: 1—45. p.
- 5444 ZAMORSKI, KRZYSZTOF. Struktura dochodów wielkiej własności ziemskiej XVI—XVIII wieku na przykładzie dóbr królewskich województwa krakowskiego. *RDSG* 39: 1978.

- 27—52. p. [La structure de revenus de la grande propriété foncière aux XVI<sup>e</sup>—XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècles à la base de biens de la couronne dans la voïvodie de Cracovie.]
- 5445 ЗЕЛЬДИНА, О. М. Поместья в финансовой структуре державы Селевкидов. *In*: Герценовские чтения. XXVII. Ленинград, 1975. 131—135. p. [Fiefs in financial structure of the Seleukide state.]
- 5446 ЗИМИН, А. А. Крупная феодальная вотчина и социально-политическая борьба в России (конец XV—XVI в.). Москва, Наука 1977. 356 p. [Feudal land properties and sociopolitical struggles in Russia at the end of the 15th—16th cc.]
- 5447 ZOLLER DEVROEY, CH. Le domaine de l'abbaye Saint-Pierre de Corbie en Basse-Lotharingie et en Flandre au Moyen Âge. *Rev. belge de phil. et d'hist.* (Bruxelles) 54: 1976. 427—457.; 1061—1097. p.

## SEE ALSO — LÁSD MÉG — СМОТРИ ЕЩЕ

82, 92, 110, 120, 134, 138, 143, 156, 256, 283, 355, 413, 441, 460, 461, 490, 514, 515, 1215, 1308, 1456, 1689, 1773, 1804, 1857, 1961, 1993, 2087, 2645, 2843, 2943, 3024, 3035, 3096, 3098, 3445, 3700, 3704, 4237, 4295, 4383, 4402, 4517, 4586, 4622, 4701, 4713, 4752, 4769, 4875, 4919, 4929, 4951, 5050, 5060, 5062, 5063, 5068, 5073, 5098, 5136, 5191, 5199, 5207, 5215, 5242, 5244, 5252, 5258, 5263, 5264, 5514, 5615, 5617, 5700, 5778, 5798, 5818, 5859, 5863, 5868, 5931, 5960, 6036, 6238, 6472, 6877, 6881, 6887, 6959, 6988, 7005, 7019, 7035, 7129, 7161, 7162, 7163, 7270, 7303, 7405, 7513

Magyar Mezőgazdasági Múzeum és Könyvtár

VII/C  
**AGRARIAN CAPITAL**  
**AGRÁRTŐKE**  
**АГРАРНЫЙ КАПИТАЛ**

- 5448 ANDERSON, JAMES D. The Southern Improvement Company: Northern Reformers' Investment in Negro Cotton Tenancy, 1900—1920. *AgH* 52: 1978. 1: 111—131. p.
- 5449 ARCHETTI, EDUARDO P. El proceso de capitalización de campesinos argentinos. *Caravelle* (Toulouse) 1977. 28: 123—140. p.
- 5450 ARCHETTI, EDUARDO P.—STÖLEN, KRISTI ANNE. Explotación Familiar y Acumulación de Capital en el Campo Argentino. Buenos Aires, Siglo Veintiuno Ed. 1975.
- 5451 ATTMAN, ARTUR. Stranglehold on the Vistula. The international corn crisis around 1630. In: Festscher. Kellenbenz. II. 1978. 545—562. p.
- 5452 BANDYOPADYAYA, N. Changing Forms of Agricultural Enterprise in West Bengal. *Econ. and Polit. Weekly* 1975. Apr.:
- 5453 BENACHNHOU, M. A. Accumulation du capital et évolution du matériel de la paysannerie en Algérie de 1880 à 1962. *Rev. algérienne Sci. jurid., écon. et polit.* (Alger) 13: 1976. 2: 261—286. p.
- 5454 BERNSTEIN, H. Capital and Peasantry in the Epoch of Imperialism. Dar es Salaam, Ec. Res. Bureau 1976.
- 5455 BOS, D. Verpachting van Kerkland in the 18e eeuw. *De Miedbringer* 14: 1975. 4: 9—13. p. [Rents in Kerkland in the 18th c.]
- 5456 CANNADINE, DAVID. Aristocratic Indebtedness in the Nineteenth Century: The Case Re-Opened. *EHR* 30: 1977. 4: 624—650. p.
- 5457 CANNADINE, DAVID. The Landowner as Millionaire. The Finances of the Dukes of Devonshire, c. 1800 — c. 1926. *AHR* 25: 1977. 2: 77—91. p.
- 5458 CATTINI, MARCO. Nel basso Modenese: una crisi agricola alle origini della depressione demografica secentesca. *RSA* 18: 1978. 2: 45—88. p.
- 5459 CHATELLIER, J. Une caisse de crédit agricole sous Louis XIII. Les Germont et Leurs biens. *Pays Bas-Normand* 1977. 4: 41—45. p.
- 5460 CHOMÁČ KLIMEK, REGINA. Kreditverhältnisse in der Landwirtschaft des Königreichs Polen nach der Bauernbefreiung. *Stud. Hist. Oecon.* (Poznań) 12: 1977. 119—139. p.
- 5461 CLEAVER, HARY. Internationalization of Capital and Mode of Production in Agriculture. *Econ. and Political Weekly* 1976. March:
- 5462 COWEN, M. P. Capital, Class and Peasant Household. Nairobi, 1976.
- 5463 CRAWFORD, W. H. The Case of John McNeelands of Shanoney, 1773. *Ulster Folk-life* 23: 1977. 92—96. p.
- 5464 GUESLIN, ANDRÉ. Les origines du Crédit agricole (1840—1914). Nancy, U. de Nancy 1978. 454 p.
- 5465 HÄNSCH, HARALD. Innovationsfaktoren in der Landwirtschaft Indiens. Wiesbaden, Steiner 1977. XVI, 318 p.
- 5466 HOAG, GIFFORD W. The Farm Credit System: A History of Financial Self-Help. Danville (Ill.), Interstate Print. and Publ. 1976. XIV, 292 p.
- 5467 HOLDERNESS, B. A. Credit in a Rural Community, 1660—1800. Some Neglected Aspects of Probate Inventories. *Midland Hist.* 3: 1975. 2: 94—115. p.
- 5468 HORSKÁ, PAULA. K otázce hospodářské krize v českých zemích v letech 1900 až 1903. *SbH* 25: 1977. 133—191. p. [Zur Frage der Wirtschaftskrise in den böhmischen Ländern in den Jahren 1900—1903.]
- 5470 KERR, WILLIAM G. Scottish Capital on the American Credit Frontier. Austin, Texas State Hist. Assoc. 1976. 246 p.
- 5471 KRACHT, SHANNON. Wendling, a Company Town. *Lane County Historian* 20: 1975. 3—16. p.
- 5472 LACINA, VLASTISLAV. Zadlužení ka-

- pitalistického zemědělství v Českých zemích v letech 1918—1938. Praha, Academia 1978. 209 p. [Indebtedness of capitalist agriculture in the Czech lands, 1918—1938.]
- 5473 MIZUSHIMA, TSUKASA. Some Aspects of Agricultural Indebtedness in South India in the Early Twenty Century. (Ja) *Shigaku-Zasshi* (Tokyo) 87: 1978. 1—25. p.
- 5474 MOTHERSHED, HARMON R. The British Investment Public and the Swam Land and Cattle Company, Limited. *Ann. of Wyoming* 48: 1976. Fall: 253—263. p.
- 5475 MUNYON, PAUL GLENN. Agricultural Income Statistics Since the Civil War. *JEH* 38: 1978. 1: 265—267. p.
- 5476 MUNYON, PAUL GLENN. A Critical Review of Estimates of Net Income from Agriculture for 1880 and 1900: New Hampshire, A case Study. *JEH*. 37: 1977. 3: 634—654. p.
- 5477 NADER, HELEN. Noble Income in Sixteenth-Century Castile: The Case of the Marquises of Mondéjar, 1480—1580. *EHR* 30: 1977. 3: 411—428. p.
- 5478 NOVOTNY, JIŘI. Postoj českého agrárního finančního kapitalu k rakouským válečným půjčkám. *Slezský Sbor*. (Opava) 75: 1977. 1: 61—70. p. [Stellungnahme des tschechischen agrarischen Finanzkapitals zu österreichischen Kriegsanleihen.]
- 5479 OGRODNIK, STEFAN. Przychody pieniężne gospodarstw indywidualnych w województwie lubelskim w latach 1958—1970. *Ann. U. M. Curie-Skłodowska. Sec. H.* (Lublin) 7: 1973. 221—248. p. [Peasant farms income in the Lublin voivodship, 1958—1970.]
- 5480/5481 PERRY, P. J. High Farming in Victorian Britain: The Financial Foundations. *AgH* 52: 1978. 3: 364—379. p.
- 5482 POITRINEAU, ABEL. Un demi-siècle d'activité bancaire immobilière dans le Puy-de-Dôme. *RHES* 55: 1977. 1—2: 211—233. p.
- 5483 POROSINI, GIORGIO. Bonifiche a Agricoltura nella Bassa Valle Padona (1860—1915). Milano, Banca Comm. Ital. 1978. 436 p.
- 5484 QUATAERT, D. Dilemma of Development: The Agricultural Bank and Agricultural Reform in Ottoman Turkey, 1888—1908. *Intern. J. of Middle East Stud.* (London) 6: 1975. 2: 210—227. p.
- 5485/5486 РАЙСКИЙ, Ю. Л. Акционерные земельные банки как одно из звеньев связи между финансовым капиталом и помещичьим землевладением в России (конец XIX—начало XX вв.). *Науч. труды Кур. нед. un-ma* 43: 1975. 17—77. p. [Agricultural joint-stock banks as link between financial capital and seigniorial landownership in Russia at the end of the 19th — beginning of the 20th cc.]
- 5487 ROMERO, LUIS ALBERTO. El ciclo del tanino en Argentina. *Rev. Paraguaya de Sociol.* (Asunción) 14: 1977. 38: 157—180. p.
- 5488 ROSEBERRY, W. Rent, differentiation and the development of capitalism among peasants. *Amer. Anthropol.* 78: 1976. 1: 45—58. p.
- 5489 ROTH, HANS DIETER. Institutioneller Agrarkredit und traditionelle Schuldverhältnisse. Wiesbaden, Steiner 1978. XX, 364 p.
- 5490 ŞANDRU, D. Băncile populare săteşti din România de la 1918 pînă la criza economică din 1929—1933. *Anu. Inst. de Ist. şi Arheol.* „A. D. Xenopol” (Iaşi) 14: 1977. 87—102. p. [Les banques populaires rurales en Roumanie de 1918 jusqu'à la crise économique de 1929—1933.]
- 5491 ŞANDRU, D. Privire generală asupra capitalurilor băncilor populare din România între cele două războaie mondiale. *Anu. Inst. de Ist. şi Arheol.* „A. D. Xenopol” (Iaşi) 15: 1978. 185—195. p. [Aperçu général sur les capitaux dont ont disposées les banques populaires en Roumanie entre les deux guerres mondiales.]
- 5492 ŞANDRU, D. Rolul „Casei rurale” în finanţarea agriculturii româneşti. *Cercet. Ist.* 6: 1975. 205—215. p. [Le rôle de la „Caisse rurale” dans le financement de l'agriculture roumaine.]
- 5493 ŞANDRU, DUMITRU. Locul băncilor comerciale din România în finanţarea agriculturii după primul război mondial pînă la conversiunea datoriilor agricole. *Rev. de Ist.* (Bucureşti) 30: 1977. 3: 443—459. p. [La place des banques commerciales de Roumanie dans le financement de l'agriculture après la première guerre mondiale jusqu'à la conversion des dettes agricoles.]
- 5494 SCHMELZEISEN, GUSTAF KLEMENS. Zinsvertrag und Rentenkauf. *Z. d. Savigny-Stift. f. Rechtsgesch.* 59: 1978. 229—236. p.
- 5495 SEIP, A. L. Om opprettselen av Arbejderbruk — og Boligbanken i sosialpolitisk perspektiv. *Hist. Tidskr.* 1975. 100—119. p. [The establishment of the Smallholders' Bank.]
- 5496 SOULET, JEAN FRANÇOIS. Usure et usuriers dans les Pyrénées au XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle. *AdM* 90: 1978. 138—129: 435—447. p.
- 5497 STONE, IRVING. British Direct and Portfolio Investment in Latin America before 1914. *JEH* 37: 1977. 3: 690—722. p.

- 5498 ТАРЛОВСКАЯ, В. П. Ростовщические операции московских купцов и торговых крестьян в начале XVIII в. *Вест. Моск. ун-та. Ист.* 1977. 3: 44—55. p. [Usurpe-business of merchants and merchant-peasants in Moscow in the early 18th c.]
- 5499 USEEM, BERT. Peasant Involvement in the Cuban Revolution. *JPS* 5: 1977. 1: 99—111. p.
- 5500 WYCZAŃSKI, ANDRZEJ. Bauernpacht in Polen im 16. Jahrhundert. *In: Aus der Geschichte der ostmitteleurop. Bauernbewegungen im 16.—17. Jahrhundert.* Budapest, Akad. K. 1977. 427—431. p.

## SEE ALSO — LÁSD MÉG — СМОТРИ ЕЩЕ

- 460, 474, 479, 881, 2577, 2603, 2765, 3509, 3734, 3817, 3863, 4105, 4865, 4889, 5098, 5139, 5209, 5316, 5355, 5691, 5895, 6016, 6673, 6692, 6717, 6803, 6982, 7362, 7378

Magyar Mezőgazdasági Múzeum és Könyvtár 2021

VII/D  
AGRARIAN CRISIS  
AGRÁRKRÍZIS  
АГРАРНЫЙ КРИЗИС

- 5501 ABEL, WILHELM. Congiuntura agraria e crisi agrarie. Torino, Einaudi 1976.
- 5502 ABEL, W. Konjunktoren und Krisen im Spätmittelalter. In: Festschr. Kellenbenz. I. 1978. 469—480. p.
- 5503 ABEL, WILHELM. Agrarkrisen und Agrarkonjunktur. Eine Geschichte der Land- und Ernährungswirtschaft Mitteleuropas seit dem hohen Mittelalter. Hamburg, Berlin, Parey 1978. 323 p.
- 5504 GESSNER, DIETER. Agrardepression und Präsidialregierungen in Deutschland 1930 bis 1933. Probleme des Agrarprotektionismus am Ende der Weimarer Republik. Düsseldorf, Droste 1977. 209 p.
- 5505 GONZÁLES JIMÉNEZ, M. Las crisis cerealistas en Carmona a fines de la edad media. *Hist. Instit. Doc.* 1976. 3: 283—307. p.
- 5506 HANISCH, TORE. The Economic Crisis in Norway in the 1930s: A Tentative Analysis of Its Causes. *SEHR* 26: 1978. 2: 145—155. p.
- 5507 JEWSIEWICKI, B. The great depression and the making of the colonial economic system in the Belgian Congo. *Afric. Econ. Hist.* (Madison) 4: 1977. Fall: 153—176. p.
- 5508 JEWSIEWICKI, BOGUMIŁ. Wielki kryzys gospodarczy 1929—1935 w sytuacji gospodarski kolonialnij — Kongo Belgijskie. *Dzieje Najnowsze* 7: 1975. 2: 73—115. p. [The Great Economic Crisis, 1929—1935 in the Case of a Colony — The Belgian Congo.]
- 5509 KERSHAW, IAN. The Great Famine and Agrarian Crisis in England 1315 to 1322. In: *Peasants, Knights and Heretics*. Cambridge, 1976. 85—132. p.
- 5510 SHIDELER, JAMES H. Farm Crisis, 1919—1923. Berkeley, U. of Calif. P. 1976. 345 p. (Repr. 1957)
- 5511 SIMMS, JAMES Y. The Crisis in Russian Agriculture at the End of the Nineteenth Century. *Slavic Rev.* (Champaign) 36: 1977. 3: 377—398. p.
- 5512 WILKINSON, T. J. Agricultural decline in the Siraf region, Iran. *Paléorient* (Paris) 2: 1974. 1: 123—132. p.
- 5513 ЖДАНКОВ, А. В. Некоторые особенности аграрного кризиса конца XIX в. на Северо-Западе Европейской России. In: Герценовские чтения. Ист. науки. Науч. докл. Ленинград, 1975. 42—78. p. [Some characteristics of agrarian crisis in the North-Western part of European Russia at the end of the 19th c.]

SEE ALSO — LÁSD MÉG — СМОТРИ ЕЩЕ

56, 57, 395, 909, 1196, 1452, 2949, 2997, 3710, 4435, 5131, 7801

## VIII

### AGRARIAN SOCIETY AGRÁRTÁRSADALOM ΑΓΡΑΦΟΕ ΟΒΧΕΤΣΒΟ

- 5514 'ABBAS HAMID, MUHAMMAD R. Al-nidham al Ijtīm'a a fi misr fi-dhull al-mulkiyyat az-zirāiyya al-kabira, 1836—1914. Cairo, Dār al-Ma'ārif 1973. [The social system in Egypt under the influence of large agricultural landownership, 1836—1914.]
- 5515 ABDULLAH, TAKHUNESSA A.—ZEIDENSTEIN, SONDRÁ A. Finding Ways to Learn About Rural Women: Experiences from a Pilot Project in Bangladesh. *Sociol. Rur.* 1978. 2—3: 158—176. p.
- 5516 ABRAHAM, A. The institution of "slavery" in Sierra Leone. *Genève-Afr.* 14: 1975. 2: 46—57. p.
- 5517 ADAMCZYK, MIECZYŚLAW. U źródeł istnienia „fortun” chłopskich w Karpatach Polskich (1650—1848). In: Spoleczeństwo staropolskie. Tom. I. Warszawa, PWN 1976. 269—299. p. [At Sources of the Existence of Peasant "Fortunes" in the Polish Carpathians, 1650—1818.]
- 5518 AFIGBO, A. E. The nineteenth century crisis of the Aro slaving oligarchy of southeastern Nigeria. *Nigeria Mag.* (Lagos) 1974. 110—112: 66—73. p.
- 5519 AFRICANS ABROAD: A Documentary History of the Black Diaspora in Asia, Latin America, and the Caribbean During the Age of Slavery. Ed. Irwin, G. W. New York, Columbia U. P. 1977. XVI, 408 p.
- 5520 AGADZHANOV, S. G.—KARRYEV, A. Some basic problems of the ethnogenesis of the Turkmen. In: The nomadic alternative. The Hague, Chicago, Mouton, Aldine 1978.
- 5521 „AGRARGESELLSCHAFT” als Grundbegriff der frühneuzeitlichen Sozialgeschichte. Eds. Wunder, Heide—Kopitzsch, Franklin—Lorenzen Schmidt, Klaus J. Hamburg, Privat 1977. 284 p.
- 5522 АЛАЕВ, Л. Б. Проблема сельской общины в классовых обществах. *ВИ* 1977. 2: 98—110. p. [The Problem of the Rural Commune in Class Societies.]
- 5523 ALATAS, S. H. The Myth of the Lazy Native. A study of the image of the Malays, Filipinos and Javanese from the sixteenth to the twentieth century and its functions in the ideology of colonial capitalism. London, Frank Cass 1977. 267 p.
- 5524 ALHO, OLLI. The Religion of the Slaves: A Study of the Religions Tradition and Behaviour of Plantation Slaves in the United States, 1830—1865. Helsinki, Finnish Acad. 1976. 334 p.
- 5525 ALI, AHMED. Aspects of Fiji Indian history, 1779—1939. A society in transition. I—II. *Econ. and Polit. Weekly* (Bombay) 12: 1977. 42; 42: 1782—1790; 43: 1821—1830. p.
- 5526 ALLARD, PAUL. La fortune des Arlésiens en 1820. *AdM* 89: 1977. 133: 281—317. p.
- 5527 ALTHEIM, FRANZ—STIEHL, RUTH. Die Lage der Bauern unter den späten Sāsāniden. In: Die Rolle der Volksmassen in der Gesch. der vorkapitalistischen Gesellschaftsformationen. Berlin, Akad. Verl. 1975. 79—86. p.
- 5528 ALWILL, GERALD. The 1841 Census of Killeshandra Parish. *Breifne* 5: 1976. 17: 7—36. p.
- 5529 AM I NOT a Man and a Brother: The Antislavery Crusade of Revolutionary America, 1688—1788. Ed. Burns, Roger. New York, Chelsea House 1977. XXXII, 551 p.
- 5530 AMES, GLENN C. W. Small farmer association and development programs: case of the Dominican Republic. *Newsl.* (Land Tenure Center, Madison) 1976. 52: 14—21. p.
- 5531 AMINO, YOSHIHIKO. Sanjo and Kūmenden in the Early Middle Ages. (Ja) *Shirin* (Kyoto) 59: 1976. 1: 1—40. p.
- 5532 LES AMOURS paysannes: amour et sexualité dans les campagnes de l'ancienne France, XVI<sup>e</sup>—XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle. Ed. Flandrin, Jean Louis. Paris, Gallimard 1975. 255 p.
- 5533 ANDERSON, T. L.—THOMAS, R. P. The Growth of Population and Labor Force in the 17th-Century Chesapeake. *EEH* 15: 1978. 3: 290—312. p.
- 5534 ANDORKA, RUDOLF. Az „egykes” családok a magyar népességtörténetben. *Con-*

- fessio* (Budapest) 1978. 2: 65—76. p. [Singleton families in the history of the Hungarian demography.]
- 5535 ANDORKA, RUDOLF. The peasant family structure in the 18th and 19th centuries. *Acta Ethnog.* (Budapest) 25: 1976. 3—4: 321—348. p.
- 5536 АНИСКОВ, В. Т. Сотрудничество и взаимопомощь рабочего класса и колхозного крестьянства Сибири в годы Великой Отечественной войны. *ИСССР* 1978. 3: 20—30. p. [Cooperation and Mutual Help of the Working Class and Collective Farm Peasantry in Siberia During the Great Patriotic War.]
- 5537 ANSEMI, S. Dimensioni delle famiglie e ambiente economico in un centro marchigiano. Bologna, Pàtron 1977. 66 p.
- 5537/a L'ANTHROPOLOGIE économique: courants et problèmes. Ed. Pouillon, François Paris, Maspero 1976. 159 p.
- 5538 AONO, SHUNSUI. On the Jinarashi in the Hiroshima Clan (Ja) *Shigaku-Zasshi* (Tokyo) 86: 1977. 6: 79—104. p.
- 5539 APPLEBY, JOYCE OLDHAM. Economic thought and ideology in seventeenth-century England. Princeton, Princeton U. P. 1978. X, 287 p.
- 5540 ASDRACHAS, SPYROS. Sociétés rurales balkaniques aux XV<sup>e</sup>—XVI<sup>e</sup> siècles: mouvements de la population et des revenus. *Éts. Balkaniques* (Sofia) 13: 1977. 2: 49—66. p.
- 5541 ASTON, MARGARET. Lollardy and Sedition, 1381—1481. In: Peasants, Knights and Heretics. Cambridge, 1976. 273—318. p.
- 5542 ATKINSON, M. Life in a Northern Dale: Countryfolk and their Crafts in North-East Yorkshire. Clapham, Dalesman 1977.
- 5543 ATZRODT, HANS. Zur Lage der eichsfeldischen Bauern im 19. Jahrhundert. *Eichsfelder Heimath.* 18: 1978. 3: 246—251. p.
- 5544 AYMARD, M. Sicilia: sviluppo demografico e sue differenziazioni geografiche, 1500—1800. In: Demografia Storica. Bologna, 1975.
- 5545 БАЛЕВИЦА, Л. Е. К вопросу о составе безземельных в Видземе и Курземе начала XX века. *Изв. АН ЛатвССР* 1976. 12: 32—46. p. (на лат. яз.) [Social composition of landless peasants on the territories of Vidzeme and Kurzeme (Baltic) at the beginning of the 20th c.]
- 5546 BALOGH, ISTVÁN. A paraszti emlékezet és a történelem. (Két határper 1698-ból és 1724—28-ból.) In: Bajomi Krónika. Bihar-nagybajom, 1973. 85—92. p. [On two territorial law-processes: in 1698 and 1724—28. Hungary.]
- 5547 БАЛТАБАЕВ, Д. Некоторые данные о положении крестьян в Афганистане и ре-формах Амануллы-хана (1925—1929 гг.). *Вопр. ист. экон. и культ. народов Средн. Азии и стран зарубеж. Востока* (Ташкент) 1975. 2: 38—45. p. [Some data concerning the condition of peasantry in Afghanistan and the reforms of khan Amanullakh, 1925—1929.]
- 5548 БАРАБОЙ, А. З. В. I. Ленин про социальную природу селянства Росії в період капіталізму. *Укр. іст. журн.* (Київ) 1978. II: 44—53. p. [V. I. Lenin on social composition of Russian peasantry in the period of capitalism.]
- 5549 BARANYAI, KÁLMÁN. A Békés megyei Csorvás község halálözési viszonyai a XIX. század végétől. *Orvostört. Közlemények* (Budapest) 73—74: 1975. 282—323. p. [Mortality of the village Csorvás (Hungary) since the end of the 19th c.]
- 5550 BARBAGALLO DE DIVITIIS, MARIA ROSARIA. Una Fonte per lo Studio della Popolazione del Regno di Napoli: La Numerazione dei Fuochi del 1732. Roma, Minist. per i Beni Culturali e Ambientali 1977. 93 p.
- 5551 BARKAS, J. The Vegetable Passion. A History of the Vegetarian State of Mind. London, Routledge and Kegan Paul 1975. XI, 224 p.
- 5552 BARKE, MICHAEL. The Population of Brighouse, West Yorkshire, in 1851. *Yorks. Archaeol. J.* 48: 1976. 135—146. p.
- 5553 BARRAL, PIERRE. Les sociétés rurales du XX<sup>e</sup> siècle. Paris, A. Colin 1978. 326 p.
- 5554 БАРТЕЛС, ХОРСТ. Исторические традиции и уроки Великой Крестьянской войны. *Ежегодник германской ист.* (Москва) 1976. 243—266. p. [Historische Traditionen und Lehren des Grossen Bauernkrieges.]
- 5555 BATES, ROBERT H. Rural Responses to Industrialization. A Study of Village Zambia. New Haven, London, Yale U. P. 1976. X, 380 p.
- 5556 BAULANT, MICHELINE. Niveaux de vie paysans autour de Meaux en 1700 et 1750. *AESC* 30: 1975. 2—3: 505—518. p.
- 5557 BEAMES, M. R. Rural Conflict in Pre-Famine Ireland: Peasant Assassinations in Tipperary 1837—1847. *Past and Present* (London) 1978. 81: 75—91. p.
- 5558 BEAUROY, JACQUES. Vin et société a Bergerac. Du Moyen Âge aux Temps modernes. Saratoga, Anma Libr. 1976. 293 p.
- 5559 BÉDARIDA, FRANÇOIS. La société anglaise 1851—1975. Paris, Arthaud 1976. 384 p.
- 5560 BELLON, TIBOR. Egy bajomi kisnemesi porta élete. In: Bajomi Krónika. Bihar-nagybajom, 1973. 110—122. p. [Life of a gentry farm in Bihar-nagybajom (Hungary).]



- 5561 БЕЛОВА, Н. Н. О свободном крестьянстве в Галлии в I—III вв. *Античная древность и средние века* 12: 1975. 54—65. p. [Free peasantry in Roman Gallia in the 1st—3rd cc.]
- 5562 BELSHAW, CYRIL S. Changing Melanesia: social economics of culture contact. Westport (Conn.), Greenwood P. 1976. X, 197 p.
- 5563 BENCSIK, JÁNOS. Csege, szabadmenetelű jobbágyfalu társadalomrajza a XVIII—XIX. század fordulóján. *A Hajdúsági Múzeum Évkönyve* (Hajdúböszörmény) 3: 1977. 63—149. p. [Die Gesellschafts-Schilderung des befreiten Leibeigendorfes Csege an der Wende des 18—19. Jahrhunderts.]
- 5564 BERGER, PATRICE. Rural Charity in Late Seventeenth-Century France: The Pontchartrian Case. *French Hist. Stud.* 10: 1978. Spring: 393—415. p.
- 5565 БЕРГЕР, Я. М. К вопросу о социально-классовой дифференциации китайской деревни после аграрной реформы (1953—1955 гг.). In: Шестая науч. конф. «Общество и государство в Китае». Тезисы и докл. 2. Москва, 1975. 404—415. p. [Social and class differentiation in Chinese villages after the agrarian reform of 1953—1955.]
- 5566 BERNSTEIN, THOMAS P. Up the Mountains and Down to the Villages: The Transfer of Youth from Urban to Rural China. New Haven, Yale U. P. 1977. 371 p.
- 5567 БЕРОВ, Л. Социальная структура на селото в балканските страни през периода между двете световни войни. *Трудове на Висшия икон. ин. «Карл Маркс»* 1977. 4: 41—78. p. [La structure sociale du village dans les pays balkaniques pendant la période de l'entre deux guerres.]
- 5568 BERTHO, C. Population maritime et population rurale en Bretagne au XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle: l'exemple de la pres'île de Rhuys. *An de Bretagne et des Pays de l' Ouest* 84: 1977. 3: 391—421.; 4: 577—598. p.
- 5569 BERTHOLD, FRITZ. Die Hirtin und das Paradies. Lebensbild einer Südtiroler Bergbauernfamilie. Wien, München, Amalthea Verl. 1976. 255 p.
- 5570 BERTHOLD, RUDOLF. Zur Herausbildung der kapitalistischen Klassenschichtung des Dorfes in Preussen. *ZG* 25: 1977. 5: 556—574. p.
- 5571 БЕССМЕРТНЫЙ, Ю. Л. Основные формы феодальной зависимости крестьянства в Европе раннего средневековья и их особенности в западном и средиземноморском районах. *Страны Средиземноморья в эпоху феодализма* 2: 1975. 29—59. p. [Basic forms of peasantry's feudal dependence in early medieval Europe and its characteristics in the Western and Mediterranean regions.]
- 5572 BETTEY, J. H. Marriage of Convenience by Copyholders in Dorset during the Seventeenth Century. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Arch. Soc. Proc.* 98: 1976. 1—5. p.
- 5573 BEZERÉDY, GYÓZÓ. Baranya megye lakossága a török alóli felszabadulás idején. *A Janus Pannonius Múzeum Évkve* (Pécs) 20—21: 1975—76. 103—112. p. [Die Bevölkerung des Komitates Baranya zur Zeit der Befreiung von der Türkenherrschaft.]
- 5574 DAS BILD vom Bauern. Vorstellungen und Wirklichkeit vom 16. Jahrhundert bis heute. Berlin, Mus. für deutsche Volksk. 1978. 160 p.
- 5575 BLACKMAN, WILLIAM F. The making of Hawaii: a study in social evolution. New York, AMS P. 1977. XII, 266 p. (Repr.)
- 5576 BLACKWOOD, B. G. The Catholic and Protestant Gentry of Lancashire during the Civil War Period. *Trans. Hist. Soc. Lancs. and Cheshire* 126: 1976. 1—29. p.
- 5577 BLOCH, MARC. Cómo y por qué terminó la esclavitud antigua. In: La transición del esclavismo al feudalismo. Madrid, Akal 1975.
- 5578 BLOCH, MARC. La servitù nella società medievale. Firenze, La Nuova Italia 1975. 610 p.
- 5579 BOCKISCH, GABRIELE. Die Rolle der Volksmassen bei der Entstehung der frühen Polis. In: Die Rolle der Volksmassen in der Gesch. der vorkapitalistischen Gesellschaftsformationen. Berlin, 1975. 87—101. p.
- 5580 BOGNETTI, GIAN PIERO. Studi sulle origini de commune rurale. Eds. *Sinati D'Amico, F. Violente, C. Milano, Vita e pensiero* 1978. XXV, 631 p.
- 5581 BOROSY, ANDRÁS. Határőrség és határőrök az Árpádok korában. *Hadtörténelmi Közlemények* (Budapest) 24: 1977. 4: 543—557. p. [Grenzschutz und Grenzenwächter zur Zeit der Árpáden.]
- 5582 BOROWSKI, STANISŁAW. Rola ludności rolniczej w odtwarzaniu potencjału demograficznego Wielkopolski, 1945—1972. *Kronika Wielkopolski* 1974. 3: 74—106. p. [Role of the agrarian population in reproduction of demographic potential in Great Poland, 1945—1972.]
- 5583 BORUGA, E. Situația social-economică a țăranimii bănățene oglindită în ziarul țimșorean „Foaia de duminică” la sfârșitul secolului al XIX-lea. *Stud. de Ist. a Banatului* 5: 1977. 26—33. p. [Die sozialökonomische Lage der Bauernschaft aus dem Banat im Spiegel der Temeswarer Zeitung „Foaia de duminică” am Ende des XIX. Jhs.]
- 5584 BOURGOIN, 卞.—VU TIEN KHANG. Quelques aspects de l'histoire génétique de

- quatre villages pyrénéens depuis 1740. *Population* (Paris) 33: 1978. 3: 633—659. p.
- 5585 BRAIN, JAMES L. Less Than Second-Class: Women in Rural Settlement Schemes in Tanzania. In: *Women in Africa: Studies in Social and Economic Change*. Eds. *Hafkin, Nancy J.—Bay, Edna G.* Stanford, Stanford U. P. 1976.
- 5586 BRENT, JUDITH. The Pools of Chailey and Lewes: the Establishment and Influence of a Gentry Family, 1732—1779. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* 114: 1976. 69—80. p.
- 5587 BRITTON, EDWARD. The Community of the Vill: A Study in the History of the Family and Village Life in Fourteenth-Century England. Toronto, Macmillan of Canada 1977. XVII, 291 p.
- 5588 BRITTON, EDWARD. The Peasant Family in Fourteenth-Century England. *Peasant Stud.* 5: 1976. 2: 2—7. p.
- 5589 BRODOWSKA, HELENA. Świadomość społeczna i narodowa chłopów na progu niepodległości Polski w 1918 r. *Rocz. Dziejów Ruchu Lud.* 1975. 17: 59—82. p. [The Social and National Consciousness of the Peasants at the Dawn of Poland's Independence in 1918.]
- 5590 BROWNING, D. G.—ROBINSON, D. J. The origin and comparability of Peruvian population data: 1776—1815. *Jb. f. Gesch. von Staat, Wirt. u. Ges. Lateinamerikas* (Köln) 14: 1977. 199—223. p.
- 5591 BRUCKMÜLLER, ERNST. Die Lage der Bauern um 1626. In: *Der oberösterreichische Bauernkrieg 1626*. Linz, Landesreg. Abt. Kult. 1976. 101—114. p.
- 5592 BRUCKMÜLLER, ERNST. Landwirtschaftliche Organisationen und gesellschaftliche Modernisierung. Vereine, Genossenschaften und politische Mobilisierung der Landwirtschaft Österreichs vom Vormärz bis 1914. Salzburg, Wolfgang Neugebauer 1977. 274 p.
- 5593 BRUNEEL, CLAUDE. La mortalité dans les campagnes: Le duché de Brabant aux XVII<sup>e</sup> et XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècles. Tom. I—II. Louvain Bibl. de l'U. 1977. LXIV, 777 p.
- 5594 BRUNT, LODEWIJK. Social change in a Dutch village. In: *Beyond the community: Social process in Europe*. The Hague, Dep. of Educ. Sc. of the Netherlands 1975.
- 5595 BRUSH, WINSTON C. Population and Mill's Peasant-Proprietor Economy. *Hist. of Polit. Econ.* (Durham) 5: 1973. 110—120. p.
- 5596 BRUTAILS, JEAN AUGUSTE. Étude sur la condition des populations rurales du Roussillon au Moyen Âge. Paris, H. Champion 1977. 358 p. (Repr. 1891)
- 5597 BUCKLEY EBREY, PATRICIA. The aristocratic families of early Imperial China. A case study of the Po-ling Ts'ui family. Cambridge, C. U. P. 1978. 239 p.
- 5598 БУДАЕВ, Д. И. К вопросу об этапах разложения крестьянства пореформенной России. In: *Сельское хозяйство и крестьянство Нечерноземного центра РСФСР*. Смоленск, 1976. 33—70. p. [On stages of disintegration of peasantry in post-reform Russia.]
- 5599 БУДАЕВ, Д. И. К вопросу периодизации процесса разложения крестьянства пореформенной России. *ЕАИВЕ* 1977. 248—257. p. [Periodization of disintegration process of peasantry in post-reform Russia.]
- 5600 БУЛЫГИН, Ю. С. Некоторые вопросы культуры приписной деревни Колывано-Воскресенских горных заводов XVIII в. In: *Крестьянство Сибири*. Новосибирск, 1975. 64—74. p. [Cultural development of the registered villages of the mining works at Kolyvano-Voskresensk in the 18th c.]
- 5601 CABRERA MUONZ, EMILIO. El Condado de Belalcázar (1444—1518): Aportación al estudio del regimen señorial en la baja edad media. Córdoba, Publ. del Monte de Piedad 1977. 490 p.
- 5602 CABRERA MUÑOZ, E. La fortuna de una familia noble castellana de un inventario de mediados del siglo XV. *Hist. Ins. Doc.* 2: 1975. 3—34. p.
- 5603 CABRERA MUÑOZ, E. La oposición de las ciudades al régimen señorial: El caso de Córdoba frente a los Sotomayor de Belalcázar. *Hist. Ins. Doc.* 1: 1974. 13—39. p.
- 5604 CAPRA, CARLO. La nobiltà europea prima della Rivoluzione. *STS* 18: 1977. 1: 117—138. p.
- 5605 CARDAȘ, ANDREI. Crearea Blocului Muncitoresc-Țărănesc. *Anu. Inst. de Ist. și Arheol. „A. D. Xenopol”* (Iasi) 15: 1978. 379—394. p. [La création du front ouvrier-peasant.]
- 5606 CARPER, N. GORDON. Slavery Revisited: Peonage in the South. *Phylon* 1976. March: 85—99. p.
- 5607 CARROLL, PATRICK J. Mandinga: The Evolution of a Mexican Runaway Slave Community: 1735—1827. *Comparative Stud. in Soc. and Hist.* 19: 1977. 4: 488—505. p.
- 5608 CARTER, IAN. Social Differentiation in the Aberdenshire Peasantry, 1696—1870. *JPS* 5: 1977. 1: 48—65. p.
- 5609 CASIMIR LIAUTAUD, JEAN. Haitian social structure in the nineteenth century. In: *Working papers in Haitian society and culture*. Ed. *Mintz, Sidney*. New Haven (Conn.), Yale U. 1975.
- 5610 CASTLES, LANCE. Sources for the population history of northern Sumatra. *Masyarakat Indonesia* 3: 1976. 1:
- 5611 ЧАНБА, П. К. Община и земельные от-

- ношения в XIX в. в Абхазии (до крестьянской реформы 1870 г.). *In: Социальная ист. народов Азии.* Москва, 1975. 19—32. p. [Village communities and agrarian conditions in 19th-Century Abkhazia to the peasant reform of 1870.]
- 5612 CHANDLER, DAVID L. Health Conditions in the Slave Trade of Colonial New Granada. *In: Slavery and Race Relations in Latin America.* Westport, Greenwood P. 1974. 51—88. p.
- 5613 ШАТТОПАДHYAY, AMAL KUMAR. Slavery in the Bengal Presidency, 1772—1843. London, Golden Eagl Publ. House 1977. XV, 178 p.
- 5614 CHAUDHURI, BUDDHADEB. Agrarian class structure in a Bengal village. *J. of the Indian Anthropol. Soc.* 11: 1976. 3:
- 5615 ЧЕРНЫШ, М. И. О количестве крестьян в вотчинных имениях Пермской губернии в конце 50—начале 60-х годов XIX века. *Учен. зап. Перм. ун-та* 1976. 348: 74—80. p. [Number of peasants on the estates of the Perm province at the end of 1850s-beginning of the 1860s.]
- 5616 CHIROT, DANIEL. Social Change in a Peripheral Society: The Creation of a Balkan Colony. New York, Acad. P. 1976. XVII, 179 p.
- 5617 CHRISTIANSEN, PALLE OVE. Forms of Peasant Dependency in a Danish Estate 1775—1795. *Peasant Stud.* 7: 1978. 1: 38—67. p.
- 5618 CHOJNACKA, H. Nuptiality patterns in an agrarian society. *Population Stud.* 30: 1976. 2: 203—226. p.
- 5619 CICCOTTI, E. Il tramonto della schiavitù nel mondo antico. Tom. I—II. Bari, Laterza 1977.
- 5620 CIPOLLA, CARLO M. The Economic History of World Population. Harmandsworth, Penguin 1978. 155 p.
- 5621 CIPOLLA, CARLO MARIA. Uomini, tecniche, economie. Milano, Feltrinelli 1977. 156 p.
- 5622 CLARENCE SMITH, W. G. Slavery in coaster southern Angola, 1875—1913. *J. of South. Afr. Stud.* (London) 2: 1976. 2: 214—223. p.
- 5623 CLARK, SAMUEL. The importance of agrarian classes: Agrarian class structure and collective action in nineteenth century Ireland. *British J. of Sociol.* 29: 1978. 1: 22—40. p.
- 5624 CLEMENTI, HEBE. La abolición de la esclavitud en América Latina. Buenos Aires, La Pleyade 1974.
- 5625 CLIFFE, LIONEL. Rural Class Formation in East Africa. *JPS* 4: 1977. 2: 195—224. p.
- 5626 CLISSOLD, S. The Barbary Slaves. London, Elek 1977. 181 p.
- 5627 COHOU, MICHEL. La population non agricole au village. Différenciation et prolétarisation de la société rurale. *ER* 1977. 67: 47—59. p.
- 5628 COLLINS REILLY, LINDA. Slaves in ancient Greece. Slaves from Greek manumission inscriptions. Chicago, Ares 1978. XV, 171 p.
- 5629 COMBA, RINALDO. La popolazione in Piemonte sul finire del Medioevo. Ricerche di demografia storica. Torino, Deputazione subalpina di storia patria 1977. 224 p.
- 5630 COMBA, R. Vicende demografiche in Piemonte nell'ultimo Medioevo. *Boll. Storico-Bibliografico Subalpion* (Torino) 75: 1977. 1: 39—126. p.
- 5631 COMȘA, MARIA. Considerații cu privire la obște sătescă locală de pe teritoriul României în sec. III—V. *Muz. Național* 3: 1976. 215—220. p. [Considerations sur le communauté villageoise locale du territoire roumain au cours des III<sup>e</sup>—V<sup>e</sup> ss.]
- 5632 CONSTANT, JEAN MARIE. Quelques problèmes de mobilité sociale et de vie matérielle chez les gentilshommes de Beauce aux XVI<sup>e</sup> et XVII<sup>e</sup> siècles. *APH* 1977. 36: 83—94. p.
- 5633 CONSTANTINIU, FL. Țărănimea, forță motrice a dezvoltării societății românești în evul mediu. *Rev. de Ist.* (București) 30: 1977. 3: 497—510. p. [La paysannerie, force motrice du développement de la société roumaine au Moyen Age.]
- 5634 CONZE, WERNER. Sozialgeschichte 1800—1850. *In: Handbuch der deutschen Wirtschafts- und Sozialgeschichte.* Tom. II. Stuttgart, 1976. 426—494. p.
- 5635 COONEY, JERRY W. Abolition in the Republic of Paraguay: 1840—1870. *Jb. f. Gesch. von Staat, Wirt. u. Ges. Lat. amer.* (Köln) 11: 1974. 149—166. p.
- 5636 CORSINI, C. A. Ricerche di demografia storica nel territorio di Firenze. *In: Demografia Storica.* Bologna, 1975.
- 5637 COULSON, A. C. Peasants and Bureaucrats. *Rev. of Afric. Polit. Econ.* 1975. 3:
- 5638 CRAEYBECKX, J. Les attitudes de la paysannerie de la fin du XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle à nos jours. *Cah. Intern. d'Hist. Econ. et Soc.* 6: 1977. 182—225. p.
- 5639 CRATON, MICHAEL. Sinews of Empire. A Short History of British Slavery. Garden City (N. Y.), Doubleday 1974.
- 5640 CRISCUOLO. Ricerche sul *Komogrammateus* nell'Egitto tolemaico. *Aegyptus* (Milano) 58: 1978. 1—2: 3—101. p.
- 5641 CRISENOY, CHANTAL DE. Lénine face aux moujiks. Paris, Seuil 1978. 373 p.

- 5642 CROLL, ELIZABETH J. Female Solidarity Groups as a Power Base in Rural China. *Sociol. Ruralis* 1978. 2—3: 140—157. p.
- 5643 CROSS, PATRICIA—PARKER, DAVID. Agrarian Class Structure and Economic Development. *Past and Present* 1978. 78: 37—47. p.
- 5644 CROSS, HARRY E. Living standards in rural nineteenth-century Mexico: Zacatecas 1820—30. *J. of Lat. Amer. Stud.* (London, New York) 10: 1978. 1: 1—19. p.
- 5645 CUCHE, DENYS. Poder blanco y resistencia negra en el Peru: Un estudio de la condición social del negro en el Peru después de la abolición de la esclavitud. Lima, Inst. Nac. de Cult. 1975. 198 p.
- 5646 CZAPLIŃSKI, WŁADYSŁAW—DLUGOSZ, JÓZEF. Życie codzienne magnaterii polskiej w XVII wieku. Warszawa, PIW 1976. 266 p. [Everyday life of the Polish magnates in the 17th c.]
- 5647 DANDAMAIEV, M. A. Zur Sklaverei im Neubabylonischen Reich Gimillu, ein Tempelsklave von Eanna in Uruk (6. Jahrhundert v. u. Z.). *JWG* 1977. 3: 155—167. p.
- 5648 DÁNYI, DEZSŐ. Háztartás és család nagysága és struktúrája az iparosodás előtt Magyarországon. *Történeti Statisztikai Tanulmányok* (Budapest) 3: 1977. 5—104. p. [Size and structure of the families and households before industrialization in Hungary.]
- 5649 D'ARCY, F. D. The Malthusian League and the Resistance to Birth Control Propaganda in Late Victorian Britain. *Pop. Stud.* 31: 1977. 3:
- 5650 DAVIES, R. R. Lordship and society in the march of Wales, 1282—1400. Oxford, Clarendon P. — O. U. P. 1978. 512 p.
- 5651 DEARING, JOHN. Gorse, Man and Land Use Change on Dartmoor: a Preliminary Investigation. *Devon. Assoc. Report and Trans.* 109: 1977. 135—152. p.
- 5652 DEERE, CARMEN. DIANA. The Differentiation of the Peasantry and Family Structure: A Peruvian Case Study. *J. of Family Hist.* (Minneapolis) 1: 1978.
- 5653 DEGRÉ, ALAJOS. Két zalai család felemelkedése az egytelkes kúriálisták közül a birtokos nemességbe. *PVEAB* 1977. 2: 183—188. p. [Two families' rise from one-section nobles to landed gentry in the county Zala (Hungary).]
- 5654 DELILLE, G. Dalla peste al colera: la mortalità in un villaggio del Beneventano, 1600—1840. In: *Demografia Storica*. Bologna, 1975.
- 5655 DEMOGRAFIA storica e condizioni economicosociali. Roma, Comitato italiano per lo studio della demog. stor. 1976. 155 p.
- 5656 DE WINDT, ANNE. Peasant Power Structures in Fourteenth-Century King's Ripton. *Medieval Stud.* 38: 1976. 236—267. p.
- 5657 DEWITT, HOWARD A. Images of Ethnic and Radical Violence in California Politics, 1917—1930. A Survey. San Francisco, R and E Res. Ass. 1975. 136 p.
- 5658 DIAKONOFF, I. M. Slaves, helots, and serfs in early antiquity. *Anthropol. and Archaeol.* 15: 1976. 3—4: 50—102. p.
- 5659 DIGBY, ANNE. Pauper Palaces. London, Routledge and Kegan Paul 1978. X, 266 p.
- 5660 DI SIMPLICIO, OSCAR. La crisi della nobiltà. *STS* 18: 1977. 2: 201—216. p.
- 5661 DOLS, M. W. The Black Death in the Middle East. Princeton, Princeton U. P. 1977. XVII, 390 p.
- 5662 DOMINGUEZ ORTIZ, A. La población del reino de Sevilla en 1534. *Cuadernos de Hist.* 1977. 7:
- 5663 DOMINGUEZ ORTIZ, A. Sociedad y Estado en el siglo XVIII español. Barcelona, Ed. ARIEL 1976. 532 p.
- 5664 DONCERT, ERICH. Johann Georg Eisen (1717—1779). Ein Vorkämpfer der Bauernbefreiung in Russland. Leipzig, Koehler u. Avelang 1978. 200 p.
- 5665 DORER, SERAPHINA EMMA. 500 Jahre Dorer in Furtwangen. Geschichte einer Schwarzwälder Bauernfamilie. *Bad. Familienk.* (Grafenhausen) 17: 1974. 1—3: 154—234. p.
- 5666 DOUMENGE, JEAN PIERRE. Paysans mélanésiens en pays Canala (Nouvelle-Calédonie). Nouméa, 1976.
- 5667 ДОВЖЕНКО, И. Т. Сельскохозяйственные общества дореволюционной России, их особенности и размещение. In: *Ист. география России XII—начало XX в.* Москва, 1975. 207—216. p. Agricultural society in pre-revolutionary Russia, their characteristics and geographical localization.]
- 5668 ДРЕМОВА, Л. И. Изменения в культурно-техническом уровне колхозного крестьянства в 1965—1972 гг. *Проб. учт. СССР* (Москва) 1974. 4: 305—314. p. [Changes in cultural/technical standard of the kolkhoz peasantry, 1965—1972.]
- 5669 DRESCHER, S. Econocide. British Slavery in the Era of Abolition. Pittsburgh, U. of Pittsburgh P. 1977. XIV, 279 p.
- 5670 DUBISCH, JILL. Changing Peasant Communities in Greece and Cyprus. *Peasant Stud.* 5: 1976. Apr:
- 5671 DUBROVSKY, GERTRUDE. Farmingdale, New Jersey: A Jewish Farm Community. *Amer. Jewish Hist. Quart.* 66: 1977. June: 485—497. p.
- 5672 DUBY, GEORGES. Les trois ordres on

- l'imaginaire du féodalisme. Paris, Gallimard 1978. 428 p.
- 5673 DUFOUR, BERNARD. La pierre et le seigle. Paris, Seuil 1977. 144 p.
- 5674 DUNN, STEPHEN B.—DUNN, ETHEL. Kulturwandel im sowjetischen Dorf. Berlin, Duncker u. Humblot 1977.
- 5675 DUPÂQUIER, JACQUES. Révolution française et révolution démographique. In: Vom Ancien Régime zur französischen Revolution. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck u. Ruprecht 1978.
- 5676 DUSSOURD, HENRIETTE. Les communautés familiales agricoles du centre de la France. Paris, Maisonneuve et Larose 1978. 99 p.
- 5677 DYER, ALAN. Warwickshire Towns under the Tudors and Stuarts. *Warwicks. Hist.* 1976—1977. 122—135. p.
- 5678 DYRVIK, STALE—MYKLAND, KNUT—OLDERVOLL, JAN. The Demographic Crises in Norway in the 17th and 18th Centuries: Some Data and Interpretations. Oslo, U. forlaget 1977. 48 p.
- 5679 DZIABALA, STEFAN. Autorytety wiejskie ( Studium socjologiczne). Warszawa, 1973. 349 p. [Dörfliche Autoritäten.]
- 5680 DZIEWULSKI, WŁADYSŁAW. Nowe dane statystyczne o ludności miast i wsi Śląska w XVI wieku. *Ślas. Kwart. Hist. Sobótka* 30: 1975. 4: 455—474. p. [New Statistical Data on the Population of Towns and Villages of Silesia in the 16th c.]
- 5681 EBLEN, JACK ERICSON. On the Natural Increase of Slave Populations: The Example of the Cuban Black Populations, 1775—1900. In: Race and Slavery in the Western Hemisphere. Quantitative Studies. Princeton, Princeton U. P. 1975. 211—247. p.
- 5682 EGYED, A. Emigration of Transylvanian peasants at the beginning of the 20th century. In: *Nouv. Étud. d'Hist.* V. Bucharest, 1975. 251—258. p.
- 5683 ELAM, YITZCHAK. The Social and Sexual Roles of Hima Women. A Study of Nomadic Cattle Breeders in Nyabushozi County. Ankole, Uganda. Manchester, Manchester U. P. 1973. XVI, 243 p.
- 5684 ELPHICK, RICHARD. Kraal and Castle. Khoikhoi and the Founding of White South Africa. New Haven, London, Yale U. P. 1977. XXII, 266 p.
- 5685 ELSNER, LOTHAR. Der Übergang zur Zwangsarbeit für ausländische Arbeiter in der deutschen Landwirtschaft zu Beginn des 1. Weltkrieges. *Wiss. Z. Wilhelm-Pieck-U. Rostock, Ges. wiss. R.* 26: 1977. 3: 291—298. p.
- 5686 ENGLISCH, ERNST—JARITZ, GERHARD. Das tägliche Leben im spätmittelalterlichen Niederösterreich. St. Pölten, Wien, Verl. Niederöster. P. 1976. 96 p.
- 5687 ERLER, ADALBERT. Ältere Ansätze zur Überwindung der Sklaverei. Wiesbaden, Steiner 1978. 39 p. (Sitzungsber. d. Wissenschaftl. Ges. an d. U. Frankfurt XV/1.)
- 5688 ERIXON, J. Byalag och byaliv. Kristianstad, Nordiska mus. 1978. 174 p. [Village communities in Sweden.]
- 5689 ERNST, KLAUS. Tradition and Progress in the African Village: the Non-Capitalist Transformation of Rural Communities in Mali. London, C. Hurst 1976. 262 p.
- 5690 EUROPEAN Landed Elites in the Nineteenth Century. Ed. *Spring, David*. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins U. P. 1977. VII, 147 p.
- 5691 FABER, J. A. De oligarchisering van Friesland in de tweede helft van de zeventiende eeuw. In: Economische ontwikkeling en sociale emancipatie, Tom. I. Den Haag, Nijhoff 1977. [Emergence of oligarchy in Friesland in the second half of the 17th c.]
- 5692 FALNIOWSKA GRADOWSKA, ALICJA. Mieszkańcy doliny Prądnika w XVIII wieku. In: *Spoleczenstwo staropolskie*. Tom. I. Warszawa, 1976. 221—268. p. [The population of the Prądnik valley in the 18th c.]
- 5693 FAMILLE et parenté dans l'Occident médiéval. Actes du colloque de Paris (6—8 juin 1974). Eds. *Duby, Georges—Le Goff, Jacques*. Rome, École Franç. 1977. 447 p.
- 5694 FARKAS, GÁBOR. Fejér megye német lakossága 1768—1848. *PVEAB* 1977. 1: 259—273. p. [German population in the county Fejér, 1768—1848.]
- 5695 FAROQHI, S. Rural society in Anatolia and the Balkans during the sixteenth century. *Turcica* 9: 1977. 1:
- 5696 FIORAVANTI MOLINÉ, ANTOINETTE. La communauté aujourd'hui. *AESC* 33: 1978. 5—6: 1182—1196. p.
- 5697 FITZSIMMONS, STEPHEN J. Rural America: A Social and Educational History of The Communities. Tom. I—II. Cambridge (Mass.), Abt Assoc. Inc. 1975. 1216 p.
- 5698 FLAVIEN, JEAN. La fin de la France paysanne de 1914 à nos jours. *La Pensée* 1977. 194: 77—80. p.
- 5699 FLINN, MICHAEL—GILLESPIE, JUDITH et Al. Scottish Population History from the 17th Century to the 1930s. Cambridge, New York, C. U. P. 1977. XXV, 547 p.
- 5700 FLOREY, GERHARD. Sozialrevolution und Reformation im Erzstift Salzburg. In: *Sozialrevolution und Reformation*. Wien, Köln, 1975. 42—61. p.
- 5701 FOISIL, MADELEINE. L'âge classique des paysans. *ADN* 27: 1977. 1: 124—127. p.
- 5702 ФОКИН, П. П. Молодежные объеди-

- нения в дореволюционной чувашской деревне. *Ист. и культ. Чуваш. АССР* 1975. 4: 165—192. p. [Youth associations in pre-revolutionary Chuvash villages.]
- 5703 FOSTER, B. L. Continuity and Change in Rural Thai Family Structure. *J. of Anthropol. Res.* (Albuquerque) 31: 1975. 1: 34—50. p.
- 5704 FOURQUIN, GUY. Lordship and Feudalism in the Middle Ages. London, Allen and Unwin 1976. 253 p.
- 5705 FRANCESCHETTO, GISLA. La società rurale arcaica di Cittadella e Camposampiero. Roma-Vicenza, Ed. storia e letteratura-Ist. per le ricerche stor. soc. edi stor. religiosa 1977. 105 p.
- 5706 FRANQUEVILLE, ANDRÉ. Deux cas d'évolution de la population rurale dans le sud du Cameroun. *ER* 1978. 70: 81—95. p.
- 5707 FRAUENBERGER, MICHAEL. Die schönepischen Leibeigenen der Reichsfreiherrn von Stein. *Landesk. Vjbl.* (Trier) 20: 1974. 3: 87—99. p.
- 5708 FREED, JOHN B. The Origins of the European Nobility: The Problem of the Minsterials. *Viator* 7: 1976. 211—241. p.
- 5709 GAEDE, CHR. E.—LEINERT, L.—RAPPEL, H. W.—RETTINGER, E.—SCHMID, R. Bevölkerungsbewegung und soziale Strukturen in Mainz zur Zeit des Pfälzischen Krieges (1680—1700). Eine historisch-demographische Fallstudie. Wiesbaden, F. Steiner 1978. 108 p.
- 5709/a GALLISOT, R. Pre-colonial Algeria. *Econ. and Soc.* (London) 4: 1975. 4: 418—445. p.
- 5710 GANGULI, B. N. The Indian peasant as an analytical category. *Sociol. Bull.* (Delhi) 23: 1974. 2: 153—168. p.
- 5711 GANT, R. L.—EDWARDS, J. A. Electoral Registers as a Resource for Geographical Inquiry. *Geography* 62: 1977. 17—24. p.
- 5712 GARZIA ORO, J. La nobleza gallega en el siglo XV. In: *Actas de las I. Jordanas de metodología aplicada de las Ciencias Hist.* Tom. II. Hist. medieval. Santiago, U. 1976. 293—299. p.
- 5713 GASCÓ, JEAN. La Communauté paysanne de Fontbouisse. Paris, E. H. E. S. S. 1976. 121 p.
- 5714 GECCO, PANDI. Disa aspekte të evoluçionit të popullsisë fshatare të RPSSH. *Stud. Hist.* (Tiranë) 31: 1977. 4: 49—63. p. [Aspects de l'évolution de la population rurale en République Populaire Socialiste d'Albanie.]
- 5715 ГЕЛЬБРАС, В. Г. К социальной характеристике китайского крестьянства 50—60-х годов. *Народы Азии и Африки* (Москва) 1978. 16—28. p. [Social Characteristic of the Chinese Peasantry of the 1950s—1960s.]
- 5716 GENOVESE, EUGENE D. Roll, Jordan Roll: Afro-American Slaves in the Making of the Modern World. New York, 1977.
- 5717 GEORGESCO, V. et Al. Structures sociales et institutionnelles des principautés roumaines (fin XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle — début XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle). *Ann. Hist. de la Révolution Franç.* 1976. 225: 356—386. p.
- 5718 GEREST, HENRI. Les Populations rurales du Montribonnais et la Grande Guerre. Saint-Étienne, Centre d'ét. foréziennes 1977. 336 p.
- 5719 GEROV, B. Zum Problem der thürkischen Dorfgemeinde. *Eirene* 14: 1976. 31—60. p.
- 5720 GHIMESSY, LÁSZLÓ. Mészárosposták a XV—XVII. században. *Hűsípár* (Budapest) 27: 1978. 2: 82—85. p. [Hungarian butchers' post in the 15th—18th cc.]
- 5721 GIEYSZTOR, I. Introduction à la démographie de l'ancienne Pologne (XVI<sup>e</sup>—XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècles). *Ann. Démogr. hist.* (Paris) 1977. 357—381. p.
- 5722 GJERGJI, ANDROMAQI. Disa probleme në vllidje me zhvillimin e familjes së sotme fshatare. *Stud. Hist.* (Tiranë) 27: 1973. 73—86. p. [De l'évolution de la famille rurale contemporaine.]
- 5723 GLASS, D. V. Numbering the People: The Eighteenth-Century Population Controversy and the Development of Census and Vital Statistics. New York, Gordon and Breton 1978. 205 p. (Repr.)
- 5724 GODELIER, MAURICE. Infrastructures, Societies, and History. *Current Anthropol.* (Chicago) 19: 1978. 4: 763—771. p.
- 5725 GOEHRKE, CARSTEN. Zum Problem von Bevölkerungsziffer und Bevölkerungsdichte des Moskauer Reiches im 16. Jahrhundert. In: *Forsch. zur osteurop. Gesch.* Eds. Bernath, Mathias—Philipp, Werner. Wiesbaden, Otto Harrassowitz 1978.
- 5726 GOLAY, ERIC. Autour d'une éminente de paysans à Chancy an XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle. *Bull. de la Soc. d'hist. et d'archéol. de Genève* 15: 1975. 4: 387—422. p.
- 5727 GOMEZJARA, FRANCISCO A. La explotación del hombre y los bosques de Guerrero. Mexico, Fac. de Cienc. Polit. y Soc. 1976. 76 p.
- 5728 GONZÁLES, VINICIO. La insurrección salvadoreña de 1932 y la gran huelga hondureña de 1954. *Rev. Mexicana de Sociol.* 40: 1978. 2: 563—606. p.
- 5729 GONZÁLEZ NAVARRO, MOISÉS. Población y sociedad en México, 1900—1970. Tom. I—II. México, UNAM 1974. 424, 391 p.
- 5730 ГОРЛОВА, И. Д. Особенности поре-

- форменной общины на Алтае. *In: Из ист. агр. отношений.* Калининград, 1976. 36—48. p. [Characteristics of the prereform village communities in the Altay region.]
- 5731 ГОРЮШКИН, Л. М. Крестьянская община и маслодельная кооперация в Сибири (конец XIX—начало XX в.). *In: Крестьянство Сибири.* Новосибирск, 1975. 187—206. p. [Peasant communities and butter-making cooperations in Siberia at the end of the 19th-beginning of the 20th cc.]
- 5732 GOUJARD, PH. L'abolition de la féodalité dans le Pays de Bray (1789—1793). *Ann. Hist. de la Révolution Franç.* 1976. 224: 287—294. p.
- 5733 GRAY, JAMES. The American Civil Liberties Union of Southern California and Imperial Valley Agricultural Labor Disturbance: 1930, 1934. San Francisco, R and E Res. Assoc. 1977. 155 p.
- 5734 GREAVES, THOMAS C. The Andean Rural Proletarians. *In: Ideology and Social Change in Latin America.* Eds. Nash, June—Corradi, Juan—Spalding, Hobart. New York, Gordon and Breach 1977.
- 5735 GREY, EDWIN. Cottage Life in a Herefordshire Village. Harpenden (Herts.), Harpenden and District Local Hist. Soc. 1977. V, 253 p.
- 5736 GRIERSON, GEORGE. A. Bihar Peasant Life being a Discursive Catalogue of the Surroundings of the People of that Province. Delhi, Cosmo Publ. 1975. XVII, 430 p.
- 5737 GRIGG, D. B. Population Pressure and Agricultural Change. *Progress in Geogr.* 8: 1976. 135—176. p.
- 5738 ГРИГОРЯН, В. Социальные отношения в армянских колониях Подолии. *Ист.-филолог. журн.* (Ереван) 1974. 3: 35—50. p. [Social conditions in the Armenian settlements in Podolia.]
- 5739 GRIMM, P. Zum Verhältnis von Dorf, Hof und Burg in Nordwestthüringen im 12.—13. Jahrhundert. *In: Archäol. als Geschichtswiss.* Ed. Hermann, J. Berlin, 1977. 427—446. p.
- 5740 GRIVETTI, LOUIS. Origin of selected Old Testament dietary prohibitions. *J. of the Amer. Dietetic Assoc.* 65: 1974. 634—638. p.
- 5741 ГРОМЫКО, М. М. Труд в представлениях сибирских крестьян XVIII—первой половины XIX в. *In: Крестьянство Сибири.* Новосибирск, 1975. 110—133. p. [Work in imagination of the Siberian peasantry in the 18th-first half of the 19th c.]
- 5742 GROS, C. La fin d'une autonomie indienne: le cas des Indiens Tatuyo du Pira-Parana (Amazonie colombienne). *Cah. des Amer. Lat.* 15: 1977. 1: 113—146. p.
- 5743 GUIDETTI, M.—STAHL, P. H. Il san-gue e la terra. Comunità di villaggio e comunità familiari nell' Europa dell' 800. Milano, Jaca Book 1977. 624 p.
- 5744 GUIRAL, PIERRE—THUILLIER, GUY. La vie quotidienne des domestiques en France au XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle. Paris, Hachette 1978. 286 p.
- 5745 ГУРЕВИЧ, А. Я. Норвежское общество в раннее средневековье. Москва, Наука 1977. 327 p. [Norwegian society in Early Middle Ages.]
- 5746 ГУЩИН, Н. Я.—ПАНОВСКИЙ, Л. С. Вклад колхозного крестьянства Западной Сибири в обеспечение страны продовольствием и сыром (1938—1944 гг.). *In: Трудящиеся Сибири-фронту.* Новосибирск, 1975. 113—162. p. [Role of the West-Siberian kolkhoz peasantry in food-and cheese supply of the Soviet Union, 1938—1944.]
- 5747 ГУЩИН, Н. Я.—ЖУРОВ, Ю. В.—БОЖЕНКО, Л. И. Союз рабочего класса и крестьянства Сибири в период построения социализма 1917—1937 гг. Новосибирск, Наука 1978. 430 p. [Alliance between the Siberian working class and peasantry in period of the social building, 1917—1937.]
- 5748 GUTIÉRREZ NIETO, J. I. Las Comunidades como movimiento antiseñorial. Barcelona, Ed. Planeta 1973.
- 5749 GUTMAN, HERBERT G. The Black Family in Slavery and Freedom, 1750—1925. New York, Vintage Books 1977. XXVIII, 664 p. (Repr.)
- 5750 GWYNNE, T. A. Domesday Society in Herefordshire. *Trans. Woolhope Nat. Field Club* 61: 1973. 1.
- 5751 GYÁNI, GÁBOR. Hódmezővásárhely legnagyobb adófizetői (1888—1941). *Történelmi Szemle* (Budapest) 1977. 3—4: 626—640. p. [The biggest taxpayers of Hódmezővásárhely 1888—1941.]
- 5752 HALLIBURTON, R. Red over Black: Black Slavery among the Cherokee Indians. Westport, Greenwood P. 1977. X, 218 p.
- 5753 HAMMEL, E. A. Reflections on the Zadruga. *Ethnol. Slavica* (Bratislava) 7: 1975. 141—151. p.
- 5754 HANSEN, B.—WINBERG, CHR.—MARTINIUS, ST. Det förindustriella samhället. *HT* 1978. 1: 25—38. p. [Swedish pre-industrial society.]
- 5755 HARCZA, ISTVÁN. A társadalmi struktúra változásainak néhány vonása, 1869—1910. *Statisztikai Szemle* (Budapest) 55: 1977. 3: 299—314. p. [Some Characteristics of the Changes of Social Structure, 1869—1910 (Hungary).]
- 5756 HART, D. V. Lanti: Sickness by Fright: A Bisayan Filipino Peasant Syndrome.

- Philippine Quart. of Cult. and Soc.* (Cebu City) 3: 1975. 1: 1—19. p.
- 5757 HARVEY, MARY. The Morphological and Tenurial Structure of a Yorkshire Township: Preston in Holderness, 1066—1750. London, U. of London 1978. 32 p.
- 5758 HAUSHOFER, HEINZ. Bäuerliche Genealogie in Altbayern. *Genealogie* (Neustadt/Aisch) 23: 1974. 8—9. 230—238. p.
- 5759 HAUSHOFER, HEINZ. Die Idealvorstellung vom deutschen Bauern. *ZAA* 26: 1978. 2: 147—160. p.
- 5760 HEILINGSETZER, GEORG. Der Adel zur Zeit des Bauernkrieges. In: Der oberösterreichische Bauernkrieg 1626. Linz, Landesreg. Abt. Kult. 1976. 143—158. p.
- 5761 HEINEN, H. Aspekte der Sklaverei in der römischen Welt. *Gesch. in Wiss. u. Unterricht* 28: 1977. 321—337. p.
- 5762 HEITZ, GERHARD. Bäuerliche Gutskommenen in Mecklenburg. Zur Rolle der ostelbischen Dorfgemeinde im Spätfeudalismus. In: Btr. zur Archivwiss. und Geschichtsforschung. Eds. Gross, Rainer—Kobuch, Manfred. Weimar, H. Böhlau Nachf. 1977. 258—276. p.
- 5763 HEITZ, GERHARD. Volksmassen und Fortschritte in der Epoche des Übergangs vom Feudalismus zum Kapitalismus. *ZG* 25: 1977. 10: 1168—1177. p.
- 5764 HELD, WIELAND. Die Rolle der unterbäuerischen Schichten in den Dörfern des thüringischen Amtes Weida in der Mitte des 16. Jahrhunderts. *Wiss. Z.* (Leipzig) 1977. 3: 46—51. p.
- 5765 HELLEINER, KARL F. Ländliches Mindervolk in niederösterreichischen Weistümern. *ZAA* 25: 1977. 1: 12—34. p.
- 5766 HELTZER, MICHAEL. The Rural Community in Ancient Ugarit. Wiesbaden, Ludwig Reichert Verl. 1974. XII, 120 p.
- 5767 HENDERSON, DAN F. Village "Contracts" in Tokugawa Japan. Seattle, London, U of Washington P. 1975.
- 5768 HENNEBERG, MACIEJ—KOZAK, JERZY. Seasonal rhythm of births in a rural 19th-century population: Parish of Szczepanowo. (Pol) *Pr. Antropol.* (Warszawa) 42: 1976. 1: 1—10. p.
- 5769 HERLIHY, DAVID. Death, Marriages, Births and the Tuscan Economy (ca. 1300—1550). In: Population Patterns in the Past. New York, Acad. P. 1977.
- 5770 HERRMANN, JOACHIM. Die Rolle der Volksmassen für den historischen Fortschritt in den vorkapitalistischen Gesellschaftsformationen. In: Die Rolle der Volksmassen in der Gesch. der vorkapitalistischen Gesellschaftsformationen. Berlin, Akad. Verl. 1975. 17—28. p.
- 5771 HIGOUNET NADAL, A. Périgueux aux XIV<sup>e</sup> et XV<sup>e</sup> siècles. Étude de démographie historique. Bordeaux, Fed. hist. du Sud-Ouest 1978. 458 p.
- 5772 HILL, P. Population, prosperity and poverty: rural Kano 1900 and 1970. Cambridge, C. U. P. 1977. XVIII, 240 p.
- 5773 HILL, P. The relationship between cities and countryside in Kano Emirate in 1900. *W. Afric. J. Sociol. Polit. Sci.* (Exeter) 1: 1975. 1: 3—19. p.
- 5774 HILTON, RODNEY. Reasons for Inequality among Medieval Peasants. *JPS* 5: 1978. 3: 271—284. p.
- 5774/a HISPANIC villages of Northern New Mexico: a reprint of volume II. of the 1935 Tewa Basin study, with supplementary materials. Weigle, Marta Santa Fe 1975. X, 278 p.
- 5775 HOBSBAWM, ERIC J. Feudal Elements in the Development of Latin America. In: *MPK* 1976. 57—74. p.
- 5776 HOBSBAWM, E. J. Ideology and Social Change in Colombia. In: Ideology and Social Change in Latin America. New York, Gordon and Breach 1977.
- 5777 HOFSTÉN, E.—LUNDSTRÖM, H. Swedish population history. Main trends from 1750 to 1970. Stockholm, Stat. Centralbyran. 1976. 186 p.
- 5778 HOLLIS, D. W. A Mid-Seventeenth Century View of East Dereham Manor. *Norfolk Archaeol.* 36: 1977. 4: 342—354. p.
- 5779 HOLLISTER, C. W. Magnates and curiales in early Norman England. *Viator* 8: 1977. 63—81. p.
- 5780 HOLMES, BLAIR R. Házasságkötés és vándorlás Nyugat-Magyarországon. Féltony, 1828—1895. *Demográfia* 21: 1978. 2—3: 347—362. p. [Marriage and migrations in Western-Hungary. The case of Féltony, 1828—1895.]
- 5781 HOLMES, G. S. Gregory King and the Social Structure of Pre-Industrial England. *Trans. Royal Hist. Soc.* 27: 1977. 41—68. p.
- 5782 HOLZSCHUH, WALTER—HEUN, WALTER. Die Vertiefung der Bündnisbeziehungen zwischen der führenden Arbeiterklasse und der Klasse der Genossenschaftsbauern beim Übergang zu industriemässiger Produktion. In: Der deutsche Bauernkrieg 1524/25. Geschichte — Traditionen — Lehren. Berlin, 1977. 425—434. p.
- 5783 HOPKINS, KEITH. Conquerors and slaves. Sociological studies in Roman history. Tom. I. Cambridge, C. U. P. 1978. 268 p.
- 5784 HORLAMUS, WOLFGANG—PRANDKE, GUDRUN. Aspekte der Überwindung der wesentlichen Unterschiede zwischen Stadt und Land und der Annäherung von Arbeiterklasse und Genossenschaftsbauern. *Wiss. Z.*



- Hochsch. f. Ökonomie „Bruno Lauschner”* 22: 1977. 3: 57—73. p.
- 5785 HORN, MAURYCY. Żydzi na Rusi Czerwonej w XVI i pierwszej połowie XVII w. Działalność gospodarza na tle rozwoju demograficznego. Warszawa, PWN 1975. 30 p. [The Jews in Eastern Galicia in the 16th and the first half of the 17th cc. Economic activity as seen against the background of demographic development.]
- 5786 HORVÁTH, FERENC. Vas megye népessége a történeti statisztika tükrében (1848—1869). *Vasi Szemle* (Szombathely) 32: 1978. 1: 87—104. p. [Die Bevölkerung des Komitats Vas im Spiegel der historischen Statistik (1848—1869).]
- 5787 HOWARD, R. Differential class participation in an African protest movement: the Ghana cocoa boycott of 1937—38. *Canad. J. of Afric. Stud.* (Montreal) 10: 1976. 3: 469—480. p.
- 5788 HOWELLS, BRIAN. Social and Agrarian Change in Early Modern Cardiganshire. *Ceredigion* 7: 1974—1975. 3—4: 256—272. p.
- 5789 HRISTOV, A. Social structure and social development of West African countries (1900—1970). Budapest, Inst. for World Econ. of the Hung. Acad. 1976. 76 p.
- 5790 HUDSON, KENNETH. The Bath and West: A Bicentenary History. Bradford-on-Avon, Moonraker P. 1976. 251 p.
- 5791 HUDSON, K. The membership of the Bath and West Society during its first 200 years. *AMA* 12: 1977. 1—2: 50—56. p.
- 5792 HÜBNER, HANS. Wyzwolenie chłopów w Niemieckiej Republice Demokratycznej. In: *Studia z dziejów Polski, Niemiec i NRD*. Poznań, U. im. A. Mickiewicza 1974. 445—454. p. [Abolition of peasantry in the German Democratic Republic.]
- 5793 HUGGINS, NATHAN IRVIN. Black Odyssey: The Afro-American Ordeal in Slavery. New York, Pantheon Books 1977. 250 p.
- 5794 HUNT, E. M. The Anti-Slave Agitation in Manchester. *Trans. Lancs. and Ches. Ant. Soc.* 79: 1977.
- 5795 HUNTER, J. The Making of the Crofting Community. Edinburgh, John Donald 1976. XIV, 309 p.
- 5796 HUREZEANU, DAMIAN. Epoque et formation socio-économique dans l'histoire moderne de la Roumanie. *Rev. Roum. d'Hist.* 16: 1977. 4: 689—705. p.
- 5797 HUSIN, ALI S. Malay Peasant Society and Leadership. Kuala Lumpur, O. U. P. 1975. XII, 192 p.
- 5798 ICAZA, JORGE. Patrón and Peon on an Andean Hacienda. In: *Haciendas and Plantations in Latin Amer. Hist.* New York, Holmes and Meier 1977.
- 5799 IHARA, HIROSHI. On the so-called „Ting-shü shih-jen” in Ssu-ch'uan during the South Lung dynasty. (Ja) *Tōhōgaku* 1977. 54: 46—62. p.
- 5800 ILIEN, ALBERT—JEGGLE, UTZ. Leben auf dem Dorf. Zur Sozialgeschichte des Dorfes und Sozialpsychologie seiner Bewohner. Opladen, Westdeutsche Verl. 1978. 186 p.
- 5801 ISHII, H. A Caste System in a Newari Village. II. A Newari Village: Structure and Change. *J. of Asian and Afric. Stud.* (Tokyo) 10: 1975. 83—143. p.
- 5802 ITO, ABITO. „Kye” in the Korean Rural Community. A Case Study in Chindo, Chollanam-do. (Ja) *Memoirs of Inst. Orient. Cult.* 1977. 72: 167—230. p.
- 5803 ИЗГАЧАЕВ, В. Г. Классовая борьба нерчинских горно-заводских крестьян в дни выборов в Уложенскую комиссию. In: *Крестьянство Сибири*. Новосибирск, 1975. 3—18. p. [Class struggle of the mining works' peasants in Nerchinsk during the elections for codification committee.]
- 5804 J. TÓTH, DEZSŐ. Egy falu parasztsága társadalmi struktúrájának változásai (1945—1973). Budapest, 1977. 87 p. [Social stratification of peasantry in village Kunszentmárton.]
- 5805 JACHYMEK, JAN. Oblicze społeczno-polityczne wsi lubelskiej 1930—1939. Lublin, Wydawn. Lub. 1975. 357 p. [Socio-political characteristics of the villages in the region of Lublin, 1930—1939.]
- 5806 JANVRY, ALAIN DE — GARRAMÓN, CARLOS. The Dynamics of Rural Poverty in Latin America. *JPS* 4: 1977. 3: 206—216. p.
- 5807 JARRIOT, JACQUES. Pour une histoire de la communauté villageoise en Rouergue à la fin de l'Ancien Régime. *Rev. Rouergue* 27: 1973. 105: 19—26. p.
- 5808 JÁVOR, KATA. Kontinuitás és változás a társadalmi és tudati viszonyokban. In: *Varsány: Tanulmányok egy észak-magyarországi falu társadalmnéprajzához*. Budapest, Akad. K. 1978. 375—412. p. [Continuity and changes of social relations and consciousness in the village Varsány.]
- 5809 JECAN, ION. Situația țărănimii în Prahova după Unirea Principatelor române. *Prahova* 1977. 31—40. p. [La situation de la paysannerie du département de Prahova après l'Union des Principautés Roumaines.]
- 5810 JEDRUSZCZAK, HANNA—KERSTEN, KRYSZYNA—RYSZKA, FRANCI—SZEK—SŁABEK, HENRYK—SZAROTA, TOMASZ. Polska Ludowa 1944—1950. Przemiany społeczne. Ed *Ryszka, F.* Wrocław,

- Ossol. 1975. 471 p. [Social transformations in Poland, 1944—1950.]
- 5811 JEFFREY, ROBIN. The Decline of Nayar Dominance: Society and Politics in Travancore, 1847—1908. London, Sussex U. P. 1976. XXII, 376 p.
- 5812 JEGGLE, UTZ. Kiebingen — Eine Heimatgeschichte. Zum Prozess der Zivilisation in einem schwäbischen Dorf. Tübingen, U. Tübingen 1977. 311 p.
- 5813 JOHANSEN, A. H. Zur demographischen Entwicklung Kastiliens im XVI. Jahrhundert. *Gesammelte Aufsätze zur Kulturgesch. Spaniens* (Münster) 29: 1978. 538—585. p.
- 5814 JONES, R. E. Infant Mortality in Rural North Shropshire, 1561—1810. *Pop. Stud.* 1976. 2: 305—317. p.
- 5815 JUTIKKALA, EINO. Finnish Mortality in the Eighteenth Century: the Source and the Reality. *SEHR* 26: 1978. 2: 168—169. p.
- 5816 JUTTKA REISSE, ROSEMARIE. Geschichte und Struktur der chinesischen Gesellschaft. Stuttgart-Bad Cannstatt, Frommann-Holzboog 1977. 366 p.
- 5817 KÁLLAY, ISTVÁN. A móri uradalom birtokosainak genealógiája 1691—1848. *PVEAB* 1977. 2: 215—232. p. [Genealogy of the owners of the domain at Mór, 1691—1848 (Hungary).]
- 5818 KAMLER, MARCIN. Chłopi w dobrach szlarchy wielkopolskiej w końcu XVI i pierwszej połowie XVII wieku. In: *Spółeczeństwo staropolskie*. Tom. I. Warszawa, 1976. 148—183. p. [The peasants on the gentry estates in Wielkopolska (Great Poland) at the end of the 16th and in the first half of the 17th cc.]
- 5819 KANE, FRANCINE. Femmes prolétaires du Sénégal à la ville et aux champs. *Cah. d'Éts. afric* 17: 1977. 65: 78—94. p.
- 5820 KARASCH, MARY. From Porterage to Proprietorship: African Occupations in Rio de Janeiro 1808—1850. In: *Race and Slavery in the Western Hemisphere Quantitative Studies*. Princeton, Princeton U. P. 1975. 369—393. p.
- 5821 KATRIĀK, MARTIN. Spoločenské premeny dediny v procese socialistickej výstavby. *Osveta* 21: 1977. 1: 18—24. p. [Social changes in the villages in the process of the socialist building.]
- 5822 KATVŇICEVA, H. M. Опыт СССР по подготовке интеллигенции из рабочих и крестьян. Москва, Мысль 1977. 205 p. [Attempts of the Soviet government for developing intelligentsia from working class and peasantry.]
- 5823 KATZ, FRIEDRICH. Pancho Villa and the Attach on Columbus, New Mexico. *AmHR* 83: 1978. 1: 101—130. p.
- 5824 KEEN, M. Robin Hood — Peasant or Gentleman? In: *Peasants, Knights and Heretics*. Cambridge, 1976. 258—266. p.
- 5825 KENNEDY, J. G. Struggle for change in a Nubian community. Palo Alto (Calif.), Mayfield 1977. XI, 194 p.
- 5826 KENNEDY, M. J. O. Resourceful Villains: The Cellarer Family of Wavne in Holderness. *Yorks. Archaeol. J.* 48: 1976.
- 5827 KEYSSAR, ALEXANDER. Widohow in Eighteenth-Century Massachusetts: A Problem in the History of the Family. *Perspect. in Amer. Hist.* 8: 1974. 83—119. p.
- 5828 KHAZANOV, A. M. Characteristic features of nomadic communities in the Eurasian steppes. In: *The nomadic alternative*. The Hague, Chicago, Mouton, Aldine 1978.
- 5829 ХМІЛІЇ, І. В. Трудяще селянство України в боротьбі за владу Рад. Одеса, Изд. Маяк 1977. 254 p. [Struggle of the Ukrainian peasantry for victory of the Soviet power.]
- 5830 ХОРОС, В. Г. Крестьянство развивающихся стран: социальная и политическая характеристика (по материалам зарубежных немарксистских исследований). *Народы Азии и Африки* (Москва) 1978. 3. 170—182. p. [Peasantry of Developing Countries: Social and Political characteristics.]
- 5831 KIPPENBERG, HANS G.—GREUSING, KURT. Transformation von Bauerngesellschaften im Mittleren Orient — unter kritischem Bezug auf Engels' Analyse des Deutschen Bauernkrieges. *Mardom Nameh* 2: 1976. 23—40. p.
- 5832 KISASSZONDY, ÉVA. Tolna megye nemzetiévi viszonyai a XVIII. században és a XIX. század első felében. *PVEAB* 1977. 1: 297—305. p. [Nationalities of the county Tolna in the 18th — first half of the 19th cc.]
- 5833 KLARNER, IZABELA. Emigracja z Królestwa Polskiego do Brazylii, 1890—1914. Warszawa, KiW 1975. 167. p. [Emigration from the Kingdom of Poland to Brazil, 1890—1914.]
- 5834 КЛИБАНОВ, А. И. Народная социальная утопия в России. Период феодализма. Москва, Наука 1977. 335 p. [Social utopias of the Russian people at the time of feudalism.]
- 5835 KLIMA, JOSEF. La communauté rurale dans la Babylonie ancienne. *ArOr* 46: 1978. 1: 23—35. p.
- 5836 KNABE, BERND. Die Struktur der russischen Posadgemeinden und der Katalog der Beschwerden und Forderung der Kaufmannschaft. *Forsch. zur osteurop. Gesch.* (Berlin) 1975. 22: 9—396. p.
- 5837 KOCH, CHARLES W. Jamaican blacks and their descendants in Costa Rica. *Soc. and*



- 5864 LABATUT, J. P. Les noblesses européennes de la fin au XV<sup>e</sup> à la fin du XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle. Paris, P. U. F. 1978. 184 p.
- 5865 LABOR, EARLE. Jack London's Agrarian Vision. *Western Amer. Lit.* 11: 1976.
- 5866 LACHIVER, M. Une source méconnue pour l'étude de la mobilité géographique en France au XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle. Les congés et. translations de domicile. *Population* (Paris) 32: 1977. Spec. No: 353—373. p.
- 5867 LAGE und Kampf der Landarbeiter im ostelbischen Preussen vom Anfang des 19. Jahrhunderts bis zur Novemberrevolution 1918/19. Tom. I—II. Berlin, Akad. Verl. 1977. LXXII, 638 p.
- 5868 LAHN, THEA. Studien zur Bevölkerungsgeschichte der Herrschaft Jungnau in fürstenbergischer Zeit, 17. und 18. Jahrhundert *Z. f. Hohenzollerische Gesch.* 13: 1977. 9—78. p.
- 5869 LAIOU THOMADAKIS, ANGELIKI E. Peasant Society in the Late Byzantine Empire. A Social and Demographic Study. Princeton, U. P. 1977. XIV, 332 p.
- 5870 LAMARO, S. Società e ideologie nel Veneto rurale (1866—1898). Roma, 1976.
- 5871 LAMB, G. The Neocolonial Integration of Kenyan Peasants. *Develop. and Change* (The Hague) 8: 1977. 1: 45—59. p.
- 5872 LAMUR, H. E. Demography of Surinam plantation slaves in the last decade before emancipation; the case of Catharina Sophia. *Ann. of the New York Acad. of Sci.* 1977. 292: 161—173. p.
- 5873 LARA, O. D. Esclavage et révoltes negro-africaines dans l'Empire musulman du Haut Moyen Age. *Présence afric.* (Paris) 1976. 98: 50—103. p.
- 5874 LASSANDRO, D. Rivrete contadine e opinione pubblica in Gallia alla fine del III secolo d. C. In: *Aspetti dell'opinione pubblica nel mondo antico*. Ed. Sordi, Marta. Milano, U. Cattolica del Sacro Cuore 1978. 204—214. p.
- 5875 LATORRE, FELIPE A.—LATORRE, DOLORES L. The Mexican Kickapoo Indians. Austin, U. of Texas P. 1976. 399 p.
- 5876 LAURENT, MARCEL. Paysans de Basse-Auvergne au début du XX<sup>e</sup> siècle. Aubièrre, Impr. Clermont-repro 1976. 192 p.
- 5877 LAVALLEE, D.—JULIEN, M. Villages et paysans des Andes avant la conquête espagnole: lumières sur la communauté des Asto. *Archeol.* (Paris) 71: 1974. 30—39. p.
- 5878 LEE, W. R. Bastardy and the Socio-economic Structure of South Germany. *J. of Interdiscipl. Hist.* (Cambridge, Mass.) 7: 1977. 3: 403—425. p.
- 5879 LEE, W. R. Population Growth, Economic Development and Social Change in Bavaria 1750—1850. New York, Arno P 1977.
- 5880 LEET, DON R. The Determinants of the Fertility Transition in Antebellum Ohio. *JEH* 36: 1976. 2: 359—378. p.
- 5881 LEHMANN, ALBRECHT. Das Leben in einem Arbeiterdorf. Stuttgart, Enke Verl. 1976. 192 p.
- 5882 LEHMANN, ALBRECHT. Ortsbewusstsein und Gebietsreform. Prozessanalyse am Beispiel einer niedersächsischen Gemeinde. *ZAA* 26: 1978. 1: 51—65. p.
- 5883 LEONARD, D. K. Reaching the peasant farmer: organization theory and practice. Chicago, U. P. 1977. XIX, 297 p.
- 5884 LEPKOWSKI, TADEUSZ. The Abolition of Slavery in the Antilles Tantamount to the Demise of Feudalism? In: *MFK* 1976. 333—341. p.
- 5885 LE ROY LADURIE, E. Family structures and inheritance customs in sixteenth-century France. In: *Family and Inheritance*. Cambridge, London, 1976. 37—70. p.
- 5886 LE ROY LADURIE, EMMANUEL. Les Paysans français au XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle, dans la perspective de la Révolution française. In: *Vom Ancien Régime zur französischen Revolution*. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck U. Ruprecht 1978. 261—278. p.
- 5887 LE ROY LADURIE, EMMANUEL—GOY, J. La dime et le reste, XIV<sup>e</sup>—XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle. *RH* 1978. 527: 123—142. p.
- 5888 LESTHAEGHE, RON J. The Decline of Belgian Fertility, 1800—1970. Princeton, Princeton U. P. 1977. XIX, 259 p.
- 5889 LEVENSTEIN, HARVEY. Sindicalismo norteamericano, braceros y "espaldas mojudas". *HM* 28: 1978. 2: 153—184. p.
- 5890 LEVINE, DAVID. Some Competing Models of Population Growth during the First Industrial Revolution. *JEEH* 7: 1978. 2—3: 499—516. p.
- 5891 LEWIS, GAVIN. The Peasantry, Rural Change and Conservative Agrarianism: Lower Austria at the Turn of the Century. *Past and Present* 1978. 81: 119—143. p.
- 5892 LIGI, HERBERT. Talurahva arv ja paiknemine Lõuna-Eestis aastail 1711—1816. In: *Uwrimusi Läänemeremaade ajaloo*. Tartu, 1976. 33—101. p. [Die Zahl und die Verteilung der Bauernbevölkerung Südestlands in Jahren 1711—1816.]
- 5893 LINDBERG, CARTER. Theology and politics, Luther the radical and Müntzer the reactionary. *Encounter* (Indianapolis) 37: 1976. 356—371. p.
- 5894 LINKE, WOLFGANG. Frühestes Bauerntum und geographische Umwelt. Paderborn, F. Schöningh 1976. 191 p.
- 5895 LITTLE, LESTER V. Religions poverty

- and the profit economy in Medieval Europe. London, Elek 1978. XI, 267 p.
- 5896 LOGAN, JOHN. Oughteragh in 1826: A Case Study of rural Sectarianism. *Breifne* 5: 1976. 17: 74—120. p.
- 5897 LOPERA, R. HÉCTOR M. La organización campesina en Colombia, una fuerza que rompe el sistema. *U. de Antioquia* (Medellin) 51: 1976. 196: 55—61. p.
- 5898 LOSITO, GIANNI. Dalla società contadinoartigianale alla società industriale. Palermo, Palumbo 1978. 150 p.
- 5899 LOUNSBURY, FLOYD D. Aspects du système de paranté inca. *AESC* 33: 1978. 5—6: 991—1005. p.
- 5900 LOVEMAN, BRIAN. The Transformation of the Chilean Countryside. In: *Chile: Politics and Society*. Eds. Valenzuela, Arturo—Valenzuela, Samuel J. New Brunswick, Transaction Books 1976. 238—296. p.
- 5901 THE LOWER Middle Class in Britain, 1870—1914. Ed. Crossick, Geoffrey. London, Croom Helm 1977. 213 p.
- 5902 LUDVÍKOVÁ, MIROSLAVA. Život ve sklařské vesnici na počátku 20. století. *Vlast. vestn. moravský* (Brno) 28: 1976. 1: 11—22. p. [Das Leben in einem Glasmacherdorf zu Beginn des 20. Jahrhunderts.]
- 5903 LUDWIG, KARL HEINZ. Neue Quellen zur Bevölkerungsentwicklung in der ersten Hälfte des 16. Jahrhunderts. *Mitt. Ges. Salzburg. Landesk.* 117: 1977. 201—215. p.
- 5904 LUNEAU, R. Monde rural et christianisation. Prêtres et paysans français du siècle dernier. *Arch. Sci. soc. Relig.* (Paris) 22: 1977. 43: 161—184. p.
- 5905 MACŮREK, JOSEF. Pod Hostynem a Křidlem. Uvahy o osudech vesnického lidu ve 14—19. století. Brno, 1975. 220 p. [Studies concerning the fate of the Czech peasants in the 14th—19th cc.]
- 5906 MADUROWICZ URBÁNSKA, H. Die Auswirkung der Berg- und Hüttenindustrie auf die sozialberufliche Struktur der landwirtschaftlichen und dörflichen Gemeinschaft in Polen an der Wende des XVIII. und XIX. Jahrhunderts. *AMA* 11: 1976. 1—2: 76—82. p.
- 5907 МАГЛЫШ, В. Н. Институт патроната в скотоводческом хозяйстве обществ Межозерья (XIX в.). In: *Африка в новое и новейшее время*. Москва, 1976. 138—195. p. [Patronage-system in an animal breeding society of an African territory.]
- 5908 MAKAROVIČ, MARIJA. Poglavitve sodelovalne skupnosti in njihov pomen v okviru vaške medsebojne pomoči v vzhodni Sloveniji. *Etnol. pregled* (Beograd) 14: 1977. 143—150. p. [Main cooperative groups and their importance in mutual help in east Slovenian villages.]
- 5909 MALAMOUD, CHARLES. Village et forêt dans l'ideologie de l'Inde brahmanique. *Archives Europ. de Sociol.* 17: 1976. 1: 3—20. p.
- 5910 МАМСИК, Т. С. Крестьянская среда и беглец (по материалам приписной деревни Западной Сибири второй половины XVIII в.). In: *Крестьянство Сибири*. Новосибирск, 1975. 85—109. p. Peasant environment and peasant refugees on material of the West-Siberian registered villages in the 2nd half of the 18th c.]
- 5911 МАМСИК, Т. С. Побег как социальное явление. Приписная деревня Западной Сибири в 40—90-г гг. XVIII в. Новосибирск, Наука 1978. 206 p. [Escape as social phenomenon. Registered villages in Western Siberia in the 1740s—1790s.]
- 5912 МАНЬКОВ, А. Г. Крепостное право и дворянство в проекте Уложения 1720—1725 гг. In: *Дворянство и крепостной строй России XVI—XVIII вв.* Москва, 1975. 159—180. p. [Serfdom and nobility in codification project of 1720—1725 in Russia.]
- 5913 MANNING, ROGER B. Violence and Social Conflict in Mid-Tudor Rebellions. *J. of Brit. Stud.* 16: 1977. 18—40. p.
- 5914 MARGULIS, M. The Ideology of Equality on a Brazilian Sugar Plantation. *Ethnology* (Pittsburgh) 14: 1975. 373—383. p.
- 5915 MARK, DIANE MEI LIN. The Chinese in Kula: recollections of a farming community in old Hawaii. Honolulu, Hawaii Chinese Hist. Centr. 1975. V, 47 p.
- 5916 MARKOV, G. E. Problems of social change among the Asiatic nomads. In: *The nomadic alternative*. The Hague, Chicago, Mouton, Aldine 1978.
- 5917 MARKOVIĆ TOZA, SVETOZÁR. Az agrárproletariátus helyzete a Vajdaságban. II—III. *Létünk* (Újvidék) 7: 1977. 3—5: 325—346. p., 279—301. p. [Conditions of the agrarian proletariat in the Vojvodina.]
- 5918 MARO, PAUL ST. Population and land resources in Northern Tanzania: The dynamics of change 1920—1970. Ann Arbor, U. Microfilms Intern. 1978. 307 p.
- 5919 MARSHALL, J. D.—DYHOUSE, C. A. Social Transition in Kendal and Westmorland, c. 1760—1860. *Northern Hist.* 12: 1976.
- 5920 MARTIN, J. M. Marriage and Economic Stress in the Felden of Warwickshire during the Eighteenth Century. *Pop. Stud.* 31: 1977. 3: 519—535. p.
- 5921 MARTINUS, S. Peasant Destinies. The History of 552 Sweden born 1810—1812. Stockholm, Almqvist and Wiksell Intern. 1977. 154 p.

- 5922 MARWITT, J. P. Median village and Fremont culture regional variation. Salt Lake City, U. of Utah P. 1973. XIII, 193 p.
- 5923 MATEESCU, T. Dragoste de glie și lege strămoșească a românilor din Dobrogea în timpul stăpînirii otomane (1417—1877). *Bis. Ort. Rom.* 94: 1976. 3—4: 356—361. p. [Amour de terre et de loi ancestrales des Roumains de Dobroudja durant la période de la domination ottomane (1417—1877).]
- 5924 MATICKA, MARIJAN. Utjecaj velike ekonomske krize 1930—1934 na promjenu životnih uvjeta seljašta u Hrvatskoj. In: Светска економска криза 1929—1934. године и неен одраз у земљама југоисточне Европе. Београд, 1976. [The impact of the economic crisis on changes of living conditions of peasantry in Croatia, 1930—1934.]
- 5925 MATTHEWS, ROBERT PAUL. Violencia rural en Venezuela, 1840—1858: Antecedentes socioeconómicos de la guerra federal. Caracas, Monte Avila 1977. 210 p.
- 5926 MATTOSO, KATIA M. DE QUIROZ. Les esclaves de Bahia au début du XIX siècle (étude d'un groupe social). *Cah. des Amer. lat.* (Paris) 1974. 9—10: 105—129. p.
- 5927 MATUSZEWSKI, JÓZEF. Polskie nazwisko szlacheckie. Łódz, LTN 1975. 163 p. [The Polish Gentry Family Name.]
- 5928 MAURER, JUSTUS HERMAN. Das Verhalten der reformatorisch gesinnten Geistlichen Süddeutschlands im Bauernkrieg 1525. Tom. I—II. Tübingen, 1975. 395, 404 p.
- 5929 McBRIDE, THERESA. Social Mobility for the Lower Class: Domestic Servants in France. *J. of Social Hist.* 1974. Fall: 63—78 p.
- 5930 MCEVEDY, COLIN—JONES, RICHARD. Atlas of World Population History. New York, Penguin Books 1978. 368 p.
- 5931 McINTOSH, MARJORIE KENISTON. The Privileged Villeins of the Ancient Demesne. *Viator* 7: 1976. 295—328. p.
- 5932 MCPHEE, PETER. Popular Culture, Symbolism and Rural Radicalism in Nineteenth-century France. *JPS* 5: 1978. 2: 238—253. p.
- 5933 McVEY, RUTH T. Southeast Asian transitions. Approaches through social history. New Haven, London, Yale U. P. 1978. 242 p.
- 5934 MEDICK, HANS. Strukturen und Funktion der Bevölkerungsentwicklung im protoindustriellen System. In: Industrialisierung vor der Industrialisierung — Gewerbliche Warenproduktion auf dem Land in der Formationsperiode des Kapitalismus. Göttingen, 1977. 155—193. p.
- 5935 МЕДВЕДЕВ, Н. А. Развитие общественных отношений в советской деревне на современном этапе. Москва, Мысль 1976. 188 p. [Development of the social relations of Soviet villages in contemporary period.]
- 5936 MELTZER, MILTON. Bread and Roses: The Struggle of American Labor, 1865—1915. New York, New Amer. Libr. 1977. 231 p.
- 5937 MENANT, F. Entre Milan et Bergame: une famille de l'aristocratie rurale au XII<sup>e</sup> siècle. *Mélanges de l'École Franç. de Rome, Antiq.* 1976. 425—499. p.
- 5938 MENARD, RUSSELL R. Immigrants and Their Increase: The Process of Population Growth in Early Colonial Maryland. In: Law, Society, and Politics in Early Maryland. XXX Baltimore, Johns Hopkins U. P. 1977.
- 5939 MENCHER, JOAN P. Conflicts and Contradictions in the "Green Revolution". In: Anthropology in the Development Process. New Delhi, Vikas 1977.
- 5940 MÉREY, KLÁRA T. Néhány adat a Dunántúl népeinek 17. századi életéhez. *PVEAB* 1976. 1: 31—36. p. [Some data to the living condition of the Transdanubian population in the 17th c.]
- 5941 MERRIMAN, JOHN M. The Norman Fires of 1830: Incendiaries and Fear in Rural France. *French Hist. Stud.* 9: 1976. Spring: 451—466. p.
- 5942 MÉSZÁROS, LÁSZLÓ. A XVIII. századi cigányösszeírások Bács-Kiskun megyei adatai. *Statisztikai Szemle* (Budapest) 56: 1978. 3: 274—286. p. [Data of the Censuses of Gypsies in County Bács-Kiskun in the 18th c.]
- 5943 MEYER, ROY W. The village Indians of the Upper Missouri: The Mandas, Hidas-tas, and Arikaras. Lincoln, U. of Nebraska P. 1977. 354 p.
- 5944 MIGDAL, JOEL S. Peasants, Politics and Revolution: Pressures toward Political and Social Change in the Third World. Princeton, 1974. 300 p.
- 5945 МИХАЙЛИЧЕНКО, Е. В. К вопросу изучения земельной общины русского крестьянства Среднего Поволжья (конец XIX—начало XX вв.). *Учен. зап. Казан. нед. ин-та* 1975. 142: 107—112. p. [Historical researches in land communities of Russian peasantry in the Middle Volga region at the 19th-beginning of the 20th cc.]
- 5946 MILE, LIGOR. Aspekte të mënyrës së jetesës në fshatin shqiptar (Fundi i shek. XVIII-vitet 70 te shek. XIX). *Stud. Hist.* (Tiranë) 31: 1977. 3: 119—155. p. [Aspects du mode de vie du village albanais (fin du end ob the XVIII<sup>e</sup> s. années 70 du XIX<sup>e</sup> s.).]
- 5947 MILLER, D. B. From Hierarchy to Stratification: Changing Patterns of Social Inequality in a North Indian Village. London, O. U. P. 1975. XVIII, 229 p.
- 5948 MILLER, JOSEPH C. Kings and Kins-

- men: early Mbundu states in Angola. Oxford, Clarendon P. 1976.
- 5949 MINOIS, G. La démographie du Trégor au XV<sup>e</sup> siècle. *Ann. de Bretagne et des Pays de L'Ouest* (Rennes) 83: 1976. 3: 407—424. p.
- 5950 MISKOLCZY, AMBRUS. Adatok az erdélyi reformkori hivatalnok-értelmiség életformája. *Agrártörténeti Szemle* (Budapest) 19: 1977. 3—4: 412—421. p. [Data to the life-standard of intellectual functionaries in Transylvania in the 1830s.]
- 5951 MITTERAUER, MICHAEL. Zur Familienstruktur in ländlichen Gebieten Österreichs im 17. Jahrhundert. In: Btr. zur Bevölkerungs- u. Sozialgesch. Österreichs. München, Oldenbourg 1973. 167—222. p.
- 5952 MIZUNO, KOICHI. The social organization of rice-growing villages. In: Thailand: A rice-growing society. Honolulu, U. P. of Hawaii 1978.
- 5953 MÓDY, GYÖRGY. Adatok a hódolt-ságkori jobbágságunk életéhez. In: Bajomi Krónika. Biharnagybajom, 1973. 65—69. p. [Data to life of the serfs in Biharnagybajom (Hungary) under Turkish rule, 16th—17th cc.]
- 5954 MÖRNER, MAGNUS. Latin American "Landlords" and "Peasants" and the Outer World during the National Period. In: Land and Labour in Latin America. Cambridge, C. U. P. 1977. 455—482. p.
- 5955 MÖRNER, MAGNUS. The Process of Consolidation in Swedish Rural Society. An Overview. *Peas. Stud.* 6: 1977. 3: 94—113. p.
- 5956 MÖRNER, MAGNUS. Recent Research on Negro Slavery and Abolition in Latin America. *Lat. Amer. Res. Rev.* 23: 1978. 2: 265—280. p.
- 5957 MÖRNER, MAGNUS. Slavery and Race in the Evolution of Latin American Societies: Some Recent Contributions to the Debate. *J. of Lat. Amer. Stud.* (London) 8: 1976. 1: 127—135. p.
- 5958 MOISES, J. A. Il populismo in America latina. Milano, Cespi 1977.
- 5959 МОХОВИКОВА, А. Е. Трудовой подвиг женщин-колхозниц Сибири (1940—1944 гг.). In: Трудящиеся Сибири-фронту. Новосибирск, 1975. 133—179. p. [Heroic activity of kolkhoz peasant women in Siberia, 1940—1944.]
- 5960 МОКРЯК, Е. Й. Обзор дневников и мемуаров русских помещиков второй половины XIX—начала XX в. *Вест. Моск. ун-та. Ист.* 1976. 4: 81—90. p. Überblick über die Tagebücher und Memoiren russischer Gutsbesitzer von der zweiten Hälfte bis zum Beginn des 20. Jhs.]
- 5961 MOLINIER, J. L'évolution de la population agricole du XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle à nos jours. *Econ. et Stat.* (Paris) 1977. 91: 79—84. p.
- 5962 MOLLAT MICHEL. Les pauvres au Moyen Âge. Étude soc. Paris, Hachette 1978. 395 p.
- 5963 MONOGAROVA, L. F. Changes in the family structure of the Pamir nationalities in the years of socialist construction. In: The nomadic alternative. The Hague, Chicago, Mouton, Aldine 1978.
- 5964 MONSEN, JOSEPH. Tearaka: village change on Bougainville. I. Tearaka background. *South Pacific Bull.* 27: 1977. 1: 7—11. p.
- 5965 MORKEBERG, HENRIK. Working Conditions of Women Married to Self-employed Farmers. *Sociol. Ruralis* 1978. 2—3: 95—106. p.
- 5966 MORKŪNAS, VITALIS. Nuo tamsos ligi tamsos. Vilnius, Moksas 1977. 202 p. [Vom Morgenrot zum Abendrot. Die Lebensweise der Landarbeiter Litauens, 1919—1940.]
- 5967 MOSK, CARL. Demographic Transition in Japan, 1920—1960. *JEH* 38: 1978. 1: 285—286. p.
- 5968 MOSK, CARL A. Demographic Transition in Japan. *JEH* 37: 1977. 3: 655—674. p.
- 5969 MOSK, CARL. Fecundity, infanticide, and Food Consumption in Japan. *EEH* 15: 1978. 3: 269—289. p.
- 5970 MOSKOFF, WILLIAM. Sex Discrimination, Commuting, and the Role of Women in Rumanian Development. *Slavic Rev.* 37: 1978. 3: 440—456. p.
- 5971 MOSS, DOUGLAS—MURRAY, IAN. Signs of Change in a Medieval Village Community. *Trans. London and Middlesex Archaeol. Soc.* 27: 1976. 280—287. p.
- 5972 MOTT, LUIS. Cautelas de alforria de duas escravas na Provincia do Pará (1829—1846). *Rev. de Hist.* (São Paulo) 47: 1973. 95: 263—268. p. [Slave abolition in the province Para.]
- 5973 MPAKOS, ELIAS D. Contrat d'achat et de vente au village de Skulikarya de la région Arta, entre ses habitants et le pacha Avraam Karahehaja, 1884. (Greek) Athen, 1976. 14 p.
- 5974 MÜLLER, HANS HEINRICH. Auseinandersetzungen um die Entwicklung der Produktivkräfte in der zweiten Hälfte des 18. Jahrhunderts. In: Volksbewegungen und ideologischer Klassenkampf beim Übergang vom Feudalismus zum Kapitalismus. Rostock. Wilhelm-Pieck-U. 1976. 54—62. p.
- 5975 MÜLLER, INGEBORG. Damshagen — Aus dem Alltagsleben der Tagelöhnerfrauen. *Jb. f. Volksk. u. Kult. gesch.* (Berlin) 5: 1977. 85—103. p.
- 5976 MUKA, ALI. Banesa popullore e Çermnikës. *Stud. Hist.* (Tiranë) 28: 1974. 1: 131—

161. p. [L'habitation populaire de la Çermenike.]
- 5977 МУХАМЕТДИНОВ, Г. Р. Патриотическая помощь колхозного крестьянства Башкирии фронту. In: Из ист. сел. хоз-ва Башкирии. Уфа, 1976. 115—124. p. [Patriotic help of the Bashkirian kolkhoz peasantry for the frontlines.]
- 5978 MULDER, GERKE P. Appelsche. Bijdrage tot de geschiedenis van een onde Stellingwerfse boerendemeenschap. *It Beaken* 39: 1977. 93—170. p. [On farming community in old Stellingwerfse.]
- 5979 МУРАВЬЕВА, Л. Л. Промысловая деревня Центральной России в условиях крепостничества (вторая половина XVII в.) In: Дворянство и крепостной строй России XVI—XVIII вв. Москва, 1975. 108—119. p. [Handicraft villages in Central Russia in serfdom-system, 2nd half of the 17th c.]
- 5980 MURRA, JOHN V. La guerre et les rébellions dans l'expansion de l'État Inka. *AESC* 33: 1978. 5—6: 927—935. p.
- 5981 MYHRE, BENTE MAGNUS—MYHRE, BJÖRN. Forhistorien, Fra jegergrupper til høvdingsamfunnet. Oslo, Cappelen Forl. 1976. 447 p. [Earliest history of Norway. From hunting groups to tribal communities.]
- 5982 N. KISS, ISTVÁN. Hadsereg, adó és társadalom a kuruc államban. *Nógrád Megyei Múzeumok Évkve* 22: 1976. 35—38. p. [Army, tax and society in the state of Rákóczi.]
- 5983 NABUCO, JOAQUIM. Abolitionism: The Brazilian Antislavery Struggle. Urbana, U. of Illinois P. 1977 XXV, 186 p.
- 5984 NAKABAYASHI, N. Chief and Peasant: Neighbourhood Relationships among the Basoga, Uganda. (Ja) *The Japanese J. of Ethnol.* (Tokyo) 40: 1975. 105—126. p.
- 5985 NARAIN, IQBAL—KANDE, K. C.—LAL SHARMA, MOHAN. The Rural Elite in an Indian State. A Case Study of Rajasthan. New Delhi, Manohar Book Serv. 1976. XIV, 256 p.
- 5986 NAUMIUK, JAN. Ze studiów nad strukturą społeczno-zawodową ludności województwa kieleckiego (1945—1948). *Zesz. Nauk. Polit. Świetoksz. Nauki społ.-ekon.* 1974. 2: 5—36. p. [A Chapter of the Studies in Social and Professional Structure of the Kielce Voivodship Population (1945—1948).]
- 5987 NEMEDI, DÉNES. A „polgárosodás” a népi szociográfiában. *Szociológia* (Budapest) 1978. 3: 415—534. p. [“Rise of the middle-class” in ethnic sociography.]
- 5988 НЕМИЛОВ, А. Н. Значение Крестьянской войны 1525 г. для развития общественной мысли эпохи Реформации. *Вест. Лешингр. ун-та. Ист., яз., лит.* 1975. 3: 170—172. p. [Importance of the German peasant war 1525 for the development of social ideas in the Age of Reformation.]
- 5989 A NÉPMOZGALOM főbb adatai községenként 1828—1920. Tom. V. Bács-Kiskun megye. Ed. *Klinger, András.* Budapest, KSH 1975. 175 p. [Statistical data concerning the population of the villages in the county Bács-Kiskun, 1828—1900.]
- 5990 NEWBERRY, DAVID M. G. The Choice of Rental Contracts in Peasant Agriculture. In: *Agriculture in Development Theory.* Ed. *Reynolds, L. G.* New Haven, Yale U. P. 1975. 109—137. p.
- 5991 NICOLAS, JEAN. La noblesse et l'État en Savoie au 18<sup>e</sup> siècle. *CHT* 22: 1977. 2: 137—151. p.
- 5992 NICOLAS, JEAN. La Savoie au 18<sup>e</sup> siècle. Noblesse et bourgeoisie. Tom. I—II. Paris, Maloine 1978. XII, 1242 p.
- 5993 NIEDERHAUSER, EMIL. Desființarea iobăgiei în Europa răsăriteana și de sud-est. In: *Lucrările Comisiei Mixte de Istorie Româno-Ungară.* București, 1977. 147—155. p. [Abolition of serfdom in Eastern and South-Eastern Europe.]
- 5994 НИДЕРХАУЗЕР, ЭМИЛ. Освобождение крепостных в Восточной Европе. *Этноды о Венгрии* (Будапешт) 11: 1976. 27—72. p. [The emancipation of the serfs in Eastern Europe.]
- 5995 NIGEL BOLLAND, O. The Formation of a Colonial Society: Belize, from Conquest to Crown Colony. Baltimore. Johns Hopkins U. P. 1977. XIV, 240 p.
- 5996 NIGEL BOLLAND, O. The Social Structure and Social Relations of the Settlement in the Bay of Honduras (Belize) in the 18th c. *J. of Caribbean Hist.* 6: 1973. 1—42. p.
- 5997 NOËL, RENÉ. Quatre siècle de vie rurale entre la Semois et la Chiers (1050—1470). Tom. I. Connaissance des hommes et des choses. Louvain, Publ. U. 1977. XVI, 336 p.
- 5998 NORDIC Population Mobility. Comparative Studies of Selected Parishes in the Nordic Countries 1850—1900. Eds. *Kronborg, B.—Nilsson, T.—Svalestuen, A. S.* 1977. 169 p.
- 5999 NORRIS, JOHN. East or West? The Geographic Origins of the Black Death. *Bull. of the Hist. of Medicine* 51: 1977. 1: 6000 NOWAK, ANDRZEJ. Gesellschaftsstrukturelle Umwälzungen der Landbevölkerung in Polen von der Mitte des 14. Jahrhunderts bis zur Mitte des 18. Jahrhunderts. *Stud. Hist. Oecon.* (Poznań) 13: 1978. 97—111. p.
- 6001 NURGE, ETHEL. Blue light in the village: Daily life in a German village in 1965—1966. Ann Arbor, U. Microfilms Internat. 1977. 193 p.
- 6002 ОБЩИНА в Африке: вопросы типо-



- логии. Москва, Наука 1978. 294 p. [Communities in Africa: typological problems.]
- 6003 OELSNER, JOACHIM. Kontinuität und Wandel in Gesellschaft und Kultur Babylonien in hellenistischer Zeit. *Klio* (Berlin) 60: 1978. 101—116. p.
- 6004 ÖRSI, JULIANNA. A családi élet jellemzői Hajdúböszörményben a századfordulón. *In: Honismereti írások a Hajdúságból. II. Hajdúböszörmény, 1976.* 34—50. p. [Characteristics of family life in Hajdúböszörmény at the turn of century.]
- 6005 O'FERRALL, FERGUS. The Population of a Rural Pre-Famine Parish: Templebredin, County Limerich. *New Munster Antiq. J.* 17: 1975. 91—102. p.
- 6006 Ó GRÁDA, CORMAC. The Owenite Community at Ralahine, County Clare, 1831—1833: A Reassessment. *IESH* 1: 1974. 36—48. p.
- 6007 ОКАТОВ, Н. А. К вопросу о расслоении крестьянства и политике партии в деревне в 1921—1928 годах. (По материалам Центр. Черноземья.) *Под знаменем Октября* 1975. 3: 21—41. p. [Stratification of peasantry and Communist Party politics in the Black-soil region villages, 1921—1928.]
- 6008 ОКТЯБРЬ и советское крестьянство. 1917—1927. Сборник. Москва, Наука 1977. 295 p. [The October Revolution and the Soviet peasantry, 1917—1927.]
- 6009 OLIVA, PAVEL. Die Helotenfrage in der Geschichte Spartas. *In: Die Rolle der Volksmassen in der Gesch. der vorkapitalistischen Gesellschaftsformationen.* Berlin, Akad. Verl. 1975. 109—116. p.
- 6010 OLIVIER DE SARDAN, J. P. Esclavage d'échange et captivité familiale chez les Songhay-Zerma. *J. Soc. Africanistes* (Paris) 43: 1973. 1: 151—167. p.
- 6011 OPERAI e contadini nella crisi italiana del 1943—1944. Prefazione di Quazza, Guido. Milano, Feltrinelli 1974. XVI, 508 p.
- 6012 OROSZ, ISTVÁN. Freizügigkeit und Gemeinadel in Osteuropa im 15.—16. Jahrhundert. *In: Aus der Geschichte der ostmitteleurop. Bauernbewegungen im 16.—17. Jahrhundert.* Budapest, Akad. K. 1977. 375—379. p.
- 6013 OS, NICOLAE LAURENȚIU. Probleme demografice și economice ale țărilor in curs de dezvoltare. București, Ed. Polit. 1974. 144 p. [Problèmes démographiques et économiques des pays en voie de développement.]
- 6014 OSAWA, MASAOKI. Classes within the Peasantry and the Private Ownership of Land in the Latter Half of the Tang Dynasty. (Ja) *Toyoshi-Kenkyu* (Kyoto) 36: 1977—1978. 2: 51—78. p.
- 6015 ØSTERUD, Ø. The Class Quality of Peasantry: A Conceptual Exploration. *Scand. Polit. Stud.* (Oslo) 11: 1976. 35—50. p.
- 6016 ОСТРОВСКИЙ, М. М. Дворянство и земельный кредит в начале XX в. *In: Проб. отеч. ист.* I. Москва, 1976. 156—170. p. [Nobility and land credit in Russia at the beginning of the 20th c.]
- 6017 PAGE, M. E. The Manyema Hordes of Tippu Tip: a case study in social stratification and the slave trade in eastern Africa. *Intern. J. of Afric. Hist. Stud.* (New York) 7: 1974. 1: 69—84. p.
- 6018 PAL, A. A. Organizarea socială a secuilor în secolele XIV—XVII. *In: Culegere și referate. Direcția generală a Arhivelor din R. S. România. Tom. II. București, 1974.* 58—91. p. [L'organisation sociale des Szeklers aux XIV<sup>e</sup>—XVII<sup>e</sup> siècles.]
- 6020 PANNACH, HEINZ. Die Klassendifferenzierung der Bauernschaft im Spätfeudalismus. *Wiss. Mitt. Hist.-Ges. DDR* 1974. 3: 61—65. p.
- 6021 PAPROCKA, WANDA. Współczesne przemiany wsi kurpiowskiej. Wrocław, Zakł. Nar. im. Ossol. 1974. 178 p. [Social transformation in the village Kurpiów.]
- 6022 PASSIEN, E. Une vieille industrie boritoise: la chapellerie. *Bull. Soc. Lettr. Sci. Arts Corrèze* (Tulle) 79: 1976. 141—149. p.
- 6023 PASTNER, CAROLL McC. Kinship terminology and feudal versus tribal orientations in Baluch social organization: A comparative view. *In: The nomadic alternative.* The Hague, Chicago, Mouton, Aldine 1978.
- 6024 PATHY, JAGANATH. Social Stratification in an Orissa Village. *Econ. and Polit. Weekly* 1975. June:
- 6025 PATTERSON, O. Slavery. *Ann. Rev. of Sociol.* (Palo Alto, Calif.) 1977. 407—449. p.
- 6026 PEASANT Livelihood: Studies in Economic Anthropology and Cultural Ecology. Eds. Halperin, Rhoda—Dow, James. New York, St. Martin's P. 1977. 332 p.
- 6027 PENA, ALANO MARIA. Amazônia — „terra sem homens” ou homens sem terra? *Reforma Agraria. Bol. da Ass. Brasileira de Reforma Agraria* (Brasília) 7: 1977. 2: 18—32. p. [Social conditions in the agricultural regions of the river Amazon.]
- 6028 PERKINS, J. A. The Parish and the Housing of the Working Class in Lindsey, 1790—1850. *Lincs. Hist. and Archaeol.* 12: 1977. 65—69. p.
- 6029 ПЕРКОВСКИЙ, А. Л. Воспроизводство населения на Левобережной Украине в конце XVIII в. (1782—1795 гг.). *МСАИВЕ* 1976. 76—92. p. [Demographic reproduction population in Eastern Ukraina at the end of the 18th c., 1782—1795.]

- 6030 PERLIN, FRANK. Of White Whale and Countrymen in the Eighteenth-century Maratha Deccan. Extended Class Relations, Rights, and the Problem of Rural Autonomy Under the Old Regime. *JPS* 5: 1978. 2: 172—237. p.
- 6031 PERLIN, FRANK. Society in Crisis. Early nineteenth century Western India in Demographic and Institutional Perspective. Sussex, 1974.
- 6032 PERROT, JEAN CLAUDE. L'Age d'or de la statistique régionale française (an IV—1804). Paris, Soc. des Etud. Robespieristes 1977. 235 p.
- 6033 PERROY, EDOUARD. Les Familles nobles du Forez au XII<sup>e</sup> siècle: essais de filiation. Montbrison, La Diana 1977. Tom. I—II. 958 p.
- 6034 PERRY, P. J. Mariage et distance dans le canton de Bleyard (Lozère) 1811—1820 et 1891—1900. *ER* 1977. 67: 61—70. p.
- 6035 PERSPECTIVES and Irony in American Slavery. Ed. Owens, Harry P. Jackson, U. P. of Mississippi 1976. XII, 188 p.
- 6036 PETERSEN, LADEWIG E. Adel, Bùrgertum und Gutsbesitz im Dänemark des 17. Jahrhunderts. In: Festschr. Kellenbenz. II. 1978. 473—492. p.
- 6037 PETRÁN, JOSEF. Skladba pohusité aristokratie v Čechách. In: Proměny, feudální třídy v Čechách v pozdním feudalismu. Praha, 1976. 9—80. p. [Structure of the Bohemian aristocracy after the Hussite wars.]
- 6038 ПЕТРОВ, К. И. Влияние природного пастбища как средства труда на специфику общественных отношений у скотоводов-кочевников (IX—XVIII вв.). In: Страницы ист. и матер. культуры Киргизстана. Фрунзе, 1975. 85—93. p. [Impact of natural pastures as implements on specifics of social conditions of the Kirghiz nomad animal breeders in 9th—18th cc.]
- 6039 PFEIFFER, JOHN E. The Emergence of Society: A Prehistory of the Establishment. New York, McGraw-Hill 1977. 512 p.
- 6040 PHOTIADIS, JOHN. Patterns of Rural Social Transition in Southern Balkan Countries. *Rev. Ets. Sud-Est Eur.* 14: 1976. 3: 497—507. p.
- 6041 PILATTI BALHANA, ALTIVA. Aplicação do Fundo de Emancipação na Província Parana. In: Festschr. Kellenbenz. IV. 1978. 407—421. p.
- 6042 PILLET SCHWARTZ, ANNE MARIE. Les grandes entreprises de culture et la promotion des paysans en Côte-d'Ivoire. *ER* 1978. 70: 65—79. p.
- 6043 PIMSLER, MARTIN. Solidarity in the Medieval Village? The Evidence of Personal Pledging at Elton, Huntingdonshire. *J. of Brit. Stud.* 17: 1977. 1:
- 6044 ПЛИСЮК, В. П. Соціальний розвиток села в умовах розвинутого соціалізму. *Укр. іст. журн.* (Київ) 1977. 1: 11—20. p. [Social development in the Ukrainian villages in the period of developed socialism.]
- 6045 ПЛОТНИКОВ, И. Е.—ПОНОМАРЕВА, Р. Н. Сельские Советы Урала в конце первой пятилетки. In: Проведение аграр. политики Сов. власти в Зауралье. Челябинск. 1976. 19—33. p. [Ural Rural Soviets at the end of the first Five Year Plan.]
- 6046 POCHWICKI, M. Przeobrażenia społeczności rolniczej. Warszawa, 1975. 142 p. [Changes in rural society of Poland.]
- 6047 POGGIO, PIER PAOLO. Commune contadina e rivoluzione in Russia. L'obščina. Milano, Jaca Book 1978. XXXVIII, 307 p.
- 6048 POLASZEWSKI, LEON. Szlachta zagrodowa w województwie kaliskim w XVI i XVII wieku. *Rocz. Kal.* 8: 1975. 227—247. p. [The small farm gentry in Kalisz Voivodship in the 16th—17th cc.]
- 6049 ПОЛЕВОЙ, Л. Л. К исторической демографии Молдавии XIV в. In: Карпато-Дунайские земли в средние века. Кишинев, 1975. 70—93. p. [To the historical demography of Moldavia in the 14th c.]
- 6050 POLIŠENSKY, JOSEF. La emigración checoslovaca a América Latina, 1649—1945. Problemas y fuentes. *Jb. f. Gesch. von Staat, Wirt. u. Ges. Lat. amer.* (Köln, Wien) 13: 1976. 56—72. p.
- 6051 POLY, JEAN PIERRE. La Provence et la société féodale (879—1166). Contribution à l'étude des structures dites féodales dans le Midi. Paris, Bordas 1976. 440 p.
- 6052 POMPONI, FRANCIS. L'âge classique des paysans de 1340 à 1789. *La Pensée* 1977. 194: 64—70. p.
- 6053 PONCE, FERNANDO—QUIROZ PAZ SOLDÁN, EUSEBIO. Observaciones Críticas a la Información Demográfica-Histórica de Arequipa, 1549—1820. *Lat. Amer. Res. Rev.* 23: 1978. 2: 170—181. p.
- 6054 POOR, HAROLD. City versus country. Urban change and development in the Weimar Republic — a preliminary report. In: Industrielles System und politische Entwicklung in der Weimarer Republik. Düsseldorf, Droste 1974. 111—127. p.
- 6055 POPA, VASILE. Starea de spirit a populației în perioada de aplicare a legii de reforma agrară din 1921 în județul Tîrnava Mare. *Marisia* 7: 1977. 285—303. p. [The general feeling of population in the period of realization of the agrarian reform (1921) in the county Tîrnava Mare.]
- 6056 POPULATION Patterns in the Past. Ed.

- Lee, R. D. New York, S. Francisco, London, Acad. P. 1977. X, 376 p.
- 6057 POSTAN, M. M.—HATCHER, JOHN. Population and Class Relations in Feudal Society. *Past and Present* 1978. 78: 24—37. p.
- 6058 POSTMA, JOHANNES. The Origin of African Slaves: The Dutch Activities on the Guinea Coast, 1675—1795. In: Race and Slavery in the Western Hemisphere. Quantitative Studies. Princeton, Princeton U. P. 1975. 33—49. p.
- 6059 POTERE e società negli stati regionali italiani del '500 e '600. Ed. Fasano Guarini, E. Bologna, Il Mulino 1978.
- 6060 POTTER, JACK M. Thai Peasant Social Structure. Chicago, London, U. of Chicago P. 1976. XI, 249 p.
- 6061 PRANDKE, GUDRUN. Grundzüge der Höherentwicklung der Klasse der Genossenschaftsbauern in der DDR und ihre Annäherung an die Arbeiterklasse. Berlin, 1978. 195 p. (Diss.)
- 6062 PRASAD RAO, C. R.—FLIEGEL, F. C. Consistency of Subjective Caste Rankings Across Villages in Three Regions of India. *Man in India* 55: 1975. 2: 118—127. p.
- 6063 PREM, HANNS J. Matricula de Huexotzinco. Graz, Akad. Druck u. Verlagsanstalt 1974. 718 p.
- 6064 ПРОБЛЕМЫ истории русской общины. Сборник. Ed. Колесников, П. А. Вологда, 1976. 160 p. [Problems in history of Russian village communities (obshchina).
- 6065 PUNCH, TERENCE M. Maple Sugar and Cabbages: The "Philosophy" of the "Dutch Village Philosopher". *Nova Scotia Hist. Quart.* 8: 1978. 1: 19—38. p.
- 6066 QUIÑONES, MARK A.—GOTSCH, JOHN. Machismo among Puerto Rican farmworkers in Southern New Jersey. *Caribbean Stud.* (Rio Piedras) 16: 1976. 1: 124—130. p.
- 6067 QUINTANILLA RASO, M. C. Aportación al estudio de la nobleza en la edad media. La casa señorial de Benavides. *Hist. Inst. Doc.* 1: 1974. 167—219.; 3: 1976. 441—481. p.
- 6068 RABE, HANNAH. Das Problem der Leibeigenschaft. Wiesbaden, Steiner Verl. 1977. 128 p.
- 6069 RÁCZ, ISTVÁN. Emigration from Hungary to the U. S. A. *Acta. U. Debrecen. Ser. Hist.* 24: 1977. 117—154. p.
- 6070 RÁCZ, ISTVÁN. Jobbágyi alávetttség — hajdúvárosi szabadság. In: Hajdúnánás története. Hajdúnánás, 1973. 249—290. p. [Serf-subordination — liberty in the towns of the Hajducks (Hungary).]
- 6071 RADKEY, OLIVER H. The unknown civil war in Soviet Russia. A study of the Green Movement in the Tambov Region, 1920—1921. Stanford (Calif.), U. P. 1976. XIV, 457 p.
- 6072 RAIKES, PHILIP. Rural Differentiation and Class-Formation in Tanzania. *JPS* 5: 1978. 3: 285—325. p.
- 6073 РАХМАТУЛЛИН, М. А. Крепостное крестьянство России и движение декабристов. *ИСССР* 1977. 4: 127—121. p. [Bondage Peasantry in Russia and the Decembrist Movement.]
- 6074 RAMBO, TERRY. Closed Corporate and Open Peasant Communities: Reopening a Hastly Shut Case. *Compar. Stud. in Soc. and Hist.* 19: 1977. 2: 179—188. p.
- 6075 RAMOS PÉREZ, DEMETRIO. Fases de la emigración española a Hispanoamérica en el siglo XIX. *Jb. f. Gesch. von Staat, Wirt. und Ges. Lateinamer.* (Köln, Wien) 13: 1976. 151—173. p.
- 6076 РАСКИН, Д. И. Требования монастырских крестьян в России 30—начала 60-х гг. XVIII в. *Проб. отечест. ист.* (Москва) 1976. 2: 60—78. p. [Demands of monastery peasants in Russia from the 1730s to the beginning of the 1760 s.]
- 6077 RÁTKOŠ, PETER. Die Problematik des Widerstands des Dózsá-Aufstandes in der Slowakei. In: Aus der Geschichte der ostmitteleurop. Bauernbewegungen. Budapest, Akad. K. 1977. 137—145. p.
- 6078 РАЗОРЕНОВА, Н. В. Беглые крестьяне в первой четверти XVIII века. *Проб. ист. СССР* (Москва) 1974. 4: 113—131. p. [Escaped peasant in the first quarter of the 18th c. in Russia.]
- 6079 REBEL, HERMAN. The rural subject population of upper Austria during the early 17th century. Aspects of the social stratification system. Berkeley, 1975.
- 6080 REDCLIFT, M. R. Conciencia de clase y la transformación del campesinado: el caso de la Cuenca del Guayás, Ecuador. *Newsl. Land Tenure Center* (Madison) 1976. 52: 27—36. p.
- 6081 RENAULT, F. Libération d'Esclaves et nouvelle servitude. Abidjan-Dakar, Nouv. Ed. Afric. 1977. 237 p.
- 6082 RENSEL, DAVID L. The family in imperial Russia. New lines of historical research. Urbana, Chicago, London, U. of Ill. P. 1976. 342 p.
- 6083 RÉTVÁRI, LÁSZLÓ. Magyarország nép-sűrűsödésének három etápjá. *Földrajzi Értesítő* (Budapest) 25: 1976. 2—4: 265—276. p. [Three stages in the distribution of population in Hungary.]
- 6084 RIBBE, CHARLES DE. La société provençale à la fin du Moyen Age. D'après les

- documents inédits. Marseille, Laffitte 1975. 590 p. (Repr. 1898.)
- 6085 RICHARDSON, T. L. The Agricultural Labourer's Standard of Living in Kent, 1790—1840. In: *The Making of Modern British Diet*. London, 1976. 103—116. p.
- 6086 RIDINGS, EUGENE W. Class Sector Unity in an Export Economy: The Case of Nineteenth-Century Brazil. *HAHR* 58: 1978. 3: 432—450. p.
- 6087 RIOU, MICHEL. L'émigration rurale à Gilhoc-sur-Ormèze dans la première moitié du XX<sup>e</sup> siècle. *Rev. Vivarais* 78: 1974. 640: 218—227. p.
- 6088 DAS RITERTUM im Mittelalter. Ed. *Borst, Arno*. Darmstadt, Wiss. Buchges. 1976. 501 p.
- 6089 RIVERA CUSICANQUIS, S. El *Mallku* y la sociedad colonial en el siglo XVII: el caso de Jesus de Machaca. *Avances. Rev. boliviana de estud. hist. y soc.* (La Paz) 1: 1978. Fevr.: 7—27. p.
- 6090 ROBERT, J. La domesticité de la famille des Gramont au XVII<sup>e</sup> siècle. *Rev. Pau Béarn* 1976. 4: 13—44. p.
- 6091 ROGERS, C. D. The Lancashire Population Crisis of 1623. Tom. I—II. Manchester, Manchester U. 1975. 34; 60 p.
- 6092 DIE ROLLE der Volksmassen in der Geschichte der vorkapitalistischen Gesellschaftsformationen. Zum XIV. Internationalen Historiker-Kongress in San Francisco, Eds. *Herrmann, Joachim—Sellnow, Irmgard*. Berlin, Akad. Verl. 1975. 322 p.
- 6093 ROMAN, L. Teoria „depopulării” și dezvoltarea Țării Românești în anii 1739—1831. In: *Populație și societate*. II. Ed. *Pascu, Ștefan*. Cluj—Napoca, 1977. 220—237. p. [The theory of "depopulation" and development of Wallachia, 1739—1831.]
- 6094 ROMERO VARGAS, GERMAN JOSÉ. Les structures sociales du Nicaragua au XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle. Paris, Lille, Champion, U. de Lille 1977. 750 p.
- 6095 THE ROOTS of rural poverty in central and southern Africa. Eds. *Palmer, S.—Parsons, N.* London, Heinemann 1977. XVIII, 430 p.
- 6096 ROSENTHAL, J. T. Nobles and the Noble Life 1295—1500. London, Allen and Unwin 1976. 207 p.
- 6097 ROSTWOROWSKI DE DIEZ CANSECO, MARIA. Etnia y sociedad: costa peruana prehispánica. Lima, 1977. 294 p.
- 6098 ROUCHON, ULYSSE. La vie paysanne dans la Haute-Loire. Marseille, Laffitte 1977. Tom. I—III. 133; 252; 236 p. (Repr. 1933)
- 6099 ROULAND, NORBERT. Les esclaves romains en temps de guerre. Bruxelles, 1977. 108 p. („Latomus" No. 151.)
- 6100 ROZ, ALEXANDRU. Evoluția demografică a comunei Șiria pînă la 1848. *Ziridava* (Arad) 8: 1977. 89—123. p. [Demographical evolution of the community Șiria to 1848.]
- 6101 RUCIŃSKI, HENRYK. Z problematyki struktur społecznych na wsi stowackiej w XVI i XVII wieku. *PrH* 69: 1978. 4: 697—704. p. [Structures sociales dans la campagne Slovaque du XVI et XVII siècles. La congrégation des meuniers des bords du Wag.]
- 6102 RUDE, GEORGE. Die Volksmassen in der Geschichte: England und Frankreich 1730 bis 1848. Frankfurt-New York, Campus 1977. 258 p.
- 6103 RÜSS, HARTMUT. Adel und Adeldompositionen im Moskauer Staat, 14.—16. Jahrhundert. Wiesbaden, Franz Steiner Verl. 1975. X, 196 p.
- 6104 RUIZ DOMENEC, JOSÉ C. La familia campesina catalana del siglo XI: lines y problemas. In: *Actas de las I. Jordans de metodologia aplicada de las Ciencias Hist. Tom. II. Hist. medieval*. Santiago, U. 1976. 61—68. p.
- 6105 RUSIĄSKI, WŁADYSŁAW. Uwagi o strukturze ludności chłopskiej w Polsce w okresie kształtowania się gospodarki folwarczno-panszczyzniowej XV—XVI wiek. *Zesz. Nauk. Akad. Ekon.* (Kraków) 1975. 70: 37—45. p. [Remarks on the structure of agrarian population in Poland in the period of formation of the manorial farming, 15th—16th cc.]
- 6106 RUSELL WOOD, A. J. R. Iberian Expansion and the Issue of Black Slavery: Changing Portuguese Attitudes, 1440—1770. *AmHR* 83: 1978. 1: 16—42. p.
- 6107 РУСТАМОВ, А. И. О дальнейшем повышении материального благосостояния рабочих совхозов Азербайджана в период строительства коммунизма (1959—1965 годы). *Изв. АН АзССР. Серия ист., философии и права* 1977. 2: 13—20. p. [Further development of material level of the Azerbaijan sovkhov workers during the building of communism, 1959—1965.]
- 6108 RUTKOWSKA PŁACHCIŃSKA, ANNA. Dżuma w Europie Zachodniej w XIV w. — straty demograficzne i skutki psychiczne. *PrH* 69: 1978. 1: 75—102. p. [La peste en Europe Occidentale du XIV-e siècle.]
- 6109 RUTKOWSKI, PIOTR. „Czarna śmierć” w Polsce w połowie XIV wieku. *Studia. Mat. Dziejów Nauki. Ser. B.* 1975. 26: 3—31. p. [“Black Death” in Poland in the Middle of the 14th c.]
- 6110 RUZSÁS, LAJOS. A Dunántúl társadalmi fejlődésének fő vonásai 1686—1767. *PVEAB* 1976. 1: 7—21. p. [Main features of

- social development in Transdanubia, 1686—1767.]
- 6111 РЯНСКИЙ, Л. М. К вопросу о расслоении барщинного крестьянства Курского края в первой половине XIX века (по материалам об опеке вотчин Воропановых и Бурого). *Науч. труды Кур. пед. ин-та* 55: 1975. 29—54. p. [Stratification of corvée peasants in the Kursk province in the 1st half of the 19th c.]
- 6112 SABEAN, D. Aspects of kinship behaviour and property in rural Western Europe before 1800. *In: Family and Inheritance*. Cambridge, London, 1976. 96—111. p.
- 6113 SAGARRA, EDA. A social history of Germany 1648—1914. London, Methuen and Co. Ltd. 1977. VI, 473 p.
- 6114 SAIGNES, THIERRY. De la filiation à la résidence: les ethnies dans les vallées de Larecaja. *AESC* 33: 1978. 5—6: 1160—1181.
- 6115 SÁNCHEZ ALBORNOZ, NICOLÁS. La Población de América latina. Desde los tiempos precolombinos al año 2000. Madrid, Alianza 1977. 321 p.
- 6116 SÁNCHEZ ALBORNOZ, NICOLÁS. The Population of Latin America. A History. London, U. of Calif. P. 1974. XV, 299 p.
- 6117 SANDERSON, MARGARET H. B. Manse and Glebe in the Sixteenth Century. *Rec. Scot. Church Hist. Soc.* 19: 1975. 81—92. p.
- 6118 ŞANDRU, D. Considerații privitoare la problema suprapopulației agricole din România între cele două războaie mondiale. *Anu. Inst. de Ist. si Arheol. „A. D. Xenopol”* (Iași) 15: 1978. 79—92. p. [Le problème du surpeuplement agricole en Roumanie entre les deux guerres mondiales.]
- 6119 SANTANA, ROBERTO. Un cas de prolétarianisation rurale: l'inquinilino. *Caravelle* 1977. 28: 91—103. p.
- 6120 SANWAL, R. D. Social Stratification in Rural Kumaon. Delhi, O. U. P. 1976. XV, 213 p.
- 6121 SARABIA VIEJO, MARIA JUSTINA. La esclavitud indígena en el Gobernacion de Pánuco. *In: Acti del XL Congreso Intern. degli Americanisti*. Tom. III. Génova, 1975. 423—427. p.
- 6122 SARMELA, MATTI. Finnish peasants and the rights of the Saame. (Fin) *Saamelaiskysymys* (Helsinki) 2: 1977.
- 6123 SARMIENTO, DOMINGO F. Frontier Society on the Argentine Pampas. *In: Haciendas and Plantations in Latin Amer. Hist.* New York, Holmes and Meier 1977.
- 6124 SARPEI, J. A. A note on coastal elite contact with rural discontent before the First World War: the "Good Templars" in Abua-keva. *Mitt. der Basler Afrika Bibliog.* 12: 1975. Febr.: 105—113. p.
- 6125 SCHEINER, IRWIN. Benevolent Lords and Honorable Peasants. *In: Japanese Thought in the Tokugawa Period, 1600—1868: Methods and Metaphors*. Eds. *Najita, Tetsuo-Scheiner, Irwin*. Chicago, U. of Chicago P. 1978.
- 6126 SCHIFF, HERBERT—BOCHSBICHLER, KARL. Die Bergbauern. Analyse einer Randgruppe der Gesellschaft. Wien, Orac Verl. 1977. 171 p.
- 6127 SCHLEGEL, S. A. From Tribal to Peasant: Two Tiruray Communities. *Stud. in Third World Soc.* (Williamsburg) 1: 1976. 73—95. p.
- 6128 SCHMIDT, WALTER. Kommunisten, Arbeiterklasse und Bauern in der Revolution von 1848/49. Zur Stellung v. Marx u. Engels zur Bauernfrage *In: Der dt. Bauernkrieg. 1524/25. Geschichte — Traditionen — Lehren* Berlin, 1977. 349—360. p.
- 6129 SCHWETTMANN, HELMUT. Demographische Veränderungen im Landkreis Stralsund von 1953 bis 1960, dem Zeitpunkt der volksgenössenschaftlichen Umgestaltung der Landwirtschaft. *Greifswald-Stralsunder Jb.* 11: 1977. 228—243. p.
- 6130 SCHWIND, F. Beobachtungen zur inneren Struktur des Dorfes in karolingischer Zeit. *Abh. d. Akad. der Wiss. in Göttingen. Phil.-hist. Klasse* 1977. 101: 444—493. p.
- 6131 SCOTLAND, NIGEL. Methodism and the "Revolt of the Field" in East Anglia, 1872—96. I—II. *Proc. Wesley Hist. Soc.* 49: 1977. 1: 2—11.; 2: 39—42. p.
- 6132 SCOTT, JIM. Some Notes on Post-Peasant Society. *Peasant Stud.* 7: 1978. 3: 147—154. p.
- 6133 SCOTTISH Society in the Fifteenth Century. Ed. *Brown, J. M.* London, Arnold 1977. XI, 273 p.
- 6134 SCUDDER, T. Social anthropology and the reconstruction of prehistoric land use systems in tropical Africa: a cautionary case study from Zambia. *In: Origins of African plant domestication*. The Hague, Mouton 1976. 357—381. p.
- 6135 SERGI, GIUSEPPE. Movimento signorile e affermazione ecclesiastica nel contesto distrettuale di Pombia e Norava fra X e XI secolo. *Spoletto*, 1975. 53 p.
- 6136 SERRÃO, JOEL. A emigração portuguesa para o Brasil na segunda metade do século XIX. *Jb. f. Gesch. von Staat., Wirt. und Ges. Lateinamer.* (Köln, Wien) 13: 1976. 84—106. p. [Portuguese emigration to Brazil in the 2nd half of the 19th c.]
- 6137 LA SERVIDUMBRE agraria en México

- durante la época porfiriana. Ed. *Katz, Friedrich*. México, Secretaria de Ed. Publ. 1976. 183 p.
- 6138 **SETTIA, A. A.** Santa Maria di Vezzo-lano. Una fondazione signorile nell'età della riforma ecclesiastica. Torino, Dep. Subalpina di Storia Patria 1975.
- 6139 **SHAMMAS, CAROLE.** The Determinants of Personal Wealth in Seventeenth-Century England and America. *JEH* 37: 1977. 3: 675—689. p.
- 6140 **SHANIJAZOV, K.** Early elements in the ethnogenesis of the Uzbeks. In: The nomadic alternative. The Hague, Chicago, Mouton, Aldine 1978.
- 6141 **SHARMA, REKHA RANI.** Slavery in the Mauryan Period (C. 300 B. C. — C. 200 B. C.). *JESHO* 21: 1978. 2: 185—194. p.
- 6142 **SHARP, L.—HANKS, L. M.** Bang Chan: Social history of a rural community in Thailand. Ithaca, London, Cornell U. P. 1978. 314 p.
- 6143 **SHORTER, EDWARD.** Bastardy in South Germany: A Comment. *J. of Interdiscipl. Hist.* (Cambridge, Mass.) 8: 1978. 3: 459—469. p.
- 6144 **SHRIMPTON, COLIN.** The Landed Society and the Farming Community of Essex in the Late Eighteenth and Early Nineteenth Centuries. New York, Arno P. 1977. 425 p.
- 6145 **ШТАЕРМАН, Е. М.** et Al. Рабство в западных провинциях Римской империи в I—III вв. Москва, Наука 1977. 212 p. [The slavery in the Western provinces of the Roman Empire in the 1st—3rd cc.
- 6146 **SIEDER, R.** Strukturprobleme der ländlichen Familie im XIX. Jahrhundert. *Z. f. bayerische Landesgesch.* (München) 41: 1978. 173—217. p.
- 6147 **SIGAUT, FRANÇOIS.** Apogée et crise de la civilisation paysanne de 1789 à 1914. *La Pensée* 1977. 194: 71—76. p.
- 6148 **SIMÓN SEGURA, F.** Aspectos del nivel de vida del campesinado español en le segunda mitad del siglo XIX. El problema de la usura en el campo. *Hacienda Publ. Española* 1976. 38: 231—242. p.
- 6149 **SIMOONS, FREDERICK J.** The purificatory rôle of "the five products of the cow" in Hinduism. *Ecol. of Food and Nutrition* 3: 1974. 21—34. p.
- 6150 **СКРЫННИКОВ, Р. Г.** Россия после опричнины. Очерки полит. и социальной истории. Ленинград, 1975. 223 p. [Russia after the "oprichnina" — system. Problems of political and social history.]
- 6151 **SLAVERY, Abolition and Emancipation.** Black Slaves and the British Empire. Eds. *Craton, Michael—Walvin, James—Wright, David.* London, New York, Longman 1976. XIV, 347 p.
- 6152 **SLAVERY and race relations in Latin America.** Ed. *Toplin, Robert Brent.* Westport, London, 1974. XIV, 450 p.
- 6153 **SLAVERY in Africa: historical and anthropological perspectives.** Eds. *Miers, S.—Kopytoff, I.* Madison, U. of Wisconsin P. 1977. XVII, 474 p.
- 6154 **SMITH, DANIEL BLAKE.** Mortality and Family in the Colonial Chesapeake. *J. of Interdiscipl. Hist.* (Cambridge, Mass.) 8: 1978. 3: 403—427. p.
- 6154/a **SMITH, T. LYNN.** Brazilian society. Albuquerque, U. of New Mexico P. 1975. IX. 273 p.
- 6155 **СОБОЛЕВ, П. Н.** Упрочение союза рабочих и крестьян в первый год пролетарской диктатуры. Москва, Наука 1977. 320 p. [Strengthening the alliance between working class and peasantry in the first year of the dictatorship of proletariat.]
- 6156 **SOCIAL change in Romania, 1860—1940: A Debate on Development in a European Nation,** Ed. *Jowitz, Kenneth.* Berkeley, Inst. of Intern. Stud. 1978. XII, 207 p.
- 6157 **SOCIETÀ FEUDALE e imperialismo in America latina: il caso del Cile.** Eds. *Scarzarella, E.—Sechi, E.* Bologna, Zanichelli 1977. 224 p.
- 6158 **SOCIETÀ rurale e Resistenza nelle Venezie.** Atti del Convegno di Belluno, 24—26 Ottobre 1975. Milano, Feltrinelli 1978. 358 p.
- 6159 **SÖDERBERG, J.** Agrar fattigdom i Sydsverige under 1800-talet. Stockholm, Almqvist och Wiksell Intern. 1978. 217 p. [Rural poverty in Southern Sweden during the 19th c.]
- 6160 **СОКОЛОВСКАЯ, М. Л.** Северное раскольничье общежитие первой половины XVIII века и структура его земель. *ИСССР* 1978. I: 157—167. p. [North Ras-kolniks Commune of the first half of the 18th C. and the structure of its lands.]
- 6161 **SOMADISASTRA, MACHDAR.** A survey of the development of rural society in subdistrict of Montasik (Indon). *Berita Antropologi* (Jakarta) 1975. 24:
- 6162 **SONNINO, E.** Sviluppi recenti delle ricerche di demografia storica in Italia. In: *Demografia Storica.* Bologna, 1975.
- 6163 **ȘTROPĂ, VALERIU.** Districtul grăniceresc năsăudean. Cluj-Napoca, Ed. Dacia 1975. 294 p. [Le district garde-frontière de Năsăud.]
- 6164 **СОЦИАЛЬНАЯ организация народов Азии и Африки.** Eds. *Ольдерогге, Д. А.—Маретина, С. А.* Москва, Наука 1975. 315 p. [Social structure of the Asian and African people.]
- 6165 **SPÜLER, B.** Nomadismus und sesshafte

- Gesellschaft: Die Goldene Horde. *Arhaeol. Mitt. aus Iran* 9: 1976. 217—224. p.
- 6166 ŠROM, FRANTIŠEK. Vesnická chudina v socialně politické struktuře predkolchozni vesnice. *CCH* 25: 1977. 1: 25—48. p. [Le prolétariat rural dans la structure sociopolitique du village dans la période d'avantkolhoz.]
- 6167 ŠTAERMAN, E. M. Die ideologische Vorbereitung des Zusammenbruchs der Produktionsweise der Sklavereigesellschaft. *Klio* (Berlin) 60: 1978. 2: 225—233. p.
- 6168 STAHLÉDER, ERICH. Altbayerische Landjugend im Griff der „Aufklärung“. *ZAA* 25: 1977. 2: 170—198. p.
- 6169 STANG, GUDMUND. La emigración escandinava a la América Latina, 1800—1940. *Jb. f. Gesch. von Staat, Wirt. u. Ges. Lat. amer.* (Köln, Wien) 13: 1976. 293—330. p.
- 6170 STAPLES, ANNA. El abuso de las campanas en el siglo pasado. *HM* 27: 1977. 106: 177—194. p.
- 6171 STEINIGER, GERHARD. Über die Verschärfung der Ausbeutung der Bauern nach dem deutschen Bauernkrieg von 1524/25 im Falkensteiner Gebiet. *Kult. spiegel f. d. Kreis Auerbach u. Umgebung* 1975. 1—2: 2: 1—2.
- 6172 STÖBER, HORST. Zur Entwicklung von Sklaverei und Feudalismus bei den Mossi vor der Kolonialherrschaft. *Abh. Berliner Staatl. Mus. Völkerk.* (Dresden, Berlin) 34: 1975. 271—277. p.
- 6173 STOKES, ERIC. The Peasant and the Raj. *Studies in agrarian society and peasant rebellion in colonial India.* Cambridge, New York, C. U. P. 1978. VIII, 308 p.
- 6174 STONE, CARL. Class, Community and leadership on a Jamaican sugar plantation. *Econ. Develop. and Cult. Change* (Chicago) 24: 1976. 4: 787—798. p.
- 6175 STOREY, RICHARD. Messrs J. H. Clarke and Sons, Well-Sinkers. *Warwicks. Hist.* 3: 1976—1977. 4: 135—140. p.
- 6176 STUDIER i dansk befolkningshistorie 1750—1890. Ed. *Johansen, Hans Chr.* Odense, U. forl. 1976. 212 p. [Studies on Danish population-history.]
- 6177 СВАРАНЕ, М. С. Социальная психология латышских крестьян в период становления капитализма (30—60-е годы XIX в.). *ЕАИВЕ* 1977. 157—166. p. [Social psychology of the Latvian peasants at the early period of capitalism, 1830—1860s.]
- 6178 ŠVECOVA, SOŇA. Spoločenské aspekty kopanicového osídlenia na Slovensku. In: *Ludové staviteľstvo v karpatskej oblasti* (Ethnographia Carpatica). Bratislava, Veda 1974. 125—132. p. [Social aspects of the clearing settlements in Slovakia.]
- 6179 СВЕШНИКОВ, Н. А. Социальный состав сибирских переселенцев из курских крестьян конца XIX в. *Изв. Сиб. отд-ния АН СССР. Серия обществ. наук* 1977. 2: 114—119. p. [Social structure of peasants resettled from the Kursk territory to Siberia at the end of the 19th c.]
- 6180 SZABÓ, ISTVÁN—SZABÓ, LÁSZLÓ. Az Ipoly-völgy népi társadalma. *Stud. Comitatensis* (Szentendre) 5: 1977. 443—486. p. [Volksgesellschaft im Ipoly-Tale.]
- 6181 SZITA, LÁSZLÓ. Baranya megye nemzetiségi struktúrája a XVIII. sz. végén és a XIX. sz. első felében. *Baranyai Művelődés* 1978. 3: 142—149. p. [Nationality structure of the county Baranya at the end of the 18th — first half of the 19th cc. (Hungary).]
- 6182 SZÖREG és népe. Ed. *Hegyi, András.* Szeged, 1977. 403 p. [History and sociography of the village Szöreg (Hungary).]
- 6183 TAGÁNYI, ZOLTÁN. A faluközösség helyzete és jövője egy Nógrád megyei faluban. *Ethnographia* (Budapest) 89: 1978. 3: 363—387. p. [The village community in a rural settlement of Nógrád county: its present condition and future.]
- 6184 TAMÁSI, MIHÁLY. A Duna-Tisza közének parasztsága. A felszabadulás utáni agrárfejlődés társadalmi-politikai ellentmondásai. *Tiszatáj* (Szeged) 31: 1977. 10: 50—57. p. [The peasantry of the region between the Danube and Tisza. Socio-political contradictions of the agricultural development in Hungary from 1945.]
- 6185 TAMÁSI, MIHÁLY. Erdei Ferenc és a makói parasztság. *Tiszatáj* (Szeged) 32: 1978. 7: 60—65. p. [Ferenc Erdei, Hungarian agricultural scientist and the peasantry of the town Makó.]
- 6186 TAMBORRA, ANGELO. Problema sociale e rapporto città-campagna in Dalmazia alla fine del sec. XVIII. In: *Structures des villes.* 1975. 143—152. p.
- 6187 TANIGAWA, MICHIO. Chinese Society and Communities in the Middle Ages. (Ja) *Shakai-Keizai-Shigaku* (Tokyo) 43: 1978. 6: 73—82. p.
- 6188 TARDIEU. Le mobilier rural traditionnel français. Paris, Aubier-Flammarion 1976. 216 p.
- 6189 TAYLOR, WILLIAM B. Revolution and tradition in rural Mexico. *Peas. Stud.* (Pittsburgh) 5: 1976. 4: 31—37. p.
- 6190 THE QUYEN VU. Die vietnamesische Gesellschaft im Wandel. Wiesbaden, Steiner Verl. 1978. IV, 404 p.
- 6191 THÉOPHILOU, MELETIOS. Aspects sociaux du problème démographique, dans un village de l'Épire du Nord-Est et Grèce plus généralement. *Balkan Stud.* (Thessaloniki) 19: 1978. 2: 373—411. p.
- 6192 TINNEFELD, F. Die frühbyzantinische

- Gesellschaft. Struktur, Gegensätze, Spannungen. München, Fink 1977. 394 p.
- 6193 TIRNITZ, JÓZSEF. Sopron város úrbéres falvainak lakosságá a 18. sz. első felében. *PVEAB* 1976. 1: 158—164. p. [Population of serf villages owed by the town Sopron in the first half of the 18th c. (Hungary).]
- 6194 TOBLER, FELIX. Die Migrationen des kroatischen Mittel- und Kleinadels in den österreichisch-ungarischen Grenzraum im 16/17. Jahrhundert und das „famiiales“-Problem. *BHb* 40: 1978. 1: 16—
- 6195 TODOROV, NIKOLAJ. La ville balkanique sous les Ottomans (XV<sup>e</sup>—XIX<sup>e</sup> ss.). London, Variorum Repr. 1977. 324 p.
- 6196 TOSCANO, GABRIELA—PIVA, LUIZ HENRIQUE DE OLIVEIRA. Evolução e composição da população agrícola do estado de São Paulo. *Agricultura em São Paulo* (São Paulo) 23: 1976. 1: 191—213. p. [Development and composition of the agrarian population in the São Paulo State.]
- 6197 TÓTH, CSABA. A Brook Farm. Egy XIX. századi amerikai modellközösség története. *Világosság* (Budapest) 19: 1978. 11: 704—712. p. [A Brook Farm. The history of an American model-community in the 19th c.]
- 6198 TOWNSEND, NORMAN. Biased symbiosis on the Tana River. In: *The nomadic alternative*. The Hague, Chicago, Mouton, Aldine 1978.
- 6199 TREVES, A. Le migrazioni interne nell'Italia fascista. Torino, Einaudi 1976. 201 p.
- 6200 TRIBE, Caste and Peasantry. Eds. *Mathur, K. S.—Agrawali, B. C.* Lucknow, Ethnog. and Folk Cult. Soc. 1974. XIII, 390 p.
- 6201 TUÑON DE LARA, M. Sociedad senorial, revolución burguesa y sociedad capitalista. In: VII. Coloquio de Pau: De la crisis del antiguo régimen al franquismo. Madrid, 1977.
- 6202 ТЯПКИНА, Н. И. Клань как элемент традиционной социальной структуры китайской деревни I половины XX в. In: Шестая науч. конф. «Общество и государство в Китае». Тезисы и докл. 2. Москва, 1975. 257—260. p. [Clans as traditional elements of social structure in Chinese villages in the 1st half of the 20th c.]
- 6203 UHLITZ, OTTO. Die Bauern und Kossäten in neun Dörfern des Amtes Lindow (Mark) im Jahre 1750. *Mitteldt. Familienk.* (Neustadt/Aisch) 15: 1974. 3: 313—317. p.
- 6204 URBAN, WACŁAW. Mikołaj Rej i nadszianscy chłopci. Kiel. *Stud. Hist.* (Kielce) 1976. 29—48. p. [Mikolaj Rej and the Peasants of the Nida River.]
- 6205 URBAN, WACŁAW. Reformacja w życiu wsi malopolskiej. Kiel. *Stud. Hist.* (Kielce) 1976. 7—25. p. [Reformation in the Life of Little Poland Village.]
- 6206 УЗУНОВА, СТ. Участието на градinari и предосвободителните революционни движения и в Освободителната руско—турска война. *Градинарство* 1977. 9: 35—37. p. [Participation of gardeners in the revolutionary movements before the liberation, and in the Turkish-Russian war for liberation.]
- 6207 VADÁSZ, GÉZA. Fejér megye népese-dési problémái, 1692—1926. *PVEAB* 1977. 1: 96—114. p. [Development problems of the population in the county Fejér (Hungary).]
- 6208 VAJDA, LAJOS. 1907 és a munkásmozgalom. *Korunk* (Kolozsvár—Napoca) 36: 1977. 3: 175—178. p. [The peasant uprising of 1907 and the labour movement in Romania.]
- 6209 VALDEON BARUQUE, JULIO. Tensiones sociales en los siglos XIV y XV. In: *Actas de las I. Jornadas de metodología aplicada de las Ciencias Hist.* Tom. II. Hist. medieval. Santiago, U. 1976. 257—279. p.
- 6210 VALLANATOS, E. G. Fear in the Countryside. Cambridge (Mass.), Ballinger Publ. Co. 1976. 208 p.
- 6211 A VÁLTOZÓ falu. Ed. *Kulcsár, Viktor*. Budapest, Gondolat 1976. 340 p. [Changing villages in Hungary.]
- 6212 VANDAME, CH. Notes sur l'organisation sociale, l'histoire, la vie rituelle, à Sana, village Kenga, Hadjerai du Tchad. *J. de la Soc. des Afric.* (Paris) 45: 1975. 1—2: 69—113. p.
- 6213 VANDEN, HARRY E. The peasants as a revolutionary class: an early Latin American view. *J. of Interamer. Stud. and World Aff.* (Coral Gables) 20: 1978. 2: 191—209. p.
- 6214 VAN KIRK, SYLVIA. "Women in Between." Indian Women in Fur Trade Society in Western Canada. *Hist. Papers-Communications hist.* 1977. 30—46. p.
- 6215 ВАСИЛЬЕВ, Ю. С. К вопросу о двинских боярах XIV—XVI веков. *МСАИВЕ* 1976. 5—21. p. [The boyars of the Dvina-region in the 14th—16th cc.]
- 6216 VASS, ELŐD. Az öcsödi bírák és polgárok vallomása a Békés megyei hódoltságáról. *Békési Élet* (Békéscsaba) 11: 1977. 3: 362—371. p. [On the Turkish occupation of Hungary in the county Békés.]
- 6217 VÉGSŐ, ZOLTÁN. A parasztság helyzetének változása, élet- és munkakörülményeinek alakulása a felszabadulás után Szolnok megyében. *Területi Statisztika* (Budapest) 27: 1977. 2: 186—200. p. [Changes and development in living- and working conditions of the Hungarian peasantry in the county Szolnok after 1945.]
- 6218 ВЕЛКОВ, ВЕЛИЗАР. Конец рабства



- дельческих отношений в древней Фракии. ВДН 1977. 3: 64—68. p. [The End of the Slave System in Ancient Thrace.]
- 6219 VELLUT, JEAN LUC. Rural poverty in Western Shaba, C. 1890—1930. In: The roots of rural poverty in Central and Southern Africa. Berkeley, U. of Calif. P. 1978.
- 6220 VERCAUTEREN, FERNAND. Les libertés urbaines et rurales du XI<sup>e</sup> au XIV<sup>e</sup> siècle. In: Éts. d'Hist. médiévale. Recueil d'articles du Professeur Vercauteren. Bruxelles, Coll. Hist. Pro Civitate 1978. 329—342. p.
- 6221 THE VICTORIA Histories of the Counties of England: A History of Cambridgeshire and the Isle of Ely. Tom. VI. Ed. Wright, A. P. M. London, O. U. P. 1978. XVI, 314 p.
- 6222 VIEWS of the Irish Peasantry, 1800—1916. Eds. Casey, Daniel J.—Rhodes, Robert E. Hamden (Conn.), The Shoe String P. 1977. 225 p.
- 6223 VILKUNA, KUSTAA. The formation of the Finnish peasant way of life. In: Ancient Cultures of the Uralian Peoples. Ed. Hajdú, Péter. Budapest, Corvina 1976.
- 6224 LE VILLAGE en URSS. Changements et permanences. Soc. Rur. J. Eur. Soc. Rur. Soc. 16: 1976. 4: 258—278. p.
- 6225 VILLAGE Life, 1883—1948: Batheston Remembers. Ed. Dobbie, B. M. W. Bath, The Batheston Soc. 1976.
- 6226 VINCENOT, HENRI. La vie quotidienne des paysans bourguignons au temps de Lamartine. Paris, Hachette 1976.
- 6227 VINCENT, JOAN. Agrarian Society as Organized Flow: Processes of Development Past and Present. Peas. Stud. 6: 1977. 2: 56—65. p.
- 6228 VINOGRADOV, AMAL RASSAM. The Ait Ndhir of Morocco: a study of the social transformation of a berber tribe. Ann Arbor, U. of Michigan 1974. 121 p.
- 6229 VINOVSKIS, MARIS A. The Demography of the Slave Population in Antebellum America. J. of Interdiscipl. Hist. (Cambridge, Mass.) 5: 1975. 459—467. p.
- 6230 VINOVSKIS, MARIS A. Demographic History and the World Population Crisis. Worcester (Mass.), Clark U. P. 1976. 94 p.
- 6231 VIRÁGH, FERENC. A nagybirtokosok a kiegyezés utáni Békés megye közéletének erőtenyezői. Békési Élet (Békéscsaba) 12: 1978. 1: 126—129. p. [Landlords' public life's power factors in the county Békés (Hungary) after the arrangement in 1867.]
- 6232 VISOTSCHNIG KOLLER, EDELTRAUD. Die Familien Stein und Krug von Perchau. Ein Beitrag zur Genealogie und Besitzgeschichte der Passlandschaft Perchau-Neumarkt. In: Btr. zur Burgen- und Herrschaftsgesch. sowie zur Genealogie obersteirischer Adelsfamilien. Ed. Ebner, Herwig. Graz, Landeskommision 1974.
- 6233 VITTE, P. Les agriculteurs "migrants" en Creuse. Morois (Poitiers) 23: 1976. 91: 509—527. p.
- 6234 VLAD, MATEI D. Rorul țărănimii pentru independență în secolele X—XV. In: Din lupta poporului român pentru independență. Ed. Scurtu, Ioan. București, U. 1977. 41—54. p. [Role of the Rumanian peasantry for independence in the 10th—15th cc.]
- 6235 ВОДАПСКИЙ, Я. Е. Население России в конце XVII—начале XVIII века. Численность, сословно-классовый состав, размещение. Москва, Наука 1977. 265 p. [Population of Russia at the end of the 19th-beginning of the 18th c. Numbers, social and class structure, geographical dispersion.]
- 6236 VÖRÖS, KÁROLY. A parasztság változása a XIX. században. Problémák és kérdőjelek. Ethnographia (Budapest) 88: 1977. 1: 1—13. p. [Die Veränderungen der Bauernschaft im 19. Jahrhundert.]
- 6237 VORSFAN, RACHEL. Vagrancy and the New Poor Law in late-Victorian and Edwardian England. EngHR 92: 1977. 362: 59—81. p.
- 6238 VRIES, HILLE DE. Absenteïsme van grootgrondbezitters in Nederland 1850—1890. Econ. en Soc.-Hist. Jb. 1975. 109—123. p. [Absentism of land-lords of large estates in the Netherlands, 1850—1890.]
- 6239 VUKMANOVIĆ, JOVAN. Oblici, struktura i karakter seoskih društvenih zajednica u Zeti. Etnol. pregled (Ljubljana) 12: 1974. 85—90. p. [Gestalt, Struktur und Charakter der gesellschaftlichen Dorfgemeinschaften in der Zeta.]
- 6240 WALKER, I. C. Churchwarden Clay Tobacco-Pipes and the Southern Pipemaking Family of Broseley Shropshire. Post-Med. Archaeol. 10: 1976.
- 6241 WALTERS, RONALD G. The Antislavery Appeal: American Abolitionism after 1830. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins U. P. 1977. XVII, 196 p.
- 6242 WARMAN, ARTURO. Y venimos a contradecir: los campesinos de Morelos y el estado nacional. México, Ed. de la Casa Chata 1976. 351 p.
- 6243 WARN, C. R. Rails Across Northumberland. Part Three: Rural Branch Lines of Northumberland. Newcastle-upon-Thyne, Graham 1975.
- 6244 WASWO, ANN. Japanese Landlords: The Decline of a Rural Elite. Berkeley, Los Angeles, U. of Calif. P. 1977. 160 p.
- 6245 WEISSMAN, NEIL B. Rural Crime in Tsarist Russia: The Question of Hooliganism,

- 1905—1914. *Slavic Rev.* 37: 1978. 2: 228—240. p.
- 6246 WELLMANN, IMRE. Village community and industrialization: economic and social changes. *AMA* 11: 1976. 1—2: 82—95. p.
- 6247 WELLS, ROBERT V. The Population of the British Colonies in America before 1776. Princeton, Princeton U. P. 1975. XII, 342 p.
- 6248 WHITE, K. D. Country Life in Classical Times. London, Elek 1977. XIX, 138 p.
- 6249 WHITECOTTON, JOSEY. The Zapotecs, Princes, Priests and Peasants. Norman, U. of Oklahoma P. 1977. XIV, 338 p.
- 6250 WHYTE, MARTIN KING. The status of women in preindustrial societies. Princeton, Princeton U. P. 1978. 222 p.
- 2651 WIDERA, BRUNO. Der freie Bauer in der vormongolischen Rus' vom 10. bis 13. Jahrhundert. *Jb. f. Gesch. d. Feudal.* (Berlin) 1: 1977. 135—156. p.
- 6252 WILLIAMS, GLANMOR. The General and Common Sort of People, 1540—1640. Tom. I—II. U. of Exeter 1977. 32; 50 p.
- 6253 WILLIAMS, GWYN. The Land Remembers: A View of Wales. London, Faber and Faber 1977. 252 p.
- 6254 WILLIAMS, MOELWYN. Life in Seventeenth Century Carmarthenshire. *Carmarthen. Hist.* 14: 1977. 5—19. p.
- 6255 WISNER, B. Construction of a livelihood system: the peasants of Thakara Division, Meru District, Kenya. *Econ. Geogr.* 1977. Oct.: 353—357. p.
- 6256 WOORTMAN, KLAUS. Comunidades e Haciendas no Peru Andino: Contribuição a uma Sociologia de Campesinato Latino-Americano. Depart. de Ciências Soc. [1977.]
- 6257 WRIGHTSON, KEITH. Aspects of Social Differentiation in Rural England, c. 1580—1660. *JPS* 5: 1977. 1: 33—47. p.
- 6258 WSPÓŁCZESNA problematyka osadnictwa wiejskiego. Ed. Zajchowski, Stanisław. Poznań, 1976. 253 p. [Social problems of the rural settlements.]
- 6259 WYCZAŃSKI, ANDRZEJ. Czy chłopu było źle w Polsce XVI wieku? *KH* 85: 1978. 3: 627—641. p. [La condition du paysan était-elle mauvaise en Pologne au XVI<sup>e</sup> s. ?.]
- 6260 WYCZAŃSKI, ANDRZEJ. Le XVI<sup>e</sup> siècle — l'époque d'une crise de la paysannerie polonaise? *Stud. Hist. Oecon.* (Poznań) 13: 1978. 113—118. p.
- 6261 WYCZAŃSKI, ANDRZEJ. Uwarstwienie społeczne w Polsce XVI wieku. 1977. Warszawa, PAN 267 p. [Die soziale Stratifikation in Polen des 16. Jhs.]
- 6262 YZERMANS, VINCENT A. The People I Love: A Biography of Luigi G. Ligutti. Collegeville (Minn.), Liturgical P. 1976. 325 p.
- 6263 ZÁBORSZKY, MIKLÓS. Egy suri parasztcsalád útja a XVIII. század végén és a XIX. század elején. *PVEAB* 1977. 2: 147—157. p. [A peasant family in the village Sur at the end of the 18th — beginning of the 19th cc.]
- 6264 ZANIEWICKI, W. De la république nobiliaire au régime tsariste: la disparition de la petite noblesse polonaise (1772—1868). *CHT* 1977. 1: 1.
- 6265 ZERMEÑO GARCIA, SERGIO. Estado y sociedad en el capitalismo tardío. *Rev. Mexicana de Socol.* (México) 39: 1977. 1: 61—117. p.
- 6266 ZHDANKO, T. A. Ethnic communities with survivals of clan and tribal structure in Central Asia and Kazakhstan in the nineteenth and early twentieth centuries. In: The nomadic alternative. The Hague, Chicago, Mouton, Aldine 1978.
- 6267 ZUCHOLD, BARBARA. Die römischen kleinen Bauern 200 bis 133 v.u.Z. In: Die Rolle der Volksmassen in der Gesch. der vorkapitalistischen Gesellschaftsformationen. Berlin, Akad. Verl. 1975. 117—120. p.
- 6268 ZWAHR, HARTMUT. Die Entwicklung proletarischer Gemeinschaftsbeziehungen im Prozess der sozialen Konstituierung der deutschen Arbeiterklasse. *Jb. f. Gesch.* (Berlin) 13: 1975. 203—241. p.
- 6269 ZWITTER, FRAN. Nationale Probleme und gesellschaftliche Struktur in der Habsburgermonarchie. *Öster. Ostk.* (Wien) 19: 1977. 3: 147—160. p.

SEE ALSO — LÁSD MÉG — СМОТРИ ЕЩЕ

10, 16, 21, 48, 52, 64, 68, 72, 73, 121, 125, 135, 139, 151, 161, 166, 196, 206, 213, 229, 232, 235, 254, 255, 256, 259, 285, 289, 295, 315, 318, 328, 338, 341, 342, 347, 376, 386, 391, 394, 412, 441, 449, 455, 462, 480, 502, 524, 532, 534, 542, 543, 549, 552, 553, 554, 556, 563, 564, 566, 567, 568, 579, 585, 586, 590, 593, 595, 596, 600, 601, 603, 605, 606, 608, 610, 611, 614, 615, 616, 617, 622, 627, 628, 631, 634, 639, 644, 647, 648—651, 654, 655, 660, 662, 668, 672, 673, 675, 677, 683, 685—687, 693, 697—699, 704, 707, 718, 721—723, 725, 727, 729, 730, 737, 740, 743, 746, 748, 755, 758—761, 763, 765—766, 768—769, 771, 775, 776, 782, 783, 787, 791—798, 802, 803, 805, 808, 809, 811, 812, 814—818, 822, 823, 828, 830, 832, 841, 842, 847, 853, 855—858, 866, 861, 868, 872, 873, 875, 879, 889, 892, 895, 896, 898, 900, 903—906, 913, 915, 921, 928, 931, 932, 939, 943, 945, 949, 952, 953, 956, 958, 959, 962, 979,

984, 985, 988, 992, 995, 996, 998, 999, 1001, 1002, 1004, 1005, 1008, 1009, 1015, 1016, 1020, 1021, 1025, 1026, 1029—1031, 1036, 1041, 1047, 1051, 1061, 1062, 1065, 1067, 1068, 1070, 1076, 1081, 1097, 1104, 1111, 1114, 1116, 1117, 1119, 1120, 1121, 1125, 1126, 1130, 1134, 1140, 1142, 1144, 1148, 1150, 1152, 1153, 1158, 1159, 1160/a, 1161, 1162, 1165, 1166, 1169—1172, 1174, 1176, 1180, 1183, 1184, 1189, 1192, 1194, 1203, 1217, 1228, 1240, 1258, 1267, 1268, 1277, 1285, 1296, 1302, 1362, 1382, 1396, 1400, 1402, 1409, 1428, 1435, 1443, 1446, 1450, 1451, 1457, 1477, 1479, 1484, 1486, 1487, 1499, 1511, 1517, 1519, 1520, 1525, 1531, 1535, 1537, 1542, 1544, 1552, 1559, 1568, 1569, 1585, 1589, 1592, 1595, 1596, 1605, 1611, 1612, 1619, 1621, 1624, 1629, 1634, 1651, 1655, 1657, 1660, 1664, 1674, 1693, 1710, 1713, 1739, 1757, 1763, 1769, 1770, 1779, 1792, 1809, 1842, 1848, 1870, 1876, 1879, 1882, 1886, 1892, 1905, 1906, 1918, 1944, 1971, 1977, 1990, 1993, 2009, 2020, 2131, 2209, 2232, 2298, 2314, 2412, 2413, 2606, 2696, 2759, 2793, 2856, 2929, 2942, 2952, 2955, 2957, 2969—2971, 2978, 3026, 3028, 3047, 3070, 3160, 3332, 3362, 3412, 3490, 3499, 3564, 3736, 3784, 4047, 4064, 4066, 4102, 4139, 4154, 4157, 4181, 4196, 4214, 4218, 4221, 4227, 4250, 4253, 4259, 4261, 4269, 4270, 4275, 4307, 4316, 4328, 4348, 4351, 4364, 4375, 4403, 4406, 4413, 4436, 4438, 4440, 4454, 4458, 4459, 4485, 4501, 4507, 4511, 4512, 4514, 4516, 4541, 4548, 4550, 4551, 4572, 4600, 4605, 4606, 4647, 4651, 4656, 4665, 4677, 4683, 4699, 4702, 4714, 4717, 4721, 4722, 4724, 4728, 4747, 4769, 4774, 4779, 4805, 4825, 4834, 4851, 4870, 4887, 4890, 4901, 4923, 4932, 4940, 4951, 4952, 4956, 5003, 5017, 5036, 5037, 5096, 5104, 5107, 5126, 5150, 5176, 5219, 5220, 5231, 5236, 5277, 5305, 5307, 5308, 5328, 5351, 5392, 5417, 5442, 5454, 5458, 5462, 5488, 6350, 6364, 6389, 6391, 6515, 6537, 6898, 6919, 6929, 6936, 6937, 6948, 6950, 6969, 6973, 6985, 7003, 7010, 7017, 7026, 7049, 7054, 7055, 7084, 7089, 7104, 7113, 7186, 7203, 7209, 7220, 7278, 7287, 7293, 7302, 7325, 7331, 7335, 7344, 7364, 7365, 7373, 7374, 7375, 7380, 7390, 7396, 7428, 7435, 7447, 7454, 7475, 7846, 7495, 7501, 7506, 7515, 7527, 7532, 7534, 7536, 7539, 7546, 7549, 7559, 7564, 7572, 7633, 7638, 7449, 7755, 7758

Magyar Mezőgazdasági Múzeum és Könyvtár

## VIII/A

## AGRARIAN MOVEMENTS

## AGRÁRMOZGALMAK

## АГРАРНЫЕ ДВИЖЕНИЯ

- 6270 ADĂNILOAIE, NICHIȚA. Răscoala țărănilor din 1888 (Cauze și desfășurare). *Rev. de Ist.* (București) 31: 1978. 6: 979—1007. p. [La révolte des paysans de 1888. Causes et déroulement.]
- 6271 ALEXANDER, K. C. Agrarian Tension in Thanjavur. Hyderabad, Nat. Inst. Comm. Develop. 1975.
- 6272 АНТЕЛАВА, И. Г. Из истории классово-вой борьбы в грузинской деревне в XVIII в. *In: Из ист. экон. и обществ. жизни России. Москва, 1976. 183—194. p.* [From the history of class struggle in 18th century Gruzian villages.]
- 6273 АНТИФЕОДАЛЬНАЯ борьба вольных шведских крестьян в Эстляндии XVIII—XIX вв. Сборник документов. Eds. *Вахтре, С.—Пиримяе, Х.—Эйттауль, А.* Таллин, Ээсти раамат 1978. 463 p. [Antifeudal struggle of the Swedish free peasantry in Estland, 18th—19th cc. Documents.]
- 6274 АТЛАСОВ, С. В. Борьба за землю в период февральской революции в Якутии. *In: Вопр. ист. и социологии народов Якутии. Якутск, 1975. 3—12. p.* Struggle for land during the February Revolution in Yakutia.]
- 6275 AUGUSTIJN, C. De ideologie van de boerenorloog. *Rondom het Woord* 17: 1975. 39—50. p. [The ideology of the peasant war.]
- 6276 АYA, RODERICK. The missed Revolution: The fate of rural rebels in Sicily and southern Spain 1840—1950. Amsterdam, Antropol.-Sociol. Centrum 1975. 159 p.
- 6277 BABA, TAKESHI. "Red Spears": Their Thought and Organization. (Ja) *Shakai-Keizai-Shigaku* (Токуо) 42: 1976. 1: 59—82. p.
- 6278 БАЛИКЯН ОКТЯБРИНА. Обзор материалов по истории аграрного движения в Восточной Армении в 1910—1914 гг. *Вестн. обществ. наук* 1976. 6: 53—59. p. [Survey of materials concerning the history of agrarian movements in Eastern Armenia, 1910—1914.]
- 6279 BĀNKUTI, IMRE. Klassenkampf der Bauern zwischen ständischen Unabhängigkeitskämpfen und Habsburg-Absolutismus. *In: Aus der Geschichte der ostmitteleurop. Bauernbewegungen im 16.—17. Jahrhundert.* Budapest, Akad. K. 1977. 57—61. p.
- 6280 BARMAN, RODERICK J. The Brazilian Peasantry Reexamined: The Implication of the Quebra-Quilo Revolt, 1874—1875. *HAHR* 57: 1977. 3: 401—424. p.
- 6281 BARTA, GÁBOR. Az 1514. évi parasztháború mezőtúri epizódja. *Jászkunság* (Szolnok) 24: 1978. 3—4: 75—82. p. [Events of peasant war of 1514 in Mezőtúr (Hungary).]
- 6282 BARTA, GÁBOR. Der ungarische Bauernkrieg vom Jahre 1514. *In: Aus der Geschichte der ostmitteleuropäischen Bauernbewegungen im 16.—17. Jahrhundert.* Budapest, Akad. K. 1977. 63—69. p.
- 6283 BARTLES, DENNIS. Class conflict and racist ideology in the formation of modern Guyanese society. *The Canad. Rev. of Soc. and Anthropol.* 14: 1977. 4: 396—405. p.
- 6284 BARTOLOMÉ, LEOPOLDO J. Populismo y diferenciación social agraria: las ligas agrarias en Misiones (Argentina). *Caravelle* (Toulouse) 1977. 28: 141—168. p.
- 6285 БАСМАНОВ, В. И. Кулацко-эсеровский мятеж 1921 г. в Тюменской губернии. (К историографии вопроса.) *Науч. тр. Тюмен. ун-та* 1976. 34: 32—40. p. [Kulak-esser rebellion in the Tyumen province (1921) in reflection of historiography.]
- 6286 BAUER FISCHER, MARGRET. Friedrich Wolf und der Bauernkrieg in Schwaben. *Z. f. Württemberg. Landesgesch.* 34—35: 1975—1976. 393—402. p.
- 6287 BAUERN und Landarbeiter im Klassenkampf. Ed. *Hübner, Hans.* Halle, Martin-Luther-U. 1976/1978. 152 p.
- 6288 DIE BAUERNKRIEGE und Michael Gaismair. Beitr. *Benedikter, H. et al.* Innsbruck, Tiroler Landesarch. 1978.
- 6289 БАЙ БАЛАЕВ, Ф. Ф. О месте и времени ареста Пугачева. *ИСССР* 1978. 5: 146—149. p. [On Place and Time of Pugachev's Capture.]
- 6290 BEKE, GYÖRGY. Parasztfelkelők hu-

- manizmus. *Igaz Szó* 25: 1977. 2: 97—101. p. [Humanism of the peasant revolters in Rumania, 1907.]
- 6291 BERNHARDT, KARL HEINZ. Revolutionäre Volksbewegungen im vorhellenistischen Syrien und Palästina. In: *Die Rolle der Volksmassen in der Gesch. der vorkapitalistischen Gesellschaftsformationen*. Berlin, 1975. 65—78. p.
- 6292 BIÇOKU, KASEM. Qëndrsa dhe lufta e masave popullore kundër vendosjes së sundimit osman sipas të dhënave të Regjistrave të v. 835 h, (1431—1432). *Stud. Hist.* (Tiranë) 27: 1973. 4: 3—32. p. [La résistance et la lutte des masses populaires contre l'instauration de la domination ottomane d'après les cadastrages de l'an 835 de l'Hégire.]
- 6293 BLASCHKE, KARLHEINZ. Ereignisse des Bauernkrieges 1525 in Sachsen — Der sächsische Bauernaufstand 1790. Berlin, Akad. Verl. 1978. 14 p.
- 6294 BLAUHUT, ULRICH. Die Beschwerdeartikel der Thurmer Bauern von 1524. Stollberg, 1975. 79 p.
- 6295 BLEIBER, HELMUT. Zum Anteil der Landarbeiter an den Bewegungen der Dorfbevölkerung in der deutschen Revolution 1848/49. In: *Der deutsche Bauernkrieg 1524/25. Geschichte — Traditionen — Lehren*. Berlin 1977. 311—315. p.
- 6296 BLICKLE, PETER. Der Bauernkrieg von 1525. Seine Stellung unter den agrarischen Unruhen in der altständischen Gesellschaft. *Btr. z. hist. Sozialk.* 7: 1977. 4: 70—74. p.
- 6297 BLICKLE, PETER. Die Revolution von 1525. München, Wien, Oldenbourg Verl. 1977.
- 6298 BOEHME, ELISABETH. The development of Luther's attitude toward the secular in his German writings to the Peasants' War. Boston (Mass.), Boston College 1976. 267 p.
- 6299 BONA, PETRU. Aspecte ale aspirrii sociale oglindite în plîngerile urbariale ale satelor bihorene în prima jumătate a secolului al XIX-lea. *Crisia* 5: 1975. 259—263. p. [Aspects de l'oppression sociale reflétés dans les requêtes "urbariales" des villages du district de Bihar pendant la première moitié du XIX<sup>e</sup> s.]
- 6300 BOOTH, A. Food Riots in the North-West of England, 1790—1801. *Past and Present* 77: 1977.
- 6301 BORCEA, LIVIU. Contribuții la cunoașterea mișcărilor țărănimii bihorene în a doua jumătate a secolului al XVII-lea. *Crisia* (Oradea) 7: 1977. 439—449. p. [Contributions à la connaissance des mouvements de la paysannerie du département de Bihar, dans la seconde moitié du XVII<sup>e</sup> s.]
- 6302 BOTEZAN, LIVIU—CONSTANTIN, ENEA. Acțiuni revoluționare ale țărănimii din județul Arad în preajma Marii Adunări Naționale de la Alba Julia. *Ziridava* (Arad) 7: 1977. 221—247. p. [Revolutionary actions of peasantry in the county Arad on the eve of the Great National Assembly in Gyulafehérvár (Alba Julia), 1918.]
- 6303 BOWEN, ROGER. Rice Roots Democracy and Popular Rebellion in Meiji Japan. *JPS* 6: 1978. 1: 3—39. p.
- 6304 BRATU, IOAN. Răscoala din 1907. *Crisia* (Oradea) 7: 1977. 195—203. p. [The peasant revolt of 1907 in Romania.]
- 6305 BRÄUER, HELMUT. Zum 450. Jahrestag des Deutschen Bauernkrieges. In: *Kulturbund der DDR, Bezirkskommission Natur und Heimat. Stollberg*, 1975. 9—22. p.
- 6306 BREMAN, JAN. Mobilization of Landless Labourers: Halpatis of South Gujarat. *Econ. and Polit. Weekly* 1974. March:
- 6307 BRENDLER, GERHARD. Der deutsche Bauernkrieg von 1524/25 und die Bauernbefreiung. In: *Der Bauer und seine Befreiung*. Dresden, 1975. 21—25. p.
- 6308 BRENDLER, GERHARD. Mit Morgenstern und Regenbogenfahne. Berlin, VEB 1978. 43 p.
- 6309 BRENDLER, GERHARD. Zur Problematik des frühbürgerlichen Revolutionszyklus. In: *Studien zur vergleichenden Revolutionsgeschichte 1500—1917*. Berlin, Akad. Verl. 1974. 39—50. p.
- 6310 BRENDLER, G.—KÜTTLER, W. Volksmassen, Fortschritt und Klassenkampf im Feudalismus. *ZG* 26: 1973. 803—817. p.
- 6311 BRIGGS, VERNON M. La confrontación del chicano con el inmigrante mexicano. *Foro Internac.* (México) 18: 1978. 3: 514—521. p.
- 6312 BRODOWSKA, HELENA. Rola ruchu ludowego w walce z okupantem Hitlerowskim na terenie województwa łódzkiego. *Rocz. dziejów ruchu ludow.* (Warszawa) 15: 1973. 84—122. p. [Die Rolle d. Bauernbewegung im Kampf gegen d. faschist. Okkupation im Gebiet d. Wojewodschaft Lodz.]
- 6313 BRUCKMÜLLER, ERNST. Bauernkriege. *Btr. z. hist. Sozialk.* 7: 1977. 4: 69—70. p.
- 6314 BÜCKING, JÜRGEN. Michael Gaismair — Reformier, Sozialrebell, Revolutionär. Seine Rolle im Tiroler Bauernkrieg (1525—1532). Stuttgart, Klett-Cotta Verl. 1978. 190 p.
- 6315 BUGANOV, VIKTOR. Bauernaufstände und Bauernkriege in Ost-, Mittel- und Westeuropa in der Feudalzeit. *Jb. f. Gesch. soz. Länder Europas* 21: 1977. 2: 115—129. p.
- 6316 BUNING, L. De radicale boerenbeweging en de N. S. B. in Drenthe. *Spiegel Hist.* 12:

1977. 302—311. p. [Radical farmers movement and the fascist N. S. B. in Drenthe.]
- 6317 BURBANK, GARIN. When Farmers Voted Red: The Gospel of Socialism in the Oklahoma Countryside, 1910—1924. Westport (Conn.), Greenwood P. 1976. 224 p.
- 6318 BÜRMEISTER, KARL HEINZ. Genossenschaftliche Rechtsfindung und herrschaftliche Rechtssetzung. In: *Revolte und Revolution in Europa*. München, R. Oldenbourg Verl. 1975. 171—185. p.
- 6319 BURROUGHS, P. The Mauritius rebellion of 1832 and the abolition of British colonial slavery. *J. Imp. and Commonw. Hist.* (London) 4: 1976. 3: 243—265. p.
- 6320 BURTON, DONALD W. Peasant Struggle in Japan, 1590—1760. *JPS* 5: 1978. 2: 135—171. p.
- 6321 BUSSMANN, MAGDALENA. Theologie und Bauernkrieg. Untersuchungen zur Rezeption theologischer Elemente und deren Auswirkung in Programm und Zielsetzung der Aufständischen von 1524/25. Münster, 1976. (Diss.)
- 6322 BUVE, R. T. J. Boeren-mobilisatie en landhervorming tijdens en na de Mexicaanse revolutie; de vallei van Nativitas, Tlaxcala, tussen 1910 en 1940. Leiden, 1977. 503 p. [Peasant mobilization and land reform during and after the Mexican Revolution; The valley of Nativitas, Tlaxcala, between 1910 and 1940.]
- 6323 CARLOWITZ, HORST. Der Volkswiderstand gegen die Werbung von Knechten und Reisigen für die Niederschlagung des Thüringer Aufstandes 1525 durch die albertinischen Landesherren. In: *Probleme der frühbürgerlichen Revolution im Erzgebirge und seinem Vorland*. Stollberg, Kult. bund d. DDR 1975. 44—53. p.
- 6324 CAZALIS, A. M. La Jacquerie de Paris, 1358. Le destin tragique du maire Étienne Marcel. Paris, Soc. de production littéraire 1977. 209 p.
- 6325 CERNOVODEANU, PAUL. Das Echo des Rákóczi-Aufstandes in der Walachei und in der Moldau. In: *Aus der Geschichte der ostmitteleurop. Bauernbewegungen im 16.—17. Jahrhundert*. Budapest, Akad. K. 1977. 83—90. p.
- 6326 CHANDRA, A. N. The Sannyasi Rebellion. Calcutta, Ratna Prakashan 1977. III, 176 p.
- 6327 CHAUDHURI, B. B. Peasant movements in Bengal, 1850—1900. *Nineteenth Cent. Stud.* (Calcutta) 3: 1973. 341—397. p.
- 6328 ЧХАИДЗЕ, Г. Антикрепостнические идеи в крестьянском движении в дореформенной Грузии XIX в. Тбилиси, Мецниереба 1976. 114 p. [Anti-villainage ideas of the peasant movement in pre-reform Georgia, 19th c.]
- 6329 CINANNI, P. Lotte per la terra e comunisti in Calabria (1943—1953). Milano, Feltrinelli 1977. IX, 244 p.
- 6330 CINNELLA, ETTORE. La socialdemocrazia e il movimento contadino nella Rivoluzione russa del 1905. *STS* 15: 1974. 3: 497—544.; 828—880. p.
- 6331 CIOBANU, VASILE. Bauernbewegungen im Komitat Sibiu-Hermannstadt (1929—1933). *Forsch. zur Volks- u. Landesg.* 20: 1977. 2: 64—69. p.
- 6332 CISTOZVONOV, A. N. Die Genesis des Kapitalismus und ihre Widerspiegelung in den regionalen Typen der Bauernbewegung in Europa im XVI. bis XVIII. Jahrhundert (Problemstellung). In: *Der Bauer im Klassenkampf*. Berlin, Ak. Verl. 1975. 1—26. p.
- 6333 CLAUDE, DIETRICH. Soziale Spannungen im Westgotenreich. *Klio* (Berlin) 60: 1978. 2: 311—325. p.
- 6334 CORNWALL, JULIAN. Revolt of the Peasantry 1549. London, Boston, Routledge and Kegan Paul 1977. 254 p.
- 6335 CROWTHER, N. The Peasants' Revolt. London, Arnold 1977.
- 6336 CURWEN, C. A. Taiping Rebel: The Deposition of Li Hsiu-cheng. Cambridge, C. U. P. 1977. VIII, 357 p.
- 6337 CYGAŃSKI, MIROSLAW. Ruch ludowy w Łódzkiem i Kieleckiem w swietle sprawozdań gestapo w Łodzi i Radomin. *Rocz. dziejów ruchu ludow.* (Warszawa) 15: 1973. 344—355. p. [Die Bauernbewegung im Gebiet v. Łódz u. Kielce im Lichte d. Gestapoberichte von Łódz u. Radom.]
- 6338 DANDLER, JORGE. "Low-classness" or wavering populism? A peasant movement in Bolivia (1952—1953). In: *Ideology and Social Change in Latin America*. Eds. Nash, June—Corradi, Juan—Spalding, Hobart. New York, Gordon and Breach 1977.
- 6339 DA SILVA, J. G. Les mouvements populaires de révolte comme témoignage sur la paupérisation aux XVI<sup>e</sup> et XVII<sup>e</sup> siècles. *Mélanges de l'École Franc. de Rome, Moyen Âge-Temps Mod.* 1976. 297—318. p.
- 6340 DAVICO, ROSALBA. Dalla rivoluzione dei consumi del XVI secolo alla Rivoluzione francese. Tre secoli di rivolte contadine. Torino, G. Giappichelli 1977. 199 p.
- 6341 DEAL, DOUGLAS. Peasant Revolts and Resistance in the Modern World: A Comparative View. *J. of Cont. Asia* 5: 1975. 4: 6342 DEBARD, J. M. La Guerre des Paysans dans les marges occidentales du mond germanique, 1525. *Pays d'Alsace* 96—97: 1976. 3—4: 33—48. p.
- 6343 DEL MORAL, JUAN DIAZ. Historia de

- las Agitaciones Campesinas Andaluzas (1929). Madrid, Alianza Ed. 1976.
- 6344 DELLA PERUTA, F. I contadini nella rivoluzione lombarda del 1848. In: *Democrazia e socialismo nel Risorgimento*. Saggi e ricerche. Roma, 1973.
- 6345 DEMÉNY, LAJOS. Bábolatól Élesdig. *Művelődés* (Bukarest) 30: 1977. 2: 25—27. p. [From Bábolat to Élesdig (Hungary).]
- 6346 DEMÉNY, LAJOS. 1907 hazánk történetében. *Művelődés* (Bukarest) 30: 1977. 3: 49—50. p. [1907 in the history of Romania.]
- 6347 DEMÉNY, LAJOS. Paraszttábor Bábolatán. Együtt a hűbéri kizsákmányolás ellen. Bukarest, Politikai Könyvkiadó 1977. 287 p. [Peasant uprising of 1437 in Transylvania.]
- 6348 DEMÉNY, LAJOS. Die Rolle des Soldatenelements in den Volksbewegungen der 17. Jahrhunderts. Der Charakter des Sejm-Aufstandes in der Walachei im Jahre 1655. In: *Aus der Geschichte der ostmitteleurop. Bauernbewegungen im 16.—17. Jahrhundert*. Budapest, Akad. K. 1977. 91—101. p.
- 6349 DEMYK, MICHEL. Misery Age Maya. Étude de conflits sociaux dans quatre villages des Hauts guatémaltèques de la Conquête à nos jours. Paris, Arch. et Doc. Micro Ed. 1975.
- 6350 DEMYK, MICHEL. La petite paysannerie guatémalteque: remarques sur l'emploi, les revenus et les rapports de production. *Caravelle* (Toulouse) 1977. 28: 209—224. p.
- 6351 DER DEUTSCHE Bauernkrieg 1524/25. Geschichte-Traditionen-Lehren. Eds. Brendler, Gerhard—Laube, Adolf. Berlin, Akad. Verl. 1977. 473 p.
- 6352 DHANAGARE, D. N. Agrarian Conflict, Religion and Politics: the Moplah Rebellions in Malabar in the Nineteenth and Early Twentieth Centuries. *Past and Present* (Oxford) 1977. 74: 112—141. p.
- 6353 DHANAGARE, D. N. Agrarian movements and Ghandian politics. *Agra, Agra U.* 1975. 128 p.
- 6354 DHANAGARE, D. N. Social Origins of the Peasant Insurrection in Telangana (1946—1951). *Contributions to Indian Sociol.* (Delhi) 8: 1974. 109—134. p.
- 6355 DIMOV, NENČO. The October Revolution and the International Progressive Agrarian Movement. *Ets. Balkaniques* (Sofia) 13: 1977. 4: 14—33. p.
- 6356 ДИМОВ, НЕНЧО. Васил Коларов и международното аграрно движение (1929—1939 г.). *Ист. прег.* (София) 33: 1977. 4: 3—26. p. [V. Kolarov et le mouvement agraire international (1929—1933).]
- 6357 ДИМОВ, Н. Васил Коларов и новият курс на Коминтерна към аграрните движения. *Векове* 1977. 2: 5—15. p. [Vasil Kolarov et le nouveau cours du Komintern vers les mouvements agrariens.]
- 6358 DONNERHACK, RUDOLF. Der Bauernkrieg 1525 und seine Auswirkungen auf das Vogtland. *Heimatbote* 21: 1975. 8:
- 6359 ДОРОХОВА, А. П. Селянський рух на Україні в роки першої світової війни. *Укр. іст. журн.* (Київ) 1978. 8: 117—124. p. [Peasant movement in the Ukraine during the First World War.]
- 6360 ДРУЖИНИН, Н. М.—ФЕДОРОВ, В. А. Крестьянское движение в России в XIX веке. *ИСССР* 1977. 4: 106—126. p. [Peasant Movement in Russia in the 19th c.]
- 6361 DUDAŞ, VASILE. Din rezistenţa ţărănimii bănăţene împotriva dictaturii militarofasciste şi a războiului hitlerist. *Tibiscus* (Timişoara) 1975. 329—339. p. [From the history of peasant opposition to militarofascist dictatorship and Nazi war in Bánát.]
- 6362 DUPONT, ETIENNE. La Chonannerie dans l'Ouest: Mesdames Fleurdelys. *Connances, O. C. E. P.* 1977. 155 p.
- 6363 EDROIU, NICOLAE. Nicolae Bălcescu şi răscoala lui Horea. *Stud. N. Balcescu* 4: 1976. 55—61. p. [Nicolae Balcescu et la révolte de Horea.]
- 6364 EGYED, ÁKOS. 1907 gazdasági-társadalmi előzménye. *Korunk* (Kolozsvár—Napoca) 36: 1977. 1—2: 119—122. p. [Economic and social preliminaries of 1907.]
- 6365 EGYED, A. Influenţa răscoalei ţărăneşti din 1907 în Transilvania — Mişcări ţărăneşti. *Anu. Inst. Ist. şi Arheol.* (Cluj—Napoca) 20: 1977. 95—107. p. [L'influence de la révolte des paysans de 1907 en Transylvanie. Mouvements paysans locaux.]
- 6366 ELSNER, LOTHAR. Der Aufschwung des Kampfes der in Deutschland befindlichen Arbeiter gegen die Grossgrundbesitzer nach der Grossen Sozialistischen Oktoberrevolution. *Wiss. Z. Wilhelm-Pieck-U. Rostock, Ges. wiss. R.* 26: 1977. 2: 215—219. p.
- 6367 EPPERLEIN, SIEGFRIED. Volksbewegungen im frühmittelalterlichen Europa — eine Skizze. In: *Die Rolle der Volksmassen in der Geschichte der vorkapitalistischen Gesellschaft*. Berlin, Akad. Verl. 1975. 211—227. p.
- 6368 FAILEVIC, MAURICE—ROCHEFOUCAULD, JEAN DOMINIQUE DE LA. 1788, Luttés révolutionnaires pour une propriété paysanne. Paris, Éd. soc. 1978. 301 p.
- 6369 FALCÓN, ROMANA. El agrarismo en Veracruz: La etapa radical, 1928—1935. México, El Colegio de México 1977. 180 p.
- 6370 FELETAR, DRAGUTIN. Dva seljačka bunta (Kunovečka bunta 1903 i Krvavi medumurski studeni 1918. godine). Čakovec, Zrinski 1973. 91 p. [Two peasant uprisings.]

- Peasant revolts in 1903 and in November 1918 in Croatia.]
- 6371 FEVRE, DANIELLE—LAVERGNE, JEAN—RIEP, JEAN PIERRE. Anthropologie des paysans massacrés en 1525 près d'Épfig. In: *Der deutsche Bauernkrieg und Thomas Müntzer*. Leipzig, Karl-Marx-U. 1976. 28—36. p.
- 6372 FIELD, DANIEL. *Rebels in the Name of the Tsar*. Boston, Houghton Mifflin 1976. 220 p.
- 6373 FISHER, J. R. The Farmers' Alliance: An Agricultural Protest Movement of the 1880's. *AHR* 26: 1978. 1: 15—25. p.
- 6374 FISHER, JOHN. *The Political Plough*. London, Reading, Mus. of Engl. Rur. Life 1974. 20 p. (Repr.)
- 6375 FOLGEN der Empörung Michael Gaismair für Kaltern im Jahre 1526. In: *Übersetzer Buch*. Tom. I. Ed. Zani, Karl. Grlan, Bozen, Selbsverl. 1978.
- 6376 FOLTA, WŁADISŁAW. Ruch ludowy w Przeworskim. Warszawa, Lud. Spółdz. Wyd. 1975. 242 p. [Peasant movements in Przeworsk.]
- 6377 FOURQUIN, GUY. *The Anatomy of Popular Rebellion in the Middle Ages*. New York, North-Holland 1978. XIV, 181 p.
- 6378 FRANZ, GÜNTHER. *Ausserdeutsche Bauernkriege im ausgehenden Mittelalter*. In: Franz, G.: *Persönlichkeit und Geschichte*. Göttingen, Verl. Musterschmidt 1977. 85—103. p. (Repr.)
- 6379 FRANZ, GÜNTHER. 450 Jahre deutscher Bauernkrieg. *Hist.-polit. Buch* (Göttingen, Zürich) 24: 1976. 1: 1—5. p.
- 6380 FRESACHER, W. Kärntner Bauerunruhen im Jahre 1848. Carinthia. *Z. f. Gesch. Landesk. von Kärnten* 164: 1974. 223—230. p.
- 6381 FRIEDRICH, PAUL. *Agrarian Revolt in a Mexican Village*. Chicago, U. of Chicago P. 1977. XIV, 162 p.
- 6382 FUCHS, F. J. Le paiement de la rançon des paysans prisonniers en Duc de Lorraine. In: *La Guerre des paysans 1525*. Saverne, *Soc. d'Hist. et d'Arch. de Saverne et Environs* 1975. 127—128. p.
- 6383 GAITÁN, GLORIA. *Columbia: La lucha por la tierra en la década del treinta. Génesis de la organización sindical campesina*. Bogotá, Ed. Tercer Mundo 1976. 102 p.
- 6384 GAITHER, GERALD H. Blacks and the Populist Revolt: Ballots and Bigotry in the "New South". University (Alab.), U. of Alabama P. 1977. 251 p.
- 6385 GAITHER, GERALD. Blacks and the Southern Farmers' Alliance Movement. *East Texas Hist. J.* 14: 1976. Spring: 24—38. p.
- 6386 GARCIA MORA, J. C. El conflicto agrario — religioso en la Sierra Tarasca. *Amér. Indígena* (México) 36: 1976. 1: 115—128. p.
- 6387 GARLAN, YVON—NIÈRES, CLAUDE. *Les révoltes bretonnes de 1675*. Papier timbré et Bonnets rouges. Paris, Ed. soc. 1975. 214 p.
- 6388 GATES, MARILYN. Measuring peasants' attitudes to modernization: a projective method. *Current Anthropol.* Chicago 17: 1976. 4: 641—667. p.
- 6389 GAUTHIER, F. *La voie paysanne dans la Révolution française, l'exemple picard*. Paris, Maspero 1977. 241 p.
- 6390 GEORGESCU BUZĂU, GH. ȘERBAN, CONSTANTIN. *Răscoala de la 1784 din Transilvania de sub conducerea lui Horia, Cloșca și Crișan*. București, Ed. polit. 1974. 294. p. [La révolte de 1784 de Transylvanie, dirigée par Horia, Cloșca et Crișan.]
- 6391 GEORGESCU, TITU—ILINCIOIU, ION. 1907. *Intellectualii și răscoala*. Craiova, Ed. Scrisul românesc 1974. 183 p. [Intellectuals and the Romanian peasant uprising.]
- 6392 ГИБЦА, Т. Т. Борьба временнообязанных крестьян Восточной Грузии за землю. *Ист. сбор. Ин-та ист., археол. и этнол. АНГ ССР* 1976. 5: 182—205. p. (на груз. яз.) [Struggle of peasants bounded to temporary seigniorial services for land in Eastern Georgia.]
- 6393 ГИБЦА, Т. Т. Характер крестьянского движения в Восточной Грузии в 1864—1869 гг. *Вопр. новой ист. Грузии* (Тбилиси) 1975. 2: 63—83. p. [Characteristics of the East-Georgian peasant movement in 1864—1869.]
- 6394 GIEROWSKI, JÓZEF. Die politische Bedeutung der Bauernbewegungen in Polen im 17. Jahrhundert. In: *Aus der Geschichte der ostmitteleurop. Bauernbewegungen im 16.—17. Jahrhundert*. Budapest, Akad. K. 1977. 103—105. p.
- 6395 GLÜCK, EUGEN. Răscoala din 1907 a țărănilor din România în viziunea forțelor democratice aradene. *Ziridava* (Arad) 8: 1977. 293—314. p. [La révolte de 1907 des paysans de Roumanie dans la vision des forces démocratiques d'Arad.]
- 6396 GOLKA, BARTŁOMIEJ. *Prasa konspiracyjna ruchu ludowego 1939—1945*. Warszawa, LSW 1975. 364 p. [Conspirational Press of the Peasant Movement, 1939—1945.]
- 6397 GOLLAND, ELMAR. *Organisation und Bewaffung der Bauernheere im deutschen Bauernkrieg. Eichsfelder Heimark*. (Heiligenstadt) 15: 1975. 2: 109—120. p.
- 6398 GOLLWITZER, HEINZ. *Demokratische Agrarbewegungen als europäisches Phänomen im 20. Jahrhundert*. *HZ* 227: 1978. 3: 529—551. p.
- 6399 GOODWYN, LAWRENCE. *Democratic*



- Promise: The Populist Moment in America. New York, O. U. P. 1976. 718 p.
- 6400 GOUGH, K. Indian Peasant Uprising. *Bull. of Concerned Asian Schol.* 8: 1976.
- 6401 GRIEZIC, F. J. K. "Power to the People": The Beginning of Agrarian Revolt in Ontario, The Manitoulin By-Election, October 24, 1918. *Ontario Hist.* 69: 1977. March.
- 6402 GRIMM, J. et Al. Der Kampf der Hirschberger Landarbeiter in Vergangenheit und Gegenwart. Hirschberg, 1974. 82 p.
- 6403 GRUFFYDD, K. LLOYD. The Vale of Clwyd Corn Riots of 1740. *Flints. Hist. Soc. Publ.* 27: 1975—1976. 36—42. p.
- 6404 GRUNERT, STEFAN. Einige Bemerkungen zu den sozialen Unruhen in Ägypten am Ende des Alten Reiches (Pap. Leiden I 344 rc). In: Die Rolle der Volksmassen in der Gesch. der vorkapitalistischen Gesellschaftsformationen. Berlin, Akad. Verl. 1975. 39—46. p.
- 6405 GÜNTHER, RIGOBERT. Die Volksbewegung in der Spätantike und ihre Bedeutung für den gesellschaftlichen Fortschritt im Feudalismus. In: Die Rolle der Volksmassen in der Gesch. der vorkapitalistischen Gesellschaftsformationen. Berlin, Akad. Verl. 1975. 167—173. p.
- 6406 GYIMESI, SÁNDOR. Zur sogenannten Szekler-Schicht des Bauernkrieges von 1514. In: Aus der Geschichte der ostmitteleurop. Bauernbewegungen im 16.—17. Jahrhundert. Budapest, Akad. K. 1977. 203—206. p.
- 6407 HANÁK, PÉTER. Mentalité et symbolique des mouvements socialistes agraires. *Arch. de Sci. Soc. des Religions* 23: 1978. 45: 65—73. p.
- 6408 HARNISCH, HARTMUT. Bäuerliche Klassenkämpfe in der Mark Brandenburg und im Gebiet der Stifter Magdeburg und Halberstadt im 16. und 17. Jahrhundert. In: Der deutsche Bauernkrieg 1524/25. Geschichte — Traditionen — Lehren. Berlin, 1977. 293—300. p.
- 6409 HARTSTOCK, ERHARD. Die revolutionären Ereignisse von 1830 in der sächsischen Oberlausitz und die Auswirkungen der Reformpolitik auf die sorbische Bevölkerung. In: *Btr. zur Archivwissenschaft und Geschichtsforschung*. Eds. Gross, Rainer—Kobuch, Manfred. Weimar, H. Böhlau Nachf. 1977. 407—424. p.
- 6410 HECK, ROMAN. Die Folgen des deutschen Bauernkrieges und der Anabaptismus in der Geschichte der schlesischen Bauern. In: Der deutsche Bauernkrieg und Thomas Müntzer. Leipzig, Karl-Marx-U. 1976. 43—48. p.
- 6411 HEITZ, GERHARD. Bäuerliche Klassenkämpfe im Spätfeudalismus. In: Der deutsche Bauernkrieg 1524/25. Geschichte — Traditionen — Lehren. Berlin, 1977. 199—224. p.
- 6412 HEITZ, GERHARD—SCHULTZ, HELGA. Volksbewegungen und Klassenkampf in den Territorien des Heiligen Römischen Reiches zwischen Frühbürgerlicher und Französischer Revolution (1526—1789). In: Volksbewegungen und ideologischer Klassenkampf beim Übergang vom Feudalismus zum Kapitalismus. Rostock, Wilhelm-Pieck-U. 1976. 5—21. p.
- 6413 HELD, JOSEPH. The Peasant Revolt of Babolna 1437—1438. *Slavic Rev.* 36: 1977. 25—38. p.
- 6414 HERMAN, ALAN. Dust, Depression and Demagogues: Political Radicals of the Great Plains 1930—36. *J. of the West* 16: 1977. Jan.:
- 6415 HERRMANN, JOACHIM. Die gentilgesellschaftlicher Stämme und des Klassenkampfes der Volksmassen bei der Herausbildung und Entwicklung vorkapitalistischer Gesellschaftsformationen. *ZG* 25: 1977. 10: 1149—1157. p.
- 6416 HILTON, R. H. The Origins of Robin Hood. In: Peasants, Knights and Heretics. Cambridge, 1976. 221—235. p.
- 6417 HILTON, RODNEY. Sierovs liberados. Los movimientos campesinos medievales y el levantamiento ingles de 1381. Madrid, Siglo XXI 1978. 321 p.
- 6418 HOFFMANN, ALFRED. Zur Typologie der Bauernaufstände in Oberösterreich. In: Aus der Geschichte der ostmitteleuropäischen Bauernbewegungen im 16.—17. Jahrhundert. Budapest, Akad. K. 1977. 325—333. p.
- 6419 HOFFMANN, ALFRED. Zur Typologie der Bauernaufstände in Oberösterreich. In: Der oberösterreichische Bauernkrieg 1626. Linz, Landesreg. Abt. Kult. 1976. 15—22. p.
- 6420 HOFHEINZ, ROY. The Broken Wave: The Chinese Communist Peasant Movement, 1922—1928. Cambridge (Mass.), Harvard U. P. 1977. 355 p.
- 6421 HOPPE, GÜNTHER. Florian Geyer. In: Unter dem Regenbogen. Leipzig, Jena, Berlin, Urania Verl. 1976. 186—196. p.
- 6422 HORVÁTH, PAVEL. O triednych bojoch ľudových más na Slovensku v druhej polovici 18. stor. *HC* 26: 1978. 1: 110—124. p. [On Class Struggles in Slovakia in the Second Half of the 18th c.]
- 6423 HOYER, SIEGFRIED. Bewaffnung und militärische Organisation im deutschen Bauernkrieg. *Gesch. unt. u. Staatsbürgerk.* (Berlin) 17: 1975. 2: 97—104. p.
- 6424 HROCH, MIROSLAV. Die Auswirkungen des Bauernkrieges in Böhmen. In: Der

- deutsche Bauernkrieg 1524/25. Berlin, Akad. Verl. 1977. 107—111. p.
- 6425 HUGGER, PAUL. Sozialrebelln und Rechtsbrecher in der Schweiz. Zürich, Atlantis 1976. 143 p.
- 6426 ILEA, ANA. Lupta țărănimii din Bihor împotriva asupsirii sociale în a doua jumătate a secolului al XVIII—1ea. *Crisia* (Oradea) 7: 1977. 133—145. p. [La lutte de la paysannarie de Bihor contre l'oppression sociale pendant la seconde moitié du XVIII<sup>e</sup> s.]
- 6427 IOSA, MIRCEA. Răscoala țăranilor din 1907. Premise și semnificații. *Rev. de Ist.* (București) 30: 1977. 2: 183—198. p. [La grande révolte des paysans de 1907. Prémisses signification.]
- 6428 ISAAC, R. Dramatizing the Ideology of Revolution: Popular Mobilization in Virginia 1774 to 1776. *William and Mary Quart.* 33: 1976. 357—385. p.
- 6429 ІШЕНКО, В. Я. Селянський рух у Східній Галичині (1905—1907 pp.). *Укр. іст. журн.* (Київ) 1977. 1: 97—102. p. [Peasant uprising in Eastern Galicia, 1905—1907.]
- 6430 JACOB, LISELOTTE. Aufstände und Volksbewegungen in der Darstellung Ammians. In: Die Rolle der Volksmassen in der Gesch. der vorkapitalistischen Gesellschaftsformationen. Berlin, Akad. Verl 1975. 147—157. p.
- 6431 JENKINS, J. CRAIG—PERROW, CHARLES. Insurgency of the Powerless: Farm Worker Movements (1946—1972). *Amer. Sociol. Rev.* 42: 1977. Apr.: 249—268. p.
- 6432 JONOV, MICHALL. Der Aufstand in Bulgarien am Ende des 16. Jahrhunderts im Vergleich mit dem Bauernkrieg in Deutschland. In: Der deutsche Bauernkrieg 1524/25. Geschichte — Traditionen — Lehren. Berlin, 1977. 237—239. p.
- 6433 JORDÁKY, LAJOS. Horia, Cloșca és Crișan. In: Jordáky, L.: Szocializmus és történetudomány. Bukarest, 1974. 167—179. p. [Horia, Cloșca and Crișan.]
- 6434 КАСИК, J. J.—LIGI, L. Zur Frage der Beziehungen zwischen der Lage der Bauernschaft und der Kraft des antifeudalen Kampfes. *Wiss. Z. Wilhelm-Pieck-U. Rostock, Ges. wiss. R.* 25: 1976. 10: 745—759. p.
- 6435 КАДИРОВ, Р. Крестьянские выступления в центральных и южных районах Ирака во время мирового экономического кризиса (1929—1933 гг.). In: Полит. и социальные отношения в странах Востока. Москва, 1976. 40—48. p. [Peasant actions in Central and Southern Iraq during the World Economic Crisis 1929—1933.]
- 6436 KAMEN, HENRY. A Forgotten Insurrection of the Seventeenth Century: The Catalan Peasant Rising of 1688. *J. of Modern Hist.* (Chicago) 49: 1977. 2: 210—230. p.
- 6437 KANDLER, KARL HERMAN. Reformation + Bauernkrieg = Frühbürgerliche Revolution? *Luther* 48: 1977. 100—117. p.
- 6438 KARAMAN, IGOR. Die Bauernbewegungen und der bäuerliche Klassenkampf in Kroatien im Zeitalter des Spätfeudalismus. In: Der Bauer im Klassenkampf. Berlin, Akad. Verl. 1975. 491—512. p.
- 6439 KARAMAN, IGOR. Die wirtschaftliche und soziale Bedeutung der bäuerlichen Bewegungen in Nordkroatien im 16. und 17. Jahrhundert. In: Aus der Geschichte der ostmitteleurop. Bauernbewegungen im 16.—17. Jahrhundert. Budapest, Akad. K. 1977. 335—340. p.
- 6440 KARDOS, TIBOR. Bemerkungen zur Ideologie des bewaffneten Kampfes in der Dózsa-Revolution. In: Aus der Geschichte der ostmitteleurop. Bauernbewegungen im 16.—17. Jahrhundert. Budapest, Akad. K. 1977. 207—216. p.
- 6441 KAZIMIERZ, PRZYBYSZ. Konspiracyjny ruch ludowy na Mazowszu 1939—1945. Warszawa, Lud. Spół. Wydawnicza 1977. 515 p. [Les activités clandestines du mouvement paysan Masovie de 1939 à 1945.]
- 6442 KERKVLJET, BENEDICT J. The Huk rebellion: a study of peasant revolt in the Philippines. Berkeley, U. of Calif. P. 1977. XVIII, 305 p.
- 6443 ХАСАНОВ, А. Х. Народные движения в Киргизии в период Кокандского ханата. Москва, Наука 1977. 95 p. [Popular movements in Kirghizia in the period of Kokand khanate.]
- 6444 ХИТРИНА, Н. И. Некоторые формы классовой борьбы в удмуртской деревне накануне сплошной коллективизации (1927—1929 гг.). In: Сбор. аспирантских работ. Гуманит. науки. Ист. Казань, 1975. 150—157. p. [Some forms of class struggle in Udmurt villages on the eve of general collectivization, 1927—1929.]
- 6445 ХРАМКОВ, А. А. Донесения „О настроении населения как источник для изучения крестьянского движения в Сибири накануне 1917 г. In: Крестьянство Сибири. Новосибирск, 1975. 207—217. p. [Report "On Mood of Population" as source for Siberian peasant movements on the eve of 1917.]
- 6446 KILANK, RUDOLF. Aktivitäten sorbischer Bauern gegen Kandidaten des Junkertums in den sächsischen Landtagswahlkämpfen von 1881 und 1885. *Lëtöpis, R. B.* 23: 1976. 2: 189—192. p.
- 6447 KINSTON MANN, ESTHER. Proletarian theory and peasant practice: Lenin

- 1901—04. *Soviet Stud.* 26: 1974. 4: 522—539. p.
- 6448 KIRÁLY, BÉLA K. Democratic Peasant Movements in Hungary in the Twentieth Century. In: *Europäische Bauernparteien im 20. Jahrhundert.* Stuttgart, New York, G. Fischer Verl. 1977. 403—436. p.
- 6449 KLAÍČ, NADA. Društvena previranja i bune u Hrvatskoj u XVI i XVII stoljeću. Beograd, Nolit 1976. 308 p. [Social Ferment and Uprisings in Croatia in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries.]
- 6450 KOČÍ, JOSEF. Die Klassenkämpfe der Untertanen in den böhmischen Ländern während des Dreissigjährigen Krieges. In: *Aus der Geschichte der ostmitteleurop. Bauernbewegungen im 16.—17. Jahrhundert.* Budapest, Akad. K. 1977. 341—349. p.
- 6451 KOHL, JAMES V. Peasant and Revolution in Bolivia, April 9. 1952 — August 2. 1953. *HAHR* 58: 1978. 2: 238—259. p.
- 6452 КОМИССАРЕНКО, А. И. К вопросу о формировании антикрепостнического мировоззрения у русского крестьянства середины XVIII в. *МСАИВЕ* 1976. 162—174. p. [Formation of anti-feudal views of Russian peasantry in mid-18th century Russia.]
- 6453 КОНДРИКОВ, Б. В. Крестьянское движение в Западной Сибири в период первой русской революции. Омск, 1976. 159 p. [Peasant movement in Western Siberia in the period of the first Russian revolution].
- 6454 KONRAD, RUPRECHT—HOFMAN, GÜNTHER. Hollfeld im Bauernkrieg 1524/25. *Arch. f. Gesch. Oberfrankens* 55: 1975. 37—53. p.
- 6455 KORSUNSKIJ, A. R. Über einige charakteristische Züge des sozialen Kampfes der Volksmassen in der Periode des Übergangs von der Urgesellschaft zur Feudalgesellschaft in Europa. In: *Die Rolle der Volksmassen in der Gesch. der vorkapitalistischen Gesellschaftsformationen.* Berlin, Akad. Verl. 1975. 195—210. p.
- 6456 КОСТЯЕВА, А. С. Крестьянское движение в Китае периода революции 1925—1927 гг. в оценке советских историков. In: *Шестая науч. конф. «Общество и государство в Китае». Тезисы и докл. 2.* Москва, 1975. 317—320. p. [Chinese peasant movement in revolutionary period of 1925—1927 in estimation of Soviet historians.]
- 6457 КОСТЯЕВА, А. С. О классовом характере крестьянских союзов периода революции 1925—1927 гг. In: *Китай. Государство и общество.* Москва, Наука 1977. 219—231. p. [On the class character of the peasant associations in revolutionary period of 1925—1927 in China.]
- 6458 КОЖОЛЯНКО, Г. К. Антифеодальна боротьба селянства Північної Буковини в кінці XVIII—на початку XIX ст. *Укр. іст. журн.* (Київ) 1978. 9: 93—98. p. [Anti-feudal struggles of the peasant in Northern Bukovina at the end of the 18th—beginnings of the 19th cc.]
- 6459 KRAUSE, F. Bauernkrieg — "radikalste Tatsache der deutschen Geschichte". *Marxistische Bl.* (Frankfurt, M.) 1975. 2: 72—76. p.
- 6460 KÜTTLER, WOLFGANG. 1525 und 1905. Lenin über die Stellung revolutionärer Bauernbewegungen im bürgerlichen Revolutionszyklus. In: *Der deutsche Bauernkrieg 1524/25. Geschichte — Traditionen — Lehren.* Berlin, 1977. 377—385. p.
- 6461 KUNOVÁ, VLASTA. Úrak ellensége—szegények barátja volt. (290 évvel ezelőtt született Juraj Jánosik.) *Természet és Társadalom* (Bratislava) 18: 1978. 6: 32—37. p. [On Juraj Jánosik.]
- 6462 КУЗЬМИН, В. Л. О характере и формах крестьянского движения в Чувашии в период подготовки Октябрьской революции (март—октябрь 1917 г.). *Ист. и культура Чуваши. АССР* 1975. 4: 119—141. p. [Character and forms of the peasant movement in Chuvashia in the period of pre-October revolution, March-Oct. 1917.]
- 6463 LAARHOVEN, J. C. P. A. VAN. Luther en de boerenoorlog. *Rondom het Woord* 17: 1975. 51—59. p. [Luther and the peasant-war.]
- 6464 LAMBERT, MALCOLM. Medieval heresy. Popular movement from Bogomil to Hus. London, Arnold 1977. 430 p.
- 6465 LAND, STEPHEN K. Kett's Rebellion: The Norfolk Rising of 1549. Totowa (N. J.) Rowman and Littlefield 1978. 165 p.
- 6466 LAUBE, ADOLF. Der Aufstand der Schwazer Bergarbeiter 1525 und ihre Haltung im Tiroler Bauernkrieg. *Jb. f. Gesch. d. Feudal.* (Berlin) 2: 1978. 225—258. p.
- 6467 LAUBE, ADOLF. Bemerkungen zur These von der „Revolution des gemeinen Mannes". *ZG* 26: 1978. 7: 607—614. p.
- 6468 LAUBE, ADOLF. Einige Bemerkungen zur Bündnisfrage in den Bauernbewegungen vor und während der frühbürgerlichen Revolution in Deutschland. In: *Aus der Geschichte der ostmitteleurop. Bauernbewegungen im 16.—17. Jahrhundert.* Budapest, Akad. K. 1977. 353—361. p.
- 6469 LAVAUD, JEAN PIERRE. La mobilisation politique du paysannat bolivien. *Rev. Franç. de Sociol.* (Paris) 18: 1977. 4: 625—549. p.
- 6470 LÉBOUTON, EKKEHARD. Die Bauern- und Knappenunruhen im Gasteiner Tal in ihrem Verhältnis zur Reformation. In:

- Sozialrevolution und Reformation. Wien—Köln, 1975. 33—41. p.
- 6471 LEMARCHAND, GUY. Le mouvement populaire sous la Révolution et l'Empire. *AdN* 28: 1978. 1: 89—93. p.
- 6472 LENGYELTÓTI, JÁNOS. A jobbágység küzdelmei a Somogy-baranyai Batthyány-birtokon a XVIII. században. In: Zselici dolgozatok, III. Pécs, 1976. 70—76. p. [Struggles of the serfs on the domain of the Batthyáns in the counties Baranya and Somogy.]
- 6473 ЛЕЩЕНКО, Н. Н. Стачки сел.-хоз. рабочих и крестьян на Украине в период Первой русской революции. In: Из ист. экон. и обществ. жизни России. Москва, 1976. 205—223. p. [Strikes of agricultural workers and peasants in Ukraine during the first Russian revolution.]
- 6474 LEWYS, GWYNNE. The second Vendée. The continuity of counter-revolution in the department of the Gard, 1789—1815. Oxford, Clarendon P. 1978. 250 p.
- 6475 LINDNER, KURT. Vom Kornzehnt zur Kooperation. Eisleben, Museen d. Lutherstadt Eisleben. 1975. 96 p.
- 6476 LIPCSEY, ILDIKÓ. Az 1907-es romániai általános parasztfelkelésről. In: A nemzetközi munkásmozgalom történetéből. Budapest, 1977. 144—151. p. [On the Rumanian peasant revolt of 1907.]
- 6477 LITSCHEL, RUDOLF WALTER. Oberösterreichischer Bauernkrieg aus wehrhistorischer Sicht. In: Der oberösterreichische Bauernkrieg. Linz, Landesreg. Abt. Kult. 1976. 91—100. p.
- 6478 ЛИТВАК, Б. Г. Забытый источник по истории крестьянского движения в России второй половины XIX—начала XX века. *ЕАИВЕ* 1977. 258—264. p. [Forgotten source concerning the history of peasant movement in Russia in the 2nd half of the 19th-beginning of the 20th cc.]
- 6479 LIU, NICOLAE. Răscoala din 1907. Ecouri în corespondența primită de N. Iorga și în acțiunea sa politică. *Rev. de Ist.* (București) 30: 1977. 2: 199—218. p. [La révolte de 1907. Echos dans la correspondance reçue par N. et dans son action politique.]
- 6480 LOOSS, SIGRID. Die frühe Martin Butzer — Ideologie und revolutionäre Wirklichkeit in der Zeit von Reformation und Bauernkrieg. *Jb. f. Gesch.* (Berlin) 10: 1974. 57—119. p.
- 6481 LÓPEZ, A. The Revolt of the Comuneros, 1721—1735. A Study in the Colonial History of Paraguay. Cambridge (Mass.), Schenkman Publ. Co. 1976. IV, 214 p.
- 6482 LOPEZ, DAVID E. Cowboy Strikes and Unions. *Labour Hist.* 18: 1977. Summer:
- 6483 LORENZ, ERICH. Wolf Göftel und Andreas Ziener — zwei erzgebirgische Bauernführer. *Der Heimatfreund f. d. Erzgebirge* 1975. 10: 221. p.
- 6484 LOVIN, T. HUGH. The Farmer Revolt in Idaho, 1914—1922. *Idaho Yesterdays* 20: 1976. Fall: 2—15. p.
- 6485 LUDWIG, KAR HEINZ. Bergleute im Bauernkrieg. *Z. f. hist. Forsch.* 5: 1978. 1: 23—47. p.
- 6486 LUDWIG, K. H. Ergebung und Widerstand im Zusammenhang mit dem Bauernkrieg von 1525/26. *Mitt. Ges. Salzburg. Landesk.* 116: 1976. 117—136. p.
- 6487 LUDWIG, KARL HEINZ. Zur Interpretation „Des Pergwerchs“ in der „Landesordnung“ des Michael Gaismair von Anfang 1526. *Technikgesch.* 44: 1977. 1: 39—46. p.
- 6488 MACPHAIL, I. M. M. Prelude to the Crofters' War, 1870—1880. *Trans. Gaelic Soc. Inverness* 49: 1974—1976. 159—188. p.
- 6489 MANDROU, ROBERT. Volksideologien und Volksaufstände in Frankreich im 17. Jahrhundert. In: Aus der Geschichte der ostmitteleurop. Bauernbewegungen im 16.—17. Jahrhundert. Budapest, Akad. K. 1977. 217—225. p.
- 6490 MARTULIAK, PAVOL. Prvé kroky KSČ pri vytváraní robotnicko-rol'nickeho zväzku na Slovensku (1921—1925). *HC* 26: 1978. 3: 363—377. p. [The First Steps of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia in Formation of the Union of Workers and Farmers in Slovakia in 1921—1925.]
- 6491 MATSUO, KIYOSHI. Müntzer to Luther to dainaminsenso. (Ja) *Fūkuin to shakai* (Tokyo) 7: 1976. 92—98. p. [Müntzer, Luther and the great peasant-war.]
- 6492 MAWRODIN, VLADIMIR WASILIEWITSCH. Die historische Bedeutung der Bauernkriege in Russland. In: Aus der Geschichte der ostmitteleurop. Bauernbewegungen im 16.—17. Jahrhundert. Budapest, Akad. K. 1977. 113—119. p.
- 6493 MEISTER, DICK—LOFTIS, ANNE. A Long Time Coming: The Struggle to Unionize America's Farm Workers. New York, Macmillan Publ. 1977. XI, 241 p.
- 6493/a MESAROS, S. Zajednička klasna borba industrijskog proletarijata i poljoprivrednog radništva u Bačkoj 1890—1918. *Jugoslovenski Ist. Čas.* (Beograd) 1974. 3—4: 169—189. p. [Common class Struggle of the Industrial Proletariat and the Agricultural Workers in Bačka in 1890—1918.]

- 6494 МЕЖЕНИН, В. М. Крестьянское восстание на Кипре в 1426—1427 гг. *Страны Средиземноморья в эпоху феодализма 2*: 1975. 108—121. p. [Peasant Uprising in Cyprus in 1426—1427.]
- 6495 MILES, J. Rural protest in the Gold Coast: the cocoa hold-ups, 1908—1938. In: *The imperial impact: stud. in the econ. hist. of Africa and India*. London, Athlone P. 1978. 52—70. p.
- 6496 MISÓCZKI, LAJOS. Heves megye gazdasági és társadalmi helyzete az abszolutizmus idején (A szegényparaszti- és munkásmozgalmak kezdeti évei). *Archivum* (Eger) 7: 1978. 44—68. p. [Economic and social situation in Heves county at the time of absolutism (1849—1867). The beginnings of the workers' and poor peasants' movements.]
- 6497 MITTER, SWASTI. Sonarpur: A Peasant's View of the Class War. *South Asian Rev.* 1975. July-Oct.:
- 6498 MONORANU, OCTAV—COCUZ, IOAN. Momente ale răscoalei din 1907 în județul Suceava. Ecouri în Bucovina. *Suceava Anuar. Muz. jud.* 4: 1977. 55—64. p. [From the history of peasant revolt in the county Suceava, 1907. Reactions in Bucovina.]
- 6499 MORITSCH, ANDREAS. Bauernerhebungen in Russland. *Btr. z. Hist. Sozk.* (Wien) 7: 1977. 4: 81—86. p.
- 6500 MOTYL, ALEXANDER. J. The Rural Origins of the Communist and Nationalist Movements in Wolyn *Województwo*, 1921—1939. *Slavic Rev.* 37: 1978. 3: 412—420. p.
- 6501 MOURÃO, LAIS. Camponato e "terras livres" no Maranhão. *Cadernos do Centro de Estud. e Ação Soc.* (Salvador) 1976. 46: 23—27. p. [Conflict between poor peasants and landowners' syndicat.]
- 6502 IL MOVIMENTO contadino nella storia del Lazio (1945—1975). Eds. *Casimirri, S.—Parisella, A.—Bagnato, A.* Roma, 1078. 136 p.
- 6503/6504 LOS MOVIMIENTOS campesinos en el Peru: 1879—1965. Ensayos. Ed. *Kapsoli, Wilfredo.* Lima, Delva 1977. 300 p.
- 6505 MÜHLPFORT, GÜNTER. Johann Agricola — Seine Anklagen gegen Fürsten und Herren nach dem Bauernkrieg (1528/48). In: *Der deutsche Bauernkrieg und Thomas Müntzer*. Leipzig, Karl-Marx-U. 1976. 239—248. p.
- 6505/a Muller, H. Ten years of guerilla-warfare and slave-rebellions in Surinam, 1750—1759. *Acta Hist. neerlandicae* 8: 1975. 85—102. p.
- 6506 MÜLLER, HORST. Über die Bauernschlacht am 14. und 15. Mai 1525 bei Frankenhäusen. *Hist. Btr. z. Kyffhäuserlandsch.* 1975. 5: 4—45. p.
- 6507 MÜLLER, KURT. Der deutsche Bauernkrieg. Die Ergebnisse im Gebiet Sangerhausen. Sangerhausen, SED 1975. 40 p.
- 6508 A MUNKÁSSÁG falusi osztága. Előadások a Magyarországi Földmunkások Országos Szövetségéről. Budapest, MEDOSZ 1976. 50 p. [Village detachment of the working class. Papers on the Hungarian Navvy Association.]
- 6509 NARKIEWICZ, OLGA A. The Green Flag: Polish Populist Politics, 1869—1970. London, Croom Helm 1976. 313 p.
- 6510 НАТИКАЧ, П. І. До питання про соціально-політичні погляди учасників селянсько-козацьких повстань 30-х рок в XVII ст. *Укр. іст. журн.* (Київ) 1977. 1: 102—108. p. [Socio-political ideas of participants of the peasant-Cossack uprisings in the 1730s.]
- 6511 NEAVE, DAVID. Anti-Militia Riots in Lincolnshire, 1757 and 1796. *Lincs. Hist. and Archaeol.* 11: 1976. 21—27. p.
- 6512 НЕКРАСОВ, Ю. К. Городские хроники первой половины XVI в. о причинах и характере Крестьянской войны в Германии. *СВ* 41: 1977. 121—142. p. [Die Stadtchroniken des XVI. Jahrhunderts über die Ursachen und den Charakter des Bauernkrieges in Deutschland.]
- 6513 НЕКРАСОВ, Ю. К. Южнонемецкий город в начале Крестьянской войны (май—сентябрь 1524 г.). *Ежегодник германской ист.* (Москва) 1976. 267—292. p. [Die süd-deutsche Stadt zu Beginn des Grossen Bauernkrieges; Mai-September 1524.]
- 6514 NĚMCOVÁ, VALERIA. Z bojów piliarských robotníkov na Slovensku o kolektívnu zmluvu v rokoch 1919—1925. *Hist. Stud.* (Bratislava) 22: 1977. 105—139. p. [From the history of the sawyers' struggle in Slovakia for collective labour contract, 1919—1925.]
- 6515 NOZAKI, NAOJI. Saxon Society in the Early Middle Ages and the Revolt of Stellinga. (Ja) *Shikan* (Tokyo) 1977. 96: 16—25. p.
- 6516 OBERMAN, H. A. The gospels of social unrest: 450 years after the so-called "German peasants' war" of 1525. *Harvard Theol. Rev.* (Cambridge, Mass.) 59: 1976. 103—129. p.
- 6517 OBERMAN, HEIKO A. Van agitatie tot revolutie: De boerenorloog als Europees fenomeen. *Rondom het Woord* 17: 1975. 30—38. p. [From agitation to revolution: The peasant-war as European phenomena.]
- 6518 OHRYZKO WŁODARSKA, CZESŁAWA. Ruch chłopski w guberni kaliskiej po uwłaszczeniu (1864—1884). *Rocz. Kal.* 9: 1976. 149—184. p. [The Peasant Movement in the Kalisz Province after the Abolition of Serfdom (1864—1884).]

- 6519 OLIVER, DANIEL. Le tournant de l'année 1525. *In: 2000 ans du christianisme. Tom. V. Paris, AUFADI 1976. 46—55. p.*
- 6520 OMAŠIĆ, V. Sukobi trogirskih zemljoposjednika i kastelanskih težaka za vrijeme mletačke vlasti. *Jugoslavenski Ist. Čas. (Beograd) 1974. 3—4: 123—146. p.* [Conflicts between the Trogir Landed Gentry and the Kastela Labourers during the Venetian Rule.]
- 6521 OMVEDT, GAIL. Women and Rural Revolt in India. *JPS 5: 1978. 3: 370—403. p.*
- 6522 ОБРУЦКАЯ, С. Ш. Провал попыток эсеров сдержать крестьянское движение осенью 1917 года (по материалам Саратовской губернии). *Поволж. край 1975. 3: 85—102. p.* [Collapse of the Esser attempts to check peasant movement in autumn 1917 in the Saratov province.]
- 6523 PACH, ZSIGMOND PÁL. Der Bauernaufstand vom Jahre 1514 und die „zweite Leibeigenschaft“. *In: Aus der Geschichte der ostmitteleurop. Bauernbewegungen im 16.—17. Jahrhundert. Budapest, Akad. K. 1977. 275—301. p.*
- 6524 PALECEK, A. The Czech Peasant Movement. Its Leader and his Party. *Bohemia Jb. (München) 18: 1977.*
- 6525 PANZER, ARNO. Parteipolitische Ansätze der deutschen Bauernbewegung bis 1933. *In: Europäische Bauernparteien im 20. Jahrhundert. Stuttgart, New York, G. Fischer Verl. 1977. 524—561. p.*
- 6526 ПАРХОМЕНКО, М. М. Из истории борьбы с кулацко-мульскими элементами горского аула Чечено-Ингушетии в первые годы нэпа (1921—1925 гг.). *In: Герценовские чтения. Ист. науки. Науч. докл. Ленинград, 1975. 36—42. p.* [From the history of struggle against the kulak-mullah elements in the mountain auls of Checheno-Ingushetia in the first years of the New Economic Policy, 1921—1925.]
- 6527 ПАВЛЕНКО, В. В. Солидарность трудящихся Украинской ССР с революционной борьбой рабочих и крестьян Болгарии 1923—1934 гг. Киев, Наукова думка 1977. 140 p. [Solidarity of the Ukrainian workers in revolutionary struggle of the Bulgarian working class and peasantry, 1923—1934.]
- 6528 P'ENG P'AI. Agli albori della rivoluzione cinese. Il movimento contadino a Hai Feng. Milano, Feltrinelli 1974. 153 p.
- 6529 PÉREZ, LOUIS A. "La Chambelona": political protest, sugar, and social banditry in Cuba 1914—1917. *Inter-Amer. Econ. Aff. (Washington) 31: 1978. 4: 3—27. p.*
- 6530 PERJÉS, GÉZA. Versuch eines Vergleiches der militärischen, ideologischen und politischen Ziele des Bauernkrieges von 1514. *In: Aus der Geschichte der ostmitteleurop. Bauernbewegungen im 16.—17. Jahrhundert. Budapest, Akad. K. 1977. 227—249. p.*
- 6531 PETÁRN, JOSEF. Typologie der Bauernbewegungen in Mitteleuropa unter dem Aspekt des Übergangs zum Kapitalismus. *In: Der Bauer im Klassenkampf. Berlin, Akad. Verl. 1975. 449—467. p.*
- 6532 PFEIFFER, GERHARD. Ludwigsstadt im Bauernkrieg. *In: Festschr. Kellenbenz. 1. 1978. 493—506. p.*
- 6533 PFERSCHY, GERHARD. Die Katastrophe von 1525. *In: Festschr. zur 50. Wiederkehr der zweiten Stadterhebung. Schlading, 1975.*
- 6534 PILLOGRET, RENÉ. Les Mouvements insurrectionnels de Provence entre 1596 et 1715. Paris, 1975. LVI, 1044 p.
- 6535 PODRAZA, ANTONI. Bauernbewegungen in den Karpaten vom 16. bis zum 18. Jahrhundert. *In: Aus der Geschichte der ostmitteleurop. Bauernbewegungen im 16.—17. Jahrhundert. Budapest, Akad. K. 1977. 121—130. p.*
- 6536 PÖLÖSKEI, FERENC. K rol'nickým hnutiam v Uhorsku na prelome 19.—20. storočia. *HC 26: 1978. 4: 569—580. p.* [On Peasant Movements in Hungary on the Turn of the 19th and 20th Cc.]
- 6537 ПОКРОВСКИЙ, Н. Н. Крестьянский побег и традиции пустынножительства в Сибири. *In: Крестьянство Сибири. Новосибирск, 1975. 19—49. p.* [Peasant escapes and the traditions of living on deserted lands in Siberia.]
- 6538 POLANCO, HÉCTOR DIAZ. Analysis of peasant movements. (Sp) *Nueva Antropol. (Mexico) 1: 1975. 1:*
- 6539 POPOVIC, ALEXANDRE. La révolte des esclaves en Iraq au III<sup>e</sup>—IX<sup>e</sup> siècle. Paris, P. Geuthner 1976. 218 p.
- 6540 POPOVICI, VICTORIA. Spiru Haret și răscoala din 1907. *Rev. de Ist. (București) 30: 1977. 2: 219—229. p.* [Spiru Haret et la révolte de 1907.]
- 6541 POPULAR Protest and Public Order. Eds. *Stevenson, John—Quinault, Roland.* London, Allen and Unwin 1975. 242 p.
- 8542 PORCHNEV, B. F. Lotte contadine e urbane nel Grand siècle. Milano, Jaca Book 1976. 396 p.
- 6543 PORCHNEV, B. F. Les Soulèvements populaires en France au XVII<sup>e</sup> siècle. Paris, Flammarion 1978. 442 p.

- 6544 POUCHEPADASS, J. Local Leaders and the Intelligentsia in the Champaran Satyagraha (1917): A Study in Peasant Mobilization. *Contributions to Indian Sociol.* (Delhi) 8: 1974. 67—87. p.
- 6545 POUILLON, FRANÇOIS—TAMOUS, RAYMOND. Jubilé pour une insurrection paysanne au Maroc. *Cah. d'Éts. Afric.* 16: 1976. 63—64: 633—638. p.
- 6546 ПОЙДА, Д. П. О размахе и характере крестьянского движения на Украине в первой половине XIX века. *Некоторые проб. соц.-экон. и полит. ист. УССР* (Днепропетровск) 1975. 6: 142—145. p. [Strength and characteristics of the peasant movement in Ukraine in the first half of the 19th c.]
- 6547 PRESS, VOLKER. Französische Volkerhebung und deutsche Agrarkonflikte zwischen dem 16. und dem 18. Jahrhundert. *Btr. z. Hist. Sozk.* (Wien) 7: 1977. 4: 76—80. p.
- 6548 PROCHASKA, WALTER. Der Zug der Mühlhäuser, Thüringer, Eichsfelder und hessischen Aufständischen über das Eichsfeld durch die angrenzenden Schwarzburger und Hohnsteiner Gebiete vom 1. bis 7. Mai 1525. *Eichsfelder Heimath.* 17: 1977. 3: 198—232; 4: 297—327. p.
- 6549 ПРОКОФЬЕВА, Л. С. К вопросу о достоверности следственных показаний по делу крестьянской войны в России в 1773—1775 гг. *In: Сел. хоз-во и крестьянство Нечерноземного центра РСФСР.* Смоленск, 1976. 37—46. p. [Authenticity of evidences given at court concerning the peasant war of 1773—1775 in Russia.]
- 6550 ПРУДНИКОВА, Т. П. Крестьянский протест против сословной неравноправности в пореформенной западносибирской деревне (60—90-е годы XIX в.). *In: Крестьянство Сибири.* Новосибирск, 1975. 154—171. p. [Peasant protest against social class inequality in the postreform Siberian villages, 1860—1890s.]
- 6551 ПУШКАРЕВ, Л. Н. Волнения приписных крестьян во второй четверти XVIII в. *Ист. зап.* (Москва) 102: 1978. 360—367. p. Disturbances of registered peasants in Russia in the second quarter of the 18th c.]
- 6552 QUESTER, ERNST. Rothenburg 1525. Die Erhebung der Bauernschaft in der Landwehr und in der städtischen „gmain“. *Die Linde* 57: 1975. 6—7.
- 6553 РАВИНОВИЧ, М. И. Классовая борьба крестьян Смоленской губернии в период нового революционного подъема (1910—1914 гг.). *In: Сел. хоз-во и крестьянство Нечерноземного центра РСФСР.* Смоленск, 1976. 92—111. p. [Class struggle of peasants in the Smolensk province during the period of new revolutionary enthusiasm 1900—1914.]
- 6554 RACOVÎȚAN, MIHAI. Din lupta țărănimii pentru libertate socială, independență și unitate națională. *Stud. și comunicări. Muz. Brukenthal, Arheol., ist.* (Sibiu) 1977. 343—347. p. [From the history of struggle of the Roumanian peasants for social liberation, independence and national unity.]
- 6555 RAPP, FRANCIS. La guerre de paysans dans la vallée du Rhin superieure. Quelques problèmes d'interpretation. *In: Charles-Quint, le Rhin et la France.* Strasbourg, Istra 1973. 135—154. p.
- 6556 RĂSCOALA țărănească din 1907 în județul Vilcea. Bălcești pe Topolog, 1974. LXXXIV, 446 p. [La révolte paysanne de 1907 dans le département de Vilcea.]
- 6557 RATKOŠ, PETER. Die slowakischen Bauern im Klassenkampf von 1526 bis 1785. *In: Der Bauer im Klassenkampf.* Berlin, Akad. Verl. 1975. 429—447. p.
- 6558 РАЖКОВ, М. Покрет аграрне сиротинье у Кикинди 1919—1921. *Збор. за ист. Матице српске* (Нови Сад) 9: 1974. 112—129. p. [Movement of the Agrarian Poor at Kikinda, 1919—1921.]
- 6559 РЕГАЛАДО, А. Борьба крестьян на Кубе. Из истории освобождения борьбы кубин. крестьянства. Москва, Прогресс 1976. 228 p. [Struggles of peasants in Cuba. From the history of the Cuban peasants' struggle for liberation.]
- 6560 REICH, HEINZ. Zum Klasseninhalt der antifeudalen Volksbewegung während des 18. Jahrhunderts am Beispiel des „Kohrener Landes“. *In: Der deutsche Bauernkrieg 1524/25.* Berlin, Akad. Verl. 1977. 301—310. p.
- 6561 REINGRABNER, GUSTAV. Religiöse Aspekte des niederösterreichischen Bauernaufstandes 1596/97. *In: Sozialrevolution und Reformation.* Wien, Köln, 1975. 73—84. p.
- 6562 РЕВА, И. М. Страйки с.-г. пролетариату на Харьковщині в 1905—1907 рр. *Питання істор. СРСР* 1976. 21: 140—146. p. [Strikes of agrarian proletariat in the Kharkov region, 1905—1907.]
- 6563 RICH, P. The agrarian counter-revolution in the Transvaal and the origins of segregation: 1902—1913. *In: Working paper in southern African stud.* Ed. Bonner, P. L. Jo'burg, 1977. 55—122. p.
- 6564 RICHMOND, DOUGLAS W. El nacionalismo de Carranza y los cambios socioeconomicos, 1915—1920. *HM* 26: 1976. 107—131. p.

- 6565 ROBEK, ANTONÍN. Der böhmische Bauernaufstand von 1775 im Spiegel volkstümlicher Chronikaufzeichnungen. *Jb. f. Volksk. u. Kulturgesch.* 5: 1977. 137—145. p.
- 6566 ROLLE und Formen der Volksbewegung im bürgerlichen Revolutionszyklus. Ed. Kosok, Manfred. Berlin, Akad. Verl. 1976. XII, 351 p.
- 6567 ROSSIGNOL, J. Guerre populaire et société dans les mouvements révolutionnaires chiliens au XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle. *Cah. des Amer. Lat.* 15: 1977. 1: 1—45. p.
- 6568 RUBLACK, HANS CHRISTOPH. Die Berichte des Würzburger Gesandten Dr. Nikolas Geys vom Bauernkrieg in Württemberg und Oberschwaben. *Z. f. Württemberg Landesgesch.* 34—35: 1975—1976. 123—141. p.
- 6569 RUCH ludowy na Mazowszu, Kurpiach i Podlasiu. Ed. Łuczak, Aleksander. Warszawa, LSW 1975. 485 p. [Peasant movements in the regions of Mazowse, Kurpie and Podlasie.]
- 6570 RUDÉ, GEORGE. Popular Protest and Ideology on the Eve of the French Revolution. In: Von Ancien Régime zur französischen Revolution. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck u. Ruprecht 1978.
- 6571 RUTLEDGE, IAN. The Indian Peasant Rebellion in the Highlands of Northern Argentina, 1872—75. *JPS* 4: 1977. 2: 227—237. p.
- 6572 РЯБКОВ, Г. Т. Отзвуки крестьянской войны 1773—1775 гг. в Смоленской губернии. In: Сел. хоз-во и крестьянство Нечерноземного центра РСФСР. Смоленск, 1976. 26—36. p. [Reactions of the peasant war in 1773—1775 in the Smolensk province.]
- 6573 SAMARKINA, I. Die Bauern der Comunidades und der revolutionäre Prozess in Peru. In: Lateinamerika. Semesterbericht der Sektion Lat. amer. Wiss. der Wilhelm-Pieck-U. Rostock. Rostock, 1976. 39—55. p.
- 6574 SCHAEDEL, R. Peasant movements. Case histories and analysis. *J. of Interamer. Stud. and World Aff.* 18: 1976. 4: 505—515. p.
- 6575 SCHILFERT, GERHARD. Die Leveller und die ländlichen Volksbewegungen in der englischen bürgerlichen Revolution. In: Der deutsche Bauernkrieg 1524/25. Geschichte — Traditionen — Lehren. Berlin, 1977. 241—251. p.
- 6576 SCHILLER, KLAUS J. Die Grundzüge des jahrhundertelangen Kampfes der sorbischen Bauern und ihre nationale und soziale Befreiung in der DDR. In: Der deutsche Bauernkrieg 1524/25. Geschichte — Traditionen — Lehren. Berlin, 1977. 441—448. p.
- 6577 SCHINDLING, ANTON. Kirchenfeindschaft, Reformation und Bauernkrieg. Eine neue Strassburger Untersuchung. *Z. f. hist. Forsch.* 4: 1977. 429—437. p.
- 6578 SCHMIDT, GEORG. Agrarkonflikte im Riedeselschen Gericht Moos im 17. Jahrhundert. Giessen, 1977.
- 6579 SCHMÖGER, KARL HEINZ. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des deutschen Bauernkriegs in Südthüringen. Meiningen, Staatl. Museen 1975. 72 p.
- 6580 SCHNEIDER, ANNEROSE. Arnold Fesser: Supplikation an Kaiser, Fürsten und Adel — eine Predigt aus der Endphase des Bauernkrieges. *Jb. f. Gesch. d. Feudal.* (Berlin) 2: 1978. 259—268. p.
- 6581 SCHNEIDER, ANNEROSE. Johannes Cochläus, kurzer Begriff vom Aufruhr der Bauern (1525) und seine Quelle. *Jb. f. Regionalgesch.* (Weimar) 6: 1978. 195—197. p.
- 6582 SCHNITTER, HELMUT. Die bäuerlichen Kriegerordnungen. In: Der dt. Bauernkrieg 1524/25. Geschichte — Traditionen — Lehren. Berlin, 1977. 163—168. p.
- 6583 SCHORR, HERMANN. Wirken und Ausstrahlung Thomas Müntzers in den nordostthüringischen und mansfeldischen Zentren des deutschen Bauernkrieges. In: Bauern und Landarbeiter im Klassenkampf. Halle—Saale, Martin Luther U. 1976. 33—39. p.
- 6584 SCHWARTZ, STUART B. Resistance and Accomodation in Eighteenth-Century Brazil: The Slaves' View of Slavery. *HAHR* 57: 1977. 1: 69—81. p.
- 6585 SCOCOZZA, BENITO. Klassekampen i Danmarks historie. Feudalismen. København, Carit Andersens 1976. 308 p. [Class struggle in Danish history. The Feudalism.]
- 6586 SCOTT, JAMES C. The Moral Economy of the Peasant. Rebellion and Subsistance in Southeast Asia. New Haven, London, Yale U. P. 1976. IX, 246 p.
- 6587 SEA, THOMAS S. Schwäbischer Bund und Bauernkrieg: Bestrafung und Pazifikati-on. In: Der dt. Bauernkrieg, 1524—26. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck u. Ruprecht 1975. 129—167. p.
- 6588 SENDRULESCU, ION GH. Mișcări revoluționare și țărănești în țările române în perioada 1821—1848. *Stud. Art. Ist.* 30—31: 1975. 24—33. p. [Mouvements révolutionnaires et paysans dans les pays roumains durant la période 1821—1848.]
- 6589 СЕРПІЕНКО, Г. Я. Селянська війна в Росії під проводом К. О. Булавина і піднесення антифеодальної боротьби на Ук-



- раїни. *Укр. іст. журн.* (Київ) 1977. 9: 121—126. p. [Peasant war in Russia led by K. O. Bulavin and the strengthening the antifeudal struggle in the Ukraine.]
- 6590 ПИШКИН, И. Б. Большевики и крестьянское движение накануне Февральской буржуазнодемократической революции. *Ин: КПСС в период Февральской и Октябрьской революций и в первые годы Сов. власти. Рязань, 1975. 5—17. p.* [Bolsheviks and peasant movement on the eve of the February bourgeois democratic revolution.]
- 6591 SHPUZA, GAZMEND. Fillimi i kryengritjes fshatare (17 maj — 3 qershor 1914). *Stud. Hist.* (Tiranë) 32: 1978. 2: 155—187. p. [Le commencement de l'insurrection paysanne (17 mai — 3 juin 1914).]
- 6592 СИДОРОВ, В. А. Классовая борьба в доколхозной деревне, 1921—1929. Москва, Мысль 1978. 246 p. [Class struggle in the Soviet villages before the kolkhoz building, 1921—1929.]
- 6593 SIEVERS, LEON. Revolution in Deutschland. Geschichte der Bauernkriege. Stuttgart, DVA 1978. 345 p.
- 6594 SIPPEL, PATRICIA. Popular Protest in Early Modern Japan: The Bushū Outburst. *Harvard J. of Asiatic Stud.* (Cambridge, Mass.) 37: 1977. 2: 273—322. p.
- 6594/a SLAWIŃSKI, ROMAN. La Société des Piquas Rouges et le mouvement paysan en Chine en 1926—1927. Warszawa, 1975. 201 p.
- 6595 СЛАВОВ, Г. Селското движение в България и създаването на БЗНС. София, БЗНС 1976. 96 p. [Le mouvement paysan en Bulgarie et la création de l'Union agrarienne populaire Bulgare.]
- 6596 SMIRIN, M. M. Fortschrittliche Ideen der Volksreformation. *Ин: Der dt. Bauernkrieg 1524/25. Geschichte — Traditionen — Lehren.* Berlin, 1977. 67—80. p.
- 6597 SMIRIN, MOISEJ M. Die Volksreformation des Thomas Müntzer und der Grosse Bauernkrieg. Tom. I—II. Frankfurt a. M., Horst Albrecht 1976. 275; 318 p.
- 6598 СМИРНОВ, И. И. «Марковская республика». Из истории крестьянского движения 1905 г. в Московской губернии. Москва, Моск. рабочий 1975. 87 p. [“The Markovo Republic.” From the history of peasant movement in the Moscow province, 1905.]
- 6599 SOCHA, TADEUSZ. Ruch ludowy w powiecie kaliskim do roku 1931. *Rocz. Kaliski* 8: 1975. 135—158. p. [Peasant movement in the county Kalisz to 1931.]
- 6600 SOFRONIE, MIHAI. Die Stellung der „Astra” zum Bauernaufstand von 1907. *Forsch. zur Volks- und Landesg.* 20: 1977. 1: 53—56. p.
- 6601 STANKIEWICZ, BARBARA. Koncepcje społeczno-polityczne w początkowym okresie kształtowania się ruchu ludowego na ziemiach polskich. *Zesz. Nauk. Polit. Krak. 18. Nauki Ekon.* 1975. 11: 75—101. p. [Socio-Economic Conceptions in the Initial Formative Period of Peasant Party Movement in Polish Territories.]
- 6602 STEINMETZ, MAX. Der deutsche Bauernkrieg und seine Stellung in der Geschichte der Bauernbewegungen. *Ин: Aus der Geschichte der ostmitteleurop. Bauernbewegungen im 16.—17. Jahrhundert.* Budapest, Akad. K. 1977. 147—154. p.
- 6603 STEINMETZ, MAX. Der geschichtliche Platz des deutschen Bauernkrieges. *Ин: Der dt. Bauernkrieg 1524/25. Geschichte — Traditionen — Lehren.* Berlin, 1977. 15—33. p.
- 6604 STELLA, A. La rivoluzione sociale di Michael Gaismayr alla luce di nuovi documenti (1525—1535). *Atti della Accad. Naz. dei Lincei. Rendiconti* 374: 1977. 17—39. p.
- 6605 СТЕПЬНИН, В. А. Хроника революционных событий в деревне Воронежской губернии. 1861—1917 гг. Воронеж, Изд. Ворон. ун-та 1977. 175 p. [Chronicle of revolutionary events in villages of the Voronezh province 1861—1917.]
- 6606 STRAUBE, MANFRED. Strafgeldregister, Türkensteuerregister und Amtserbbücher als Quellen über Teilnehmer und Folgen des Bauernkrieges in Thüringen. *Jb. f. Gesch. d. Feudal.* (Berlin) 2: 1978. 269—284. p.
- 6607 STRAUBE, MANFRED. Über städtische und bäuerliche Unruhen im Nordharzgebiet während des Bauernkrieges. *Ин: Stadtgemeinde und Stadtbürgertum im Feudalismus.* Magdeburg, Hist. Ges. d. DDR 1976. 126—144. p.
- 6608 STRAUBE, MANFRED. Über Teilnehmer und Folgen bäuerlicher Unruhen im Kursächsischen Amt Altenburg während des Bauernkrieges. *Ин: Der Bauer im Klassenkampf.* Berlin, Akad. Verl. 1976. 215—249. p.
- 6609 СТРОДС, Х. Основные причины и формы классовой борьбы крестьянства Латвии в конце XVIII и в первой половине XIX в. *Ин: Проб. развития феодализма и капитализма в странах Балтики.* Тарту, 1975. 287—317. p. [Basic reasons and forms of peasant class struggle in Latvia in late 18th-first half of the 19th cc.]
- 6610 STRUCK, WOLF HEINO. Eine neue Quelle über die Vorgänge in Wetzlar während des Bauernkrieges. *Hess. Jb. f. Landesgesch.* 25: 1975. 363—370. p.

- 6611 STURMBERGER, HANS. Der oberösterreichische Bauernkrieg von 1626 im Rahmen der Landesgeschichte. In: Der oberösterreichische Bauernkrieg. Linz, Landesreg. Abt. Kult. 1976. 1—14. p.
- 6612 SUCIU, I. D. Apelul lui George Pop de Băsești pentru ajutorarea văduvelor și orfanilor țăranilor din răscoala de la 1907. *Rev. de Ist. (București)* 30: 1977. 2: 231—236. p. [L'appel de George Pop de Băsești a l'appui des veuves et orphelins des paysans participants à la révolte de 1907.]
- 6613 SUGIMOTO, Y. Structural Sources of Popular Revolts and the Tobaku Movement at the Time of the Meiji Restoration. *J. of Asian Stud. (Ann Arbor)* 34: 1975. 4: 875—889. p.
- 6614 SZÁNTÓ, IMRE. Der Zar-Jovan-Nenad-Aufstand im Jahre 1526/27. In: Aus der Geschichte der ostmitteleurop. Bauernbewegungen im 16.—17. Jahrhundert. Budapest, Akad. K. 1977. 389—402. p.
- 6615 SZÁSZI, FERENC. Újabb adatok a XIX. század végi Szabolcs megyei földmunkás és szegényparaszt mozgalmáról. *Acta U. Debreceniensis Ser. Hist.* 24: 1977. 93—115. p. [New data to the movements of the navvies and poor peasants in the county Szabolcs at the end of the 19th c.]
- 6616 SZECSKÓ, KÁROLY. Adalékok a Heves megyei munkás- és parasztmozgalmak történetéhez (1929—1944). *Archivum (Eger)* 7: 1978. 90—110. p. [Data to the history of workers' and peasant movements in the county Heves, 1929—1944.]
- 6617 SZÉKELY, GYÖRGY. Angst und Anklagen deutscher Bürger nach der Niederlage des Bauernkrieges. In: Der deutsche Bauernkrieg und Thomas Müntzer. Leipzig, Karl-Marx. U. 1976. 79—84. p.
- 6618 SZÉKELY, GYÖRGY. Der Dózsaaufstand. In: Aus der Geschichte der ostmitteleurop. Bauernbewegungen im 16.—17. Jahrhundert. Budapest, Akad. K. 1977. 21—36. p.
- 6619 SZÉKELY, GYÖRGY. Klassenziele und Patriotismus im Kampf der ungarischen Bauern von 1514 bis 1711. In: Der Bauer im Klassenkampf. Berlin, Akad. Verl. 1975. 405—428. p.
- 6620 SZÚCS, JENŐ. Die Ideologie des Bauernkrieges. In: Aus der Geschichte der ostmitteleurop. Bauernbewegungen im 16.—17. Jahrhundert. Budapest, Akad. K. 1977. 157—187. p.
- 6621 THOMAS, MICHAEL. The Rioting Crowd in Derbyshire in the 18th Century. *Derbys Archaeol. J.* 95: 1975. 37—47. p.
- 6622 TOADERE, M. Din lupta țăranimi banatene în a două jumătăți a secolul al XIX-lea. *Studii de Ist. a Banatului* 5: 1977. 152—161. p. [Quelques aspects de la lutte des paysans de Banat pendant la deuxième moitié du XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle.]
- 6623 TORRAS, JAUME. Peasant Counter-Revolution? *JPS* 5: 1977. 1: 66—78. p.
- 6624 TOSH, J. Small-scal resistance in Uganda: the Lango "rising" at Adwasi in 1919. *Azania (Nairobi)* 9: 1974. 51—64. p.
- 6625 TRAAR, GEORG. Der oberösterreichische Bauernkrieg 1626. In: Sozialrevolution und Reformation. Wien, Köln, 1975. 85—96. p.
- 6626 TRENDOTA, MARIAN. Ruchu ludowy w powiecie chełmskim 1940—1944. *Rocz. dziejów ruchu ludow. (Warszawa)* 15: 1973. 302—339. p. [Die Bauernbewegung im Kreis Chelm 1940—1944.]
- 6627 TUDOR, CONSTANTIN. Aspecte ale desfășurării răscoalei de la 1888 în județul Jalomița. *Rev. de Ist. (București)* 31: 1978. 6: 1051—1068. p. [Aspects du déroulement de la révolte de 1888 dans le département de Jalomița.]
- 6628 TUDORAN, GEORGETA. Desfășurarea răscoalei țăranilor din anul 1907 în județul Neamț. *Anu. Inst. de Ist. Arheol. „A. D. Xenopol” (Iași)* 14: 1977. 505—519. p. [La révolte des paysans de 1907 dans le département de Neamț.]
- 6629 УМАХАНОВ, М. С. К. О классовой борьбе в феодальных владениях Дагестана в XVII веке. *Вопр. ист. Дагестана. Досов. период* 1975. 3: 111—139. p. [Class struggle on the feudal estates in Daghestan in the 17th c.]
- 6630 UMSTRITTENES Täuferium 1525—1975. Ed. Goertz, Hans Jürgen. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck u. Ruprecht 1977. 314 p.
- 6631 UNTER dem Regenbogen. Historische Portraits zur deutschen frühbürgerlichen Revolution. Ed. Bock, Helmut. Leipzig, Jena, Berlin, Urania Verl. 1976. 255 p.
- 6632 УЗУНОВА, СТ. Участието на градинари от Великотърновски окръг във Великата октомврийска социалистическа революция. *Градинарство* 1977. 7: 29—32. p. [Participation of gardeners in Veliko Tarnovo district in the Great October Socialist Revolution.]
- 6633 VAJDA, LAJOS. 1907, a nagy parasztfelkelés erdélyi viszhangja. Bukarest, Polit. K. 1977. [Transylvanian reflections of the great peasant revolt of 1907.]
- 6634 VALCÁRCEL, CARLOS DANIEL. Tu-

- pac Amaru: Precursor de la independencia. Lima, U. Nac. Mayor de San Marcos 1977. XX, 201 p.
- 6635 VALDERRAMA, MARIANO. Movimiento campesino y la reforma agraria en el Peru. *Nueva Soc.* (San José) 1978. 35: 103—113. p.
- 6636/6637 VANAT, I. Rol'nicke hnutie na „Prjasevščine” v prvej polovici 30. rokov tohto storočia. *Ved. Zbor. Múz. Ukrainskij Kult. vo Svidniku* 7: 1976. [Peasant movement in "Prjasevshchine" in the first half of the 1930s.]
- 6638 ВАССАР, А.—КАХК, Ю. Земельный вопрос в антифеодальной идеологии эстонского крестьянства XVII—XIX вв. *In: Проб. развития феодализма и капитализма в странах Балтики. Тарту, 1975.* 47—69. p. [Land question in the antifeudal ideology of peasantry in 18th—19th century Esthonia.]
- 6639 ВАСЯНОВИЧ, В. Ф. Класова боротьба в селах Південної України в 1906—1907 р. *Укр. іст. журн.* (Київ) 1977. 6: 104—110. p. [Class struggle in villages of the Southern Ukraine, 1906—1907.]
- 6640 VILAR, P. Mouvements paysans en Amérique Latine. *In: Les mouvements paysans dans le monde contemporain.* Naples, I. S. M. O. S. 1976. 61—77. p.
- 6641 VITCU, DUMITRU—MACOVEI, ADRIAN. Frământări țărănești în Moldova între anii 1848 și 1859. *Anu. Inst. de Ist. și Arheol. „A. D. Xenopol”* (Iași) 14: 1977. 55—85. p. [La lutte des paysans de Moldavie de 1848 à 1859 pour leur affranchissement.]
- 6642 VOGLER, GÜNTER. Die Auswirkungen der Niederlage des deutschen Bauernkrieges von 1524/25 auf die Klassenauseinandersetzungen bis zur Mitte des 16. Jahrhunderts. *In: Aus der Geschichte der ostmitteleurop. Bauernbewegungen im 16.—17. Jahrhundert.* Budapest, Akad. K. 1977. 413—423. p.
- 6643 ВОЛКОВ, Н. В. Крестьянское движение в губерниях Верхнего Поволжья в период революции 1905—1907 гг. *Сбор. науч. работ Ярослав. пед. ин-та* 1976. 145: 57—77. p. [Peasant movement in the Upper Volga provinces at time of revolution in 1905—1907.]
- 6644 VOLKSBEWEGUNGEN und ideologischer Klassenkampf beim Übergang vom Feudalismus zum Kapitalismus. Rostock, Wilhelm-Pieck-Univ. 1976. 63 p.
- 6645 WANDRUSZKA, ADAM. Der „Landbund für Österreich”. *In: Europäische Bauernparteien im 20. Jahrhundert.* Stuttgart, New York, G. Fischer Verl. 1977. 587—602. p.
- 6646 WAUGH, S. L. The Profits of Violence: The Minor Gentry in the Rebellion of 1321—2 in Gloucestershire and Herefordshire. *Speculum* 52: 1977. 4:
- 6647 WEISSER, MICHAEL R. The Peasants of the Montes: The Roots of Rural Rebellion in Spain. Chicago, U. of Chicago P. 1977. XI, 143 p.
- 6648 WELLS, ROGER. The Revolt of the South-West, 1800—1901: a Study in English Popular Protest. *Soc. Hist.* 6: 1977. 713—744. p.
- 6649 WENDELBORN, GERT. Thomas Müntzer — reformatorischer Prediger, Führer der revolutionären Bauernbewegung gegen feudale Ausbeutung und Unterdrückung. *In: Prophet einer neuen Welt.* Berlin, Union-Verl. 1975. 19—52. p.
- 6650 WERNICKE, KURT. Der bäuerliche Klassenkampf als Stimulus für Reformdenken und Reformtätigkeit in Ostelbien. *In: Der dt. Bauernkrieg 1524/25.* Berlin, Akad. Verl. 1977. 287—292. p.
- 6651 WIDERA, BRUNO. Klassenkämpfe der Bauern in der Alten Rus' (10. — Mitte 13. Jahrhundert). *In: Klassenkampf und revolutionäre Bewegung in der Geschichte Rußlands.* Berlin, Akad. Verl. 1977. 1—16 p.
- 6652 WIESEMANN, FALK. Arbeitskonflikte in der Landwirtschaft während der NS-Zeit in Bayern 1933—1938. *Vjhh. f. Zeitgesch.* (Stuttgart) 25: 1977. 4: 573—590. p.
- 6653 WILLIAMS, D. E. Midland Hunger Riots in 1766. *Midland Hist.* 3: 1977. 4: 256—297. p.
- 6654 WILLIAMS, DALE EDWARD. Were "Hunger" Rioters Really Hungry? Some Demographic Evidence. *Past and Present* 1976. 71: 70—75. p.
- 6655 WIPPER, AUDREY. Rural rebels: a study of two protest movements in Kenya. Nairobi, O. U. P. 1977. XV, 363 p.
- 6656 WOHLFEIL, RAINER. The 450th anniversary of the German Peasants' War of 1525—1526. *Soc. Hist.* 4: 1977. Jan.: 515—520. p.
- 6657 WOJNA, ROMUALD. Walka o ziemię w Rosji w 1917. Warszawa, PAN Ossol. 1977. 290 p. [The Struggle for Land in Russia in 1917.]
- 6658 XAHO, A. Viaje a Navarra durante la insurrección de los vascos. San Sebastián, Txertoa 1976.
- 6659 YANAGISAWA, OSAMU. Die sozioökonomischen Forderungen der preussischen Landbevölkerung im Jahr 1848 im Spiegel der Petitionsnachweisung. *In: Festschr. Kellenbenz.* III. 1978. 297—308. p.
- 6660 YOKOYAMA, TOSHIO. Gimin: Hya-

- kusho Ikki no Shidoshatachi. Tokyo, Sanseido 1973. [Exemplary Men: Leaders of Agrarian Risings.]
- 6661 ZAUNER, ALOIS. Die oberösterreichischen Städte zur Zeit des Bauernkrieges. In: Der oberösterreichische Bauernkrieg 1626. Linz, Landesreg. Abt. Kult. 1976. 159—172. p.
- 6662 ЖОРДАНИЯ, О. К. Из истории крестьянского движения в Западной Грузии в 1864—1866 гг. *Ист. сбор. Ин-та ист., археол. и этног. АН ГССР* 1976. 5: 158—181. p. [From the history of peasant movement in Western Georgia, 1864—1866.]
- 6663 ЖУКОВ, Т. И. Борьба большевиков Украины за селянство в революции 1905—1907 гг. *Наук. праці з ист. КПРС* 1975. 77: 30—38. p. [Struggle of the Bolsheviks for peasantry in the Ukraine during the period of revolution, 1905—1907.]
- 6664 ZÖLLNER, WALTER. Der Bezirk Halle im deutschen Bauernkrieg. In: Bauern und Landarbeiter im Klassenkampf. Halle, Saale, Martin-Luther-U. 1976. 22—32. p.

## SEE ALSO — LÁSD MÉG — СМОТРИ ЕЩЕ

5, 10, 34, 38, 49, 65, 86, 89, 90, 96, 99, 106, 107, 108, 114, 155, 165, 169, 176, 191, 201, 203, 211, 220, 237, 247, 248, 249, 296, 314, 327, 350, 351, 354, 367, 382, 404, 406, 410, 439, 453, 459, 464, 465, 476, 483, 496, 503, 521, 612, 613, 684, 820, 1105, 1106, 1107, 1222, 1226, 1275, 1329, 1377, 1510, 1586, 1712, 2629, 3460, 3471, 3808, 4062, 4089, 4490, 4760, 4781, 4816, 4917, 5004, 5009, 5363, 5446, 5541, 5554, 5557, 5591, 5760, 5763, 5823, 5836, 5850, 5851, 5867, 5873, 5874, 5928, 5988, 6047, 6077, 6173, 6796, 6817/a, 6945, 6953, 6960, 6961, 7015, 7023, 7033, 7053, 7061, 7067, 7078, 7091, 7092, 7109, 7173, 7175, 7187, 7213, 7271, 7272, 7328, 7351, 7357, 7369, 7379, 7418, 7422, 7424, 7439, 7468, 7496, 7512, 7537, 7544, 7545, 7553, 7624, 7629, 7660, 7664, 7709, 7730, 7791

**VIII/B**  
**COOPERATIVES**  
**SZÖVETKEZETEK**  
**СЕЛЬСКОХОЗЯЙСТВЕННЫЕ КООПЕРАТИВЫ**

- 6665 АЧАГУ, Г. М. Укрепление трудовых кооперативных земельных хозяйств в Болгарии (1958—1959 гг.). *Науч. труды Кубан. ун-та* 1975. 192: 71—92. p. [Strengthening of agricultural cooperatives in Bulgaria, 1958—1959.]
- 6666 АЛЕКСЕЕВ, Б. Л. Роль профсоюзов Чувашии в социалистическом преобразовании сельского хозяйства республики (1927—1932). *Вопр. ист. и историог. чуваш. народа* 1976. 4: 86—102. p. [The role of the trade unions in socialist transformation of the Chuvash agriculture, 1927—1932.]
- 6667 АМИНОВА, Р. Х. Осуществление коллективизации в Узбекистане 1929—1932. Ташкент, Фан 1977. 312 p. [The beginnings of collectivization in Uzbekistan, 1929—1932.]
- 6668 АНТИДЗЕ, К. Д. Роль женщин Грузинской ССР в колхозном строительстве (1929—1933 гг.). *Труды Груз. СХИ* 1975. 92: 3—21. p. [Role of Gruzian women in kolkhoz building, 1929—1933.]
- 6669 BANGO, J. F. Übersicht der historischen Entwicklung der landwirtschaftlichen Kollektivwirtschaften in Ungarn. *J. of Rur. Coop.* 4: 1976. 2: 129— p.
- 6670 BÄRSCHNEIDER, EDELTRAUD. Zur Rolle der landwirtschaftlichen Selbstverwaltungsbetriebe im Prozeß der nichtkapitalistischen Umgestaltung der algerischen Landwirtschaft. *Asien, Afrika, Lateinamerika* (Berlin) 5: 1977. 775—784. p.
- 6671 BERNECKER, W. L. Agrarkollektivismus und Revolution. Zur sozio-ökonomischen Entwicklung im republikanischen Herrschaftsgebiet während des Spanischen Bürgerkrieges, 1936—1939. *Gesch. u. Ges.* 4: 1978. 392—409. p.
- 6672 BETTANIN, F. La collettivizzazione delle campagne nell' URSS. Roma, Editori riuniti 1978. 272 p.
- 6673 BIENEFELD, M. Trade Unions and Peripheral Capitalism: the Case of Tanzania. Sussex, 1976.
- 6674 BÖLE, JENŐ. A valkói „Új élet” Mezőgazdasági Termelőszövetkezet története. In: Termelőszövetkezeti Tanulmányok III. Budapest, 1976. 85—162. p. [The history of „Új élet” agricultural cooperative in Valkó.]
- 6675 BOLGER, PATRICK. The Irish Co-operative Movement: Its History and Development. Dublin, Inst. of Public Administration 1977.
- 6676 BONDARCHUK, VLADIMIR. I. Formas y métodos de incorporación de los pequeños agricultores a la economía socialista de Cuba. *Amer. Latina* (Moscu) 1978. 4: 13—29. p.
- 6677 BRINKSCHULTE, BIRGIT. Formen und Funktionen wirtschaftlicher Kooperation in traditionellen Gesellschaften Westafrikas. Meisenheim am Glan, Verl. Anton Hain 1976. 344 p.
- 6678 БУГА, К. К. Совхозы Молдавии и развитие агропромышленных и научно-производственных объединений. *ИСССР* 1978. I: 102—109. p. [Moldavian Sovkhozoes and Development of Agro-Industrial and Scientific-Productive Amalgamations.]
- 6679 CHECHOWSKI, MIECZYŚLAW. Wijska spółdzielczość w województwie wrocławskim w latach 1945—1947. *Acta U. Wratislav. Hist.* 1976. 27: 285—297. p. [Rural Co-operative Movement in Wrocław Voivodeship in the Years 1945—1947.]
- 6680 CHIKULO, B. Cooperatives in Zambia. Lusaka, U. of Zambia 1975.
- 6681 CUCHE, D. Pouvoir et participation dans les coopératives agraires de production au Pérou (la cas des coopératives cotonnières de la Côte Sud). *Arch. Internat. de Soc. de la Coop. et du Develop.* 1976. 40: 125—146. p.
- 6682 DANIEL, CLETUS E. Agricultural Unionism and the Early New Deal: The California Experience. *South. California Quart.* 59: 1977. Summer:
- 6683 ДАВЛЕТШИН, Р. А. Организационно-хозяйственное укрепление колхозов и совхозов БАССР в годы восьмой пятилетки. In: Из ист. сел. хоз-ва Башкрии. Уфа, 1976. 125—148. p. [Strengthening the organization and economic system of the Bashkirian

- kolkhozes and sovkhoses during the 8th Five Year Plan.]
- 6684 DEMYK, MICHEL. Le développement coopératif en Guatemala. *Rev. des Estud. Coop.* (Paris) 1978. 192: 121—141. p.
- 6685 DENHOLM, A. Lord Ripon and the Co-operative Movement. *Hist. Stud.* (Australia) 17: 1976. 66: 15—26. p.
- 6686 DENIZ, JOSÉ A. Estructura social agraria y asalariados rurales en la costa del Peru. *Cooperativas azucareras y algodoneras. Rev. Paraguaya de Soc.* (Asunción) 13: 1976. 37: 125—156. p.
- 6687 DIMENSIONS in History: Recounting Florida Cooperative Extension Service Progress, 1909—76. Ed. *Cooper, J. Francis*. Gainesville, Alpha Delta Chapter, Epsilon Phi 1976. 224 p. (*Florida Hist. Quart.* 1976. № 55.)
- 6688 DOMÉ, GYÖRGYNÉ. Demokrácia a mezőgazdasági termelőszövetkezetekben. Budapest, Kossuth K. 1976. 189 p. [Democracy in agricultural cooperatives in Hungary.]
- 6689 ДРАЧУК, В. С. Колхоз „Путь к коммунизму”. Симферополь, Таврия 1978. 160 p. [History of the kolkhoz “The way to the communism”.]
- 6690 ФЕДОРОВ, В. Б. Совхозы Ленинградской области в 1920—1973 гг. In: XXVIII Герценовские чтения. Ист. науки. Ленинград, 1975. 7—11. p. [Sovkhoses in the Leningrad territory, 1920—1923.]
- 6691 FEKETE, FERENC—HEADY, EARL O.—HOLDREN, BOB R. Célok és optimumok a termelőszövetkezeti gazdálkodásban. Budapest, Mezőgazdasági K. 1977. 134 p. [Aims and optima in cooperative farming in Hungary.]
- 6692 FOCUS on Brazil. *Paper* (London) 188: 1977. 9: 470—550. p.
- 6693 FOGEL, BRUNO RAMÓN. Las cooperativas rurales. Inserción en la estructura social, estructura de liderazgo y modalidades participativas. *Rev. Paraguaya de Sociol.* (Asunción) 13: 1976. 37: 157—212. p.
- 6694 ФУЛИЦ, Ю. В. Коллективные сельские хозяйства Рязанской губернии в первые годы советской власти (1917—1927 гг.). In: Победа колхозного строя на Рязанской земле. Рязань, 1976. 18—43. [Collective farms in the Ryazan province in the first years of Soviet Power, 1917—1927.]
- 6695 GARCIA HUIDOBRO, ROSENE. Attitudes toward collectivisation held by Chilean campesions. *Newsletter* (Madison) 1976. 51: 16—24. p.
- 6696 GENOSSENSCHAFTSBAUERN — gestern, heute, morgen. Die Klasse der Genossenschaftsbauern im Prozess der Gestaltung der industriemässigen produzierenden Landwirtschaft in der DDR. Ed. *Krambach, Kurt*. Berlin, Dietz 1977. 283 p.
- 6697 ГОЛИКОВ, В. А. Кооперирование сельского хозяйства СССР. Москва, Прогресс 1976. 136 p. [Cooperative agriculture of the Soviet Union.]
- 6698 ГРАМОВИЧ, В. В.—КОСТЮК, М. П. Памятники колхозного строительства в Белоруссии. Минск, Беларусь 1976. 231 p. [From the history of kolkhoz building in Belorussia.]
- 6699 GÜNTHER, GERHARD. Mühlhausen im Bauernkrieg. *Fichsfelder Heimath.* 17: 1977. 3: 233—239. p.
- 6700 GYENIS, JÁNOS. Lenin szövetkezeti elveinek érvényesülése a szocialista szövetkezeti mozgalomban. *Közgazdasági Szemle* (Budapest) 25: 1978. 2: 135—139. p. [Assertion of Lenin's cooperative principles in the socialist cooperative movement.]
- 6701 GYÖRVÁRI, ISTVÁN. Az abonyi „Kossuth” Mezőgazdasági Termelőszövetkezet története. In: Termelőszövetkezeti Tanulmányok III. Budapest, 1976. 163—241. p. [The history of „Kossuth” agricultural cooperative in Abony.]
- 6702 HALÁSZ, PÉTER—TÓTHNÉ LOÓS, GYÖNGYI. Egy termelőszövetkezet 30 éve. Budapest, Kossuth K. 1978. 256 p. [Thirty years of an agricultural cooperative (Hungary).]
- 6703 HEISELER, SHEILA. The History and Development of Agricultural and Horticultural Cooperatives in East Anglia. *Oxford Agr. Stud.* 6: 1977. 71—92. p.
- 6704 HINCKEL, OSKAR. Über den Leninischen Genossenschaftsplan. In: Der deutsche Bauernkrieg 1524/25. Geschichte — Traditionen — Lehren. Berlin, 1977. 419—424. p.
- 6705 ІЗ ІСТОПІЇ колективизації сільського господарства західних областей Української РСР. (1939—1951 рр.) Ed. *Ивасюта, М. К.* Київ, Наук. думка 1976. 511 p. [From the history of agricultural collectivization in Western Ukraine, 1939—1951.]
- 6706 JARECKA KIMLOWSKA, STANISŁAWA. Kształtowanie polityki spółdzielczej na wsi polskiej w latach 1944—1948. *Spółdz. Kwart.* 8: 1974. 3: 97—122. p. [Shaping of the Co-operative Policies in Polish Villages, 1944—1948.]
- 6707 KABRHEL, JAROSLAV. Die Kollektivierung der Landwirtschaft in der Tschechoslowakei. *Tschechosl. Wirtsch. rundsch.* (Prag) 1978. 3: 18—41. p.
- 6708 ХИТРИНА, Н. И. Сельскохозяйственная кооперация в Удмуртии (1921—1929 гг.). In: Сбор. аспирантских работ. Гуманит. науки. Ист. Казань, 1975. 26—

31. p. [Agricultural Collectivization in Ud-murtia, 1921—1929.]
- 6709 KISS, PÁL. A litkei „Kossuth” Mezőgazdasági Termelőszövetkezet története. In: Termelőszövetkezeti Tanulmányok III. Budapest, 1976. 241—320. p. [The history of “Kossuth” agricultural cooperative in Litke.]
- 6710 КИВИМАА, Э. Коллективизация сельского хозяйства Эстонской ССР в 1947—1950 гг. In: О развитии соц. сел. хоз-ва в Сов. Эстонии. Таллин, 1976. 69—93. p. [Agricultural collectivization in Soviet Estonia, 1947—1950.]
- 6711 КОЛЛЕКТИВИЗАЦИЯ крестьянских хозяйств Литовской ССР. Сборник документов и материалов. Ed. *Ефременко, А.* Вильнюс, Мокдас 1977. 510 p. [Agricultural collectivization in Soviet Lithuania.]
- 6712 КОЛЛЕКТИВИЗАЦИЯ сельского хозяйства Дагестанской АССР 1927—1940 гг. Том I—II. Махачкала, 1976. 454; 438 p. [Agricultural collectivization in Daghestan, 1927—1940.]
- 6713 КОЛЛЕКТИВИЗАЦИЯ сельского хозяйства в Центральнo-Черноземной области 1927—1937. Воронеж, Центральнo-Черноземное книжное изд. 1978. 320 p. [Collectivization of agriculture in the Central Black Soil region 1927—1937.]
- 6714 КОНДРАШЕНКОВ, А. А. Смоленский край в период первой крестьянской войны. In: Сельское хозяйство и крестьянство Нечерноземного центра РСФСР. Смоленск, 1976. 10—25. p. [The Smolensk region in the first peasant war.]
- 6715 KOVÁCS, ERNŐ. A kollektivizálás története Szentsimonban. *Borsodi Szemle* (Miskolc) 22: 1977. 2: 68—80. p. [History of collectivization in Szentsimon. (Hungary).]
- 6716 КОВАЛЕНКО, Е. И. Роль совхозов в развитии сельского хозяйства СССР (1926—1973 гг.). Учен. зап. Перм. ун-та 1976. 306: 132—155. p. [Role of the state farms in the development of the Soviet agriculture, 1926—1973.]
- 6717 LELART, M. L'évolution des coopératives agricoles de crédit en Thaïlande. *Arch. Internat. de Soc. de la Coop. et du Develop.* 1976. 40: 97—124. p.
- 6718 LÉVIGNE, C. Un kibboutz sous le mandat britannique: Hanita, 1938—1948. *Rev. d'Hist. Moderne et Contemp.* 24: 1977. 215—238. p.
- 6719 LEVY, IGNACIO. Los movimientos rurales en México y la reforma agraria: estudio de cuatro ejidos. *Rev. Mexicana de Sociol.* (México) 39: 1977. 3: 951—984. p.
- 6720 MACFARLANE, ALAN et Al. Reconstructing Rural Communities. New York, C. U. P. 1977. XII, 222 p.
- 6721 MADARÁSZ, GYÖRGY. A mezőgazdaság szocialista átszervezésének előkészítése Borsodban. *Borsodi Szemle* (Miskolc) 23: 1978. 4: 12—20. p. [Preparations for socialist transformation of agriculture in the county Borsod/Hungary.]
- 6722 МАТВЕЕВА, Е. Г.—ХИТРИНА, Н. И. Некоторые особенности создания предпосылок коллективизации сельского хозяйства Удмуртии (1927—1929 гг.). In: Из ист. соц. стр-ва на Средн. Волге. Казань, 1975. 189—199. p. [Some characteristics in creating the preconditions for collectivization of Udmurt agriculture, 1927—1929.]
- 6723 MBITHI, PHILIP M. Self Reliance in Kenya: The Case of Harambee. Uppsala, Scand. Inst. of Afr. Stud. 1977. 177 p.
- 6724 МЕТЕЛЬСКИЙ, Н. Н. Реорганизация кооперации Тюменской губернии на основе декретов периода «Военного коммунизма» (авг. 1919— март 1921 гг.). *Науч. труды Тюмен. ун-та* 34: 1976. 12—23. p. [Reorganization of cooperatives in the Tyumen province on basis of decrees in period of “war communism”, Aug. 1919-March 1921.]
- 6725 MISÓCZKI, LAJOS. Az Agromechanikai Szövetkezet élete, 1951—1976. Gyöngyös, 1976. 81 p. [The history of the Agromechanical Cooperative in Gyöngyös, 1951—1976.]
- 6726 IL MOVIMENTO cooperativo in Italia, 1926—1962. Ed. *Briganti, Walter.* Roma, Bologna, Ed. cooperativa-A. P. E. 1978. 379 p.
- 6727 МУРАВЬЕВ, В. Е. К истории создания предпосылок массовой коллективизации на Урале. In: Из ист. социализм. строительства на Урале. Свердловск, 1976. 51—66. p. [Data to the history in forming preconditions of general collectivization in the Ural regions.]
- 6728 MUTANA, A. Z. et Als. Cooperatives in Tanzania. Dar es Salam, Tanz. Publ. House 1976. 93 p.
- 6729 OLSEN, INGER. Origini, sviluppo e prospettive della cooperazione in Danimarca. Bologna, Centro U. di Studi Europei 1977. 83 p.
- 6730 OVERY, R. J. William Morris, Wiscount Nuffield. London, Europa Publ. 1976. XLVI, 151 p.
- 6731 ПАЛАЕВ, А. Ф. Колхозы Рязанской области в годы третьей пятилетки (1938—июнь 1941 гг.). In: Победа колхозного строя на Рязанской земле. Рязань, 1976. 151—192. p. [Kolkhozes in the Ryazan territory during the 3rd Five Year Plan 1938-June 1941.]
- 6732 PÁPAI, MIKLÓS. A rábacsanaki „Kossuth” Termelőszövetkezet története. In: Termelőszövetkezeti Tanulmányok III. Budapest,

1976. 3—84. p. [The history of "Kossuth" agricultural cooperative in Rábacsanak.]
- 6733 ПАШКИН, Н. Я. Возрожденная земля. Алма-Ата, Кайнар 1976. 144 p. [Revival of the land. History of the "Ilyisky"-sovkhoz in Kazakhstan.]
- 6734 ПЕТРОВА, В. П. Развитие простейших форм с.-х. кооперации в Тюменской губернии в 1921—1923 гг. *Науч. труды Тюмен. ун-та* 34: 1976. 23—32. p. [Development of the simplest forms in agricultural cooperation in the Tyumen province, 1921—1923.]
- 6735 ПОБЕДА колхозного строя на Рязанской земле. Ed. *Стеничев, И. С.* Рязань, 1976. 219 p. [Victory of the kolkhoz system in the Ryazan territory.]
- 6736 RAIKES, P. L. Ujamaa and Rural Socialism. *Rev. of Afric. Polit. Econ.* 1975. 3:
- 6737 RÁKÓCZI, ISTVÁN. A szentgáli Hunyadi mezőgazdasági szövetkezet története (1949—1971). *Veszprém Megyei Honismereti Tanulmányok* 3: 1976. 45—76. p. [The history of agricultural cooperative in Szentgál (Hungary), 1949—1971.]
- 6738 RURAL COOPERATION. Eds. *Cliff, L.—Lawrence, P.—Luttrell, W.—Migot Adgolla, S.—Saul, J. S.* Dar es Salaam, Tanzania Publ. House 1975.
- 6739 RURAL cooperatives as agents of change. Geneva, UNO Res. Inst. for Soc. Develop, 1975.
- 6740 САМОСУДОВ, В. М. Из истории крестьянской кооперации досоветской Сибири. (1907—1916 гг.) *In: Проб. ист. Октябрьской революции и гражд. войны в СССР.* Томск, 1975. 73—83. p. [From the history of peasant cooperation in pre-Soviet Siberia, 1907—1916.]
- 6741 SCHILLING, HORST—SIEBERT, AMANDUS—WÜRZBURG, FRANK. Die landwirtschaftlichen Genossenschaften der BRD im staatsmonopolistischen Konzentrationsprozeß. *IPW Ber.* 6: 1977. 4: 68—73. p.
- 6742 SCHILLING, HORST—SIEBERT, AMANDUS—WÜRZBURG, FRANK. Landwirtschaftliche Genossenschaften der BRD im Prozess der agrarindustriellen Verpflichtung. *IPW Ber.* (Berlin) 6: 1977. 5: 41—47. p.
- 6743 ШЛЯПНИКОВ, Н. С. Первые шаги совхозного строительства в Южном Зауралье (1919—1925 гг.). *In: Проведение аграр. политики Сов. власти в Зауралье.* Челябинск, 1976. 3—18. p. [Beginnings of kolkhoz building in Southern Transural region, 1919—1925.]
- 6744 ШУЛЯКОВ, В. А. Восстановление и организационно-хозяйственное укрепление предприятий сельского хозяйства (1942—1945 гг.). *In: Сел. хоз-во и крестьянство* Нечерноземного центра РСФСР. Смоленск, 1976. 112—123. p. [Reconstruction and organizational — economic strengthening of soiet collective farms, 1942—1945.]
- 6745 SKAWIŃSKA, EULALIA. Rozwój siły ekonomicznej rolniczych spółdzielni produkcyjnych województwa bydgoskiego w latach 1960—1973. Toruń, UMK 1976. 183 p. [The Development of the Economic Strength of the Agricultural Production Co-operatives of the Bydgoszcz Voivodeship in the Years 1960—1973.]
- 6746 СОКОЛОВ, Н. Г. Переход к массовой коллективизации (1929—1932 гг.). *In: Победа колхозного строя на Рязанской земле.* Рязань, 1976. 83—119. p. [Beginnings of general collectivization in the Soviet Union, 1929—1932.]
- 6747 СОРОКИН, А. Н. О социалистическом соревновании в совхозах БССР (1933—1941 гг.). *Весті АН БССР. Серыя грамадскіх навук.* 1977. 1: 59—67. p. [Socialist competition in Belorussian sovkhozes, 1933—1941.]
- 6748 СТЕПАНОВ, П. Т. По верному пути. Ставрополь, Кн. изд. 1976. 194 p. [History of the Shaumyan-kolkhoz in the Stavropol region.]
- 6749 STUIJVENBERG, J. H. VAN. De ontstaansgronden van de landbouwoöperatie in her-overweging. 's-Gravenhage, 1977. 40 p. [Reasons for origins of agricultural cooperation reconsidered.]
- 6750 SÜLE, SÁNDOR. A kertai „Új Élet” termelőszövetkezet története. *Veszprém Megyei Honismereti Tanulmányok* 3: 1976. 103—125. p. [The history of agricultural cooperative "New Life" in Kerta, Hungary.]
- 6751 SZECSKÓ, KÁROLY. A mezőgazdaság szocialista átszervezése Egerben. *Hevesi Szemle* (Eger) 5: 1977. 1: 25—30. p. [Socialist reorganization of agriculture in Eger.]
- 6752 SZÉKELY, ESTÉBAN MIGUEL. La organización colectiva para la producción rural. La acción promotora oficial y las reacciones e iniciativas de los campesinos. *Comercio Exterior* (México) 27: 1977. 12: 1471—1484. p.
- 6753 TAGLE, SILVIA GÓMEZ. Cooperativism and exploitation. (Sp) *Nueva Antropol.* (Mexico) 1: 1975. 2:
- 6754 TIMAFFY, LÁSZLÓ. Szigetközi krónika. Győr, 1975. 268 p. [The development of the cooperatives in the Szigetköz region.]
- 6755 TJEKEMA, K. „Welbegrepen Eigenbelang” in Friesland. 100 jaar landbouwoöperatie. *Coöperatie* 39: 1977. 129—134. p. [Hundred years old farm cooperative in Friesland.]
- 6756 TÓTH, IMRE. A mezőgazdaság szocia-



- lista átszervezése Hajdú-Bihar megyében. (1958—61.) *In: Tanulmányok és források Hajdú-Bihar megye munkásmozgalmának történetéhez.* Debrecen, 1973. 61—73. p. [Socialist reorganization of agriculture in the county Hajdú-Bihar. (Hungary).]
- 6757 ТУРКОВА, А. Н. Организационно-хозяйственное укрепление колхозов и завершение коллективизации сельского хозяйства *In: Победа колхозного строя на Рязанской земле.* Рязань, 1976. 120—150. p. [Organizational-economic strengthening of kolkhozes and the completion of agricultural collectivization in the Ryazan territory.]
- 6758 VARGA, LÁSZLÓ. Fejezetek a Heves megyei földművelőszövetkezetek történetéből (1945—1949). *Az Egri Múzeum Évkönyve* 15: 1977. 275—292. p. [Abschnitte aus dem Leben der landwirtschaftlichen Produktionsgenossenschaften, 1945—1949.]
- 6759 VÁRHIDY, IMRE. Adatok a Budapesti Központi Tejcsarnok Szövetkezet szerepéről a főváros tejellátásában (1883—1916). *Agrártörténeti Szemle* (Budapest) 20: 1978. 1—2: 172—180. p. [The role of the Central Dairy Shop Cooperative in the milk supply of Budapest at the turn of the century.]
- 6760 VÁRHIDY, IMRE. Adatok a Budapesti Központi Tejcsarnok Szövetkezet szerepéről a főváros tejellátásában (1883—1916). *Tejipar* (Budapest) 27: 1978. 2: 40—48. p. [Data to the function of The Central Dairy Shop Cooperative at Budapest in the milk supply of the town.]
- 6761 ВЕСЕЛОВ, А. П. Вклад крестьянских комитетов взаимопомощи в укрепление материальной базы кооперации и колхозов (1924—1932 гг.). *ИСССР* 1978. 5: 130—141. p. [Contribution of Peasant Mutual Aid Committees into the Strengthening of Material Basis of Cooperation and Collective Farms, 1924—1932.]
- 6762 VÍVODA, MICHAL. Využitie skúsenosti KSSZ v združstevňovaní poľnohospodárstva v ČSSR. *Zbor. Ústavov Marxizmu—Leninizmu U. Komenského* 16: 1977. 189—198. p. [Die Nutzung der Erfahrungen der Kommunistischen Partei der Sowjetunion bei der Kollektivierung der Landwirtschaft in der ČSSR.]
- 6763 VÖLKERLING, FRITZ. 25 Jahre LPG in der DDR und die Misere antikommunistischer Verleumder. *IPW Ber.* 6: 1977. 11: 56—61. p.
- 6764 ЯКОВЛЕВА, В. Г. Начало массового колхозного движения в Тюменском округе (конец 1929—первая половина 1930 гг.). *Науч. труды Тюмен. ун-та* 34: 1976. 41—48. p. [Beginning of mass kolkhoz movement in the Tyumen district, 1929—1930.]
- 6764/a ZALAI, GYÖRGY. A szövetkezeti mozgalom Békés megyében 1945—1949. Békéscsaba, 1977. 514 p. [Cooperative movement in the county Békés, (Hungary) 1945—1949.]
- 6765 ЖГЕНТИ, Т. И. История колхозного строительства в Грузии (1921—1950 гг.). Тбилиси, Мешниереба 1977. 181 p. [History of kolkhoz building in Georgia, 1921—1950.]
- 6766 ZYGA, STANISŁAW. Spółdzielczość na Dolnym Śląsku w latach 1945—1949 ze szczególnym uwzględnieniem spółdzielni spożywców oraz zaopatrzenia i zbytu. *Historia* (Wrocław) 27: 1976. 263—283. p. [Cooperative movements in Lower Silesia in 1945—1949 with special regard to consumer's cooperatives, food supply and market.]

## SEE ALSO — LÁSD MÉG — СМОТРИ ЕЩЕ

129, 268, 269, 466, 474, 499, 529, 1344, 1489, 1628, 1646, 2013, 2035, 2038, 2051, 2066, 2100, 2153, 2174, 2410, 2414, 2552, 2566, 2945, 2965, 3024, 3040, 3052, 3143, 3233, 3244, 3386, 3583, 3932, 4162, 4447, 4663, 4696, 4835, 4873, 4912, 5132, 5205, 5381, 5536, 5623, 6061, 6129, 6940, 6962, 7073, 7085, 7087, 7099, 7141, 7145, 7176, 7198, 7214, 7246, 7296, 7319, 7333, 7385, 7403, 7431, 7438, 7461, 7466, 7511, 7547, 7556, 7567

## VIII/C

AGRARIAN ETHNOGRAPHY  
 AGRÁRNÉPRAJZ  
 АГРАРНАЯ ЭТНОГРАФИЯ

- 6767 ADRIAN, HANNELORE. Ethnologische Fragen der Entwicklungsplanung. Gbeniki: Die ethnologische Erforschung eines Bariba-Dorfes als Grundlage für Planung und Aufbau eines Projektes der Entwicklungshilfe in Nord Dahomey. Meisenheim am Glan, Anton Hain 1976. XI, 334 p.
- 6768 AIRS, MALCOLM. The Making of the English Country House, 1500—1640. London, The Architect. P. 1975. VIII, 208 p.
- 6769 АРГЫНБАЕВ, Х. Народные обычаи и поверья казахов, связанные со скотоводством. In: Хозяйственно-культурные традиции народов Средней Азии и Казахстана. Москва, 1975. 194—205. p. [Popular customs and beliefs of the Kazakhs in connection with stockbreeding.]
- 6770 ASPECTE istorice ale medicinii in mediul rural. Ed. Brătescu, G. București. Ed. medicală 1973. 340 p. [Aspects historiques de la médecine dans le milieu rurale.]
- 6771 BAINER, ROY. The Engineering of Abundance. An Oral History Memoir. Davis, U. of Calif. 1975. 449 p.
- 6772 BAKÓ, FERENC. Paraszházak és udvarok a Mátra vidékén. Budapest, Műszaki K. 1978. 151 p. [Peasant houses and their court yards in the Mátra-region (Hungary).]
- 6773 БАЛАШОВ, В. А. Культура и быт мордовского колхозного села. Саранск, 1975. 167 p. [Kultur und Lebensweise des mordwinischen Kolchosdorfes.]
- 6774 BÁLINT, SÁNDOR. A szegedi nemzet. A szegedi nagytáj népelete. (I.) *A Móra Ferenc Múzeum Évkönyve* (Szeged) 1974/75. 2: 5—627. p. [Life of people of the town Szeged and of its region.]
- 6775 BALOGH, ISTVÁN. The formation of the Hungarian peasant way of life. In: Ancient Cultures of the Uralian Peoples. Budapest, Corvina 1976.
- 6776 BEDAL, KONRAD. Bäuerliche und herrschaftliche Bauten im Gutswirtschaftsbereich. *Kieler Bl. Volksk.* 6: 1974. 153—179. p.
- 6777 BIASUTTI, RENATO. La casa rurale nella Toscana. Bologna, A. Forni 1977. 211 p.
- 6778 BOUQUET, CHRISTIAN. Genèse et évolution de l'habitat rural dans le Bas-Chari tchadien. *ER* 1978. 70: 51—64. p.
- 6779 BROW, JAMES. Vedda villages of Anuradhapura: The historical anthropology of a community in Sri Lanka. Seattle, U. of Washington P. 1978. 271 p.
- 6780 BRUNNER, ERNST. Die Bauernhäuser im Kanton Luzern. Basel, Bonn, G. Krebs AG — Habelt 1977. 455 p.
- 6781 BRUNSKILL, R. W. Recording the Buildings of the Farmstead. *Trans. Ancient Monuments Soc.* 21: 1976. 115—150. p.
- 6782 CAMERON, DAVID KERR. The Ballad and the Plough. A Portrait of Life in the Old Scottish Farmtowns. London, Victor Gollancz 1978. 240 p.
- 6783 CARNEIRO, ROBERT L. Hunting and hunting magic among the Amahuaca of the Peruvian Montana. In: Native South Americans: Ethnology of the least known continent. Ed. Lyon, Patricia J. Boston, Little Brown 1974.
- 6784 CARTER, IAN. Lewis Grassie Gibbon, "A Scots Quair" and the Peasantry. *Hist. Workshop* (Oxford) 1978. 6:
- 6785 CERECEDA, VERÓNICA. Sémiologie des tissus andins: les *talegas* d'Isluga. *AESC* 33: 1978. 5—6: 1017—1035. p.
- 6786 CHAKRAVARTI, ANAND. Contradiction and change: Emerging patterns of authority in a Rajasthan village. New York, O. U. P. 1976. 234 p.
- 6787 DALTON, G. Ink-letting rites among the plateau literati. *Cambridge Anthropol.* 1: 1974. 2: 16—26. p.
- 6788 DANKÓ, IMRE. A dunántúli népi árucere nemzetiségi vonatkozásai a XVIII—XIX. század fordulóján. *PVEAB* 1977. 1: 239—251. p. [Nationality relations of exchange of goods of the people in Transdanubia at the turn of the 18th—19th cc.]
- 6789 DANKÓ, IMRE. A mezővárosi parasztpolgárság életmódbeli hagyományai Hajdú-

- bagoson. I. Bagos mezőváros polgárainak életmódja az árucserre megvilágításában. In: Bagosi Krónika. Hajdúbagos, 1975. 90—101. p. [Peasant citizenry traditions in way of life at Hajdúbagos (Hungary).]
- 6790 DRUCKER, C. B. To Inherit the Land: Descent and Decision in Northern Luzon. *Ethnology* (Pittsburgh) 16: 1977. 1: 1—20. p.
- 6791 ÉGETŐ, MELINDA. A lakáshasználat változásai a szanki tanyákon az utóbbi száz évben. *Cumania* (Kecskemét) 5: 1978. 159—195. p. [Changes in the housing in the farmsteads of Szank in the last hundred years.]
- 6792 FAU, JEAN CLAUDE. Maisons rurales traditionnelles dans la région de Saint-Antonin (Tarn-et-Garonne). *Bull. Soc. arch. Tarn-et-Garonne* 101: 1976. 57—69. p.
- 6793 FEHÉR, ZOLTÁN. A bátyai szállások. *Cumania II. Ethnog.* (Kecskemét) 1974. 115—132. p. [Die Szállás-Siedlungsplätze von Bátya.]
- 6794 FERENCZI, IMRE. Népi szokásrend Szőregen. In: Szőreg és népe. Szeged, 1977. 251—324. p. [Popular Customs in Szőreg (Hungary).]
- 6795 FIELHAUER, HELMUT PAUL. Kinder-, „Wechsel“ und „Böhmisch-Lernen“. Sitte, Wirtschaft und Kulturvermittlung im früheren niederösterreichisch-tschechoslowakischen Grenzgebiet. *ÖZVk* 32: 1978. 2: 115—148. p.
- 6796 FILEP, ANTAL. Einige sozialgeschichtlich-ethnographische Probleme des ungarischen Bauernkrieges, 1514. *Jb. f. Volksk. und Kult. gesch.* 20: 1977. 132—136. p.
- 6797 FISCHER, HANS. Gabsonkeg 71: Verwandtschaft, Siedlung und Landbesitz in einem Dorf in Neuguinea. München, Klaus Renner 1975. VI, 484 p.
- 6798 FLIESS, ULRICH. Bestandsaufnahme der ältesten Bauernhäuser im Raum Hannover. *Hannoversche Gesch. bl.* 32: 1978. 1: 193—262. p.
- 6799 GAY, C. Récit des coutumes antiques des vallées de Thône. *Monde alpin et rhodanien* (Nyons) 3: 1975. 1—2: 109—159. p.
- 6800 GIBBON, M. Stowe, Buckinghamshire: The House and Garden Buildings and their Designs. *Archit. Hist.* 20: 1977.
- 6801 GLASSIE, HENRY. Barns Across Southern England: a Note on Transatlantic Comparison and Architectural Meanings. *Pioneer Amer.* 7: 1975. 1: 9—19. p.
- 6802 GOURSAUD, A. La Société rurale traditionnelle en Limousin. Ethnographie du Haut-Limousin et de la Basse-Marche. Paris, Maisonneuve 1977. 548 p.
- 6803 GRAMAIN, MONIQUE. Mémoires paysannes: des exemples bas-languedociens aux XIII<sup>e</sup>—XIV<sup>e</sup> siècles. *Ann. Bretagne et Pays de l'Ouest* 83: 1976. 315—324. p.
- 6804 GRINSELL, L. V. The Legendary History and Folklore of Stonehegen. *Folklore* 87: 1976. 1:
- 6805 GUNDA, BÉLA. Sommerschlitten in Nordungarn und in der Slowakei. *Ethnol. Slavica* (Bratislava) 8—9: 1976—1977. 121—138. p.
- 6806 HALÁSZ, PÉTER—SUDA, VILMOS. A népi építészet és a lakáshasználat változása a Börzsöny vidékén. *Stud. Comitatusia* (Szentendre) 5: 1977. 309—355. p. [Die Änderung des Volksbaues und der Wohnungsbenutzung in der Umgebung des Börzsöny-Gebirges.]
- 6807 HELM, RUDOLF. Das Bauernhaus im Alt-Nürnberger Gebiet. Nürnberg, Verl. Emil Jakob 1978. 167. p.
- 6808 HISTORIA kultury materialnej Polski w zarysie. Tom. II. Od XIII do XV wieku. Eds. Hensel, W—Pazdur, J. Wrocław, Ossol. 1978. 399 p. [An Outline History of Material Culture in Poland. From the 13th to the 15th cc.]
- 6809 IJSSELDIJK, W. E. P. VAN. Oude boerderijen in Zeeland. Nisse, 1975. 253 p. [Old farm-houses in Zeeland.]
- 6810 IJSSELDIJK, W. E. P. VAN. Oude boerderijen in de Bevelanden. *Hist. Jb. voor Zuiden Noord-Beveland* 2: 1976. 64—74. p. [Old farm-houses in Bevelanden.]
- 6811 ILIEN, ALBERT. Prestige in dörflicher Lebenswelt. Tübingen, U. Tübingen 1977. 124 p.
- 6812 ISGUM, MARIJA. Obredno oranje u običajima sjeverozapadne Hrvatske. *Etnol. prgl.* (Beograd) 15: 1978. 5—20. p. [Le labourage dans les coutumes du Nord-Ouest de la Croatie.]
- 6813 ИВАНОВА, Ю. В. Институт гостеприимства у горских народоџ Балканског полуострова и Кавказа. In: Балканские исследования. Москва, Наука 1976. 231—238. p. [La coutume de l'hospitalité des peuples forestiers de la Péninsule Balkanique et du Caucase.]
- 6814 JANS, JAN. Landelijke buowkunst in Vost-Nederland. Enschede, Van der Loeff 1975. XII, 191 p. [Rural architecture in Eastern-Netherlands.]
- 6815 JENKINS, R. P. Witches and Fairies: Supernatural Agression and Deviance among the Irish Peasantry. *Ulster Folklife* 23: 1977. 33—56. p.
- 6816 JONES, S. R. West Browich (Staffs.). Manor House. *South Staffs. Archaeol and Hist. Soc. Trans.* 17: 1977.

- 6817 KALOEV, B. A. Ethnic traditions in agriculture in the northern Caucasus. *In: The nomadic alternative*. The Hague, Chicago, Mouton, Aldine 1978.
- 6817/a KATONA, IMRE. Dózsa und die Bauernbewegungen in der ungarischen Volksüberlieferung. *In: Aus der Geschichte der ostmitteleurop. Bauernbewegungen im 16—17. Jahrhundert*. Budapest, Akad. K. 1977. 469—480. p.
- 6818 KATONA, IMRE. A magyar kubikusok élete. *In: Szentesi tanulmányok*. Szeged, 1977. 19—25. p. [Life of the Hungarian navvies.]
- 6819 KATONA, IMRE. Parasztságunk történelemszemlélete. *Szociológia* (Budapest) 1976. 3—4: 514—522. p. [Historical views of Hungarian peasantry.]
- 6820 KATONA, IMRE. Parasztságunk történelemszemlélete. *Népi Kultúra — Népi Társadalom* (Budapest) 1977. 10: 189—206. p. [Our peasantry's view of history.]
- 6821 KAUFFMAN, HENRY J. The American Farmhouse. New York, Hawthorn Books 1975. 265 p.
- 6822 ХОХОЛ, Ю. Ф. Сельское жилище. Киев, Будівельник 1976. 194 p. [Die ländliche Behausung.]
- 6823 KÓSA, LÁSZLÓ. A magyar parasztság történeti tudatának típusai. *Szociológia* (Budapest) 1976. 3—4: 508—513. p. [The historical conscience of the Hungarian peasantry.]
- 6824 KÓSA, LÁSZLÓ. Népünk történelmi emlékezete, 5. Deres, robot, úriszék. *Forrás* 9: 1977. 9: 93—96. p. [Historical remembrances of the Hungarian people: whipping post, corvée, manorial court.]
- 6825 KRUTĚ, JURIJ Z. Erntepoesie der Slawen. *Ethnol. Slavica* (Bratislava) 7: 1975. 203—219. p.
- 6826 KUCZYNSKI, PETER. Der Cokayne-Bericht. Untersuchung einer feudalbäuerlichen folkloristischen Sozialutopie. Potsdam, 1978. 446 p. (Diss.)
- 6827 KUKIER, RYSZARD. Ludowe obrzędy i zwyczaje weselne na Kujawach. Poznań, PWN 1975. 244 p. [Folk Festivities and Wedding Customs in the Kujawy Region.]
- 6828 KULTURA materialna starożytnej Grecji. *Zarys*. Tom III. Ed. *Majewski, K.* Warszawa PAN 1978. 675 p. [The material culture of ancient Greece. An Outline.]
- 6829 KUTRZEBA POJNAROWA, ANNA. Kontinuität und Wandlung in der bäuerlichen Volkskultur Polens. *Jb. Volksk. u. Kulturgesch.* 5: 1977. 146—153. p.
- 6830 LIPP, FRANZ C. Die materielle und geistige Kultur der oberösterreichischen Bauern um 1626. *In: Der oberösterreichische Bauernkrieg 1626*. Linz, Landesreg. Abt. Kult. 1976. 23—50. p.
- 6831 MACHEREL, CLAUDE—LE QUERREC, JACQUES. Léry, village normand. Un croquis ethnologique. Paris, Klincksieck 1974. 122 p.
- 6832 MALINOWSKI, BRONISLAW. Coral gardens and their magic: A study of the methods of tilling the soil and agricultural rites in the Trobriand Islands. Tom. I—II. New York, Dover Publ. 1978. XXXI, 500; XXX, 350 p.
- 6833 MANGA, JÁNOS. Aratószokások, aratóénekek. *Népi Kultúra — Népi Társadalom* (Budapest) 1977. 9:241—276. p. [Harvest-customs harvest-songs.]
- 6834 MARTIN, H.—MARTIN, L. Croix rurales et sacralisation de l'espace. Le cas de la Bretagne au Moyen Age. *Arch. Sci. soc. Relig.* (Paris) 22: 1977. 43: 23—38. p.
- 6835 МИНЕНКО, Н. А. К изучению семейной этики сибирского крестьянства второй половины XVIII в. *In: Крестьянство Сибири*. Новосибирск, 1975. 75—84. p. [On family ethics of Siberian peasantry in the 2nd of the 18th c.]
- 6836 MOLNÁR, BALÁZS. Mezőgazdasági népességünk szakismereteihez: a vetőmag kiválasztása és csávázása, a rozsolás, a tojás lámpázása. *Ethnographia* (Budapest) 89: 1978. 4: 560—577. p. [Bäuerliche landwirtschaftliche Fachkenntnisse und Handgriffe: die Auswahl des Saatgutes und das Beizen, die Entfernung der Roggenhalme aus der Weizenfaat und die Durchleutung der Eier.]
- 6837 MOSKOVSKY, ÉVA. Die „Geberinnen,..“ Zur Frage einer symbolischen Kultsprache in indoeuropäischen Agrarriten. *Acta Ethnog.* (Budapest) 25: 1976. 1—2: 176—179. p.
- 6838 MUNRO, BOB. The Bothy Ballads: the Social Contest and Meaning of the Farm Servants' Song of North-Eastern Scotland. *Hist. Workshops* 3: 1977. 184—193. p.
- 6839 NORDQUIST, TED A. Ananda cooperative village: A study in the beliefs, values and attitudes of a New Age religions community. Uppsala, U. Inst. for the Hist. of Religions 1978. 177 p.
- 6840 O'NEIL, T. P. Life and Tradition in Rural Ireland. London, Dent 1977. VI, 122 p.
- 6841 ORANS, MARTIN. Domesticating the functional dragon: An analysis of Pidcocke's potlatch. *Amer. Antropol* 77: 1975. 312—328. p.
- 6842 ОСТРОВСКАЯ, Л. В. Некоторые замечания о характере крестьянской религиоз-

- ности (на материалах пореформенной Сибири). In: Крестьянство Сибири. Новосибирск, 1975. 172—186. p. [Some remarks on peasant religiousness in post-reform Siberia.]
- 6843 PIERLEONI, VIVIANA—PANCALDI, MARIA ROSA. La formazione della mentalità „collettiva” nelle campagne bolognesi, 1943—1947. Bologna, 1978. 208 p.
- 6844 PODOLÁK, JÁN. L'udové nazvy oviec ako pramèn etnografického štodia pastierstva v Karpatoch. *Slovenský Narodop.* (Bratislava) 26: 1978. 4: 601—627. p. [Benennung der Schafe als Quelle des ethnographischen Studiums des Hirtentums in den Karpaten.]
- 6845 POST, KEES. Het boerenhuis in Nederland. 's-Gravenhage, Boekencentrum 1975. 119 p. [The farm-house in the Netherlands.]
- 6846 RADIG, WERNER. Einfluss des Beispiels der preussischen Kolonistendörfer im 18. Jahrhundert auf das traditionell ländliche Bauwesen in Brandenburg. *Akad. d. Wiss. d. DDR* (Berlin) 1974. 80—86. p.
- 6846/a ROBINSON, JOHN MARTIN. Model Farm Buildings of the Age of Improvement. *Archit. Hist.* 19: 1976. 17—31. p.
- 6847 SARVAS, P. Die älteste finnische Kuhglocke. *Soumen Mus.* (Helsinki) 82: 1975. 30—40. p.
- 6848 SCHÖNE, BERND. Haus und Wohnweise der Bandweber in der Westlausitz. In: Arbeitskreis für Haus- u. Siedlungsforsch. am Zentralinst. für Gesch. d. AdW d. DDR. Berlin, Selbstverl. 1977. 153—173. p.
- 6849 SCOTT, ANNE M. Women's Working Dress on the Farms of the East Borders. *Costume* 10: 1976. 41—48. p.
- 6850 SCOURFIELD, ELFYN. Regional Variations of Hedging Styles in Wales. *Folk Life* 15: 1977. 106—115. p.
- 6851 SELMECZI KOVÁCS, ATTILA. Csűrös építkezés és gazdálkodás Észak-Magyarországon. Debrecen, 1976. 167. p. [Barned building and farming in Northern Hungary.]
- 6852 SISKIND, JANET. To hunt in the morning. New York, O. U. P. 1973. 214 p.
- 6853 SRINIVAS, M. N. The Remembered Village. Foreword by Sol. Tax. Berkeley, Los Angeles, U. of Calif. P. 1976. XX, 356 p.
- 6854 STANO, PÁVOL. Medovníkárske remeslo v Liptov. *Liptov* 3: 1975. 289—318. p. [Honeycake craft in the county Liptov.]
- 6855 STANOJEVIĆ, G. Le recensement de la population, du bétail et de la terre dans les villages Biljane et Korlat en 1749. (Serb) *Glas. etnogr. Inst.* (Beograd) 25: 1976. 179—186. p.
- 6856 STIRNIMANN, H. Afrikanischer Totenkult als agrarischer Manismus. *Z. f. Missionswiss. und Religionswiss.* (Münster) 60: 1976. 267—275. p.
- 6857 STOSUNEK mieszkańców wsi kujawskiej do zemi. Zmiany kulturowej hierarchii wartości. Ed. *Kopczyńska Jaworska, Bronistawa.* Łódź, Łódzkie Tow. Naukowe 1974. 191 p. [Das Verhältnis der Bewohner des kujawischen Dorfes zum Boden. Veränderungen der kulturellen Werte-Hierarchie.]
- 6858 TÁBORI, HAJNALKA CS. A kemencében főzés tárgyi emléke. *A Debreceni Déri Múzeum Évkönyve* 1976. 171—180. p. [A Relic of Cooking in the Ouen.]
- 6859 TADTEN. Eine dorfmonographische Forschung der Ethnographia Pannonica. Austria-ca 1972—1973. Eds. *Gaál, Károly—Bockhorn, Olaf.* Eisenstadt, Burgenland. Landesmus. 1976. 295 p.
- 6860 TÁLASI, ISTVÁN. Kiskunság. Budapest, Gondolat 1977. 352 p. [The region of Kiskunság (Hungary).]
- 6861 TARISZNYÁS, MÁRTON. Date etnografice și istorice privind macelaritul din Gheorgheni, practicat în secolele XVII—XIX-lea. *Alm. Muz. din Christuru Secuiesc* 1974. 345—358. p. [Some data to the history of butcher-profession in Gyergyó in the 17th—19th cc.]
- 6862 TÁRKÁNY SZÚCS, ERNŐ. Local Legal Customs in Europe. In: *Sociology of Law and Legal Sciences.* Ed. *Kulcsár, K.* Budapest, Akad. K. 1977. 229—235. p.
- 6863 ТОЛСТОВА, Л. С. Историко-этнографические материалы для Атласа по земледелию и ирригации в Каракалпакии. In: *Хозяйственно-культурные традиции народов Средней Азии и Казахстана.* Москва, 1975. 180—187. p. [Historico-ethnographical materials for the Atlas of agriculture and irrigation in Karakalpakia.]
- 6864 TÓTH, FERENC. Makó népeletéből. *Tiszatáj* (Szeged) 32: 1978. 7: 15—25. p. [On the life of the people of the Hungarian town Makó.]
- 6865 TROSDAL, M. Cebuano Folk Belief and Customs Connected with Planting. *Philippine Quart. of Cult. and Soc.* (Cebu City) 3: 1975. 1: 31—35. p.
- 6866 ÚJVÁRY, ZOLTÁN. Die Rolle der Migration in der Verbreitung der Agrarbräuche. *Ethnol. Slavica* (Bratislava) 8—9: 1976—1977. 259—270. p.
- 6867 VAŘEKA, JOSEF—PRAŽAK, VĚM. Hospodářské stavby v oblasti dolní Želivky. *Sbor. vlast. praci z Podblanicka* 14: 1973. 204—222. p. [Wirtschaftsbauten im Gebiet der unteren Želivka.]

- 6868 VARGYAS, LAJOS. Gesellschaftliche Spannungen und Forderungen in den Balladen des 14—15. Jahrhunderts. In: Aus der Geschichte der ostmitteleurop. Bauernbewegungen im 16—17. Jahrhundert. Budapest, Akad. K. 1977. 267—271. p.
- 6869 LA VIE RURALE en Forez: paysans d'hier et d'aujourd'hui. Saint-Etienne, Centre d'ét. foréziennes 1976. 197 p.
- 6870 WAHLQUIST, LOREEN P. Memories of a Uintah Basin Farm. *Utah Hist. Quart.* 42: 1974. Spring: 165—177. p.
- 6871 WOLFGANGER, JÖRG. Die Bauernhausformen im Kruppen Elsass und seinem Randgebieten. Saarbrücken, Saarbrücken Zeitung Verl. 1977. 176 p.
- 6872 WOODHOUSE, JAYNE. Barrow Mead, Bath, 1964. Excavation of a medieval peasant house. Oxford, British Archaeol. Rep. 1976. IV, 73 p.

## SEE ALSO — LÁSD MÉG — СМОТРИ ЕЩЕ

180, 217, 246, 276, 1204, 1207, 1231, 1260, 1464, 1558, 1607, 1720, 1772, 1816, 1825, 1880, 1976, 1988, 2027, 2143, 2313, 2371, 2447, 2450, 2472, 2479, 2485, 2538, 2601, 2661, 2719, 2720, 2813, 2865, 2866, 3102, 3119, 3181, 3186, 3236, 3274, 3284, 3288, 3290, 3308, 3446, 3453, 3559, 3560, 3756, 3887, 4018, 4048, 4061, 4072, 4086, 4107, 4125, 4130, 4136, 4243, 4257, 4267, 4296, 4380, 4432, 4447, 4487, 4530, 4861, 5011, 5135, 5225, 5266, 5574, 5673, 5834, 5845, 5846, 5885, 5896, 6183, 6200, 6386, 6407, 6565, 7136, 7408

## IX

AGRICULTURAL POLICY, AGRARIAN LAW,  
 AGRICULTURAL ADMINISTRATION  
 AGRÁRPOLITIKA, AGRÁRJOG, AGRÁRKÖZIGAZGATÁS  
 АГРАРНАЯ ПОЛИТИКА, АГРАРНОЕ ПРАВО,  
 СЕЛЬСКОХОЗЯЙСТВЕННАЯ АДМИНИСТРАЦИЯ

- 6873 AASLAND, TERTIT. The Norwegian Agrarian Party. In: *Europäische Bauernparteien im 20. Jahrhundert*. Stuttgart, New York, G. Fischer Verl. 1977. 83—124. p.
- 6874 ABDI, N. Réforme agraire et voie algérienne de développement. *Tiers-Monde* (Paris) 17: 1976. 67: 663—674. p.
- 6875 ABORIGINAL land rights in the Northern Territory: report of the Joint Select Committee. Canberra, Government P. 1978. XV, 103 p.
- 6876 ACKERMAN, ROBERT K. South Carolina Colonial Land Policies. Columbia, U. of South Carolina P. 1977. 133 p.
- 6877 ADESANYA, M. O. Devolution and distribution of intestate estate among Yorubas. *Z. f. vergleichende Rechtswiss.* (Stuttgart) 74: 1974. 1—38. p.
- 6878 AGRARIAN Reform as Unfinished Business: The Selected Papers of Wolf Ladejinsky. Ed. *Walinsky, Louis J.* New York, O. U. P. 1977. 603 p.
- 6879 AGRIGOROAI EI, ION. Problema reformelor agrare și electorală din România între anii 1916 și 1918. *Cercet. Ist.* 6: 1975. 179—194. p. [Les réformes agraire et électorale en Roumanie (1916—1918).]
- 6880 AKIMOTO, HIROYA. Han Finance and Economic Policy in the Mid-nineteenth Century Choshu. (Ja) *Shakai-Keizai-Shigaku* (Tokyo) 42: 1977. 4: 1—23. p.
- 6881 АЛЕКСАНДРОВ, В. А. Общинное управление в помещичьих имениях XVIII—начала XIX в. In: *Общество и государство феодальной России*. Москва, 1975. 104—113. p. [Community administration on the estates in the 18th — at the beginnings of the 19th cc. Russia.]
- 6882 ALIBARUHO, G. The impact of Marketing Board policy on the level and variability of cotton producer prices in Uganda, 1945—1969. Nairobi, U. 1974. 27 p.
- 6883 ALVAREZ VÁZQUEZ, JOSÉ ANTONIO. El memorial del estamento eclesiástico en 1691 sobre la baja de la tasa de interes en gueros y censos. *Hispania* 38: 1978. 139: 405—435. p.
- 6884 АМАРХУУ, О. Национализация земли в МНР (1921—1971 гг.). *Сов. государство и право* 1976. 3: 91—93. p. [Nationalization of the land in the Mongolian People's Republic, 1921—1971.]
- 6885 AMERICA 200. The Legacy of our Lands. Special Bicentennial Edition 1975—76. Washington, G. P. O. 1976. 160 p.
- 6886 L'AMERICA LATINA all' interno del sistema imperialistico: colonizzazione e indipendenza. Milano, CESPI 1977.
- 6887 АНФИМОВ, А. М. Преобразование оброчной подати бывших государственных крестьян в выкупные платежи. In: *Из ист. экон. и обществ. жизни России*. Москва, 1976. 27—43. p. [Socage tax transformation in quit-rent of former peasants of the crown estates in Russia.]
- 6888 АНГЕЛОВА, ТР. Васил Коларов и международното революционно селско движение, 1923—1940. *Изв. на Ин-та по ист. на БКП* (София) 37: 1977. 75—118. p. [Vasil Kolarov et le mouvement paysan révolutionnaire international, 1923—1940.]
- 6889 ANHALT, WALTER C.—SMITH, GLENN H. He Saved the Farm? Governor Langer and the Mortgage Moratoria. *North Dakota Quart.* 1976. 44: 5—17. p.
- 6890 АНИКЕЕВ, А. А. Аграрная политика германского фашизма накануне второй мировой войны. *Изв. Сев.-Кавк. науч. центра высш. школы. Обществ. науки* 1976. 3: 97—101. p. [The agricultural policy of the fascist Germany on the eve of the World War II.]
- 6891 АНИСТРАТЕНКО, В. П. Мероприятия партийных организаций Урала по осуществлению классового принципа налоговой политики в деревне (1924—1925). In: *Борьба парт. организаций Урала за закрепление завоеваний Октябрьской революции и построение социализма*. Свердловск, 1976. 64—72. p. [Measures taken by the Ural party organizations in villages for realization

- the tax policy from point of class view, 1924—1925.]
- 6892 ANTONIO, CARILE. Sulla pronia nel Peloponneso bizantino auterimente alla conquista latina. *Збор. Рад. Вуз. Инст.* (Београд) 16: 1975. 55—62. p.
- 6893 AQUA, RONALD. The State in Prewar Japan. *Peasant Stud.* 5: 1976.
- 6894 ARLT, REINER. Bodenreform und Entwicklung des Agrarrechts in der DDR. *Staat u. Recht* (Berlin) 24: 1975. 9: 1248—1257. p.
- 6895 ATANDA, J. A. The factor of African resistance in British land policy in West Africa: the Ibadan example in Nigeria. *Ikenga* (Nsukka) 3: 1975. 1—2: 73—79. p.
- 6896 БАДМАЕВ, С. Б. Осуществление новой экономической политики в Калмыкии. *In: Ленинский план построения социализма и его осуществление в СССР.* Минск, 1975. 245—250. p. [Realization of the New Economic Policy in Kalmykia.]
- 6897 БАЕВА, Л. К. Социальная политика Октябрьской революции (окт. 1917—конец 1918 гг.). Москва, Политиздат 1977. 143 p. [Social politics of the October Revolution oct. 1917—End of 1918.]
- 6898 БАГМАНЯН, А. М. Компартия Армении в борьбе за укрепление рабоче-крестьянского союза. Ереван, Айкастан 1976. 291 p. (на арм. яз.) Armenian Communist Party in struggle for strengthening the alliance between the working class and peasantry.] (Armen.)
- 6899 BALKE, LOTAR. Die Rosendorfer Dorfordnung von 1791. *Letopis C.* 17: 1974. 75—86. p.
- 6900 BANAJI, JARIUS. Summary of Selected Parts of Kautsky's „The Agrarian Question”. *Econ. and Soc.* 5: 1976. 1: 2—49. p.
- 6901 BARTA, JÁNOS. A felvilágosult abszolútizmus parasztpolitikája a Habsburg- és a Hohenzollern-Monarchiában. *Agrártörténeti Szemle* (Budapest) 1978. 3—4: 395—443. p. [The Peasant Policy of Enlightened Absolutism in the Hapsburg and Hohenzollern Monarchies.]
- 6902 BARTA, JÁNOS. Die Rolle der Landwirtschaft in der Politik des aufgeklärten Absolutismus. *In: Volksbewegungen und Klassenkampf beim Übergang vom Feudalismus zum Kapitalismus.* Rostock, Wilhelm-Pieck-U. 1976. 46—53. p.
- 6903 BÁRTH, JÁNOS. A dunai átkelés és a révjog bérbeadásának néhány kérdése. *Cumania* (Kecskemét) 5: 1978. 97—142. p. [The use of the Danube ferries and the leasing of the ferry right in the Kalocsa area in the 19th—20 th cc.]
- 6904 BARTHEL, HORST. Der schwere Anfang. Aspekte der Wirtschaftspolitik der Partei und der Arbeiterklasse zur Überwindung der Kriegsfolgen auf dem Gebiet der DDR von 1945 bis 1949—50. *Jb. f. Gesch.* (Berlin) 16: 1977. 253—282. p.
- 6905 BARUCCI, PIERO. Ricostruzione, pianificazione, Mezzogiorno. La politica economica in Italia dal 1943 al 1955. Bologna, Il mulino 1978. 456 p.
- 6906 БАШЛИЕВ, Д. Социално-политически особености на аграрния въпрос в Латинска Америка. София, Изд. БАН 1977. 220 p. [Social-political peculiarities of agrarian question in Latin America.]
- 6907 BASTIER, JEAN. Les paysans de Balzac et l'histoire du droit rural. *Rev. d'Hist. Mod. et Cont.* 25: 1978. 3: 396—418. p.
- 6908 BATES, R. H. The issue basis of rural politics in Africa. *Comp. Polit.* 1978. Apr.: 345—360. p.
- 6909 BAZANT, JAN. A Concise History of Mexico from Hidalgo to Cardenas, 1805—1940. New York, C. U. P. 1977. X, 222 p.
- 6910 BAZANT, JAN. Joseph Yves Limantour (1812—1885) у су aventura californiana. *HM* 28: 1978. 1: 1—23. p.
- 6911 БАЖЕНОВА, Т. М. К вопросу о создании сельских органов управления после Февральской революции. *In: Итоги н.-и. работы за 1973 г. Статьи аспирантов и соискателей.* Свердловск, 1975. 29—37. p. [On the formation of village administration in the February Revolution.]
- 6912 BEER, C. The politics of peasant groups in Western Nigeria. Ibadan, Ibadan U. P. 1976. XVII, 276 p.
- 6913 БЕКДАМИРОВА, Б. С. Аграрная программа В. И. Ленина и ее отражение в периодической печати Азербайджана (1906—1920 гг.). *Изв. АН АзССР. Серия экон.* 1976. 3: 63—70. p. [Lenin's agrarian programme and its reflection in the Azerbaïdzhani periodical press, 1906—1920.]
- 6914 БЕЛАН, Н. Я. К вопросу о роли сельских советов в борьбе за осуществление налоговой политики советского государства в деревне 1926—1929 годов (На материалах юга Украины). *Некоторые проб. соц.-экон. и полит. ист. УССР* (Днепропетровск) 1975. 6: 86—92. p. [Role of the Rural Soviets in realizing the Soviet governmental tax-policy in the South-Ukrainian villages, 1926—1929.]
- 6914/a BELEGU, MENTAR. E ashtuquajtura reformë agrare e A. Zogut dhe dështimi i saj. *Stud. Hist.* (Tiranë) 32: 1978. 1: 199—227. p. [La prétendue réforme agraire d'A. Zogu et son échec.]
- 6915 BELL, JOHN. Alexander Stambolijski and the theory and practice of agrarianism



- in Bulgaria. *In: Bulgaria. Past and Present.* Columbus (Ohio), 1975. 78—90. p.
- 6916 BELL, JOHN D. Peasants in Power. Alexander Stamboliski and the Bulgarian Agrarian National Union, 1899—1923. Princeton, Princeton U. P. 1977. XIV, 271 p.
- 6916/a BELL, J. D. Tsanko Tserkovski's „Appeal to the Peasants of Bulgaria”. *South-eastern Europe* (Pittsburgh) 2: 1974. 2: 187—193. p.
- 6917 БЕЛОГУРОВ, М. Г. Документы о деятельности сельских Советов в период восстановления народного хозяйства страны (1921—1925 гг.). *Сов. архивы* 1976. 3: 63—67. p. [Documents on rural Soviets' activity concerning the reconstruction of national economy, 1921—1925.]
- 6917/a BELTMAN, BRIAN W. Rural Church Reform in Wisconsin during the Progressive Era. *Wisconsin Mag. of Hist.* 60: 1976. Autumn: 2—24. p.
- 6918 БЕЛЯБСКИЙ, М. Т. Наказы сибирских крестьян в Уложенную комиссию 1737 г. *In: Археография и источниковедение Сибири.* Новосибирск, 1975. 177—213. p. [Instructions of the Siberian peasants to their representatives in codification committee, 1767.]
- 6919/6922 BENCZÉDI, LÁSZLÓ. Der leopoldinische Absolutismus und die Leibeigenschaft in Ungarn (1670—1681). *In: Aus der Geschichte der ostmitteleurop. Bauernbewegungen im 16—17. Jahrhundert.* Budapest, Akad. K. 1977. 71—76. p.
- 6923 БЕНДЕЛИАНИ, Н. А. К вопросу о особенностях осуществления нэпа в Грузии (1921—1925 гг.). *ИСССР* 1978. 6: 125—135. p. [On the Problem of Peculiarities of Implementing NEP in Georgia.]
- 6924 BENKŐ, PÉTER. Baranya parasztságának politikai orientációja az első világháború előtt. *Baranyai Művelődés* (Pécs) 1977. 4: 140—144. p. [Political orientation of peasantry in the county Baranya before the World War I.]
- 6925 BENKŐ, PÉTER. A baranyai Zselic parasztságának politikai orientációja 1918—1922 között. *In: Zselici dolgozatok*, III. Pécs, 1976. 106—112. p. [Political orientation of the peasants in the region of Zselic (Baranya-county).]
- 6926 BEREND, T. IVÁN. Current Hungarian economic policy in historical perspective. *Acta Oecon.* (Budapest) 18:1977. 2: 105—123. p.
- 6927 BEREND, T. IVÁN. A szocialista gazdaságpolitika három évtizede. *Gazdaság* (Budapest) 9: 1975. 7—29. p. [Three decades of the socialist economic policy in Hungary.]
- 6928 BEREND, T. IVÁN—RÁNKI, GYÖRGY. Az állam szerepe az európai „periféria” XIX. századi gazdasági fejlődésében. *Valóság* (Budapest) 21: 1978. 3: 1—11. p. [Role of state in the economic development of European „periphery” in the 19th c.]
- 6929 BERKNER, L. K. Inheritance, land tenure and peasant family structure: a German regional comparison. *In: Family and Inheritance.* Cambridge, London 1976. 71—95. p.
- 6930 BERNINGER, GUDRUN. Friedrich Weygandt 1491—1525. Versuch einer Biographie. *Oderwald* (Neustadt) 22: 1975. 2: 39—50. p.
- 6931 BERNSTEIN, ALVIN H. Tiberius Sempronius Gracchus: Tradition and Apostasy. Ithaca, Cornell U. P. 1978. 272. p.
- 6932 BERTHOLD, THEO. Agrarreform und Kleinbauernfrage in Paraguay. *Z. f. Ausländische Landw.* (Frankfurt) 16: 1977. 1: 72—84. p.
- 6933 BEZERÉDY, GYŐZŐ. A pecsét szerepe a jobbágyfalu közigazgatásában Baranya megyében. *Levéltári Közlemények* (Budapest) 44—45: 1974. 77—87. p. [The signet in the serf village administration in the county Baranya.]
- 6934 BICHA, KAREL. Western Populism: Studies in an Ambivalent Conservatism. Lawrence (Kansas), Coronado P. 1976. 163. p.
- 6935 BIONDI, GIOVANNI. Primi orientamenti verso le riforme di Pietro Leopoldo in Toscana. *RSA* 18: 1978. 2: 89—109. p.
- 6936 BIRK, G. Ländliches Vereinswesen in der Magdeburger Börde. Entwicklungstendenzen in der zweiten Hälfte des 19. Jh.'s. *Jb. f. Volkskd. u. Kulturgesch.* 20: 1977. 173—181. p.
- 6937 BJÖRN, C. The Peasantry and Agrarian Reform in Denmark. *SEHR* 25: 1977. 117—137. p.
- 6938 BJÖRN, CLAUD. Venstre — the Party of the Rural Population in Denmark. *In: Europäische Bauernparteien im 20. Jahrhundert.* Stuttgart, New York, G. Fischer Verl. 1977. 147—168. p.
- 6939 BLAŠKOVIČ, JOSEF. Ein türkisches Steuerverzeichnis aus dem Bezirk Žabokreky aus dem Jahre 1664. *ArOr* 45: 1977. 3: 201—210. p.
- 6940 БОДНАР, Т. І. Дальше зміцнення профілкових організацій колгоспів і радгоспів України у восьмій п'ятирічці. *Укр. іст. журн.* (Київ) 1977. 3: 61—68. p. [Further strengthening of the kolkhoz and sovkhoz trade-union organizations in the Ukraine during the 8th Five-Year-Plan.]
- 6941 BOGDAN, DORU. Reforma agrară din 1921 in județul Arad, reflectată în fondul „serviciului agricol” al filialei Arhivelor Statului Arad. *Ziridava* (Arad) 6: 1976. 277—310. p. [Agrarian reform of 1921 in the county Arad in reflection of the fonds for „Agricultural

- Service" in the Departement of State Archives, Arad.]
- 6942 BOHANNAN, PAUL—BOHANNAN, LAURA. Land rights among the Tiv. *In: Cultural and social anthropology*. London—New York, Macmillan 1975.
- 6943 БОЛОНСКИЙ, А. В. Некоторые аспекты социально-экономической политики царизма в Белоруссии периода разложения и кризиса крепостного строя. *ВИ* 1975. 2: 78—84. p. [Some aspects of socio-economic policy of the Tsarist government in Belorussia in the period of crisis and disintegration of serfdom.]
- 6944 БОНИ, Л. Д. Механизм изъятия товарного зерна в КНР (50-е годы). *In: Китай: государство и общество*. Ed. Делюсин, Л. П. Москва, Наука 1977. 275—295. p. [Mechanism for confiscation of marketable grain in China in the 1950s.]
- 6945 BÓNIS, GYÖRGY. Die Retorsionsgesetze von 1514. *In: Aus der Geschichte der ostmitteleurop. Bauernbewegungen im 16—17. Jahrhundert*. Budapest, Akad. K. 1977. 309—316. p.
- 6946 BOOTH, P. H. W. Taxation and Public Order: Cheshire in 1353. *Northern Hist.* 12: 1976.
- 6947 BORCEA, LIVIU. Considerații pe marginea relementării urbariale a satului Lunșoara (1772). *Crisia* 5: 1975. 251—257. p. [Considerations en marge de la réglementation „urbariale” du village de Lunșoara (1772).]
- 6948 БОРОДИЧ, В. Ф. К постановке вопроса о пролетариате и полупролетариате в китайской деревне на 6 съезде КПК. *In: Шестая науч. конф. «Общество и государство в Китае»*. Тезисы и докл. 2. Москва, 1975. 321—326. p. [To the question of village proletariat and semi-proletariate in reflection of the 6th Congress of the Chinese Communist Party.]
- 6949 BOROSY, ANDRÁS. Adatok az udvar- és erdőispánságok történetéhez az Árpád-korban. *Agrártörténeti Szemle* (Budapest) 19: 1977. 3—4: 325—336. p. [Data to the history of king's domains, organization in the age of the Árpáds (11th—12th cc.).]
- 6950 BOROSY, ANDRÁS. Főurak, familiárisok, údvári harcosok Magyarországon a XIII. században. *Hadtörténeti Közlemények* (Budapest) 25: 1978. 3: 315—338. p. [Magnaten, Familiaren, Hofkrieger in Ungarn in 13. Jh.]
- 6951 BOWLER, I. R. Regional Agricultural Policies: Experience in the United Kingdom. *Econ. Geogr.* 52: 1976. 267—280. p.
- 6952 BRAULEKE, HEINZI J. Leben und Werk des Kameralisten Philipp Wilhelm von Königk. Frankfurt/M., Bern. Las Vegas, 1978. XXXIX, 202 p.
- 6953 BROCK, PETER. Polish Revolutionary Populism: A Study in Agrarian Socialist Thought from the 1830s to the 1850s. Buffalo (N. Y.), U. of Toronto P. 1977. VIII, 125 p.
- 6954 BROWN, DESMOND H. Foundations of British Policy in the Acadian Expulsion: A Discussion of Land Tenure and the Oath of Allegiance. *Dalhousie Rev.* 58: 1977—1978.
- 6955 BROWNING, GEORGE M. History and Challenges in Soil and Water Conservation and Management *J. of the Soil Sci. Soc. of Amer.* 41: 1977. 254—259. p.
- 6956 BRUCE, JAMES B. The Politics of Soviet Policy Formation: Khrushchew's Innovative Policies in Education and Agriculture. Denver, U. of Denver 1976. XX, 138 p.
- 6957 BRUNNER, HEINRICH. Cuban Sugar Policy from 1963—1970. Pittsburgh, U. of Pittsburgh 1977.
- 6958 BUCZEK, KAROL. Prawo rycerskie i powstanie stanu szlacheckiego w Polsce. *PrHF* 69: 1978. 1: 23—46. p. [Ius militare et la naissance de la noblesse polonaise.]
- 6959 БУЛЫГИН, И. А. Особая категория феодально-зависимых крестьян в первой четверти XVIII века. (Из истории секуляризации церковных владений.) *In: Дворянство и крепостной строй России XVI—XVIII вв.* Москва, 1975, 190—212. p. [Special stratum of the feudal dependant peasantry in the first quarter of the 18th c. From the history of secularisation of the church land properties in Russia.]
- 6960 BUNING, LAMMERT. De geschiedenis van de moderne landarbeidersbeweging in Drenthe (tot juli 1940). *Nieuwe Drenthe Volksalmanak* 93: 1976. 96—120. p. [The history of modern agricultural workers trade-unions in Drenthe till July 1940.]
- 6961 BURBANK, GRAIN. Agrarian Socialism in Saskatchewan and Oklahoma: Short-Run Radicalism, Long-Run Conservatism. *AgH* 51: 1977. 1: 173—180. p.
- 6962 БУТЫЛКИН, П. А. Конфискация помещичьих и других частновладельческих имений в Нижнем Поволжье в 1917—1918 гг. *In: Из ист. классовой и нац.-освободит. борьбы народов дорев. и Сов. России*. Волгоград, 1975. 123—153. p. [Confiscation of the seigniorial and other private landproperties in Lower-Volga region in 1917—1918.]
- 6963 CABALLERO, JOSÉ MARIA. Sobre el carácter de la reforma agraria peruana. *Lat. Amer. Perspec.* (Riverside) 4: 1977. 3: 146—159. p.
- 6964 CALVERT, ROBERT A. A. J. Rose and the Granger Concept of Reform. *AgH* 51: 1977. 1: 181—196. p.
- 6965 CAMPOMANES, P. R. DE. Dictamen fiscal de expulsión de los jesuitas de España

- (1766—1767). Eds. *Cejudo, J.—Egido, T.* Madrid, Fundación Univ. Española 1977. 223 p.
- 6966 CARLSON, JOHN E.—MC LEOD, MAURICE E. A Comparison of Agrarianism in Washington, Idaho and Wisconsin. *Rural Sociol.* 43: 1978. 1: 17—30. p.
- 6967 CARLSON, LEONARD A. The Dawes Act and the Decline of Indian Farming. *JEH* 38: 1978. 1: 274—276. p.
- 6968 CARPENTER, D. A. The decline of the curial sheriff in England 1194—1258. *EngHR* 91: 1976. 358: 1—32.
- 6969 CAZALS, RÉMY—CAZALS, DANIELE. Registres de conscription et histoire sociale. *AdM* 89: 1977. 133: 319—346. p.
- 6970 CESARETTI, CLAUDIO—RUSSI, ANTONIO. Governo delle astensioni e politica agraria: storia del piano agricolo alimentare. In: *L'imbroglione agricolo alimentare*. Torino Rosenberg & Sellier 1977.
- 6971 CHEN, HSIANG SHUI. Land reform in Green-tree village. (Chinese) *Bull. of the Inst. of Ethnol Acad. Sinica* 1977. 43:
- 6972 CHENG, JOSEPH (YU SHEK). Strategy for Economic Development. In: *China: The Impact of the Cultural Revolution*. Ed. *Brugger, Bill*. New York, Barnes and Noble 1978.
- 6973 CHENG, MEI NENG. Agricultural policies and socioeconomic change of rural society in Taiwan. *Bull. of the Inst. of Ethnol. Acad. Sinica* (Taipeh) 1974. 37:
- 6974 ЧХЕИДЗЕ, Т. Б. Деятельность Поземельной комиссии в 1907—1917 гг. *Вопр. новой ист. Грузии* (Тбилиси) 1975. 2: 130—158. p. [Activity of the Georgian Land Committee, 1907—1917.]
- 6975 CHEVALLEY, BERNARD J. Les organisations paysannes suisses et la grève générale en 1918. Genève, 1974. 72 p.
- 6976 CHEVALLEZ, G. A. La politique du blé de Leurs Excellences de Berne au XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle. *Documenta [helvetica]* 1975. 6: 19—22. p.
- 6977 CHŁOPSTWO w życiu politycznym Trzeciego Świata. Z rozważań porównawczych nad dziejami ruchów chłopskich. Ed. *Łepkowski, Tadeusz*. Wrocław, Ossol. 1976. 193 p. [The peasantry in the political life of the Third World. Comparative essays on the history of peasant movements.]
- 6978 CHONCHOL, JAQUES. El sistema burocrático: instrumento y obstáculo en el proceso de reforma agraria chileno. *Chile-Amér.* (Roma) 1978. 39—40: 31—37. p.
- 6979 ÇIRAKU, BURHAN. Çeşitli agrare në Parlament në vitet 1921—24. *Stud. Hist.* (Tiranë) 28: 1974. 3: 49—63. p. [La question agraire devant le parlement en 1921—1923.]
- 6980 CIUPERCĂ, I. Formarea Partidului Național Tărănesc. (I.). *Anu. Inst. de Ist. și Arheol. „A. D. Xenopol”* (Iași) 14: 1977. 245—260. p. [La création du Parti National-Paysan, I.]
- 6981 CLANTON, GENE. Populism, Progressivism, and Equality: The Kansas Paradigm. *AgH* 51: 1977. 3: 559—581. p.
- 6982 CLOAREC, J. Un exemple d'intervention de l'État: le financement public de l'agriculture. *ER* 1978. 69: 5—25. p.
- 6983 COATS, A. W. Economic ideas and policy in England, c. 1550—1750. In: 5-йе Международ. конгресс по экон. ист. Доклады. Том I. Москва, 1974. 77—88. p.
- 6984 COATS, A. W. The Relief of Poverty, Attitudes to Labour, and Economic Change in England, 1660—1782. *Int. Rev. Soc. Hist.* 21: 1976. 1: 98—115. p.
- 6985 CODA, LUISA. Per una tipologia economica della società sarda dalla dominazione sabauda agli inizi del secolo XX. *ES* 25: 1978. 3: 359—388. p.
- 6986 CONRAD, CHARLES—CONRAD, JOICE. 50 Years: North Dakota Farmers Union. Jamestown, North Dakota Farmers Union 1976. 269 p.
- 6987 COOK, BERNARD A. Covington Hall and Radical Rural Unionization in Louisiana. *Louisiana Hist.* 18: 1977. Spring: 227—238. p.
- 6988 COOPER, J. P. Patterns of Inheritance and Settlement by Great Landowners from the XVth to the XVIIIth Centuries. In: *Family and Inheritance. Rural Society in Western Europe: 1200—1800*. London, New York, 1976. 192—327. p.
- 6989 CORAY, MICHAEL S. The Kenya Land Commission and the Kikuyu of Kiambu. *AgH* 52: 1978. 1: 179—193. p.
- 6990 ČORNEJ, PETR. Vliv pobělohorských konfiskací na skladbu feudální třídy In: *Proměny feudální třídy v Čechách v pozdním feudalismu*. Praha, 1976. 165—194. p. [The impacts of land confiscation on the structure of the feudal classes in Bohemia after the battle of the White Hill, 1620.]
- 6991 CORTAZAR, RENÉ—DOWNEY, RAMÓN. Efectos redistributivos de la reforma agraria. *El Trimestre Econ.* (México) 44: 1977. 175: 685—713. p.
- 6992 CRAFTS, N. F. R. Determinants of the Rate of Parliamentary Enclosure. *EEH* 14: 1977. 3: 227—249. p.
- 6993 CRAIN, J. E. Mengalong Lun Dayeh agricultural organization. *Brunei Mus. J.* 3: 1973. 1: 1—25. p.
- 6994 CRISTEA, GHEORGHE. Contribuții istoria problemei agrare în România. Inviolabile agricole (1866—1882). Legislație și aplicare. București, Ed. Acad. R. S. R. 1977. 169 p.

- [To the history of agrarian problems in Romania. Agricultural contracts (1866—1882) legislation and application.]
- 6995 CRONȚ, G. La loi agraire byzantine dans les pays du Sud-Est européen. In: Actes du 14 Congrès intern. des études byzantines. Tom. II. Bucarest, Ed. Acad. RSR 1976. 543—553. p.
- 6996 CSERVENYÁK, LÁSZLÓ. Nyiregyháza örökváltsága. In: Tanulmányok Nyiregyháza újabbskori történetéből. Nyiregyháza, 1976. 28—33. p. [Fee of the town Nyiregyháza (Hungary).]
- 6997 CSONKA, RÓZSA. Agrárreform és telepítési törvény Jugoszláviában (1945). In: A nemzetközi munkásmozgalom történetéből. Budapest, 1977. 176—182. p. [Agrarian reform and settlement act in Yugoslavia.]
- 6998 CZOLLEK, ROSWITHA. Faschismus und Okkupation. Wirtschaftspolitische Zielsetzung und Praxis des faschistischen deutschen Besatzungsregimes in den baltischen Sowjetrepubliken während des zweiten Weltkrieges. Berlin, Akad. Verl. 1974. 224 p.
- 6999 DAMS, THEODOR. Grünes Dilemma? — Aufstieg und Fall der gemeinsamen Agrarpolitik. *Der Bürger im Staat* 27: 1977. 4: 247—251. p.
- 7000 ДАЩЕРАС, Б. Последствия германской политики аграрного протекционизма для Литвы 1925—1928 гг.). *Науч. труды вузов ЛитССР. История* 1975. 2: 51—62. p. [Consequences of German agrarian protectionist policy for Lithuania, 1925—1928.]
- 7001 DA SILVA, JOSÉ GOMES. O Problema fundiário brasileiro e sua dimensão política. *Reforma Agrária. Boletim da Ass. Brasileira de Reforma Agrária* (Brasília) 7: 1977. 4: 2—22. p. [The fundamental problems of Brazil in its political perspectives.]
- 7002 DAVID, J. M. Réformes des administrations de l'annone et de domaines en Numidie, pendant la persécution de Valérien (257—260) à propos de C. I. L. VIII, 2757, *Antiq. Afric.* (Paris) 11: 1977. 149—160. p.
- 7003 DAVIES, ALUN C. The Old Poor Law in an Industrializing Parish: Aberdare, 1818—1836. *Welsh Hist. Rev.* 8: 1977. 3: 285—311. p.
- 7004 DAVIN, DELIA. Woman-Work: Women and the Party in Revolutionary China. Oxford, Clarendon P., O. U. P. 1976. X, 244 p.
- 7005 ДАВЛЕТБАЕВ, Б. С. Реформа 1863 г. в удельной деревне Башкирии. In: Из ист. сел. хоз-ва Башкирии. Уфа, 1976. 3—23. p. [Reform of 1863 in Bashkirian villages of the crown estates.]
- 7006 ДАВЛЯТ ЮСУПОВ, М. Х. Образование союза «Кошчи» Узбекистана и его деятельность по социалистическому преобразованию сельского хозяйства в период 1924—1930 гг. *Науч. труды Ташкент. пед. ин-та* 1975. 150: 3—13. p. [Formation of the "Koshci" Union in Uzbekistan and its activity for socialist transformation of agriculture, 1924—1930.]
- 7007 DE ALMEIDA COSTA, MARIO JULIO. Die Verträge über Rechte an Grund und Boden und das Wirtschaftsleben Portugals im Mittelalter. *Z. d. Savigny-Stift. f. Rechtsgesch.* (Weimar) 59: 1978. 34—56. p.
- 7008 DEGRÉ, ALAJOS. A feudális tulajdonjog egyik jellemző vonása. *Jogtudományi Közl.* (Budapest) 33: 1978. 9: 536—540. p. [A characteristic of feudal proprietary rights.]
- 7009 DEKKER, C. The Representation of the Freeholders in the Drainage Districts of Zealand West of the Scheldt during the Middle Ages. *Acta Hist. Neerlandicae* 8: 1975. 1—30. p.
- 7010 DEMIANS D'ARCHIMBAUD, G.—FIXOT, M. L'organisation de la campagne de la Provence Occidentale. Indices archeologiques et aspect demographique (XI<sup>e</sup>—XIV<sup>e</sup> s.). *PH* 27: 1977. 107: 3—23. p.
- 7011 DIE DEMOKRATISCHE BODENREFORM und der Beginn der sozialistischen Umgestaltung der Landwirtschaft auf dem Territorium des heutigen Bezirkes Dresden. Dresden, Bezirksleitung d. SED Dresden 1976. 71 p.
- 7012 DE MORAIS, CLODOMIR SANTOS. Some thoughts on peasant organizations in Latin America. *Land Reform, Land Settlement and Cooperatives* (Rome) 1976. 1: 36—53. p.
- 7013 DER, B. G. Colonial land policy in the northern territories of the Gold Coast. *Universitas* (Legon) 4: 1975. 2: 127—142. p.
- 7014 DERECHO y reformo agraria. Ed. Casanova, Ramon Vicente. Mérida, Talleres Gráficos Univ. 1975. 436 p.
- 7015 DE RIZ, LILIANA. La politica agraria de la Unidad Popular y lucha de clases en el campo. *Rev. Mexicana de Sociol.* (México) 39: 1977. 3: 873—884. p.
- 7016 DEUTSCHE ländliche Rechtsquellen. Probleme und Wege der Weistumsforschung. Ed. Blickle, Peter. Stuttgart, Klett-Cotta 1977. 223 p.
- 7017 DE VANY, ARTHUR—SÁNCHEZ, NICOLAS. Property rights, uncertainty and fertility. An analysis of the effect of land reform on fertility in rural Mexico. *Weltwirtsch. Arch.* (Kiel) 113: 1977. 4: 741—764. p.
- 7018 DHANAGARE, D. N. The Politics of Survival: Peasant Organizations and the Left-Wing in India. *Sociol. Bull.* 24: 1975. 1: 29—54. p.

- 7019 DIEPOLDER, G.—DÜLMEN, R. VAN—SANDBERGER, A. Rosenheim. Die Landgerichte Rosenheim und Auerburg und die Herrschaften Hohenaschau und Wildenwart. Kallmünz, Lassleben, 1978. XIX, 337 p.
- 7020 DIGBY, ANNE. Recent Developments in the Study of the English Poor Law, I—II. *Local Hist.* 12: 1977. 5: 206—211. p.
- 7021 DIGBY, A. The Rural Poor Law. In: *The New Poor Law in the Nineteenth Century*. 1976.
- 7022 DIXON, C. L. The development of agricultural policy in Zambia, 1964—1971. *Aberdeen, U. of Afric. Stud.* 1977. 44 p.
- 7023 DIXON FYLE, M. Agricultural improvement and political protest on the Tonga Plateau, Northern Rhodesia. *JAH* 18: 1977. 4: 579—596. p.
- 7024 DODGE, D. J. Agricultural policy and performance in Zambia: history, prospects, and proposals for change. Berkeley, U. of Calif. 1977. XIII, 285 p.
- 7025 DOUGLAS, ROY. Land, People and Politics: A History of the Land Question in the United Kingdom, 1878—1952. London, Allion and Bushby 1976. 239 p.
- 7026 DRUŽININ, N. M. Die Agrarreformen der sechziger Jahre des 19. Jahrhunderts und ihr Einfluss auf das russische Dorf. *JWG* 1978. Sonderband: 117—228. p.
- 7027 ДУЛИНА, Н. А. Англо—турецкий договор 1838 г. и его влияние на экономическое развитие Османской империи. *Народы Азии и Африки* (Москва) 1976. 3: 69—80. p. [The Anglo—Turkish Trade Agreement of 1838: Its Influence on the Economic Development of the Ottoman Empire.]
- 7028 DUNN, JAMES A. The Importance of Being Earmarked: Transport Policy and Highway Finance in Great Britain and the United States. *Comparative Stud. in Soc. and Hist.* (London) 20: 1978. 1: 29—53. p.
- 7029 EDWARDS, JOHN CARVER. Herbert Hoover's Public Lands Policy: A Struggle for Control of the Western Domain. *Pacific Hist.* 20: 1976. Spring: 34—45. p.
- 7030 EHRICH, RICHARD. Die Anfänge des landwirtschaftlichen Vereinswesens im Herzogtum Lauenburg. *Lauenburg. Heimat* (Lübeck) 82: 1975. 49—57. p.
- 7031 EIBACH, DIETHER. Untersuchungen zum spätantiken Kolonat in der kaiserlichen Gesetzgebung unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Terminologie. Bonn, Habelt 1977. 278 p.
- 7032 EIDT, R. C. Agrarian Reform and the Growth of New Rural Settlement in Venezuela. *Erdkunde* (Bonn) 29: 1975. 2: 118—133. p.
- 7033 ELEKES, LAJOS. Die ständische Re-  
gierung und die antifeudalen Kämpfe der Bauern in Ungarn von der Hussitenzeit bis 1514. In: *Aus der Geschichte der ostmitteleurop. Bauernbewegungen im 16.—17. Jahrhundert*. Budapest, Akad. K. 1977. 39—55. p.
- 7034 ELEZI, ISMET. Mbrojtja juridikopenale e pronës private sipas kanuneve. *Stud. Hist.* (Tiranë) 27: 1973. 2: 3—27. p. [La protection juridico-penale de la propriété privée d'après les coutumiers.]
- 7035 ELITE Conflict and Cooperation in the Brazilian Empire: The Case of Bahia's Businessmen and Planters. *Luso-Brazilian Rev.* 12: 1975. 80—99. p.
- 7036 ELLMAN, MICHAEL. Did the Agricultural Surplus Provide the Resources for the Increase in Investment in the USSR During the First Five-Year Plan? *Econ. J.* 1975.
- 7037 EMANUELLI, FRANÇOIS XAVIER. La centralisation provençale au XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle. *PH* 28: 1978. 113: 215—238. p.
- 7038 EUROPÄISCHE Bauernparteien im 20. Jahrhundert. Ed. *Gollwitzer, Heinz*. Stuttgart, New York, Gustav Fischer Verl. 1977. 702 p.
- 7039 EVANS, ERIC J. Tithes and the Tithe Commutation Act 1836. Bedford, Square P. 1978. V, 40 p.
- 7040 EVANS, FRANK B.—PINKETT, HAROLD. Research in the Administration of Public Policy. Washington, Howard U. P. 1975. 229 p.
- 7041 FALCÓN, FRANCISCO C.—NOVAIS, FERNANDO A. A extinção da escravatura africana em Portugal no quadro da política econômica pombalina. In: *Anais do VI Simposio Nacional dos Professores U. de Hist.* São Paulo, 1973. 405—431. p.
- 7042 FALCÓN, ROMANA. El surgimiento del agrarismo cardenista — Una revisión de las tesis populistas. *HM* 27: 1978. 3: 333—386. p.
- 7043 FALLOWS, THOMAS. Politics and the War Effort in Russia: The Union of Zemstvos and the Organization of the Food Supply, 1914—1916. *Slavic Rev.* 37: 1978. 1: 70—90. p.
- 7044 FAM KUANG TOAN. The consequences of the pacification of the South Vietnamese puppet government in the agrarian regions of the country. *Nghiên cứu lịch sử* (Hà-nôi) 1976. 11—12: 12.
- 7045 FANFANI, TOMMASO. Aspetti e problemi del mercantilismo in Austria nel XVIII secolo. *Ricerche econ.* 1977. 3—4: 294—319. p.
- 7046 FARRANT, SUE. Some Records of the Old Poor Law as Sources of Local History. *Local Hist.* 12: 1976. 3—4: 136—139. p.
- 7047 FAUSOLD, MARTIN L. President Hoo-

- ver's Farm Policies, 1929—1933. *AgH* 51: 1977. 2: 362—377. p.
- 7048 FIEDLER, MILAN. The Agrarian Reform in Algeria. *ArOr* 44: 1976. 2: 126—148. p.
- 7049 ФИЛИПОВ. Историческият опит на БКП в социалистическото преустройство на селското стопанство и в укрепването на съюза между работническата класа и селяните-кооператори. *Год. на Катедрите по научен комунизъм и ист. на БКП при ВУЗ* 9: 1976. 75—101. p. L'expérience historique du PCB dans la réorganisation socialiste de l'économie rurale et dans la consolidation de l'union entre la classe ouvrière et les paysans-coopérateurs.]
- 7050 ФИРСОВА, Я. П. Экономическая политика перонизма: некоторые последствия. *Латиноамериканская Америка* (Москва) 1978. 1: 82—92. p. [La política económica del peronismo: algunas consecuencias.]
- 7051 FLACK, LUDWIG. Das Bernbrot, eine mittelalterliche Bäckerabgabe in Strassburg, Worms und Mainz. *Arch. f. hess. Gesch. u. Altertumsk.* (Darmstadt) 32: 1974. 103—112. p.
- 7052 FLEISCHER, HORST. Stadt und Amt Rudolstadt im deutschen Bauernkrieg. *Rudolstädter Heimath.* 21: 1975. 7—8:
- 7053 FLEMMING, JENS. Grossagrарische Interessen und Landarbeiterbewegung. Überlegungen zur Arbeiterpolitik. des Bundes der Landwirte und des Reichslandbundes in der Anfangsphase der Weimarer Republik. *In: Industrielles System und politische Entwicklung in der Weimarer Republik.* Düsseldorf, Droste 1974. 745—762. p.
- 7054 FLEMMING, JENS. Landwirtschaftliche Interessen und Demokratie. Ländliche Gesellschaft, Agrarverbände und Staat, 1890—1925. Bonn, Neue Gesell. 1978. XV, 366 p.
- 7055 FLEMMING, JENS. Zwischen Industrie und christlich-nationaler Arbeiterschaft. Alternativen landwirtschaftlicher Bündnispolitik in der Weimarer Republik. *In: Industrielle Gesellschaft und politisches System.* Eds. Stegmann, Dirk—Wendt, Bernd Jürgen—Witt, Peter Christian. Bonn, 1978. 259—276. p.
- 7056 FLOCA, IOAN N. Legile agrare bizantine cunoscute de români. *Oltenei* 27: 1975. 7—8: 587—591. p. [Les lois agraires byzantines connues par les Roumains.]
- 7057 FLOSSMANN, URSULA. Landrechte als Verfassung. Wien, New York, Springer 1976. 250 p.
- 7058 FORMSMA, W. J. Jonkers en boeren op de Ommelander landdag in de eerste helft der achttiende eeuw. *Groningse Volksalmanak* 1974—1975. 66—90. p. [Squires and farmers in the Groninger diet during the first half of the 18th c.]
- 7059 FORSELLES, SOILI AF. Aksel Waren torpparitukija, suomalaisen yhteiskuntatutkimuksen uranuurtaja. *Hist. Arkisto* (Helsinki) 1978. 74: 123—189. p. [Aksel Waren, investigator of the tenant farmer problem and pioneer of social research in Finland.]
- 7060 FORSYTHE, JAMES L. Clifford Hope of Kansas. Practical Congressman and Agrarian Idealist. *AgH* 51: 1977. 2: 406—420. p.
- 7061 FRANZ, ECKHART G. Hessen und Kurmainz in der Revolution 1525. Zur Rolle des Frühmodernen Staates im Bauernkrieg. *Arch. f. Diplomatie* 23: 1977—1978.
- 7062 FRANZ, GÜNTHER. Die Bauern in den deutschen Landtagen des 19. Jahrhunderts. *In: Geschichte in der Gesellschaft.* Festschr. f. Karl Bosl zum 65. Geburtstag 11. 11. 1973. Stuttgart, Hiersemann 1974. 29—49. p.
- 7063 FREYHOLD, M. VON. The Post-Colonial State and its Tanzanian Version. *Rev. of Afric. Polit. Econ.* 1977. 8:
- 7064 FRISS, ISTVÁN et Al. Gazdaságpolitikánk tapasztalatai és tanulságai (1957—1960). Budapest, Kossuth K. — Közgazdasági és Jogi K. 1976. 379 p. [Experiences and lessons of the Hungarian economic policy, 1957—1960.]
- 7065 FUMAGALLI, V. La tipologia dei contratti d'affitto con coltivatori al confine tra Langobardia e Romania (secoli IX—X). *Studi Romagnoli* 25: 1974. 205—214. p.
- 7066 FUNK, B. Zu den Landschenkungen hellenistischer Könige. *Klio* (Berlin) 60: 1978. 45—55. p.
- 7067 GABBA, E. Motivazioni economiche nell'opposizione alla Legge agraria di Tib. Sempronio Gracco. *In: Polis and Imperium.* Stud. in Honour of E. Togo Salmon. Ed. Evans, J. A. S. Toronto, Hakkert 1974.
- 7068 GABLE, RICHARD W.—SPRINGER, J. FRED. Administering Agricultural Development in Asia: A Comparative Analysis of Four National Programs. Boulder (Colo.), Westview P. 1977. 398 p.
- 7069 GAITZSCH, ANDREA. Die peruanische Agrarreform. Landgemeinden versus Genossenschaften. Meisenheim am Glan, Anton Hain 1976. XV, 174 p.
- 7070 GALICE, NINO. La politica agraria fascista in Basilicata. *STS* 19: 1978. 2: 397—422. p.
- 7071 GARCIA SANZ, ÁNGEL. Los diezmos del obirpado de Segovia del siglo XV al XIX. Problemas de método, modos de percepción y regimines sucesivos de explotación. *Estud. Segovianos* 25: 1973. 77: 7—20. p.

- 7072 GATES, PAUL W. Carpetbaggers Join the Rush for California Land. *Calif. Hist. Quart.* 56: 1977. Summer:
- 7073 GAZDAG, ISTVÁN. A földosztás; a szocialista mezőgazdaság kiépülése. In: *Hajduböszörmény története*. Debrecen, 1973. 400—457. p. [Land distribution; development of socialist agriculture in Hajduböszörmény (Hungary).]
- 7074 ГЕРАСИМЕНКО, Г. А. Организация земельных комитетов в Нижнем Поволжье (1917—1918 гг.). *Поволж. край* 1975. 3: 54—84. p. [Organization of rural committees in the Lower Volga region, 1917—1918.]
- 7075 GESSNER, D. Agrarian Protectionism in the Weimar Republic. *J. of Contemp. Hist.* 12: 1977. 759—778. p.
- 7076 GESSNER, DIETER. Agrarprotektionismus und Welthandelskrise 1929/32. Zum Verhältnis von Agrarpolitik und Handelspolitik in der Endphase der Weimarer Republik. *ZAA* 26: 1978. 2: 161—187. p.
- 7077 GILL, GRAEME J. The Failure of Rural Policy in Russia, February-October 1917. *Slavic Rev.* 37: 1978. 2: 241—258. p.
- 7078 GILMORE, DAVID. Land Reform and Rural Revolt in Nineteenth-Century Andalusia. (Sp) *Peasant Stud.* 6: 1977. Oct.: 142—146. p.
- 7079 ГИМПЕЛЬСОН, Е. Г. Великий Октябрь и становление советской системы управления хозяйством. Москва, Наука 1977. 310 p. [The Great October and the formation of the Soviet management system of national economy.]
- 7080 ГИНЕВ, В. Н. Аграрный вопрос и мелкобуржуазные партии в России в 1917 г. Ленинград, Наука 1977. 295 p. [Agrarian question and petty-bourgeois parties in Russia, 1917.]
- 7081 GIURA, VINCENZO. Gli ebrei e la ripresa economica del regno di Napoli 1740—1747. Genève, Droz 1978. 101 p.
- 7082 GIURESCU, CONSTANTIN C. Despre vechea organizare fiscală a Țării Românești în secolul al XIV-lea. In: Giurescu, C. C.: *Probleme controversate în istoriografia română*. București, Albatros 1977. 9—12. p. [Old administrative system of finance in Walachia in the 14th c.]
- 7083 GOLLWITZER, HEINZ. Europäische Bauerndemokratie im 20. Jahrhundert. In: *Europäische Bauernparteien im 20. Jahrhundert*. Stuttgart, New York, G. Fischer Verl. 1977. 1—82. p.
- 7084 ГОНЧАРОВ, А. Д.—ДУНЯКОВ, П. И. В. И. Ленин и крестьянство. Москва, Политиздат 1976. 191 p. [V. I. Lenin and the peasantry.]
- 7085 GONZÁLEZ, ARMANDO. 30 años de la Federación Campesina de Venezuela. *Nueva Sociol.* (San José) 1977. 29: 136—147. p.
- 7086 GOODY, J. Inheritance, property and woman: some comparative considerations. In: *Family and Inheritance*. Cambridge, London, 1976. 10—36. p.
- 7087 ГОРБУНОВА, Г. И. Комсомол на фронте коллективизации сельского хозяйства в 1929 году. *Под знаменем Октября* 1975. 3: 107—129. p. [Activity of the "Komsomol" for collectivization of the Soviet agriculture, 1929.]
- 7088 GORSKY, MORLEY. An examination of Some of the Recent Amendments to the Ontario Landlord and Tenant Act. *Dalhousie Law J.* 3: 1977. 3: 663—705. p.
- 7089 ГОРЮШКИН, Л. М. Деятельность Советов Сибири по организации с.-х. производства в первой половине 1918 г. In: *Проб. ист. Октябрьской революции и гражд. войны в СССР*. Томск, 1975. 373—389. p. [Activity of the Siberian Soviets for organizing agricultural production in the first half of 1918.]
- 7090 GRAFFUNDER, SIEGFRIED. Zur Kontinuität der Agrarpolitik der SED. In: *Der deutsche Bauernkrieg 1524/25. Geschichte — Traditionen — Lehren*. Berlin, 1977. 449—453. p.
- 7091 GRAHAM, RICHARD. Political Power and Landownership in Nineteenth-Century Latin America. In: *New Approaches to Latin Amer. Hist.* Austin, 1974. 112—136. p.
- 7092 GREENBERG, KENNETH S. The Civil War and the Redistribution of Land: Adams County, Mississippi, 1860—1870. *AgH* 52: 1978. 2: 292—307. p.
- 7093 GREENE, NATHANAEL. National and Local: Rural Politics, 1932—1936. *French Hist. Stud.* 9: 1976. Spring: 503—520. p.
- 7094 GRENBIOWIETZ, HANS JOACHIM. Das Bauerngericht der freien Reichstadt Rothenburg ob der Tauber vom späten Mittelalter bis zu seinem Niedergang (1403—1678). Würzburg, 1974. XV, 134 p.
- 7095 GRIJPSTRA, B. G. Common Efforts in the Development of Rural Sarawak, Malaysia. Amsterdam, Van Gorcum 1976. 231 p.
- 7096 GROSCHOFF, KURT—HEINRICH, RICHARD. Die demokratische Bodenreform — Ausgangspunkt neuer gesellschaftlicher Verhältnisse auf dem Lande. *Wirtschaftswiss.* (Berlin) 23: 1975. 9: 1328—1340. p.
- 7097 GROZA, LIVIU. Unele aspecte privind organizarea regimentului grăniceresc din Caransebeș. *Acta Musei Napocensis* (Cluj, Napoca) 15: 1978. 447—460. p. [Quelques

- aspects relatifs à l'organisation du régiment de gardes-frontière de Caransebes.]
- 7098 GRÜNEBERG, GERHARD. Der Leninische Genossenschaftsplan — Fundament der Agrar- und Bündnispolitik der SED. *Einheit* 32: 1977. 10—11: 1169—1176. p.
- 7099 ГУБАЧЕВ, Г. В.—ШВЕЧКОВА, В. А. Деятельность партийных организаций Урала по пропаганде ленинского кооперативного плана накануне массовой коллективизации сельского хозяйства (1928—1929 гг.). In: Борьба парт. организаций Урала за закрепление завоеваний Октябрьской революции и построение социализма. Свердловск, 1976. 100—107. p. [Activity of the Ural party organizations for propagating Lenin's cooperative plan on the eve of general agricultural collectivization, 1928—1929.]
- 7100 GÜNTHER, GERHARD. Bauern, Kloster und Stadt. *Eichsfelder Heimath*. 18: 1978. 4—26. p.
- 7101 GUICHAOUA, A.—GUILLERMOU, Y. La réforme agraire algérienne. Portée et limites. *Tiers-Monde* 1977. Juil.-Sept.: 583—616. p.
- 7102 GUIGNARD, PIERRE HENRI. Les servitudes foncières dans le code civil vaudois. Yverdon, Imp. des Remparts 1977. 204 p.
- 7103 GUREVICH, A. Representation of Property during the High Middle Ages. *Econ. and Soc.* 6: 1977. 1—30. p.
- 7104 ГУЩИН, С. Н. Деятельность партийных организаций Ярославской области по повышению жизненного уровня колхозников в годы второй пятилетки (1933—1937 гг.). In: Парт. организации Верх. Поволжья в период стр-ва социализма. Ярославль, 1976. 67—85. p. [Activity of the Yaroslav territorial party organizations for developing the living standards of kolkhoz peasantry during the 2nd Five Year Plan, 1933—1937.]
- 7105 GUTH, JAMES L. The National Cooperative Council and Farm Relief, 1929—1942. *AgH* 51: 1977. 2: 441—458. p.
- 7106 ГУТНОВА, Е. В. Сословная монархия и крестьянство в Западной Европе XIII—XV веков. *ВИ* 1978. 8: 57—71. p. [Limited Monarchy and the peasantry in Western Europe in the 13th—15th cc.]
- 7107 GUY, DONNA J. La politica azucarera tucumana y la generación del ochenta. *Desarrollo Econ. Rev. de Cienc. Soc.* (Buenos Aires) 16: 1977. 64: 505—522. p.
- 7108 GUY, DONNA J. Tucuman Sugar Politics and the Generation of Eighty. *Americas* 32: 1976. 4: 566—584. p.
- 7109 HABE, HANNAH. Das Problem der Leibeigenschaft. Eine Untersuchung über die Anfänge einer Ideologisierung und des verfassungrechtlichen Wandels von Freiheit und Eigentum im deutschen Bauernkrieg. Wiesbaden, Franz Steiner Verl. 1977. IX, 128 p.
- 7110 HAGAN, WILLIAM T. United States-Comanch Relations: The Reservation Years. New Haven, London, Yale U. P. 1976. XVI, 336 p.
- 7111 HALCROW, HAROLD G. Food Policy for America. New York, McGraw-Hill 1977. 564 p.
- 7112 HALL, SHERWIN A. The Stimulus for the Statutory Control of Animal Diseases in Great Britain in the 19th Century. *Veterinary Hist.* 6: 1975—1976. 3—12. p.
- 7113 HANAWALT, BARBARA A. Community Conflict and Social Control: Crime and Justice in the Ramsey Abbey Villages. *Medieval Stud.* (Toronto) 39: 1977. 402—423. p.
- 7114 HARNISCH, HARTMUT. Agrarpolitische und volkswirtschaftliche Konzeption einer kapitalistischen Agrarreform bei Christian Friedrich Scharnweber. *Wiss. Mitt. Hist.-Ges. DDR* (Berlin) 1976. 2—3: 66—87. p.
- 7115 HARNISCH, HARTMUT. Die agrarpolitischen Reformmassnahmen der preussischen Staatsführung in dem Jahrzehnt von 1806/07. *JWG* 1977. 3: 129—153. p.
- 7116 HARNISCH, HARTMUT. Vom Oktoberedikt des Jahres 1807 zur Deklaration von 1816. Problematik und Charakter der preussischen Agrarreformgesetzgebung zwischen 1807 und 1816. *JWG* 1978. Sonderband: 229—293. p.
- 7117 HASEL, KURT. Auswirkungen der Revolution von 1848 und 1849 auf Wald und Jagd-, auf Forstverwaltung und Forstbeamte, insbesondere in Baden. Stuttgart, Landesforstverwaltung Baden-Württemberg 1977. 193 p.
- 7118 HATTI, NEELAMBAR. Impact of Assistance Under P. L. 480 on Indian Economy, 1956—1970. *EH* 20: 1977. 1: 23—40. p.
- 7119 HAUSHOFER, HEINZ. Der Bayerische Bauernbund (1893—1933). In: Europäische Bauernparteien im 20. Jahrhundert. Stuttgart, New York, G. Fischer Verl. 1977. 562—586. p.
- 7120 HAUSHOFER, HEINZ. Die internationale Organisation der Bauernparteien im 20. Jahrhundert. In: Europäische Bauernparteien im 20. Jahrhundert. Stuttgart, New York, G. Fischer Verl. 1977. 668—690. p.
- 7121 HÄBERLE, ECKEHARD. Franz Xaver von Stubenrauch und die Auseinandersetzung zwischen Kurfürst und Landschaftsverordnung um die staatliche Wirtschaftspolitik Bayerns von 1765. *Z. f. bayer. Landesgesch.* (München) 37: 1974. 1: 49—92. p.
- 7122 HEHN, JÜRGEN VON. Die politische Bedeutung des Bauerntums in der unabhängigen



- gen Republik Lettland 1918—1940. Zur Geschichte des Lettischen Bauernbundes. *In: Europäische Bauernparteien im 20. Jahrhundert.* Stuttgart, New York, G. Fischer Verl. 1977. 223—241. p.
- 7123 HELLSTRÖM, GUNNAR. Jordbrukspolitik i industrisamhället med tyngdpunkt på 1920— och 30-talen. Stockholm, LTs Förlag 1976. 696 p. [Agrarian policy in an industrial society with special regard to the 1920—1930s.]
- 7124 HENNESSY, RICHARD. The Agrarian Question in Russia 1905—1907. The Inception of the Stolypin Reform. Giessen, Wilhelm Schmitz 1977. 203 p.
- 7125 HENNING, F. W. Die bäuerliche Abhängigkeit. *In: Rechts- und Sozialstrukturen im europäischen Osten.* Köln, 1975.
- 7126 HERNDON, MELVIN G. Agricultural Reform in Antebellum Virginia: William Galt, Jr. A Case Study. *AgH* 52: 1978. 3: 394—406. p.
- 7127 HILTON, BOYD. Corn, Cash, Commerce. The Economic Policies of the Tory Governments 1815—1830. Oxford, O. U. P. 1977. IX, 338 p.
- 7128 HILTON, R. H. Freedom and Villeinage in England. *In: Peasants, Knights and Heretics.* Cambridge, 1976. 174—191. p.
- 7129 HOBE, GELTING GEORG VON. Die rechtliche Stellung der adligen Güter und Gutsbezirke in Schleswig-Holstein in der Zeit von 1805—1928. Kiel, 1974. 170 p.
- 7130 HOFF WILSON, JOAN. Hoover's Agricultural Policies, 1921—1928. *AgH* 51: 1977. 2: 335—361. p.
- 7131 HOKKANEN, KARI. Die finnischen Bauernparteien. *In: Europäische Bauernparteien im 20. Jahrhundert.* Stuttgart, New York, G. Fischer Verl. 1977. 169—206. p.
- 7132 HOLLANDER, SAMUEL. Ricardo and the Corn Laws: a Revision. *Hist. of Polit. Econ.* 9: 1977. 1: 1—47. p.
- 7133 HOLMGAARD, J. Landboreformerne — drivkraft og motiver. *Fortid og Nutid* 1977. 37—47. p. [Landreforms — background and motives.]
- 7134 HOPPEN, THEODORE K. Landlords, Society and Electoral Politics in Mid-Nineteenth Century Ireland. *Past and Present* 1977. 75: 62—93. p.
- 7135 HORN, PAMELA. Agricultural Trade Unionism in Buckinghamshire, 1872—1885. *Records of Bucks.* 20: 1975. 1: 76—86. p.
- 7136 HOWELL, CECILY. Peasant inheritance customs in the Midlands 1280 to 1700. *In: Family and Inheritance.* Cambridge, London, 1976. 112—155. p.
- 7137 HUBATSCH, W. Die Steinischen Reformen. *In: Rechts- und Sozialstrukturen im europäischen Osten.* Köln, 1975.
- 7138 HUNKE, HEINRICH. Der Produktionsfaktor Boden im Markt- und Planungssystem: Eine Analyse der Ideen in der deutschen Raum- und Bodenpolitik in 19. und 20. Jahrhundert. Hannover, Akad. für Raunfosch. und Landesplanung 1976. 139 p.
- 7139 HURT, DOUGLAS R. John R. Rogers: The Union Labor Party, Georgism and Agrarian Reform. *J. of the West* 16: 1977. Jan.:
- 7140 IANCU, GHEORGHE. Activitatea Consiliului Dirigent privind reglementarea comerțului și aprovizionarea populației. *Acta Musei Napocensis* (Cluj—Napoca) 15: 1978. 545—560. p. [L'activité du Conseil Dirigeant pour réglementer le commerce et l'approvisionnement de la population, 1918—1920.]
- 7141 ИГНАТОВСКИ, Д. Мястото и ролята на младежта в социалистическото устройство на селското стопанство и победа на кооперативния строй през преходния период от капитализма към социализма (1944—1958 г.). *Народностоп. архив* 1977. 1: 70—78. p. [The role of youth in socialist reorganization of agriculture and the victory of cooperative system during the transition period from capitalism to socialism, 1944—1958.]
- 7142 ИНКИН, В. Ф. Волость (краина) и вече (сбор) на Галичине в XVI—XVII веках. *ЕАИВЕ* 1977. 71—85. p. ["Volost" (small rural district) and "veche" (popular assembly in ancient Russia) in Galicia in the 16th—17th cc.]
- 7143 IURA Masoviae terrestria. *Pomniki dawnego prawa mazowieckiego ziemskiego.* Ed. *Sawicki, Jakob.* Tom. III.: 1526—1540. Warszawa, PWN 1974. 321 p. [Iura Masoviae terrestria. Relics of the ancient Mazovian Land law.]
- 7144 ИВАНОВ, Б. В. Осуществление ленинского кооперативного плана в Сибири 1920—1927. Томск, Изд. Томск. ун-та 1977. 431 p. [Realization of the Lenin's cooperative plan in Siberia, 1920—1927.]
- 7145 ИВАНОВ, Ф. Н. Работа партийных организаций Таджикистана по восстановлению и дальнейшему развитию колхозного производства (1946—1966 гг.). *Мат. к исст. КП Таджикистана* 1975. 6: 182—216. p. [Activity of the Tadjik party organization for reconstruction and further development of kolkhoz production, 1946—1966.]
- 7146 IWANIĄK, STEFAN. Reforma rolna w województwie kieleckim w latach 1944—1945. Warszawa, Lud. Spółdz. Wyd. 1975. 289 p. [Agrarian reform in the voivodship of Kielce, 1944—1945.]
- 7147 ИЗ ОПЫТА КПСС в социалистическом

- строительстве. Вопросы аграрной политики. Ed. Корольков, Н. В. Владимир, 1975. 152 p. [Experiences of the Soviet Communist Party in connection with socialist building. Questions of agrarian policy.]
- 7148 JACKSON, GORDON. Government Bounties and the Establishment of the Scottish Whaling Trade, 1750—1800. In: Scottish Themes. Edinburgh, Scottish Acad. P. 1976.
- 7149 JACKSON, TURRENTINE W.—PATERSON, ALAN R. The Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta: The Evolution and Implementation of Water Policy. An Historical Perspective. Davis, U. of Calif. 1977. V, 192 p.
- 7150 JAKÓBCZYK, WITOLD. Pruska Komisja, Osadnicza 1886—1919. Poznań, Wyd. Poznańskie 1976. 199 p. [The Prussian Committee for Inner-Colonization, 1886—1919.]
- 7151 JAMAL, V. Taxation and inequality in Uganda, 1900—1964. *JEH* 1978. 2: 418—438. p.
- 7152 JAMES, R. W. The Constitution and land rights. *Admin. for Develop.* 7: 1976. 3—20. p.
- 7153 JANIK, J. Politika strany v rozvoji poľnohospodarstva na Slovensku. *Nová mysl* 31: 1977. 6: 10—21. p. [The politics of the Communist party in the development of agriculture in Slovakia.]
- 7154 JENNINGS, L. C. French policy towards trading with African and Brazilian slave merchants, 1840—1853. *JAH* 17: 1976. 4: 515—528. p.
- 7155 JONASSON, GUSTAV. Schwedische Bauernparteien. In: Europäische Bauernparteien im 20. Jahrhundert. Stuttgart, New York, G. Fischer Verl. 1977. 125—146. p.
- 7156 JUNKER, BEAT. Bauernparteien in der Schweiz. In: Europäische Bauernparteien im 20. Jahrhundert. Stuttgart, New York, G. Fischer Verl. 1977. 507—523. p.
- 7157 КАБДИЕВ, Д. К. Журнал «Айкап» об обострении аграрного вопроса в Казахстане (в начале 20 века). In: Актуальные проб. развития соц. экон. Алма-Ата, 1975. 204—215. p. [The journal of "Aikap" on insification of the agrarian question in Kazakhstan of the beginning of the 20th c.]
- 7158 KAIN, ROGER J. P. Tithes Surveys and the Study of Land Occupation. *Local Hist.* 12: 1976. 2: 88—92. p.
- 7159 КАЛИНИНА, В. Н.—УНПЕЛЕВ, Г. А. Борьба дальневосточной партийной организации края и коллективизацию сельского хозяйства, за создание фундамента социализма (1928—1932). In: Ист. дальневост. парт. организаций (1900—1975). Владивосток, 1975. 85—127. p. [Struggle of Far Eastern party organizations for socialist industrialization, agricultural collectivization, and for socialist development, 1928—1932.]
- 7160 KALINSKI, JANUSZ. Plan odbudowy gospodarce 1947—1949. Warszawa, KiW 1977. 304 p. [A plan for reconstruction of Polish national economy, 1947—1949.]
- 7161 KÁLLAY, ISTVÁN. Az Esterházy hercegi hitbizomány központi igazgatása a 18. század második felében. *Századok* 110: 1976. 5: 853—913. p. [The Central Direction of the Prince Esterházy Estate Tail in the Second Half of the 18th c.]
- 7162 KÁLLAY, ISTVÁN. A tisztizék. *A Magyar Tudományos Akadémia Filozófiai és Történettudományok Osztályának Közleményei* (Budapest) 27: 1978. 1—3: 171—185. p. [Manorial court.]
- 7163 KÁLLAY, ISTVÁN. Az uradalmi gazdasági bizottság a késő feudális nagybirtokon. *Levéltári Közlemények* (Budapest) 47: 1976. 1: 61—86. p. [Commission économique domaniale sur la grande propriété du féodalisme tardif.]
- 7164 KAO VAN LUONG. The agrarian policy of the puppet government in South Vietnam. *Nghiên cứu lịch Sử* (Hã-nôi) 1976. 11—12: 1976.
- 7165 КАРАЛЮН, В. Ю. Деятельность Компартии Латвии по развитию мелиорации в период перехода от капитализма к социализму в республике (1940—1953 гг.). *Изв. АН ЛатвССР* 1977. 5: 90—107. p. [Activity of the Latvian Communist Party for amelioration in the period of transition from capitalism to socialism, 1940—1953.]
- 7166 КАРАЛЮН, В. Ю. Деятельность Компартии Латвии по организации мелиоративного строительства в годы пятой пятилетки (1951—1955 гг.). *Изв. АН ЛатвССР* 1977. 7: 74—105. p. [Activity of the Latvian Communist Party in field of amelioration during the 5th Five Year Plan, 1951—1955.]
- 7167 КАРЛЫ, Г. Д. Организация и проведение обследования хозяйства и землепользования туркмен в Закаспийской области в 1914—1915 гг. *Изв. АН ТССР. Серия обществ. наук* 1976. 6: 30—37. p. [Organization and realization of control for economy, land and water use of the Turkmen in Transcaucasia territory, 1914—1915.]
- 7168 KASAHARA, MASAO. The Establishment of Urakata System in Wakajama Han. (Ja) *Shakai-Keizai-Shigaku* (Tokyo) 44: 1978. 2: 53—73. p.
- 7169 KATONA, BÉLA. Történelmi tudósítás a kápolnai földosztásról. *Hevesi Szemle* 6: 1978. 3: 34—37. p. [Historical report on land-distribution at Kápolna (Hungary).]
- 7170 KAWAKATSU, MAMORU. The "Equal Fields Equal Labor Services Measure" of the Late Ming in Five Yangtze Delta Prefec-

- tures — Soochon, Sungchiang, Changchou, Chiahsing and Huchou. (Ja) *Shigaku Zasshi* 85: 1976. 6: 1—43. p.
- 7171 KAWATE, TAKKAI. The Establishment of Seigniority in Tottori Han. (Ja) *Shirin* (Kyoto) 61: 1978. 4: 76—105. p.
- 7172 KAY, CRISTOBAL. Tipos de reforma agraria y sus contradicciones: el caso de Chile. *Rev. Mexicana de Sociol.* (Mexico) 39: 1977. 3: 857—872. p.
- 7173 KEATINGE, ELSIE B. Latin American Peasant Corporate Communities: Potentials for Mobilization and Political Integration. *J. of Anthropol. Rev.* 29: 1973. 1: 37—58. p.
- 7174 KEATINGE, R. W. Chimu rural administrative centres in the Moche valley, Peru. *World Archaeol.* (London) 6: 1974. 1: 66—82. p.
- 7175 KERR, BARBARA. Rural Radicalism at Cheselbourne. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Archaeol. Soc. Proc.* 97: 1975. 37—44. p.
- 7176 ХАСАНОВ, В. Ф. Роль ленинского союза рабочего класса с крестьянством в коллективизации сельского хозяйства Самаркандской области (1929—1930 гг.). *Труды Самарк. ун-та* 1974. 216: 102—113. p. [Role of the alliance between working class and peasantry in agricultural collectivization of the Samarkand territory, 1929—1930.]
- 7177 ХОЛДЖУРАЕВ, Х.—НАБИЕВ, А. Осуществление аграрной политики КПСС в Таджикистане. Душанбе, Ирфон 1976. 96 p. [Realization of agrarian policy of the Communist Party in Tadzhikistan.]
- 7178 ХРОМОВ, Ю. С. Из истории государственного регулирования сельского хозяйства Великобритании (1915—1974 гг.). *ВИ* 1976. 6: 77—96. p. [From the history of state regulation of the English agriculture, 1915—1974.]
- 7179 KILLICK, T. Development economics in action: a study of economic policies in Ghana. London, Heinemann 1978. XIII, 392 p.
- 7180 KING, RUSSEL. Land-Reform. A World Survey. London, G. Bell and Sons 1977. 446 p.
- 7181 KIRÁLY, ISTVÁN. Megbosszulták-e a Kaposvári Cukorgyár urai 1919-et? *Somogy* (Kaposvár) 1977. 1: 71—75. p. [Did the owners of the sugar-factory at Kaposvár revenge the Hungarian Soviet Republic of 1919?]
- 7182 KIRÁLY, ISTVÁN. Mi történt Nagyatádi Szabó Istvánnal 1919 márciusában Kaposvárott? *Somogy Megye Múltjából* (Kaposvár) 8: 1977. 307—367. p. [Was ist mit István Nagyatádi Szabó im März 1919 in Kaposvár geschehen?]
- 7183 КИРЮШИН, Е. И.—КИРЮШИН, О. И. Критика В. И. Лениным экономической ос-  
новы меньшевистской концепции аграрного движения в годы Первой русской революции. *Докл. ТСХА* 1976. 217: 151—158. p. [Lenin's critique on economic basis of Menshevik conception concerning the agrarian movements during the First Russian revolution.]
- 7184 KISCH, GUIDO. Die Kulmer Handfeste. Sigmaringen, Jan Thorbecke Verl. 1978. X, 243 p.
- 7185 KISIELEWSKI, TADEUSZ. Heroizm i Kompromis. Portret zbiorowy działaczy ludowych. I. Okres zaborów. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza 1977. 360 p. [Héroïsme et compromis. Portrait collectif des politiciens paysans. I. Après les partages de la Pologne.]
- 7186 КИЙК, Л. О деятельности Тартумаской организации КП(б)Э по социалистической перестройке и развитию с.-х. обществ в 1944—1948 гг. *Учен. зап. Тарт. ун-та. Труды по исст. КПСС* 1975. 13: 41—60. p. [Activity of the Tartu region party organization for socialist transformation and development of agrarian society, 1944—1948.]
- 7187 KLATT, ARTUR. Das Strafgericht der Fürsten nach der Schlacht von Frankenhäusen. *Hist. Btr. zur Kyffhäuserlandsch.* 1975. 5: 46—53. p.
- 7188 KLEIMOLA, ANN M. The Changing Face of the Muscovite Aristocracy. The 16. Century: Sources of Weakness. *JGO* 25: 1977. 4: 481—493. p.
- 7189 KLEIN BRUCKSCHWAIGER, FRANZ. Markt und Niederlage. Rechts und wirtschaftsgeschichtliche Überlegungen zur Gründung und dem Marktrecht von St. Peter in der Au. *Unsere Heimat* (Wien) 49: 1978. 3: 115—127. p.
- 7190 KLEINHEYER, GERD. Das allgemeine Landrecht. In: Rechts- und Sozialstrukturen im europäischen Osten. Köln, 1975.
- 7191 KNOBLAUCH, RUDOLF. Das heutige Bolivien und die Agrarreform von 1953. *Latein-amer. Nachr.* (St. Gallen) 5: 1977. 5—6: 40—56. p.
- 7192 KÖBLER, GERHARD. Eigen und Eigentum. *Z. d. Savigny-Stiftung f. Rechtsgesch.* (Weimar) 95: 1978. 1—33. p.
- 7193 KOERNER, REINHARD. Zum Sklaverecht im ptolemäischen Ägypten. *Klio* (Berlin) 60: 1978. 1: 163—168. p.
- 7194 KOERSELMAN, GARY H. Secretary Hoover and National Farm Policy: Problems of Leadership. *AgH* 51: 1977. 2: 378—395. p.
- 7195 KOFMAN, IAN. Das polnische Grosskapital und die allgemeinen Grundsätze der staatlichen Wirtschaftspolitik in den Jahren 1929 bis 1939. Konvergenzen und Divergenzen. *JWG* 1978. 3: 49—76. p.

- 7196 КИРАЙ, Р. Комсомол Казахстана — помощник Коммунистической партии в осуществлении комплексной механизации хлопководства. (1959—1965 гг.). *Вест. Ленингр. ун-та. Ист., яз., лит.* 1977. 2. 138—141. p. [Komsomol of Kazakhstan assesting the Communist Party in realization for general mechanization of cotton-growing, 1959—1965.]
- 7197 KOHLER, E. D. Revolutionary Pomerania 1919—1920. A study in Majority Socialist Agricultural Policy and Civil-Military Relations. *Central Europ. Hist.* 9: 1976. 250—293. p.
- 7198 КОЛОМИЙЧЕНКО, И. И. На путях социалистической реконструкции. Коммунистическая партия Украины в борьбе за социалистическую индустриализацию и подготовку сплошной коллективизации, 1926—1929 гг. Киев, Вища школа 1978. 278 p. [On the way of socialist reconstruction. Role of the Ukrainian Communist for socialist industrialization and preparation of general collectivization 1926—1929.]
- 7199 КОМАРОВ, К. В. Аграрные реформы Б. Ривадави. *ВИ* 1977. 1: 98—106. p. [Agrarian reforms of B. Rivadavi.]
- 7200 КОМИССАРЕНКО, А. И. Проект введения личной крепостной зависимости экономических крестьян в России в первые годы после секуляризации церковных имуществ (60-е годы XVIII века). *ЕАИВЕ* 1977. 95—103. p. [Realization project for personal serf dependency of church and monastery peasants after the first years of church land secularization in 1760s Russia.]
- 7201 КОНДРАТЬЕВА, Р. В.—ПЕТЕРЮХИН, А. А. Руководство партийных организаций и Советов Урала хозяйственной деятельностью сельхозкооперации (1924—1925). *Ин:* Борьба парт. организаций Урала за закрепление завоеваний Октябрьской революции и построение социализма. Свердловск, 1976. 73—88. p. [Leading role of soviets and party organizations in economic activity of cooperatives in the Ural regions, 1924—1925.]
- 7202 KONTETZKI, HEINZ. Agrarpolitischer Wandel und Modernisierung in Jugoslawien. Nürnberg, 1976. 563 p.
- 7203 КОНЮХОВА, Т. А. Государственная деревня Литвы и реформа П. Д. Киселева 1840—1857 гг. Москва, Изд. Моск. ун-та 1975. 250 p. [State-owned villages in Lithuania and the reforms of P. D. Kiselev, 1840—1857.]
- 7204 KOOPS, TILMAN P. Zielkonflikte der Agrar- und Wirtschaftspolitik in der Ära Brüning. *Ин:* Industrielles System und politische Entwicklung in der Weimarer Republik. Düsseldorf, Droste 1974. 852—868. p.
- 7205 DIE KOPFSTEUERBESCHREIBUNG des Hochstifts Hildesheim von 1664. Ed. Bardehle, Peter. Hildesheim, Lax 1976. XXVII, 524 p.
- 7206 КОРДОНСКИЙ, Г. А. Установление советской власти в сельской местности Западной Сибири (декабрь 1917—июнь 1918 гг.). *Ин:* Проблемы ист. Октябрьской революции и гражд. войны в СССР. Томск, 1975. 261—269. p. [Organization of Soviet power in rural settlements of Western Siberia, Dec. 1917 June 1918.]
- 7207 КОРОЛЬКОВ, Н. В.—МАМАКИНА, К. И. Борьба БКП(б) против теории «устойчивости» мелкокрестьянского хозяйства при переходе к техническому перевооружению деревни (1925—1930). *Ин:* Из опыта КПСС в социалистическом строительстве. Владимир, 1975. 91—122. p. [Struggle of Communist Party in Belorussian villages (1925—1930) against the theory concerning "stability" of small-holders' farms in transition period of technical reequipment.]
- 7208 KOSSOK, MANFRED. Agrarfrage und bürgerlicher Revolutionszyklus in Spanien. *Ин:* Der deutsche Bauernkrieg 1524/25. Geschichte—Traditionen—Lehren. Berlin, 1977. 253—264. p.
- 7209 КОСТЯЕВА, А. С. Крестьянские союзы в Китае. 20-е годы XX в. Москва, Наука 1978. [Peasant associations in China in the 1920's.]
- 7210 КОСТЮШКО, И. Регуляция и выкуп феодальных повинностей в Силезии в 1816—1849 годах. *Советское славяновед.* (Москва) 1976. 5: 37—61. p. [Regulation and payment of ransom of feudal services in Silesia, 1816—1849.]
- 7211 КОВАЛЬСКИЙ, С. Л. Из истории партийного руководства освоением целинных земель в 1928—1932 гг. *Вопр. ист. КПСС* (Алма-Ата) 1974. 2: 65—72. p. [From the history of party's activity for agricultural exploitation of Kazakh virgin lands, 1928—1932.]
- 7212 KOZÁRI, JÓZSEF. A mezőgazdasági érdekképviselet és a koalíció (1945—46). *Hevesi Szemle* 6: 1978. 3: 45—49. p. [The agrarian business federation and the coalition 1945—46 (Hungary).]
- 7213 КОЗЕНКО, Б. Д. Аграрное законодательство В. Вильсона и фермеры. *Американский ежегодник* (Москва) 1977. 29—57. p. [W. Wilson's agrarian laws and the farmers.]
- 7214 KOZŁOWSKI, Z. The First Steps of Collectivization of Agriculture in Eastern Europe,

- 1949—1954. Oxford, St. Anthony's College 1975. 74 p.
- 7215 КРАСИЛЬНИКОВ, К. М. В. И. Ленин и борьба за хлеб в Среднем Поволжье в 1918 году. *In: Вопр. ист. КПСС. Ульяновск, 1975. 48—63. p. [V. I. Lenin and the struggle for bread in the Middle Volga-region, 1918.]*
- 7216 КРИНАЛ, В. О некоторых взглядах эстонской буржуазии на аграрные проблемы в начале нынешнего века. *Учен. зап. Тарт. ун-та. Труды по экон. наукам 1976. 22: 30—60. p. [On some opinions of the Estonian bourgeoisie concerning the agrarian problems at the beginnings of the 20th c.]*
- 7217 KUCZYNSKI, THOMAS. Die unterschiedlichen wirtschaftspolitischen Konzeptionen des deutschen Imperialismus zur Überwindung der Wirtschaftskrise in Deutschland 1932/33 und deren Effektivität. *In: Wirtschaft und Staat im Imperialismus. Berlin, Akad. Verl. 1976. 215—251. p.*
- 7218 KÜHNE, LUTZ. Die Wirtschaftspolitik der SED zur Vorbereitung der zentralen Wirtschaftsplanung (Anfang bis Mitte 1948). *JWG 1978. 3: 9—30. p.*
- 7219 КУЛИКОВ, В. И. Аграрная политика партии и решение проблемы улучшения использования земельного фонда в 1917—1927 гг. *Вопр. ист. КПСС 1977. 7: 42—54. p. [Agrarian policy of the Soviet Communist Party and the problems of quality in connection with land-use.]*
- 7220 КУНИН, П. Процесът на изграждането на социалистическия строй в българското село. Същност и закономерности. Разрешаване на аграрно-селския въпрос. София, 1977. 413 p. [Le processus de l'édification du système socialiste dans le village bulgare. Essence et conformités. Résolution de la question agraire et paysan.]
- 7221 КУЗНЕЦОВ, А. А. Вопрос о сибирском земстве в Государственной думе. *In: Из ист. агр. отношений. Калининград, 1976. 60—71. p. [Questions on Siberian "zemstvo"-s (local administrative organizations) in the Russian State Duma.]*
- 7222 LACHENMAIER, FRITZ. 50 Jahre Kuratorium für Technik und Bauwesen in der Landwirtschaft. 50 Jahre Fortschritt in der Agrartechnik. Darmstadt, 1973. 140 p.
- 7223 LACINA, VLATISLAV. Představy o řešení agrární otázky v Československu v letech 1918—1919. *CCH 25: 1977. 5: 661—681. p. [Projet de solution de la question agraire en Tchécoslovaquie en 1918 et 1919.]*
- 7224 LANDAU, AKIVA CHARLES. Agricultural planning in Israel. *Kidma (Jerusalem) 3: 1977. 4: 12—19. p.*
- 7225 LARET KAYSER, A. Droit de Namur et franchises rurales: une selection difficile. *In: Centenaire du Séminaire d'Hist. Médiévale de l'U. libre de Bruxelles, 1876—1976. Bruxelles, La Renaissance du Livre 1977. 147—162. p.*
- 7226 LARSSON, JAN. Diplomati och industriellt genombrott. Svenska exportsträvanden på Kina 1906—1926. Stockholm, Almquist och Wiksell 1977. 215 p. [Diplomacy and industrial success. Swedish timber-export to China, 1906—1916.]
- 7227 LASSERRE, ANDRÉ. Fisc et administration au village: la modernisation dans le canton de Vaud au XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle. *SZG 27: 1977. 4: 483—508. p.*
- 7228 LASZEWSKI, RYSZARD. Wicjskie prawo spadkowe w województwie chełmińskim w okresie oligarchii magnackiej. *Czasop. Prawno-Hist. (Warszawa) 28: 1976. 2: 37—58. p. [The Rural Inheritance Law in the Chelmo Voivodeship in the Age of Magnate Oligarchy.]*
- 7229 ЛАЗАРОВ, Л. Првиот петгодишен план и неговото суштинско значење за премин кон планско стопанисување во социјалистичката изградба на Македонија. *Историја (Скопје) 11: 1975. 1: 127—137. p. [The first Five-Year-Plan and its significance for transition to the planned economy in socialist building of Macedonia.]*
- 7230 LEBLANCNE KELEMEN, MÁRIA. Adalékok a Rákóczi-szabadságharc Nógrád megyei hadseregellátási, adózási kérdéseihez. *Nógrád megyei Múzeumok Évkönyve 22: 1976. 63—100. p. [Some data to the question of taxation of army food-supply in the County Nógrád during the independence war of Ferenc Rákóczi (Hungary).]*
- 7231 LEBLANG, STANISLAWA. Połnische Bauernparteien. *In: Europäische Bauernparteien im 20. Jahrhundert. Stuttgart, New York, G. Fischer Verl. 1977. 271—322b. p.*
- 7232 LE COZ, JEAN. Le réforme agrarie. Milano, Il saggaiatore 1976. 285 p.
- 7233 LEHMANN, JOACHIM. Massnahmen der faschistischen Führung zur Aufrechterhaltung und Steigerung der Produktion in der deutschen Landwirtschaft während des zweiten Weltkrieges (unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Jahre 1942—1945). *In: Probleme der Agrargesch. des Feudalismus und Kapitalismus. Rostock, Wilhelm-Pieck-U. 1977. 83—105. p.*
- 7234 LEHMANN, JOACHIM. Untersuchungen zur Agrarpolitik und Landwirtschaft im faschistischen Deutschland während des zweiten Weltkrieges (1942—1945). Rostock, U. 1977. 200 p. (Diss.)
- 7235 LEHMANN, JOACHIM. Zur Funktion des "Bäuerlichen Berufserziehungswerkes" in den Plänen der faschistischen Agrarführung während des zweiten Weltkrieges. *Wiss. Z.*

- Wilhelm-Pieck-U. Rostock* 25: 1976. 10: 799—808. p.
- 7236 LEMBERG, HANS. Die agrarischen Parteien in den Böhmisches Ländern und in der Tschechoslowakischen Republik. In: *Europäische Bauernparteien im 20. Jahrhundert*. Stuttgart, New York, G. Fischer Verl. 1977. 323—358. p.
- 7237 LÉONS, M. BARBARA. La economía de la reforma agraria en Yungas, Bolivia. *Estud. Andinos (La Paz)* 7: 1977. 13: 193—221. p.
- 7238 LERNER, VICTORIA. El reformismo de la década de 1930 en México. *HM* 26: 1976. 188—215. p.
- 7239 ЛЕВИТИН, М. Н. Вопрос народного продовольствия в деятельности земских учреждений Смоленской губернии (60—70 гг. XIX в.). In: *Сел. хоз-во и крестьянство Нечерноземного центра РСФСР*. Смоленск, 1976. 71—80. p. [Questions of national food-supply in activity of rural administration in the Smolensk province, 1860—1870s.]
- 7240 LEYMARIE M. La faible importance des alleux en Haute-Auvergne révélée par le centième denier. *An. Hist. de la Revolution Franç.* 1977. 229: 429—435. p.
- 7241 LIEN, WENG CHING—TAI, KUOHUI. Land Policy of Taiwan under the Japanese Imperialism. (Ja) *Shien (Tokyo)* 37: 1976. 1: 36—57. p.
- 7242 LIESS, RUDOLF OTTO. Rumänische Bauernparteien. In: *Europäische Bauernparteien im 20. Jahrhundert*. Stuttgart, New York, G. Fischer Verl. 1977. 437—465. p.
- 7243 LINHART, ROBERT. Lenin, i contadini e Taylor. Roma, Coines 1977. 175 p.
- 7244 ЛИПИНСКИЙ, Л. П. Столыпинская аграрная реформа в Белоруссии. Минск, Изд. Белорусс. ун-та 1978. 223 p. [The agrarian reform of Stolypin in Belorussia.]
- 7245 LITYŃSKI, ADAM. Szlachecki samorząd gospodarczy w Matopolsce (1606—1717). Katowice, 1974. 132 p. [Economic self-government of the noble society in Malopolska („Small Poland”), 1606—1717.]
- 7246 ЛИЗОГУВ, Ю. М. Рабочий класс СССР в борьбе за победу колхозного строя 1928—1937. Львов, Вища школа 1978. 174 p. [Soviet working class in struggle for realization of kolkhoz system, 1926—1937.]
- 7247 LÖRINC, PÉTER. Harcban a földért. A magyar fasizmus jugoszláviai földbirtokpolitikája (1941—1944). Budapest, Akadémiai K. 1977. 230 p. [Land policy of Hungarian government in Yugoslavia, 1941—1944.]
- 7248 LOWITT, RICHARD. George W. Norris and the New Deal in Nebraska, 1933—1936. *AgH* 51: 1977. 2: 396—405. p.
- 7249 ŁOWMIANSKI, HENRYK. Organizacja gospodarcza państwa piastowskiego. *KH* 84: 1977. 1: 171—182. p. [L'organisation économique de l'état des Piasts.]
- 7250 ŁOWMIANSKI, HENRYK. Zagadnienie kontroli księcia nad obrotem ziemi w Polsce, XII w. *Czas. Prawno-Hist.* (Warszawa) 27: 1975. 2: 75—87. p. [La question du contrôle ducal sur les dispositions de la propriété foncière en Pologne, XII siècle.]
- 7251 ŁUCZAK, CZESŁAW. Nazi spatial plans in occupied Poland (1939—1945). *Stud. Hist. Oecon.* (Poznań) 12: 1977. 153—159. p.
- 7252 MACKINTOSH, BARRY. George Washington Carver and the Peanut: New Light on a Much-Loved Myth. *Amer Heritage* 28: 1977. Aug.: 66—73. p.
- 7253 МАДАНОВ, Х. Некоторые вопросы шефской работы среди сельских тружеников республики в послевоенные годы. (1946—1950 гг.) *Вопр. ист. Компартии Казахстана* 1976. 12: 207—221. p. [Patronage work among agricultural workers of Kazakhstan in postwar years, 1946—1950.]
- 7254 MADSEN, HAAKON BENNIKE. Det danske skattevaesen. Kategorier og Klasser. Skatter på landbefolkningen 1520—1660. Odense, U.-forlaget 1978. 456. p. [The Danish tax-system. Categories and Classes. Taxation of the Population, 1530—1660.]
- 7255 МАМБЕТОВ, Г. Х. Земельный вопрос в творчестве общественно-политических деятелей адыгов, балкарцев и карачаевцев. In: *Общественно-политическая мысль адыгов, балкарцев и карачаевцев в IX—начале XX века*. Нальчик, 1976. 94—109. p. [Land question in socio-political activity of the Adygei, Balkar and Karachay peoples.]
- 7256 МАНЗУРОВАС, Г. Е. Сельские партийные организации Литвы в период коллективизации (1946—1953 гг.). Вильнюс, Минтис 1976. 157 p. [Rural party organizations in Lithuania in collectivization period, 1946—1953.]
- 7257 MARJINA, VALENTINA VLADIMIROVNA. Agrárně rolnická otázka v politice národních front v závěrečné etapě druhé světové války. *CCH* 25: 1977. 2: 161—191. p. [Agrarian and peasant questions in the politics of the National Front in the last period of World War II.]
- 7258 MARRARA, DANILO. Risieduti e nobiltà. Profilo storico e istituzionale di un' oligarchia toscana nei secoli XVI—XVIII. Pisa, Pacini 1976. 232 p.
- 7259 МАРШАЛКОВСКИЙ, Ф. Я. Политика русского правительства по отношению к резешам Бессарабии в феодальный период. In: *Соц.-экон. развитие Бессарабии в XIX в.* Кишинев, 1977. 59—74. p. [Policy of

- Russian government towards the free peasants of Bessarabia in feudal times.]
- 7260 MARTI, DONALD B. The Reverend Henry Colman's Agricultural Ministry. *AgH* 51: 1977. 3: 524—539. p.
- 7261 MARTIN, J. L'affranchissement des esclaves de Mayotte, décembre 1846-juillet 1847. *Cah. Ets. Afric.* (Paris) 16: 1976. 1—2: 207—233. p.
- 7262 MARTIN, JEAN CLAUDE. Les doléances de 1789 dans le bocage du Houlme et la plaine d'Argentan. *Le Pays bas-normand* 1977. 3: 1—104. p.
- 7263 MARUYAMA, YUKIHIKO. Engi Provision of Regulation of Manors. (Ja) *Shirin* (Kyoto) 61: 1978. 2: 1—35. p.
- 7264 MARX, HELGA. Demokratische Bodenreform vor dreissig Jahren — erster Schritt zur Verwirklichung eines jahrhunderte-alten Traumes der Bauernschaft. *Wiss. Z. Pädag. Hochsch.* „Karl Liebknecht“ (Potsdam) 19: 1975. 4: 571—578. p.
- 7265 MASON, JOHN W. The Duke of Argyll and the Land Question in Late Nineteenth-Century Britain. *Soc. Stud. Labour Hist. Bull.* 33: 1976. 12—24. p.
- 7266 MASUDA, TOMIJU. Regulations of the „Land-starved Landlords“ and the „Domestics“ in the Statute of 19 February 1861. (Ja) *Shikan* (Tokyo) 1977. 94: 5—14. p.
- 7267 MAWSON, D. J. W. Langthwaite Cotton Mill. *Trans. Cumb. and Westmor. Antiq. and Archaeol Soc.* 76: 1976.
- 7268 MAY, IRVIN. Marvin Jones: Agrarian and Politician. *AgH* 51: 1977. 2: 421—440. p.
- 7269 MAZUR, MICHAEL P. The Dispersion of Holdings in the Open Fields: an Interpretation in Terms of Property Rights. *JEEH* 6: 1977. 2: 461—471. p.
- 7270 McCOURT, E. The Management of the Farnham Estates during the Nineteenth Century. *Breifne* 4: 1975. 531—560. p.
- 7271 McMATH, ROBERT C. Populist Vanguard: A History of the Southern Farmers' Alliance. Chapel Hill, U. of North Carolina P. 1976. XIII, 221 p.
- 7272 McMATH, ROBERT C. Preface to Populism: The Origin and Economic Development of the „Southern Farmers“ Alliance in Kansas. *Kansas Hist. Quart.* 42: 1976. Spring: 55—65. p.
- 7273 МЕДВЕДЕВ, Е. И. Борьба большевиков Поволжья с мелкобуржуазными партиями за крестьянские массы в период выборов в Учредительное собрание (Ноябрь 1917 г.). *In: Вопр. отеч. и всеобщей ист.* Куйбишев, 1975. 79—95. p. [Struggle of the Bolsheviks with petty-bourgeois parties for peasant masses in the Volga-region in period of the General Assembly's elections.]
- 7274 MEDVEDEV, ROY A.—MEDVEDEV, ZHORES. A. Khrushchew: The Years in Power. O. U. P. 1977. 198 p.
- 7275 MEIER, MAX. Die Bodenreform im Kreis Freiberg. *Sächs. Heimatbl.* (Dresden) 24: 1978. 5: 198—204. p.
- 7276 МЕЛИКСЕТОВ, А. В. Социально-экономическая политика гоминьдана в Китае 1927—1949. Москва, Наука 1977. 317 p. [Social-economic policies of the Gomindan in China 1927—1949.]
- 7277 MELTON, FRANK T. Absentee Land Management in Seventeenth-Century England. *AgH* 52: 1978. 1: 147—159. p.
- 7278 MERRIAM, A. P. Politics and Change in a Zaïrian Village. *Africa-Tervuren* 21: 1975. 1—2: 18—22. p.
- 7279 MÉSZÁROS, KÁROLY. A Nagyatádi-féle földreformtörvények megalkotása. I. *Ag-rártörténeti Szemle* (Budapest) 1978. 3—4: 481—525. p. [The Framing of Nagyatádi Szabó's Land Reform Bills.]
- 7280 MEWES, KLAUS. Untersuchungen zur Landarbeiter- und Bauernpolitik der deutschen Arbeiterbewegung von 1869 bis 1875. Rostock, 1978. 427 p. (Diss.)
- 7281 MEWES, KLAUS. Zur Bauernpolitik der Braunschweiger Sozialdemokratie von 1869—1875. *In: Probleme der Agrargesch. des Feudalismus und Kapitalismus.* Rostock, Wilhelm-Pieck-U. Rostock, 1977. 59—82. p.
- 7282 МИХАЙЛОВА, В. И. Наказы и приговоры сельских сходов первой государственной думе как исторический источник. *Некоторые проб. соц.-экон. и полит. ист. УССР* (Днепропетровск) 1975. 6: 102—109. p. [Directives and decisions of rural assemblies for the first State Duma as historical sources.]
- 7283 MILBURN, GEOFFREY. The Census of Worship of 1851 and its Value to the Local Historian. *Tyne'n' Tweed* 29: 1977. 3—13. p.
- 7284 MILSON, S. F. C. The Legal Framework of English Feudalism. London, C. U. P. 1976.
- 7285 МИРОНЕНКО, С. В. Секретный комитет 1839—1842 гг. и вопрос об освобождении крепостных крестьян. *Вест. Моск. ун-та. Ист.* 1977. 3: 25—43. p. [Das geheime Komitee 1839—1842 und die Frage der Befreiung der Leibeigenen Bauern.]
- 7286 МИРЗОКАРИМОВ, С. Из опыта работы партийной организации Сталинабадской области по восстановлению хлопководства (1946—1947 гг.). *Мат. к ист. КП Таджикистана* 1975. 6: 326—341. p. [Activity of party organizations in Stalinabad territory for reconstruction of cottongrowing, 1946—1947.]
- 7287 МИЦУРОВ, В. Социал-демократическая группа Д. Благоева и аграрно-крестьянский вопрос (1884—1886 гг.). *In: Сбор.*

- науч. трудов. Обществ. науки. Москва, 1975. 18—33. p. [Social-democratic group of D. Blagoev and the agrarian-peasant question 1884—1866.]
- 7288 MIYAJIMA, KEICHI. On the Local Law System in the Sengoku Period: A Case Study of Koga Gunchuso. (Ja) *Shigaku-Zasshi* (Tokyo) 87: 1978. 12: 1—43. p.
- 7289 MOISE, EDWIN E. Land Reform and Land Reform Errors in North Vietnam. *Pacific Aff.* 49: 1976. Spring: 70—92. p.
- 7290 MOLNÁR, AMBRUS. A dézsma és a kilencedes beszédése Békés megyében a XVI. században. *Agrártörténeti Szemle* (Budapest) 20: 1978. 1—2: 142—152. p. [Collection of the tithe and nona in County Békés during the 16th century.]
- 7290/a MORIMOTO, KŌSEI. Shoki Isuramujidai Ejiputo zaiseishi no kenkyū. Tokyo, Iwanamishoten 1975. 438 p. [History of tax policy in the early Islamic age of Egypt.]
- 7291 MORITA, AKIRA. The System of Itu in the Age of Ching. (Ja) *Shakai-Keizai-Shigaku* (Tokyo) 42: 1976. 2: 1—23. p.
- 7292 MORITSCH, ANDREAS. Die Bauernparteien bei den Kroaten, Serben und Slowenen. In: *Europäische Bauernparteien im 20. Jahrhundert*. Stuttgart, New York, G. Fischer Verl. 1977. 359—402. p.
- 7293 MOSSAY, J.—YANNOPOULOS, P. L'article XVI, 2 de l'Eclogue des Isauriens et la situation des soldats. *Byzantion* (Bruxelles) 46: 1976. 48—57. p.
- 7294 MOTTURA, G. La DC e lo sviluppo del moderatismo nelle campagne. In: *Tutto il potere della DC*. Milano, 1975. 173—192. p.
- 7295 МОЗЕРОВ, В. Д.—КОНАКОВ, Н. К. Две концепции по вопросу восстановления хозяйства Болгарии в 1944—1948 гг. In: *Некоторые вопросы классовой борьбы в зарубежных странах*. Саратов, 1976. 15—26. p. [Deux conceptions sur le problème du rétablissement de l'économie nationale bulgare en 1944—1948.]
- 7296 MÜLLER, KLAUS. Agrarische Interessenverbände in der Weimarer Republik. *Rhein. Vjbl.* (Bonn) 38: 1974. 386—403. p.
- 7297 MUKHERJI, I. N. Agrarian Reforms in Bangladesh. *Asian Survey* 16: 1976. May: 452—464. p.
- 7298 MUNOZ VALLE, I. Reforma social de Solon. *Riv. di studi classici* 26: 1978. 40—62. p.
- 7299 МУРАШКО, Г. П. Национализация основных средств производства в странах Центральной и Юго-Восточной Европы. In: *Великий Октябрь и революции 40-х годов в странах Центральной и Юго-Восточной Европы*. Москва, 1977. 176—322. p. [Nationalization of basic means of production in the countries of Central and South-Eastern Europe.]
- 7300 MURRA, JOHN V. La organización económica del Estado inca. Mexico, Siglo XXI. 1978. 270 p.
- 7301 НАСЫПОВ, А. X. Комсомол Узбекистана в борьбе за освоение целинных земель Голодной степи (1949—1959 гг.). *Науч. труды Ташк. нед. ин-та* 1974. 131: 112—117. p. [Participation of Uzbek Komsomol in struggle for agricultural exploitation of virgin lands in Golodnaya (Hunger)-steppe, 1949—1959.]
- 7302 NAȚIONALIZAREA și progresul economico-social. Eds. *Dolgu, Gheorge—Postolache, Tudorel*. București, Ed. Polit. 1974. 320 p. [La nationalisation et le progrès économique et social.]
- 7303 НЕУПОКОЕВ, В. И. Позиция П. Д. Киселева в вопросе создания майоратов в западных губерниях. In: *Из ист. экон. и обществ. жизни России*. Москва, 1976. 61—71. p. [Participation P. D. Kiselev in question of creating entailed estates in West-Russian provinces.]
- 7304 NEWMAN, J. E. Greater and lesser landowners and parochial patronage: Yorkshire in the thirteenth century. *EngHR* 92: 1977. 363; 280—308. p.
- 7305 НИКУЛИН, В. Н. Структура сословного управления крестьянством в пореформенной России. In: *Из ист. агр. отношений*. Калининград, 1976. 49—59. p. [Feudal structure of peasant administration in post-reform Russia.]
- 7306 НОСКОВА, А. Ф. Из истории экономической эксплуатации оккупированных и зависимых государств Центральной и Юго-Восточной Европы гитлеровской Германией в годы II-й мировой войны. *Stud. Hist. Oecon.* (Poznań) 12: 1977. 161—173. p. [From history of economic exploitation in Central and South-Eastern European countries subjugated by Nazi Germany during the Second World War.]
- 7307 ОГНЯНОВ, Л. Българският земеделски съюз и участието на България в Първата световна война. София, 1975. 301 p. [L'Union Agrarienne Bulgare et la participation de la Bulgarie à la Première guerre mondiale.]
- 7308 OLIVARES, FÉLIX R. Apuntes para la historia de la reforma agraria en la Republica Dominicana. *Eme Eme. Estud. Dominicanos* (Santiago de los Caballeros) 4: 1976. 22: 113—125. p.
- 7309 ÓNODY, OLIVÉR. Quelques aspects historiques de la planification de développement au Brésil. In: *Intern. Congr. of Econ. Hist.* Tom. II. Moscow, 1976. 92—127. p.



- 7310 ОРОНЮК, Б. Л. Помощь Советского государства Узбекистану в создании фундамента социалистической экономики. Ташкент, Фан 1975. 107 p. [Soviet government's help to Uzbekistan for developing socialist economy.]
- 7311 OROSZ, ISTVÁN. A földosztás Hajdúnánáson. In: Hajdúnánás története. Hajdúnánás, 1973. 391—395. p. [Land-distribution. (Hungary).]
- 7312 ORRMAN, E. Om enheterna rök och krok i Finland under medeltiden. *Hist. tidskr. för Finland* 1977. 336—352. p. [Specification and analysis of taxation units in Finland during the Middle Ages.]
- 7313 OVERHOLT, WILLIAM H. Land Reform in the Philippines. *Asian Survey* 16: 1976. May: 427—451. p.
- 7314 PAINE, S. Some reflections on the presence of "Rural" or of "Urban Bias" in China's development policies 1949—1976. *World Develop.* 6: 1978. 5:
- 7315 ПАНАЙОТОВ, П. И. Влиянието на Великия октомври върху идейно-политическото развитие на БЗНС. София, Изд. на БКП 1978. 127. p. [L'influence du Grand Octobre sur le développement ideopolitique de l'Union populaire agrarienne bulgare.]
- 7316 ПАНЧЕНКО, П. П. Ленінська стратегія і тактика аграрної політики партії в умовах розвинутого соціалізму. *Укр. іст. журн.* (Київ) 1978. 10: 20—32. p. [Leninist strategy and tactics of the party's agrarian policy during the developed socialism.]
- 7317 PARMAN, DONALD L. The Navajos and the New Deal. New Haven (Conn.). Yale U. P. 1976. 316 p.
- 7318 PARSONS, KENNETH H. Agrarian reform in Southern Honduras. *Newsl. Land Tenure Center* (Madison) 1975. 50: 6—14. p.
- 7319 PÁSARA, LUIS. El proyecto de Velasco y la organización campesina. *Apuntes* (Lima) 4: 1978. 8: 59—80. p.
- 7320 PASCU, ȘTEFAN—KOVÁCS, I.—IMREH, ȘT. Politică agrară în centrul și răsăritul Europei în perioada de trecere de la feudalism la capitalism. In: *Lucrările Comisiei Mixte de Istorie Româno—Ungară.* București 1977. 113—120. p. [Agrarian policy in Central and Eastern Europe in transition period from feudalism to capitalism.]
- 7321 ПАЩИКОВ, А. Причины территориальной ограниченности земельно-водной реформы 1925—1927 гг. в Туркменистане. *Изв. АН ТССР. Серия обществ. наук* 1977. 3: 9—15. p. [Reasons of limited territories concerning the water and land-reforms in Turkmenia, 1925—1927.]
- 7322 PATAULT, A. M. Réflexions sur les limitations au droit de propriété à Rome jusqu'à la fin de la République. *Rev. hist. de droit français et étranger* 1977. 2:
- 7323 PAVIS D'ESCURAC, HENRIETTE. La préfecture de l'annone, service administratif imperial d'Auguste à Constantin. Rome, École Franç. de Rome 1976. XIII, 474 p.
- 7324 ПАВЛЕНКО, Г. В. Политика СДПГ по аграрному вопросу накануне первой мировой войны (1908—1913 гг.). *Ежегодник германской ист.* (Москва) 1977. 224—242. p. [Die Politik der SPD in der Agrarfrage am Vorabend des ersten Weltkrieges.]
- 7325 ПАВЛОВСКАЯ, А. И. Элементы общинной организации в египетской коме IV в. н. э. *ВДИ* 1978. 4: 43—60. p. [Elements of Communal Organisation in the Fourth Century Egyptian kômē.]
- 7326 PELLMANN, DIETMAR. Die Einwirkung der Arbeiterklasse unter Führung der SED auf die sozialistische Umgestaltung der Landwirtschaft durch den Aufbau eines leistungsfähigen Landmaschinen- und Traktorenbaus in der DDR — 1949 bis 1960. Leipzig, U. 1977. 228. p. (Diss.)
- 7327 PELOSO, C. VINCENT. Development Theory And Recent Peasant Politics In Latin America. *Peasant Stud.* 5: 1976. 4: 25—30. p.
- 7328 PENNEFATHER, R. S. The Orange Order and the United Farmers of Ontario 1919—1923. *Ontario Hist.* 69: 1977. 3: 169—184. p.
- 7329 PERKINS, DWIGHT et Al. Chinese rural institutions and the question of transferability. *World Develop.* (Oxford) 6: 1978. 5: 561—717. p.
- 7330 PERRIE, M. The Agrarian Policy of the Russian Socialist-Revolutionary Party from its Origins through the Revolution of 1905—7. London, C. U. P. 1977. XII, 216 p.
- 7331 PÉTER, KATALIN. Az 1608. évi vallásügyi törvény és a jobbágyok vallásszabadsága. *Századok* 111: 1977. 1: 93—113. p. [The Act on Religion in 1608 and the Freedom of Religion of the Serfs.]
- 7332 ПЕТРОВА, Д. Из политической действительности на БЗНС (1930—1931 г.). *Ист. прег.* (София) 33: 1977. 1: 15—34. p. [A travers l'activité politique de l'Union populaire agrarienne bulgare, 1930—1931.]
- 7333 ПЕТРУНИН, Е. Н. Массовые демократические организации ГДР в борьбе за переустройство сельского хозяйства (1945—1952 гг.). *Проб. герман. ист.* (Вологда) 1975. 41—48. p. [Participation of the democratic mass organization of the German Democratic Republic in struggle for transformation of agriculture, 1945—1952.]
- 7334 PEZZINO, PAOLO. La riforma agraria in Calabria. *Intervento pubblico e dinamica*

- sociale in un'area del Mezzogiorno, 1950—1970. Milano, Feltrinelli 1977. 253 p.
- 7335 ПИСАРЕВА, Т. А. Некоторые вопросы союза рабочего класса и крестьянства в восстановительный период (1921—1925 гг.). *In: Вопр. историографии в высшей школе.* Смоленск, 1975. 343—351. p. [Some questions on alliance between working class and peasantry during the reconstruction period, 1921—1925.]
- 7336 ПЛЕТНЬОВ, Г. Административно-стопанска политика на турската власт в Дунавския виласт, 1864—1868 г. *Трудове на Великотърновския ун. «Кирил и Методий». Факултет за ист.* 13: 1976. 3: 3—92. p. [La politique économique et administrative du pouvoir turc dans le vilayet Danubien, 1864—1868.]
- 7337 ПОДЛИВАЛОВ, В. В. Деятельность комсомольских организаций Южного Урала и Зауралья по трудовому воспитанию сельской молодежи (1953—1958 гг.). *In: Проведение аграр. полит. Сов. власти в Зауралье.* Челябинск, 1976. 55—71. p. [Komsomol organizations' activity in Southern and Transural regions for vocational training of rural youth, 1953—1958.]
- 7338 РОЕТНКЕ, G. Bodenpachtvertrag aus Hermupolis (P. Berlin 11746). *In: Festschr. zum 150-jährigen Bestehen des Berliner Ägyptischen Museums.* Berlin, Akad. Verl. 1974. 409—414. p.
- 7339 POLICY and Practice in Rural Development. (Proceedings of the second International Seminar on Change in Agriculture. Reading, 9—19 September 1974.) Eds. *Hunter, Guy—Bunting, A. H.—Bottrall, Anthony.* London, Croom Helm and Overseas Develop. Inst. 1976. 520 p.
- 7340 LA POLITICA agraria del fascismo. Scheda storica, ricerca e scelta dei documenti di *Renato Sitti.* Firenze, La nuova Italia 1978.
- 7341 THE POLITICS of Chicano Liberation. Ed. *Rodriguez, Olga.* New York, Pathfinder P. 1977. 159 p.
- 7342 POP, IOAN. Din activitatea "Frontului plugarilor" în fostul județ Mureș-Turda în perioada 1944—1947. *Marisia* 6: 1976. 531—548. p. [L'activité du "Frontul Plugarilor" dans l'ancien département de Maros-Torda pendant les années 1944—1947.]
- 7343 POP, IOAN—MOLDOVAN, LIVIU. Procesul urbarial al comunei Răstolita din anii 1868—1869. *Marisia* 5: 1975. 173—180. p. [Le proces "urbarial" de la commune de Răstolita des années 1868—1869.]
- 7344 ПОПИК, В. І. Селянські маси України і вибори до III Думи. *Укр. іст. журн.* (Київ) 1978. 7: 81—88. p. [The Ukrainian peasantry and the elections for the 3rd Duma.]
- 7345 ПОПОВ, В. Проблеми на икономическата организация на Хетската държава през XV—XIII в. пр. н. е. *Stud. Thracica* 1976. 3: 5—63. p. [Problèmes de l'organisation économique de l'Etat hittite aux XV<sup>e</sup>—XIII<sup>e</sup> ss. av. n. ère.]
- 7346 POŚPIECH, ANDRZEJ—TYGIELSKI, WOJCIECH. Społeczna rola dworu magnackiego XVII—XVIII wieku. *PrH* 69: 1978. 2: 215—237. p. [Le rôle sociale de la cour seigneuriale aux XVII—XVIII-e s.]
- 7347 POSSEL DÖLKEN, PAUL. Das westfälische eheliche Güterrecht im 19. Jahrhundert. Münster, Aschendorff 1978. 134 p.
- 7348 PRAT, GERMAINE. L'action catholique rurale dans l'Hérault: de la J. A. C. au M. R. J. C. Montpellier, Publ. du Centre d'Hist. Contemp. du Languedoc-Roussillon 1977. IV, 360 p.
- 7349 ПРИМУРОВА, И. М. Земское либеральное движение. Социальные корни и эволюция до начала XX в. Москва, Наука 1977. 288 p. [Liberal movement in connection with zemstvos (local administrative organizations). Its social roots and development up to the beginnings of 20th c.]
- 7350 PROBLEME der nationalsozialistischen Wirtschaftspolitik. Ed. *Henning, Friedrich-Wilhelm.* Berlin, Duncker u. Humblot 1976. 174 p.
- 7351 PROCHASKA, WALTER. Zur Verwaltung und Gerichtsbarkeit des Obereichsfeldes zur Zeit des deutschen Bauernkrieges 1525. *Eichsfelder Heimath.* 15: 1975. 2: 105—108. p.
- 7352 ПРОТОКОЛЫ государственной земельной комиссии Литовской ССР, 1940. Ed. *Ефременико, А.* Вильнюс, 1976. 228 p. [Report of the State Land Committee in Soviet Lithuania, 1940.]
- 7353 ПРОВЕДЕНИЕ аграрной политики Советской власти в Зауралье 1917—1958 гг. Ed. *Пономарева, Р. Н.* Челябинск, 1976. 87 p. [Realization of Soviet agrarian policy in the Transural region, 1917—1958.]
- 7354 PUHLE, HANS JÜRGEN. Warum gibt es in Westeuropa keine Bauernparteien? Zum politischen Potential des Agrarsektors in Frankreich und Spanien. *In: Europäische Bauernparteien im 20. Jahrhundert.* Stuttgart, New York, G. Fischer Verl. 1977. 603—667. p.
- 7355 QUEITSCH, JÜRGEN. Die bäuerlichen Selbstverwaltungsunternehmungen im Rahmen bürgerlich-reformatischer Agrarreformen in Lateinamerika. *Asien, Afrika, Lateinamerika* (Berlin) 5: 1977. 3: 464—470. p.
- 7356 QUERINI, ALBA. Dispositivo di diritto agrario nella Sardegna medievale-moderna. *RSA* 17: 1977. 2: 129—150. p.
- 7357 QUICK, S. A. Bureaucracy and Rural So-

- cialism in Zambia. *J. of Mod. Afric. Stud.* (London) 15: 1977. 3: 379—400. p.
- 7358 RÁCZ, ISTVÁN. Heiduckenfreiheit im System der zweiten Leibeigenschaft. In: *Aus der Geschichte der ostmitteleurop. Bauernbewegungen im 16—17. Jahrhundert.* Budapest, Akad. K. 1977. 131—136. p.
- 7359 RĂDUȚIU, AUREL. Actele țărănești în limba română din Transilvania pînă la 1848 și importanța lor documentară. *An. Inst. Ist. Arh.* (Cluj-Napoca) 19: 1976. 81—101. p. [Les actes paysans en langue en Transylvanie jusqu'en 1848 et leur importance documentaire.]
- 7360 RANKOFF, IWAN. Bauerndemokratie in Bulgarien. In: *Europäische Bauernparteien im 20. Jahrhundert.* Stuttgart, New York, G. Fischer Verl. 1977. 466—506. p.
- 7361 RATHAMANNÉ TURY, MÁRIA. A Kisgazdapárt demokrácia-konceptiója, 1945—1947. Budapest, 1977. 84 p. [Democracy-conception of the Smallholders' Party, 1945—1947.]
- 7362 РАЙСКИЙ, Ю. Л. Царское правительство и вопрос о поземельном кредите акционерных земельных банков в 1899—1904 гг. *Науч. труды Кур. нед. ин-та* 55: 1975. 3—28. p. [Tsarist government and the question on land-credit of the agricultural joint — stock banks in 1899—1904.]
- 7363 REDCLIFT, M. R. Agrarian Reform and Peasant Organization in the Guayas Basin, Ecuador. *Inter-Amer. Econ. Aff.* 30: 1976. Summer: 3—28. p.
- 7364 РЕДЕР, Д. Г. К вопросу о юридическом положении рабов по законам Хаммурапи. *Древний Восток* (Москва) 1: 1975. [Legal situation of slaves according to the laws of Hammurabi.]
- 7365 DIE REGISTER der Willkommsschatzung von 1498 und 1499 im Fürstbistum Münster. Ed. *Hartig, Joachim.* Münster, Verl. Aschendorff 1976. XVIII, 558 p.
- 7366 REMEIKIS, THOMAS. Lithuanian Political Parties and the Agrarian Sector of Society in the Twentieth Century. In: *Europäische Bauernparteien im 20. Jahrhundert.* Stuttgart, New York, G. Fischer Verl. 1977. 242—270. p.
- 7467 REUTER, HANS GEORG. Schutzzollpolitik und Zolltarife für Getreide 1880—1900. *ZAA* 25: 1977. 2: 199—213. p.
- 7368 RIBAS, P. Unamuno y el problema agrario. In: *la crisis de fin de siglo.* Barcelona, Ariel 1975.
- 7369 RICOMPOSIZIONE del blocco dominante, lotte contadine e politica delle sinistre in Sicilia (1943—1947). Palermo, Cooper. ed. Cento fiori 1977. 76 p.
- 7370 RIES, GERHARD. Die neubabylonischen Bodenpachtformulare. Berlin, J. Schweitzer 1976. XIV, 168 p.
- 7371 PIPELY WOLFE, MARGARET. Lucius Polk Brown and Progressive Food and Drug Control: Tennessee and New York City, 1908—1920. Lawrence, Regent P. of Kansas 1978. X, 194 p.
- 7372 RIVES, J. L'importance de la dime dans la vie rurale en Gascogne au XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle. *Bull. Soc. Gers.* 77: 1976. 1: 74—79. p.
- 7373 RIVES, JEAN. Dime et société dans l'archevêché d'Auch au XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle. Paris, Comm. d'hist. écon. et soc. de la Révolution franç. 1976.
- 7374 ROBERTS, BRYAN. Agrarian Organization and Urban Development. In: *Manchester and São Paolo: Problems of Rapid Urban Growth.* Stanford, Stanford U. P. 1978.
- 7375 RÖGGER, H. Government, Jews, Peasants, and Land in post-Emancipation Russia. Two Specters: Peasant Violence and Jewish Exploitation. *Cah. du Monde Russe et Soviétique* 17: 1976. 2—3: 171—211. p.
- 7376 ROMAN, ȘTEFAN. Urmări ale aplicării reformei agrare din 1864 în județul Dolj. *Rev. de Ist.* (București) 30: 1977. 8: 1509—1517. p. [Conséquences de l'application de la réforme agraire de 1864 dans le département de Dolj.]
- 7377 ROMANOW ROBIŃSKA, KLARA. Reformy agrarne w Rumunii, Jugosławii i Bulgarii po pierwszej wojnie światowej. *Stud. z dziejów ZSRR i Europy Środkowej* 11: 1975. 47—70. p. [Agrarian reforms in Rumania, Yugoslavia and Bulgaria after the World War I.]
- 7378 ROSENBROCK, EWALD. Der Deutsche Raiffeisenverband in der Wirtschafts- und Agrarpolitik: 1945—1971. Wiesbaden, Dt. Genoss. schaft-Verl. 1976. 559 p.
- 7379 ROVERI, ALESSANDRO. La formazione di Matteotti e le lotte agrarie padane. *STS* 19: 1978. 1: 109—130. p.
- 7380 ROYER, J. F. L'exode agricole en France: évolution depuis 1900 et perspectives. *Probl. écon.* (Paris) 1976. 1485: 11—15. p.
- 7381 RUSS, TRAIAN. Problema agrară în Transilvania de nord în timpul ocupației horthyste. *Rev. de Ist.* (București) 31: 1978. 8: 1357—1371. p. [La question agraire en Transylvanie du nord sous l'occupation horthyste.]
- 7382 RUSSU, V. Considerații privind teoria alianței burghezo-moșierești. *Anu. Inst. de Ist. și Arheol. „A. D. Xenopol”* (Pași) 15: 1978. 455—463. p. [Considerations relatives à l'alliance de la bourgeoisie et grands propriétaires fonciers.]
- 7383 RUTLEDGE, IAN. Land Reform and Portuguese Revolution. *JPS* 5: 1977. 1: 79—98. p.

- 7384 РУУСМАНИ, А. Восстановление советской земельной реформы после освобождения Эстонской ССР от немецко-фашистской оккупации. *In: О развитии соц. сел. хоз-ва в Сов. Эстонии*. Таллин, 1976. 47—68. p. [Re-establishment of the Soviet land-reform after the liberation of Estonia from German occupation.]
- 7385 РЯБОВ, А. Ф. Из истории организационно-хозяйственного укрепления колхозов Белоруссии (1933—1940 гг.). *ВИ* 1975. 2: 191—197. p. [From the history of organizational-economical strengthening of the kolchozes in Belorussia, 1930—1940.]
- 7386 СААРНИЙТ, Х. Об установлении контроля волостных советов над мызами. (О влиянии решения зем. вопроса Советской властью на аграр. политику буржуазии.) *Учен. зап. Тарт. ун-та. Труды по ист. КПСС* 1975. 12. 37—63. p. [Introduction of control over farmsteads by the "volost" (small rural district) Soviets. Impact of solving the land question by soviet power on bourgeois agrarian policy.]
- 7387 SACHAROV, A. M. Der Ursprung des Leibeigenschaftsrechts in Russland. *Jb. f. Gesch. d. Feudal.* (Berlin) 2: 1978. 285—311. p.
- 7388 SAIZU, I. Asemănări și deosebiri între programele economice ale partidelor politice burheze din România (1922—1928). *Anu. Inst. Ist. Arh. „A. D. Xenopol”* 12: 1975. 91—113. p. [Similitudes et différences entre les programmes économiques des partis politiques bourgeois de Roumanie (1922—1928).]
- 7389 SAIZU, I. Rolul statului în economia națională (1922—1928). *Anu. Inst. de Ist. și Arheol. „A. D. Xenopol”* (Iasi) 14: 1977. 211—224. p. [Le rôle de l'état dans l'économie nationale de la Roumanie de 1922 à 1928.]
- 7390 SAKAGUCHI, AKIRA. The Legal and Social Status of „Colonus” in the Second Century and Early Third Century — Primarily in Italy. (Ja) *Shigaku Zasshi* 86: 1977. 4: 1—41. p.
- 7391 SÁNCHEZ ALBORNOZ, NICOLÁS. Indios y tributos en el Alto Peru. Lima. IEP 1978. 226 p.
- 7392 SÁNDOR, PÁL. Adalékok a budaörsi birtokrendezés történetéhez. *Agrártörténeti Szemle* (Budapest) 19: 1977. 3—4: 422—433. p. [Contributions to the history of the possessory action of Budaörs.]
- 7393 SANTANA, R. Les enseignements de la politique agraire chilienne. *Cah. des Amer. Lat.* 15: 1977. 1: 101—112. p.
- 7394 САПЕЛКИН, А. А. Влияние налоговой политики царизма на аграрные отношения в Киргизии. (1867—1917 гг.). *In: Страницы ист. и мат. культуры Киргизстана*. Фрунзе, 1975. 15—21. p. [Impact of Tsarist tax-policy on agrarian conditions in Kirghizia, 1867—1917.]
- 7395 SAPELLI, GIULIO. L'analisi economica dei comunisti italiani durante il fascismo. Milano, Feltrinelli 1978. 270 p.
- 7396 САТИМБАЕВ, А. Влияние земельно-водных реформ на изменение социальной структуры крестьянства Советского Востока. (1926—1929 гг.) *Труды Кирг. ун-та. Серия обществ. наук* 1976. 6: 56—60. p. [Impact of land and water reform on changes in structure of peasantry in the Soviet East. 1926—1929.]
- 7397 SATO, SHOICHI. Vicarius and Vicaria in the Frankish Times. (Ja) *Shikan* (Tokyo) 1977. 96: 2—15. p.
- 7398 САУНКИН, А. А. Партийные организации Восточной Сибири в борьбе за интенсификацию с.-х. производства в 1959—1971 гг. Чита, Вост.-Сиб. кн. изд. 1977. 298 p. [Activity of East-Siberian party organizations for intensification of agricultural production, 1959—1971.]
- 7399 SAWICKI, S. J. Soviet Land and Housing Law. New York, London, Praeger Publ. 1977.
- 7400 SCHEIBER, H. N. Land Reform, Speculation, and Governmental Failure: The Administration of Ohio's State Canal Lands, 1836—60. *Prologue: J. of Nat. Arch.* 7: 1975. Summer: 85—98. p.
- 7401 SCHEIBER, HARRY N. Law and American Agricultural Development. *AgH* 52: 1978. 4: 439—457. p.
- 7402 SCHIRAZI, ALI. Iranische Landreform unter der Perspektive oppositioneller Gruppen. *Mardom Nameh* 2: 1976. 41—54. p.
- 7403 SCHIRMER, UTE. Reforma agraria y cooperativismo en el Perú. *Rev. Mexicana de Sociol.* (México) 39: 1977. 3: 799—856. p.
- 7404 SCHMITT, GÜNTHER. Schutzzollpolitik und Zolltarife für Getreide 1880—1900 zu dem gleichnamigen Beitrag von Hans Georg Reuter in dieser Zeitschrift. *ZAA* 26: 1978. 2: 222—224. p.
- 7405 SCHNORRENBERGER, GABRIELE. Wirtschaftsverwaltung des Klosters Eberbach im Rheingau, 1423—1631. Wiesbaden, Hist. Komm. f. Nassau 1977. 168 p.
- 7406 SCHÖPFER, GERALD. Sozialer Schutz im 16—18. Jahrhundert. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Personenversicherung und der landwirtschaftlichen Versicherung. Graz, Leykam Verl. 1976. 238 p.
- 7407 SCHOVÁNEK, J. G. The Provisions of the Lex Octavia Frumentaria. *Historia* (Wiesbaden) 26: 1977. 3: 378—381. p.
- 7408 SCHUBERT, ERNST. Erspielte Ordnung. Beobachtungen zur bäuerlichen Rechtswelt des späteren Mittelalters. *Jb. f. fränkische Landesforsch.* (Neustadt) 38: 1978. 51—65. p.

- 7409 SCHULZE, HAGEN. Otto Braun oder Preussens Sendung. Berlin, Propyläenverl. 1977. 1094 p.
- 7410 SCHUYLER, MICHAEL W. Federal Drought Relief Activities in Kansas, 1934. *Kansas Hist. Quart.* 42: 1976. Winter:
- 7411 SCHWARTZ, MICHAEL H. An Estimate of the Size of the Southern Farmers' Alliance, 1884—1890. *AgH* 51: 1977. 4: 759—769. p.
- 7412 SCHWARTZ, STUART B. Elite Politics and the Growth of Peasantry in Late Colonial Brazil. *In: From Colony to Nation: Essays on the Independence of Brazil.* Ed. *Russel Wood, A. J. R.* Baltimore, 1975. 133—154. p.
- 7413 SCHWARTZ, STUART B. The Manumission of Slaves in Colonial Brazil: Bahia, 1684—1745. *HARR* 54: 1974. 4: 603—635. p.
- 7414 SCURTU, IOAN. Din viața politică a României. Întemeierea și activitatea Partidului Țărănesc (1918—1926). București, Litera 1975. 19 p. [Sur la vie politique en Roumanie. Création et activité du Parti Agrarien, 1918—1926.]
- 7415 SCURTU, IOAN. Les partis politiques de Roumanie et la réforme agraire (1918—1926). *Rev. Roumaine d'Hist.* 17: 1978. 1: 103—119. p.
- 7416 СЕДОВ, А. В. Крестьянские комитеты в борьбе за демократию после свержения самодержавия (март 1917 г.). *Вопр. ист. соц. революции и соц. стр-ва в СССР* (Горький) 1975. 2: 3—27. p. [Participation of peasant committees in struggle for democracy after the overthrow of Tsarist government, March 1917.]
- 7417 SEIDMAN, ANN. The politics of eliminating rural poverty. *In: The roots of rural poverty in Central and Southern Africa.* Berkeley, U. of Calif. P. 1978.
- 7418 СЕМЬКИН, И. С. Профсоюз сельхозлесрабочих СССР и его роль в социалистическом переустройстве деревни (1919—1930 гг.). *In: Ленинский план построения социализма и его осуществление в СССР.* Минск, 1975. 194—200. p. [Trade union of agricultural and forest workers and its role in socialist transformation of Soviet villages, 1919—1930.]
- 7419 СЕРЕБРЕННИКОВ, А. М.—ГОРБУНОВ, В. Ф. Работа партийных организаций Восточной Сибири по внедрению достижений научно-технического прогресса в сельском хозяйстве в годы четвертой пятилетки (1946—1950 гг.). *In: Парт. организации Восг. Сибири во главе науч.-техн. прогресса.* Иркутск, 1975. 13—26. p. [Activity of East-Siberian party organizations for introducing the achieve mints of science and engineering in agriculture during the 4th Five Year Plan.]
- 7420 SEWELL, RICHARD H. Ballots for Freedom: Antislavery Politics in the United States, 1837—1860. Oxford, O. U. P. 1976. XVI, 379 p.
- 7421/7422 ШАКИРОВ, Б. Деятельность Кулябского обкома КП Таджикистана по подготовке руководящих колхозных кадров (1946—1955 гг.). *Мат. к ист. КП Таджикистана* 1975. 6: 318—326. p. [Activity of the Kulyab territorial party organization for training leading kolkhoz personnel (Tadzhikistan), 1946—1950.]
- 7423 ШАРАЦ, НЕДИМ. Аграрни фактор друштвено-политичког живота у Краљевини Срба, Хрвата и Словенаца (1918—1929). *Преглед* (Сарајево) 1975. 7—8: 861—878. p. [The agrarian factor of the socio-political life in the Kingdom of the Serbs, Croats, and Slovenes, 1918—1929.]
- 7424 SHARPE, KENNETH EVAN. Peasant Politics: Struggle in a Dominican Village. Baltimore, The Johns Hopkins. U. P. 1977. XIX, 263 p.
- 7425 ШЕВЧЕНКО, В. Ф. Зміцнення партійних організацій колгоспів і радгоспів умовах будівництва комунізму (1961—1971 рр.). Київ, Вища школа 1976. 164 p. [Strengthening the party organizations of kolkhozes and sovkhoses during the building of communism.]
- 7426 ШЕВЯКОВ, С. П. Партийные организации Верхнего Поволжья в борьбе за подъем сельского хозяйства на завершающем этапе восстановительного периода (1923—1925 гг.). *In: Парт. организации Верх. Поволжья в период стр-ва социализма.* Ярославль, 1976. 35—43. p. [Activity of party organizations in Upper Volga region in struggle for agricultural development at the final stage of reconstrucion period, 1923—1925.]
- 7427 SHIMIZU, KOICHIRO. L'amministrazione del contado pisano nel Trecento attraverso un manuale notariale. Pisa, 1975. XIV, 142 p.
- 7427/а ШКВАРЕЦЬ, В. П.—СОЛЮМКО, Е. Т. Розвиток суспільно-політичної активності селянства в умовах розвинутого соціалізму. *Укр. іст. Журн.* (Київ) 1977. 6: 18—31. p. [Development of socio-political activity of the Ukrainian peasantry in the period of developed socialism.]
- 7428 ШУЛУС, И. И. Из опыта работы Коммунистической партии по сплочению и воспитанию батрачества (1926—1927 гг.). *In: Из опыта КПСС в социалистическом строительстве.* Владимир, 1975. 72—90. p. [Activity of the Communist Party for unity and education of the agrarian proletariat, 1926—1927.]
- 7429 ШУСТОВ, А. К. Классовая политика

- партии в деревне в годы коллективизации. *In: Ленинский план построения социализма и его осуществление в СССР*. Минск, 1975. 188—194. p. [Class policy of the Soviet Communist Party in villages during the collectivization.]
- 7430 SIEMON, CHRISTEL. Die Entwicklung der rechtlichen Stellung der landwirtschaftlichen Produzenten in Mecklenburg von der Errichtung der Landesherrschaft bis zum Beginn der bürgerlichen Umgestaltung. Tom. I—II. Berlin, 1978. 164; 102 p.
- 7431 СИЛАНТЬЕВА, Л. И. Борьба партии за социалистическую индустриализацию страны и коллективизацию сельского хозяйства. Создание фундамента социализма (1926—1932 гг.). Пира, 1975. 41 p. [Struggle of the Soviet Communist Party for socialist industrialization and agricultural collectivization. Creating of fundaments of the socialist building.]
- 7432 SILLIMAN, G. SIDNEY. Intent and Reality: A Local View of Philippine Agrarian Reform. *Asian Profile* 4: 1976. Febr.: 65—72. p.
- 7433/7434 SKAFØGAARDS adkomstbreve og jordebøger, 1647—1797. Eds. *Jespersen, J. V.—Hasselgreen, Egon—Hornbeck, Knud*. Skaføgaard, Hist. Samfund for Randers Amt 1975. 152 p. [Juristical acts and cadastres of the town Skaføgaard.]
- 7435 SLÁMA, JIŘI. Aussiedlung der Deutschen, Sozialisierung des Privateigentums, Industrialisierung der Wirtschaft, — ihre Zusammenhänge und die sozio-ökonomischen Folgen für die Tschechoslowakei. München, 1975. 168 p.
- 7436 SLÁMA, JIŘI. Zum Verhältnis von Politik und Ökonomie in der Tschechoslowakei. *Osteuropa* (Stuttgart) 26: 1976. 6: 471—481. p.
- 7437 SMELOV, N. Die Auseinandersetzung de KPD mit den reaktionären Kräften in der CDU im Kampf um die Durchsetzung der demokratischen Bodenreform (2. Halbjahr 1945). *JWG* 1977. 2: 27—43. p.
- 7438 СМЕТАНИНА, С. И. К вопросу о правительственной политике в отношении церковного землевладения в годы опричнины. *ИСССР* 1978. 3: 155—164. p. [On the Problem of Government Policies in Relation to Church Land Owning in the Years of the "Oprichnina".]
- 7439 СМИРНОВ, А. С. Крестьянские съезды на Украине в период двоевластия (Март—июнь 1917 г.). *ИСССР* 1977. 6: 154—163. p. [Peasant Congresses in the Ukraine in the Period of Dual Power, March—June 1917.]
- 7440 SOGABE, SHIZUO. The Land Law Relating to Dry Farms in Handenshuuji. (Ja) *Shakai-Keizai-Shigaku* (Tokyo) 43: 1977. 3: 1—26. p.
- 7441 СОЛДАТОВ, А. Ф. Партийно-советская периодическая печать в борьбе за хлеб (октябрь 1917—1918 гг.). *In: Из опыта КПСС в социалистическом строительстве*. Владимир, 1975. 35—71. p. [Party periodicals in struggle for bread in Russia, Oct. 1917—1918.]
- 7442 СОЛОВЬЕВ, Ю. Ф. Осуществление ленинского лозунга «Оживление Советов» в деревне (1921—1925 гг.). *In: Партия и Советы*. Киров, 1977. 3—15. p. [Realization of Lenin' slogan for "Revival of the Soviets" in the villages, 1921—1925.]
- 7443 SOÓS, LÁSZLÓ. Földbirtokvédelmi intézkedések előkészítése (1932). *Levéltári Szemle* (Budapest) 28: 1978. 1: 95—113. p. [Die Vorbereitung von Bodenbesitzschutz-Massnahmen, 1932.]
- 7444 СОРОКИН, И. Из опыта работы некоторых политотделов МТС ЭССР (1951—1953 гг.). *Учен. зап. Тарт. ун-та. Труды по ист. КПСС* 1975. 13: 76—93. p. On experiences of some political department of Machine and Tractor Station in Soviet Esthonia, 1951—1953.]
- 7445 СОЮЗ серпа и молота. Из истории создания развития и укрепления союза рабочего класса и крестьянства (на материалах Юга Украины). Киев—Одесса, Вища школа 1977. 184 p. [Alliance between sickle and hammer. From the history of alliance between working class and peasantry in the Southern Ukraine.]
- 7446 SPITTLER, GERD. Niger als exportabhängiger Bauernstaat. *Afrikaspectrum* (Pfafenhofen) 11: 1976. 2: 127—144. p.
- 7447 SPRANDEL, ROLF. Verfassung und Gesellschaft im Mittelalter. München. F. Schöningh 1978.
- 7448 SPRING, EILEEN. Landowners, Lawyers, and Land Law Reform in Nineteenth-Century England. *Amer. J. of Legal Hist.* 21: 1977. 1: 40—59. p.
- 7449 SPUFFORD, MARGARET. Peasant inheritance customs and land distribution in Cambridge from the sixteenth to the eighteenth centuries. *In: Family and Inheritance*. Cambridge, London, 1976. 156—176. p.
- 7450 СТАФЕЕВА, В. Ф. Демократическая крестьянская партия в годы осуществления первого пятилетнего плана развития народного хозяйства ГДР (1951—1955 гг.). *Проб. герман. ист.* (Вологда) 1975. 49—55. p. [Democratic Peasant Party during the realization period of the first Five Year Plan in the German Democratic Republic, 1951—1955.]
- 7451 STAM, JEROME M.—SIBOLD, ANN

- G. Agriculture and the Property Tax: A Forward Look Based on a Historical Perspective. Washington (D. C.), USDA 1977. 66 p.
- 7452 STANKIEWICZ, ZBIGNIEW. Land Rent Regulations as a Form of Capitalist Development in the Agriculture of the Polish Kingdom. In: *MFK* 1976. 399—412. p.
- 7453 STEENLAND, KYLE. Agrarian Reform under Allende: Peasant Revolt in the South. Albuquerque U. of New Mexico P. 1977. XIX, 241 p.
- 7454 ȘTEFĂNESCU, ȘTEFAN. Sozialrechtliche Lage des Bauernstandes in der Walachei und im ungarischen Königreich im 15—16. Jahrhundert. In: *Aus der Geschichte der ostmitteleurop. Bauernbewegungen im 16—17. Jahrhundert*. Budapest, Akad. K. 1977. 381—387. p.
- 7455 STEGMANN, DIRK. Deutsche Zool- und Handelspolitik 1924/25—1929 unter besonderer Berücksichtigung agrarischer und industrieller Interessen. In: *Industrielles System und polit. Entwicklung in der Weimarer Republik*. Düsseldorf, Droste 1974. 499—513. p.
- 7456 STEPHENS, LESTER D. The Appointment of the Commissioner of Agriculture in 1877: A case Study in Political Ambition and Patronage. *Southern Quart.* 15: 1977. July: 7457 ȘTIRBAN, MARCEL. Legislația privind reforma agrară din Transilvania, 1918—1921 (I.). *Marisia* 6: 1976. 387—430. p. [Legislation concerning the agrarian reform in Transylvania, 1918—1921.]
- 7458 ȘTIRBĂŢ, M.—IANCU, GH. Documente privind agrară din anii 1919—1920 referitoare la Transilvania. *Rev. Arh.* 53: 1976. 1: 28—35. p. [Documents concernant la législation agricole des années 1919—1920 touchant la Transylvanie.]
- 7459 STONE, R. Rural politics in Ghana in the inter-war period: some comparisons between Ahyem Abuakwa and the states of the Central Province. *Mitt. der Basler Afrika Bibliog.* 12: 1975. Febr.: 117:—141. p.
- 7460 STURDY, D. J. Tax evasion. The faux nobles and state fiscalism: the exemple of the généralité of Caen, 1364—1635. *French Hist. Stud.* 1976. 4: 549—572. p.
- 7461 СУХАРЕВА, Е. А. Неп и непосредственное кооперирование крестьянских хозяйств. In: *Ленинский план построения социализма и его осуществление в СССР*. Минск, 1975. 240—244. p. The New Economic Policy and the spontaneous cooperation of peasant farms.]
- 7462 СВЕРДЛОВ, М. Б. К изучению формирования феодального зависимого крестьянства в Древней Руси (Закупы Русской Правды). *ИСССР* 1978. 2: 54—66. p. [On the Study of Formation of Feudally Dependent Peasantry in Ancient Russia ("Zakupy" in the "Russkaya Pravda").]
- 7463 SÝKORA, JAROSLAV—VACULIK, JAROSLAV. Der Kampf der Kommunistischen Partei der Tschechoslowakei (KPČ) für die konsequente Durchführung der Bodenreform und den Aufbau der sozialistischen Landwirtschaft. *Wiss. Z. Päd. Hochsch. "Erich Weinert" Magdeburg* 14: 1977. 1: 87—103. p.
- 7464 SZABAD, GYÖRGY. Cele două variante ale reglementării transformărilor agrare din Ungaria: sistemul reglementărilor juridice din 1848—1849 și 1853—1854. In: *Lucrările Comisiei Mixte de Istorie Româno—Ungară*. București, 1977. 157—160. p. [Two variants of the Hungarian agrarian transformations: juristic regulations in 1849 and 1853—1854.]
- 7465 SZÁDECZKY KARDOSS, SAMU. Nouveau fragment de Polybe sur l'activité d'un consul romain, distributeur de terres en Hispanie. *Oikumene* (Budapest) 1: 1976. 99—107. p.
- 7466 SZCZEPANČZYK, CZESŁAW. Polityka okupanta wobec spółdzielczości wiejskiej w Generalnej Gubernii 1939—1944. Warszawa, 1978. 303 p. [The Nazi Occupiers' Policy towards the Rural Cooperatives in the Government General, 1939—1944.]
- 7467 SZENDREY, ISTVÁN. Versuche, die Bindung an die Scholle vor 1514 in Ungarn einzuführen. In: *Aus der Geschichte der ostmitteleurop. Bauernbewegungen im 16—17. Jahrhundert*. Budapest, Akad. K. 1977. 403—406. p.
- 7468 SZOLONKIN, IVAN. Táncsics — a magyar jobbágyság ideológusa. *Történelmi Szemle* (Budapest) 1977. 3—4: 611—625. p. [Mihály Táncsics, the ideologist of the Hungarian serfs.]
- 7469 SZUMSKI, JERZY. Z dziejów reformy uwłaszczeniowej 1864 r. w Sejnenskiem. In: *Materiały do dziejów ziemi sejnenskiej*. Tom. II. Warszawa, 1975. 280—297. p. [From the history of serfs' abolition and land reform in the Sejny region, 1864.]
- 7470 SZYPOSZYŃSKI, STANISŁAW. Polityka okupanta wobec wsi kieleckiej 1939—1945. *Rocz. Dziejów Ruchu Ludow.* 1975. 17: 118—135. p. [The German occupation politics with respect to the villages of Kielce voivodship, 1939—1945.]
- 7471 TAKÁCS, IMRE. Development of agricultural experimentation in Hungary until 1944. *AMA* 12: 1977. 1—2: 67—74. p.
- 7472 TANAKA, KYOKO. The Land Reform Policy of the Chinese Communist Party: Its Transformation during the Civil War Years. (Ja) *Aziya Kenkyu* (Tokyo) 24: 1978. 4: 1—24. p.

- 7473 TANAKA, SEIJI. A Study of the Tax Collection System in the Okayama Clan. (Ja) *The Shirin* (Kyoto) 59: 1976. 1: 41—85. p.
- 7474 TAYLOR DENNEN, A. Some Efficiency Effects of Nineteenth-Century Federal Land Policy: A Dynamic Analysis. *AgH* 51: 1977. 4: 718—736. p.
- 7475 THIRSK, JOAN. Economic policy and projects. The development of a consumer society in early modern England. Oxford, Clarendon P. 1978. 199 p.
- 7476 THIRSK, JOAN. The European debate on customs and inheritance. In: *Family and Inheritance*. Cambridge, London, 1976. 177—191. p.
- 7477 THIRSK, J. Projects for Gentlemen, Jobs for the Poor; Mutual Aid in the Vale of Tewkesbury. In: *Essays in Bristol and Gloucestershire History*. 1976.
- 7478 THOMPSON, E. P. The grid of inheritance. In: *Family and Inheritance*. Cambridge, London, 1976. 326—360. p.
- 7479 ТИДО, Г. Аграрная политика большевиков в Эстонии 1905—1920 гг. Таллин, Ээсти раамат 1978. 159 p. [Bolshevik agrarian policy in Esthonia, 1905—1920.]
- 7480 ТИМЧЕНКО, Ж. П. До 60-річчя I Всеросійського з'їзду селянських депутатів. *Укр. іст. журн.* (Київ) 1977. 4: 130—134. p. [60th anniversary of congress of the All-Russian peasant deputies.]
- 7481 ТИМЧЕНКО, Ж. П. До 60-річчя Всеукраїнської селянської конференції. *Укр. іст. журн.* (Київ) 1978. 1: 114—116. p. [60th anniversary of the All-Ukrainian peasants' conference.]
- 7482 ТИТОВА, А. А. Позиции польских политических партий в сейме по вопросу об аграрной реформе (ноябрь 1922 г.—май 1923 г.). *Проб. всеобщей ист.* (Москва) 1976. 235—246. p. [Attitudes of the Polish political parties in the Sejm towards the agrarian reform, Nov. 1922-May 1923.]
- 7483 ТИТОВА, А. А. Проблемы аграрной реформы в польском сейме (июнь—декабрь 1923 г.). *Сов. славяноведение* 1977. 2: 39—51. p. [Problems of agrarian reform in the Polish Sejm, June-Dec. 1923.]
- 7484 TOBLER, HANS WERNER. Agrarrevolution und politisch-gesellschaftliche Stabilität Mexicos. *Lateinamerika-Nachrichten* (St. Gallen) 5: 1977. 2: 25—37. p.
- 7485 ТОПЧИЙ, А. Т. Реорганизация аппарата управления сибирским казачьим войском на основаниях реформы 1861 г. *Из ист. Сибири* (Томск) 18: 1975. 87—99. p. [Reorganization of Siberian Cossack administration in connection with the reforms of 1861.]
- 7486 TORNOW, ULRIKE. Die Verwaltung der jülich-bergischen Landessteuern während der Regierungszeit des Pfalzgrafen Wolfgang Wilhelm (1609—1653). Bonn, 1974. 157 p.
- 7487 TORNOW, WERNER. Die Agrar- und Ernährungspolitik in Westdeutschland von 1945—1949. *Ber. über Landwirt.* 54: 1977. 601—646. p.
- 7488 ТОЙВЕРЕ, Л. Регулирование с.-х. производства в Финляндии и его результаты (60—нач. 70-х гг.). *Скандинавский сбор.* 20: 1975. 22—33. p. [Regulation of agricultural production in Finland in the 1960—1970s.]
- 7489 TRACY, M. A. Fifty Years of Agricultural Policy. *J. Agr. Econ.* 27: 1976. 3: 331—349. p.
- 7490 ТРАПЕЗНИКОВ, С. П. Ленинизм и аграрнокрестьянский вопрос. Том I—II. Москва, Мысль 1976. 567; 645 p. [V. I. Lenin and the agrarian-peasant question.]
- 7491 ТРИФОНОВА, М. БКП и последний этап на социалистическом преустройстве на селского стопанство (1955—1958). *Изв. на ин-та по ист. на БКП* (София) 37: 1977. 281—317. p. [Le PCB et la dernière étape de la réorganisation socialiste de l'économie rurale, 1955—1958.]
- 7492 ТРОИЦКИЙ, С. М. Обсуждение вопроса о крестьянской торговле в Комиссии о коммерции в середине 60-х годов XVIII в. In: *Дворянство и крепостной строй России XVI—XVIII вв.* Москва, 1975. 227—239. p. [Discussions on peasant trade in the Commercial Committee in the middle of the 1760s.]
- 7493 TRUSKA, LINDAS. Buržuazijna reforma agrarna 1922. r. na Litwie. *RDSG* 39: 1978. 99—124. p. [La reforme agraire bourgeoise en 1922 en Lituanie.]
- 7494 TSUJII, HIROSHI. En Economic Analysis of the Effects of the Rice Premium Policy in Thailand. (Ja) *Aziya Kenkyu* (Tokyo) 24: 1977. 3: 26—48. p.
- 7495 ЦУРКАН, П. П. Коммунистическая партия Молдавии в борьбе за развертывание массового социалистического соревнования тружеников села в годы восьмой пятилетки. In: *Расцвет экономики и культуры Молдавии — торжество ленинской национальной политики*. Кишинев, 1975. 174—180. p. [Activity of the Moldavian Communist Party for developing mass socialist competition of agricultural workers during the 8th Five-Year-Plan.]
- 7496 ЦЫГАНОВ, В. Б. Деятельность профсоюза сельских и лесных СССР среди уральского батрачества (1925—1926 гг.). In: *Из ист. соц. стр-ва на Урале*. Свердловск, 1975. 3—16. p. [Activity of the agricultural and forest workers' trade union in the Soviet Union among agrarian proletarians, 1925—1926.]



- 7497 ТУРЛАКОВА, Т. Балканската комунистическа федерация и селският въпрос (1920—1923). *Изв. на Ин-та по ист. на БКП* (София) 36: 1977. 269—306. p. [La fédération communiste balkanique et la question agrarienne, 1920—1923.]
- 7498 ТУРЛАКОВА, Т. Ленинизацията на БКП и формирането на ново, марксистко-ленинско отношение на партията по селския въпрос, 1917—1923. *Изв. на Ин-та по ист. на БКП* (София) 35: 1976. 336—348. p. [La léninisation du PCB et la formation d'un nouveau point de vue marxiste-léniniste sur la question paysanne, 1917—1923.]
- 7499 TURNER, G. Das Burgrecht. *In: Recht- und Sozialstrukturen im europäischen Osten.* Köln, 1975.
- 7500 TURNER, MICHAEL. Enclosure Commissioners and Buckinghamshire Parliamentary Enclosure. *AHR* 25: 1977. 2: 120—129. p.
- 7501 TURNER, MICHAEL. Parliamentary Enclosure and Population Change in England, 1750—1830. *EEH* 13: 1976. 4: 463—468. p.
- 7502 ТЯПКИНА, Н. И. Местное управление в Китае и социальная организация сельской общины в начале XX в. *In: Китай. Государство и общество.* Москва, Наука 1977. 232—248. p. [Local administration in China and the social organization of rural communities at the beginnings of the 20th c.]
- 7503 ТЯПКИНА, Н. И. О традиционных социальных институтах китайской деревни первой половины XX в. *In: Седьмая науч. конф. «Общество и государство в Китае».* Тезисы и докл. 2. Москва, 1976. 271—279. p. [Traditional social organs of Chinese villages in the 1st half of the 20th c.]
- 7504 TYLER, JOHN W. Connecticut Loyalists: An Analysis of Loyalist Land Confiscations in Greenwich, Stamford and Norwalk. New Orleans, Polyanthos 1977. 135 p.
- 7505 ÜRÖGDI, GYÖRGY. Zeichen hellenistischer Einflüsse auf die augusteische Wirtschaftspolitik. *Oikumene* (Budapest) 1: 1976. 157—171. p.
- 7506 УЛИТИН, С. Д. Основные направления деятельности Коммунистической партии по укреплению союза рабочего класса и крестьянства в Великой Отечественной войне (1941—1945 гг.). (По материалам парт. организаций Северо-Запада РСФСР.) *In: Во главе борьбы трудящихся за диктатуру пролетариата и соц. стр-ва.* Петрозаводск, 1975. 63—79. p. [Activity of the Soviet Communist Party for strengthening the alliance between working class and peasantry during the Great Patriotic War, 1941—1945.]
- 7507 URBAN, KARL—REINERT, FRITZ. Die Rolle von Partei und Staat bei der Durchführung und Festigung der demokratischen Bodenreform. Potsdam—Babelsberg, 1978. 150 p.
- 7508 VALENTINITSCH, HELFRIED. Der Grundherr und der Bauernprokurator. Zur rechtlichen und sozialen Lage der untersteierischen Weinbauern im 17. Jahrhundert. *Bl. f. Heimatk.* 50: 1976. 129—137. p.
- 7509 VALVO, A. Il modus agrorum e la legge agraria di C. Flaminio Nepote. *In: Quinta miscellanea greca e romana.* Roma, Ist. Ital. Stor. Antica 1977. 179—224. p.
- 7510 VANONI, EZIO. La politica economica degli anni degasperiani. Ed. *Barucci, Piero.* Firenze, F. La Monnier 1977. LVII, 399 p.
- 7511 ВАРЕНОВ, В. И. Помощь Красной Армии в развитии колхозного строительства 1929—1933 гг. Москва, Наука 1978. 176 p. [Help of the Red Army in the kolkhoz-building 1929—1933.]
- 7512 VARGA, JÁNOS. Die Regelung des Verhältnisses zwischen Untertänigen Bauern und Boden nach der Niederschlagung des Bauernaufstandes. *In: Aus der Geschichte der ostmitteleurop. Bauernbewegungen im 16—17. Jahrhundert.* Budapest, Akad. K. 1977. 407—412. p.
- 7513 VARGA, J. JÁNOS. Katonai bíráskodás a 16—17. századi dunántúli nagybirtokon és a végvárákban (seregszék, hadiszék, úriszék). *Századok* 111: 1977. 3: 439—462. p. [La juridiction militaire dans les grandes propriétés et les forteresses des confins de Transdanubie aux XVI<sup>e</sup> et XVII<sup>e</sup> siècles (tribunaux de troupe, de guerre et de sirerie).]
- 7514 VARGA, JENŐ. A proletárdiktatúra gazdaságpolitikája. Válogatott írások, 1912—1922. Ed. *Böröczfy, Ferenc.* Budapest, Kosuth K. 1976. 371 p. [Economic policy of the Hungarian Soviet Republic. Selected studies.]
- 7515 VÁRKONYI, ÁGNES R. Jobbágykatonák tehermentessége Rákóczi rendeleteiben és a valóságban. *Valóság* (Budapest) 21: 1978. 1: 17—31. p. [Freedom from mortgagage of serf-soldiers in Ferenc Rákóczi's II. decree and the reality (Hungary).]
- 7516 VÁRKONYI, ÁGNES R. Rákóczi állama és Nógrád vármegye. *Nógrád Megyei Múzeumok Évkve* 22: 1976. 39—62. p. [The state of Rákóczi and Nógrád county.]
- 7517 ВАСАРМАН, Г. К. Торжество ленинского кооперативного плана в Западной Сибири (1927—1970 гг.). *In: Мат. 5 науч. конф. Науч. докл. (Новосиб. инст. нар. хоз-ва.)* Новосибирск, 1974. 99—103. p. [Realization of the Lenin's cooperative plan in Western Siberia, 1927—1930.]
- 7518 ВЕЛЕВ, А. Главни реформи на земеделското правителство. Трудовата повинност, аграрната и просветната реформа. София, 1977. 182 p. [Réformes principales du gouver-

- nement agraire. Le service militaire sous forme de prestation de travail gratuit, réforme agraire et éducative.]
- 7519 ВЕЛИКИЯТ Октомври и Българският земеделски народен союз. София, Изд. на ВЗНС 1978. 234 p. [Le Grand octobre et l'Union populaire agrarienne bulgare.]
- 7520 VEREBÉLYI, ARANKA. A gazdaságpolitika és a termelői árak Magyarországon a stabilizáció idején (1946). *Budapesti Műszaki Egyetem Marxizmus—leninizmus Tanszék csoportjának közleményei* 4: 1976. 2: 215—225. p. [Economic policy and producers' prices in Hungary during the economic stabilization, 1946.]
- 7521 ВЕРШИНИН, Н. И. Борьба партийных организаций за укрепление сельских Советов в ходе избирательной кампании 1930—1931 годов. (На материалах Нижегородского края.) *In: Партия и Советы*. Киров, 1977. 64—76. p. [Struggle of party organizations for strengthening of the rural Soviets during the election campaign, 1930—1931.]
- 7522 ВЕРШИНИН, Н. И. Партийное руководство подготовкой кадров для Советов деревни в Нижегородском крае в 1929—1932 годах. *In: Партия и Советы*. Киров, 1977. 51—64. p. [Party leadership in educating personnel for rural Soviets in the Nizhnegorod district, 1929—1932.]
- 7523 ВЕРСТЮК, В. Ф. Створення комітетів бідності на Лівобережній Україні в 1919 р. *Укр. іст. журн.* (Київ) 1978. 3: 73—80. p. [Formation of poor peasants' committees in the Eastern Ukraine, 1919.]
- 7524 VIGIER, PHILIPPE. Le Bonapartisme et le monde rural. *In: Le Bonapartisme: Phénomène historique et mythe politique*. Eds. Hammer, Karl—Hartmann, Peter Claus. München, Artemis Verl. 1977.
- 7525 VILLAND, RÉMY. Les redevances dans les aveux de la Chambre des Comptes de Normandie (XVII<sup>e</sup>—XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècles). *Rev. Avranchin* 1977. 290: 3—38. p.
- 7526 ВЛАСОВА, Л. П. Уральские партийные организации в поисках новых форм машиноиспользования в сельском хозяйстве (1929—1930). *In: Борьба парт. организаций Урала за закрепление завоеваний Октябрьской революции и построение социализма*. Свердловск, 1976. 126—133. p. [Activity of the Ural party organizations in searching for new forms in machine exploitation of agriculture, 1929—1930.]
- 7527 VOIGT, ARNOLD. Die Agrarreform der chilenischen Christdemokratie und ihr Einfluss auf die Entwicklung der revolutionären Situation in Chile bis zum Jahre 1970. *JWG* 1978. 4: 19—38. p.
- 7528 ВОЛИН, М. С. Сорокалетие крестьянской реформы в русской печати. *In: Проб. ист. обществ. мысли и историографии*. Москва, 1976. 86—94. p. [40th anniversary of agrarian reform of 1861 in Russian press.]
- 7529 VRIES, KLAAS DE. Die Rechtsverhältnisse des friesischen Dorfes im Mittelalter. *Friesisches Jb.* 1976. 5—11. p.
- 7530 ВУЧО, НИКОЛА. Аграрни блок полунавских земля во време економские кризе 1929—1934. *In: Светска економска криза 1929—1934. године и нень одраз у землама југоисточне Европе*. Београд, 1976. [The agrarian block of the Danubian countries in the period of the World Economic Crisis, 1929—1934.]
- 7531 VU KHAI FUK. State agrarian policy in Vietnam in the Middle Ages. (Vietn.) *Nghiên cứu lịch sử (Hà-Nôi)* 1978. 3:
- 7532 WACHTEL, NATHAN. Hommes d'eau: le problème uru (XVI<sup>e</sup>—XVII<sup>e</sup> siècle). *AESC* 33: 1978. 5—6: 1127—1159. p.
- 7533 WADLE, ELMAR. Fabrikzeichenschutz und Markenrecht. Geschichte und Gestalt des deutschen Markenschutzes im 19. Jahrhundert Erster Teil: Entfaltung. Berlin, Duncker u. Humblot 1977.
- 7534 WAKITA OSAMU. The Kokudaka (Putative Yield) System: A device for unification. *J. of Jap. Stud.* 1: 1975. 2:
- 7535 WALKER, J. SAMUEL. Henry A. Wallace and American Foreign Policy. Westport (Conn.), Greenwood P. 1976. 224 p.
- 7536 WE, the Other People: Alternative Declarations of Independence by Labour Groups, Farmers, Woman's Rights Advocates, Socialists, and Blacks, 1829—1975. Ed. Foner, Philip S. Urbana, U. of Illinois P. 1976. 205 p.
- 7537 WEBER, P. Zur Rezeption des Bauernkrieges bei den Klassikern des Marxismus. *Weimarer Btr.* 1975. 10: 48—59. p.
- 7538 WEISS, HELLMUTH. Bauernparteien in Estland. *In: Europäische Bauernparteien im 20. Jahrhundert*. Stuttgart, New York, G. Fischer Verl. 1977. 207—222. p.
- 7539 WHYTE, WILLIAM FOOTER—ALBERTI, GIORGIO. Power, Politics and Progress. Social Change in Rural Peru. New York, Elsevier 1976. XII, 307 p.
- 7540 WIATROWSKI, LESZEK. Świadczenia feudalne chłopów na rzecz dworu w Ksiestwie Pszczyńskim w pierwszej połowie XIX w. *Historia (Wrocław)* 27: 1976. 109—122. p. [Evidence given by peasants at the manorial court in Ksiestwa Pszczyzna in the first half of the 19th c.]
- 7541 WILSON, GRAHAM K. Special Interests and Policy making: Agricultural Policies and Politics in Britain and the United

- States of America, 1956—1970. New York, Wiley 1977.
- 7542 WOŁCZEW, WSIEWOŁOD. Procesy radykalizacji na wsi lubelskiej w pierwszej połowie 1944 roku. *Rocz. Dziejów Ruchu Ludowego* 16: 1974. 228—255. p. [Development of radicalism in the villages around Lublin in the first half of the year 1944.]
- 7543 WOODWARD, DENNIS. "Two Line Struggle" in Agriculture. In: China: The Impact of the Cultural Revolution. New York, Barnes and Noble 1978.
- 7544 WOPFNER, H. Meraner Artikel und Tiroler Landesordnung. Als exemplarische Quelle zur Frage des "Erfolges" der Bauernkriege. *Betr. z. hist. Sozial.* (Wien) 7: 1977. 4: 74—75. p.
- 7545 WUNDER, HEIDE. Peasant Organization and Class Conflict in East and West Germany. *Past and Present* 1978. 78: 47—55. p.
- 7546 YANG, ANAND A. Agrarian Reform and Peasant Dissidence: The Continuing Crisis in India. *Peasant Stud.* 5: 1976. July: 9—14. p.
- 7547 ЯРВ, В. О подготовке и проведении коллективизации в волости Вяэтса Ярвамааского уезда. In: О развитии соц. сел. хоз-ва в Сов. Эстонии. Таллин, 1976. 281—295. p. [Arrangements and realization of agricultural collectivization in the Vyæt Yarmaa district.]
- 7548 YOSHIDA, NOBUYUKI. The Loan Operations of the Machikaisho in Edo. (Ja) *Shigaku Zasshi* 86: 1977. 1: 33—59. 2: 33—54. p.
- 7549 YOSHIMURA, JINSAKU. The Kansei Reform and the Social Structure of the Rural Community in the Shōnai Clan. (Ja) *Shigaku Zasshi* (Tokyo) 86: 1977. 11: 1—34. p.
- 7550 YOUNG, RUTH C. Political autonomy and the economic development in the Caribbean Islands. *Caribbean Stud.* (Rio Piedras) 16: 1976. 1: 86—114. p.
- 7551 YUNOKI, SHUNICHI. Development of the Policy of Peasant Emigration to "Manchuria" in the Shōnai District. (Ja) *Shakai Keizai-Shigaku* (Tokyo) 42: 1977. 5: 44—69. p.
- 7552 ЮРГИНИС, Ю. М. Аграрная реформа и хозяйственные мероприятия Литовского великокняжеского правительства в XVI. в. *ЕАИВ* 1977. 46—53. p. [Agrarian reform and economic regulations of the government in 16th c. Lithuanian Grand Principality.]
- 7553 ZAKRZEWSKI, ANDRZEJ. Wincenty Witos, chłopski polityk i mąż stanu. Warszawa, Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza 1977. 428 p. [Wincenty Witos, dirigeant paysan et homme d'État.]
- 7554 ZANINELLI, S. I patti agrari in Lombardia attorno alla metà dell' Ottocento: un tentativo di intervento pubblico diretto a limitare la libertà contrattuale. *Contributi dell' Ist. di Storia Econ. e Soc.* (Milano) 1: 1973.
- 7555 ЗАЙЦЕВ, П.—ДЕМИДОВ, И. Ленинский декрет о земле—первый закон Советского государства. *Сел. хоз-во Киргизии* 1977. 5: 1—3. p. [Lenin's decree on land - first law of the Soviet State.]
- 7556 ЗЕЛЕНИН, И. Е. Роль райкомов партии и сельских Советов в организационно-хозяйственном укреплении колхозов в 1933—1934 гг. *ИСССР* 1977. 4: 91—105. p. [The Role of District Party Committees and Rural Soviets in Strengthening Organization and Economy of Collective Farms in 1933—1934.]
- 7557 ЗЕЛЬМАНОВА, Э. В. Некоторые вопросы деятельности деревенских партийных организаций Западной Сибири по воспитанию политической активности колхозного крестьянства в годы второй пятилетки. *Из ист. Сибири* (Томск) 18: 1975. 74—86. p. [Some problems of the rural party organizations activity in Western Siberia concerning the increase of political work of kol-khoz peasantry during the 2nd Five-Year-Plan.]
- 7558 ЖИВКОВ, САВА. Аграрно законодавство 1918—1941. Нови Сад, Матица српска 1976. 152 p. [Agricultural jurisdiction in Yugoslavia, 1918—1941.]
- 7559 ZIEGLER, UWE. Verwaltungs-, Wirtschafts- und Sozialstruktur Hohenzollerns im 19. Jahrhundert. Sigmaringen, Thorbecke 1976. 238 p.
- 7560 ZIENTARA, BENEDYKT. Der Ursprung des „deutschen Rechtes" (ius Theutonicum) auf den Hintergrund der Siedlungsbewegung in West- und Mitteleuropa während des 11. und 12. Jahrhunderts. *Jb. f. Gesch. d. Feudal.* (Berlin) 2: 1978. 119—148. p.
- 7561 ZIMMERMANN, FRITZ. Die Haltung der Sozialdemokratie der BRD zur Bauernfrage. In: Der dt. Bauernkrieg 1524/25. Berlin, 1977. 455—458. p.
- 7562 ЗЛАТЕВ, З. Стопанската политика на народно-демократичната власт непосредствено след 9 септември 1944 г. In: В чест на акад. Х. Христов. София, 1976. 439—454. p. [La politique économique du pouvoir populaire démocratique immédiatement après le 9 septembre 1944.]
- 7563 ŻMIDZIŃSKI, FRANCISZEK. Spuścizna pruskiej polityki kolonizacyjnej na Pomorzu i jej losy w okresie międzywojennym. *Prace Komisji Hist. Bydg. Tow. Nauk.* 12: 1976.

65—100. p. [The Aftermath of the Prussian Colonization Policies in Pomerania and its Consequences in the Inter-War Period.]  
 7564 ZUR AGRAR- UND BÜNDNISPOLITIK der SED bei der Gestaltung der entwickelten sozialistischen Gesellschaft. Berlin, Dietz 1977. 255 p.  
 7565 ЗБЕРЕБ, Е. П. Основные итоги органи-

заторской деятельности партийных организаций Свердловской области по развитию экономики сельского хозяйства в 1953—1956 гг. *Из ист. соц. стр-ва на Урале* Свердловск, 1975. 84—94. p. [Main results of party organizations activity in the Sverdlovsk territory for developing the agriculture, 1953—1956.]

## SEE ALSO — LÁSD MÉG — СМОТРИ ЕЩЕ

2, 26, 27, 28, 45, 94, 100, 129, 138, 141, 154, 172, 217, 218, 224, 241, 251, 273, 283, 284, 294, 309, 320, 388, 400, 438, 470, 474, 505, 523, 526, 534, 537, 548, 566, 569, 574, 577, 585, 598, 607, 626, 632, 636, 637, 666, 682, 685, 696, 705, 794, 837, 842, 876, 878, 881, 890, 893, 910, 960, 968, 969, 980, 983, 996, 1002, 1007, 1015, 1031, 1034, 1043, 1058, 1091, 1102, 1120, 1141, 1153, 1168, 1170, 1177, 1179, 1191, 1227, 1241, 1246, 1274, 1304, 1345, 1356, 1366, 1385, 1429, 1440, 1455, 1458, 1551, 1590, 1633, 1646, 1669, 1701, 1757, 1767, 1771, 1777, 1842, 1844, 1895, 1927, 1952, 1960, 2013, 2030, 2035, 2086, 2094, 2128, 2270, 2286, 2308, 2393, 2440, 2475, 2476, 2558, 2567, 2572, 2583, 2590, 2591, 2616, 2628, 2638, 2639, 2649, 2654, 2655, 2699, 2729, 2738, 2769, 2812, 2919, 3007, 3035, 3058, 3059, 3087, 3110, 3111, 3116, 3131, 3144, 3153, 3171, 3172, 3244, 3350, 3351, 3613, 3620, 3678, 3757, 3767, 3773, 3814, 3891, 3919, 3937, 3951, 4009, 4021, 4023, 4026, 4027, 4054, 4073, 4076, 4092, 4099, 4108—4110, 4161, 4202, 4240, 4277, 4279, 4294, 4313, 4329, 4334, 4358, 4361, 4407, 4446, 4448, 4460, 4519, 4557, 4565, 4571, 4573, 4586, 4595, 4596, 4602, 4603, 4605, 4607, 4629, 4637, 4638, 4657, 4666, 4668, 4679, 4688, 4710, 4733, 4759, 4763, 4767, 4791, 4810, 4811, 4817, 4823, 4826, 4836, 4859, 4871, 4872, 4892, 4933, 4946, 4964, 4965, 4974, 5002, 5006, 5053, 5067, 5069, 5079, 5080, 5087, 5102, 5124, 5129, 5138, 5140, 5145, 5161, 5165, 5166, 5167, 5173, 5189, 5200, 5208, 5216, 5245, 5248, 5254, 5267, 5282, 5284, 5287, 5289, 5295, 5302, 5315, 5317, 5343, 5347, 5358, 5419, 5421, 5426, 5436, 5445, 5459, 5460, 5484, 5504, 5527, 5528, 5530, 5546, 5547, 5548, 5565, 5571, 5581, 5586, 5592, 5605, 5628, 5637, 5640, 5641, 5663, 5708, 5711, 5717, 5723, 5751, 5772, 5805, 5811, 5822, 5829, 5830, 5883, 5885, 5889, 5891, 5893, 5912, 5932, 5948, 5958, 5982, 5991, 5994, 6007, 6008, 6030, 6031, 6045, 6055, 6059, 6063, 6073, 6109, 6122, 6128, 6150, 6151, 6155, 6237, 6242, 6261, 6265, 6284, 6303, 6307, 6318, 6323, 6329, 6330, 6353, 6369, 6374, 6394, 6399, 6409, 6446, 6447, 6478, 6479, 6482, 6493, 6508, 6514, 6525, 6541, 6590, 6595, 6600, 6635, 6657, 6666, 6667, 6676, 6682, 6706, 6707, 6711, 6712, 6713, 6719, 6724, 6736, 6746, 6862, 7655, 7672, 7718, 7782, 7790

## X

AGRICULTURAL SCIENCE AND CIVILIZATION  
 AGRÁRTUDOMÁNY ÉS MŰVELŐDÉS  
 СЕЛЬСКОХОЗЯЙСТВЕННЫЕ НАУКИ И  
 СЕЛЬСКОХОЗЯЙСТВЕННОЕ ПРОСВЕЩЕНИЕ

- 7566 AGRICULTURAL Literature: Proud Heritage — Future Promise. A Bicentennial Symposium, September 24—26, 1975. Eds. Fusonie, Alan—Moran, Leila. Washington, Graduate School O. 1977. 371 p.
- 7567 АМИРЬЯН, А. К.—ЭРТАЕВА, Э. Общественный институт истории колхозов и совхозов Узбекистана. Ташкент, 1976. 16 p. [Social institute for history of the Uzbek kolhoz and sovkhoszs.]
- 7568 ANDERT, WERNER—PRESCHER, HANS. Nathanael Gottfried Eeske (1751—1786). Zum 225. Geburtstag des ersten Erforschers der Naturkunde und Ökonomie der Oberlausitz und Theoretikers der Landwirtschaftswissenschaft. *Sächs. Heimatl.* 23: 1977. 2: 73—89. p.
- 7569 ARGERSINGER, PETER. The People's Past: Teaching American Rural History. *The Hist. Teacher* 10: 1977. 403—424. p.
- 7570 АРНГОЛЬДТ, А. К. Понятие «азиатский способ производства» в трудах К. Маркса и Ф. Энгельса. *Гуманитарные науки* (Караганда) 1975. 2: 182—188. p. [The "Asiatic mode of production" as a concept in the works of K. Marx and F. Engels.]
- 7571 AUMÜLLER, STEPHAN. Clusius und die Bienenkunde. *BHb* 40: 1978. 1: 1—16. p.
- 7572 БАГЛЯСВ, Ю. А. Роль армійської преси в політичному вихованні селянства України (1918—1919 pp.). *Укр. іст. журн.* (Київ) 1977. 3: 95—102. p. [Role of military press in political education of the Ukrainian peasants, 1918—1919.]
- 7573 BAILEY, FRED A. Oliver Perry Temple and the Struggle for Tennessee's Agricultural College. *Tennessee Hist. Quart.* 36: 1977. Spring.
- 7574 BAKER, GEORGE R. F. Sallustio Bandini. Firenze, Olschki 1978. 300 p.
- 7575 BARAŃSKI, STANISŁAW. Szkoła Leśna Praktyczna w lasach górniczych leśnictwa Bodzentyn w Siekiernia (1826—1832). *Sylvan* (Warszawa) 121: 1977. 11: 71—76. p. [Practical Forest-School in the minewoods of Bodzentyn forestry in Siekiernia, 1926—1932.]
- 7576 BARSANTI, DANILO. Un esempio di grande affitto nelle Maremme: la Società di Agricoltori romani a nome di Paolo Rossi, 1772—75. *RS4* 18: 1978. 2: 111—144. p.
- 7577 BARTRA, ROGER. Introduction to Chayanov. (Sp) *Nueva Antropol* (Mexico) 1: 1976. 3:
- 7578 BATÁRI, GYULA. A „Tudományos Gyűjtemény” állatorvostörténeti vonatkozásai (1817—1842). *Magyar Állatorvosok Lapja* (Budapest) 33: 1978. 2: 128—130. p. [Veterinary history with regard to the Hungarian review „Tudományos Gyűjtemény”.]
- 7579 BEAMISH ONE: First Report of the North of England Open Air Museum. Durham, Stanley Co. 1978. 72 p.
- 7580 BENDA, KÁLMÁN. A debreceni nyomda és a paraszti kultúra a 16—18. században. In: Előadások a nemzetközi könyvév debreceni ünnepén, 1972. Debrecen, 1973. 9—19. p. [Printing office and peasant culture in Debrecen in the 16 th—18th cc. (Hungary).]
- 7581 BENDA, KÁLMÁN. Az iskolázás és az írástudás a dunántúli parasztság körében a XVIII. század második felében. *PVEAB* 1977. 2: 33—41. p. [Die Schulung und die Schreibkundigen im Kreise der Bauernschaft in Transdanubien in der zweiten Hälfte des 18. Jhs.]
- 7582 BENDA, KÁLMÁN. Az iskolázás és az írástudás a dunántúli parasztság körében az 1770-es években. *Somogy Megye Múltjából* (Kaposvár) 8: 1977. 123—133. p. [Die Schulung und die Schreibkundigen im Kreise der Bauernschaft in Transdanubien in den 1770-er Jahren.]
- 7583 BENDEFY, LÁSZLÓ. A magyarországi földmérés és térképészet fejlődéstörténete a Mezőgazdasági Múzeum kiállításának tükrében. *Technikatörténeti Szemle* (Budapest) 9: 1977. 21—25. p. [The Latest Facsimile Publication Series of Historical Mapps of the Map Collection for Military History.]
- 7584 BERDICHEWSKY, BERNARDO. Per-

- spectives of applied anthropology: The Chilean case. (Sp) *Nueva Antropol.* 2: 1977. 6:
- 7585 BIGNARDI, AGOSTINO. L'agricoltura di Catone. *ES* 24: 1977. 4: 411—424. p.
- 7586 BLACK, ALAN W. The Genesis of Australian Agricultural Colleges in the Nineteenth Century. *The Austral. J. of Politics and Hist.* (St. Lucia) 21: 1975. 1:
- 7587 BORCHARDT, KNUT. Vademecum für den Volkswirt. Führer zu volkswirtschaftlicher Literatur, Quellen und Materialien. Stuttgart, G. Fischer 1973. 212 p.
- 7588 БОСИЛКА, МАРИЯ. Сто години от рождението на видния деятел на овощарската наука и практика у нас Сямеон Греков. *Селскостоп. наука* 1977. 1: 86—87. p. [The looth anniversary of birth of Simeon Grekov, eminent scientist in fruitgrowing theory, and the practice of his ideas in Bulgaria.]
- 7589 BOSTELMANN, OTTO. Beitrag zur historischen Entwicklung der Mechanisierungsforschung im Rahmen der Agrarforschung in der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik. Berlin, Humboldt-U. 1977. 166 p. (Diss.)
- 7590 BOYCE, A. M. Historical Aspects of Insecticide Development. *Advances Envir. Sci. and Technol.* 6: 1976. 469—488. p.
- 7591 BURLINGAME, MERRILL G. National Contributions of the Montana Extension Service, 1899—1930. *AgH* 51: 1977. 1: 229—243. p.
- 7592 BUZA, LÁSZLÓ—SZABÓ, ISTVÁN—HÉJJ, LÁSZLÓ. Megemlékezések az Országos Állategészségügyi Intézet néhai igazgatóiról. *Magyar Allatorvosok Lapja* (Budapest) 33: 1978. Spec. No.: 22—28. p. [Commemorations on the late directors of the Institute of Veterinary Hygiene (Hungary).]
- 7593 CANETTA, R. Questioni agricole milanesi ui alcuni scritti inediti di Cesare Beccaria. *Contributi dell'Ist. di Storia Econ. e Soc.* (Milano) 1: 1973.
- 7594 CATON. De l'agriculture. Ed. *Goujart, Raoul.* Paris, Les Belles Lettres 1975. 342 p.
- 7595 CHANTRAN, P. Recherche agronomique et développement rural. *Civilisations* (Bruxelles) 27: 1977. 1—2: 152—166. p.
- 7596 50<sup>e</sup> ANNIVERSAIRE de l'École d'agriculture de Chateaufort et rapport triennal 1971—1974. Chateaufort. École cantonale d'agr. 1974. 95 p.
- 7597 CLIFTON, JAMES M. Charles Manigault's Essay on the Economics of Milling Rice. *AgH* 52: 1978. 1: 104—110. p.
- 7598 COLLEY, CHARLES. The Century of Robert H. Farbes: The Career of a Pioneer Agriculturist, Agronomist, Environmentalist, Conservationist, and Water Specialist in Arizona, and Abroad. Tucson, Arizona Hist. Soc. 1977. 148 p.
- 7599 COLUMELLA, LUCIUS I. M. L'arte dell' agricoltura e Libro sugli alberi. Ed. *Carena, Carlo.* Torino, G. Einaudi 1977. XXII, 1060 p.
- 7600 COPPOLA, GAURO. La pellagra in Lombardia dal Settecento alla prima metà dell' Ottocento. In: *Le campagne lombarde tra Sette e Ottocento.* Milano, Vita e Pensiero 1976.
- 7601 CSOMA, ZSIGMOND—PÉCSI, BÉLÁNÉ. Szekérszín kiállítás a Keszthelyi Georgikon Majormúzeumában. *Tudomány és Mezőgazdaság* 15: 1977. 6: 73—77. p. [Cart-shed exhibition in the Georgikon Farm Museum at Keszthely (Hungary).]
- 7602 CSORBA, ZOLTÁN. A hazai növénykórtan egyik úttörője: Lumnitzer István. *Növényvédelem* (Budapest) 14: 1978. 3: 138—139. p. [István Lumnitzer pioneer of Hungarian plant-pathology.]
- 7603 CURRENT Research Inventory. *Latin Amer. Res. Rev.* 12: 1977. 3: 215—285. p.
- 7604 CUSICK, F. Early Botanical Books in Aberdeen University Library. *Aberdeen U. Rev.* 47: 1977. 1:
- 7605 DALTON, GEORGE. Research in economic anthropology. An annual compilation of research. Tom. I. Greenwich, Jai P. 1978. 338 p.
- 7606 DASGUPTA, AJIT K. Economic Theory and the Developing Countries. London, Macmillan 1974. 132 p.
- 7607 DONNO, GIACINTO. Marco Lastrì e la prima Biblioteca Georgica. *RSA* 18: 1978. 2: 3—15. p.
- 7608 DUFFAURE, A. Quarante ans d'activité des maisons familiales rurales d'éducation et d'orientation. *Compte rend. des séances de l'Acad. d'Agr. de France* 64: 1978. 2: 181—187. p.
- 7609 ЕГОРОВ, В. М. Формирование кадров в первых совхозах Башкирии. In: *Из ист. сел. хоз-ва Башкирии.* Уфа, 1976. 97—105. p. [Vocational training of agricultural experts in the first Bashkirian sovkhoses.]
- 7610 EICHLER, HELGA. Die Berliner Akademie der Wissenschaften zur Rohstoff- und Energieproblematik im 18. Jahrhundert. In: *Verbündete in der Forschung.* Eds. *Bartel, Horst—Kalweit, Werner—Kröber, Günter.* Berlin, Akad.-Verl. 1976. 101—104. p.
- 7611 EICHLER, HELGA. Die Leipziger Ökonomische Sozietät im 18. Jahrhundert. *Jb. f. Gesch. d. Feudal.* (Berlin) 2: 1978. 357—386. p.
- 7612 ELTIS, W. A. François Quesnay. A reinterpretation. I. The Tableau économique. *Oxford Econ. Papers* 27: 1975. 2: 167—200. p.
- 7613 ЕНЧЕВ, ХР. Списание «Лозарство и винарство» — продължител на борческите традиции на лозаровинарите и на списа-

- ние «Лозарски преглед». *Лозар. и винар.* 1977. 1: 10—16. p. [The journal "Viticulture and Wine-Production" — a follower of the journal "Wine-Growing".]
- 7614 ENDRES, RUDOLF. Michael Alexander Lips. *Fränkische Lebensbilder* 8: 1978. 257—275. p.
- 7615 ENDRES, RUDOLF. Zur Frühgeschichte des landwirtschaftlichen Bildungswesens in Deutschland. *In: Festschr. Kellenbenz.* III. 1978. 187—202. p.
- 7616 EULNER, H. H. Die Lehre von der Ernährung im Universitätsunterricht. *Neunzehn. Jahrb. Forsch. untern. Fr. Thyssen Stift. Techn. Wirt.* (Göttingen) 1976. 6: 76—98. p.
- 7617 EVANS, L. T. Learning from Tachai: Agricultural Research in China. *Search* 9: 1978. 1—2: 24—33. p.
- 7618 EVANS, MARGARET A.—BARKER, C. A. V. Century One: A History of the Ontario Veterinary Association, 1874—1974. *Guelph (Ont.)*, 1976. 516 p.
- 7619 EVELEENS, K. G. Agricultural entomology in Indonesia during the colonial period and its relevance to current pest research. *Bogot, Central Res. Inst. f. Agr.* 1976. 26 p.
- 7620 EVENSON, ROBERT—KISLEV, YOAV. Investment in Agricultural Research and Extension: A Survey of International Data. *Econ. Develop. and Cult. Change* 23: 1975. 3: 507—521. p.
- 7621 EXOTO ZUBIRÁN, SALVADOR—LÓPEZ DIAZ, JAIME. La experiencia de México en la educación rural. *Enfoques Colombianos* (Bogotá) 1975. 3: 95—105. p.
- 7622 ФЕКЕТЕ, З.—САБО, Л. Развитие венгерского почвоведения и агрохимии с 1945 г. *Почвоведения* 1976. 11: 150—151. p. [The development of the Hungarian soil sciences and agricultural chemistry from 1945.]
- 7623 FERRUCCI, RICARDO. Interrelaciones entre los modelos globales y regionales en la Argentina (1945—1976). *Rev. Interamer. de Planificación* (México) 11: 1977. 42: 115—145. p.
- 7624 FÖLDES, ÉVA. Kulturelle Bestrebungen der antifeudalen Wiedertäuferbewegungen zur Zeit des deutschen Bauernkrieges. *In: Aus der Geschichte der ostmitteleurop. Bauernbewegungen im 16—17. Jahrhundert.* Budapest, Akad. K. 1977. 193—202. p.
- 7625 FRANCES, M. DEL C. La obra bromatológica de Francisco Núñez de Oria. *Bol. de la Soc. Española de Hist. de la Farmacia* (Madrid) 27: 1976. 105: 36—61. p.
- 7626 FRANZ, GÜNTHER. 150 Jahre Hohenheim. *In: Franz, G.: Persönlichkeit und Geschichte.* Göttingen, Musterschmidt 1977. 290—301. p.
- 7627 FRANZ, GÜNTHER. Johann Nepomuk Hubert Scherz. *In: Franz, G.: Persönlichkeit und Geschichte.* Göttingen, Musterschmidt 1977. 302—317. p.
- 7628 FRANZ, GÜNTHER. Thünens Testament. *In: Festschr. Kellenbenz.* IV. 1978. 625—631. p.
- 7629 FRIEDT, HEINZ. Friedrich Engels „Der deutsche Bauernkrieg“, die Entwicklung der materialistischen Geschichtsauffassung und die wissenschaftliche Begründung der revolutionären Traditionslinie der Arbeiterklasse. *Wiss. Z. d. Päd. Hochsch. (Erfurt)* 12: 1975. 2: 29—35. p.
- 7630 FRISINGER, H. HOWARD. The history of meteorology: to 1800. *New York. Sci. Hist.* 1977. X, 148 p.
- 7631 FRÖNLICH, GERT. Das Institut für Tropische Landwirtschaft an der Karl-Marx-Universität Leipzig. *Deutsche Aussenpolitik* (Berlin) 22: 1977. 5: 97—103. p.
- 7632 FURMAN, NECAH STEWART. Walter Prescott Webb: His Life and Impact. *Albuquerque, U. of. New Mexico P.* 1976. 222 p.
- 7633 GALESKI, B. Basic concepts of rural sociology: the study of peasant society. *London, Frank Cass* 1973. XVI, 209 p.
- 7634 GARCIA SANZ, ANGEL. Agronomía y experiencias agronómicas en España durante la segunda mitad del siglo XVIII. *Moneda y Crédito* 1974. 131: 29—54. p.
- 7635 ГЕОРГИЕВ, К. Т. Откъси от историята на Бойната организация на агрономите. *Селскостоп. наука* 1977. 2: 69—76. p. [From the history of the agronomists' fighting organization. On foundation of the Bulgarian Agronomist Society.]
- 7636 ГЕОРГИЕВА, В. Музей на градинарството в Лясковец. *Градинарство* 1977. 10: 33—35. p. [Museum of Horticulture in Lyaskovets.]
- 7637 GILDEA, R. L'enseignement en Bretagne au XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle: l'Ille-et-Vilaine (1800—1914). *An. de Bretagne et des Pays de l'Ouest* 84: 1977. 3: 457—479. p.
- 7638 ГОЛУБЦОВА, Е. С. Идеология и культура сельского населения Малой Азии. I—III вв. Москва, Наука 1977. 240 p. [Ideology and Culture of Rural Population in Asia Minor, 1st—3rd cc.]
- 7639 GÓMEZ, M. R. Biografías de agrónomos. Mexico, Centro de Econ. Agr. 1976. 530 p.
- 7640 GORRICHON, MARTINE. Les travaux et les jours à Rome et dans l'ancienne France: les agronomes latins inspireurs d'Olivier de Serres. (1539—1619). *Tours Centre de Rech. A. Piganiol* 1976. 577 p.
- 7641 GRANT, MARTIN LAWRENCE. Les premiers pas de l'exploration botanique aux îles de la Société 1767—1792. (I.) *Bull. de la Soc. d'Etud. Océaniques* 1976. 602—608. p.

- 7642 GRIFFIN, E. Testing the von Thünen theory in Uruguay. *Georg. Rev.* 63: 1973. 4: 500—516. p.
- 7643 GROOT, JAN HENDRIK DE. Op Zoek naar de boer in onze literatuur. *19NU* 13: 1977. 6: 11—19. p. [Peasant in Dutch literature.]
- 7644 GROSS SOLOMON, SUSAN. The Soviet Agrarian Debate: A Controversy in Social Science, 1923—1929. Boulder (Col.), 1977. XV, 309 p.
- 7645 GRÜNER, MICHAEL W. Zur Kritik der traditionellen Agrarsoziologie in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland. Saarbrücken, Verl. SSIP-Schr. 1977. 196 p.
- 7646 GRUNDLINIEN des ökonomischen Denkens in Deutschland. Von den Anfängen bis zur Mitte des 19. Jahrhunderts. Berlin, Akad. Verl. 1977. XXII, 526 p.
- 7647 GRUNDMANN, KARLHEINZ. Ausbildung deutsch-baltischer Jungbauern im Lehrwirtschaftsbetrieb Jeserig-Brandenburg. *J. of Baltic Stud.* (New York) 7: 1976. 303—311. p.
- 7648 GUNST, PETER. Die erste Epoche des Georgicons in Keszthely (1797—1848). In: *Festschr. Kellenbenz*. III. 1978. 177—185. p.
- 7649 GURNICZ, ANTONI. Franciszek Stefczyk: życie, poglądy, działalność. Warszawa, Wydawn. CRS 1976. 203 p. [Franciszek Stefczyk: Life, Opinions and Activity.]
- 7650 HAMILTON, G. J. The Bowmont Norway Spruce Thinning Experiment 1930—1974. *Forestry* (Oxford) 49: 1976. 2: 109—121. p.
- 7651 HARRISON, MARK. The Peasant Mode of Production in the Work of A. V. Chayanov. *JPS* 4: 1977. 4: 323—336. p.
- 7652 HARRISON, MARK. The Peasant Mode of Production in the work of A. V. Chayanov. 1976.
- 7653 HARSTICK, HANS PETER. Karl Marx über Formen vorkapitalistischer Produktion. Vergleichende Studien zur Geschichte des Grundeigentums. Frankfurt/Main, New York, Campus-Verl. 1977. LVIII, 358 p.
- 7654 HENRICHS, ALFRED. Als Landwirt in Schlesien. Frankfurt/M., DLG-Verl. 1978. 132 p.
- 7655 HENSMANN, FOLKERT. Staat und Absolutismus im Denken der Physiokraten. Ein Beitrag zur physiokratischen Staatsauf-fassung von Quesnay bis Turgot. Frankfurt/Main, Haag u. Herchen 1976. 345 p.
- 7656 HEUGRON, J. L'agronome carthaginois Magon et ses traducteurs en latin et en grec. *Acad. Inscip. Belles-Lettres. Compte Rendu* (Paris) 1976. Juil.-oct.: 441—456. p.
- 7657 HIGGS, J. W. Y. The role of agricultural museums in the advanced and developing countries. *AMA* 11: 1976. 1—2: 53—60. p.
- 7658 HILLER, ISTVÁN. Erdészeti tudományos szakkönyvtárunk kialakulása. *Agrártörténeti Szemle* (Budapest) 19: 1977. 3—4: 390—411. p. [History of the Hungarian Forestry Library at the University.]
- 7659 HOLLO, FERENC. 190 éves a magyar állatorvosképzés. *Magyar Állatorvosok Lapja* (Budapest) 33: 1978. 2: 75—89. p. [190 years of Hungarian veterinary education.]
- 7660 HOYER, SIEGRIED. Der ungarische Bauernkrieg in deutschen Flugschriften und Chroniken. In: *Aus der Geschichte der ost-mittleurop. Bauernbewegungen im 16—17. Jahrhundert*. Budapest, Akad. K. 1977. 461—468. p.
- 7661 HUDSON, J. P. The Journal of Horticultural Science: The First Fifty Volumes. *J. of Horticultural Sci.* 52: 1977. 1: 1—8. p.
- 7662 ИЛИЕВ, Н. Димитър Виници — пионер на ветеринарното дело в България. *Ветер. сбор.* 1977. 8: 44—45. p. [Dimityr Vinitiski, a pioneer of the veterinary science in Bulgaria.]
- 7663 ИНДОВА, Е. И. Вопросы земледелия в «Трудах Вольного экономического общества» во второй половине XVIII века. *ЕАИВБ* 1977. 114—123. p. [Questions of farming in the works of the "Free Economic Society" in the 2nd half of the 18th c.]
- 7664 JACOB MURERS Weissenauer Chronik des Bauernkrieges von 1525. Tom. I—II. Ed. Franz, Günther. Sigmaringen, Jan Thorbecke 1977. IV, 44 p.
- 7665 JACOBEIT, WOLFGANG—PAPEN-DIECK, SIGRID: Das Museum der agraren Produktivkräfte Wandlitz. *Neue Museumsk.* 20: 1977. 3: 176—185. p.
- 7666 JASNY, NAUM. To Live Long Enough: The Memoirs of Naum Jasny, Scientific Analyst. Eds. Laird, Betty A.—Laird, Roy D. Lawrence, U. P. of Kansas 1976. 190 p.
- 7667 JESZENSZKY, ÁRPÁD. Rohonczy Gedeon, elfelejtett növénynevelőnk. *Kertgazdaság* (Budapest) 10: 1978. 105—106. p. [Gedeon Rohonczy, Hungarian plant breeder.]
- 7668 JEWELL, C. ANDREW. Agricultural Museum Collections in England. *Proc. Ann. Meeting Assoc. Living Hist. Farms Agr. Mus.* 2: 1976. 27—30. p.
- 7669 JOHN SEYMOUR'S gardening book. Melbourne, O. U. P. 1978. 61 p.
- 7670 JOHNSON, H. G. Quelques réflexions sur le Tableau économique de Quesnay. *Rev. d'econ. polit.* 1975. 397—409. p.
- 7671 THE JOURNAL of Thomas Knowlton, a Gardener, May 29th to June 12th 1726. Ed. De Sansmarez, Rosemary. *Soc. Guernesiaise Report and Trans.* 19: 1975. 5: 577—586. p.



- 7672 КАЛЕНСКИЙ, В. Г. Социология рабовладельческого государства в IV—VI книгах «Политики» Аристотеля. *Проб. госуд. и права* (Москва) 10: 1975. 89—97. p. [Sociology of the slaveholding states in the 4th—6th books of Aristotle's *Polythika*.]
- 7673 КАЛЪПОВ, И. Русите — основоположници на ветеринарното дело в България. *Ветер. сбор.* 1977. 3: 6—8.; 4: 12—13. p. [Russians as founders of the Bulgarian veterinary science.]
- 7674 KAMMLADE, WILLIAM G.—REXROAT, PAUL W.—CATE, H. A. Redeeming A Lost Heritage: The Development of the Dixon Springs Agricultural Center. Urbana, 1976. 270 p.
- 7675 KANDAWIRE, J. A. R. Education and rural development in colonial Nyasaland. *J. East Afric. Res. and Develop.* (Nairobi) 4: 1974. 2: 111—122. p.
- 7676 KARASSZON, DÉNES. Azary professzor és a „Veterinarius” szerepe a magyar állatorvostudomány szaknyelvének kialakításában. *Magyar Állatorvosok Lapja* (Budapest) 33: 1978. Máj.: 291—293. p. [Part of prof. Azary and of the journal „Veterinarius” in the development of the professional language of the Hungarian veterinary science.]
- 7677 KARASSZON, DÉNES. Emlékezés Varga Ferenc első sebészprofesszorunkra a „Veterinarius” társszerkesztőjére. *Magyar Állatorvosok Lapja* (Budapest) 33: 1978. Ápr.: 219—222. p. [Commemoration to Ferenc Varga, our first professor of surgery, coeditor of the „Veterinarius.”]
- 7678 KARASSZON, DÉNES. Hutýra Ferenc, az állatorvostudomány géniuszának alakja a „Veterinarius” centenáriumának fényében. *Magyar Állatorvosok Lapja* (Budapest) 33: 1978. Júl.: 435—438. p. [Ferenc Hutýra, the genius of the veterinary science, at the light of the centenary of the journal „Veterinarius.”]
- 7679 KARASSZON, DÉNES. Korányi Frigyes hatása az állatorvostudomány fejlődésére. *Orvosi Hetilap* (Budapest) 119: 1978. 38: 2329—2331. p. [Influence of Frigyes Korányi on veterinary sciences.]
- 7680 KARASSZON, DÉNES. Monostori professzor és a „Veterinarius” hatása a hazai állattenyésztési szakirodalom fejlődésére. *Magyar Állatorvosok Lapja* (Budapest) 33: 1978. Jún.: 363—366. p. [The effect of prof. Monostori and of the „Veterinarius” on the development of the Hungarian literature in animal breeding.]
- 7681 KARASSZON, DÉNES. Nádaskay és az első magyar állatorvosi folyóirat megalapításának tudománytörténeti jelentősége. *Magyar Állatorvosok Lapja* (Budapest) 33: 1978. Márc.: 147—150. p. [Prof. Nádaskay and the importance of the first Hungarian veterinary review.]
- 7682 KARASSZON, DÉNES. Rátz István professzor és a „Veterinarius” jelentősége a parazitológia történetében. *Magyar Állatorvosok Lapja* (Budapest) 33: 1978. Júl.: 439—442. p. [The bearing of prof. István Rátz and the journal „Veterinarius” in the history of parasitology.]
- 7683 KARASSZON, DÉNES—HOLLÓ, FERENC. Manninger Rezső és az „Állatorvosi Lapok” jelentősége a járványtan történetében. *Magyar Állatorvosok Lapja* (Budapest) 33: 1978. Aug.—Szept.: 517—522. p. [The role of Rezső Manninger and of the „Állatorvosi Lapok” (Veterinary Journal) in the history of veterinary epizootiology.]
- 7684 KARASSZON, DÉNES—HOLLÓ, FERENC. Zimmermann Ágoston és az „Állatorvosi Lapok” jelentősége az összehasonlító anatómia és fejlődéstan történetében. *Magyar Állatorvosok Lapja* (Budapest) 33: 1978. Aug.—Szept.: 511—516. p. [The role of Ágoston Zimmermann and of the „Állatorvosi Lapok” (Veterinary Journal) in the development of the comparative anatomy and embryology.]
- 7685 КАРИМОВА, С. Подготовка кадров женщин-механизаторов в Таджикистане (1959—1965 гг.). *Изв. АН ТаджССР. Отд. обществ. наук* 1976. 3: 69—77. p. [Vocational training of women machine experts in Tadzhikistan, 1959—1965.]
- 7686 KECSKÉS, SÁNDOR—MIKÓ KOVÁCS, MIKLÓS. Újhelyi Imre: 1866—1923: Egy neves állattenyésztő élete és munkássága. Budapest, Mezőgazd. K. 1978. 205 p. [Life and works of a Hungarian wellknown stockbreeder: Imre Újhelyi (1866—1923).]
- 7687 KELLERMAN, AHARON. The Pertinence of the Macro-Thünian Analysis. *Econ. Geogr.* 53: 1977. 3: 255—264. p.
- 7688 KENNETH, JOHNSTONE. The Aquatic Explorers. A History of the Fisheries Research Board of Canada. Toronto, Buffalo, U. of Toronto P. 1977. 342 p.
- 7689 KERESZTESI, BÉLA. A Nemzetközi Nyárfabizottság harminc éves. *Az Erdő* 27: 1978. 3: 129—137. p. [Thirty years of the International Poplar Committee.]
- 7690 KETTING, FERENC—BALATONI, MIHÁLY. A Magyar Tejgazdasági Kísérleti Intézet 75 éve. *Tejipar* 27: 1978. 3: 50—78. p. [75 years of the Hungarian Dairy Research Institute.]
- 7691 ХЛЕБНИКОВА, В. Е. Экономическое образование трудящихся сельского хозяйства в годы восьмой пятилетки. *Ин. XXVIII Герценовские чтения. Ист. КПСС. Науч. докл. Ленинград*, 1975. 81—85. p. [Economic

- ical education of agricultural workers during the 8 th Five Year Plan.]
- 7692 KIRÁLY, PÁL. Az Országos Erdészeti Egyesület története, 1866—1966. H. n., [1974.] 299 p. [History of the Hungarian Forest Society, 1866—1966.]
- 7693 KIRCHNER, KLAUS. Studien zum Pferdärzneibuch des Max Oswald Freiherr von Wolkenstein. Hannover, 1976. 144 p.
- 7694 KLEMM, FRITZ. Die Entwicklung der meteorologischen Beobachtungen in Franken und Bayern bis 1700. Offenbach/M, Dt. Wetterdienst 1973. 50 p.
- 7695 KOLENDO, JERZY. Le traite d'agronomie des Saserna. Wroclaw, Ossolineum 1973. 82 p.
- 7696 КОЛЕСНИКОВ, А. Д. Географические знания и землепроходческая роль сибирских крестьян XVIII в. In: Крестьянство Сибири. Новосибирск, 1975. 50—63. p. [Geographical knowledge of Siberian peasants and their role in exploring lands in the 18th c.]
- 7697 KOREK, JÓZSEF. Termény- és virágkiállítások a Magyar Nemzeti Múzeum épületében 1851—1862 között. *Magyar Mezőgazdasági Múzeum Közleményei* 1975—1977 (Budapest) 1978. 419—431. p. [Landwirtschaftliche Produkten — und Blumenausstellungen im Gebäude des Ungarischen Nationalmuseums 1851—1862.]
- 7698 КОРОТАЕВ, Н. Я.—ВОЛОГЖАНИНА, Т. В. История изучения почв Западного Предуралья. *Труды Перм. СХИ* 117: 1976. 57—64. p. [History of the soil researches of the West-Uralian regions.]
- 7699 KOVÁTS, JENŐ. Tormay Béla emlékezete. *Tudomány és Mezőgazdaság* (Budapest) 16: 1978. 1: 40—44. p. [Béla Tormay. Hungarian agricultural expert.]
- 7700 КОЗЛОВ, В. А.—ОБОЖДА, В. А. Опыт изучения особенностей культурного развития советского доколхозного крестьянства. (По данным бюджетных обследований крестьянских хозяйств 20-х гг.) *ИСССР* 1978. 5: 89—106. p. [An Experience in the Study of Cultural Development Peculiarities of Soviet Pre-Kolkhoz Peasantry (data of peasant economy budget studies in the 20s).]
- 7701 KRAUSCH. HEINZ DIETER. Das Wirken von Johann Gottlieb Gleditsch auf dem Gebiete der Landeskultur. *Gleditschia* (Berlin) 5: 1977. 5—35. p.
- 7702 KUNHEN, FRITHJOF. The Role of Agricultural Colleges in Modern Society. *Z. für ansl. Landwirt.* 17: 1978. 2: 77—88. p.
- 7703 КУКЛИНОВА, В. Ф. История изучения вопросов обработки почвы в Предуралья. *Труды Перм. СХИ* 117: 1976. 99—107. p. [From the history of researches in soil cultivation in Cis-Ural region.]
- 7704 LANDBOUWPROEFSTATION (Suriname) 75; 1903—1978. Paramaribo, Suriname, 1978. 31 p. [Agricultural Experiment Station Surinam (LPS) 75th anniversary, 1903—1978.]
- 7705 LAND-GRANT Universities and Their Continuing Challenge. Ed. *Anderson, Lester G.* East Lansing, Michigan State U. P. 1976. 351 p.
- 7706 LEAVITT, EDWARD. Ralph Ware of Granville: Champion of Agriculture and Education. *J. of the Illinois State Hist. Soc.* 70: 1977. May:
- 7707 LECOURT, DOMINIQUE. Il caso Lysenko. Roma, Riuniti 1977. XXXIV, 231 p.
- 7708 LECOURT, DOMINIQUE. Proletarian Science? The Case of Lysenko. New York, Schocken Books 1977. 165 p.
- 7709 LEHMANN, HERMAN. Ökonomische Erkenntnisse aus der Zeit der frühbürgerlichen Revolution. Betrachtungen zum 450. Jahrestag des deutschen Bauernkrieges. *Wirtschaftswiss.* 23: 1975. 7: 1019—1037. p.
- 7710 LINNARD, W. Three Early Treatises on Forest Trees from Wales. *Quart. J. of Forestry* 71: 1977. 1: 46—51. p.
- 7711 LIPINSKI, EDWARD. Historia polskiej myśli społecznoekonomicznej do końca XVIII wieku. Wroclaw. Ossol. 1975. 462 p. [A History of the Polish Socio-Economic Thought to the End of the 18th C.]
- 7712 LITTLEJOHN G. Chayanov and the Theory of Peasant Economy. In: *Sociol. Theories of the Economy*. Ed. *Hindess, B.* London, Macmillan 1977.
- 7713 MACDONALD, J. A. B. The First Half-century of the Institute of Forests and Some of the Personalities who Contributed to its Establishment. *Forestry* (Oxford) 48: 1975. 1: 11—24. p.
- 7714 MALTHA, D. J. Honderd jaar landbouwkundig onderzoek in Nederland, 1876—1976. Wageningen, Pudoc 1976. 194 p. [Hundred years of agricultural researches in the Netherlands, 1876—1976.]
- 7715 MALTHUS, THOMAS R. Saggio sul principio di popolazione (1798). Seguito da Esame sonemario del principio di popolazione (1830). Ed. *Maggioni, Guido.* Torino, G. Einaudi 1977. LXIX, 257 p.
- 7716 MANI, N. Die wissenschaftliche Ernährungslern im 19. Jahrhundert. *Neunzehn. Jahrb. Forsch. untern. Fr. Thyssen Stift. Techn. Wirtsch.* (Göttingen) 1976. 6: 22—75. p.
- 7717 MARCHAND, C. Tentatives d'adaptation de l'enseignement aux réalités camerounaises: l'enseignement agricole, 1921—1970. *Canadian J. of Afric. Stud.* (Montreal) 8: 1974. 3: 539—551. p.
- 7718 MARCZAK, TADEUSZ. Prasa PSL wobec referendum. *Sobótka* (Wroclaw) 1976.

- 1: 27—57. p. [Die Zeitungen der Polnischen Bauernpartei und das Referendum von 1946.]
- 7719 MARTINE, DAVID E. The Rehabilitation of the Peasant Proprietor in Nineteenth Century Economic Thought: A Comment. *Hist. of Polit. Econ.* 8: 1976. Summer: 297—302. p.
- 7720 MAY, IRVIN M. The Origins and Development of the Texas Agricultural Experiment Station: 1882—1892. *Panhandle-Plains Hist. Rev.* 49: 1976. 55—79. p.
- 7721 MAZIARZ, CZESŁAW—SIKORSKA WOLAK, IZABELLA. Pozaszkolna oświata rolnicza w 30-leciu Polski Ludowej. *Zesz. Nauk. Szkoły Główn. Gospod. Wiejsk. Akad. Roln. w Warszawie. Ser. Hist.* 14: 1977. 73—108. p. [Education agricole extrascolaire pendant les trente ans de la Pologne Populaire.]
- 7722 MÉSZÁROS, ISTVÁN. Megemlékezés Hetzel Henrik professzorról, születésének 100. évfordulója alkalmából. *Magyar Allatorvosok Lapja* (Budapest) 33: 1978. Jan.: 26—28. p. [Commemoration of H. Hetzel, prof. of veter. gynaecology, on his looth birthday.]
- 7723 MEYER, GEORGES. Wendegang des Rebbaumuseums am Bielersee. *Der Seebutz. Heimatb. d. Seelandes u. Murtenbiets* 25: 1975. 79—85. p.
- 7724 MIJLAND, H. J. M. Inventaris van het archief van de Geldersche Maatschappij van Landbouw, 1845—1941. Arnhem, Rijksarchief in Gelderland 1976. 99 p. [Inventory of the Guelders Agricultural Society's archives.]
- 7725 MOLNÁR, KÁROLY. 80 éves a Gazdasági Ismétlő-Iskola (II. rész). *Vasi Szemle* (Szombathely) 31: 1977. 1: 81—96. p. [80 Jahre landwirtschaftliche Wiederholungsschulen, II.]
- 7726 MÜLLER, HANS HEINRICH. Deutsche Teilnehmer an den Preisaufgaben der Freien Ökonomischen Gesellschaft in St. Petersburg im 18. Jahrhundert. In: *Verbündete in der Forschung.* Berlin, Akad. Verl. 1976. 95—100. p.
- 7727 MÜNZER, BEATE. Beiträge zur Geschichte der tierärztlichen Ausbildung in Berlin. Prüfungsordnungen u. Studienfächer 1790—1945. Berlin (West), 1973. 191 p.
- 7728 MUHL, LÁSZLÓ. A mezőgazdaság szocialista átszervezésének első megfogalmazása 1894-ben, Engels „A parasztkérdés Franciaországban és Németországban” c. művében. *Budapesti Műszaki Egyetem Marxizmus-leninizmus Tanszék csoportjának Közleményei.* 5: 1977. 1: 104—127. p. [The first formulation concerning socialist reorganization of agriculture in Engels' work "The peasant question in France and Germany, 1894.]
- 7729 MUNIZ BARRETO, A. E. „As razões dos lavradores” de José Maria da Silva Lisboa, Visconde de Cairu. *Rev. Hist.* (São Paulo) 55: 1977.
- 7730 NEDELUCU, FLOREA. Analiză și soluții privind problema agrară din România în revista „Lupta de clasă” (1920—1940). *Rev. de Ist.* (București) 30: 1977. 10: 1871—1878. p. [L'analyse du problème agricole en Roumanie dans la revue "Lupta de clasa" (1920—1940).]
- 7731 НУРЕЕВА, Ф. Ф. «Записки Казанского экономического общества» как источник для изучения крестьянского вопроса в эпоху падения крепостного права. In: *Сбор. аспирантских работ. Гуманит. науки. Ист. Казань, 1975.* 123—132. p. [Notes of the "Economic Society in Kazan" as sources for investigation of peasant questions during the decline of serfdom.]
- 7732 ÖRÖSI, PÁL ZOLTÁN—SUHAYDA, JENŐ. A kisállattenyésztési Kutató Intézet Méhtenyésztési Osztályának 75 éve: 1902—1977. Gödöllő, KÁTKI 1978. 14 p. [75 years of the Bee-keeping Department of the Small Animal Research Institute (Hungary).]
- 7733 AZ ŐSI társadalom magyar kutatói. Ed. *Zsigmond, Gábor.* Budapest, Gondolat 1977. 423 p. [Hungarian researchers of the ancient Hungarian society.]
- 7734 ORDISH, GEORGE. The Constant Pest: A Short History of Pests and their Control. New York, Scribner 1976. 240 p.
- 7735 PALÁDI KOVÁCS, ATTILA. Fényes Elek. Budapest. 1976. Akadémiai K. 211 p. [Elek Fényes, Hungarian statistician.]
- 7736 PECZE, FERENC. A hazai agrárfelsőoktatás hálózatának kialakulása. *Levéltári Szemle* (Budapest) 27: 1977. 1: 149—175. p. [Entwicklung des Netzes des landwirtschaftlichen Hochschulwesens in Ungarn.]
- 7737 PEDROCCO, GIORGIO. A proposito di alcune iniziative di museografia rurale nell'Italia centrale. *RSA* 18: 1978. 2: 145—148. p.
- 7738 PEEL, L. J. Science, energy and agriculture since 1800 in Britain. *AMA* 12: 1977. 1—2: 60—67. p.
- 7739 PETRÁŠ, MILAN. Daniel Mihálik — propagátor progresivnych myslíenok v poľnohospodárstve. *Liptov* 4: 1977. 177—208. p. [Daniel Mihálik — ein Propagandist von progressiven Gedanken in der Landwirtschaft.]
- 7740 PINTÉR, JÁNOS—TAKÁCS, IMRE. A Magyar Mezőgazdasági Múzeum Barátainak Köre története. Budapest, Magyar Mezőgazdasági Múzeum 1977. 61 p. [History of the Society of the Hungarian Agricultural Museum.]
- 7741 ПЛАТИКАНОВ, Н. 100 години от раждането на проф. Жело Ганчев. *Селскостоп.*

- наука 1977. 2: 76—78. p. [The 100th anniversary of professor Zhelo Ganchev, a scientist in animal husbandry.]
- 7742 PLEWE, ERNST. Eduard Hahn (1856—1928). *Geogr. Taschenb.* 1975—1976. 239—246. p.; *Beih. zur Geogr. Z.* 1975. 120—134. p.
- 7743 PRESCOTT, JAMES ARTHUR. The Russian Free Economic Society: Foundation Years. *AgH* 51: 1977. 3: 503—512. p.
- 7744 ПРОКОШЕВ, В. Н. Из истории агрономического обслуживания Пермской губернии. *Труды Перм. СХИ* 117: 1976. 3—17. p. [From the history of agronomical service in the Perm province.]
- 7745 PŠENYČNY, N. I. Premières recherches scientifiques concernant l'agriculture en Ukraine. (Ukr.) *Narysy Ist. Pryrodoznav. Tetm.* (Kiev) 1977. 23: 72—79. p.
- 7746 RANCHETTI, FABIO. La formazione della scienza economica, Quesnay, Smith, Say. Torino. Loescher 1977. 348 p.
- 7747 РАЙКИ, ШАНДОР. Сельскохозяйственный научноисследовательский институт в Мартонвашаре. *Этоды о Венгрии* (Будапешт) 10: 1975. 111—117. p. [The agricultural Scientific Institute in Martonvásár.]
- 7748 RELATION of Production: Marxist Approach to Economic Anthropology. Ed. Seddon, David. London, Frank Cass 1978. XIII, 414 p.
- 7749 RESOURCE Allocation and Productivity in National and International Agricultural Research. Eds. Arndt, Thomas M.—Dalrymple, Dana G.—Ruttan, Vernon W. Minneapolis, U. of Minnesota P. 1977. 617 p.
- 7750 ROGALA, WŁADYSŁAW. Wiesz i rolnictwo w działalności muzealnictwa rolnego. *Rocz. Muz. Rol. Szreniawa* 8: 1975. 7—135. p. [Village and Agriculture in the Activities of Agricultural Museums.]
- 7751 ROMÁNY, PÁL. Erdei Ferenc, az agrárközgazda. *Forrás* (Kecskemét) 9: 1977. 2: 42—50. p. [Ferenc Erdei, as agro-economist (Hungary).]
- 7752 ROMÁNY, PÁL. Erdei Ferenc, az agrárközgazda. *Gazdálkodás* (Budapest) 21: 1977. 1: 1—12. p. [Ferenc Erdei the agricultural economist.]
- 7753 ROSENBERG, CHARLES E. Rationalization and Reality in the Shaping of American Agricultural Research, 1875—1914. *Sociol. Stud. of Sci.* 7: 1977. Nov: 401—422. p.
- 7754 RUTKOWSKI, ANTONI. XX-lecie Polskiej Akademii Nauk, XX-lecie działalności Wydziału Nauk Rolniczych i Leśnych. *Postępy Nauk Roln.* 24: 1977. 4: 23—63. p. [25 years activity of the Agricultural and Forestry Section of the Academy.]
- 7755 САФОНОВА, О. В. Культурное строительство в белорусской деревне в период построения социализма (1926—1937 гг.). Минск, Наука и техника 1978. 102 p. [Cultural development in the Belorussian villages in period of socialist building, 1926—1937.]
- 7756 SALVESEN, H. Naturgeografi og arkeologi som Kilde for agrarhistorien. *Heimen* 16: 1975. 491—506. p. [Science and archaeology as tools for agricultural history.]
- 7757 SCHIMITSCHEK, ERWIN. Zur Geschichte des Forstzoologischen Institutes der Universität Göttingen. *Göttinger Jb.* 21: 1973. 201—217. p.
- 7758 SHER, JONATHAN P.—TOMPKINS, RACHEL B. Economy, Efficiency and Equality: The Myths of Rural School and District Consolidation. Washington (D. C.), Nat. Inst. of Education 1976. 47 p.
- 7759 SIGAUT, F. Changements de point de vue dans l'agronomie française du XVIII<sup>e</sup> au XX<sup>e</sup> siècle. De l'art à la technologie. *JATBA* 23: 1976. 1—3: 19—32. p.
- 7760 SIGAUT, F. Changements de point de vue dans l'agronomie française du XVIII<sup>e</sup> au XX<sup>e</sup> siècle: de l'art à la technologie. *AMA* 12: 1977. 1—2: 15—27. p.
- 7761 SMITH, ALLEN E.—SECOY, DIANE M. A Compendium of Inorganic Substances Used in European Pest Control before 1850. *J. Agr. and Food Chemistry* 26: 1976. 6: 1180—1186. p.
- 7762 SMITH, ALLEN E.—SECOY, DIANE M. Organic Materials Used in European Crop Protection before 1850. *Chemistry and Industry* 21: 1977. 863—869. p.
- 7763 SOLTERBECK, WERNER. Bauern-Chronik der Hüttener Harde 1542—1780. — Eckenförde. Eckenförde, Heimatgemeinschaft. 1974. 368 p.
- 7764 SPECHT, ERICH. Das Hohenloher Bauernmuseum in Schöningen. *Alt Hall*, 1977. 44 p.
- 7765 STEARN, WILLIAM T. The Garden History Society's tenth anniversary and some historians of garden history. *Garden Hist.* 5: 1977. 42—52. p.
- 7766 SUZUKI, S. Uchimura Kanzō as a Fishery Scientist. *Jap. Stud. in the Hist. of sci.* (Tokyo) 1974. 13: 127—133. p.
- 7767 SZROMBA RYSOWA, ZOFIA. Rozwój etnograficznych zainteresowań nad żywieniem ludności wiejskiej w Polsce. In: *Pożywienie ludności polskiej*. Kraków, 1973. 47—52. p. [Die Entwicklung des ethnographischen Interesses für die Ernährung der Landbevölkerung in Polen.]
- 7768 SZÚCS, LAJOS GYULA. Negyed százados a haltenyésztési kutatás Szarvason. *Békési Élet* (Békéscsaba) 13: 1978. 3: 305—321. p.

- [Quarter of a century researches in fish-breeding at Szarvas (Hungary).]
- 7769 ТАУРОВ, Т. В. В. И. Ленин о техническом прогрессе в сельском хозяйстве. In: Сбор. работ аспирантов. Ист. науки. Душанбе, 1976. 3—12. p. Lenin's views on technical progress of agriculture.]
- 7770 THURLINGS, Th. L. M. Landbouw en economische wetenschap. *Landbouwkundig Tijdschrift* 90: 1978. 11: 387—390. p. [Agriculture and economic science — historical aspects.]
- 7771 TO LIVE ENOUGH: The Memoirs of Naum Jasny, Scientific Analyst. Eds. *Laird, A.—Laird, Roy D.* Lawrence, U. P. of Kansas 1976. X, 190 p.
- 7772 ТОПУЗОВ, И. П. Градиво за българското животновъдство и животновъдна наука. *Животнов. науки* 1977. 5: 118—122. p. [Materials for Bulgarian animal husbandry and stock-breeding science.]
- 7773 ТОПУЗОВ, И. Начало на българската земеделско стопанска книжнина. *Проф. обзор* 1977. 7: 33—34. p. [The beginnings of Bulgarian agricultural literature.]
- 7774 TÓTH, MIHÁLY. 25 éves az Országos Borminősítő Intézet. *Borgazdaság* 26: 1978. 2: 41—44. p. [25 years of the Hungarian Wine-classification Institute.]
- 7775 TRAFFORD, B. D. Recent Research in Field Drainage. I. *JRASE* 138: 1977. 27—42. p
- 7776 ТРЕХБРАТОВ, Б. А. Периодическая печать Дона и Степного Предкавказья как источник по истории с.-х. пролетариата (1850—1904). *Науч. труды Кубан. ун-та* 1975. 203: 42—63. p. [Periodicals of the Don and Cis-Caucasian steppe-territories as sources for the history of agrarian proletariat, 1850—1904.]
- 7777 VÁRHIDY, IMRE. Hazai méhészeink érdemi és pecsétnyomói a Magyar Mezőgazdasági Múzeumban. *Tudomány és Mezőgazdaság* (Budapest) 16: 1978. 6: 81—83. p. [Medals and seals of the Hungarian bee-keepers in the Hungarian Agricultural Museum.]
- 7778 VÁRHIDY, IMRE. A keszthelyi Georgikon emlékérmé. *Tudomány és Mezőgazdaság* (Budapest) 16: 1978. 2: [Commemorative medal of the agricultural high-school Georgikon at Keszthely (Hungary).]
- 7779 VARRON, Jacques. *Economie rurale. Livre I.* Ed. *Heugron, Jacques.* Paris, Les Belles Lettres 1978. LXXXV. 278 p.
- 7780 VLCSKÓ, LAJOS. Agrártörténeti emlékeink védelme. *Tudomány és Mezőgazdaság* (Budapest) 16: 1978. 2: 87—88. p. [Protection of the Hungarian relics of agricultural history.]
- 7781 VLCSKÓ, LAJOS. „A mezőgazdasági termelőszövetkezetek Magyarországon” c. kiállítás a Magyar Mezőgazdasági Múzeumban. *Tudomány és Mezőgazdaság* (Budapest) 15: 1977. 2: 72—76. p. [The exhibition „The cooperative farms in Hungary” in the Hungarian Agricultural Museum.]
- 7782 VLCSKÓ, LAJOS. Az MSZMP KB 1978. III. 15-i határozatáról agrártörténeti szemmel. *Tudomány és Mezőgazdaság* (Budapest) 16: 1978. 3: 83—86. p. [Remarks about the decision of March 15, 1978 of the Central Committee of the Hungarian Socialist Workers' Party in the aspect of agricultural history.]
- 7783 VLCSKÓ, LAJOS. Szempontok és adatok a magyarországi növénytermesztésben elterjedt ipari módszerek agrártörténeti feldolgozásához (1945—1975). *Magyar Mezőgazdasági Múzeum Közleményei* 1975—1977 (Budapest) 1978. 3—13. p. [Gesichtspunkte und Angaben zur agrarhistorischen Bearbeitung der im Pflanzenbau Ungarns verbreiteten industriemässigen Methoden (1945—1975).]
- 7784 WALLACE, D. B. The crop scientist and the farmer in England, 1940—1960. *J. of Agric. Econ.* 26: 1975. 1: 21—36. p.
- 7785 WEIR, SHELAGH. "Les nomades et la ville", exposition au Museum of Mankind. *Museum* (Paris) 30: 1978. 1: 22—28. p.
- 7786 WENNERSTEN, JOHN R. — WENNERSTEN, RUTH ELLEN. Separate and Unequal: The Evolution of a Black Land Grant College in Maryland, 1890—1930. *Maryland Hist. Mag.* 72: 1977. Spring: 110—117. p.
- 7787 WIECZOREK, TADEUSZ. Dydaktyczno-wychowawcza działalność Stefana Moszczęskiego. *Zesz. Nauk. Szkoły Główn. Gospod. Wiejsk. Akad. Roln. w Warszawie. Ser. Hist.* 14: 1977. 51—72. p. [Les activités didactiques et éducatives de Stefan Moszczęski.]
- 7788 WILGUSZOWA, MARIA. Udział Śląska w produkcji polskich ksiażek rolniczych w XIX wieku. *Zesz. Nauk. Akad. Rol. Hist. Roln.* (Kraków) 1974. 2: 45—54. p. [Silesia's Share in the Polish Production of Agricultural Books in the 19th c.]
- 7789 WILSON, L. J. Educating the Saskatchewan Farmer: The Educational Work of the Saskatchewan Grain Growers' Association. *Saskatchewan Hist.* 31: 1978. 1: 20—33. p.
- 7790 WOJNA, ROMUALD. Rosyjska publicystyka a kwestia agrarna w 1917 r. Memoriały i projekty. *Stud. z dziejów ZSRR i Europy Środkowej* 12: 1976. 43—60. p. [The Russian publicism and the agrarian question in 1917. Records and projects.]
- 7791 WUNDERLICH, WERNER. Die Spur des Bundschuhs. Der deutsche Bauernkrieg in der Literatur 1476—1976. Stuttgart, Verl. Klett-Cotta 1978. 204 p.
- 7792 ЯРОВОЙ, Г. В. Анкета Вольного экономического общества как источник по

- истории сельского хозяйства и крестьянства Урала второй половины XVIII в. *In: Историография и источниковедение. Свердловск, 1976.* 115—125. p. [Conference of the Free Economic Society and its material as a source for history of agriculture and peasantry in the Ural regions in the 2nd half of the 18th. c.]
- 7793 ŻABKO POTOPOWICZ, ANTONI. Myśl techniczna w leśnictwie i drzewnictwie polskim i jej dzieje. *Kwart. Hist. Nauki i Techn.* (Warszawa) 22: 1977. 1: 83—104. p. [La pensée technique polonaise dans le domaine de la sylviculture et de l'industrie de bois et son histoire.]
- 7794 ŻABKO POTOPOWICZ, ANTONI. O nauczaniu historii leśnictwa w Polskiej Rzeczypospolitej Ludowej. *Kwart. Hist. Nauki i Techn.* (Warszawa) 22: 1977. 3: 595—607. p. [Sur l'enseignement de l'histoire de la sylviculture en République Populaire de Pologne.]
- 7795 ŻABKO POTOPOWICZ, A. Szkoła Szczególna Leśnictwa w Warszawie (1818—1832). *Sylvan* (Warszawa) 121:1977. 11: 63—68. p. [Special Forestry School in Warsaw, 1818—1832.]
- 7796 ŻADOKS, J. C.—KOSTER, L. M. A historical survey of botanical epidemiology. A sketch of the development of ideas in ecological phytopathology. Wageningen. 1976. 56 p.
- 7797 ZAMELSKA, BRONISŁAWA. Udział gospodarstw chłopskich w wystawach tolnicznych na terenie Wielkiego Księstwa Poznańskiego w latach 1849—1896. *Rocz. Muż. Rol. Szreniawa* 9: 1976. 93—112. p. [The Share of Peasant Farms in Agricultural Exhibitions of the Grand Duchy of Poznań, 1849—1896.]
- 7798 ZEIST, W. VAN—HOORN, T. C. VAN—BOTTEMA, S.—WOLDRING, H. An agricultural experiment in the unprotected salt marsh. *Palaeohist.* 18: 1976. 111—153. p.
- 7799 ЗЕЛЕНА, Г. Г. До питання реконструкції сільського господарства в економічній літературі 20-х років. *Питання політ. екон.* 1975. 122: 107—114. p. [Problems of agricultural reconstruction in economic literature in the 1920s.]
- 7800 ЗЕЗІНА, Г. Г. Проблеми електрифікації сільського господарства в українській економічній літературі 20—30-х років. *In: Наук.-техн. революція та проблеми розширеного вилтворення.* Київ, 1975. 88—94. p. [Electrification problems of agriculture in the Ukrainian economic literature of the 1920—1930s.]
- 7801 ЖДАНКОВ, А. В. Проблема аграрного кризиса конца XIX в. в работах Вольного Экономического Общества (ВЭО). *In: Герценовские чтения. XXIX. Ист. науки.* Ленинград, 1976. 42—47. p. [Problems of agrarian crisis at the end of the 19th c. in the works of the Free Economic Society.]
- 7802 ZSIGMOND, GÁBOR. Botanika és társadalombölcselet Tessedik Sámuel munkásságában. *Békési Élet* (Békéscsaba) 13: 1978. 2: 202—207. p. [Botany and socio-philosophy in the works of the Hungarian scientist Sámuel Tessedik.]

## SEE ALSO — LÁSD MÉG — СМОТРИ ЕЩЕ

36, 41, 58, 95, 163, 174, 189, 195, 210, 240, 271, 377, 397, 415, 435, 527, 1085, 1145, 1269, 1490, 1599, 1893, 1946, 2073, 2142, 2528, 2542, 2549, 2595, 2596, 2652, 2667, 2690, 2924, 2968, 2973, 2974, 3042, 3061, 3072, 3592, 4013, 4115, 4118, 4127, 4239, 4700, 4823, 4862, 5021, 5335, 5583, 5668, 5674, 5697, 5831, 5909, 6396, 6900, 6907, 6952, 7059, 7157, 7183, 7337, 7428, 7441, 7514, 7522, 7528, 7644

**GEOGRAPHICAL INDEX — FÖLDRAJZI MUTATÓ —  
ГЕОГРАФИЧЕСКИЙ УКАЗАТЕЛЬ**

For the sake of better structure and survey of our register-system we used in some cases besides the names of regions historico-geographical terms as well: Antilles, Balkan, Baltic, Byzantium, Mediterranean, Mesopotamia, Phoenitia, Roman Empire, Scandinavia.

**AFGHANISTAN — AFGANISZTÁN — АФГАНИСТАН**

III: 566  
III/A: 1865  
IV: 2072  
V/A: 3849  
VIII: 5547

V/B: 3937  
V/D: 4108  
VI: 4468  
VII/B: 5305  
VIII: 5714, 5722, 5847, 5946, 5976  
VIII/A: 6292, 6591  
IX: 6914/a, 6979, 7034

**AFRICA — AFRIKA — АФРИКА**

See also: Central Africa, East Africa, Northern Africa, South-West Africa, Southern Africa, Western Africa

I.: 2, 37  
II.: 54, 125, 131, 285, 306, 315, 341, 396, 489, 492  
III.: 533, 537, 540, 581, 594, 774, 836, 838, 862, 895, 999, 1027, 1038, 1101, 1124, 1134  
III/A: 1203, 1406, 1439, 1515, 1555  
IV.: 2071  
IV/A: 2260, 2294, 2349, 2351  
IV/B: 2433  
IV/D: 2791  
IV/E: 2830, 2833, 2839  
IV/F: 2941  
IV/I: 3272, 3287, 3378  
V: 3565  
V/A: 3708  
V/B: 3941  
V/D: 4097, 4121  
VI: 4142  
VII: 4568, 4576, 4670, 4708, 4712, 4719, 4746, 4761, 4803, 4812, 4839, 4847, 4874, 4904, 4907, 4970 5044, 5083  
VIII: 5639, 5716, 5793, 5907, 6002, 6081, 6153, 6164, 6219  
VIII/C: 6856  
IX: 6908, 7041, 7154  
X: 7606, 7785

**ALGERIA — ALGÉRIA — АЛЖИР**

III: 1118  
III/A: 1317, 1334, 1410, 1584, 1965  
IV/A: 2292  
IV/D: 2657  
V/D: 4078  
VI: 5095  
VII/B: 5381  
VII/C: 5453  
VIII: 5709/a  
VIII/B: 6670  
IX: 6874, 7002, 7048, 7101

**AMERICA — AMERIKA — АМЕРИКА**

See also: Central America, Latin America, North America, South America

II: 289, 318  
III/A: 1381, 1817  
IV/A: 2243  
IV/B: 2475  
IV/D: 2708, 2720, 2768  
IV/J: 2969, 3057  
IV/I: 3213, 3410  
V/A: 3627  
V/D: 4087  
VI: 4322  
VII: 4670, 4746, 4839  
VII/A: 5236  
VII/B: 5348  
VIII: 5793, 5887, 6229

**ALBANIA — ALBÁNIA — АЛБАНИЯ**

III: 699, 822, 1114  
III/A: 1277, 1305, 1811, 1812, 1813, 1814, 1888, 1891

**ANGOLA — ANGOLA — АНГОЛА**

IV/F: 2953  
IV/I: 3243  
V/A: 3875

VI: 4398  
VII: 4908  
VIII: 5622

ANTILLES — ANTILLÁK —  
АНТИЛЬСКИЕ ОСТРОВА

III/A: 2016  
IV/F: 2946, 2948, 3074  
V: 3571  
V/A: 3606  
VIII: 5519, 5884  
IX: 7550

ARABIA — ARÁBIA — АРАВИЯ

IV/A: 2306  
IV/B: 2495, 2499

ARGENTINA — ARGENTÍNA —  
АРГЕНТИНА

III: 781, 986, 1052, 1054  
III/A: 1228, 1335, 1823  
IV/A: 2316  
IV/E: 2832  
IV/J: 2944  
IV/I: 3216, 3438  
V/A: 3620, 3649  
V/D: 4012  
VI: 4154, 4156, 4392  
VII: 4773, 4945, 5006  
VII/A: 5253  
VII/C: 5449, 5450, 5487  
VIII: 6123  
VIII/A: 6284, 6571  
IX: 7107, 7199  
X: 7613

ARMENIAN S. S. R. — ÖRMÉNY SZ. SZ. K.  
— АРМЯНСКАЯ ССР → UNION OF  
SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS

ASIA — ÁZSIA — АЗИЯ

See also: Arabia, Asia Minor, Central Asia, East  
Asia, Near East, South Asia, South-East Asia

I: 4, 17  
II: 83, 109  
III: 716, 1194  
III/A: 1234/a 1358, 1750  
IV/A: 2240  
IV/B: 2433, 2442  
IV/I: 3287, 3322, 3439  
V/A: 3660, 3701, 3708, 3742/a 3839, 3880,  
3921  
VIII: 5519, 5828, 5909, 6164, 6165  
IX: 6878, 7068

ASIA MINOR — KIS-ÁZSIA — МАЛАЯ  
АЗИЯ

III: 1189  
IV/I: 3444  
VII: 4728  
VII/B: 5445  
IX: 7345  
X: 7638

AUSTRALIA — AUSZTRÁLIA —  
АВСТРАЛИЯ

See also: Oceania

II: 97  
III: 638, 731, 834, 1115  
III/A: 1218, 1239, 1247, 1350, 1514, 1582  
IV: 2162, 2163  
IV/B: 2372, 2381, 2399, 2429, 2456, 2479,  
2480, 2513  
IV/C: 2605, 2619  
IV/D: 2655, 2660, 2722, 2756  
IV/F: 3028  
IV/H: 3151, 3152  
IV/I: 3178, 3204, 3344, 3357, 3364, 3380  
V: 3466, 3511, 3535, 3542  
V/A: 3731, 3755, 3756, 3782, 3860  
V/D: 4007  
VI: 4293, 4407, 4464, 4477, 4490, 4504,  
4540, 4546  
VII: 4639, 5028  
VII/A: 5146, 5156, 5172, 5178, 5261  
VIII: 5964, 6107  
IX: 6875  
X: 7586, 7669

AUSTRIA — AUSZTRIA — АВСТРИЯ

II: 110, 239, 242, 248, 355, 406, 461, 490,  
III: 609, 752, 764, 787, 879, 880, 941, 947,  
970, 1014, 1077, 1097, 1198  
III/A: 1451, 1455, 1504, 1511, 1961  
IV: 2182  
IV/A: 2302, 2308  
IV/B: 2371, 2538  
IV/H: 3153  
IV/I: 3324  
V/A: 3636, 3645, 3700, 3732, 3768, 3769,  
3803, 3817  
V/C: 3993  
V/D: 4099  
VI: 4284, 4319, 4355, 4358, 4366, 4424,  
4463, 4502, 4536  
VII: 4566, 4686, 4701, 4757, 4845, 4848,  
4918, 5011, 5064, 5128,  
VII/A: 5158, 5176  
VII/B: 5352, 5377, 5378, 5394  
VII/C: 5468, 5478



VIII: 5569, 5591, 5592, 5686, 5700, 5760,  
5767, 5891, 5903, 5951, 6079, 6126,  
6194, 6269  
VIII/A: 6288, 6314, 6375, 6380, 6418, 6419,  
6421, 6450, 6466, 6470, 6477, 6487,  
6498, 6561, 6565, 6604, 6611, 6625,  
6645, 6661  
VIII/C: 6795, 6830, 6859  
IX: 6901, 6902, 6919, 6990, 7045, 7189,  
7236, 7406, 7508, 7544  
X: 7571

AZERBAJDZHAN S. S. R. —  
AZERBAJDZSÁN SZ. SZ. K. —  
АЗЕРБАЙДЖАНСКАЯ ССР → UNION  
OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS

BALKAN — BALKÁN — БАЛКАНЫ

II: 140, 245  
III: 585, 682, 1141  
III/A: 1860, 1861, 1927, 1956  
IV/D: 2746  
IV/E: 2817  
IV/I: 3308, 3309  
V/A: 3651, 3697, 3796  
V/B: 3926  
VI: 4140, 4514  
VII/A: 5263  
VII/B: 5289  
VIII: 5540, 5567, 5616, 5695, 5753, 6040,  
6195, 6218  
VIII/A: 6355  
VIII/C: 6813  
IX: 7497, 7530

BALTIC — BALTIKUM — БАЛТИКА

III: 647  
III/A: 1446, 1586  
IV/B: 2440  
IV/C: 2589  
V/A: 3648, 3764, 3903  
V/C: 3997  
VI: 4698, 4961  
VII/A: 5213  
VIII: 5545  
IX: 6998, 7184  
X: 7647

BANGLADESH — BANGLADESH —  
БАНГЛАДЕШ

III: 575  
III/A: 1445, 1570, 1846  
VIII: 5515  
VIII/A: 6327, 6432  
IX: 7297

BARBADOS — BARBADOS — БАРБАДОС

III: 4776

BELGIUM — BELGIUM — БЕЛГИЯ

II: 143, 483, 501  
III: 863, 1176  
III/A: 1320, 1384, 1702  
IV/A: 2185, 2186  
IV/B: 2493  
IV/C: 2576, 2577  
IV/D: 2691  
IV/E: 2887  
V: 3574, 3584  
V/D: 4122, 4132  
VII: 4687, 4710, 4818, 5105, 5133  
VII/B: 5333, 5429, 5440, 5447  
VII/D: 5507, 5508  
VIII: 5593, 5638, 5888

BELORUSSIAN S. S. R. — BELORUSZ  
SZ. SZ. K. — БЕЛОРУССКАЯ ССР →  
UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST  
REPUBLICS

BENIN — BENIN — БЕНИН

VII: 4793, 4955  
VIII/C: 6767

BERMUDA — BERMUDA —  
БЕРМУДСКИЕ ОСТРОВА

VII: 5037

BOLIVIA — BOLÍVIA — БОЛИВИЯ

I: 16  
II: 284  
III: 613  
III/A: 1302, 1426  
VI: 4181, 4410  
VII: 5038  
VII/B: 5347, 5417  
VIII: 5696, 6089  
VIII/A: 6338, 6451, 6469  
IX: 7191, 7237

BOTSWANA — BOTSWANA — БОТСВАНА

III: 1012  
III/A: 1768  
IV/I: 3387, 3448

BRASIL — BRAZÍLIA — БРАЗИЛИЯ

II: 67, 98, 125  
III: 607, 687, 729, 882, 1068, 1088, 1168

III/A: 1308, 1389, 1404, 1503  
 IV/A: 2287, 2315  
 IV/B: 2366, 2374, 2394, 2395  
 IV/D: 2659, 2681, 2721  
 IV/F: 2938, 2939, 2940, 2943, 2959, 2980,  
 2987, 2989, 2993, 3026, 3044, 3048,  
 3056, 3066  
 IV/G: 3142  
 IV/I: 3349  
 V: 3485, 3551  
 V/A: 3705, 3804, 3805, 3813, 3856  
 V/B: 3944  
 VI: 4152, 4155, 4156, 4184, 4336, 4337,  
 4388, 4484  
 VII: 4682, 4739, 4840, 4878, 4892, 4904,  
 4950, 4954, 5045  
 VII/A: 5204  
 VII/B: 5337  
 VIII: 5820, 5833, 5914, 5926, 5972, 5983,  
 6027, 6086, 6136, 6154/a, 6196  
 VIII/A: 6280, 6501, 6584  
 VIII/B: 6692

BRITISH HONDURAS — BRIT  
 HONDURAS — БЕЛИЗ

III/A: 1545  
 VIII: 5995, 5996

BULGARIA — BULGÁRIA — БОЛГАРИЯ

II: 91,196  
 III: 592, 682, 692, 1043, 1059, 1144  
 III/A: 1249, 1258, 1315, 1430, 1605, 1611,  
 1690  
 IV/B: 2398, 2539  
 IV/B: 2398, 2539  
 IV/F: 2977, 2979, 2990, 3002, 3040  
 IV/G: 3101  
 IV/I: 3251, 3252, 3359, 3368  
 V: 3531  
 V/A: 3692, 3713, 3728, 3749, 3812, 3829,  
 3830, 3833, 3908  
 V/C: 3994  
 V/D: 4072  
 VI: 4338, 4346, 4427  
 VII: 4699  
 VIII/A: 6356, 6357, 6527, 6595, 6632  
 VIII/B: 6665  
 IX: 6915, 6916, 6916/a, 7049, 7141, 7220,  
 7287, 7295, 7307, 7315, 7332, 7336,  
 7360, 7377, 7491, 7497, 7498, 7518,  
 7519, 7562  
 X: 7588, 7613, 7635, 7636, 7662, 7741,  
 7772, 7773

BURMA — BURMA — БИРМА

IV/D: 2717

BYZANTIUM — BIZÁNC — ВИЗАНТИЯ

II: 105, 333  
 III: 556, 628, 856, 869, 939, 1020, 1062,  
 1155  
 III/A: 1408  
 V/A: 3678, 3735  
 VII: 4906, 5089, 5092  
 VII/B: 5289, 5329  
 VIII: 5869, 6192  
 IX: 6892, 7056, 7293

CAMEROON — KAMERUN — КАМЕРУН

III: 726, 837  
 III/A: 1522  
 IV/B: 2377  
 IV/D: 2695  
 IV/E: 2855  
 IV/I: 3270  
 V/A: 3754  
 VIII: 5706  
 VIII/C: 6778  
 X: 7717

CANADA — KANADA — КАНАДА

I: 15  
 II: 142, 150, 358, 368, 381  
 III: 923, 1004  
 III/A: 1324, 1354, 1535, 1569, 1698, 1751,  
 1924, 1978  
 IV: 2145, 2162, 2163  
 IV/B: 2387, 2393, 2404, 2424, 2445, 2491,  
 2509, 2530  
 IV/C: 2564, 2580  
 IV/D: 2709  
 IV/F: 2995  
 IV/I: 3450  
 V: 3548  
 V/A: 3601, 3608, 3720, 3807, 3847, 3870  
 V/B: 3924  
 VI: 4187, 4194, 4195, 4220, 4262, 4273,  
 4341, 4349, 4387, 4411, 4465, 4505  
 VII: 4574, 4604, 4949  
 VII/A: 5182, 5222, 5241, 5279  
 VII/B: 5292, 5332, 5392  
 VIII: 6065, 6214  
 IX: 6954, 7088, 7328  
 X: 7618, 7688, 7789

CENTRAL AFRICA — KÖZÉP-AFRIKA —  
 ЦЕНТРАЛЬНАЯ АФРИКА

III: 567  
 III/A: 1437, 1447, 1934  
 IV/A: 2338  
 IV/B: 2369  
 IV/C: 2547

IV/F: 3016  
IV/I: 3232, 3343  
III: 6095

CENTRAL AMERICA — KÖZÉP-AMERIKA  
— ЦЕНТРАЛЬНАЯ АМЕРИКА

III: 635  
III/A: 1772  
IV/A: 2203  
IV/J: 2961  
V/A: 3645, 3718  
VIII: 5775

CENTRAL ASIA — KÖZÉP-ÁZSIA —  
ЦЕНТРАЛЬНАЯ АЗИЯ

III: 835  
III/A: 1599  
IV: 2031  
IV/D: 2762, 2777  
IV/I: 3170  
VI: 4456  
VII: 4645, 4983  
VIII: 6023, 6266

CENTRAL EUROPE — KÖZÉP-EURÓPA —  
ЦЕНТРАЛЬНАЯ ЕВРОПА

III: 728, 1058, 1146  
III/A: 1245, 1679  
IV: 2116  
IV/A: 2220  
IV/E: 2901  
IV/F: 2982  
V: 3513  
V/A: 3703, 3727, 3760, 3833  
VI: 4178, 4326  
VII: 5093  
VIII: 5993  
IX: 7299, 7560

CHAD — CSÁD KÖZTÁRSASÁG — ЧАД

IV/A: 2281  
IV/B: 2377, 2418, 2532  
IV/I: 3270  
VII: 4990

CHILE — CHILE — ЧИЛИ

II: 338  
III: 942  
III/A: 1285, 1344, 1526, 1660, 2001  
IV/D: 2764  
IV/I: 3401

V: 3582  
V/A: 3631  
VII: 4774  
VII/A: 5262  
VIII: 5900, 6119, 6157  
VIII/A: 6567  
VIII/B: 6695  
IX: 6978, 6991, 7015, 7172, 7393, 7453,  
7527  
X: 7584

CHINA — KÍNA — КИТАЙ

II: 83, 353, 452, 453, 459  
III: 644—45, 650, 659, 710, 722, 782, 831,  
881, 918, 954, 955, 978, 1103, 1170  
III/A: 1241, 1252, 1295, 1345, 1355, 1552,  
1553, 1602, 1625, 1627, 1990, 2007  
IV: 2048, 2100, 2152  
IV/A: 2236, 2323, 2326  
IV/D: 2723, 2770  
IV/E: 2846, 2889  
IV/F: 2951  
IV/I: 3341, 3354  
V: 3480, 3558, 3567, 3568  
V/A: 3693, 3742/a, 3748, 3904, 3920, 3948  
V/C: 3971  
V/D: 4048, 4053, 4061, 4065  
VI: 4155, 4185, 4216, 4460  
VII: 4560, 4649, 4650, 4666, 4759, 4772,  
4811, 4821, 4843, 4871, 4924, 4989,  
5052, 5123  
VII/A: 5141, 5207, 5212, 5284  
VIII: 5565, 5597, 5642, 5715, 5799, 5816,  
6014, 6187, 6202  
VIII/A: 6277, 6336, 6420, 6456, 6457, 6528,  
6594/a  
IX: 6944, 6948, 6971, 6972, 6973, 7004,  
7170, 7209, 7241, 7276, 7291, 7314,  
7329, 7472, 7502, 7503, 7543, 7551  
X: 7617

COLOMBIA — KOLUMBIA — КОЛУМБИЯ

II: 309  
III: 631, 712, 942, 1085  
III/A: 1301, 1302, 1498, 1530, 1662, 1704,  
1828  
IV/C: 2563  
IV/E: 2886  
IV/F: 2949  
V/A: 3822  
V/B: 3960  
V/D: 4023  
VI: 4404  
VII: 5000, 5025, 5030  
VIII: 5612, 5742, 5776, 5897  
VIII/A: 6383

## COSTA RICA — COSTA-RICA — КОСТА-РИКА

II: 48, 235, 427  
 III/A: 1341  
 V: 3541  
 VIII: 5837

## CUBA — KUBA — КУБА

II: 354  
 III/A: 1637  
 IV/A: 2212  
 IV/F: 2988, 3012, 3024, 3031, 3039  
 V: 3581  
 VII: 4833, 4874, 4966  
 VII/C: 5499  
 VIII: 5681  
 VIII/A: 6529, 6559  
 VIII/B: 6676  
 IX: 6957

## CYPRUS — CIPRUS — КИПР

III/A: 1833  
 VII/B: 5426  
 VIII: 5670  
 VIII/A: 6494

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA — CSEHSZLOVÁKIA — ЧЕХОСЛОВАКИЯ

I: 3, 6  
 II: 110, 207, 208, 211, 246, 316, 337, 345, 406, 457, 458, 461  
 III: 578, 906, 947, 1014, 1049, 1160/a  
 III/A: 1243, 1475, 1557, 1626, 1678, 1694, 1713, 1784, 1793, 1903, 1974, 1992, 2027  
 IV: 2043, 2057, 2092, 2098, 2101, 2102, 2127, 2146, 2147, 2158, 2173, 2175  
 IV/B: 2455, 2608, 2648  
 IV/D: 2689, 2799  
 IV/E: 2895, 2913  
 IV/G: 3115, 3128  
 IV/I: 3324, 3333  
 V: 3463, 3492, 3538, 3554, 3572  
 V/A: 3703, 3752, 3771, 3778, 3793, 3800  
 V/B: 3940  
 V/D: 4022, 4082, 4083, 4084, 4085, 4086, 4104, 4125  
 VI: 4249, 4283, 4350, 4355, 4405, 4408, 4420, 4422, 4423, 4437, 4441, 4466, 4467, 4530, 4554, 4555  
 VII: 4720, 4848, 4947, 5042  
 VII/A: 5176, 5277  
 VII/B: 5328, 5368, 5377, 5378  
 VII/C: 5468, 5472, 5478  
 VIII: 5821, 5846, 5852, 5902, 5905, 6037, 6050, 6077, 6101, 6166, 6178

VIII/A: 6422, 6424, 6450, 6461, 6490, 6514, 6524, 6535, 6557, 6565, 6636  
 VIII/B: 6707, 6762  
 VIII/C: 6795, 6805, 6844, 6854, 6867, 6939, 6990  
 IX: 7153, 7223, 7236, 7257, 7406, 7435, 7436, 7463  
 X: 7739

## DENMARK — DÁNIA — ДАНИЯ

III/A: 1470, 1578  
 IV: 2105  
 IV/E: 2902  
 V/A: 3641, 3701  
 V/C: 3985  
 VI: 4290, 4434  
 VII: 4563, 4761, 4844, 4923, 4932  
 VII/B: 5354  
 VIII: 5617, 6036, 6176  
 VIII/A: 6585  
 VIII/B: 6729  
 IX: 6937, 6938, 7133, 7254, 7433

## DOMINICA — DOMINIKA — ДОМИНИКАНСКАЯ РЕСПУБЛИКА

III/A: 1637, 1680  
 VII: 4858  
 VIII: 5530  
 IX: 7308, 7422, 7424

## EAST AFRICA — KELET-AFRIKA — ВОСТОЧНАЯ АФРИКА

I: 19  
 II: 532, 998  
 III/A: 1434, 1670  
 IV/A: 2191  
 IV/B: 2482  
 IV/F: 2970, 3050  
 IV/I: 3358  
 V/A: 3602, 3898, 3918  
 VII: 4567, 4944, 4958, 5023  
 VIII: 5625, 5883, 6017

## EAST ASIA — KELET-ÁZSIA — ВОСТОЧНАЯ АЗИЯ

III: 715, 978

## EAST EUROPE — KELET-EURÓPA — ВОСТОЧНАЯ ЕВРОПА

I: 13  
 II: 80, 128, 207, 208, 292, 327, 349, 367, 437, 513  
 III: 587, 588, 655, 791, 961, 1048, 1058, 1092

III/A: 1460, 1681, 1721, 1850, 1851, 1951  
 IV: 2138  
 IV/A: 2220  
 V/A: 3663, 3674, 3909  
 VI: 4222, 4360, 4361, 4497, 4548, 4552, 4556  
 VII: 4771, 4850, 5024  
 VIII: 5944, 6012  
 VIII/A: 6650  
 VIII/C: 6825  
 IX: 6928, 7125, 7214, 7306, 7320

ECUADOR — ECUADOR — ЭКВАДОР

I: 16  
 II: 544, 993  
 III/A: 1498  
 V/A: 3647  
 VII: 4769  
 VII/B: 5341  
 VIII: 6080  
 IX: 7363

EGYPT — EGYPTOM — ЕГИПЕТ

II: 68  
 III: 671, 743, 806, 995, 1067  
 III/A: 1401, 1622, 1624  
 IV: 2132  
 IV/B: 2406, 2453, 2532/a  
 IV/C: 2554  
 IV/D: 2680  
 IV/F: 3046  
 IV/I: 3312, 3325, 3343  
 V: 3489, 3490, 3570  
 V/A: 3866, 3876  
 V/D: 4026, 4096  
 VII: 4609, 4610, 4991  
 VII/A: 5144, 5153  
 VIII: 5514, 5640  
 VIII/A: 6404  
 IX: 7193, 7290/a, 7325, 7338

EL SALVADOR — SALVADOR — САЛЬВАДОР

III: 665  
 III/A: 1705  
 IV/J: 2957  
 VII/A: 5163  
 VII/B: 5326  
 VIII: 5728

ESTHONIAN S. S. R. — ÉSZT SZ. SZ. K. — ЭСТОНСКАЯ ССР → UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS

ETHIOPIA — ETÍÓPIA — ЭФИОПИЯ

III: 552, 721, 1192  
 III/A: 1366, 2003  
 IV/A: 2198, 2347, 2356  
 IV/I: 3179, 3232, 3259  
 VII: 4693  
 VII/A: 5145, 5220

EUROPE — EURÓPA — ЕВРОПА

See also: Central Europe, East Europe, North-Europe, South-Eastern Europe, South Europe, Western Europe

II: 42, 43, 83, 187, 200, 340, 373, 378, 389, 451, 518  
 III: 545, 569, 607, 617, 629, 630, 706, 733, 734, 746, 777, 813, 820, 828, 876, 929, 935, 952, 959, 962, 963, 964, 966, 967, 1003, 1044, 1046, 1092, 1121, 1147, 1154, 1175, 1190  
 III/A: 1290, 1407, 1428, 1554, 1894, 1900  
 IV: 2040, 2065, 2089, 2110  
 IV/A: 2208, 2256, 2278, 2311  
 IV/B: 2442, 2458  
 IV/D: 2671  
 IV/E: 2861  
 IV/F: 2968  
 IV/G: 3099, 3106, 3112, 3134  
 IV/I: 3439, 3455  
 V/A: 3627, 3653, 3722, 3734, 3789, 3839  
 V/B: 3926, 3945  
 V/C: 3979  
 V/D: 4043  
 VI: 4197, 4233, 4245, 4392, 4451, 4499, 4156  
 VII: 4723, 4801, 4839, 4902  
 VII/C: 5494  
 VII/D: 5501, 5503  
 VIII: 5578, 5604, 5660, 5672, 5690, 5704, 5708, 5743, 5774, 5828, 5851, 5864, 5887, 5895, 5962, 6088, 6220, 6246  
 VIII/A: 6309, 6315, 6332, 6356, 6357, 6367, 6377, 6378, 6398, 6455, 6464, 6517, 6531  
 VIII/C: 6862  
 IX: 6888, 7038, 7083, 7447, 7476  
 X: 7587, 7624, 7655, 7762

FIJI — FIDZSI-SZIGETEK — ФИДЖИ

III: 549  
 IV/F: 3011, 3067  
 VII/A: 5227  
 VIII: 5528

FINLAND — FINNORSZÁG —  
ФИНЛЯНДИЯ

III: 539, 783, 868, 870, 1007, 1056  
 III/A: 1565, 1609, 1687, 1909, 1975  
 IV/A: 2187, 2319  
 IV/B: 2534  
 IV/D: 2745  
 V/A: 3598  
 VI: 4335, 4397, 4406  
 VII: 4581, 4799, 4800, 4888, 4890, 4934,  
 5043, 5072, 5082  
 VII/A: 5250  
 VIII: 5815, 6122, 6223  
 VIII/C: 6847  
 IX: 7059, 7131, 7312, 7488

FRANCE — FRANCIAORSZÁG —  
ФРАНЦИЯ

I: 20, 24  
 II: 52, 71, 156, 161, 172, 190, 220, 308,  
 347, 422, 430, 432, 450, 475, 482, 496  
 III: 582, 584, 601, 627, 646, 651, 815, 901,  
 912, 932, 945, 994, 1008, 1025, 1029,  
 1036, 1040, 1169, 1172  
 III/A: 1204, 1214, 1272, 1287, 1317, 1328,  
 1336, 1356, 1357, 1377, 1383, 1432,  
 1456, 1487, 1493, 1499, 1512, 1521,  
 1541, 1549, 1595, 1638/a, 1651, 1652,  
 1653, 1664, 1673, 1682, 1709, 1734,  
 1746, 1786, 1800, 1805, 1843, 1848,  
 1854, 1898, 1964, 1985  
 IV: 2034, 2050, 2053, 2056, 2074, 2133,  
 2136, 2137, 2156  
 IV/A: 2186, 2192, 2196, 2202, 2214, 2272,  
 2273, 2298, 2312, 2322, 2346  
 IV/B: 2391, 2424, 2446, 2467, 2474, 2486,  
 2493  
 IV/C: 2548, 2551, 2557, 2565, 2585, 2629,  
 2631, 2650  
 IV/D: 2757, 2781  
 IV/E: 2860, 2868, 2887, 2925  
 IV/F: 2942, 2999, 3027, 3073, 3077  
 IV/G: 3085, 3093, 3096, 3098, 3109, 3110,  
 3117, 3124, 3143  
 IV/I: 3162/a, 3239, 3265, 3279, 3298, 3299,  
 3231, 3353, 3360, 3373, 3384, 3385  
 V: 3468, 3486, 3498, 3523, 3546, 3547,  
 3552, 3561  
 V/A: 3600, 3634, 3664, 3655, 3656, 3665,  
 3666, 3683, 3689, 3699, 3783, 3784,  
 3845, 3847, 3854, 3858, 3864  
 V/B: 3927, 3931, 3938, 3953  
 IV/C: 3974, 3988, 4003  
 IV/D: 4016, 4020, 4024, 4028, 4032, 4033,  
 4034, 4038, 4045, 4049, 4050, 4055,  
 4062, 4075, 4093, 4095, 4127, 4133  
 VI: 4164, 4168, 4196, 4251, 4364, 4371,  
 4394, 4483, 4515, 4535

VII: 4618, 4633, 4697, 4706, 4753, 4755,  
 4758, 4781, 4817, 4882, 4905, 4939,  
 4964, 5044  
 VII/A: 5162, 5183, 5221, 5240, 5249, 5251  
 VII/B: 5288, 5299, 5306, 5307, 5317, 5318,  
 5331, 5339, 5353, 5356, 5389, 5405,  
 5421, 5431  
 VII/C: 5459, 5464, 5482, 5496  
 VIII: 5526, 5532, 5556, 5558, 5561, 5564,  
 5568, 5596, 5627, 5632, 5666, 5673,  
 5675, 5676, 5698, 5701, 5713, 5718,  
 5732, 5744, 5771, 5807, 5866, 5876,  
 5885, 5886, 5904, 5932, 5941, 5949,  
 5991, 5992, 6022, 6032, 6033, 6034,  
 6051, 6052, 6084, 6087, 6090, 6098,  
 6102, 6147, 6188, 6226, 6233  
 VIII/A: 6324, 6342, 6362, 6368, 6371, 6382,  
 6387, 6389, 6471, 6474, 6489, 6534,  
 6542, 6543, 6547, 6555, 6570  
 VIII/C: 6792, 6799, 6802, 6803, 6831, 6834,  
 6869, 6871  
 IX: 6907, 6954, 6969, 6982, 7010, 7037,  
 7093, 7154, 7240, 7262, 7309, 7348,  
 7354, 7372, 7373, 7380, 7397, 7460,  
 7524, 7525  
 X: 7608, 7612, 7637, 7640, 7728, 7759,  
 7760

## GABON — GABON — ГАБОН

III: 953

## GAMBIA — GAMBIA — ГАМБИЯ

VII: 5054

GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC —  
NDK — ГЕРМАНСКАЯ ДЕМОКРАТИ-  
ЧЕСКАЯ РЕСПУБЛИКА

I: 28  
 II: 228, 238, 305  
 III: 565, 762, 919  
 IV/D: 2733  
 VII: 4625, 4789, 5021, 5043  
 VIII: 5782, 5784, 5792, 6061, 6129  
 VIII/A: 6434  
 VIII/B: 6696, 6763  
 IX: 6894, 6904, 7090, 7096, 7098, 7218,  
 7264, 7326, 7333, 7435, 7450, 7507,  
 7564  
 X: 7589, 7631, 7665

GERMAN FEDERAL REPUBLIC — NSZK  
— ФЕДЕРАТИВНАЯ РЕСПУБЛИКА  
ГЕРМАНИИ

I: 28  
 II: 212, 275, 305, 316  
 III: 609

III/A: 1544, 1639, 1792, 1836  
 VI: 4163, 4453  
 VIII: 6001  
 VIII/B: 6741, 6742  
 IX: 7435, 7487, 7561

GERMANY — NÉMETORSZÁG —  
 ГЕРМАНИЯ

I: 10, 34, 38  
 II: 45, 58, 64, 90, 92, 94, 95, 99, 103, 104,  
 106, 107, 153, 159, 169, 191, 201, 202,  
 207, 208, 211, 212, 215, 223, 233, 234,  
 235, 247, 280, 283, 287, 291, 311, 314,  
 337, 344, 350, 352, 359, 364, 372, 374,  
 411, 412, 413, 424, 437, 438, 465, 476,  
 513, 515, 521, 525  
 III: 536, 568, 574, 577, 595, 598, 602, 603,  
 608, 625, 683, 684, 701, 705, 724, 753,  
 780, 793, 795, 798, 804, 808, 842, 843,  
 880, 883, 884, 890, 898, 927, 938, 941,  
 977, 1009, 1028, 1070, 1088, 1096, 1105,  
 1106, 1107, 1123, 1126, 1130, 1141,  
 1156, 1178, 1183, 1185, 1188  
 III: 1201, 1259, 1260, 1264, 1289, 1319,  
 1328, 1332, 1333, 1379, 1409, 1461,  
 1471, 1474, 1489, 1496, 1524, 1525,  
 1534, 1540, 1544, 1551, 1618, 1621,  
 1630, 1633, 1634, 1636, 1647, 1671,  
 1732, 1733, 1748, 1799, 1819, 1824,  
 1838, 1840, 1870, 1912, 1930, 1932,  
 1941, 1944, 1949, 1950, 1962, 1967,  
 1993, 2000, 2008  
 IV: 2047, 2070, 2093, 2172  
 IV/A: 2205, 2254, 2271, 2276, 2300, 2328,  
 2335, 2360  
 IV/B: 2388, 2410, 2414, 2440, 2448, 2449  
 IV/C: 2587, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2643  
 IV/D: 2731, 2790, 2806  
 IV/E: 2815, 2819, 2878, 2888, 2929, 2930  
 IV/F: 3015, 3051, 3062  
 IV/G: 3085, 3086, 3097, 3104, 3129, 3138,  
 3141  
 IV/H: 3156, 3157, 3158  
 IV/I: 3210, 3245, 3306, 3319, 3355, 3356,  
 3383, 3388, 3400, 3423, 3427, 3432,  
 3461  
 V: 3473, 3476, 3484, 3503, 3509, 3517,  
 3522, 3536, 3559, 3560, 3575  
 V/A: 3707, 3711, 3760, 3773, 3797, 3852,  
 3863, 3877, 3878, 3883, 3914, 3923  
 V/B: 3935, 3959  
 V/G: 3996, 3997, 3999, 4000  
 V/D: 4013, 4098, 4106, 4114, 4129  
 VI: 4141, 4145, 4149, 4153, 4169, 4171,  
 4172, 4173, 4177, 4179, 4186, 4212,  
 4222, 4232, 4242, 4243, 4247, 4261,  
 4264, 4274, 4294, 4295, 4300, 4301,  
 4306, 4309, 4310, 4311, 4328, 4329,

4339, 4354, 4356, 4357, 4359, 4362,  
 4363, 4373, 4374, 4377, 4389, 4395,  
 4399, 4401, 4409, 4412, 4415, 4418,  
 4425, 4428, 4429, 4446, 4448, 4462,  
 4469, 4470, 4495, 4496, 4497, 4498,  
 4500, 4501, 4508, 4527, 4528, 4529,  
 4548, 4552, 4557  
 VII: 4559, 4590, 4591, 4597, 4598, 4600,  
 4607, 4615, 4668, 4676, 4691, 4710,  
 4714, 4715, 4788, 4790, 4791, 4795,  
 4796, 4810, 4813, 4816, 4836, 4849,  
 4872, 4915, 4919, 4920, 4921, 4952,  
 4968, 5007, 5008, 5013, 5018, 5022,  
 5024, 5027, 5061, 5101, 5104, 5117  
 VII/A: 5175, 5245, 5255, 5265, 5286  
 VII/B: 5291, 5294, 5295, 5297, 5311, 5349,  
 5357, 5362, 5386, 5409, 5410, 5411,  
 5423, 5428, 5437  
 VII/D: 5504  
 VIII: 5543, 5554, 5570, 5634, 5665, 5680,  
 5685, 5707, 5709, 5739, 5758, 5759,  
 5762, 5800, 5812, 5831, 5855, 5857,  
 5859, 5861, 5863, 5867, 5868, 5878,  
 5879, 5881, 5882, 5893, 5894, 5928,  
 5934, 5965, 5975, 5988, 6054, 6113,  
 6128, 6143, 6146, 6168, 6171, 6203,  
 6232, 6268  
 VIII/A: 6275, 6286, 6288, 6293, 6294, 6295,  
 6296, 6298, 6305, 6307, 6308, 6312,  
 6297, 6313, 6321, 6323, 6337, 6351,  
 6358, 6366, 6379, 6396, 6397, 6402,  
 6408, 6409, 6410, 6411, 6412, 6423,  
 6432, 6437, 6446, 6454, 6459, 6460,  
 6463, 6466, 6467, 6468, 6475, 6480,  
 6483, 6485, 6486, 6491, 6505, 6506,  
 6507, 6512, 6513, 6515, 6516, 6517,  
 6519, 6525, 6530, 6532, 6533, 6547,  
 6548, 6552, 6560, 6568, 6575, 6576,  
 6577, 6578, 6579, 6580, 6581, 6582,  
 6583, 6587, 6593, 6596, 6597, 6602,  
 6603, 6606, 6607, 6608, 6610, 6617,  
 6626, 6630, 6631, 6642, 6649, 6652,  
 6656, 6659, 6664  
 VIII/B: 6699  
 VIII/C: 6776, 6798, 6807, 6811, 6846, 6848,  
 6871  
 IX: 6890, 6899, 6901, 6929, 6930, 6936,  
 6952, 7000, 7016, 7019, 7030, 7051,  
 7052, 7053, 7054, 7055, 7061, 7062,  
 7075, 7076, 7094, 7100, 7109, 7114,  
 7115, 7116, 7117, 7119, 7121, 7129,  
 7137, 7138, 7150, 7184, 7187, 7190,  
 7192, 7204, 7205, 7210, 7217, 7222,  
 7233, 7234, 7235, 7275, 7280, 7281,  
 7296, 7306, 7350, 7351, 7365, 7378,  
 7384, 7404, 7405, 7408, 7409, 7430,  
 7437, 7455, 7466, 7470, 7486, 7499,  
 7545, 7559, 7563  
 X: 7568, 7610, 7611, 7614, 7615, 7626,  
 7627, 7629, 7645, 7646, 7647, 7654,

7664, 7693, 7694, 7701, 7726, 7727,  
7728, 7742, 7757, 7763, 7764, 7771,  
7768, 7791, 7797

VII: 4685  
VII/A: 5157  
VIII/A: 6349, 6350  
VIII/B: 6684

## GHANA — GHANA — ГАНА

II: 480  
III: 830, 1184  
IV/D: 2704  
V/A: 3853  
VII: 4596, 4617  
VII/A: 5139, 5151, 5194  
VIII: 5787, 6124  
VIII/A: 6495  
IX: 7013, 7179, 7459

## GREECE — GÖRÖGORSZÁG — ГРЕЦИЯ

II: 259, 273  
III: 564, 642, 674, 750/a, 769, 995, 1116,  
1125, 1135  
III/A: 1240, 1321, 1378, 1396, 1403, 1567,  
1576, 1641, 1657, 1984, 1991  
IV/A: 2354  
IV/B: 2405, 2474  
IV/G: 3107, 3108  
IV/I: 3217  
V/A: 3623  
V/D: 4124  
VII: 4856, 4926, 5088  
VII/B: 5329  
VIII: 5579, 5628, 5670, 5973, 6009, 6191  
VIII/C: 6828  
IX: 6892, 7298  
X: 7672

## GREENLAND — GRÖNLAND — ГРЕНЛАНДИЯ

V/D: 4019

## GRUZIAN S. S. R. — GRÚZ SZ. SZ. K. — ГРУЗИНСКАЯ ССР → UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS

## GUADELOUPE — GUADELOUPE — ГВАДЕЛУПА

VII: 5019

## GUATEMALA — GUATEMALA — ГВАТЕМАЛА

II: 121  
III/A: 1457, 1701  
IV/E: 2903  
IV/F: 2960  
VI: 4161, 4365

## GUINEA — GUINEA — ГВИНЕЯ

III: 829  
III/A: 1402  
V/A: 3739  
VIII: 6058

## GUYANA — GUYANA — ГАЙАНА

IV/F: 3047  
VIII/A: 6283

## HAITI — HAITI — ГАИТИ

III: 709  
III/A: 1638  
VII: 4925  
VIII: 5609

## HASHIMITE KINGDOM OF JORDAN — JORDÁNIA — ИОРДАНИЯ

IV/D: 2811  
VI: 4315  
VIII/A: 6291

## HAWAII — HAWAII-SZIGETEK — ГАВАЙСКИЕ ОСТРОВА

IV/A: 2309  
IV/B: 2461  
V/D: 4130  
VII/A: 5164  
VIII: 5575, 5915

## HONDURAS — HONDURAS — ГОНДУРАС

III: 618  
VIII: 5728  
IX: 7318

## HUNGARY — MAGYARORSZÁG — ВЕНГРИЯ

I: 5  
II: 74, 84, 87, 113, 119, 160, 165, 171,  
192, 216, 237, 370, 375, 382, 392, 467,  
473, 474, 488, 495  
III: 579, 589, 606, 609, 776, 794, 875, 879,  
888, 889, 906, 970, 984, 1014, 1051,  
1065, 1138, 1139, 1150, 1161, 1162,  
1180



- III/A: 1202, 1250, 1254, 1255, 1257, 1261, 1262, 1284, 1293, 1296, 1299, 1326, 1327, 1386, 1405, 1415, 1416, 1417, 1419, 1423, 1424, 1441, 1443, 1466, 1476, 1480, 1523, 1527, 1536, 1557, 1558, 1566, 1593, 1603, 1604, 1607, 1613, 1616, 1646, 1678, 1703, 1707, 1712, 1728, 1729, 1730, 1731, 1765, 1766, 1773, 1776, 1784, 1789, 1795, 1841, 1866, 1872, 1880, 1913, 1933, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1942, 1953, 1959, 1972, 1976, 1979, 1982, 1983, 1986, 2002
- IV: 2037, 2055, 2057, 2059, 2075, 2092, 2095, 2097, 2126, 2127, 2143, 2146, 2147, 2154, 2155, 2169
- IV/A: 2225, 2228, 2234, 2235, 2259, 2296, 2339, 2340
- IV/B: 2371, 2422, 2425, 2426, 2432, 2436, 2444, 2452, 2455, 2459, 2464, 2488, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2527
- IV/C: 2541, 2601, 2616, 2622, 2636, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2648
- IV/D: 2661, 2668, 2670, 2711, 2734, 2737, 2738, 2739, 2792, 2800
- IV/E: 2816, 2817, 2821, 2853, 2854, 2875, 2880, 2890, 2895, 2900, 2907, 2910, 2914, 2915, 2917, 2918, 2921, 2923
- IV/F: 2984, 2986, 3013, 3037, 3063, 3064, 3065, 3072
- IV/G: 3088, 3100, 3102, 3103, 3111, 3114, 3121, 3123, 3126, 3128, 3130, 3131, 3132, 3133, 3135
- IV/H: 3155, 3161, 3162, 3168
- IV/I: 3177, 3192, 3193, 3198, 3199, 3205, 3208, 3241, 3264, 3268, 3269, 3274, 3295, 3300, 3310, 3311, 3315, 3330, 3333, 3334, 3335, 3337, 3338, 3367, 3390, 3429, 3430, 3431, 3433, 3434, 3435
- V: 3463, 3469, 3470, 3477, 3481, 4387, 3504, 3507, 3510, 3512, 3518, 3519, 3520, 3529, 3539, 3544, 3550, 3576, 3577, 3580, 3585
- V/A: 3617, 3618, 3651, 3664, 3676, 3681, 3694, 3703, 3707, 3726, 3730, 3734, 3737, 3757, 3759, 3766, 3786, 3796, 3800, 3809, 3815, 3816, 3817, 3824, 3825, 3828, 3829, 3830, 3831, 3846, 3873, 3874, 3887, 3892, 3900, 3901
- V/B: 3940, 3956
- V/C: 3966, 3973, 3978, 3981, 3991, 3995
- V/D: 4022, 4082, 4083, 4086, 4099, 4104, 4125
- VI: 4146, 4159, 4165, 4166, 4169, 4210, 4224, 4228, 4240, 4241, 4249, 4252, 4257, 4267, 4268, 4278, 4281, 4282, 4283, 4285, 4286, 4297, 4298, 4303, 4314, 4320, 4324, 4325, 4330, 4342, 4343, 4345, 4349, 4350, 4352, 4358, 4365, 4382, 4385, 4386, 4393, 4402, 4408, 4416, 4417, 4419, 4420, 4421, 4422, 4432, 4433, 4439, 4441, 4444, 4449, 4450, 4461, 4466, 4467, 4475, 4476, 4486, 4489, 4511, 4518, 4520, 4521, 4522, 4523, 4524, 4525, 4531, 4532, 4536, 4542, 4544, 4545
- VII: 4572, 4592, 4621, 4623, 4668, 4696, 4707, 4716, 4721, 4783, 4916, 4927, 4942, 4943, 4981, 5042, 5056, 5058, 5059, 5060, 5061, 5062, 5073, 5087, 5096
- VII/A: 5266, 5270, 5277
- VII/B: 5297/a, 5310, 5358, 5359, 5365, 5368, 5382, 5391, 5395, 5425, 5430
- VIII: 5534, 5535, 5546, 5549, 5560, 5563, 5573, 5581, 5648, 5653, 5682, 5694, 5720, 5751, 5755, 5780, 5786, 5796, 5804, 5808, 5817, 5832, 5841, 5846, 5848, 5849, 5940, 5942, 5950, 5953, 5982, 5987, 5989, 6004, 6018, 6069, 6070, 6077, 6083, 6100, 6101, 6110, 6163, 6180, 6181, 6182, 6183, 6184, 6185, 6193, 6194, 6207, 6211, 6216, 6217, 6231, 6236, 6263, 6269
- VIII/A: 6279, 6281, 6282, 6299, 6301, 6325, 6347, 6363, 6365, 6390, 6395, 6406, 6413, 6422, 6426, 6433, 6438, 6439, 6440, 6448, 6449, 6461, 6472, 6493/a, 6496, 6508, 6523, 6530, 6536, 6557, 6600, 6614, 6615, 6616, 6618, 6619, 6620, 6622, 6633
- VIII/B: 6669, 6674, 6688, 6691, 6700, 6701, 6702, 6709, 6715, 6721, 6725, 6732, 6737, 6750, 6751, 6754, 6756, 6758, 6759, 6760, 6764/a
- VIII/C: 6772, 6774, 6775, 6788, 6789, 6791, 6793, 6794, 6796, 6805, 6806, 6817/a, 6818, 6819, 6820, 6823, 6824, 6833, 6836, 6844, 6851, 6854, 6858, 6860, 6861, 6864, 6866
- IX: 6901, 6902, 6903, 6919, 6924, 6925, 6926, 6927, 6933, 6939, 6945, 6947, 6949, 6950, 6996, 7008, 7033, 7064, 7073, 7097, 7161, 7162, 7163, 7169, 7181, 7182, 7212, 7230, 7247, 7279, 7290, 7311, 7343, 7358, 7359, 7361, 7381, 7392, 7443, 7454, 7458, 7464, 7467, 7468, 7471, 7512, 7513, 7514, 7515, 7516, 7520
- X: 7571, 7578, 7580, 7581, 7582, 7583, 7592, 7601, 7602, 7622, 7648, 7658, 7659, 7660, 7667, 7676, 7677, 7678, 7679, 7680, 7681, 7682, 7683, 7684, 7686, 7690, 7692, 7697, 7699, 7725, 7732, 7733, 7735, 7736, 7739, 7740, 7747, 7751, 7752, 7768, 7774, 7777, 7778, 7780, 7781, 7782, 7783, 7802

## ICELAND — IZLAND — ИСЛАНДИЯ

VI: 4434

## INDIA — INDIA — ИНДИЯ

II: 50, 137, 141

III: 541, 560, 573, 575, 575/a, 580, 593, 600, 729, 778, 792, 838, 839, 990, 1089, 1110, 1191

III/A: 1252, 1253, 1276, 1283, 1291, 1391, 1445, 1472, 1507, 1508, 1519, 1570, 1596, 1842, 1868

IV: 2139, 2160, 2181

IV/A: 2201

IV/B: 2514

IV/C: 2602, 2630

IV/D: 2677, 2718, 2776

IV/E: 2893, 2922

IV/F: 3009, 3035

IV/I: 3173, 3180, 3221, 3234, 3284, 3407, 3412

V/A: 3602, 3628, 3661, 3675, 3861, 3884, 3921

V/D: 4009, 4120

VI: 4155, 4205, 4413, 4490, 4512

VII: 4626, 4627, 4643, 4645, 4689, 4772, 4868, 4935, 5005, 5049

VII/A: 5134, 5140, 5148, 5152, 5154, 5169, 5186, 5188, 5198, 5226

VII/B: 5296

VII/C: 5452, 5461, 5465, 5473

VIII: 5525, 5613, 5614, 5710, 5736, 5802, 5811, 5939, 5947, 5985, 6024, 6030, 6031, 6062, 6120, 6141, 6149, 6173

VIII/A: 6271, 6306, 6326, 6327, 6352, 6353, 6354, 6400, 6497, 6521, 6544

VIII/C: 6786, 6853

IX: 7018, 7118, 7546

## INDONESIA — INDONÉZIA — ИНДОНЕЗИЯ

III: 980, 1181

III/A: 1251, 1348, 1952

IV/A: 2230

IV/B: 2370

IV/D: 2696, 2713, 2765

IV/F: 3070

V/D: 4126

VI: 4155, 4390

VII: 4582, 4612, 4995, 5107

VII/A: 5231

VII/B: 5328/a

VIII: 5610, 6161

X: 7619

## IRAN — IRÁN — ИРАН

II: 85, 167

III: 904

III/A: 1233, 1246, 1340, 1506

IV/D: 2763

IV/E: 2844, 2845

IV/F: 2954

IV/I: 3174, 3206, 3289, 3426

V/A: 3615, 3675, 3763, 3774, 3912

V/B: 3950

VI: 4513

VII: 4588, 4674, 4763, 4829

VII/A: 5142

VII/D: 5512

VIII: 5527

IX: 7402

## IRAQ — IRAK — ИРАК

VII: 4956

VIII/A: 6435, 6539

## IRELAND — ÍRORSZÁG — ИРЛАНДИЯ

I: 30

II: 229, 321, 322

III: 668, 675, 865

III/A: 1221, 1274, 1491, 1564, 1645, 1756

IV/A: 2232, 2291, 2330

IV/C: 2598

IV/E: 2956, 2973,

IV/I: 3322

V: 3482, 3528

V/A: 3643, 3761

V/B: 3949

V/D: 4057, 4081, 4089, 4090

VI: 4263, 4368, 4369, 4378, 4383, 4481, 4482

VII: 4702, 4830, 4875, 5068

VII/A: 5218

VII/B: 5350, 5363, 5374

VIII: 5528, 5557, 5623, 5896, 6005, 6007, 6222

VIII/B: 6675

VIII/C: 6815, 6840

IX: 7134

## ISRAEL — IZRAEL — ИЗРАИЛЬ

III: 538

III/A: 1398, 1483, 1923

IV: 2036

IV/A: 2332

IV/I: 3462

V/A: 3876

VI: 4315, 4341/a

VIII/A: 6291

VIII/B: 6718

IX: 7224

- ITALY — OLASZORSZÁG — ИТАЛИЯ
- II: 72, 144, 149, 154, 174, 330, 331, 445, 487
- III: 551, 583, 621, 623, 628, 633, 640, 653, 658, 662, 677, 696, 700, 713, 714, 751, 755, 787, 799, 809, 821, 958, 975, 976, 992, 1001, 1019, 1034, 1069, 1080, 1081, 1120, 1128, 1142, 1163, 1167
- III/A: 1230, 1248, 1270, 1279, 1280, 1298, 1309, 1338, 1351, 1360, 1361, 1382, 1400, 1408, 1418, 1451, 1452, 1477, 1479, 1484, 1486, 1492, 1504, 1510, 1511, 1649, 1695, 1708, 1711, 1727, 1788, 1790, 1803, 1857, 1883, 1928, 1929, 1960, 1968, 1980, 1981, 2022, 2023
- IV: 2106
- IV/A: 2222, 2314
- IV/C: 2555, 2558, 2600, 2613, 2614
- IV/D: 2673, 2682, 2687, 2692, 2706, 2707
- IV/E: 2848, 2877, 2905, 2919
- IV/F: 3029, 3082
- IV/G: 3090, 3109, 3116, 3118, 3119, 3120, 3122
- IV/H: 3148
- IV/I: 3246
- V: 3524, 3530, 3537, 3549, 3564
- V/A: 3590, 3591, 3603, 3610, 3612, 3613, 3629, 3636, 3637, 3646, 3653, 3672, 3710, 3715, 3732, 3747, 3751, 3788, 3801, 3841, 3893, 3894, 3895, 3896
- V/B: 3933, 3934, 3952
- V/D: 4014/a, 4015, 4015/a, 4052, 4076, 4094, 4110, 4111
- VI: 4152, 4207, 4211, 4366, 4388, 4503
- VII: 4565, 4603, 4648, 4652, 4686, 4692, 4726, 4767, 4797, 4841, 4860, 4862, 4863, 4864, 4876, 4885, 4891, 4974, 4978, 5002, 5009, 5011, 5064, 5128
- VII/A: 5234
- VII/B: 5369, 5399, 5408
- VII/C: 5458, 5483
- VIII: 5537, 5544, 5555, 5580, 5629, 5630, 5636, 5654, 5655, 5705, 5769, 5870, 5898, 5937, 5991, 5992, 6011, 6059, 6135, 6138, 6158, 6162, 6199
- VIII/A: 6276, 6329, 6344, 6502, 6520
- VIII/B: 6726
- VIII/C: 6777, 6843,
- IX: 6905, 6935, 6970, 6985, 7065, 7070, 7081, 7258, 7294, 7334, 7340, 7356, 7369, 7379, 7390, 7395, 7424, 7510, 7554, 7574, 7576, 7593, 7600, 7607, 7737
- X: 7554, 7574, 7576, 7593, 7600, 7607, 7737
- IVORY COAST — ELEFÁNTCSONTPART — БЕРЕГ СЛОНОВОЙ КОСТИ
- II: 508
- III: 704, 732
- III/A: 1988
- IV/D: 2698
- IV/I: 2964
- VI: 4307
- VII: 4881
- VIII: 6042
- JAMAICA — JAMAICA — ЯМАЙКА
- II: 139
- III: 811
- III/F: 2931, 2978, 3038
- VII: 4838
- VIII: 5837, 6174
- JAPAN — JAPÁN — ЯПОНИЯ
- I: 9, 278, 446, 472, 525
- II: 278
- III: 796, 797, 845, 885, 978, 989
- III/A: 1213, 1542, 1738, 1886, 1905, 1906
- IV: 2088, 2123
- IV/A: 2250, 2251, 2268
- IV/B: 2469, 2524
- IV/D: 2728, 2729
- IV/F: 3004
- V/A: 3886
- V/C: 3983, 3984
- V/D: 4005
- VI: 4430
- VII: 4912, 5065, 5076
- VIII/A: 5138, 5203, 5206, 5228, 5230, 5247, 5275
- VII/B: 5385, 5441, 5442
- VIII: 5531, 5538, 5767, 5967, 5968, 5969, 6125, 6244
- VIII/A: 6303, 6320, 6341, 6594, 6613, 6660
- IX: 6880, 6893, 7168, 7171, 7241, 7263, 7266, 7288, 7440, 7473, 7534, 7548, 7549, 7551
- X: 7766
- JORDAN → HASHIMITE KINGDOM OF JORDAN
- KAZAKH S. S. R. — KAZAH SZ. SZ. K. — КАЗАХСКАЯ ССР → UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS
- KENYA — KENYA — КЕНИЯ
- III: 534, 718, 803, 1002
- III/A: 1719, 1895, 2011
- IV/A: 2252
- IV/B: 2439, 2533
- IV/F: 3052
- IV/I: 3202

VII: 4564, 4680, 5046, 5110  
 VII/A: 5282  
 VIII: 5871, 6255  
 VIII/A: 6655  
 VIII/B: 6723  
 IX: 6989

KIRGHIZ S. S. R. — KIRGIZ SZ. SZ. K. —  
 КИРГИЗСКАЯ ССР → UNION OF  
 SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS

KOREA — KOREA — КОРЕЯ

With regard to the character of the material  
 concerning the agricultural history of the  
 Republic of Korea and the People's Republic  
 of Korea all publications are registered under  
 this title.

II: 494  
 III: 1133  
 III/A: 1602, 2014  
 VIII: 5802

LAOS — LAOSZ — ЛАОС

IV/B: 2415  
 IV/D: 2717

LATIN AMERICA — LATIN-AMERIKA —  
 ЛАТИНСКАЯ АМЕРИКА

I: 37  
 II: 63, 175, 183, 282, 516  
 III: 666, 702, 750, 754, 773, 922, 1035, 1113,  
 1157  
 III/A: 1318, 1509, 1749, 1844, 1859, 2024  
 IV: 2067, 2168  
 IV/A: 2219, 2301  
 IV/B: 2383, 2419  
 IV/D: 2685, 2784  
 IV/I: 3254, 3370, 3394, 3452  
 V/A: 3708, 3769, 3862  
 VI: 4176, 4353, 4541  
 VII: 4683, 4722, 4768, 4855, 4917  
 VII/A: 5243  
 VII/B: 5313, 5340-42, 5360, 5380, 5438  
 VII/C: 5497  
 VIII: 5519, 5624, 5734, 5806, 5842, 5877,  
 5954, 5956-58, 6050, 6075, 6115-16,  
 6152, 6169, 6213  
 VIII/A: 6574, 6640  
 IX: 6878, 6886, 6906, 7012, 7091, 7173,  
 7327, 7355  
 X: 7603

LATVIAN S. S. R. — LETT SZ. SZ. K. —  
 ЛАТВИЙСКАЯ ССР → UNION OF  
 SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS

LEBANON — LIBANON — ЛИВАН

IV: 2054  
 V/A: 3650

LESOTHO — LESOTHO — ЛЕСОТО

VII: 4641

LIBERIA — LIBÉRIA — ЛИБЕРИЯ

VI: 4306

LIBYA — LÍBIA — ЛИВИЯ

IV/D: 2658

LIECHTENSTEIN — LICHTENSTEIN —  
 ЛИХТЕНШТЕЙН

IV/C: 2553, 2609

LITHUANIAN S. S. R. — LITVÁN  
 SZ.SZ.K. — ЛИТОВСКАЯ ССР → UNION  
 OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS

LUXEMBOURG — LUXEMBURG —  
 ЛЮКСЕМБУРГ

V/A: 3798

MALAGASY REBUBLIC — MALAGAS —  
 МАЛАГАСИЙСКАЯ РЕСПУБЛИКА

III: 833  
 III/A: 1372  
 IV/B: 2485  
 IV/D: 2750  
 IV/F: 2963  
 VII/A: 5160  
 IX: 7261

MALAWI — MALAVI — МАЛАВИ

III: 1143, 1160  
 III/A: 1352  
 IV/D: 2674  
 IV/F: 2958  
 V/D: 4100  
 VII: 4809  
 VII/A: 5197  
 X: 7675

MALAYSIA — MALAYSIA — МАЛАЙЗИЯ

III: 927/a  
 IV/B: 2407, 2465  
 IV/D: 2782

IV/I: 3345  
 V: 3515  
 VI: 4305  
 VII: 4751, 4805  
 VIII: 5797  
 IX: 6993, 7095

## MALI — MALI — МАЛИ

II: 871  
 III/A: 1864  
 V/A: 3604  
 VIII: 5689, 6010

MARTINIQUE — MARTINIQUE —  
МАРТИНИКА

IV/F: 2972

MAURITANIA — MAURITÁNIA —  
МАВРИТАНИЯ

III/A: 1655, 1735  
 IV/B: 2478

MAURITIUS — MAURITIUS — МАВРИ-  
КИЙ

VIII: 6319

MEDITERRANEAN — MEDITERRANEUM  
— СРЕДИЗЕНМОМОРЬЕ

II: 66, 259, 295, 387  
 III: 561, 686, 736, 821, 995  
 IV/G: 3107  
 IV/I: 3317  
 V/A: 3609, 3610, 3611, 3613, 3616, 3621,  
 3671, 3712, 3721, 3751, 3788, 3826,  
 3832, 3842, 3879, 3882  
 V/B: 3963  
 VII: 4734, 5089  
 VIII: 5571

MELANESIA — MELANÉZIA —  
МЕЛАНЕЗИЯ

III/A: 1312  
 IV/A: 2331  
 IV/B: 2473, 2513  
 IV/C: 2619  
 VII: 5125  
 VIII: 5562

MESOPOTAMIA — MEZOPOTÁNIA —  
МЕСОПОТАМИЯ

II: 204, 272, 288, 294, 317  
 III: 591, 847, 892, 917, 1196  
 III/A: 1278, 1440, 1945, 2020

IV/B: 2382  
 IV/D: 2714, 2778  
 IV/E: 2892  
 IV/F: 3095  
 IV/G: 3095  
 IV/I: 3307  
 V/A: 3706, 3741  
 V/B: 3929  
 V/C: 3987  
 VII: 4638, 4709, 4738  
 VIII: 5647, 5835, 6003  
 IX: 7364, 7370

## MEXICO — MEXIKO — МЕКСИКА

III: 634, 648, 649, 661, 680, 694, 695, 747,  
 748, 757, 942, 1016, 1053, 1199  
 III/A: 1317/a, 1463, 1500, 1594, 1602, 1692,  
 1710, 1804, 1825, 1830, 1966, 1997  
 IV: 2058  
 IV/A: 2295  
 IV/D: 2697, 2752, 2722  
 IV/F: 2943, 2947, 2975, 2981, 3069  
 IV/I: 3226, 3405, 3420  
 V/A: 3632, 3654, 3799, 3806  
 VI: 4144, 4158, 4239, 4256, 4259, 4279,  
 4308, 4331, 4551  
 VII: 4620, 4640, 4655, 4660, 4752, 4798,  
 4940, 4941, 4987, 4988, 5048, 5077,  
 5115, 5126  
 VII/A: 5143, 5150, 5173, 5205  
 VII/B: 5303, 5304, 5309, 5312, 5319, 5412,  
 5416, 5418  
 VIII: 5607, 5644, 5727, 5729, 5774/a, 5875,  
 6063, 6121, 6137, 6170, 6189, 6242,  
 6249, 6265  
 VIII/A: 6311, 6322, 6369, 6381, 6386, 6388,  
 6564  
 VIII/B: 6719, 6752  
 IX: 6910, 7014, 7017, 7042, 7238, 7484  
 X: 7621, 7639

MICRONESIA — MIKRONÉZIA —  
МИКРОНЕЗИЯ

III/A: 1231  
 V/A: 3922  
 V/D: 4117

MOLDAVIAN S. S. R. — MOLDAVI  
SZ. SZ. K. — МОЛДАВСКАЯ ССР  
→ UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST  
REPUBLICSMONGOLIA — MONGÓLIA —  
МОНГОЛИЯ

III/A: 1887, 1911  
 IV/A: 2323  
 IX: 6884

## MOROCCO — MAROKKÓ — МАРОККО

IV/D: 2713  
 V/A: 3790  
 V/D: 4040, 4113  
 VIII: 6228  
 VIII/A: 6545

MOZAMBIQUE — MOZAMBIK —  
 МОЗАМБИК

III/A: 2017

NEAR EAST — KÖZEL-KELET —  
 БЛИЖНИЙ ВОСТОК

I: 2  
 II: 69, 363  
 III: 542, 852, 960, 1046, 1174  
 III/A: 1458, 1481  
 IV/A: 2318  
 IV/B: 2454  
 IV/D: 2671, 2778, 2807  
 IV/F: 3050  
 IV/I: 3184, 3203, 3235, 3303, 3316  
 V/C: 3968  
 V/D: 4047  
 VII/B: 5343, 5367  
 VIII: 5661, 5831  
 IX: 7066

## NEPAL — NEPAL — НЕПАЛ

III: 1083  
 III/A: 1954  
 IV/F: 3023  
 IV/I: 3211, 3260  
 VII/A: 5244

THE NETHERLANDS — HOLLANDIA —  
 НИДЕРЛАНДЫ

I: 27  
 III: 543, 652, 653, 717, 887, 896, 950, 956,  
 987, 1008, 1098, 1181  
 III/A: 1235, 1236, 1294, 1647, 1702, 1724,  
 1794, 1901, 1920, 1948  
 IV: 2082, 2086, 2170  
 IV/A: 2193, 2197, 2237, 2238, 2244, 2267,  
 2321, 2341  
 IV/B: 2379, 2487, 2516  
 IV/C: 2583, 2599  
 IV/D: 2662, 2675, 2676, 2679, 2705, 2780  
 IV/E: 2829, 2858, 2904, 2924  
 IV/F: 3008, 3075, 3076  
 IV/H: 3158  
 IV/I: 3257, 3258, 3347  
 V: 3491, 3495  
 V/A: 3642, 3648, 3670, 3869, 3872, 3907

V/B: 3957, 3961  
 V/C: 3997  
 V/D: 4041, 4044  
 VI: 4162, 4175, 4190, 4235, 4272, 4276,  
 4296, 4509, 4547  
 VII: 4579, 4580, 4583, 4633, 4697, 4706,  
 4766, 4782, 4913, 4962, 4970, 5010,  
 5012, 5067, 5094, 5099, 5105, 5107,  
 5109  
 VII/A: 5155, 5191  
 VII/B: 5328/a 5366, 5433  
 VII/C: 5455  
 VIII: 5594, 5691, 5872, 5978, 5991, 5992,  
 6058  
 VIII/A: 6316, 6505/a  
 VIII/B: 6749, 6755  
 VIII/C: 6809, 6801, 6814, 6845  
 IX: 6960, 7009, 7058, 5729  
 X: 7643, 7714, 7724, 7770

NEW CALEDONIA — ÚJ-KALEDÓNIA  
 НОВАЯ КАЛЕДОНИЯ

V/A: 3688  
 VIII: 5666

NEW GUINEA — ÚJ-GUINEA — НОВАЯ  
 ГВИНЕЯ

III/A: 1218, 1497  
 IV: 2076, 2129  
 IV/A: 2223, 2246, 2320  
 IV/B: 2381  
 IV/D: 2771  
 IV/F: 3080  
 IV/I: 3447  
 V/A: 3742  
 V/D: 4007  
 VII/A: 5237  
 VIII/C: 6797  
 IX: 7152

NEW HEBRIDES — ÚJ-HEBRIDÁK —  
 НОВЫЕ ГЕБРИДЫ

III/A: 1734  
 IV/F: 2942  
 VII/A: 5146

NEW ZEALAND — ÚJ-ZÉLAND —  
 НОВАЯ ЗЕЛАНДИЯ

III/A: 1469, 1896  
 IV/B: 2397, 2515  
 IV/F: 3041  
 V: 3569  
 V/D: 4101  
 VII/A: 5200  
 VII/B: 5393

NICARAGUA — NICARAGUA —  
НИКАРАГУА

V/A: 3781  
VIII: 6094

V/D: 4112  
VI: 4180, 4212, 4236  
VII: 4576  
VIII/A: 5187  
VIII/C: 6841

NIGER R. — NIGER KÖZTÁRSASÁG —  
НИГЕР

III: 871  
III/A: 1244, 1816  
IV/A: 2190  
V/A: 3819  
V/D: 4107  
VI: 4157  
VIII: 6010

NORTH EUROPE — ÉSZAK-EURÓPA —  
СЕВЕРНАЯ ЕВРОПА

IV: 2090, 2149  
IV/E: 2858  
V/A: 3764, 3923  
V/C: 3996  
VI: 4227, 4326

## NIGERIA — NIGÉRIA — НИГЕРИЯ

III: 871, 921, 988, 997  
III/A: 1206, 1212, 1632, 2010  
IV/A: 2231  
IV/C: 2540  
IV/J: 2950, 3001, 3020  
IV/I: 3189  
V/A: 3595, 3596, 3597, 3733  
V/B: 3951  
VI: 4215, 4436  
VII: 4936, 5066  
VII/A: 5193, 5259, 5273  
VIII: 5518, 5772, 5773, 6010  
IX: 6877, 6895, 6912, 6942

## NORWAY — NORVÉGIA — НОРВЕГИЯ

III: 768, 825  
III/A: 1219, 1725, 1862  
IV/A: 2210  
IV/B: 2503, 2512  
IV/C: 2644  
VI: 4250  
VII: 4704  
VII/D: 5506  
VIII: 5678, 5745, 5981  
IX: 6873

NORTH AFRICA — ÉSZAK-AFRIKA —  
СЕВЕРНАЯ АФРИКА

I: 25  
II: 69  
III: 760, 893  
III/A: 1297  
IV: 2154  
IV/A: 2324  
IV/B: 2494  
IV/D: 2700  
IV/I: 3218, 3312  
V/A: 3519, 3827, 3902  
VII: 4605, 4730  
VIII: 5873  
X: 7656

## OCEANIA — ÓCEÁNIA — ОКЕАНИЯ

I: 37  
IV/A: 2206, 2336  
IV/B: 2365, 2430, 2462, 2476  
IV/D: 2669  
IV/I: 3446  
VI: 4457  
VII: 4634, 4880  
VII/A: 5165, 5166, 5216, 5225, 5267, 5274  
VIII/C: 6832  
X: 7641

NORTH AMERICA — ÉSZAK-AMERIKA —  
СЕВЕРНАЯ АМЕРИКА

I: 14  
III: 610  
III/A: 1538  
IV/B: 2376, 2471, 2490, 2500  
IV/I: 3336  
V/A: 3917

## OMAN — OMÁN — ОМАН

III: 1149

## PAKISTAN — PAKISZTÁN — ПАКИСТАН

III: 559, 1015  
III/A: 1846  
VII/B: 5296

PALESTINE — PALESZTÍNA —  
ПАЛЕСТИНА

III: 720  
VI: 4341/a

## PANAMA — PANAMA — ПАНАМА

IV/F: 3022

## PAPUA NEW GUINEA — PÁPUA ÚJ-GUINEA — ПАПУА-НОВАЯ ГВИНЕЯ

III/A: 1722, 1926

IV: 2150

IV/B: 2463

IV/F: 3067

V: 3587

VII: 4770, 4777

VII/A: 5156, 5172, 5214, 5280

## PARAGUAY — PARAGUAY — ПАРАГВАЙ

III: 905

III/A: 1720

IV/E: 2832

VI: 4143, 4156, 4255, 4440

VIII: 5635

VIII/A: 6481

VIII/B: 6693

IX: 6932

## PERU — PERU — ПЕРУ

I: 16, 26

III: 554, 572, 612, 613, 759, 942, 973, 1055

III/A: 1220, 1226, 1317/a, 1368, 1369, 1462, 1656, 1691, 1726, 1822

IV/B: 2384, 2492, 2502

IV/D: 2684, 2701, 2758, 2759, 2813

IV/E: 2832

IV/F: 2997, 3024

IV/I: 3215, 3320, 3346, 3440

V: 3464, 3474

V/A: 3810, 3821

V/B: 3942, 3943

VI: 4181, 4221, 4277, 4334, 4400

VII: 4577, 4910

VII/A: 5170, 5171, 5272, 5283

VII/B: 5290, 5316, 5361, 5383, 5422

VIII: 5590, 5645, 5652, 5696, 5798, 6053, 6097, 6114, 6256

VIII/A: 6503, 6573, 6634, 6635

VIII/B: 6681, 6686

VIII/C: 6783, 6852

IX: 6963, 7050, 7069, 7174, 7391, 7391, 7403, 7532, 7539

## PHILIPPINE ISLANDS — FÜLÖP-SZIGETEK — ФИЛИППИНЫ

III: 690

IV/B: 2484

IV/D: 2665

IV/E: 2909

IV/F: 3005

V: 3471

VII: 4865

VII/A: 5202

VII/B: 5407

VIII: 5756, 6127

VIII/A: 6442

VIII/C: 6790, 6865

IX: 7313, 7432

## PHOENICIA — FÓNÍCIA — ФИНИКИЯ

V/A: 3650

## POLAND — LENGYELORSZÁG — ПОЛЬША

II: 49, 73, 75, 76, 78, 102, 117, 145, 182, 209, 221, 260, 279, 314, 344, 395, 401, 402, 403, 462, 484, 509, 523, 524

III: 568, 602, 609, 622, 698, 705, 753, 859, 864, 872, 873, 874, 898, 899, 915, 916, 938, 941, 968, 969, 985, 1093, 1147, 1182, 1183

III/A: 1286, 1292, 1300, 1319, 1412, 1518, 1614, 1615, 1659, 1671, 1712, 1714, 1752, 1761, 1762, 1779, 1785, 1791, 1796, 1839, 1882, 1902, 1908, 1932, 1941, 1944, 1967, 1970, 1977, 1993, 2000, 2012, 2028

IV: 2039, 2103, 2179

IV/A: 2343

IV/B: 2388, 2443

IV/E: 2818, 2822, 2874, 2930

IV/F: 2945, 2966, 3030

IV/G: 3113

IV/I: 3228, 2349, 3285, 3313, 3318, 3329, 3382, 3402, 3414, 3415, 3416, 3417, 3418, 3419, 3459

V: 3467, 3488, 3493, 3494, 3505, 3508

V/A: 3630, 3640, 3665, 3666, 3687, 3713, 3717, 3729, 3738, 3779, 3780, 3786, 3794, 3811, 3877, 3878, 3885, 3914, 3915

V/C: 3972, 3990

V/D: 4035, 4036, 4067, 4069, 4071, 4077, 4083

VI: 4153, 4160, 4173, 4174, 4184, 4191, 4198, 4199, 4201, 4213, 4225, 4231, 4234, 4260, 4269, 4275, 4294, 4323, 4353, 4356, 4357, 4359, 4362, 4363, 4370, 4372, 4374, 4379, 4401, 4454, 4455, 4462, 4487, 4488, 4508, 4526, 4527, 4528, 4529, 4557

VII: 4561, 4607, 4622, 4671, 4691, 4737, 4794, 4795, 4824, 4844, 4853, 4867, 4895, 4968, 4982, 5008, 5027, 5034, 5055, 5057, 5063, 5121, 5122



- VII/A: 5165, 5185, 5265, 5285  
 VII/B: 5315, 5355, 5362, 5419, 5427, 5432, 5436, 5439, 5444  
 VII/C: 5451, 5460, 5479, 5500  
 VIII: 5517, 5582, 5589, 5646, 5679, 5680, 5692, 5721, 5768, 5785, 5805, 5810, 5818, 5833, 5838, 5853, 5863, 5906, 5927, 5986, 6000, 6021, 6046, 6048, 6105, 6109, 6204, 6205, 6258, 6259, 6260, 6261, 6264  
 VIII/A: 6312, 6337, 6376, 6394, 6396, 6410, 6429, 6441, 6500, 6509, 6518, 6535, 6569, 6599, 6601, 6626  
 VIII/B: 6679, 6706, 6745, 6766  
 VII/C: 6808, 6827, 6829, 6857  
 IX: 6953, 6958, 7143, 7146, 7150, 7160, 7185, 7195, 7197, 7210, 7228, 7231, 7245, 7249, 7250, 7251, 7346, 7452, 7466, 7469, 7470, 7482, 7483, 7540, 7542, 7553, 7563  
 X: 7575, 7654, 7711, 7718, 7721, 7722, 7750, 7754, 7767, 7787, 7788, 7793, 7794, 7795, 7797
- POLYNESIA — POLINÉZIA — ПОЛИНЕЗИЯ  
 IV/B: 2412, 2413
- PORTUGAL — PORTUGÁLIA — ПОРТУГАЛИЯ  
 III: 729, 735  
 III/A: 1329, 1330, 1397, 1528, 1802  
 V/A: 3790  
 V/B: 3962  
 V/D: 4059  
 VII: 4678, 4900  
 VII/B: 5376  
 VIII: 6106, 6136  
 IX: 7007, 7041, 7383  
 X: 7729
- PUERTO RICO — PUERTO RICO — ПУЭРТО-РИКО  
 III/A: 1266, 1637  
 VII: 5102  
 VIII: 6066
- REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA — DÉL-AFRIKAI KÖZTÁRSASÁG — ЮЖНО-АФРИКАНСКАЯ РЕСПУБЛИКА  
 III: 827, 1179  
 III/A: 1535, 1644  
 IV/A: 2266  
 IV/B: 2489  
 IV/D: 2730  
 VI: 4431  
 VII: 5114  
 VIII: 5684
- RHODESIA → ZIMBABWE
- ROMAN EMPIRE — RÓMAI BIRODALOM — РИМСКАЯ ИМПЕРИЯ  
 II: 124, 127  
 III: 604, 605, 614, 623, 674, 750/a 790, 804, 995, 1010, 1024, 1102, 1104, 1131, 1154, 1195  
 III/A: 1281, 1298, 1334, 1364, 1388, 1396, 1422, 1458, 1494, 1501, 1610, 1655, 1789, 1883, 1892, 1935  
 IV: 2041, 2096, 2111, 2126  
 IV/A: 2271, 2332  
 IV/D: 2657, 2707, 2805  
 IV/E: 2853  
 IV/G: 3121, 3140  
 V/A: 3682, 3702, 3723, 3724, 3818, 3876  
 V/B: 3947  
 V/D: 4027  
 VI: 4333, 4408, 4427, 4452, 4483, 4517  
 VII: 4610, 4730, 4780, 4785, 4823, 4841, 4852, 4877, 4882, 4887, 4891, 4930, 4951, 4965, 4994, 5036  
 VII/A: 5208, 5235  
 VII/B: 5338, 5369, 5375, 5382  
 VIII: 5561, 5577, 5619, 5761, 5783, 5874, 6099, 6145, 6248, 6267  
 VIII/A: 6405, 6430  
 IX: 6931, 7002, 7031, 7067, 7322, 7323, 7390, 7407, 7465, 7505, 7509  
 X: 7585, 7594, 7599, 7640, 7779
- ROMANIA — ROMÂNIA — РУМЫНИЯ  
 I: 5  
 II: 96, 111, 116, 155, 160, 165, 168, 249, 386, 387, 410, 414, 483  
 III: 590, 606, 657, 669, 670, 708, 766, 767, 776, 840, 841, 844, 889, 970, 983, 1021, 1023, 1050, 1087, 1131, 1150, 1153, 1193, 1217  
 III/A: 1299, 1339, 1362, 1375, 1376, 1411, 1431, 1490, 1494, 1536, 1613, 1616, 1689, 1728, 1841, 1849, 1917, 1925, 1953  
 IV: 2037, 2052, 2061, 2073, 2075, 2097  
 IV/A: 2235  
 IV/B: 2464, 2527, 2536  
 IV/C: 2541, 2568, 2601, 2616  
 IV/D: 2715, 2716  
 IV/E: 2837, 2097  
 IV/F: 2991  
 IV/G: 3088, 3127, 3135, 3136  
 IV/I: 3198, 3230, 3275, 3442  
 V: 3478, 3504, 3550, 3585  
 V/A: 3616, 3625, 3657, 3658, 3664, 3668, 3669, 3680, 3712, 3723, 3724, 3725, 3726, 3730, 3740, 3744, 3745, 3746, 3753, 3777, 3788, 3796, 3820, 3823,

- 3824, 3829, 3830, 3831, 3832, 3846,  
3888, 3892  
V/B: 3956, 3975, 3978  
V/D: 4029  
VI: 4286, 4324, 4391, 4403, 4461, 4474,  
4485, 4518, 4538, 4544, 4545  
VII: 4562, 4573, 4623, 4642, 4664, 4814,  
4886, 4931, 5079, 5080, 5086, 5192,  
5252  
VII/B: 5320, 5387  
VII/C: 5490, 5491, 5492, 5493, 5583  
VIII: 5605, 5631, 5633, 5682, 5717, 5796,  
5809, 5846, 5849, 5850, 5923, 5950,  
5970, 6018, 6055, 6093, 6100, 6118,  
6156, 6160, 6163, 6208, 6234  
VIII/A: 6270, 6290, 6299, 6301, 6302, 6304,  
6325, 6331, 6345, 6346, 6347, 6348,  
6361, 6363, 6364, 6365, 6390, 6391,  
6395, 6413, 6426, 6427, 6433, 6476,  
6479, 6498, 6540, 6554, 6556, 6588,  
6600, 6612, 6622, 6627, 6628, 6633,  
6641  
VIII/C: 6770, 6861  
IX: 6879, 6941, 6947, 6980, 6994, 7056,  
7082, 7097, 7140, 7242, 7302, 7342,  
7343, 7359, 7376, 7377, 7381, 7382,  
7388, 7389, 7414, 7415, 7454, 7457,  
7458, 7730
- RUSSIAN S. F. S. R. — OROSZORSZÁGI  
SZ. F. SZ. K. — РОССИЙСКАЯ СФСР  
→ UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST  
REPUBLICS
- RWANDA — RUANDA — РУАНДА  
II: 940  
V/D: 4080  
VII/A: 5177
- SAMOA — SAMOA — САМОА  
III/A: 1688  
VI: 4246
- SAUDI ARABIA — SZAUD-ARÁBIA —  
САУДОВСКАЯ АРАВИЯ  
V/D: 4091
- SCANDINAVIA — SKANDINÁVIA —  
СКАНДИНАВИЯ  
I: 18  
III/A: 1771  
IV/B: 2420, 2508  
V/A: 3633  
VI: 4266, 4473  
VII/C: 5495  
VIII: 5998, 6169  
X: 7756
- SENEGAL — SZENEGÁL — СЕНЕГАЛ  
IV/I: 3276  
VII: 4594  
VIII: 5819
- SIERRA LEONE — SIERRA LEONE —  
СЬЕРРА-ЛЕОНЕ  
III: 829, 877  
IV/F: 3059  
V/A: 3739  
VIII: 5516
- SOLOMON ISLANDS — SALAMON-  
SZIGETEK — СОЛОМОНОВЫ ОСТРОВА  
III/A: 1668  
V/A: 3782  
VIII: 5964
- SOMALIA — SZOMÁLIA — СОМАЛИ  
IV/A: 2290
- SOUTH AFRICA — DÉL-AFRIKA —  
ЮЖНАЯ АФРИКА  
II: 567, 626, 1013, 1060  
III/A: 1437, 1535, 1670, 1740, 1806  
IV: 2130  
IV/A: 2265, 2310  
IV/B: 2367, 2431, 2480  
IV/I: 3293, 3403, 3424, 3460  
V/D: 4058  
VI: 4200, 4266,  
VII: 4928, 4958  
VIII: 6095
- SOUTH AMERICA — DÉL-AMERIKA —  
ЮЖНАЯ АМЕРИКА  
II: 319, 477  
III: 671, 943, 1090, 1091  
III/A: 1753  
IV/A: 2209, 2284, 2313, 2342  
IV/D: 2812  
IV/E: 2827  
IV/I: 3182, 3266, 3326, 3327, 3363, 3404  
V/A: 3709  
VI: 4650  
VII/A: 5254  
VIII: 5775, 5899, 5980  
VIII/C: 6785  
IX: 7108, 7300
- SOUTH ASIA — DÉL-ÁZSIA — ЮЖНАЯ  
АЗИЯ  
IV/I: 3207, 3421  
V/A: 3770

SOUTH-EAST ASIA — DÉLKELET-ÁZSIA  
— ЮГО-ВОСТОЧНАЯ АЗИЯ

II: 715  
IV/B: 2513, 2526  
VII: 4684  
VIII: 5523, 5933, 6074,  
VIII/A: 6586

SOUTH-EAST EUROPE — DÉLKELET-  
EURÓPA — ЮГО-ВОСТОЧНАЯ ЕВРОПА

II: 784, 1136  
III/A: 1679  
V/A: 3674  
VIII: 5993  
IX: 6995, 7299, 7306

SOUTH EUROPE — DÉL-EURÓPA —  
ЮЖНАЯ ЕВРОПА

II: 53  
III: 588, 1146  
IX: 6928

SOUTH-WEST AFRICA — DÉLNYUGAT-  
AFRIKA — ЮГО-ЗАПАДНАЯ АФРИКА

II: 658  
IV/A: 2274, 2280

SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS —  
SZOVJETUNIÓ — СССР → UNION OF  
SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS

SPAIN — SPANYOLORSZÁG —  
ИСПАНИЯ

II: 147, 264, 323, 502  
III: 547, 558, 751, 604, 679, 707, 735, 740,  
758, 786, 800, 926, 946, 973, 1026,  
1029, 1094, 1095, 1159, 1166, 1171  
III/A: 1263, 1267, 1268, 1316, 1323, 1346,  
1387, 1465, 1482, 1531, 1541, 1568,  
1642, 1759, 1845, 1848, 1854, 1877,  
1964  
IV: 2032  
IV/B: 2386, 2494  
IV/C: 2548, 2551, 2557, 2565  
IV/D: 2672, 2712, 2757  
IV/E: 2841, 2851, 2876, 2891, 2896  
IV/F: 3031  
IV/G: 3083, 3105  
IV/I: 3350, 3351, 3393  
V: 3555  
V/A: 3606, 3662, 3859,  
V/B: 3930, 3958, 3962, 3964  
V/D: 4042, 4134  
VI: 4176, 4381  
VII: 4602, 4854, 4893, 5030  
VII/A: 5184, 5278

VII/B: 5293, 5319, 5323, 5327, 5335, 5336,  
5379, 5400, 5402, 5420

VII/C: 5477

VII/D: 5505

VIII: 5584, 5601, 5602, 5603, 5662, 5663,  
5712, 5748, 5774/a 5813, 5843, 6067,  
6075, 6104, 6148, 6201, 6209, 6276

VIII/A: 6333, 6343, 6436, 6647, 6658

VIII/B: 6671

IX: 6883, 6965, 7071, 7078, 7208, 7354,  
7368, 7465

X: 7625, 7634, 7704

SRI LANKA — SRI-LANKA — ШРИ  
ЛАНКА

III/A: 1757, 1885

VIII/C: 6779

SUDAN — SZUDÁN — СУДАН

III: 597

III/A: 1623

IV/A: 2239

IV/B: 2532

IV/D: 2755

IV/I: 3451

V/A: 3599, 3791

VIII: 5825

SURINAM — SZURINAM — СУРИНАМ

IV/F: 2955

VIII: 5872

VIII/A: 6505/a

X: 7704

SWEDEN — SVÉDORSZÁG — ШВЕЦИЯ

III: 586, 761, 900, 902, 996

III/A: 1438, 1520, 1758, 1775

IV/A: 2233

IV/E: 2840

V/B: 3939

V/D: 4018

VI: 4265, 4299, 4406, 4435

VII: 4708, 4717, 4961

VIII: 5754, 5777, 5921, 5955, 6159

IX: 7123, 7155, 7226

SWAZILAND — SWAZIFÖLD — СВАЗИ-  
ЛЕНД

III/A: 1631

SWITZERLAND — SVÁJC — ШВЕЙЦА-  
РИЯ

II: 463

III: 787, 1033, 1072

III/A: 1342, 1351, 1422, 1516, 1672, 1931,  
2025, 2026

IV/A: 2304, 2305, 2307  
 IV/B: 2497, 2535, 2537  
 IV/C: 2542, 2552, 2566, 2570, 2573, 2579,  
 2582, 2594, 2604, 2614, 2618, 2625,  
 2626, 2627, 2647, 2651, 2654  
 IV/D: 2664, 2678, 2727, 2767, 2783  
 IV/E: 2825, 2936  
 IV/G: 3085, 3087, 3089, 3094, 3139  
 IV/H: 3145, 3146, 3148, 3149, 3150, 3154,  
 3159, 3164, 3165, 3166, 3167  
 IV/I: 3250, 3294  
 V: 3556  
 V/A: 3635, 3636  
 V/B: 3954, 3955  
 VI: 4170, 4289, 4494, 4539  
 VII: 4619, 4641, 4676, 4686, 4742, 4780,  
 4784, 4922, 5011, 5064  
 VII/B: 5334  
 VIII: 5726  
 VIII/A: 6425  
 VIII/C: 6780  
 IX: 6975, 6976, 7102, 7156, 7227  
 X: 7236, 7759

SYRIA — SZÍRIA — СИРИЯ

IV/G: 3095  
 V/A: 3612  
 VI: 4315  
 VIII: 5766  
 VIII/A: 6291

TADZHİK S. S. R. — TADZSIK SZ. SZ. K. —  
 ТАДЖИКСКАЯ ССР → UNION OF  
 SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS

TANZANIA — TANZÁNIA — ТАНЗАНИЯ

III: 1086, 1151  
 III/A: 1306, 1429, 1562, 2010  
 IV/A: 2258, 2264  
 IV/B: 2438  
 IV/D: 2760  
 IV/E: 2823  
 VII: 4786, 5044  
 VII/C: 5456, 5462  
 VIII: 5585, 5635, 5918, 6072  
 VIII/B: 6673, 6728, 6736, 6738  
 IX: 7063

THAILAND — THAIFÖLD — ТАИЛАНД

III: 1061  
 III/A: 1875, 1994  
 IV/B: 2415  
 IV/D: 2717, 2775, 2793, 2803  
 IV/F: 3003  
 V/A: 3904  
 VII/A: 5268, 5269  
 VIII: 5703, 5952, 6060, 6142  
 VII/B: 6717  
 IX: 7494

TOGO — TOGO — ТОГО

VII: 4933

TRINIDAD — TRINIDAD — ТРИНИДАД

VII/B: 5308

TUNIS — TUNISZ — ТУНИС

IV/D: 2748  
 V/A: 3679  
 V/B: 3927  
 V/D: 4131  
 VII: 5085  
 VII/A: 5199  
 VII/B: 5307, 5396

TURKEY — TÖRÖKORSZÁG — ТУРЦИЯ

II: 348  
 III: 585, 611, 686, 727, 766, 852, 857, 875,  
 910  
 III/A: 1326, 1396, 1589, 1612, 1641, 1927,  
 1947  
 IV: 2118  
 IV/D: 2746  
 V/A: 3623, 3625, 3637, 3657, 3713, 3865,  
 3889, 3906  
 V/B: 3925, 3945, 3950  
 VI: 4286, 4346, 4458, 4519  
 VII: 4750, 4826  
 VII/A: 5233, 5263  
 VII/B: 5300, 5301, 5302, 5426  
 VII/C: 5484  
 VIII: 5695, 5923, 6195  
 IX: 7027  
 X: 7638

TURKMEN S. S. R. — TÜRKMÉN SZ. SZ. K.  
 — ТУРКМЕНСКАЯ ССР → UNION OF  
 SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS

UGANDA — UGANDA — УГАНДА

III/A: 1669, 1957  
 IV/A: 2293  
 VII: 4743, 4993  
 VIII: 5683, 5984  
 VIII/A: 6624  
 IX: 6882, 7151

UKRAINIAN S. S. R. — UKRÁN SZ. SZ. K.  
 — УКРАИНСКАЯ ССР → UNION OF  
 SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS

UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST  
 REPUBLICS — SZOVJETUNIÓ — СССР

II: 59, 86, 100, 112, 114, 115, 120, 129, 130,  
 146, 148, 151, 162, 176, 205, 206, 213,  
 218, 251, 254, 256, 259, 268, 269, 270,

- 274, 277, 278, 293, 296, 320, 328, 376,  
388, 390, 391, 393, 394, 409, 419, 425,  
440, 441, 449, 456, 460, 466, 470, 499,  
500, 526, 528, 529, 530, 531
- III: 548, 636, 637, 656, 688, 691, 719, 772,  
775, 785, 801, 846, 848, 849, 850, 851,  
853, 854, 878, 897, 911, 941, 948, 981,  
982, 991, 1017, 1018, 1031, 1079,  
1111, 1112, 1122, 1129, 1165, 1173,  
1186, 1178, 1197
- III/A: 1207, 1215, 1224, 1234/a, 1237, 1238,  
1242, 1275, 1304, 1322, 1390, 1425,  
1247, 1444, 1446, 1488, 1505, 1561,  
1571, 1572, 1573, 1554, 1580, 1586,  
1587, 1588, 1590, 1591, 1592, 1598,  
1599, 1600, 1614, 1615, 1617, 1619,  
1620, 1628, 1629, 1654, 1658, 1676,  
1685, 1693, 1700, 1718, 1723, 1737,  
1739, 1741, 1742, 1745, 1755, 1760,  
1763, 1767, 1769, 1776, 1782, 1791,  
1809, 1810, 1815, 1821, 1826, 1853,  
1855, 1856, 1858, 1863, 1867, 1876,  
1879, 1881, 1889, 1904, 1914, 1915,  
1916, 1955, 1918, 1919, 1922, 1936,  
1943, 1963, 1971, 1977, 2013, 2019,  
2021, 2029
- IV: 2030, 2031, 2035, 2038, 2051, 2062,  
2063, 2064, 2066, 2069, 2094, 2099,  
2104, 2107, 2108, 2113, 2114, 2117,  
2120, 2121, 2125, 2128, 2131, 2144,  
2151, 2153, 2174
- IV/A: 2227, 2229, 2334
- IV/B: 2368, 2389, 2441, 2460, 2470, 2501
- IV/C: 2589, 2649
- IV/D: 2656, 2663, 2688, 2710, 2719, 2740,  
2742, 2744, 2747, 2761, 2763, 2766,  
2774, 2797, 2798, 2801, 2809, 2810
- IV/E: 2835, 2840, 2847, 2869, 2870, 2871,  
2872, 2873, 2899, 2901, 2906, 2926,  
2927
- IV/F: 2983, 3007, 3030, 3034, 3036, 3042,  
3045, 3053
- IV/G: 3092, 3125
- IV/H: 3144, 3160, 3163
- IV/I: 3171, 3183, 3187, 3188, 3190, 3191,  
3225, 3229, 3253, 3255, 3297, 3301,  
3302, 3304, 3305, 3331, 3340, 3348,  
3352, 3365, 3369, 3374, 3375, 3396,  
3436, 3443, 3457
- V: 3499, 3526, 3566
- V/A: 3607, 3615, 3616, 3622, 3623, 3625,  
3639, 3648, 3667, 3677, 3686, 3690,  
3702, 3708, 3712, 3728, 3740, 3744,  
3745, 3746, 3753, 3758, 3764, 3765,  
3767, 3771, 3774, 3775, 3776, 3777,  
3788, 3795, 3797, 3811, 3848, 3852,  
3865, 3868, 3871, 3879, 3888, 3889,  
3903, 3905, 3921
- V/B: 3946, 3965
- V/C: 3989, 3992, 3997
- V/D: 4039, 4056, 4124, 4139
- VI: 4214, 4230, 4280, 4294, 4321, 4323,  
4339, 4347, 4348, 4351, 4384, 4396,  
4439, 4447, 4459, 4478, 4489, 4507,  
4516, 4518, 4533, 4534, 4543, 4550
- VII: 4558, 4585, 4586, 4587, 4601, 4624,  
4635, 4637, 4645, 4646, 4675, 4681,  
4698, 4700, 4705, 4713, 4725, 4756,  
4762, 4764, 4765, 4779, 4822, 4825,  
4827, 4828, 4835, 4842, 4843, 4866,  
4896, 4906, 4909, 4911, 4914, 4929,  
4937, 4938, 4946, 4961, 4969, 4975,  
4976, 4980, 4983, 4984, 4985, 4992,  
4999, 5001, 5029, 5034, 5050, 5081,  
5097, 5098, 5100, 5124, 5127, 5131,  
5132
- VII/A: 5136, 5142, 5159, 5195, 5209, 5210,  
5211, 5213, 5224, 5242, 5246, 5257,  
5258, 5264, 5271, 5276
- VII/B: 5371, 5398, 5404, 5446
- VII/C: 5460, 5463, 5485
- VII/D: 5511, 5513
- VIII: 5520, 5536, 5545, 5548, 5598, 5599,  
5600, 5611, 5615, 5641, 5667, 5668,  
5674, 5702, 5725, 5730, 5731, 5738,  
5741, 5746, 5747, 5803, 5822, 5829,  
5833, 5834, 5836, 5839, 5841, 5842,  
5854, 5858, 5860, 5862, 5892, 5910,  
5911, 5912, 5935, 5945, 5959, 5960,  
5963, 5966, 5977, 5979, 6007, 6008,  
6016, 6029, 6038, 6044, 6045, 6047,  
6049, 6064, 6071, 6073, 6076, 6078,  
6082, 6103, 6107, 6111, 6140, 6150,  
6151, 6155, 6179, 6215, 6224, 6235,  
6251, 6264, 6266
- VIII/A: 6272, 6273, 6374, 6278, 6285, 6289,  
6328, 6330, 6359, 6360, 6372, 6392,  
6393, 6429, 6443, 6444, 6445, 6447,  
6452, 6453, 6458, 6460, 6462, 6478,  
6492, 6499, 6510, 6522, 6526, 6527,  
6537, 6546, 6549, 6550, 6551, 6553,  
6562, 6572, 6589, 6590, 6592, 6598,  
6605, 6609, 6638, 6639, 6643, 6651,  
6657, 6662, 6663
- VIII/B: 6666, 6667, 6668, 6672, 6678, 6683,  
6689, 6690, 6694, 6697, 6698, 6705,  
6708, 6710, 6711, 6712, 6713, 6714,  
6716, 6724, 6727, 6731, 6733, 6734,  
6735, 6740, 6743, 6744, 6746, 6747,  
6748, 6757, 6761, 6764, 6765
- VIII/C: 6769, 6773, 6813, 6817, 6822, 6835,  
6842, 6863
- IX: 6881, 6887, 6891, 6896, 6897, 6898,  
6911, 6913, 6914, 6917, 6918, 6923,  
6940, 6943, 6956, 6959, 6962, 6974,  
6998, 7000, 7005, 7006, 7026, 7036,  
7043, 7074, 7077, 7079, 7080, 7084,  
7087, 7089, 7099, 7104, 7122, 7124,  
7144, 7145, 7147, 7157, 7159, 7165,  
7166, 7167, 7176, 7177, 7183, 7184,

- 7186, 7188, 7196, 7198, 7200, 7201, 7203, 7206, 7207, 7211, 7215, 7216, 7219, 7221, 7239, 7243, 7244, 7246, 7253, 7255, 7256, 7259, 7273, 7282, 7285, 7286, 7301, 7303, 7305, 7310, 7316, 7330, 7335, 7337, 7344, 7349, 7352, 7353, 7362, 7366, 7375, 7384, 7385, 7386, 7387, 7394, 7396, 7398, 7399, 7416, 7418, 7419, 7421, 7425, 7426, 7428, 7429, 7431, 7434, 7438, 7439, 7441, 7442, 7444, 7445, 7461, 7462, 7479, 7480, 7481, 7485, 7490, 7492, 7493, 7495, 7496, 7506, 7511, 7517, 7521, 7522, 7523, 7526, 7528, 7538, 7547, 7552, 7555, 7556, 7557, 7565
- X: 7567, 7572, 7609, 7644, 7651, 7652, 7663, 7685, 7691, 7696, 7698, 7700, 7703, 7708, 7731, 7743, 7744, 7745, 7755, 7769, 7771, 7776, 7790, 7792, 7795, 7799, 7800, 7801
- ARMENIAN S. S. R. — ÖRMÉNY SZ. SZ. K. — АРМЯНСКАЯ ССР
- II: 277  
IV/I: 3352  
VIII: 5738  
VIII/A: 6278  
IX: 6898
- AZERBAIDZHAN S. S. R. — AZERBAJDZSÁN SZ. SZ. K. — АЗЕРБАЙДЖАНСКАЯ ССР
- IV: 2062, 2063, 2064  
IV/B: 2368  
IV/D: 2719  
VII/A: 5142  
IX: 6913
- BELORUSSIAN S. S. R. — BELORUSZ SZ. SZ. K. — БЕЛОРУССКАЯ ССР
- II: 254  
III: 911  
III/A: 1590, 1973  
IV/I: 3369, 3408  
V/A: 3639  
VIII/B: 6698, 6747, 6748  
IX: 6943, 7244, 7385  
X: 7755
- ESTHONIAN S. S. R. — ÉSZT SZ. SZ. K. — ЭСТОНСКАЯ ССР
- II: 270  
III/A: 1587, 1629, 1658, 1815, 1856, 1915  
IV/D: 2740, 2808  
IV/E: 2869  
IV/I: 3457
- V/A: 3848  
V/C: 3992  
VI: 4230  
VII: 4725, 4822, 4827, 4996, 4999, 5001, 5050  
VII/B: 5364  
VIII: 5892  
VIII/A: 6273, 6638  
VIII/B: 6710  
IX: 7186, 7216, 7384, 7444, 7479, 7538, 7547
- GRUZIAN S. S. R. — GRÚZ SZ. SZ. K. — ГРУЗИНСКАЯ ССР
- III/A: 1488, 1628, 1763, 1855, 1971  
IV/D: 2688  
VII/A: 5136  
VIII: 5611  
VIII/A: 6328, 6392, 6393, 6662  
VIII/B: 6668, 6765  
IX: 6923, 6974
- KAZAKH S. S. R. — KAZAH SZ. SZ. K. — КАЗАХСКАЯ ССР
- II: 162  
III: 1031, 1197  
III/A: 1590, 1599, 2021  
IV/H: 3144  
IV/I: 3171, 3365  
VI: 4214, 4347, 4348  
VIII: 6266  
VIII/B: 6733  
VIII/C: 6769  
IX: 7157, 7190, 7211, 7255
- KIRGHIZ S. S. R. — KIRGIZ SZ. SZ. K. — КИРГИЗСКАЯ ССР
- III/A: 1588, 1922, 1935  
IV/E: 2847  
IV/H: 3160  
IV/I: 3411, 3443  
VII: 4984  
VII/A: 5195, 5258  
VIII: 6038  
VIII/A: 6443
- LATVIA — LETT SZ. SZ. K. — ЛАТВИЙСКАЯ ССР
- III: 878  
IV: 2104, 2151  
IV/A: 2334  
IV/B: 2389  
IV/D: 2753  
IV/I: 3229, 3253, 3348  
V/A: 3667  
VI: 4533, 4534

VII: 4587  
 VIII: 6177  
 VIII/A: 6609  
 IX: 7122, 7165, 7166

LITHUANIAN S. S. R. — LITVÁN  
 SZ. SZ. K. — ЛИТОВСКАЯ ССР

IV/A: 2227  
 IV/B: 2460  
 IV/E: 2926, 2927  
 V: 3526  
 V/D: 4039  
 VII: 4963, 5100, 5127  
 VII/B: 5398  
 VII: 5966  
 VIII/B: 6711  
 IX: 7000, 7203, 7256, 7352, 7363, 7493,  
 7552

MOLDAVIAN S. S. R. — MOLDAVI  
 SZ. SZ. K. — МОЛДАВСКАЯ ССР

III: 785, 848  
 III/A: 1591, 1737, 1916, 1936, 1955  
 IV: 2114  
 IV/G: 3092  
 V/A: 3811  
 VII: 4762, 4765, 4946  
 VIII: 6049  
 VIII/B: 6678  
 IX: 7259, 7495

RUSSIAN S. F. S. R. — OROSZORSZÁGI  
 SZ. F. SZ. K. — РОССИЙСКАЯ СФСР

II: 112, 148, 269, 390, 409, 419, 456, 460,  
 466, 531,  
 III: 775, 854  
 III/A: 1234, 1234/a, 1425, 1444, 1505, 1571,  
 1574, 1592, 1598, 1600, 1619, 1620,  
 1718, 1739, 1741, 1742, 1745, 1760,  
 1769, 1809, 1810, 1826, 1858, 1863,  
 1867, 1881, 1914, 1963, 2029  
 IV: 2051, 2094, 2113, 2125, 2131, 2144,  
 2153  
 IV/B: 2501  
 IV/D: 2742, 2747, 2766, 2797, 2810  
 IV/E: 2835, 2870, 2871, 2872, 2873, 2899,  
 2906  
 IV/F: 2982, 2983, 3034, 3036, 3042, 3045  
 IV/I: 3255, 3305, 3331, 3340, 3374, 3375,  
 3389, 3396, 3436  
 V: 3499, 3566  
 V/A: 3758, 3776  
 V/B: 3946, 3965  
 V/D: 4139  
 VI: 4280, 4351, 4384, 4447, 4478, 4507,  
 4543  
 VII: 4558, 4681, 4713, 4756, 4825, 4828,  
 4835, 4896, 4914, 4929, 4975, 4976,

4980, 4985, 4992, 5029, 5081, 5097,  
 5124, 5132

VII/A: 6444, 6445, 5246, 5271, 5276

VII/C: 5498, 5513

VIII: 5600, 5615, 5702, 5730, 5731, 5741,  
 5747, 5803, 5854, 5910, 5911, 5945,  
 5959, 5960, 5977, 5979, 6007, 6045,  
 6111, 6179, 6215

VIII/A: 6444, 6445, 6453, 6462, 6526, 6537,  
 6550, 6553, 6572, 6589, 6598, 6605,  
 6629, 6643

VIII/B: 6683, 6690, 6674, 6708, 6712, 6714,  
 6722, 6724, 6697, 6734, 6735, 6740,  
 6743, 6757, 6742

VIII/C: 6817, 6835, 6842

IX: 6972, 7005, 7074, 7099, 7104, 7144,  
 7167, 7201, 7206, 7215, 7221, 7239,  
 7273, 7303, 7330, 7337, 7353, 7396,  
 7398, 7419, 7426, 7485, 7517, 7522,  
 7526, 7565

X: 7609, 7696, 7698, 7703, 7731, 7744,  
 7776, 7792, 7801

TADZHİK S. S. R. — TADZSIK SZ. SZ. K. —  
 ТАДЖИКСКАЯ ССР

III: 846

III/A: 1816, 2019

IV/D: 2656, 2761, 2763

IV/F: 3053

VIII: 5963

IX: 7145, 7177, 7286, 7411

X: 7685

TURKMEN S. S. R. — TÜRKÉMÉN SZ. SZ. K. —  
 ТУРКМЕНСКАЯ ССР

II: 388

III/A: 1242, 1755

IV/D: 2663

IV/F: 3007

IV/I: 3183, 3190, 3301, 3302, 3304, 3386

VIII: 5520

IX: 7321

UKRAINIAN S. S. R. — UKRÁN SZ. SZ. K. —  
 УКРАИНСКАЯ ССР

II: 449

III: 719, 897

III/A: 1700, 1782, 1791, 1977

IV: 2066, 2108

IV/B: 2441

IV/D: 2809

V/C: 3989

V/D: 4056

VI: 4323, 4459, 4489

VII: 4624, 4749, 4764, 4765, 4866, 4937,  
 4969

VII/A: 5257

VII/B: 5371

VIII: 5738, 5829, 5841, 5858, 6029, 6044

VIII/A:	6359, 6429, 6458, 6473, 6510, 6527, 6546, 6562, 6589, 6639, 6663		
VIII/B:	6689, 6705		
VIII/C:	6822		
IX:	6914, 6940, 7142, 7198, 7344, 7425, 7427/a, 7439, 7445, 7481, 7523	IV/D:	2586, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2610, 2611, 2615, 2621, 2623, 2628, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2645
X:	7572, 7745, 7776, 7800	IV/E:	2666, 2702, 2703, 2732, 2751, 2753, 2789, 2794, 2795, 2804, 2805, 2808
		IV/F:	2824, 2828, 2843, 2849, 2865, 2866, 2867, 2879, 2881, 2883, 2885, 2894, 2912, 2931, 2932, 2933
UZBEK S. S. R. — ÜZBÉG SZ. SZ. K. —		IV/G:	2942, 2952, 2973, 2974, 2994, 2996, 3004, 3030, 3035, 3057, 3060, 3074, 3078, 3079
УЗБЕКСКАЯ ССР		IV/H:	3140
II:	530	IV/I:	3176, 3194, 3219, 3220, 3222, 3223, 3237, 3238, 3240, 3242, 3243, 3262, 3280, 3283, 3291, 3328, 3372, 3391, 3397, 3398, 3406, 3408, 3409, 3410, 3411, 3445
III:	982	V:	3465, 3496, 3500, 3501, 3502, 3514, 3516, 3525, 3528, 3532, 3533, 3540, 3553, 3562, 3573, 3588
III/A:	1237, 1238, 1693	V/A:	3594, 3638, 3642, 3652, 3658, 3660, 3661, 3662, 3684, 3691, 3695, 3696, 3698, 3716, 3743, 3750, 3762, 3773, 3782, 3785, 3787, 3797, 3802, 3834, 3835, 3836, 3837, 3838, 3844, 3855, 3857, 3867, 3881, 3891, 3893, 3897, 3910, 3913, 3919
IV:	2030, 2069	V/B:	3932
IV/D:	2744, 2798	V/C:	3967, 3970, 3977, 3980, 4001
IV/I:	3188, 3406	V/D:	4006, 4009, 4010, 4014, 4021, 4030, 4031, 4066, 4089, 4092, 4102, 4120
VII:	4705	VI:	4148, 4150, 4151, 4167, 4188, 4192, 4193, 4204, 4208, 4217, 4218, 4223, 4226, 4229, 4237, 4238, 4244, 4258, 4287, 4288, 4318, 4333, 4340, 4367, 4368, 4380, 4383, 4414, 4442, 4443, 4471, 4472, 4479, 4480, 4482, 4491, 4517, 4537, 4549, 4553
VII/A:	5211, 5258	VII:	4568, 4584, 4589, 4595, 4608, 4614, 4628, 4630, 4631, 4651, 4657, 4658, 4665, 4669, 4679, 4694, 4703, 4711, 4724, 4744, 4745, 4775, 4778, 4792, 4806, 4807, 4808, 4815, 4817, 4819, 4820, 4831, 4838, 4857, 4869, 4877, 4879, 4894, 4897, 4907, 4930, 4939, 4957, 4967, 4979, 4994, 5020, 5031, 5035, 5036, 5039, 5041, 5051, 5069, 5071, 5078, 5103, 5108, 5111, 5112, 5113, 5120
VIII:	6140	VII/A:	5137, 5147, 5167, 5168, 5180, 5181, 5196, 5215, 5217, 5238, 5239
VIII/B:	6667	VII/B:	5287, 5298, 5314, 5322, 5324, 5325, 5330, 5338, 5344, 5345, 5346, 5351, 5356, 5363, 5364, 5370, 5372, 5373, 5384, 5390, 5403, 5413, 5415, 5424, 5435
VIII/C:	6863	VII/C:	5446, 5457, 5467, 5470, 5480, 5498
IX:	7006, 7176, 7301, 7310	VII/D:	5509
X:	7567	VIII:	5539, 5541, 5542, 5552, 5557, 5559, 5572, 5576, 5586, 5587, 5588, 5608
UNITED KINGDOM — EGYESÜLT			
KIRÁLYSÁG — ВЕЛИКОБРИТАНИЯ			
I:	22, 30		
II:	61, 82, 92, 123, 126, 132, 134, 138, 157, 158, 179, 181, 217, 220, 226, 229, 262, 276, 298, 304, 312, 322, 346, 359, 391, 470, 511		
III:	520, 575/a, 624, 664, 668, 672, 675, 678, 685, 723, 730, 802, 812, 823, 824, 867, 903, 927/a, 928, 930, 934, 994, 1022, 1030, 1039, 1041, 1165, 1191		
III/A:	1200, 1205, 1209, 1223, 1232, 1273, 1274, 1303, 1310, 1311, 1313, 1314, 1337, 1343, 1353, 1359, 1371, 1380, 1385, 1388, 1393, 1394, 1395, 1413, 1414, 1433, 1445, 1448, 1453, 1468, 1473, 1495, 1501, 1502, 1513, 1550, 1559, 1560, 1563, 1575, 1577, 1640, 1643, 1663, 1665, 1666, 1667, 1674, 1675, 1683, 1684, 1696, 1715, 1716, 1734, 1783, 1787, 1797, 1798, 1807, 1808, 1831, 1834, 1835, 1837, 1842, 1969, 1989, 1995, 1998, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2009, 2015		
IV:	2049, 2068, 2109, 2117, 2119, 2124, 2140, 2142, 2164, 2166, 2167, 2178, 2183		
IV/A:	2188, 2189, 2194, 2200, 2218, 2226, 2245, 2247, 2249, 2261, 2282, 2325, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2359, 2361		
IV/B:	2385, 2396, 2400, 2402, 2408, 2411, 2435, 2450, 2457, 2531		
IV/C:	2543, 2545, 2546, 2549, 2550, 2556, 2559, 2561, 2567, 2569, 2571, 2578,		



- 5613, 5639, 5649, 5650, 5651, 5656, 5669, 5677, 5699, 5711, 5735, 5737, 5750, 5757, 5778, 5779, 5781, 5788, 5791, 5794, 5795, 5814, 5824, 5826, 5890, 5901, 5913, 5919, 5920, 5931, 5964, 5971, 6028, 6043, 6085, 6091, 6096, 6102, 6117, 6131, 6133, 6139, 6144, 6175, 6177, 6221, 6225, 6237, 6240, 6243, 6252, 6253, 6254, 6257
- VIII/A: 6300, 6319, 6334, 6352, 6373, 6374, 6403, 6416, 6417, 6465, 6473, 6488, 6511, 6575, 6621, 6646, 6648, 6653, 6654
- VIII/B: 6685, 6703, 6730
- VIII/C: 6768, 6782, 6784, 6800, 6801, 6816, 6838, 6846/a, 6849, 6850, 6872
- IX: 6895, 6946, 6951, 6968, 6983, 6984, 6992, 7003, 7020, 7021, 7025, 7027, 7028, 7039, 7046, 7112, 7113, 7127, 7128, 7132, 7135, 7136, 7148, 7158, 7175, 7178, 7265, 7267, 7269, 7270, 7277, 7283, 7284, 7304, 7448, 7449, 7475, 7477, 7489, 7500, 7501, 7541
- X: 7579, 7604, 7650, 7661, 7668, 7671, 7710, 7738, 7784
- UPPER VOLTA — FELSŐ VOLTA —  
ВЕРХНЯЯ ВОЛЬТА
- III/A: 1677
- IV/I: 3200
- VIII: 6172
- URUGUAY — URUGUAY — УРУГУАЙ
- III: 1032
- III/A: 1256
- VII: 5004
- VII/B: 5401
- X: 7642
- U. S. A. — USA — США
- II: 47, 142, 166, 170, 173, 187, 193, 220, 224, 266, 362, 365, 366, 380, 418, 421, 434, 436, 455, 470, 471, 493, 505, 510
- III: 555, 557, 569, 632, 660, 681, 703, 711, 765/a, 810, 819, 824, 832, 836, 937, 944, 957, 1042, 1057, 1099, 1117, 1118, 1177, 1191
- III/A: 1208, 1211, 1216, 1224, 1227, 1266, 1269, 1271, 1325, 1363, 1365, 1370, 1373, 1374, 1421, 1435, 1454, 1467/a, 1478, 1485, 1537, 1546, 1547, 1548, 1580, 1581, 1583, 1588, 1597, 1606, 1637, 1717, 1743, 1780, 1801, 1818, 1829, 1832, 1844, 1847, 1852, 1869, 1871, 1884, 1890, 1893, 1897, 1907, 1946, 1962, 1996, 1999
- IV: 2033, 2046, 2060, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2087, 2091, 2162, 2163, 2165, 2176
- IV/A: 2199, 2204, 2207, 2213, 2224, 2242, 2248, 2257, 2270, 2279, 2283, 2286, 2303, 2309, 2344, 2345
- IV/B: 2373, 2375, 2380, 2409, 2416, 2461, 2483, 2511
- IV/C: 2560, 2562, 2581, 2588, 2612, 2617, 2620, 2624, 2632, 2637, 2642, 2646, 2653
- IV/D: 2667, 2699, 2724, 2725, 2735, 2736, 2769, 2796
- IV/E: 2814, 2820, 2834, 2838, 2856, 2852, 2856, 2857, 2863, 2884, 2908
- IV/F: 2937, 2952, 2962, 2965, 2978, 2985, 2992, 2998, 3000, 3004, 3006, 3010, 3014, 3017, 3018, 3019, 3021, 3025, 3032, 3043, 3049, 3054, 3055, 3058, 3068, 3081
- IV/G: 3084
- IV/H: 3147, 3169
- IV/I: 3175, 3181, 3195, 3196, 3233, 3236, 3244, 3247, 3248, 3267, 3278, 3281, 3282, 3288, 3292, 3371, 3379, 3386, 3389, 3392, 3420, 3422, 3428, 3437, 3441, 3449, 3453, 3454, 3456, 3458
- V: 3475, 3479, 3534, 3557, 3563, 3586
- V/A: 3614, 3673, 3685, 3686, 3718, 3719, 3765, 3780, 3797, 3806, 3916
- V/B: 3936, 3976
- V/D: 4025, 4070, 4081, 4130
- VI: 4182, 4189, 4202, 4206, 4209, 4219, 4246, 4248, 4270, 4279, 4291, 4292, 4304, 4308, 4313, 4316, 4317, 4331, 4332, 4344, 4376, 4438, 4445
- VII: 4569, 4570, 4571, 4574, 4575, 4578, 4611, 4629, 4632, 4636, 4640, 4647, 4654, 4656, 4667, 4690, 4712, 4718, 4729, 4732, 4733, 4735, 4740, 4747, 4748, 4749, 4760, 4804, 4834, 4851, 4876, 4898, 4899, 4971, 4987, 4997, 4998, 5003, 5014, 5015, 5016, 5017, 5032, 5033, 5047, 5048, 5070, 5101, 5106, 5116, 5119, 5129, 5130
- VII/A: 5135, 5164, 5189, 5219, 5223, 5260, 5267
- VII/B: 5397, 5406, 5414
- VII/C: 5448, 5466, 5470, 5471, 5474, 5475, 5476
- VII/D: 5510
- VIII: 5524, 5529, 5533, 5575, 5606, 5657, 5659, 5671, 5697, 5716, 5723, 5733, 5749, 5752, 5774/a, 5790, 5823, 5827, 5880, 5889, 5915, 5922, 5936, 5938, 5943, 6035, 6039, 6066, 6069, 6139, 6154, 6197, 6241, 6247, 6262
- VIII/A: 6311, 6317, 6384, 6385, 6399, 6401, 6414, 6428, 6431, 6482, 6484, 6493
- VIII/B: 6682, 6687, 6720, 6722

- VIII/C: 6771, 6801, 6821, 6870  
 IX: 6876, 6878, 6885, 6889, 6917/a, 6934, 6961, 6964, 6966, 6967, 6981, 6986, 6987, 7028, 7029, 7040, 7047, 7060, 7072, 7092, 7105, 7110, 7111, 7126, 7130, 7139, 7142, 7149, 7194, 7213, 7248, 7252, 7260, 7268, 7271, 7272, 7274, 7317, 7321, 7341, 7371, 7400, 7401, 7410, 7411, 7420, 7451, 7456, 7474, 7504, 7536, 7541  
 X: 7569, 7573, 7591, 7597, 7598, 7632, 7666, 7674, 7705, 7706, 7720, 7734, 7753, 7771, 7785, 7786
- UZBEK S. S. R. — ÜZBÉG SZ. SZ. K. —  
 УЗБЕКСКАЯ ССР → UNION OF  
 SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS
- VENEZUELA — VENEZUELA —  
 ВЕНЕСУЭЛА
- II: 282  
 III: 855  
 III/A: 1498, 1958  
 IV/B: 2378  
 IV/I: 3342  
 VII: 5084  
 VIII: 5925  
 IX: 7032, 7085
- VIETNAM — VIETNAM — ВЬЕТНАМ
- III: 693, 1140  
 III/A: 1601  
 IV/D: 2718, 2741, 2743, 2775  
 IV/F: 2976  
 VI: 4426  
 VII/A: 5201, 5248  
 VIII: 6190  
 IX: 7044, 7164, 7289, 7531
- WEST AFRICA — NYUGAT-AFRIKA —  
 ЗАПАДНАЯ АФРИКА
- III: 1000  
 IV/B: 2421, 2498  
 IV/D: 2726  
 IV/I: 3413  
 V/A: 3695  
 VII: 4616, 4859, 4903  
 VIII: 5789  
 VIII/B: 6677
- WEST EUROPE — NYUGAT-EUJÓRA —  
 ЗАПАДНАЯ ЕВРОПА
- II: 278  
 III: 654, 965  
 III/A: 1282, 1288, 1399, 1449, 1450, 1899  
 IV: 2135  
 IV/A: 2241, 2262  
 V/A: 3624, 3626, 3909
- V/D: 4105  
 VII: 4695, 4861, 4884  
 VIII: 5571, 5693, 5844, 6108, 6112, 6130  
 IX: 6988, 7086, 7106, 7478, 7560
- YEMEN — JEMEN — ЙЕМЕН
- III/A: 1699  
 IV/D: 2787  
 IV/E: 2934
- YUGOSLAVIA — JUGOSZLÁVIA —  
 ЮГОСЛАВИЯ
- I: 17  
 III: 550, 611, 639, 765, 879, 949, 1078, 1195  
 III/A: 1585, 1593, 1612, 1686, 1910  
 IV/C: 2544  
 IV/F: 2979  
 V/A: 3692, 3714, 3715, 3809, 3840, 3906  
 VI: 4297, 4298, 4421, 4449, 4518  
 VII: 4727, 4873  
 VII/A: 5149  
 VII/B: 5321, 5388, 5395  
 VIII: 5908, 5917, 5924, 6186, 6239  
 VIII/A: 6370, 6438, 6439, 6449, 6493/a, 6520, 6558  
 VIII/C: 6812, 6855  
 IX: 6997, 7202, 7229, 7247, 7292, 7377, 7423, 7558
- ZAIRE — ZAIRE — ЗАИР
- III: 596, 641, 861, 863, 1152, 1164  
 III/A: 1210, 1579  
 IV/I: 3366  
 VII: 4818, 4908  
 VII/D: 5507, 5508  
 IX: 7278
- ZAMBIA — ZAMBIA — ЗАМБИЯ
- III: 807  
 III/A: 1556, 1736  
 IV: 2171  
 IV/A: 2348  
 IV/F: 3071  
 IV/I: 3263  
 VI: 4203  
 VII/A: 5229, 5256  
 VIII: 5555, 6134  
 VIII/B: 6680  
 IX: 7022, 7023, 7024, 7357
- ZIMBABWE — ZIMBABWE — РОДЕЗИЯ
- II: 81  
 III/A: 1774, 1777  
 IV/F: 3071  
 IV/I: 3271, 3376  
 V: 3521  
 VII: 4653, 4959, 4960

## INDEX OF AUTHORS — NÉVMUTATÓ — ИМЕННОЙ СПИСОК

“Van der” before Belgian and Dutch, respectively “von” before German personal names, are with the forenames together in succession of the surnames, e.g. Hermann van der Wee appears in the list of names as Wee, Hermann van der. In Spanish, Italian and Portuguese surnames “de” is a part of the personal name, thus its disjunction would be improper, therefore De Solano, Francisco appears in our alphabetical system as above and not as Solano, Francisco De. In case of French personal names concerning the word “De”, we followed the practice of the “Bibliographie Annéelle oe l’Histoire de France,”. (Paris).

We publish the names of authors and (or) editors. In case a publication has no definite author, only editor, (or even the later one is missing), we publish its title in abbreviated form.

### A

- A Calendar of Cornish... (Great Britain) 1200  
 A Century of change in Eastern Africa... 532  
 A Directory of Landownership... (Great Britain) 5287  
 A review of weed control... (Australia) 2655  
 A Survey of Agricultural Economics... 41  
 An Economic History of Tropical Africa... 533  
 An Historical Geography... (Balkans) 4140  
 An Introduction to the Sources... (Europe) 42  
 Aalto, Petti 3170  
 Aasland, Tertit 6873  
 Aass, Swein 63  
 'Abbas Hamid, Muhammad R. 5514  
 Abbozzo, P. 3590  
 Abdi, N. 6874  
 Abdulfattah, Kamal 4315  
 Abdullah, Takhunessa A. 5515  
 Абдулпагтаев, С. И (Abdulpagtaev, S. I.) 3144, 3171  
 Abel, Wilhelm 43, 1201, 5501, 5502, 5503  
 Abonyi, Lajos 1202  
 Aboriginal land rights... (Australia) 6875  
 Abraham, A. 5516  
 Abrahams, R. G. 1203  
 Абрамович, Г. В. (Abramovich, G. V.) 4558  
 Abramzon, S. M. 3172  
 Abreha, Aseffa 5220  
 Abuique, M. 5134  
 Abulafia, David 3591  
 Абулхаев, Р. А. (Abulkhaev, R. A.) 2656  
 Ачагу, Г. М. (Achagu, G. M.) 6665  
 Achenbach, H. 2657  
 Acheson, Keith 3924  
 Achilles, Walter 44, 45, 4141, 4559  
 Ачилов, Н. А. (Achilov, N. A.) 2030  
 Ackerman, L. A. 5135  
 Ackerman, R. E. 5135  
 Ackerman, Róbert K. 6876  
 Ackermann, Evelyn Bernette 1204  
 Adachi, Keiji 4560  
 Adamczyk, Mieczyslaw 4561, 5517  
 Адамья, В. И. (Adamiya, V. I.) 5136  
 Adams, Gerard 3592  
 Adams, I. H. 1205  
 Adams, R. 3593  
 Adams, S. L. 5137  
 Adams, W. H. 2937  
 Adamson, R. 46  
 Adamuv, Pavel 3462  
 Adăniloae, Nichita 6270  
 Adefuye, A. 534  
 Adesanya, M. O. 6877  
 Adeyoju, S. K. 2540  
 Adiceam, E. 3173  
 Adrian, Hannelore 6767  
 Adrian, Lucy 3594  
 Адвадзе, В. С. (Advadze, V. S.) 535  
 Афанасьева, Т. К. (Afanas'eva, T. K.) 2031  
 Affeltowicz, Jerzy 536  
 Afigbo, A. E. 3595, 3596, 5518  
 Africans Abroad... 5519  
 L’Afrique de l’indépendance... 537  
 Afshar, A. 3174  
 Agache, D. 4562  
 Agadzhanov, S. G. 5520  
 Aghassian, Michel 4142  
 Agiri, B. A. 1206, 3597  
 Агларов, М. (Aglarov, M) 1207  
 Det agrare Danmark... [Danish agriculture...] 4563  
 „Agrargesellschaft” als Grundbegriff... 5521  
 Agrarian Reform... (U. S. A., Asia, Latin America) 6878  
 Agrawali, B. C. 6200

- Agricultural Atlas of Nebraska... (U. S. A.) 1208  
 Agricultural development in Kenya... 4564  
 Agricultural History... 1  
 Agricultural Literature... 7566  
 Agricultural Maps... (U. S. A.) 47  
 The Agricultural Revolution... 1209  
 Agriculture et élevage... (Zaire) 1210  
 Agriculture in the Great Plains... (U.S.A.) 1211  
 Agrigoroaiei, Ion 6879  
 Aguado Santos, J. 3083  
 Aguilar Bulgarelli, Oscar R. 48  
 Ahituv, Shemuel 538  
 Ahlbäck, R. 3598  
 Ahmed, H. A. A. 3599  
 Aikio, Samuli 539  
 Aires et structures... (France) 3600  
 Aird, Malcolm 6768  
 Aizsilnieks, A. 4587  
 Ajaegbu, H. I. 1212  
 Akademicka młodzież... [Student Peasant Movement...] (Poland) 49  
 Ake, C. 540  
 Akerman, Joe A. 3175  
 Åkerman, Sune 647  
 Akimoto, Hiroya 1213, 4005, 6880  
 Алаев, Л. Б. (Alaev, L. B.) 50, 5522  
 Alatas, S. H. 5523  
 Alavi, Hamza 541  
 L'Alba della civiltà... (Middle-East) 542  
 Alberch i Figueras, Ramon 2032  
 Albers, W. 44, 4302  
 Albert, Bill 3464  
 Alberti, Giorgo 7539  
 Albertini, J. 1214  
 Albertini, Rosanna 51  
 Alberts, Don E. 2033  
 Alberts, W. Jappe 543  
 Alcina Franch, José 544  
 Alcock, N. W. 3176  
 Aldcroft, Derek H. 545, 546  
 Aldea, Quintin 547  
 Alden, Dauril 2938, 2939  
 Alegre, Heriberto 4143  
 Alderson, G. L. H. 3296  
 Александров, В. А. (Aleksandrov, V. A.) 548, 6881  
 Алексеев, Б. Л. (Alekseev, B. L.) 6666  
 Алеврас, Н. Н. (Alevras, N. N.) 1215  
 Alexander, D. 3601  
 Alexander, K. C. 6271  
 Alexander, Thomas G. 1216  
 Alexandre, Pierre 2185, 2186  
 Alexandrescu, Mircea 1217  
 Alexandrescu Dersca Bulgaru, M. M. 5289  
 Alferj, Pasquale 4565  
 Alfian 1348  
 Algira, Ciro 5290  
 Alho, Olli 5524  
 Ali, Ahmed 549, 5525  
 Alibaruho, G. 6882  
 Allan, J. A. 2658  
 Allard, Paul 5526  
 Állattenyésztés 1895—1970... [Animal husbandry 1895—1970...] (Hungary) 3177  
 Allcock, J. 550  
 Allegra, Luciano 52  
 Allen, Bryant J. 1218  
 Allen, D. E. 4006  
 Allen, H. 2364  
 Allen, I. 2513  
 Allen, J. 4007  
 Allen, K. 551  
 Allen, Peter S. 53  
 Allen, Richard 4387  
 Alligham, Anne 3178  
 Allmer, F. 4566  
 Almagor, Uri 3179  
 Almás, R. 1219  
 Almeida, Luis Ferrand De 2659  
 Almendariz, L. Pedro 1220  
 Almquist, Eric L. 1221  
 Alonso, J. 4008  
 Alpers, Edward A. 54, 3602, 4567  
 Althelm, Franz 5527  
 Altman, Ida 4144  
 Altwegg, Ernst 3145  
 Alur, K. R. 3180  
 Alvarez, Maria D. 4925  
 Alvarez Vázquez, José Antonio 6883  
 Alvi, Hamza 1846  
 Alwill, Gerald 5528  
 Am I Not a Man and a Brother... (U.S.A.) 5529  
 Amako, Satoshi 1222  
 Amaral, Antony 3181  
 Амархуу, О. (Amarkhuu, O.) 6884  
 Ambirajan, S. 4009  
 Ambler, R. W. 1223  
 Amborn, H. 552  
 Amelia, M. 3603  
 Ament, Herman 4145  
 America 200... 6885  
 L'America Latina... 6886  
 The American Farmer... (U.S.A.) 1224  
 American whalers... (U.S.A.) 2365  
 Amerine, Maynard A. 3084  
 Ames, Glenn C. W. 5530  
 Amin, Samir 553  
 Amino, Yoshihiko 5531  
 Аминова, Р. Х. (Aminova, R. Kh.) 6667  
 Амиръян, А. К. (Amir'yan, A. K.) 7567  
 Amouretti, M. C. 2034  
 Les amours paysannes... (France) 5532  
 Amselle, Jean Loup 3604, 4142  
 Anatra, Bruno 1225  
 Ancient civilization... 3605  
 Anderle, Ádám 554, 1226  
 Anderson, B. L. 4568  
 Anderson, Ben 2660  
 Anderson, James D. 5448  
 Anderson, Lester G. 7705

- Anderson, Ralph V. 4569  
 Anderson, Teresa J. 2  
 Anderson, Terry L. 55, 555, 4570, 5533  
 Anderson, William 1227  
 Anderson, Conk, Margo 4571  
 Andert, Werner 7568  
 Andorka, Rudolf 4572, 5534, 5535  
 Andrásfalvy, Bertalan 56, 4146  
 Andrásy, Antal 2661  
 Andraea, Bernd 4147  
 Andreano, Ralph L. 369  
 Andreu, Jean 1228  
 Andrews, D. H. 3182  
 Andrews, K. R. 3606  
 Андрианов, Б. В. (Andrianov, B. V.) 1229  
 Andron, Traian 2541  
 Andrzejewska, Elzbieta 3249  
 Анфимов, А. М. (Anfimov, A. M.) 6887  
 Анфимов, Н. В. (Anfimov, N. V.) 3607  
 Ангелов, Д. (Angelov, D.) 556  
 Ангелова, Тр. (Angelova, Tr.) 6888  
 Anhalt, Walter C. 6889  
 Anicuța, Popescu 4573  
 Аникеев, А. А. (Anikееv, A. A.) 58, 6890  
 Анисков, В. Т. (Aniskov, V. T.) 5536  
 Анистратенко, В. П. (Anistratenko, V. P.) 6891  
 Ankli, Robert Eugene 4574, 4575  
 Anlike, Fritz 3146  
 Annaklychev, Sh. 3183  
 Anno, Masaki 5138  
 Anokhina, L. A. 59  
 Anselmi, Sergio 60, 1230, 5537  
 Anstey, R. 4576, 4670  
 Антелав, И. Г. (Antelava, I. G.) 6272  
 Антидзе, К. Д. (Antidze, K. D.) 6668  
 Антифеодальная борьба... (Antifeodal'naya bor'ba...) [Antifeudal struggle...] (U.S.S.R.) 6273  
 Antoni, G. 5291  
 Antoni, L. 2940  
 Antonio, Carile 6892  
 Anthropologie économique... 5537/a  
 Aono, Shunsui 5538  
 Aoyagi, Machiko 1231  
 Apare, K. D. 5139  
 Applebaum, Shimon 61  
 Appleby, Andrew B. 62, 4010  
 Appleby, G. 4577  
 Appleby, Joyce Oldham 5539  
 Applen, Allen G. 4578  
 Approaches to faunal analysis... (Middle-East) 3184  
 Apps, Jerry 2814  
 Appu, P. S. 5140  
 Aqua, Ronald 6893  
 Aracil, R. 926  
 Arai, Kanosa 1232  
 Archetti, Eduardo P. 63, 5449, 5450  
 Archibald, Robert 557  
 Арефьева, С. А. (Aref'eva, S. A.) 2035  
 Arens, W. 532  
 Aresvik, Oddvar 1233  
 Argersinger, Peter 7569  
 Аргынбаев, X. (Argynbaev, Kh.) 6769  
 Århem, Kaj 2366  
 Arié, R. 558  
 Аристова, Л. Б. (Aristova, L. B.) 559  
 Arlacchi, Pino 1142  
 Arlt, Reiner 6894  
 Armitage, Philip A. 3185  
 Arndt, Thomas M. 7749  
 Арнгольдт, А. К. (Arngol'dt, A. K.) 7570  
 Arnold, C. J. 3465, 4148  
 Arnold, Herman 64  
 Arnott, M. L. 2830  
 Arnscheid, Margit 65  
 Aron, J. P. 4011  
 Arrechea, Enrique C. De 4012  
 Arsenault, Georges 5292  
 Artelt, W. 4013  
 Artola, Miguel 5293  
 Асалиханов, А. И. (Asalkhanov, A. I.) 1234, 1234/a  
 Asbreuk, B. E. 1235  
 Asbroek, W. E. Ten 1236  
 Asch, Michael I. 3608  
 Asdrachas, Spyros 5540  
 Ash, Robert 5141  
 Ашрафян, К. З. (Ashrafyan, K. Z.) 560  
 Ashtor, Eliyahu 66, 561, 3609, 3610, 3611, 3612, 3613  
 Аскарлов, А. (Askarov, A.) 1237, 1238  
 Aspecte istorice ale medicinii... [Aspects historiques de la médecine...] (Roumania) 6770  
 Aspelin, Paul L. 67  
 Asselt, Gerda F. van 4579, 4580  
 Assoumou, Jean 2941  
 Ast, K. J. van 2662  
 Aston, Margaret 5541  
 Åström, S. E. 2187  
 Asworth, William 562  
 Atanasova, P. 3994  
 Atanda, J. A. 6895  
 Атаниязов, О. (Ataniyazov, O.) 2663  
 Atherden, M. A. 2188, 2189  
 Atkins, P. J. 4014  
 Atkinson, James 1239  
 Atkinson, M. 5542  
 Atlantic Merchant-Apothecary... (U.S.A.) 3614  
 Атласов, С. В. (Atlasov, S. V.) 6274  
 Атамба, Ф. М. (Atsamba, F. M.) 68, 69  
 Attman, Artur 5451  
 Atzrodt, Hans 2815, 5543  
 Aubin, F. 3186  
 Aubin, Hermann 795  
 Aubin, J. 5142  
 Audring, Gert 1240  
 Auer, C. 2542, 2664  
 Augustijn, C. 6275  
 Aulepp, Rolf 4149

- Aumüller, Stephan 7571  
 Aunola, Toini 4581  
 Aus Sozial- und Wirtschaftsgeschichte... 563  
 Austin, M. M. 564  
 The Australian sugar... 3466  
 Auswahlbibliographie... (Czechoslovakia) 3  
 Аутлев, П. У. (Autlev, P. U.) 3187  
 Авдеева, К. Д. (Avdeeva, K. D.) 4150, 4151  
 Avé, J. B. 4582  
 Avery, G. 2367  
 Avitsur, S. 2036  
 Авлякулов, М. (Avlyakulov, M.) 3188  
 Аya, Roderick 6276  
 Айдогдыев, М. (Ajdogdyev, M.) 3615  
 Aymard, Maurice 71, 72, 4014/a, 4015, 4015/a, 5544  
 Ayoade, J. A. A. 3189  
 Azevedo, Thales de 4152  
 Aziz, Sartaj 1241  
 Das älteste Lehnbuch der Grafschaft... (Germany) 5294  
 Das älteste Lehnbuch der Marktgrafen... (Germany) 5295
- B**
- Vaar, Lothar 565  
 Vaars, C. 4583  
 Vaba, Takeshi 6277  
 Бабаджанов, Р. (Babadzhanov, R.) 1242, 3190  
 Бабаев, К. (Babaev, K.) 5296  
 Бабаев, Т. А. (Babaev, T. A.) 2368  
 Vabaja, Vladislav 1243  
 Бабаходжаев, М. А. (Babakhodzhaev, M. A.) 566  
 Бабян, В. В. (Babyan, V. V.) 3616  
 Vадсауан, Albert S. 2665  
 Bácskai, Vera 3617, 3618  
 Bадania nad historia... [Studies on economic history...] (Poland) 73  
 Badea, Anton 2037  
 Бадмаев, С. Б. (Badmaev, S. B.) 2038, 3191, 6896  
 Баева, Л. К. (Baeva, L. K.) 6897  
 Baez Jorge, Félix 5143  
 Баглаев, Ю. А. (Baglaev, Yu. A.) 7572  
 Багманян, А. М. (Bagmanyan, A. M.) 6898  
 Bagnall, Roger S. 5144  
 Bagniewski, Zbigniew 2039  
 Bah, T. M. 567  
 Bahr, Ernst 568, 4153  
 Bahuchet, S. 2369  
 Baier, S. 1244, 2755, 3619  
 Bailey, A. M. 4  
 Bailey, Fred A. 7573  
 Bailey, J. M. 4584  
 Bailey, Thomas A. 569  
 Bainer, Roy 6771  
 Bairoch, Paul 570  
 Bairu Taffa 5145
- Бай Балаев, Ф. Ф. (Baj Balaev, F. F.) 6289  
 Baker, George R. F. 7574  
 Бакланова, Е. Н. (Baklanova, E. N.) 4585, 4586  
 Bakó, Ferenc 6772  
 Бакуленко, Л. В. (Bakulenko, L. V.) 1245  
 Balabkins, N. 4587  
 Balán, Jorge 3620, 4154  
 Balard, Michel 3621  
 Валашов, В. А. (Balashov, V. A.) 6773  
 Balassa, Iván 74, 2040, 2041, 2816, 2817  
 Balassa, M. Iván 3192  
 Balatoni, Mihály 7690  
 Балаян, Б. П. (Balayan, B. P.) 1246, 4588  
 Balbi, Giovanna Petti 3622, 3623  
 Baldo Lacomba, Marc 571  
 Baldwin, James Allen 1247  
 Bale, J. R. 4589  
 Balestracci, Duccio 1248  
 Балевица, Л. Е. (Balevitsa, L. E.) 5545  
 Bálewska, R. K. 1249  
 Баликян Октябриня (Balikyan Oktyabrinya) 6278  
 Bálint, Csanád 1250  
 Bálint, Sándor 6774  
 Balke, Lotar 6899  
 Ball, J. N. 3624  
 Ballantine Cobb, Gwendolyn 572  
 Ballard, B. C. 5146  
 Balletto, Laura 3625, 3626  
 The Ballooning Pyramid... (Brazil, Cuba, India Indonesia) 4155  
 Ballwanz, Ilona 4590  
 Balogh, István 5546, 6775  
 Балтабаев, Д. (Baltabaev, D.) 5547  
 Balzer, Manfred 4591, 5297  
 Bambang Sudarmoyo, Ir. 1251  
 Bán, Péter 3966, 5297/a  
 Banaji, Jarius 573, 6900  
 Bandis, Dieter 574  
 Bandler, Faith 2942  
 Bandyopadhyay, Suraj 1253  
 Bandyopadhyaya, Kalyani 1252  
 Bandyopadhyaya, N. 5452  
 Bangó, Jenő 1254, 4592, 6669  
 Banister, Nicolas 2543  
 Bánkuti, Imre 6279  
 Bannister, Geoffrey 5147  
 Banoewid Jojo, Moeldjadi 2370  
 Barabás, László 3193  
 Барабой, А. З. (Baraboj, A. Z.) 5548  
 Баранов, С. С. (Baranov, S. S.) 575  
 Baranowski, Bohdan 75, 76, 2818, 3467  
 Barański, Stanisław 7575  
 Baranyai, Kálmán 5549  
 Baratier, R. 3468  
 Barbagallo, F. 1929  
 Barbagallo de Divitiis, Maria Rosaria 5550  
 Barbagli Bagnoli, Vera 700  
 Barber, William J. 575/a  
 Barbieri, Gino 77

- Barbarosa Ramirez, René A. 2042  
 Bard, Nelson 5298  
 Bardehle, Peter 7205  
 Bardhan, Pranab 5148  
 Bárdi, Ida 3469  
 Bárdosi, János 2371  
 Bardy, Philippe 4156  
 Bapr, M. A. (Barg, M. A.) 576, 654  
 Barics, Ernő 1255  
 Barkai, Avraham 577  
 Barkan, Ömer 3925  
 Barkas, J. 5551  
 Barke, Michael 5552  
 Barker, C. A. V. 7618  
 Barker, G. 5149  
 Barlett, P. F. 4593  
 Barman, Roderick J. 6280  
 Barnadas, Josep M. 759  
 Barnovský, Michal 578  
 Barou, Jacques 4157  
 Barral, Pierre 5553  
 Barrán, José P. 1256  
 Barreiro, Jose Carlos 3944  
 Barrett, Elinore M. 4158  
 Barrett, Ward 2943  
 Barrie, James 3194  
 Barros, Jean 5299  
 Barry, Johnson L. 2279  
 Barsanti, Danilo 7576  
 Barta, Gábor 6281, 6282  
 Barta, János 6901, 6902  
 Barta, László 1257  
 Bartel, Horst (Бартель, Хорст) 5554, 7610  
 Bárth, János 4159, 6903  
 Bartha, Antal 579  
 Barthel, Horst 6904  
 Bartles, Dennis 6283  
 Bartley, David D. 2666  
 Bartócz, József 3470  
 Bartolome, Leopoldo J. 2944, 6284  
 Bartos, G. 5  
 Bartra, Roger 7577  
 Barty King, Hugh 3627  
 Bartyś, Julian 78  
 Barucci, Piero 6905  
 Barui, B. C. 3628  
 Baš, Angelos 2544  
 Басаров, В. (Basarov, V.) 1258  
 Basemart, M. W. 2760  
 Башлиев, Д. (Bashliev, D.) 6906  
 Bašik, Edmund 4160  
 Basini, Gian Luigi 3629  
 Басманов, В. И. (Basmanov, V. I.) 2685  
 Bastier, Jean 6907  
 Basu, Arati 580  
 Baszanowski, Jan 3630  
 Baszczewski, T. 2945  
 Batári, Gyula 7578  
 Bateman, Fred 3195  
 Bates, Robert H. 5555, 6908  
 Batie, Robert Carlyle 2946  
 Batochir, L. 1911  
 Baudet, H. 886  
 Baudis, Dieter 79, 80, 372  
 Bauer Fischer, Margret 6286  
 Bauermann, Rolf 1561  
 Bauern machen Geschichte... (Germany) 1259  
 Bauern und Landarbeiter... 6287  
 Die Bauernkriege und Michael Gaismair... (Germany, Austria) 6288  
 Baulant, Micheline 3085, 5556  
 Baumann, Reinhold 3086  
 Baumgarten, Karl 1260  
 Baumgartner, J. 3471  
 Baxa, Jakob 3472  
 Bay, Edna G. 5585  
 Bazant, Jan 2947, 5150, 6909, 6910  
 Баженова, Т. М. (Bazhenova, T. M.) 6911  
 Bärschneider, Edeltraud 6670  
 Beach, David 81, 581  
 Beach, Richard 3196  
 Beames, M. R. 5557  
 Beamish One... (Open Air Museum...) (Great Britain) 7579  
 Beauquier, J. P. 582  
 Beauroy, Jacques 5558  
 Becattini, G. 583  
 Becerra, Salvador Rodriguez 4161  
 Becker, C. 4594  
 Becker, Frans 4162  
 Becker, Fritz 4163  
 Becker, Stanley 2667  
 Becker, Walter 977  
 Beckett, J. V. 82, 4595  
 Beckett, Jeremy 2372  
 Beckman, B. 4596  
 Beckwith, Christopher I. 83  
 Bedal, Konrad 6776  
 Bédarida, François 5559  
 Beer, C. 6912  
 Begouen Demeaux, Maurice 4164  
 Behrman, Jere R. 3592, 3631  
 Beiträge zur Entwicklungsgeschichte... (Germany) 2819  
 Beitscher, Jane K. 584  
 Бейлькин, Х. Ю. (Bejl'kin, Kh. Yu.) 3639  
 Бекдамирова, Б. С. (Bekdamirova, B. S.) 6913  
 Beke, György 6290  
 Beke, Margit 2668  
 Bél, Mátyás 84  
 Beldiceanu, N. 585, 5300, 5301  
 Beldiceanu Steinherr, Irène 5302  
 Belegu, Mentar 6914/a  
 Bell, C. 2820  
 Bell, F. R. 3197  
 Bell, John D. 6915, 6916, 6916/a  
 Bellingeri, Marco 5303  
 Bellon, Tibor 5560  
 Bellwood, Peter 2669  
 Белогуров, М. Г. (Belogurov, M. G.) 6917

- Белова, Н. К. (Belova, N. K.) 85  
 Белова, Н. Н. (Belova, N. N.) 5561  
 Below, Georg von 563  
 Belshaw, Cyril S. 5562  
 Beltman, Brian W. 6917/a  
 Beltrán Ugarte, Ulises 5304  
 Belu, Sabin 3198  
 Белявский, М. Т. (Belyavskij, M. T.) 86, 6918  
 Benachnou, M. A. 5453  
 Benassar, Bartolomé 1228, 4016  
 Bencsik, János 3199, 4165, 5563  
 Bencze, Géza 1261, 2670  
 Benczédi, László 6919  
 Benda, Gyula 1262, 2821  
 Benda, Kálmán 87, 7580, 7581, 7582  
 Bendefy, László 4166, 7583  
 Бенделиани, Н. А. (Bendeliani, N. A.) 6923  
 Benedicht, J. B. 2373  
 Benet, Iván 4707  
 Bengtsson, T. 586, 3939  
 Benitez, J. A. 2948  
 Benitez Sánchez Blanco, Rafael 1263  
 Benjamin, Thomas 3632  
 Benkő, Lóránd 222  
 Benkő, Péter 6924, 6925  
 Benneh, G. 5151  
 Benoit, Michel 3200  
 Bentzien, Ulrich 1264, 4597, 4598  
 Beranová, Magdalena 2043  
 Béraud, S. 3201  
 Berberoglu, B. 88  
 Berdichevsky, Bernardo 7584  
 Berend, T. Iván 587, 588, 6926, 6927, 6928  
 Bèrenger, Jean 589  
 Beresford, Maurice 4167  
 Berg, G. 3633  
 Berg, R. L. 1265  
 Bergad, Laird W. 1266  
 Berger, Patrice M. 3634, 5564  
 Berger, R. 2671  
 Бергер, Я. М. (Berger, Ya. M.) 5565  
 Bergeron L. 4599  
 Bergier, Jean F. 3087, 3635, 3636,  
 Bergquist, Charles W. 2949  
 Bergstraesser, Dorothea 3, 6  
 Berindei, Dan 590  
 Berindei, M. 3637, 5302  
 Berkner, Lutz K. 4600, 6929  
 Берлин, С. Л. (Berlin, S. L.) 4601  
 Bernal, Antonio Miguel 1267, 1268, 4602, 5293  
 Bernardi, Barnardo 1082  
 Bernardoni, Fabrizio 4603  
 Bernath, Mathias 5725  
 Bernecker, W. L. 6671  
 Bernhardt, Inez 591  
 Bernhardt, Karl Heinz 6291  
 Bernier, B. 4599, 4604  
 Berninger, Gudrun 6930  
 Bernstein, Alvin H. 6931  
 Bernstein, H. 5454  
 Bernstein, Thomas P. 5566  
 Bernus, E. 2190, 2191  
 Беров, Любен (Berov, Lyuben) 592, 3926, 5567  
 Berque, Jacques 4605  
 Berreman, D. 593  
 Berry, Sara S. 594  
 Berry, Wendell 1269, 2950  
 Bertagnoli, C. 1270  
 Bertényi, Iván 89  
 Berthemont, J. 2672  
 Bertho, C. 5568  
 Berthold, Fritz 5569  
 Berthold, Heinz 90  
 Berthold, Rudolf 595, 3473, 4606, 4607, 5570  
 Berthold, Theo 6932  
 Bertino, Belvina Williamson 1271  
 Bertocci, P. J. 1846  
 Bertram, Geoff. 3474  
 Bertrand, Claude 2192  
 Bertrand, Georges 2192  
 Bertrand, H. 596  
 Bertrand, R. 1272  
 Beshai, A. A. 597  
 Беспрозрачных, Л. Б. (Besprozvannykh, L. B.)  
 91  
 Бессмертный, Ю. Л. (Bessmertnyj, Yu. L.) 5571  
 Best, Günter 3202  
 Beswick, M. 2545  
 Beswick, W. 3967  
 Bétaille, Roger 4168  
 Bettanin, F. 6672  
 Bettelheim, Charles 598  
 Bettey, J. H. 1273, 2546, 3147, 3638, 4608, 5572  
 Betts, Morris 5070  
 Beuchert, M. 2951  
 Bew, Paul 1274  
 Beyrau, Dietrich 1275  
 Bezerédy, Győző 4169, 5573, 6933  
 Bhagwati, Jagdish 599  
 Bhalla, Sheila 1276  
 Bharadwaj, Krishna 5152  
 Bhaskar, S. 600  
 Bianchi, Marco 2673  
 Biasutti, Renato 6777  
 Bibliografie van op Nederland... [Bibliography  
 of Dutch agricultural history...] (The Netherlands) 7  
 Bibliographia Historiae Rerum Rusticarum... 8  
 Bibliography of Japanese Publications... 9  
 Bibliography on the German Peasant War... 10  
 Bicha, Karel 6934  
 Biçoku, Kasem 1277, 5305, 6292  
 Bienefeld, M. 6673  
 Biernat, Czesław 3640  
 Biezuńska Małowist, I. 4609, 4610  
 Biggs, Robert D. 1278  
 Bignardi, Agostino 1279, 1280, 7585  
 Bijhouwer, J. T. P. 2193  
 Das Bild vom Bauern... (Germany) 5574  
 Billen, Cl. 5306



- Billington, L. 2952  
 Binder, Pál (Binder, Paul) 3088  
 Binford, Lewis R. 188  
 Bingen, J. 5153  
 Bingeli, Valentin 4170  
 Binkered, E. F. 2044  
 Binns, B. L. 2674  
 Binsfeld, W. 1281  
 Biondi, Giovanni 6935  
 Bird, Ronald 4611  
 Birk, G. 6936  
 Birks, J. S. 3203  
 Birmingham, David 2547, 2953  
 Birnie, Heather 2194  
 Birowo, Achmad 4612  
 Bischoff, Georges 601  
 Biselle, Walter C. 13  
 Bisilliat, M. 2374  
 Björn, C. 6937  
 Björn, Claus 6938  
 Blächut, Karol J. 602  
 Black, Alan W. 7586  
 Black, Evelyn T. 4613  
 Blackman, William F. 5575  
 Blackwell, W. L. 1079  
 Blackwood, B. G. 4614, 5576  
 Blain, A. 1282  
 Blaine, Bradford 2045  
 Blair, W. J. 92  
 Blake, Robert Lifford Valentine 3204  
 Blakey, A. F. 3475  
 Blamont, D. 1283  
 Blanc, Michel 1284  
 Blancpain, J. P. 1285  
 Blandford, Percy W. 2046  
 Blaschke, Karlheinz 603, 4615, 6293  
 Blašković, Josef 6939  
 Blassingame, John W. 455  
 Blaszczyk, Włodzimierz 1286  
 Blauhut, Ulrich 6294  
 Blázquez, J. M. 604  
 Bleiber, Helmut 6295  
 Bleicken, Jochen 605  
 Bleyer, Wolfgang 93  
 Blickle, Peter 6296, 6297, 7016  
 Blickle Littwin, Renate 94  
 Bloch, M. R. 4017  
 Bloch, Marc 771, 1287, 5577, 5578  
 Bloch, Robert 5307  
 Block, Hans Jürgen 95  
 Blohm, Georg 1288  
 Blotevogel, Hans Heinrich 4171  
 Blouet, Brian 2242, 5308  
 Blümel, Fritz 1289  
 Blum, J. 1290  
 Blunt, W. 2954  
 Blyn, George 1291  
 Boahen, A. 4616  
 Boaten, K. 4617  
 Bobińska, Celina 1292, 4243  
 Boca, Pompei 606  
 Boccolini, R. 3942  
 Bochsichler, Karl 6126  
 Bockisch, Gabriele 5579  
 Bockstoce, John R. 2375, 2376  
 Bodea, Cornelia 96  
 Боднар, Т. И. (Bodnar, T. I.) 6940  
 Bodoki Fodor, Zoltán 1293  
 Bodoki Fodor, Zsigmond 1293  
 Bodrogi, Tibor 1976  
 Böcking, Werner 2047  
 Boehm, E. A. 97  
 Boehme, Elisabeth 6298  
 Böhme, Helmut 607, 608  
 Bökönyi, Sándor 3205, 3206, 3207, 3208, 3209  
 Boelcke, Willi A. 98, 3476  
 Böle, Jenő 6674  
 Boer, J. de 1294  
 Boessneck, Joachim 3210  
 Bog, Ingomar 99  
 Bogdan, Doru 6941  
 Bognetti, Gian Piero 5580  
 Богомолов, Т. И. (Bogomolov, T. I.) 100  
 Богословский, Т. А. (Bogoslovskij, T. A.) 1295  
 Boguszewski, Jan 609  
 Bohannan, Laura 6942  
 Bohannan, Paul 6942  
 Bohas, G. 3968  
 Bohdanowicz, Janusz 2822  
 Boňony, Nándor 1296  
 Bois, Guy 4618  
 Boissevain, E. 610  
 Boissière, Jean 2548  
 Boiteau, Pierre 2195  
 Boito, Armando 4892  
 Бојановски Дизе, Д. (Bojanovski Dize, D.) 611  
 Boje, Per 3641  
 Bolam, Jeanne 2549  
 Bolay, Theodor 3477  
 Boldini, Rinaldo 3089, 4619  
 Bolger, Patrick 6675  
 Болонский, А. В. (Bolonskij, A. V.) 6943  
 Boltvinik, Julio 4620  
 Bona, Petru 6299  
 Bonadonna, Telesforo 101  
 Bondarchuk, Vladimir I. 6676  
 Bongard Levin, G. M. 5154  
 Боня, Л. Д. (Boni, L. D.) 6944  
 Bonilla, Heraclio 612, 613  
 Bónis, György 6945  
 Bonnemaire, J. 3211  
 Bonniol, J. L. 2196  
 Bonte, P. 1297  
 Bonuzzi, Vittorio 1298  
 Boog, Waldemar 1289  
 Boogaart, E. van den 2955  
 Boorstein Couturier, Edith 5309  
 Booth, A. 6300  
 Booth, P. H. W. 6946  
 Boqvist, Agneta 4018

- Borcea, Liviu 1299, 6301, 6947  
 Borchardt, Knut 7587  
 Borck, Heinz Günther 4172, 4173  
 Borek, Henryk 4174  
 Boren, Henry C. 614  
 Borger, Guus Johan 2197, 2675, 4175  
 Borges, Analola 4176  
 Borkowski, Jan 102  
 Born, Martin 103, 104, 4177, 4178, 4179  
 Бородич, В. Ф. (Borodich, V. F.) 6948  
 Borosy, András 5581, 6949, 6950  
 Borowski, Stanisław 5582  
 Borowski, Waclaw 1300  
 Bors, Júlia M. 4621  
 Borsa, Iván 5310  
 Borst, Arno 6088  
 Boruga, E. 5583  
 Borzyszkowski, Józef 4622  
 Bos, D. 5455  
 Bos, R. W. J. M. 3642  
 Босилска, Марија (Bosilska, Mariya) 7588  
 Bostelmann, Otto 7589  
 Botero, Fernando 1301  
 Botezan, Liviu 4623, 6302  
 Bottema, S. 7798  
 Bottral, Anthony 7339  
 Bouquet, Christian 2377, 6778  
 Bourgoin, J. 5584  
 Bourke, Austin P. M. 3643  
 Bourque, B. J. 4180  
 Bourrinet, Jacques 3927  
 Boutier, Jean 3928  
 Bouvette, A. 4599  
 Bouwer, K. 5155  
 Bouysson Cassagne, Thérèse 1302, 4181  
 Bowen, Roger 6303  
 Bowler, I. R. 1303, 2634, 6951  
 Bowles, B. D. 2823  
 Bowsher, H. F. 3969  
 Boyazoglu, J. G. 3212  
 Boyce, A. M. 7590  
 Boyd, E. 3213  
 Boyer, Bernard 3644  
 Боженко, Л. И. (Bozhenko, L. I.) 1304, 5747  
 Божок, І. Г. (Bozhok, I. G.) 4624  
 Bozhor, Koço 1305  
 Branchmann, Richard 5311  
 Brading, David A. 5312  
 Brady, Aidan 2956  
 Brain, James L. 5585  
 Brainard, Lawrence 1808  
 Brandby, B. 1306  
 Brandes, Wolfram 105  
 Brandhorst, Carl L. 4182  
 Brandt, R. W. 2676  
 Braniff, Beatriz 3645  
 Brather, Hans Stephan 38  
 Bratu, Ioan 6304  
 Braudel, Fernand, 315, 615, 616, 815  
 Brauleke, Heinz J. 6952  
 Braun, De 1110, 4643  
 Braunert, Horst 995  
 Braunstein, Philipp 3646  
 Bray, Francesca 2048  
 Bräuer, Helmut 106, 6305  
 Bräuer, Siegfried 107, 108  
 Braukämper, U. 2198  
 Bredhal Petersen, Frederik 4019  
 Bredmeyer, Theo 5156  
 Breitenstein, Hannelore 4625  
 Breman, Jan 4626, 4627, 6306  
 Bremer, Richard G. 1307  
 Brendler, Gerhard 6307, 6308, 6309, 6310  
 Brent, C. E. 4628  
 Brent, Judith 5586  
 Brentjes, Burchard 109, 3214  
 Bresc, Henri 4015, 4015/a  
 Bret, Bernard 1308  
 Breton, Yvon 2378  
 Breyer, Richard 568  
 Brezzi, Paolo 1309  
 Briant, Pierre 4183  
 Brindbury, A. R. 617, 1310  
 Briggs, Vernon M. 6311  
 Brignoli, Hector Pérez 618  
 Brinkerhoff Bentley, Gilbert 4629  
 Brinkschulte, Birgit 6677  
 Briscoe, Virginia Wolf 1311  
 The British oak... 2550  
 Britnell, R. H. 2049  
 Britton, Edward 5587, 5588  
 Brock, Peter 6953  
 Brodersohn, Victor 1335  
 Brodowska, Helena 5589, 6312  
 Broeze, F. J. A. 2379  
 Bromley, R. J. 3647  
 Brongers, J. A. 619  
 Bronnen voor de Geschiedenis... [Sources of  
 Baltic Sea-trade...] (Baltic, The Netherlands)  
 3648  
 Brooke, D. 4630  
 Brookfield, Harold 1312  
 Brooks, E. C. 1313  
 Brooks, Margaret 1314  
 Brosselin, Arlette 2551  
 Brossier, J. 1315  
 Broumovský urbař 1676/7. ... [Manorial re-  
 cords of Broumov...] (Czechoslovakia, Aust-  
 ria) 110  
 Brow, James 6779  
 Brouwer, W. D. 11  
 Browman, D. L. 3215  
 Brown, Ann 4631, 5314  
 Brown, Desmond H. 6954  
 Brown, Frank E. 2824  
 Brown, J. M. 6132  
 Brown, Jonathan C. 3216, 3649  
 Brown, Joyce 2677  
 Brown, Minnie M. 4632  
 Browning, D. G. 5590

- Browning, George M. 6955  
 Brozek, Andrzej 4184  
 Bruce, Dickson D. 2380  
 Bruce, James B. 6956  
 Bruce Mitford, R. 1724  
 Bruchet, Max 4633  
 Bruckmüller, Ernst 5591, 5592, 6313  
 Brudner, L. A. 4636  
 Brühwiler, Jürg. 2825  
 Brüser, Gerhard 1316  
 Brugam, Richard B. 2199  
 Brugger, Bill 6972  
 Brugmans, I. J. 620  
 Bruhn, Jan G. 2826  
 Brun Hool, J. 2678  
 Brundage, Burr Cartwright 1317/a  
 Brun, Françoise 1317  
 Bruneel, Claude 5593  
 Bruneton, A. 4020  
 Brunner, Ernst 6780  
 Brunner, Heinrich 6957  
 Brunskill, R. W. 6781  
 Brunt, Lodewijk 5594  
 Brusacchio, G. 621  
 Brush, Stephen B. 1318  
 Brush, Winston C. 5595  
 Brutails, Jean Auguste 5596  
 Bruyn, G. de 2679  
 Brzeg. Dzieje... [History of Brzeg...] (Poland) 622  
 Brzoza, Czesław 5315  
 Bubak, Zygmunt 1319  
 Bublot, G. 1320  
 Buchanan, Keith 4185  
 Buchnan, R. H. 4245  
 Buchhofer, Ekkehard 568  
 Buchholz, Peter 2710  
 Buchs, Anton 2552  
 Buckler, John 1321  
 Buckley, Ken 731  
 Buckley Ebrey, Patricia 5597  
 Bucur, Corneliu 111  
 Bucur, Dorica 3478  
 Buczek, Karol 6958  
 Будаев, Д. И. (Budaev, D. I.) 112, 5598, 5599  
 Будаева, О. Д. (Budaeva, O. D.) 1322  
 Будаж, И. Г. (Budazh, I. G.) 785  
 Bücking, Jürgen 6314  
 Bühler, Eugen 2553  
 Büky, Béla 113  
 Bueno Dominguez, Luisa 1323  
 Bürgi, Gottfried 3148  
 Buettel, Norman Earl 4634  
 Büttner, Manfred 4186  
 Буга, К. К. (Buga, K. K.) 6678  
 Бугай, Н. Ф. (Bugaj, N. F.) 115  
 Buganov, Viktor (Buganow, W. I.) 114, 6315  
 Bugé, D. E. 2827  
 Buisseret, David 3038  
 Букин, М. А. (Bukin, M. A.) 4635  
 Bull, Mary Kate 1324  
 Bullen, E. R. 2828  
 Bulmer, Ralph 2381  
 Бульгин, И. А. (Bulygin, I. A.) 6959  
 Бульгин, Ю. С. (Bulygin, Yu. S.) 5600  
 Bumsted, J. M. 4187  
 Bunčaková, Hilda 116  
 Buning, Lammert 6316, 6960  
 Bunnens, Guy 3650  
 Bunting, A. H. 7339  
 Bunting, J. F. 2200  
 Buonopane, A. 623  
 Бур Марковска, М. (Bur Markovska, M.) 3651  
 Burbank, Garin 6317, 6961  
 Burchard, Helena 117  
 Burga, Manuel 5316  
 Burgess, L. A. 5041  
 Burke, Melvin 2957  
 Burke, Vincent 624  
 Burkhard, Wolfgang 625  
 Burl, H. A. W. 3970  
 Burlaud, P. 2958  
 Burleigh, G. R. 4188  
 Burlingame, Merrill G. 7591  
 Burmeister, Edwin 711  
 Burmeister, Karl Heinz 6318  
 Burnett, J. 4021  
 Burns, Rex 1325  
 Burns, Roger 5529  
 Burroughs, P. 6319  
 Burton, Donald W. 6320  
 Burton, M. 4636  
 Burton, R. 4189  
 Bushkovitch, Paul 4637  
 Bussmann, Magdalena, 6321  
 Bustelo Garcia Del Real, Francisco 118  
 Butler, J. 626  
 Butlin, R. A. 4245  
 Buttitta, Antonio 3090  
 Бутылкин, П. А. (Butylkin, P. A.) 6962  
 Butz, K. 2382, 4638  
 Butzer, Karl W. 2680  
 Buurman, J. 2829  
 Buve, R. T. J. 6322  
 Buza, János 119, 1326, 1327  
 Buza, László 7592  
 Buzalka, Štefan 4022  
 Бычкова, Е. М. (Bychkova, E. M.) 120  
 Bye, Pascal 4023
- C
- Cabagno, J. 4024  
 Caballero, José Maria 6963  
 Cabanis, André 627  
 Cabezas, Horacio 5157  
 Cabourdin, Guy 1328  
 Cabral, Manuel Villaverde 1329, 1330, 1397  
 Cabrera Muñoz, Emilio 1331, 4190, 5601, 5602, 5603

- Cabrillana Cíezar, N. 1332  
 Cackowski, Stefan 1333, 4191  
 Cadell, H. 2554  
 Cadenat, P. 1334  
 Cafferata, Augustin 1335  
 Cail, Michèle 1228, 4156  
 Cain, P. J. 3652  
 Caisson, M. 1336  
 Calabrese de Feo, M. 3217  
 Calabria bizantina... (Italy) 628  
 Caldeira Brant Pontes, Felsiberto 2959  
 Calvert, Robert A. 6964  
 Cambranes, J. C. 121, 2960  
 The Cambridge Economic History... Tom. V. (Europe) 629  
 The Cambridge Economic History... Tom. VII/1—2. (Europe) 630  
 Camelo, F. A. 631  
 Cameron, Alan 4192  
 Cameron, David Kerr 6782  
 Cameron, Kenneth 4193  
 Cameron, R. 122  
 Camm, J. C. R. 4639  
 Le campagne inglesi... 1337  
 Le campagne lombarde... (Italy) 1338  
 Campal, Esteban F. 2681  
 Campbell, R. H. 123  
 Campbell, Randolph 632  
 Campomanes, P. R. de 6965  
 Camps, G. 3218  
 The Canadian West... 4194  
 Cancila, Orazio 633, 3653  
 Canetta, Rosalda 2682, 7593  
 Cannabis and Culture... 2683  
 Cannadine, David 5456, 5457  
 Capie, Forrest 3219  
 Capogrossi Colognesi, L. 124  
 Capra, Carlo 5604  
 Cărăbiș, Vasile 1339  
 Carcanholo, Reinaldo 1341  
 Cardaș, Andrei 5605  
 Cardell, Nicholas S. 4025  
 Cardich, A. 2383, 2684  
 Cardoso, Ciro Flamarion S. 634, 635, 2961  
 Cardoso, Gerald 125  
 Cardoso, Lawrence A. 4640  
 Carena, Carlo 7599  
 Carey, Andrew 1340  
 Carey, Jane 1340  
 Carlen, Louis 1342, 2579  
 Carlowitz, Horst 6323  
 Carlson, John E. 6966  
 Carlson, Leonard A. 6967  
 Carmagnani, Marcello 3654  
 Carneiro, Robert L. 2384, 2685, 6783  
 Carosso, Vincent P. 3479  
 Carpenter, D. A. 6968  
 Carper, N. Gordon 5606  
 Carr, A. D. 1343  
 Carr, Edward Hallett 636, 637  
 Carr, Lois G. 2962  
 Carr, Raymond 2385  
 Carrière, Jean 1344  
 Carroll, Brian 638  
 Carroll, Patrick J. 5607  
 Carson, Edward 126  
 Carter, F. W. 639, 4140  
 Carter, Ian 5608, 6784  
 Carter, John M. 4026  
 Carter, Sarah 12  
 Cartier, Michel 1345, 3971  
 Cartwright, D. G. 4195  
 Casanova, A. 2050  
 Casanova, Ramon Vincente 7014  
 Casariego, J. E. 2386  
 Casele, Secondo 2555  
 Casey, Daniel J. 6222  
 Casey, James 1346  
 Cashmore, T. H. R. 3220  
 Casimir Liautaud, Jean 5609  
 Cassard, Jean Christophe 3655  
 Castagnetti, Andrea 1347  
 Castan, Y. 3656  
 Castles, Lance 1348, 5610  
 Castronovo, V. 640  
 Catalano, Alejandrina 4894  
 Catasto della produzione... (Switzerland) 4641  
 Cate, H. A. 7674  
 Caton, De l'agriculture... 7594  
 Cattini, Marco 1349, 5458  
 Caucanas, Sylvie 5317  
 Cauwenberghe, Eddy van 5105  
 Cavallaro, Evaldo 641  
 Cazalis, A. M. 6324  
 Cazals, Danielle 6969  
 Cazals, Rémy 6969  
 Cejudo, J. 6965  
 Cereceda, Verónica 6785  
 Cernea, Michael 4642  
 Cernovodeanu, Paul 3657, 3658, 6325  
 Cerutti, Alice Margaret 1350  
 Serwinka, Günter 5158  
 Cesaretti, Claudio 6970  
 Ceschi, Raffaello 1351  
 Chadwick, John 642  
 Чагин, Г. И. (Chagin, G. I.) 5159  
 Chakraborty, Bhabesh 2201  
 Chakraborty, Dipesh 4643  
 Chakravarti, Anand 6786  
 Chakravarthy, R. S. 3221  
 Chalard, Yvon 2202  
 Chaloner, W. M. 3890  
 Chamberlain, John 643  
 Champigny Giroflier, Danielle 2963  
 Chan, Wellington K. K. 644  
 Chanaud, Robert 646  
 Чанба, П. К. (Chanba, R. K.) 5611  
 Chance and Change... (Baltic) 647  
 Chance, John K. 648, 649  
 Chandler, David C. 4027

- Chandler, David L. 5612  
 Chandra, A. N. 6326  
 Chang, Jen Hu 2686  
 Chang, K. H. K. 2203  
 Chang, Kwang Chih 650, 3659, 4048  
 Changing Rural Landscape... (U.S.A.) 2204  
 Channon, Geoffrey 30  
 Chanock, Martin 1352  
 Chantran, P. 7595  
 Chapman, John 3222, 3223  
 Chapman, V. 1353  
 Charbonnier, Pierre 4028  
 Chardonnens, J. 3149, 3150  
 Charmes, J. 5160  
 Chastagnol, André 127  
 Chatelain, Abel 4196  
 Chatellier, J. 5459  
 Chatillon, Colette 1354  
 Chattopadhyay 1253  
 Chattopadhyay, Amal Kumar 5613  
 Chatty, D. 3224  
 Chaudhuri, Buddhadeb B. 5614, 6327  
 Chaudhuri, K. K. 4644  
 Chaudhuri, K. N. 3660  
 Chaudhuri, Susil 3661  
 Chaunu, P. 651  
 Чаусов, П. X. (Chausov, P. Kh.) 2051  
 Chaussade, Jean 2387  
 Chauveau, Jean Pierre 2964  
 Chauvin, Monique 5318  
 Chazanof, William 2965  
 Checchi, L. E. 2687  
 Chechowski, Mieczysław 6679  
 Чехович, О. Д. (Chekhovich, O. D.) 4645  
 Chelsea, Ion 4029  
 Chen, Hsiang Shui 6971  
 Chen, Mao Thai 1355  
 Cheng, Joseph (Yu Shek) 6972  
 Cheng, Mei Neng 6973  
 Черкаев, А. В. (Cherekaev, A. V.) 3225  
 Chernetsov, A. V. 128  
 Черник, В. В. (Chernik, V. V.) 129  
 Черныш, М. И. (Chernysh, M. I.) 5615  
 Чернявский, У. Г. (Chernyavskij, U. G.) 4646  
 Cherry, Gordon E. 2556  
 Червонная, Т. М. (Chervonnaya, T. M.) 1356  
 Chester Miller, John 4647  
 Chevalier, François 3226, 5319  
 Chevalier, M. 1357  
 Chevalley, Bernard J. 6975  
 Chevallez, G. A. 6976  
 Cheyette, Frederic 4197  
 Chiang, Tao Chang 3480  
 Chiappa Mauri, Luisa 4648  
 Chikulo, B. 6680  
 Chilczuk, Michał 4198, 4199  
 Childs, Trevor Martin 3151  
 Childs, W. R. 3662  
 Чинчиков, А. М. (Chinchikov, A. M.) 130  
 Chino, Katsutoshi 4649  
 Чиперис, А. М. (Chiperis, A. M.) 3616  
 Chipurici, M. 5320  
 Chirica, Vasile 2052  
 Chirot, Daniel 5616  
 Числак, В. (Chislak, V.) 2689  
 Чистозвонов, А. Н. (Chistozvonov, A. N.);  
 Cistozvonov, A. N.; Tchistozvonov, A. N.)  
 652, 653, 654, 1046, 5067, 6332  
 Chivers, Keith 3227  
 Чхаидзе, Г. В. (Chkhaidze, G. V.) 2688, 6328  
 Чхеидзе, Т. Б. (Chkheidze, T. B.) 6974  
 Chlapowski, Krzysztof 4201, 5161  
 Chlebowczyk, Józef 655, 3663  
 Chłopstwo w życiu... (Poland) 6977  
 Chmielewski, Stefan 2388  
 Chojnacka, H. 5618  
 Chomać Klimek, Regina 5460  
 Chonchol, Jacques 6978  
 Chonchol, M. E. 1358  
 Chowns, L. M. 1359  
 Christiansen, Palle Ove 5617  
 Christopher, A. 4200  
 Chroboczek, Emil 2966  
 Chrzanoska, Wjlesztawa 3228  
 Chung Yuan Yang, Alexander 4650  
 Church and Society... 4651  
 Ciatti, Gabriele 4652  
 Cicanci, Olga 3664  
 Ciccotti, E. 5619  
 Ciepiewski, Jerzy 656  
 Cieślak, Edmund 3665, 3666  
 Cimermanis, S. 2389, 3229, 3667  
 Cimmino, Carmine 1360  
 Cinanni, P. 6329  
 Cinnella, Ettore 6330  
 50<sup>e</sup> anniversaire... (France) 7596  
 Ciobanu, Vasile 6331  
 Ciocca, Pierluigi 714  
 Ciorbea, Valentin 3660, 3669  
 Cipolla, Carlo Maria 734, 749, 959, 5620, 5621  
 Ćiraku, Burhan 6979  
 Ćiriciano, S. 1361  
 Ćirković, S. 5321  
 Ciupercă, I. 6980  
 Ciurea, D. 657, 1362  
 Ciută, I. 3230  
 Civile, J. R. 1429  
 Clanton, Gene 6981  
 Clapp, B. W. 158  
 Clarence Smith, W. G. 131, 658, 5622  
 Clark, Colin 659  
 Clark, Grahame 3231  
 Clark, J. D. 3232  
 Clark, J. G. G. 1436  
 Clark, Samuel 5623  
 Clark, Thomas D. 1363  
 Clarke, D. G. 4653  
 Clarke, Mary Whatley 3233  
 Clason, A. T. 2390, 3234  
 Claude, Dietrich 6333

- Clausen, Walter 2205  
 Clavel Lévêque, Monique 1364  
 Clawson, Marion 4202  
 Cleaver, Hary 5461  
 Clemens, Paul G. E. 660  
 Clementi, Hebe 5624  
 Cliffe, Lionel 4203, 5625  
 Clifton, James M. 7597  
 Clissold, S. 5626  
 Clive, Alan 1365  
 Cloarec, J. 6982  
 Cloudsley Thompson, J. L. 2690  
 Clout, Hugh D. 2691, 4535  
 Coalson, George O. 4654  
 Coats, A. W. 6983, 6984  
 Coatsworth, John H. 661, 4655  
 Cocoa production... 2967  
 Coda, Luisa 662, 6985  
 Coello, Manuel 3670  
 Cohen, John M. 1366  
 Cohen, Jon S. 132  
 Cohen, Mark Nathan 1367, 1368  
 Cohou, Michel 1595, 5627  
 Cointat, Michel 5162  
 Coke, J. Earl 1370  
 Cole, George D. H. 663  
 Coleman, A. Lee 4656  
 Coleman, D. C. 664  
 Coleman, Emily R. 5322  
 Coles, John M. 4204  
 Colindres, Eduardo 665, 5163  
 Colinvaux, Paul 133  
 Collantes de Terán, A. 5323  
 Colley, Charles 7598  
 Collier, David 666  
 Collins, E. J. T. 1371, 4030  
 Collins, Joseph 1637  
 Collins Reilly, Linda 5628  
 Collomb, G. 2391  
 Colonização e Desenvolvimento... (Brazil) 667  
 Columella, Lucius I. M. 7599  
 Colyer, Richard J. 4657, 4658, 5324  
 Comba, Rinaldo 5629  
 Comito, Terry 2968  
 Commarmond, Pierre de 1372  
 Commerce de gros... (Mediterranean) 3671  
 Compagnoni, Bruno 3235  
 Comparative Aspects of Scottish... 668  
 Comparative Perspectives on Slavery... (America) 2969  
 Comşa, Maria 5631  
 Confronto della ricchezza... (Italy) 3672  
 Connell, John 4205, 4659  
 Conrad, Charles 6986  
 Conrad, Joice 6986  
 Conrat, Maisie 1373  
 Conrat, Richard 1373  
 Conservation and agriculture... (U.S.A.) 1374  
 Constable of Everingham... (Great Britain) 134  
 Constant, Jean Marie 5632  
 Constantinescu, Ioana 1375  
 Constantinescu, N. N. 669  
 Constantiniu, Florin 670, 1376, 5633  
 Conton, Leslie 2206  
 Contreras, Jaime 5293  
 Contributions à l'histoire... (France) 1377  
 Conze, Werner 135, 5634  
 Conzen, Michael P. 4206  
 Cook, Bernard A. 6987  
 Cook, James H. 2864  
 Cook, Scott 136, 4660  
 Cooke, Ronald U. 2207  
 Cooley, L. S. 4661  
 Coon, Carleton S. 2392  
 Cooney, Jerry W. 5635  
 Cooper, A. B. 1378  
 Cooper, F. 2970  
 Cooper, J. P. 4662, 6988  
 Cooperative and Commune... 4663  
 Cooter, William S. 2208  
 Copeland, Morris A. 671  
 Copes, P. 2393  
 Coppola, Gauro 2692, 7600  
 Coppola, P. 4207  
 Coray, Michael S. 6989  
 Corcuera Garza, A. 4008  
 Cordell, John 2394, 2395  
 Corfus, Ilie 4664  
 Corley, T. A. B. 4031  
 Cornej, Petr 6990  
 Cornelius, Wayne A. 1157  
 Corni, Gustavo 1379  
 Cornish, Selwyn 137  
 Cornwall, Julian C. K. 1380, 4665, 6334  
 Corradi, Juan 5734  
 Corsini, C. A. 5636  
 Cortazar, René, 6991  
 Cortés Conde, Roberto 922, 1381  
 Corteras, Lucette 1228  
 Corvol, Andrée 2557  
 Coste, J. 1382  
 Coulet, N. 1383  
 Coull, James R. 2396  
 Coulson, A. C. 5637  
 Coupe, G. 672  
 Coursey, D. G. 2830  
 Court Rolls of the Manor... (Great Britain) 138  
 Courtade, Michèle 1228  
 Coutin, Pierre 2053  
 Coutin, R. 4032  
 Coutts, P. J. F. 2397  
 The Cowboy... (U.S.A.) 3236  
 Cowen, M. P. 5462  
 Cox, B. 4208  
 Cox, Charles C. 3673  
 Craeybeckx, Jan 673, 5638  
 Crafts, Alden S. 2693  
 Crafts, N.F.R. 3237, 6992  
 Crain, J. E. 6993  
 Craton, Michael 139, 2971, 5639, 6151

- Crawford, Charles W. 2581  
 Crawford, Michael H. 674  
 Crawford, W. H. 675, 5463  
 Creasey, John S. 1384, 3238  
 Creev, Alma Burner 4209  
 Creighton, Thomas 5164  
 Crespo, Adela Gil 2209  
 Cresswell, R. 2054  
 Criscuolo. Ricerche... (Egypt) 5640  
 Crisenoy, Chantal de 5641  
 Cristea, Gheorghe 6994  
 Cristofani, Mauro 799  
 Cristofini, Bernard 3239  
 Critchley, John S. 676  
 Crocioni, Giovanni 677  
 Crocombe, Ron 5165, 5166  
 Croll, Elizabeth J. 5642  
 Cronț, G. 6995  
 Crook, F. 4666  
 Croot, Patricia 5643  
 Crosby, Travis L. 1385  
 Cross, Harry E. 5644  
 Crossick, Geoffrey 5901  
 Crossley, E. L. 3240  
 Croutch, Albert 4667  
 Crouwell, J. 1661  
 Crouzet, François 678  
 Crovan, Donald M. J. 2210  
 Crowther, N. 6335  
 Crusol, Jean 2972  
 Csató, T. 3674  
 Csendes, László 4210  
 Cserenyák, László 6996  
 Csiha, Antal 3481  
 Csizmadia, Ernő 1386  
 Csöppös, István 3241, 4668  
 Csoma, Zsigmond 2055, 7601  
 Csonka, Rózsa 6997  
 Csorba, Zoltán 7602  
 Csűrös, István 2211  
 Cuca, James R. 4669  
 Cuche, Denys 5645, 6681  
 Cuenca Toribio, J. M. 679  
 La cuestión agraria... (Spain) 1387  
 Culbert, Patrick T. 680  
 Cullen, L. M. 668, 3482  
 Cullingworth, J. B. 5167  
 Cunliffe, Barry 1388  
 Coumo, Carlo 4211  
 Curl, James Stevens 5325  
 Current, Richard N. 681  
 Current Research Inventory... (Latin America)  
 7603  
 Currie, E. A. 5168  
 Curtin, P. D. 4670  
 Curwen, C. A. 6336  
 Cusick, F. 7604  
 Cvetkova, Bistra 682, 2398  
 Cygański, Mirosław 6337  
 Czajkowski, Jerzy 4671  
 Czalla, Erika 4212  
 Czapliński, Władysław 5646  
 Czarnecki, Jan 4213  
 Czok, Karl 683, 684  
 Czollek, Roswitha 6998
- D**
- Da Cunha, Euclides 1389  
 Da Silva, J. G. 686, 4678, 6339  
 Da Silva, José Gomes 7001  
 Dakhshleiger, G. F. 4214  
 Dakin, William John 2399  
 D'Alanzier, L. 5325/a  
 Dales, G. 3675  
 Dalleinne, Eugène 2056  
 Dalocsa, Gábor 3483  
 Dalrymple, Dana G. 2694, 7749  
 Dalton, George 4672, 4673, 6787, 7605  
 Dalton, James J. 1875  
 Dams, Theodor 6999  
 Дамянов, С. (Damyanov, S.) 140  
 Danda, A. K. 141  
 Dandamayev, Muhammad A. (Dandamaev,  
 M. A.) 4674, 5647  
 Dandler, Jorge 6338  
 Daniel, Cletus E. 6682  
 Danielson, B. 2400  
 Данилов, В. П. (Danilov, V. P.) 1390  
 Данилова, Л. В. (Danilova, L. V.) 4675  
 Dankó, Imre 3676, 6788, 6789  
 Danner, Wilfried 4676  
 Danton, Jacques 1228  
 Dányi, Dezső 5648  
 Daoust, J. 3091  
 Darby, H. C. 685  
 D'Arcy, F. D. 5649  
 Даркевич, В. П. (Darkevich, V. P.) 3677  
 Das, P. 5152, 5169  
 Dasgupta, Ajit K. 7606  
 Dasgupta, Biplab 1391, 4205, 4677  
 Дащерац, Б. (Dashcheras, B.) 7000  
 Dato, B. A. 1392  
 Dauphin, Cécile 4033  
 Davico, Rosalba 6340  
 David, J. M. 7002  
 David, N. 2695  
 Davidson, Joan 1374  
 Davies, Alun C. 3242, 7003  
 Davies, Elwyn 1393  
 Davies, E. H. C. 1394  
 Davies, H. R. J. 4215  
 Davies, Ian 4216  
 Davies, John Williams 4217  
 Davies, K. 4218  
 Davies, Keith 5170  
 Davies, R. R. 5650  
 Davies, S. 1395  
 Davies, Wendy 4679

- Davin, Delia 7004  
 Davis, D. 2212  
 Davis, H. 2428  
 Davis, James E. 4219  
 Davis, J. T. 4680  
 Davis, M. B. 2213  
 Davis, Richard C. 142  
 Davis, Shelton H. 687  
 Давлетбаев, Б. С. (Davletbaev, B. S.) 7005  
 Давлетшин, Р. А. (Davletshin, R. A.) 4681, 6683  
 Давлят Юсупов, М. Х. (Davlyat Yusupov, M. Kh.) 7006  
 Давыдов, Ю. С. (Davydov, Yu. S.) 688  
 Day, Gerald W. 3678  
 Day, J. 200  
 Day, Richard 41  
 Deal, Douglas 6341  
 De Almeida, Joao Ferreira 1397  
 De Almeida Costa, Mario Julio 7007  
 Dearing, John 5651  
 Debard, Jean Marc 4034, 6342  
 Deboer, W. R. 2831  
 Debord, M. P. 1396  
 Debussche, Max 2214  
 Decanio, Stephen 4948  
 De Carvalho, E. C. 3243  
 De Castro, António Barros 4682  
 Deckers, J. 143  
 Deere, Carmen Diana 5652  
 Defontaires, Jean Pierre 3239  
 De Freitas, Eduardo 1397  
 De Geus, C. H. J. 1398  
 Degler, Carl N. 689  
 Degli Oddi, Ippolita 144  
 Degré, Alajos 5653, 7008  
 De Janvy, Alain 4683  
 De Jesus, Edilberto 4684  
 Dejiny techniky v Československu... [The history of technology in Czechoslovakia...] 2057  
 Dekker, C. 7009  
 Dekowski, Jan Piotr 4035  
 Delfaud, P. 788  
 De la Peña, Remidos 544  
 De la Torre, Nelson 5004  
 Delatouche, R. 1399  
 Delhaes Guenther, Karl von 3484  
 Delille, Gérard 72, 1400, 5654  
 Della, Monica M. 1401  
 Della Peruta, F. 6344  
 Del Mar Pernia, Ernesto 690  
 Del Moral, Juan Diaz 6343  
 Dembińska, Maria 145, 4036  
 Демченко, Н. А. (Demchenko, N. A.) 3092  
 Demeerseman, A. 3679  
 Деметьев, Е. И. (Dement'ev, E. I.) 146  
 Demény, Lajos 6345, 6346, 6347, 6348  
 Demény, Lidia 3680, 3681  
 Demians d'Archimbaud, G. 7010  
 Демидов, И. (Demidov, I.) 7555  
 Демидов, Р. Г. (Demidov, R. G.) 691  
 Demografia storica... (Italy) 5655  
 Die demokratische Bodenreform... (German Democratic Republic) 7011  
 De Mofen, R. L. 2241  
 Demonet, Michel 3085  
 De Moraes, Vilhena 3485  
 De Moraes, Clodomir Santos 7012  
 De Morales, Adolfo 5171  
 Demougin, S. 3682  
 De Мохо, Salvador 147  
 Demyk, Michel 6349, 6350, 6684  
 Demyk, Noëlle 4685  
 Denham, W. W. 2401  
 Denholm, A. 6685  
 Денисов, Ю. П. (Denisov, Yu. P.) 148  
 Денисова, Л. Н. (Denisova, L. N.) 500  
 Deniz, José A. 6686  
 Dennell, R. W. 692, 2215  
 Dennen, Taylor R. 3244  
 De Oliveira, Orlandine 4256  
 Деопик, Д. В. (Deopik, D. V.) 693  
 De Paula Sanz, Francisco 2832  
 Deprez, P. 4037  
 Der, B. G. 7013  
 Derecho y reforma agraria... (Mexico) 7014  
 De Riz, Liliana 7015  
 Derman, W. 1402  
 De Rosa, Luigi 149  
 De Rossi, Guido 4686  
 Derooy, L. 1403  
 De Santos, Carlo 1335  
 Descripciones económicas... (Mexico) 694  
 Descripciones económicas... (Mexico) 695  
 De Sebastián, Luis 5326  
 De Sena, Consuelo Pondé 1404  
 Désert, Gabriel 4038  
 Deshènes, E. B. 4220  
 Desmond, Ray G. C. 2973, 2974  
 Desoignie, Raphael R. 3683  
 Despy, G. 4687  
 Deunff, J. 3486  
 Deursen, A. Th. van. 4687/a  
 Deuster, Paul R. 2696  
 Der deutsche Bauernkrieg... (Germany) 6351  
 Deutsche ländliche Rechtsquellen... (Germany) 7016  
 De Vany, Arthur 7017  
 Dévaványa nagyközség... [History of the village...] (Hungary) 1405  
 Le développement rural... (Africa) 1406  
 De Verneuil, Bernard 3239  
 Devine, T. M. 3684  
 De Voe, Thomas F. 3685  
 Devroey, J. P. 1407  
 Dewalt, Billie R. 2058, 4688  
 De Wet, J. M. J. 2833  
 Dewey, Clive 838, 4689  
 De Windt, Anne 5656  
 Dewing, Rolland 4690



- Dewitt, Howard A. 5657  
 Dexter, Wayne V. 1224  
 Dhanagare, D. N. 6352, 6353, 6354, 7018  
 Diakonoff, I. M. 5658  
 Diaz, Lilia 2975  
 Di Bella, S. Cosenza 713  
 Di Bérenger, Adolfo 2558  
 Di Biasio, Aldo 696  
 Dick, Everett 2834  
 Dick, Trevor J. O. 150  
 Dickinson, James H. 4883  
 Dickler, Robert A. 4691  
 Diener, Paul 2216, 2217  
 Diepolder, G. 7019  
 Diesner, H. J. 1408  
 Diestelmeier, Friedrich 151  
 Dietz, Henry 4221  
 Di Fazio, Sebastiano 4692  
 Digby, Ane 5659, 7020, 7021  
 Dillwitz, Sigrid 152, 153, 1409  
 Dimbley, G. W. 2218  
 Dimensions in History... 6687  
 Димов, Ненчо (Dimov, Nencho) 6355, 6356, 6357  
 Din Van Nhat 2976  
 Diritala, Lucius 5172  
 Di Siena, Piero 154  
 Diskin, Martin 3799, 4660  
 Di Simplicio, Oscar 5660  
 Disney, R. 4693  
 Dittrich, Z. R. 4222  
 Dixon, C. 2402  
 Dixon, C. L. 7022  
 Dixon, G. A. 2559  
 Dixon Fyle, M. 7023  
 Djegloul, A. 1410  
 Djurfeldt, G. 4868  
 Dlugosz, Józef 5646  
 Dobb, Maurice 697  
 Dobbie, B. M. W. 6225  
 Dobrin, Pârvan 1411  
 Dobroński, Adam 698  
 Dobrossy, István 3487  
 Dobrowolny, Adam 3488  
 Dobrowolska, M. 1412  
 Doci, Pal. 699  
 Document on the History... (U.S.S.R., U.S.A.) 3686  
 Documente privind marea răscoală... [Documents concerning the peasant uprising... (Roumania)] 155  
 Documents et livres terriers... (France) 156  
 Documents in English Economic... from 1000 to 1760 157  
 Documents in English Economic... since 1760 158  
 Dodd, J. Phillip 1413  
 Dodge, D. J. 7024  
 Dodgshon, Robert A. 1414, 4223, 4694  
 Dövényi, Zoltán 4224  
 Dohnalowa, Teresa 3687  
 Dóka, Klára 1415  
 Dokumente zur sozialistischen Umgestaltung... (German Democratic Republic) 159  
 Dolgu, Gheorghe 7302  
 Dollfus, Oliver 2219  
 Dols, M. W. 5661  
 Doluchanov, P. M. 2220, 2221  
 Domanda e consumi... (Italy) 700  
 Domanovszky, György 2403  
 Domé, Györgyné 6688  
 Dominguez Ortiz, A. 5662, 5663  
 Dominiczak, Henryk 4225  
 Dominique, R. 2404  
 Domning, Daryl P. 3489  
 Domokos, Pál Péter 160  
 Donat, Peter 3245, 4695  
 Donáth, Ferenc (Franz) 1416, 1417, 2059, 4696  
 Dong Chi, Nguyen 1140  
 Donkin, R. A. 4226  
 Donna d'Oldenico, Giovanni 2222, 3246  
 Donnerhack, Rudolf 6358  
 Donnert, Erich 5664  
 Donno, Giacinto 1418, 7607  
 Dontenwill, Serge 4697  
 Donth, Franz 413  
 Donth, Hans H. 413  
 Doppefeld, O. 701  
 Doran, Michael F. 3247  
 Dorer, Seraphina Emma 5665  
 Das Dorf der Eisenzeit... (Northern Europe) 4227  
 Dorner, Peter 4663  
 Dorogi, Márton 1419  
 Дорохова, А. П. (Dorokhova, A. P.) 6359  
 Дорошенко, А. П. (Doroshenko, A. P.) 2835  
 Дорошенко, В. (Doroshenko, V.) 4698  
 Dosedla, H. C. 2223  
 Doskočil, Ivan 1420  
 Dos Santos, Theotónio 702  
 Dos Santos Júnior, J. R. 2836  
 Douglas, Bronwen 3688  
 Douglas, Roy 7025  
 Douglass, W. A. 3248  
 Doumenge, Jean Pierre 5666  
 Doutrement, Léon 2202  
 Довженко, И. Т. (Dovzhenko, I. T.) 5667  
 Dow, James 6026  
 Dowd, Douglas F. 703  
 Dowgiallo, Zygmunt 3249  
 Downey, Ramon 6991  
 Downing, Theodore E. 2697, 5173  
 Dozon, Jean Pierre 704, 2698  
 Drache, Hiram M. 1421, 2060  
 Драчук, В. С. (Drachuk, V. S.) 6689  
 Drack, W. 1422  
 Draganova, S. 4699  
 Drain, M. 1268  
 Dralle, Lothar 705  
 Draskóczy, István 1423, 1424, 4228

- Дремова, Л. И. (Dremova, L. I.) 5668  
 Drenkhahn, Rosemarie 3490  
 Drescher, S. 5669  
 Дресвянский, Ф. Д. (Dresvyanskij, F. D.) 1425  
 Drevon, J. V. 1426  
 Driesch, Angela von den 3250  
 Driven, Herman 3491  
 Drohomirecki, Jerzy 4700  
 Droze, Wilmon H. 2224, 2560  
 Drucker, C. B. 6790  
 Drury, J. L. 4229  
 Дружинин, Н. М. (Druzhinin, N. M.; Družin, N. M.) 1427, 6360, 7026  
 Dubisch, Jill 5670  
 Dubois, H. 3689  
 Dubrovsky, Gertrude 5671  
 Duby, Georges 706, 1428, 4701, 5672, 5693  
 Duceux, M. E. 161  
 Dudaş, Vasile 6361  
 Dudek, František 3492  
 Дудукалов, В. И. (Dudukalov, V. I.) 3690  
 Dülmen, R. van 7019  
 Duffaure, A. 7608  
 Duffy, Patrick 4702  
 Dufour, Bernard 5673  
 Dufourcq, Ch. E. 707  
 Duggan, W. R. 1429  
 Дуков, Любомир (Dukov, Lyubomir) 1430, 3251, 3252  
 Дулатова, Д. И. (Dulatova, D. I.) 162  
 Дулина, Н. А. (Dulina, N. A.) 7027  
 Dumett, Raymond E. 1808  
 Dumitrescu, I. 1431  
 Dumitrică, Florica 708  
 Dumont, J. 2405, 2406  
 Dumont, Louis 163  
 Dumont, R. 1432  
 Dumpe, Linda 3253, 4230  
 Dunăre, Nicolae 2061, 2837  
 Dunbar, G. S. 2838  
 Dunbar, Robert G. 2699  
 Duncan, Kenneth 4855  
 Duncan Baretta, Silvio R. 3254  
 Dunduliene, P. 4039  
 Dunin, Waśowicz, T. 4231  
 Dunn, Ethel 5674  
 Dunn, F. L. 2407  
 Dunn, James A. 7028  
 Dunn, Richard S. 164, 2978  
 Dunn, Stephen B. 5674  
 Дуняков, П. И. (Dunyaikov, P. I.) 7084  
 Dupâquier, Jacques 5675  
 Dupont, Etienne 6362  
 Dupuy, Alex 709  
 Durand, G. 3093  
 Durany Castrillo, M. 5327  
 Dussourd, Henriette 5676  
 Du Toit, B. M. 2839  
 Duzinchevici, Gh. 165  
 Dvořáková, Lenka, 5328  
 Dyer, Alan 5677  
 Dyer, Chr. 4703  
 Dyhouse, C. A. 5919  
 Dymond, D. P. 1433  
 Dyos, H. J. 2408, 3691  
 Dyrvik, Stale 4704, 5678  
 Джамбазовски, Кл. (Dzhambazovski, Kl.; Dzambazovski, Kliment) 2979, 3692  
 Джавадов, Г. Д. (Dzhavadov, G. D.) 2062, 2063, 2064  
 Джумаев, Т. Д. (Dzhumaev, T. D.) 3188  
 Джураев, А. (Dzhuraev, A.) 4705  
 Dziabala, Stefan 5679  
 Дзидзигури, А. М. (Dzidziguri, A. M.) 5136  
 Dziegiel, Leszek 1434  
 Dziewulski, Władysław 622, 5680  
 Dziubiński, Andrzej 4040  
 Дзыбов, Д. С. (Dzybov, D. S.) 3255  
 Earle, Carvill 1435  
 The Early History of Agriculture... 1436  
 East European Peasantries... 13  
 Easterlin, Richard A. 166  
 Eblen, Jack Ericson 5681  
 Ebner, Herwig 5158, 6232  
 Ecker, Marian 3493, 3494  
 Eckstein, Alexander 710  
 Eckstein, Salomon 1830  
 Eclache, Michèle 4706  
 Econometric Model Performance... (U.S.A.) 711  
 La economia Colombiana... 712  
 Economia e Storia... (Italy) 713  
 L'economia italiana... 714  
 The economic development... (East- and South-Eastern Asia) 715  
 Economic Studies on Hungary's Agriculture... 4707  
 Economic Theory and Practice... (Asia) 716  
 De Economische Geschiedenis... [Economic History...] (The Netherlands) 717  
 Ecsedy, Ildikó 3693  
 Eddie, Scott M. 3694  
 Eder, Ch. R. 2617  
 Edmunds, Henry 3256  
 Edroiu, Nicolae 6363  
 Edwards, J. A. 5711  
 Edwards, John Carver 7029  
 Eerenbeemt, H. F. J. M. van den 3257, 3258, 4041  
 Eerste Nederlandse Cooperatieve... [The first sugar factory in the Netherlands...] 3495  
 Ефременко, А. (Efremenko, A.) 7352  
 Еганян, Г. М. (Eganyan, G. M.) 167  
 Egetó, Melinda 6791  
 Egidio, T. 6965  
 Егоров, В. М. (Egorov, V. M.) 7609  
 Egyed, Ákos (Egyed, Acațiu) 168, 5682, 6364, 6365

- Эйтманавичене, Н. (Ejtmanavichene, N.) 2227  
 Экономика Советской Украины... (Ehkonomika Sovetskoj Ukrainy...) [The economy of the Soviet Ukraine...] (U.S.S.R.) 719  
 Ehler, Frantz 3695  
 Ehrenberg, Ralph E. 4445  
 Ehret, C. 718, 1437  
 Ehrich, Richard 7030  
 Этнографическое картографирование... (Ehtnograficheskoe kartografirovanie...) [Ethnographical cartography...] 1446  
 Eibach, Diether 7031  
 Eichler, Helga 7610, 7611  
 Eidt, R. C. 7032  
 Eigler, Friedrich 4232  
 Eiras Roel, A. 4042  
 Eisenberg, Peter 2980  
 Ekholm, Gunnar 1438  
 Ekholm, Lars 2840  
 Ekman, E. 4708  
 Elam, Yitzchak 5683  
 Elat, Moshe 720  
 Elekes, Lajos 7033  
 Elezi, Ismet 7034  
 Elite Conflict and Cooperation... (Brazil) 7035  
 Elkar, Rainer 169  
 Ellen, R. F. 5174  
 Elliott, C. M. 1439  
 Elliott, Lawrence 2409  
 Ellis, G. 721  
 Ellis, Maria J. de 1440, 4709, 4710  
 Ellman, Michael 7036  
 Elphick, Richard 5684  
 Elsner, Lothar 5685, 6366  
 Eltis, David 4711, 4712  
 Eltis, W. A. 7612  
 Elvin, Mark 722  
 Emanuelli, François Xavier 7037  
 Ember, Győző 1441  
 Емельянов, И. Н. (Emel'yanov, I. N.) 4713  
 Emigration from Europe... 4233  
 Emmer, P. C. 2955  
 Emmison, F. G. 723  
 Employment-seeing Emigrations... (Poland) 4234  
 Енчев, Хр. (Enchev, Khr.) 7613  
 Endrei, Walter 2065  
 Endres, Rudolf 4714, 7614, 7615  
 Engels, Hans Joachim 2410  
 Engerman, S. L. 4732  
 Englisch, Ernst 5686  
 Enguehard, F. 3259  
 Ennen, Edith 724, 4715  
 Ennew, Judith 1442  
 Enriquez Morales, M. J. 4042  
 Ensayos sobre las haciendas... (Mexico) 2981  
 Die Entstehung der antiken Klassengesellschaft... 725  
 Epale, S. J. 726  
 Epperlein, Siegfried 6367  
 Epstein, Helmut 3260  
 Erdei, Ferenc 1443, 4716  
 Erdősi, Ferenc 2225  
 Еременко, Л. В. (Eremenko, L. V.) 2066  
 Еренов, А. Е. (Erenov, A. E.) 1444  
 Ergil, Doğu 727  
 Eriksson, Ingrid 4717  
 Erixon, J. 5688  
 Erler, Adalbert 5687  
 Erményi, Magdolna P. 2982  
 Ernst, Klaus 1515, 5689  
 Erskine, A. 2561  
 Erzeugung, Verkehr und Handel... (Middle-Europe) 728  
 Es, W. A. van 4235  
 Escobar, Martinez Federico 2841  
 Essays concerning the socio-economic history... (Brazil, Portugal, India) 729  
 Essays in the Economic and Social History... (Great Britain) 730  
 Essays in the political economy... (Australia) 731  
 Esseks, John D. 537  
 Esval, Orland E. 4718  
 Étienne, G. 1445  
 Etienne, Mona 732  
 Eulner, H. H. 7616  
 L'Europa barbara e feudale... 733  
 Europäische Bauernparteien... 7038  
 Europäische Wirtschaftsgeschichte... 734  
 European Diet from Pre-Industrial... 4043  
 European Landed Elites... 5690  
 European Settlement and Development... (Northern America) 4236  
 Evans, Eric J. 7039  
 Evans, Frank B. 7040  
 Evans, J. A. S. 7067  
 Evans, L. T. 7617  
 Evans, M. C. S. 3496, 4237  
 Evans, Margaret A. 7618  
 Eveleens, K. G. 7619  
 Evenson, Robert 2067, 7620  
 Everitt, Alan M. 2226, 3696, 4238  
 Evolución económica de la península... (Spain, Portugal) 735  
 Evolution of Crop Plants... 2842  
 Ewald, Ursula 4239  
 Exoto Zubirán, Salvador 7621  
 Ежов, Л. А. (Ezhov, L. A.) 2983
- F**
- Faber, J. A. 4044, 5691  
 Facher, Josef 2595  
 Fagan, Brian 999  
 Faganello, Flavio 1504  
 Fage, J. D. 4719  
 Fahl, Ronald J. 14  
 Faiers, Carol 1448  
 Failevic, Maurice 6368

- Fairbanks, Charles H. 170  
 Фактор, Г. Л. (Faktor, G. L.) 1449  
 Falcon, Francisco C. 7041  
 Falcón, Romana 6369, 7042  
 Falkenhausen, Vera von 736  
 Fallows, Thomas 7043  
 Falniowska Gradowska, Alicja 3972, 5692  
 Faltanová, L'ubica 4720  
 Fam Kaung Toan 7044  
 Famille et parenté... (Western Europe) 5693  
 Family and Inheritance... (Western Europe) 1450  
 Fanfani, Tommaso 1451, 7045  
 Fantar, M. 2700  
 Faragó, Tamás 171, 4721  
 Farber, Howard 3929  
 Farcy, Jean Claude 172  
 Faris, James C. 737  
 Farkas, Gábor 1731, 4240, 5694  
 Farkas, József 2228  
 Farmer, D. L. 2843  
 Farolfi, Bernardino 1452  
 Faroqhi, Suraiya 3697, 5695  
 Farrant, John 3698  
 Farrant, Sue 1453, 7046  
 Farrell, Richard T. 173  
 Farrington, I. 2701  
 Farshad, M. 2844, 2845  
 Fasseur, C. 5328/a  
 Fasano Guarini, E. 6059  
 Fatti e idee di storia economica... 738  
 Fatuska, János 4241  
 Fau, Jean Claude 6792  
 Faucci, Riccardo 174  
 Fauoux, E. 739  
 Fausold, Martin L. 7047  
 Faust, H. 3094  
 Fauvel, D. 3699  
 Favretti, Rudy J. 1454  
 Feacham, R. 3261  
 Feder, Ernest 175, 4722  
 Федоров, В. А. (Fedorov, V. A.) 176, 5210, 6360  
 Федоров, В. Б. (Fedorov, V. B.) 6690  
 Fehér, Zoltán 6793  
 Fehn, Klaus 5175  
 Fei, John C. H. 4871  
 Feigl, Helmüt 1455  
 Feigl, Helmuth 3700  
 Feilcke, Kurt 4242  
 Fejér, Judit 8  
 Féjöz, J. 4045  
 Fekete, Ferenc 6691  
 Fekete, Z. (Фекере, З.) 7622  
 Fél, E. 2984  
 Felcman, Ondřej 5176  
 Feldbaek, Ole 3701  
 Feletar, Dragutin 6370  
 Feltz, G. 5177  
 Fenolaltea, Stefano 177, 178, 4723  
 Fenton, Alexander 179, 2702, 2703, 3262  
 Fenton, Michael 4724  
 Феоктистова, Л. (Feoktistova, L.) 4725  
 Ferenczi, Imre 6794  
 Ferenczi, István 180  
 Ferjančić, B. 5329  
 Fernández de Pinedo, E. 740  
 Ferrucci, Ricardo 7623  
 Feudalismus. 10 Aufsätze... 741  
 Feudalismus. Materialien zu Theorie... 742.  
 Feustel, R. 4046  
 Fevre, Danielle 1456, 6371  
 Ficken, Robert E. 2562  
 Fiedler, Alfred 3497, 4243  
 Fiedler, Milan 7048  
 Field, Daniel 6372  
 Field, John 4244  
 Field R. M. 2846  
 Fielder, R. J. 3263  
 Fields, Farms and Settlement... (Europe) 4245  
 Fielhauer, Helmut Paul 6795  
 Fieloux, Michèle 4142  
 Fierain, J. 3498  
 Figueroa Navarro, Alfredo 1457  
 Фигуровская, Н. К. (Figurovskaya, N. K.) 688  
 Фихман, И. Ф. (Fikhman, I. F.) 743  
 Filep, Antal 5846, 6796  
 Филимонова, О. Н. (Filimonova, O. N.) 181  
 Филипов, (Filipov,) 7049  
 Filosa, R. 4726  
 Finet, A. 3095  
 Finley, Moses I. 744, 745  
 Fintha, Gábor 3264  
 Fioravanti Moliné, Antoinette 3265, 5696  
 Firestone, Melvin 2411  
 Фирштейн, Л. А. (Firshtejn, L. A.) 2847  
 First Dilic, Ruza 4727  
 Фирсова, Я. П. (Firsova, Ya. P.) 7050  
 Фирстов, И. (Firstov, I.) 3499  
 Firth, Raymond 2412, 2413  
 Firth, Stewart 4246  
 Fischer, Hagen 1458, 3702, 4728  
 Fischer, Hans 6797  
 Fišer, Rudolf 3703  
 Fisher, H. E. S. 157  
 Fisher, John R. 6373, 6374  
 Fite, Gilbert C. 4729  
 Fitzgerald, Bryan 5178  
 Fitzrandolph, H. E. 3500  
 Fitzsimmons, Stephen J. 5697  
 Fixot, M. 7010  
 Flach, Dieter 4730  
 Flack, Ludwig 7051  
 Flakierski, H. 182  
 Flandrin, Jean Louis 5532  
 Flannery, Kent 1459  
 Flavien, Jean 1460, 5698  
 Fleckenstein, Josef 4501  
 Fleischer, Horst 7052  
 Fleischhauer, D. Johann Christian 1461  
 Flemming, Jens 7053, 7054, 7055

- Fleser, Gheorghe 3550  
 Fletcher, Brian H. 1239, 3152  
 Fletcher, W. E. L. 5330  
 Flichman, G. 4731  
 Fliedner, Dietrich 746  
 Fliegel, F. C. 6062  
 Fliess, Ulrich 6798  
 Flight, C. 2704  
 Flink, Klaus 4247  
 Flinn, Michael 5699  
 Floca, Ioan N. 7056  
 Florea, C. 1431  
 Flores Galindo, Alberto 1462  
 Flores Ochoa, Jorge A. 3266  
 Florescano, Enrique 183, 694, 695, 747, 1463, 3704  
 Florescano, M. 5383  
 Florey, Gerhard 5700  
 Florin, John 4248  
 Flory, Rae 3705  
 Flossmann, Gerhard 1355  
 Flossmann, Ursula 184, 7057  
 Floud, Roderick 3501  
 Fluck, Hans Rüdiger 2414  
 Flynn, Dennis O. 3930  
 Fockema, Andrea 2705  
 Focus on Brazil... 6692  
 Földes, Éva 7624  
 Földes, László 4249  
 Fogel, Bruno Ramón 6693  
 Fogel, Robert William 185, 186, 4732  
 Fohlen, Claude 187  
 Foisil, Madeleine 5701  
 Фокин, П. П. (Fokin, P. P.) 5702  
 Folbre, Nancy 748  
 Foley Scheuring, Ann 1370  
 Folgen der Empörung... (Austria) 6375  
 Folk and Farm... 1464  
 Folket, bygda og historia... [People, settlement and history...] (Norway) 4250  
 Fołta, Władysław 6376  
 Фонер, Филип С. (Foner, Filip S.) 4733  
 The Fontana Economic History... (Europe) 749  
 Fontana, J. 1465  
 Food and Population... (Middle East) 4047  
 Food in Chinese Culture... 4048  
 For theory building in archeology... 188  
 Forbes, Ian L. D. 750  
 La force de travail... (Mediterranean) 4734  
 Forezek, Zoltán 1466  
 Ford, Wyn K. 4735  
 Formal methods in economic anthropology... 189  
 Formes 750/a  
 Formsma, W. J. 7058  
 Forni, Gaetano 2848, 5179  
 Forselles, Soili Af. 7059  
 Forster, E. P. 1848, 4043  
 Forster, Robert 190  
 Forsythe, James L. 2229, 7060  
 Forti, Daniele 751  
 Foschi, Paola 2706  
 Fossat, J. L. 1467  
 Foster, B. L. 5703  
 Foster, Benjamin R. 3706  
 Foster, D. W. 2563  
 Foster, Michael 2564  
 Four Centuries... (USA) 1467/a  
 Fourquin, Guy 5704, 6377  
 Foutrein, C. 4251  
 Fowler, P. J. 1468, 5180  
 Fox, A. 1469  
 Fox, James J. 2230  
 Fox, N. E. 2068  
 Frances, M. del C. 7625  
 Franceschetto, Gisla 5705  
 Frandsen, K. E. 1470  
 Franjou, Edmond 2565  
 Frankhauser, Wesley L. 3267  
 Franqueville, André 5706  
 Frantz, Charles 2231  
 Franz, Eckhart G. 191, 7061  
 Franz, Günther 1741, 6378, 6379, 7062, 7626, 7627, 7628  
 Fraser, T. M. 2415  
 Frauenberger, Michael 5707  
 Frayn, J. M. 2707  
 Frèche, S. 1426  
 Frederic, Paul B. 2708  
 Freed, John B. 5708  
 Freed, Ruth S. I. 1472  
 Freed, Stanley A. 1472  
 Freeman, M. Diane 3502  
 Freeman, P. R. 3970  
 French, M. 1473  
 Frenkel, Izasław 4737  
 Fresacher, W. 6380  
 Freudenberger, Herman 752  
 Freydank, Helmut 4738  
 Freyer, Gilberto 4739  
 Freyhold, M. von 7063  
 Freytag, Erwin 1474  
 Fried, Pankraz 408  
 Friedman, Philip 3707  
 Friedman, Harriet 4740, 4741  
 Friedrich, Paul 6381  
 Friedt, Heinz 7629  
 Friermuth, J. 3503  
 Frieswijk, Johan 4162  
 Frijhoff, Willem 4049  
 Frisinger, H. Howard 7630  
 Frisnyák, Sándor 4252  
 Frison, George C. 2416  
 Friss, István 7064  
 Fritz, Martin 18  
 Fritze, W. H. 1475  
 Fröhlich, Gert 7631  
 Froehlich, Joseph R. 4998  
 From Prairie Sod to Golden Grain... (Canada) 2709

- From seed to flower... (U.S.A.) 2985  
 Fuchs, F. J. 6382  
 Fuchs, Konrad 753  
 Fuchs, P. Ferdinand 4742  
 Fügedi, Erik 192  
 Fügedi, Márta 3487  
 50 Jahre Basellandschaftlicher Waldwirtschafts-  
 verband... (Switzerland) 2566  
 Für, Lajos 2986  
 Fűvessy, Anikó 3268  
 Fűzes, Miklós 1476  
 Fuiano, Michele 1477  
 Фулин, Ю. В. (Fulin, Yu. V.) 6694  
 Fuller, Heather A. 5181  
 Fuller, T. 4743  
 Fulton, Dan 1478  
 Fumagalli, Vito 1479, 7065  
 Funk, B. 7066  
 The Fur Trade in Minnesota... (U.S.A.) 193  
 Furman, Necah Stewart 7632  
 Furtado, Celso 754, 2987  
 Fusione, Alan 7566  
 Fussell, G. E. 194, 4744, 4745  
 Futaky, István 2710  
 Fyff, Christopher 4746
- G. Bonafe, M. 926  
 Gaál, Attila 1480  
 Gaál, Ernő 1481  
 Gaál, József 1405  
 Gaál, László 2711, 3269  
 Gabba, E. 7067  
 Gabion, R. 4633  
 Gable, Richard W. 7068  
 Gade, Daniel W. 4050  
 Gaede, Chr. E. 5709  
 Gagan, David 4253, 5182  
 Gagy, László 3504  
 Gaignard, Romain 1228, 4156  
 Gaitán, Gloria 6383  
 Gaither, Gerald H. 6384, 6385  
 Gaitzsch, Andrea 7069  
 Gajzágó, Olivér 3708  
 Galarza, Ernesto 4747  
 Galasso, G. 755  
 Galavotti, Maria Carla 195  
 Galbraith, John K. 756  
 Galeano, Luis A. 4255  
 Galeski, B. 7633  
 Galice, Nino 7070  
 Gallagher, Philip F. 5183  
 Gallisot, R. 5709/a  
 Gallman, Robert E. 4569  
 Гамбург, Б. С. (Gamburg, B. S.) 2069  
 Гандев, Х. (Gandev, Kh.) 196  
 Ganguli, B. N. 5710  
 Gant, R. L. 5711  
 Garanger, J. 2076
- Garavaglia, J. C. 3709  
 Garcia, Brigada 4256  
 Garcia de Arboleya, José 2988  
 Garcia Delgado, J. L. 1387  
 Garcia Diego, José A. 2712  
 Garcia Huidobro, Rosene 6695  
 Garcia Lombardero, J. 1482  
 Garcia Mora, J. C. 6386  
 Garcia Rocha, Adalbert 757  
 Garcia Sanz, Angel 758, 7071, 7634  
 Garden, Donald S. 5261  
 Garfitt, J. E. 2567  
 Garibaldi, Eina 1483  
 Garine, Igor 3270  
 Garlake, P. S. 3271  
 Garland, Yvon 6387  
 Garramon, Carlos 4683  
 Garrel, Bruno 3272  
 Garzia Oro, J. 5712  
 Gasca, Pedro de la 759  
 Gascó, Jean 5713  
 Gascon, R. 651  
 Gasnault, Pierre 5331  
 Gaspari, Paolo 1484  
 Gastellu, Jean M. 197  
 Gates, Marilyn 6388  
 Gates, Paul W. 1485, 4748, 7072  
 Gatti, G. 3710  
 Gattuso, Ignazio 1486  
 Гаудио, А. (Gaudio, A.) 760  
 Gaulejac, B. de 3931  
 Gaunt, D. 697, 761  
 Gauthier, F. 6389  
 Gauthier, Raymonde 5332  
 Gauthier Dalché, I. 707  
 Gavril, Irina 3658  
 Gay, C. 6799  
 Гайдай, Л. И. (Gajdaj, L. I.) 4749  
 Gazda, Anikó 4257  
 Gazdag, István 7073  
 Gebhard, Torsten 2070  
 Geco, Pandi 5714  
 Gedanken zu Gesetzmässigkeiten... (German  
 Democratic Republic) 762  
 Geer, E. de 4406  
 Geertz, Clifford 2713  
 Geffroy, Bernard 1487  
 Gehl, Otto 3273  
 Geistdoerfer, Patrick 2417  
 Гельбрас, В. Г. (Gel'bras, V. G.) 5715  
 Gellately, Robert 3711  
 Gelling, Margaret 4258  
 Gemery, H. A. 2071  
 Gémes, Balázs 3274  
 Genç, M. 4750  
 The general crisis... 763  
 Genicot, L. 5333  
 Genossenschaftsbauern... (German Democratic  
 Republic) 6696  
 Genovese, Eugene D. 5716

- I Genovesi nel Mar Nero... (Mediterranean, U.S.S.R., Roumania) 3712  
 Gentil, Luiz Vicente 2989  
 Georgesco, V. 5717  
 Georgescu Buzău, Gh. 6390  
 Georgescu, Titu 6391  
 Георгиев, К. Т. (Georgiev, K. T.) 7635  
 Georgieva, C. 3713  
 Георгиева, В. (Georgieva, V.) 2990, 7636  
 Geoşceanu, P. 3275  
 Герасименко, Г. А. (Gerasimenko, G. A.) 7074  
 Gerest, Henri 5718  
 Gerhard, Peter 4259  
 Gerov, B. 5719  
 Gerschenkron, Alexander 764  
 Gerstein, Ira 198  
 Gersuny, C. 2483  
 Gessain, Monique 3276, 4051  
 Gessner, Dieter 5504, 7075, 7076  
 Gessner, Dorothee 1489  
 Gestrin, Ferdo 765, 3714, 3715  
 Ghee, Lim Teck 4751  
 Ghiţă, Anca 1490  
 Ghimessy, László 5720  
 Gibbon, M. 6800  
 Gibbons, Eugene W. 2279  
 Gibson, A. V. B. 2849  
 Gibson, Charles 4752  
 Gibson, J. S. W. 3716  
 Gibson, James 4236  
 Gibson, McGuire 2714  
 Ги́бца, Т. Т. (Gibtsa, T. T.) 6392, 6393  
 Gierlach, Bogusław 4260  
 Gierowski, Józef 6394  
 Gierszewski, Stanisław 3717  
 Gies, F. 765/a  
 Gies, J. 765/a  
 Gies, Joseph 4846  
 Giese, Ernst 4261  
 Giesey, Ralph E. 4753  
 Gietzen, Hubert Otto 3153  
 Gieysztor, I. 5721  
 Gilbert, A. S. 3277  
 Gilbert, Geoffrey N. 3718, 3719  
 Gilbert, Heather 3720  
 Gildea, R. 7637  
 Gilime, C. 2072  
 Gill, Dhara S. 15  
 Gill, Graeme J. 7077  
 Gill, Harold B. 2850  
 Gillespie, B. C. 4262, 5699  
 Gillet, H. 2418  
 Gillin, John 2419  
 Gillmor, Desmond A. 1491  
 Gilmore, David 7078  
 Gilomen, Hans Jörg 5334  
 Gil Sánchez, Isabel 694, 695, 747  
 Гимпельсон, Е. Г. (Gimpel'son, E. G.) 7079  
 Гинев, В. Н. (Ginev, V. N.) 7080  
 Giorgetti, Giorgio 1492  
 Giuffrida, A. 4052  
 Giura, Vincenzo 7081  
 Giurescu, Constantin C. 766, 2073, 2568, 2715, 2716, 2991, 3721, 7082  
 Giurescu, Dinu C. 767  
 Giva, Denis 199  
 Gjerdåker, B. 2420  
 Gjergji, Andromaqi 5722  
 Gjersten, K. R. 768  
 Gladwin, Lee A. 2992  
 Glamann, K. 3722  
 Glass, D. V. 4263, 5723  
 Glassie, Henry 6801  
 Glatz, Ferenc 303  
 Glebe, Günther 2232  
 Glénisson, J. 200, 1493  
 Glenson, David 3278  
 Glodariu, Ioan 1494, 3723, 3724  
 Glück, Eugen 6395  
 Глускина, Л. М. (Gluskina, L. M.) 769  
 Glyn Jones, A. 1495  
 Gnielinski, S. V. 2421  
 Gobert, J. Y. 2074  
 Gockel, M. 4264  
 Godea, I. 2075  
 Godehardt, Helmut 201, 1496  
 Godelier, Maurice 202, 770, 771, 2076, 5724  
 Godement, F. 4053  
 Godwin, Harry 2569  
 Goehrke, Carsten 772, 5725  
 Göransson, Ulla 2233  
 Göransson, Sölve 4265, 4266  
 Görcs, László 4267  
 Görföl, Jenő 2422, 4268  
 Goerke, H. 4054  
 Goertz, Hans Jürgen 203  
 Golay, Eric 5726  
 Golda, Barbara 4269  
 Goldblith, Samuel A. 4079  
 Goldenberg, S. 2234, 3725, 3726  
 Goldfield, David R. 4270  
 Goldsmith, Arthur A. 1366  
 Goldstein, M. C. 2236  
 Голиков, В. А. (Golikov, V. A.) 6697  
 Golka, Bartłomiej 6396  
 Golland, Elmar 6397  
 Gollwitzer, Heinz 6398, 7038, 7083  
 Golomb, L. 2717  
 Golson, Jack 1497, 2513  
 Golte, Jörgen 773  
 Голубцова, Е. С. (Golubtsova, E. S.) 7638  
 Goltz, A. 4055  
 Gom, T. 204  
 Gómez, M. R. 7639  
 Gomez, Tomás 1302, 1498  
 Gómez Tabanera, José M. 2851  
 Gomezjara, Francisco A. 5727  
 Гончаров, А. Д. (Goncharov, A. D.) 7084  
 Gonsalves Salvador, J. 2993  
 Гонтарь, Т. А. (Gontar', T. A.) 4056

- Gonthier, Nicole 1499  
 Gonzales Jimenez, Manuel 5184, 5335, 5336, 5505  
 Gonzáles, Vinicio 5728  
 González, Armando 7085  
 Gonzalez, Manuel 2876  
 González Navarro, Moisés 1500, 5729  
 Good, K. 774  
 Goodall, John A. 3185  
 Goodburn, Roger 1501  
 Goodier, J. 1502  
 Goodman, D. E. 1503  
 Goodwyn, Lawrence 6399  
 Goody, Jack 1454, 4754, 7086  
 Goose, Nigel R. 3932  
 Góralczyk, Wiesław 3505  
 Горбунов, В. Ф. (Gorbunov, V. F.) 7419  
 Горбунова, Г. И. (Gorbunova, G. I.) 4887, 7087  
 Gordon, Michel 2214  
 Gorenstein, Ossir 5337  
 Gorer, Richard 2994  
 Goreux, Louis Marie 4755  
 Gorfer, Aldo 1504  
 Gorissen, Friedrich 2237  
 Горлова, И. Д. (Gorlova, I. D.) 5730  
 Górnowicz, Hubert 4271  
 Города Сибири... (Goroda Sibiri...) [The towns in Siberia...] 775  
 Gorrichon, Martine 7640  
 Горская, Н. А. (Gorskaya, N. A.) 205, 1505  
 Горский, А. Д. (Gorskij, A. D.) 206  
 Gorsky, Morley 7088  
 Gorun, G. H. 776  
 Gospodarka przemysłowa... (Industrial economy...) (Europe) 777  
 Goto, Akira 1506  
 Gotsch, John 6066  
 Gottschalk, M. K. Elisabeth 2238, 4272  
 Goubert, Jean P. 2235, 2238/a  
 Gough, Kathlee 778, 1507, 1508, 2718, 6400  
 Goujard, Ph. 5732  
 Goujart, Raoul 7594  
 Goujon, P. 3096  
 Gould, J. D. 779  
 Gould, Richard 3289  
 Gourou, Pierre 1509  
 Goursaud, A. 6802  
 Goy, J. 4016, 5887  
 Grabherr, Norbert 4757  
 Graffunder, Siegfried 7090  
 Graham, Richard 7091  
 Gramain, Monique 6803  
 Gramigna, Guiseppe 1510  
 Грамович, В. В. (Gramovich, V. V.) 6698  
 Gramulla, Susanna 780, 3727  
 Grandi, Casimira 1511  
 Granges, Françoise 3279  
 Grant, Eric G. 3506  
 Grant, H. Roger 2852  
 Grant, James 4057  
 Grant, Martin Lawrence 7641  
 Grant, K. Gary 4273  
 Grant, Roger H. 1801  
 Granth Smith, David 3705  
 Grantham, George W. 1512, 4758  
 Grass, Nikolaus 3097  
 Grasso, Piero 3933  
 Graus, František 207, 208  
 Gravil, Roger 781  
 Gray, J. 782, 4759  
 Gray, James 5733  
 Gray, M. 1513  
 Gray, Nancy 1514  
 Gräslund, B. 2423  
 Greaves, Thomas C. 5734  
 Grebecka, Wanda 209  
 Green Carr, Lois 5223  
 Green, Donald E. 1847  
 Green, H. J. M. 5338  
 Green, James R. 4760  
 Green Pedersen, S. E. 4761  
 Greenberg, Kenneth S. 7092  
 Greene, Nathanael 7093  
 Greenland, Garry 2971  
 Grees, Hermann 4274  
 Gregory, P. R. 4516  
 Грекул, Ф. А. (Grekul, F. A.) 4762  
 Grembowietz, Hans Joachim 7094  
 Grendí, Edoardo 210  
 Greussing, Kurt, 4763, 5831  
 Grey, Edwin 5735  
 Grèzes Rueff, François 5339  
 Гриднев, В. М. (Gridnev, V. M.) 211  
 Grienig, Horst 1515  
 Grierson, George A. 5736  
 Griessman, Eugene 3068  
 Griezic, F. J. K. 6401  
 Griffin, E. 7642  
 Grigg, D. B. 2077, 5737  
 Григоренко, О. П. (Grigorenko, O. P.) 4764  
 Григорян, В. (Grigoryan, V.) 5738  
 Grijpstra, B. G. 7095  
 Grimm, J. 6402  
 Grimm, P. 5739  
 Гринберг, С. Ш. (Grinberg, S. Sh.) 3728  
 Grinsell, L. V. 6804  
 Гришина, О. И. (Grishina, O. I.) 212  
 Гриценко, И. А. (Gritsenko, I. A.) 4765  
 Grivetti, Louis 5740  
 Громько, М. М. (Gromyko, M. M.) 213, 5741  
 Groniowski, Krzysztof 5185  
 Gronow, J. 783  
 Groot, B. J. de 4766  
 Groot, Jan Hendrik de 7643  
 Gros, C. 5742  
 Groschoff, Kurt 7096  
 Grosjean, G. 1516  
 Gross, Hermann 784  
 Gross, Rainer 5762  
 Gross Solomon, Susan 7644



- Grossi, Paolo 4767  
 Grossman, Larry 214  
 Гросул, Я. С. (Grosul, Ya. S.) 785  
 Grotz, Reinhold 1517  
 Grove, A. T. 2239  
 Groza, Liviu 7097  
 Grüger, Heinrich 4275  
 Grüneberg, Gerhard 7098  
 Grünwald, Elisabeth 5294  
 Grüner, Michael W. 7645  
 Gruffydd, K. Lloyd 6403  
 Grundlinien des ökonomischen Denkens... (Germany) 7646  
 Grundmann, Karlheinz 7647  
 Grundy, Joan 3280  
 Grunert, Stefan 6404  
 Grupo '75... (Spain) 786  
 Gruter, E. 3098  
 Grzybowski, Jerzy 1518  
 Gschwend, Max 3154  
 Губачев, Г. В. (Gubachev, G. V.) 7099  
 Gudeman, Stephen 4768  
 Guelke, Leonard 1535, 4276  
 Günther, Gerhard 6699, 7100  
 Günther, Renate 215  
 Günther, Rigobert 6405  
 Guenzi, Alberto 3934  
 Guerin, H. 20  
 Guerrero, Andrés B. 4769, 5340, 5341  
 Gueslin, André 5464  
 Guice, John D. W. 3281  
 Guichaoua, A. 7101  
 Guichasnaud, June 1541  
 Guichonnet, Paul 787  
 Guidetti, M. 733, 5743  
 Guignard, Pierre Henri 7102  
 Guillaume, P. 788  
 Guillermon, Y. 7101  
 Guillet, David 4277  
 Guiral, Pierre 5744  
 Guise, John 4770  
 Guitard, Robert 2424  
 Guldon, Zenon 3729  
 Guliev, Sh. A. 2719  
 Gulyás, Béla 3507  
 Gumowski, Ryszard 3508  
 Gunda, Béla 2425, 2426, 6805  
 Gunder Frank, André 789  
 Gunderson, Gerald 790  
 Gunst, Péter 8, 216, 791, 3269, 4771, 7648  
 Günther, Erna 2720  
 Gupta, Baldu Ram 792  
 Gupta, Sadatal Das 1519  
 Gurden, Helen 217  
 Гуревич, А. Я. (Gurevich, A. Ya.) 5745, 7103  
 Гуревич, Н. М. (Gurevich, N. M.) 4772  
 Gurnicz, Antoni 7649  
 Гуров, В. П. (Gurov, V. P.) 1739  
 Гусаров, В. Б. (Gusarov, V. B.) 218  
 Гушин, Н. Я. (Gushchin, N. Ya.) 5746, 5747  
 Гушин, С. Н. (Gushchin, S. N.) 7104  
 Gustafsson, Bo 219  
 Гутаров, А. Н. (Gutarov, A. N.) 1879  
 Gutelman, M. 1520  
 Guth, James L. 7105  
 Guth, Klaus 793  
 Guthrie, H. A. 2909  
 Gyáni, Gábor 5751  
 Gyémánt, Ladislau 3730  
 Gyenis, János 4707, 6700  
 Gyetvai, Péter 4281  
 Gyimesi, Sándor 6406  
 Györfy, György 222, 4282  
 Györfvári, István 6701  
 Gyüszli, László 1523
- H**
- Haarberg, R. 1524  
 Haarnagel, W. 1525  
 Habe, Hannah 7109  
 Habib, Irfan 5186  
 Habovštiak, Alojz 4283  
 Haciendas and Plantations... (Latin America) 5342  
 Hackenberg, Robert A. 5187  
 Hacker, Werner 223  
 Hadders, A. 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085  
 Hadwiger, Donald 224  
 Haegele, Peter 4284  
 Hafkin, Nancy I. 5585  
 Hagan, William T. 7110  
 Hagelberg, Gerhard B. 3509  
 Hagerman Johnson, Ann 1526, 4774  
 Hahn, István 5343  
 Haigh, D. 2571  
 Hair, Paul E. 4058  
 Hajdók, Imre 1527  
 Hajdú, Mihály 3155  
 Hajdú, Péter 336, 6223  
 Hála, József 4285  
 Halasi Kun, Tibor 4286  
 Halász, Péter 6702, 6806  
 Halcrow, Harold G. 7111  
 Hall, Anthony L. 2721  
 Hall, Bert S. 2045  
 Hall, Catherine P. 4287  
 Hall, Glen 2722  
 Hall, J. M. 2408  
 Hall, John 4288  
 Hall, Larry D. 4656  
 Hall, Sherwin A. 7112  
 Halliburton, R. 5752  
 Halperin, Rhoda 6026  
 Halpern Pereira, Miriam 1528, 4059  
 Hamerly, Michael T. 16  
 Hamilton, A. C. 2293  
 Hamilton, G. J. 7650  
 Hamlin, Ann 4288

- Hammel, E. A. 5783  
 Hammer, Thomas Arnhold 4289  
 Hammond, B. 4775  
 Hammond, D. 1529  
 Hammond, J. L. 4775  
 Hanák, Péter 794, 6407  
 Hanawalt, Barbara A. 7113  
 Handbuch der deutschen Wirtschafts- und Sozialgeschichte... 795  
 Handler, Jerome S. 4776  
 Handrie, Della 5114  
 Hanes, Bailey 3282  
 Haney, Emil B. 1530  
 Haney, Wava 1530  
 Hanisch, Tore 5506  
 Hanke, Lewis 225  
 Hanks, L. M. 6142  
 Hanley, Susan B. 796, 797  
 Hansen, Edward C. 1531  
 Hansen, V. 4290  
 Hanssen, B. 5754  
 Hara, Moto 2723  
 Hara, Yonosuke 1532  
 Harako, R. 2427  
 Harber, Julian 226  
 Harcsa, István 5755  
 Hardach, Gerd 798  
 Hardeman, J. 2086  
 Hardeman, Nicholas Perkins 4291  
 Harek, Ole 291  
 Hargreaves, Mary W. M. 2724, 2725  
 Harlan, Jack R. 1533, 4060  
 Harley, B. 2561  
 Harley, C. Knick 4292  
 Harmatta, János 227, 1189  
 Harnisch, Hartmut 228, 1534, 6408, 7114, 7115, 7116  
 Haroy, Jorge E. 1381  
 Harpending, H. 2428  
 Harris, Alan 3283  
 Harris, Barbara J. 5344  
 Harris, Charles W. 3236  
 Harris, D. R. 2726  
 Harris, G. T. 4777  
 Harris, H. Douglas 3731  
 Harris, Marvin 3284  
 Harris, R. Cole 1535  
 Harris, W. V. 799  
 Harrison, A. 4778  
 Harrison, Joseph 800  
 Harrison, Mark 801, 4779, 7651, 7652  
 Harstick, Hans Peter 7653  
 Hart, D. V. 5756  
 Hart S. 2445  
 Harte, N. B. 229  
 Hartig, Joachim 7365  
 Hartman, C. P. 5188  
 Hartman, Martin 4780  
 Hartmann Frick, Hanspeter 2727  
 Hartstock, Erhard 6409  
 Hartyáni, Borbála P. 2853, 2854  
 Harvey, Andrew S. 2564  
 Harvey, Barbara 5345  
 Harvey, Mary 5757  
 Harvey, Mary Mackay 2995  
 Harvey, Sally 5346  
 Harwey Smith, J. 4781  
 Harwood, Mervyn G. 2996  
 Hasel, Kurt 7117  
 Hășfălean, Ioan 1536  
 Hasselgreen, Egon 7483  
 Hasselt, R. J. van 4782  
 Hassinger, Edward W. 1537  
 Hassinger, Herbert 3732  
 Hata, N. 2855  
 Hatai, Hiromu 2728  
 Hatamani, Masao 2729  
 Hatcher, John 802, 1715, 6057  
 Hatti, Neelambar 7118  
 Hatton, D. J. 4293  
 Hatvani, Dániel 4783  
 Hatzius, Thilo 2997  
 Haudricourt, André 2240  
 Hauff, Dorothea 2572  
 Haug, Eduard 3156  
 Hauser, Albert 2573, 4784  
 Haushofer, Heinz 5758, 5759, 7119, 7120  
 Havas, László 4785  
 Haviland, W. A. 1538  
 Hay, M. J. 803  
 Hayami, A. 446  
 Hayami, Yujiro 1602  
 Hayford, C. W. 4061  
 Hays, H. M. 3733  
 Hazlewood, A. 4786  
 Häberle, Eckehard 7121  
 Hänsch, Harald 5465  
 Härtel, Helmar 4294  
 Heal, Felicity 4651  
 Healy, Robert G. 5189  
 Heath, D. 4939  
 Heath, D. B. 230  
 Heaton, J. R. 2730  
 Heck, Roman 6410  
 Heckenast, Gusztáv 3734  
 Hedley, Max J. 4787  
 Heeres, J. A. H. 2811  
 Hees, A. F. M. van 2574, 2575  
 Hefner, Jean 231  
 Hegyi, András 6182  
 Hehn, Jürgen von 7122  
 Heilfurth, Gerhard 512  
 Heilingsetzer, Georg 5760  
 Heilman, Grant 2856  
 Heimberger, Heiner 3157  
 Heinen, D. 1539  
 Heinen, Heinz 232, 804, 805, 5761  
 Heinrich, Christel 4788  
 Heinrich, Richard 4789, 7096  
 Heinrich, Wolfgang 762

- Heinzelmann, M. 4295  
 Heirwegh, J. J. 2576  
 Heiseler, Sheila 6703  
 Heiser, Charles B. 2768, 2857  
 Heitz, Gerhard 233, 1540, 5762, 5763, 6411, 6412  
 Héj, László 7592  
 Hekker, R. C. 4296  
 Helck, Wolfgang 806  
 Held, Joseph 6413  
 Held, Wieland 234, 235, 4790, 4791, 5764  
 Hélias, Pierre J. 1541  
 Helleiner, Karl F. 5765  
 Heller, Georg 4297, 4298  
 Heller, H. 4062  
 Helling, Gertrud 4063  
 Hellmann, Manfred 772  
 Hellmuth, N. 1542  
 Helm, Rudolf 6807  
 Helmfrid, Staffan 4299  
 Hellström, Gunnar 7123  
 Heltzer, Michael 5766  
 Hemmerling, Zygmunt 5285  
 Henderickx, P. A. 2858  
 Henderson, Dan F. 5767  
 Henderson, I. 807  
 Henderson, J. B. 4792  
 Henige, D. 4793  
 Henisch, Bridget Ann 4064  
 Henkel, Gerhard 4300, 4301  
 Henneberg, Maciej 4794, 5768  
 Hennessy, Richard 7124  
 Henning, Friedrich Wilhelm 808, 1543, 1544, 2731, 3935, 4795, 4796, 7125, 7350  
 Henrichs, Alfred 7654  
 Henriksson, Markku 5190  
 Hensel, Joanna 236  
 Hensemman, Folkert 7655  
 Herczeg, Mihály 237  
 Herden, Rose Elisabeth 238  
 Herd, Robert W. 1545  
 Herlemann, Hans Heinrich 4302  
 Herlihy, David 809, 2241, 4797, 5769  
 Herman, Alan 6414  
 Herman, J. 5739  
 Hernández Gutiérrez, Ignacio 4798  
 Herndon, G. Melvin 1546, 7126  
 Herniczek Morózowa, Wanda 3285  
 Herrmann, Joachim 5770, 6092, 6415  
 Herwig, Wolfram 23  
 Hesmer, Herbert 1547  
 Heugron, J. 7656, 7779  
 Heun, Walter 5782  
 Hévízi, Sándor 4303  
 Hewes, Leslie 1548, 2242  
 Heyduk, Daniel 2243, 5347  
 Heynen, William J. 47  
 Higgs, E. S. 3286  
 Higgs, J. W. Y. 7657  
 Higgs, John 240  
 Higgs, Robert 810, 2884, 3936, 4304  
 Higman, B. W. 811  
 Higounet Nadal, A. 5771  
 Hild, Friedrich 3735  
 Hildesheimer, F. 1549  
 Hill, Chr. 812, 1041  
 Hill, D. R. 3287  
 Hill, P. 4570, 5772, 5773  
 Hill, R. D. 4305  
 Hill, R. M. T. 1550  
 Hille, Manfred 4306  
 Hiller, István 7658  
 Hilmiya, Sabah 3937  
 Hilton, Boyd 7127  
 Hilton, Rodney H. 813, 5774, 6416, 6417, 7128  
 Himmelheber, H. 4307  
 Hinckel, Oskar 6704  
 Hinde, K. S. G. 2732  
 Hindess, Barry 356, 1045  
 Hippel, Wolfgang von 1551  
 Hiraide, Nobumichi 2998  
 Hiraki, Terusuke 241  
 Hirschberg, Julia 4308  
 Hirst, Paul 356, 1045, 1442  
 Hirth, Kenneth G. 3736  
 Hispanic villages... (Mexico) 5774/a  
 Histoire, économiques... 814  
 Histoire économique... (France) 815  
 Histoire économique et sociale. Tom. I. ... 816  
 Histoire économique et sociale du monde. Tom. V. ... 817  
 Histoire économique et sociale du monde. Tom. VI. ... 818  
 Historia kultury materialnej... [History of Material Culture...] (Poland) 6808  
 Historical Statistics... (U.S.A.) 819  
 Historisch-geographischer Atlas... (Germany) 4309  
 historisches Ortslexikon... (Germany) 4310  
 Hitier, Philippe 2999  
 Hjerpe, Riitta 4799, 4800  
 Ho, Ping Ti 1552, 1553  
 Hoag, W. Gifford 5466  
 Hobe Gelting, Georg von 7129  
 Hobsbawn, Eric J. 820, 1041, 4801, 5775, 5776  
 Hočevar, Toussaint 17  
 Hockey Kaplan, Barbara 1119  
 Hocquet, Jean Claude 821  
 Hodgkinson, Richard 2429, 2430  
 Hoebanx, J. J. 2577  
 Hőgye, István 3737  
 Hoell, Günter 4802  
 Hörger, Hermann 5348  
 Hofer, Tamás 2984  
 Hoff, Tadeusz 3738  
 Hoff Wilson, Joan 7130  
 Hoffmann, Alfred 242, 6418, 6419  
 Hoffmann, Manfred 2733  
 Hoffmann, Richard C. 2859  
 Hoffmann, Ronald 1435  
 Hoffmann, Tamás 1554

- Hofheinz, Roy 6420  
 Hofmeister, Adolf E. 4311  
 Hofstén, Erland 822, 5777  
 Hogendorn, J. S. 1555, 2071, 4803  
 Hohenberg, P. 2860  
 Hokkanen, Kari 7131  
 Holden, William Curry 3288  
 Holderness, B. A. 823, 5467  
 Hole, Frank 3289  
 Hollander, Samuel 7132  
 Hollis, D. W. 5778  
 Hollister, C. W. 5779  
 Holló, Ferenc 7659, 7683  
 Holmes, Blair R. 5780  
 Holmes, Colin 730  
 Holmes, G. D. 2578  
 Holmes, G. S. 5781  
 Holmes, Gaeme M. 824  
 Holmgaard, J. 7133  
 Holmsen, Andreas 825  
 Holsfedt, Bo 2826  
 Holtgrieve, Donald G. 4804  
 Holy, Ladislav 5262  
 Das Holz in Oberwallis... (Switzerland) 2579  
 Holzschuh, Walter 5782  
 L'homme et l'animal... 3290  
 Honko, Lauri 243  
 Hooft, P. J. 2244  
 Hooke, Della 2245, 4312  
 Hooke, Janet 4313  
 Hoole, Arthur F. 2580  
 Hoorn, T. C. van 7798  
 Hoover, Dale M. 3000  
 Hope, Jeanette 2246  
 Hopfenzitz, J. 5349  
 Hopkins, A. G. 838, 3001  
 Hopkins, Keith 4026, 5783  
 Hopkins, Mark M. 4025  
 Hopkins, T. K. 244  
 Hoppe, Günther 6421  
 Hoppen, Theodore K. 7134  
 Horii, Kenzo 4805  
 Horlamus, Wolfgang 5784  
 Horn, Laurel van 1556  
 Horn, Maurycy 5785  
 Horn, Pamela 3291, 7135  
 Horn, Stanley F. 2581  
 Hornbeck, Knud 7483  
 Hornby, Ove 18  
 Horner, Arnold 5350  
 Horodyska Grabowicz, I. 245  
 Horská, Paula 5468  
 Horsten, F. H. 5191  
 Horváth, Ferenc 2734, 3510, 4314, 5786  
 Horváth, Júlia 1557  
 Horváth, L. 3973  
 Horváth, Lajos 1558  
 Horváth, Pavel 246, 6422  
 Horváth, V. 3793  
 Hoskins, W. G. 2247  
 Hospodárske dějiny... [Economic history...]  
 (Czechoslovakia) 826  
 Hostettler, Eve 4806  
 Houghton, D. Hobart 827  
 Houghton, Samuel G. 2735  
 Houtte, Jan A. van 828  
 Howland, Edgar 4250  
 Howard, A. M. 829, 3739  
 Howard, R. 830, 5787  
 Howe, Cristopher 831  
 Howell, Cecily 7136  
 Howell, Charles 2087  
 Howell, David W. 1559, 1560  
 Howells, Brian 5788  
 Howenstine, Jack 3292  
 Howitz, H. 1561  
 Howkins, Alun 4807  
 Hoyer, Siegfried 247, 248, 6423, 7660  
 Hrabak, Bogumil 3740  
 Hristodol, Gheorghe 5192  
 Hristov, A. 5789  
 Hroch, Miroslav 6424  
 Hruška, Blahoslav 3741  
 Hubatsch, W. 7137  
 Hubbard, J. R. 5351  
 Hubbard, R. N. L. B. 2861, 2862  
 Huber, H. 1562  
 Hubert, Daniel 2214  
 Hudson, J. P. 7661  
 Hudson, Kenneth 5790, 5791  
 Hübner, Hans 5792  
 Hueckel, Glenn 4808  
 Hütter, Joachim 3711  
 Hütteroth, Wolf Dieter 4315  
 Huffman, Frank J. 4316  
 Huffman, T. N. 3293  
 Hugger, Paul 2582, 6425  
 Huggins, Nathan Irvin 5793  
 Hughes, G. A. 4993  
 Hughes, Ian 3742  
 Hughes, J. R. T. 832  
 Hugon, P. 833  
 Hulswé, A. F. P. 3742/a  
 The humble petition... (U.S.A.) 4317  
 Humphrey, D. H. 4809  
 Humphreys, A. J. B. 2431  
 100 Jahre [Schweizerische...] 3294  
 Hunfalvy, Pál 2432  
 Hung, Hoang 1140  
 Hunke, Heinrich 7138  
 Hunt, E. K. 584  
 Hunt, E. M. 5794  
 Hunter, Guy 7339  
 Hunter, J. 1563, 5795  
 Hunter, L. R. M. 3511  
 Hunters, gatherers... (Asia, America) 2433  
 Hurezeanu, Damian 155, 249, 5796  
 Hurt, Douglas R. 2248, 7139  
 Husin, Ali S. 5797  
 Hutchinson, Joseph 1436

Huter, Franz 728  
 Huth, Joachim 4810  
 Huttman, John P. 3743  
 Hutton, Barbara 4318  
 Hutz, F. 5352  
 Hyams, C. Barry 1564  
 Hye, Franz Heinz 4319  
 Hyland, Howard L. 2736  
 Hyrtonimus, Jacques 3938  
 Hyvärinen, Heikki J. 1565

## I

Iancu, Gheorghe 7140, 7458  
 Icaza, Jorge 5798  
 Ichikawa, Taijiro 834  
 Ichimura, Shimichi 715  
 Idle, E. T. 2249  
 Iersel, H. A. van 2583  
 Igarashi, T. 2434  
 Игнатовски, Д. (Ignatovski, D.) 7141  
 Ihara, Hiroshi 5799  
 Iijima, S. 835  
 Inuma, Jiro 2088  
 Ijere, Martin O. 836  
 Ijsseldijk, W. E. P. van 6809, 6810  
 Ike, D. N. 5193  
 Ikvai, Nándor 1566  
 Ilbery, B. W. 250  
 Plea, Ana 6426  
 Iegbune, C. U. 5194  
 Ilien, Albert 4329, 5800, 6811  
 Iliescu, Octavian 3744, 3745, 3746  
 Иллев, Н. (Iliev, N.) 3002, 7662  
 Иллерицкая, Е. В. (Ileritskaya, E. V.) 251  
 Illy, Hans F. 837  
 Illyés, Bálint 4320  
 Imberciadori, I. 252  
 Imberciadori, Piero 3747  
 Imhof, Arthur E. 253  
 The imperial impact... (Africa, India) 838  
 Implom, József 3295  
 Imreh, Št. 7320  
 Индова, Е. И. (Indova, E. I.) 7663  
 Indowa, J. I. 114  
 Inikori, J. E. 4670, 4812  
 Инкин, В. Ф. (Inkin, V. F.) 7142  
 Inoue, Hirosama 3748  
 Интеграционные процессы... (Integrations-  
 nye protsessy...) [Integration...] 839  
 Иоффе, Э. Г. (Ioffe, E. G.) 254  
 Ionescu, Cleopatra 840  
 Tongh, R. C. de 980  
 Ioniță, Cecilia 1567, 4474  
 Ioniță, I. 841  
 Iosa, Mircea 6427  
 Iraci Fedeli, Leone 255  
 Iradiel, Paulino 1568

Irimoto, T. 2250, 2251  
 Irland, Lloyd C. 2584  
 Irsigler, Franz 411, 842, 843, 4813  
 Irwin, G. W. 5519  
 Isaac, R. 6428  
 Isbister, John 1569  
 Iscru, G. D. 844, 4814  
 Isfahanian, D. 2844, 2845  
 Isgum, Marija 6812  
 Ищенко, В. Я. (Ishchenko, V. Ya.) 6429  
 Ishi, Yoneo 3003  
 Ishii, H. 5801  
 Ishi'i, Kan Ji 845  
 Ishii, Osamu 3004  
 Ishii, Yoneo 2793  
 Ishikawa, S. 4065  
 Искандаров, Б. И. (Iskandarov, B. I.) 846  
 Islam, M. Mufakharul 1570  
 Ismail, B. K. 847  
 Ismail Zade, D. 4321  
 Isnard, Roger 3974  
 История народного хозяйства... (Istoriya  
 narodnogo khozyajstva...) [History of the  
 Moldavian national economy...] (U.S.S.R.)  
 848  
 История социалистической экономики... (Is-  
 toriya sotsialisticheskoy ehkonomiki... [The  
 economic history...] (U.S.S.R.) 849, 850 851  
 Ito, Abito 5802  
 Itzkowitz, David C. 2435  
 Iura Masoviae terrestria... (Lithuania, Poland,  
 Germany, U.S.S.R.) 7143  
 Иванов, В. П. (Ivankov, V. P.) 1574  
 Иванов, Б. В. (Ivanov, B. V.) 7144  
 Иванов, Ф. Н. (Ivanov, F. N.) 7145  
 Ivanov, Igor 3975  
 Иванов, Н. А. (Ivanov, N. A.) 852  
 Иванов, Ю. И. (Ivanov, U. I.) 1571  
 Иванова, Ю. В. (Ivanova, Yu. V.) 6813  
 Ivanovici, Gh. 3975  
 Ивашкин, С. С. (Ivashkin, S. S.) 1572  
 Ивашуга, Л. П. (Ivashuta, L. P.) 256  
 Iwaniak, Stefan 7146  
 Iwnicki, N. A. 2013  
 Из истории аграрных отношений... (Iz istorii  
 agrarnykh otnoshenij...) [From the history  
 of agrarian conditions...] (U.S.S.R.) 1573  
 Из истории экономической... (Iz istorii ehko-  
 nomicheskoy...) [From the history of econo-  
 mic...] (U.S.S.R.) 853  
 Из истории коллективизации... (Iz istorii  
 kollektivizatsii...) [From the history of agri-  
 cultural collectivization...] (U.S.S.R.) 6705  
 Из истории сельского хозяйства... (Iz istorii  
 sel'skogo khozyajstva...) [From the history  
 of Bashkirian agriculture...] (U.S.S.R.) 1574  
 Из истории социалистического строитель-  
 ства... (Iz istorii sotsialisticheskogo stroitel'-  
 stva...) [From the history of socialist build-  
 ing] (U.S.S.R.) 854

- Из историята на търговията... (Iz istoriyata na tyrgoviyata...) [From the history of trade...] (Bulgaria...) 3749  
 Из опыта КПСС... (Iz opyta KPSS...) [Experiences of the Soviet Communist Party...] 7147  
 Izard, Miguel 855  
 Izend, Miguel 3005  
 Изгачаев, В. Г. (Izgachayev, V. G.) 5803
- J**
- J. Tóth Dezső 5804  
 Jabločkov, Leonid D. 1515  
 Jablow, A. 1529  
 Jachymek, Jan 5805  
 Jackson, A. A. 1575  
 Jackson, Gordon 3780, 7148  
 Jackson, J. C. 3515  
 Jackson, K. A. 2252  
 Jackson, Richard H. 4322  
 Jackson, Turrentine W. 7149  
 Jacob, A. 600  
 Jacob, H. 5353  
 Jacob, Liselotte 6430  
 Jacob Murers Weissenauer... (Germany) 7664  
 Jacobeit, Wolfgang 257, 2089, 3512, 3513, 7665  
 Jacobi, R. 2253  
 Jacobs, Leonard L. 2863  
 Jacoby, D. 856, 3751  
 Jafar, Majeed R. 857  
 Jahnke, Karl Heinz 4816  
 Jakóbczyk, Witold 7150  
 Jamal, V. 7151  
 James, R. W. 7152  
 Jamenson, M. H. 1576  
 Janáček, Josef 3752  
 Janák, J. 3793  
 Janeczek, Andrzej 4323  
 Janik, J. 7153  
 Janitsek, Jenő 4324  
 Jankó, János 2436  
 Jankovich B., Dénes 4325  
 Jankuhn, H. 258, 2090, 4227  
 Janó, Ákos 1466  
 Jans, Jan 6814  
 Jansen, H. P. H. 543, 858  
 Jansen, Lotte 5354  
 Janssen, W. 4326  
 Janvry, Alain de 5806  
 Jarecka Kimlowska, Stanisława 6706  
 Jaritz, Gerhard 5686  
 Jarrett, George 1577  
 Jarrett, Michael 4815  
 Jarriot, Jacques 2585, 5807  
 Jasny, Naum 7666  
 Jassem, Grażyna 859, 5355  
 Jávör, Kata 5808  
 Jayaray, S. 600  
 Jäger, Helmut 2254, 4327  
 Jähne, Armin 259, 860  
 Jecan, Ion 5809  
 Jedlicki, Jerzy 260  
 Jędruszczak, Hanna 261, 5810  
 Jeffrey, Robin 5811  
 Jeggle, Utz 4328, 4329, 5800, 5812  
 Jelavich, Barbara 3753  
 Jenei, Károly 4330  
 Jenkins, J. Craig 4331, 6431  
 Jenkins, J. G. 3514  
 Jenkins, R. P. 6815  
 Jennings, John M. 5196  
 Jennings, L. C. 4817, 7154  
 Jennings, Peter R. 2864  
 Jensen, Gillian Fellows 262  
 Jensen, Helkiaer 1578  
 Jensen, K. M. 1578  
 Jequier, F. 263  
 Jespersen, J. W. 7433  
 Jeszenszky, Árpád 7667  
 Jett, Stephen C. 3006  
 Jewell, C. Andrew 7668  
 Jewell, P. A. 3296  
 Jewsiewicki, Bogumil 861, 862, 863, 1579, 4818, 5507, 5508  
 Jewsewjev, T. J. 3297  
 Jezierski, Andrzej 864  
 Jimenez, R. 3943  
 Jiménez Gomez, Santiago 264  
 Jobey, George 4819  
 Jobson de A. Arruda, José 265  
 Jochim, Michael A. 2437  
 Jörberg, L. 3939  
 Johansen, A. H. 5813  
 Johansen, Hans Chr. 647, 6176  
 John, D. W. 3515  
 John Seymour's gardening... (Australia) 7669  
 Johnson, A. 2255  
 Johnson, C. P. C. 5356  
 Johnson, David S. 865  
 Johnson, Gale D. 1580  
 Johnson, H. G. 7670  
 Johnson, Howard 4332  
 Johnson, Marion 3754, 4793  
 Johnson, S. R. 41  
 Johnston, Andrea R. 1581  
 Johnston, David E. 4333  
 Johnston, J. A. 4066  
 Jonas, Wolfgang 866  
 Jonasson, Gustav 7155  
 Jondaryan Shire handbook... (Australia) 1582  
 Jones, Andrew 2865, 2866  
 Jones, A. H. 266  
 Jones, David 4820  
 Jones, E. D. 867  
 Jones, Eric L. 267, 2256  
 Jones, Lewis R. 2091  
 Jones, Michael 868  
 Jones, Philip E. 3516

- Jones, R. E. 5814  
 Jones, Richard 2513, 5930  
 Jones, R. L. 2257  
 Jones, Robert Leslie 1583  
 Jones, S. R. 6816  
 Jonov, Michail 6432  
 Jonsson, L. 1584  
 Jope, E. M. 1436  
 Jordáky, Lajos 6433  
 Јосић, П. (Josicj, P.) 1585  
 Jostowa, Wanda 4067  
 Jourdan, Lucien 3298, 3299  
 The journal of Thomas Knowlton... (Great Britain) 7671  
 Jowett, E. M. 2586  
 Jowett, F. Des 3755  
 Jowitt, Kenneth 6156  
 Judge, George G. 41  
 Judson, Lewis V. 3976  
 Jülich, Volker 4334  
 Julia, Dominique 4049  
 Julien, M. 5877  
 Junior, Hilario Franco 869  
 Junker, Beat 7156  
 Junod, J. L. 4821  
 Juřica, A. R. J. 157  
 Jutikkala, Eino 870, 4335, 5815  
 Juttka Reisse, Rosemarie 5816
- K**
- Kaba, L. 871  
 Кабанов, В. В. (Kabanov, V. V.) 268, 269  
 Кабдиев, Д. К. (Kabdiev, D. K.) 7157  
 Kabrhel, Jaroslav 6707  
 Kacska, Zoltán 3300  
 Kaczyńska, Elżbieta 872, 873  
 Кадиоров, Р. (Kadirov, R.) 6435  
 Kahn, Joel S. 271  
 Kaňounová, Ema 2092  
 Kain, Roger J. P. 2867, 2885, 3977, 7158  
 Kaiser, Hans 5357  
 Какабаев, Р. (Kakabaev, R.) 3301  
 Какабаев, С. Д. (Kakabaev, S. D.) 3302  
 Кахк, Ю. Ю. (Kakhk, Yu. Yu.; Kachk, J. J.; Kakh, J. J.) 270, 1586, 1587, 1915, 4822, 6434 6638  
 Kakare, I. 3756  
 Kakeya, M. 2258  
 Калчакеева, Б. К. (Kalchakeeva, B. K.) 1588  
 Káldy Nagy, Gyula 875, 1589  
 Каленский, В. Г. (Kalenskij, V. G.) 7672  
 Калининна, В. Н. (Kalinina, V. N.) 7159  
 Kalinke, H. 3099  
 Kaliński, Janusz 7160  
 Kállay, István 3757, 5358, 5817, 7161, 7162, 7163  
 Kálnoki Kis, Tamás 2259  
 Kalný, A. 461  
 Kaloev, B. A. 6817  
 Kaltenstadler, Wilhelm 4823  
 Kalweit, Werner 7610  
 Кальпов, И. (Kalypov, I.) 7673  
 Kamen, Henry 6436  
 Kamler, Marcin 4824, 5818  
 Kammlade, William G. 7674  
 Kammmler, Hans 876  
 Kampe, Ronald 4611  
 Канапатский, И. Б. (Kanapatskij, I. B.) 1590  
 Kandaŵire, J. A. K. 5197  
 Kandaŵire, J. A. R. 7675  
 Kande, K. C. 5985  
 Kandler, Karl Herman 6437  
 Kane, Francine 5819  
 Kang, Shin T. 272  
 Kaniki, M. H. Y. 877  
 Kao Van Loung 7164  
 Kaplan, St. L. 2868  
 Kappelhof, A. C. M. 3008  
 Kar, Ramendra Kumar 3009  
 Карагодин, А. И. (Karagodin, A. I.) 3758  
 Каралюн, В. Ю. (Karalyun, V. Yu.) 878, 7165, 7166  
 Караман, Науредин 4826  
 Караман, И. (Karaman, I.) 879, 6438, 6439  
 Караман, И. И. (Karaman, I. I.) 1591  
 Karasch, Mary 5820  
 Karashima, Noboru 5198  
 Karasszon, Dénes 7676, 7677, 7678, 7679, 7680, 7681, 7682, 7683, 7684  
 Kardos, Tibor 6440  
 Каревский, Ф. А. (Karevskij, F. A.) 1592  
 Karge, Wolf 159  
 Каримова, С. (Karimova, S.) 7685  
 Karlin Hayter, P. 273  
 Карлы, Г. Д. (Karly, G. D.) 7167  
 Karner, Stefan 880  
 Károlyi, Zsigmond 2737, 2738, 2739  
 Karryev, A. 5520  
 Кару, Э. (Karu, Eh.) 2740, 2869  
 Kasahara, Masao 7168  
 Kasandrić, Ivo 1593  
 Касепалу, А. (Kasepalu, A.) 4827  
 Кашежева, Г. М. (Kashezheva, G. M.) 4828  
 Kassab, A. 5199  
 Katakura, Motoko 3303  
 Katona, Béla 7169  
 Katona, Imre 6817/a, 6818, 6819, 6820  
 Katouzian, M. A. H. 4829  
 Katriak, Martin 5821  
 Катунцева, Н. М. (Katuntseva, N. M.) 5822  
 Katz, Friedrich 1594, 5823, 6137  
 Katzman, Martin T. 882, 4336, 4337  
 Kauffman, Henry J. 6821  
 Kávássy, Sándor 5359  
 Kawabata, M. 2438  
 Kawakatsu, Mamoru 7170  
 Kawate, Takkai 7171  
 Kawharu, I. M. 5200  
 Kay, Christobal 5360, 7172

- Kayser, Bernard 1595  
 Kazarkova, V. 4338  
 Kazimierz, Przybysz 6441  
 Kazimir, Štefan 3759, 3940  
 Kazmer, Daniel R. 274  
 Kazmer, Vera 274  
 Kämpfer, Fritz 4068  
 Keatinge, Elsie B. 7173  
 Keatinge, R. W. 7174  
 Keay, R. W. J. 2260  
 Keckowa, Antonina 4069  
 Kecskés, Sándor 7686  
 Kedourie, Elie 960  
 Keegan, Marcia 4070  
 Keen, M. 5824  
 Keith, Robert G. 5342, 5361  
 Keiz, G. 2507  
 Kellenbenz, Hermann 242, 275, 883, 884, 1190, 3760  
 Keller, Allan 2087  
 Keller, Michael 2093  
 Keller, W. 1596  
 Kellerman, Aharon 7687  
 Kelley, Allen C. 885  
 Kellogg, Charles E. 1597  
 Kelly, Marion 2309  
 Kemendy, Miklós 3100  
 Kendall, D. G. 2269  
 Kenkel, Horst 4339  
 Kennedy, J. G. 5825  
 Kennedy, Liam 3761, 4830, 4831  
 Kennedy, M. J. O. 5826  
 Kenneth, Johnstone 7688  
 Kennett, D. H. 3762  
 Kenya: the land... 2439  
 Keresztesi, Béla 7689  
 Kerkvliet, Benedict J. 6442  
 Kernproblemen... [Key problems...] 886  
 Kerr, Barbara 4340, 7175  
 Kerr, W. B. 2261  
 Kerr, William G. 5470  
 Kershaw, Ian 5509  
 Kersten, Krystina 5810  
 Ketteringham, Lesley L. 276  
 Ketting, Ferenc 7690  
 Keulen, J. A. M. van 2193  
 Keuning, H. J. 887  
 Keyder, C. 994, 4939  
 Keyssar, Alexander 5827  
 Хачатрян, Р. Г. (Khachatryan, R. G.) 277  
 Khai, Vu 2741  
 Халезов, Н. А. (Khalezov, N. A.) 2870  
 Халиков, И. К. (Khalikov, I. K.) 2742  
 Khan Day Doan 2743  
 Хасанов, А. Х. (Khasanov, A. Kh.) 6443  
 Хасанов, В. Ф. (Khasanov, V. F.) 7176  
 Khazanov, A. M. 5828  
 Хитрина, Н. И. (Khitrina, N. I.) 6444, 6708, 6722  
 Хлебникова, В. Е. (Khlebnikova, V. E.) 7691  
 Хміль, І. В. (Khmyil', Yi. V.) 5829  
 Ходжиев, Э. Х. (Khodzhiiev, Eh. Kh.) 2744  
 Хохол, Ю. Ф. (Khokhol, Yu. F.) 6822  
 Хозяйственно-культурные традиции... (Khoz-  
 yajstvenno-kul'turnye traditsii...) [Farming  
 and cultural traditions...] (U.S.S.R.) 1599  
 Холджураев, Х. (Kholdzhuraev, Kh.) 7177  
 Хомяков, В. Г. (Khomyakov, V. G.) 1598  
 Хорос, В. Г. (Khoros, V. G.) 5830  
 Хорошилов, Г. В. (Khoroshilov, G. V.) 466, 2094  
 Khosrovi, Khosrov 3763  
 Храмов, А. А. (Khramkov, A. A.) 6445  
 Храмов, В. Г. (Khramtsov, V. G.) 1600  
 Хромов, Ю. С. (Khrumov, Yu. S.) 7178  
 Хруслов, Г. В. (Khruslov, G. V.) 278  
 Khuan Lua 5201  
 Хуммиев, Б. (Khummiiev, B.) 3304, 3305  
 Khuong Thau 1601  
 Kiefer, T. M. 5202  
 Kielczewska Zaleska, M. 279  
 Kiernan, V. G. 4832  
 Kiess, Rudolf 2587  
 Kiessling, R. 280  
 Kikuchi, Masao 1602  
 Kilank, Rudolf 6446  
 Kilian, Crawford 4341  
 Killick, John R. 3010  
 Killick, T. 19, 7179  
 Kilpatrick, J. A. 2846  
 Kilson, Martin L. 4746, 4908  
 Kimmerling, Baruch. 4341/a  
 Kinda, Akihiro 5203  
 Kindleberger, Charles P. 281  
 King, Russel 7180  
 Kington, John 2262  
 Kinner, Klaus 247  
 Kinsbruner, Jay 282  
 Kinstler, Marek 5362  
 Kinston Mann, Esther 6447  
 Kinzler, Th. 3276  
 Kiple, Kenneth F. 4833, 4834  
 Kiple, Virginia H. 4834  
 Kippenberg, Hans G. 725, 5831  
 Király, Béla K. 6448  
 Király, István 2095, 7181, 7182  
 Király, Lajos 4342, 4343  
 Király, Pál 7692  
 Kirby, D. G. 3764  
 Kirby, John 5204  
 Kirch, Patrick V. 2263, 2309  
 Kirchhain, Günter 3517  
 Kirchner, Klaus 7693  
 Kirchner, Walter 3765  
 Kirk, Carolyn T. 4344  
 Kirk, Gordon W. 3433  
 Kirpatrick, R. W. 5363  
 Кирюшин, Е. И. (Kiryushin, E. I.) 7183  
 Кирюшин, О. И. (Kiryushin, O. I.) 7183  
 Kisasszony, Éva 888, 4345, 5832



- Kisch, Guido 2440, 7184  
 Киселев, А. А. (Kiselev, A. A.) 4835  
 Kisielewski, Tadeusz 7185  
 Kislev, Yoav 7620  
 Kiss, Akos 1603, 1604  
 Kiss, Andrei 889  
 Kiss, Mária 3766  
 Kiss, Pál 6709  
 Китанина, Т. М. (Kitanina, T. M.) 3767  
 Kitchen, Martin 890  
 Kitti, Jouni 2745  
 Кивимаа, Э. (Kivimaa, Eh.) 6710  
 Кивимяэ, С. (Kivimyaeh, S.) 5364  
 Кийк, Л. (Kijk, L.) 7186  
 Kjekshus, H. 2264  
 Klaasen, I. T. 2193  
 Klaić, Nada 6449  
 Klarner, Izabela 5833  
 Klaspisch Zuber, Ch. 4797  
 Klassen, Henry C. 4194  
 Klatt, Artur 7187  
 Klatte, Klaus 4836  
 Kleiber, Wolfgang 283  
 Kleimola, Ann M. 7188  
 Klein, Burton H. 891  
 Klein, Herbert S. 284, 4837, 4838, 4839, 4840  
 Klein, Lawrence R. 711  
 Klein, Martin A. 285  
 Klein, P. W. 286  
 Klein, Peter 3306  
 Klein, Richard G. 2265, 2266, 2441  
 Klein Bruckschwaiger, Franz 3768, 7189  
 Kleinheyer, Gerd 7190  
 Kleinmann, Hans O. 3769  
 Klejn, Z. 1605  
 Klemm, Fritz 7694  
 Klemm, Volker 287  
 Klemola, P. 783  
 Klengel, H. 3307  
 Клепикова, Г. П. (Klepikova, G. P.) 3308, 3309  
 Klerk, A. P. de 2267  
 Клибанов, А. И. (Klibanov, A. I.) 5834  
 Klíma, Josef 288, 892, 5835  
 Klueter, Howard R. 1606  
 Klinger, András 5989  
 Knabe, Bernd 5836  
 Кнарман, Bruce 3011  
 Knapp, W. 893  
 Knees, Allen V. 894  
 Knézy, Judit 1607, 3518  
 Knight, Franklin W. 3012  
 Knoblauch, Rudolf 7191  
 Knowlton, Robert J. 5205  
 Кобишпанов, Ю. М. (Kobishchanov, Yu. M.) 895  
 Kobuch, Manfred 5762  
 Koch, Charles W. 5837  
 Kochanowicz, Jacek 289  
 Kochi, Shosuke 5206  
 Kočí, Josef 6450  
 Kocka, Jürgen 290  
 Kocsis, Gyula 3310  
 Koczerska, Maria 5838  
 Kóczyán, Géza 3013  
 Kodolányi, János 2442  
 Köbler, Gerhard 1608, 7192  
 Kőhegyi, Mihály 1480, 1527  
 König, Carol 2536  
 Koerner, Reinhard 7193  
 Koerselman, Gary H. 7194  
 Köstlin, Konrad 4329  
 Kövér, György 5839  
 Kofman, Jan 7195  
 Kogaj, P. (Kogaj, R.) 7196  
 Kohi, P. 1609  
 Kohl, James V. 6451  
 Kohl, Philip 3770  
 Kohler, E. D. 7197  
 Kolari, O. E. 2044  
 Коллективизация крестьянских хозяйств...  
 (Kollektivizatsiya krest'yanskikh kho-  
 z'yajstv...) [Agricultural collectivization...]  
 (U.S.S.R.) 6711  
 Коллективизация сельского хозяйства...  
 (Kollektivizatsiya sel'skogo khozyajstva...)  
 [Agricultural collectivization...] (U.S.S.R.)  
 6712  
 Коллективизация сельского хозяйства...  
 (Kollektivizatsiya sel'skogo khozyajstva...)  
 [Collectivization of agriculture...] (U.S.S.R.)  
 6713  
 Kolendo, Jerzy 2096, 4841, 7695  
 Колесников, А. Д. (Kolesnikov, A. D.) 7696  
 Koleva, E. 4346  
 Kolling, Alfons 1610  
 Колодникова, Л. П. (Kolodnikova, L. P.) 3771  
 Коломыйченко, И. И. (Kolomijchenko, I. I.)  
 7198  
 Kolossa, Tibor 5365  
 Kolostori, József 3519  
 Kolsen, H. M. 3772  
 Кольцов, А. С. (Kol'tsov, A. S.) 2871  
 Кольчева, Е. И. (Kolycheva, E. I.) 4842  
 Комаров, К. В. (Komarov, K. V.) 7199  
 Комиссаренко, А. И. (Komissarenko, A. I.)  
 6452, 7200  
 Которóczy, Géza 1189  
 Конаков, Н. К. (Konakov, N. K.) 7295  
 Konczacki, J. M. 533  
 Konczacki, Z. 533  
 Кондов, Н. (Kondov, N.) 1611, 2746, 3101  
 Кондрашенков, А. А. (Kondrashenkov, A. A.)  
 6714  
 Кондрат'ева, Р. В. (Kondrat'eva, R. V.) 7201  
 Кондриков, Б. В. (Kondrikov, B. V.) 6453  
 Konrad, Ruprecht 6454  
 Konrád, Zoltán 3520  
 Konstantinović, Nikola 1612  
 Kont, Ignác 5840  
 Kontetzki, Heinz 7202

- Конюхова, Т. А. (Konyukhova, T. A.) 7203  
 Kooviker, A. 896  
 Koops, Tilman P. 7204  
 Кооу, Аlide 5114  
 Копчак, В. П. (Korчhak, V. P.) 5841  
 Die Kopfsteuerbeschreibung... (Germany) 7205  
 Kopitzsch, Franklin 5521  
 Корутофф, I. 6153  
 Корчагова, М. Н. (Korchagova, M. N.) 115  
 Кордонский, Г. А. (Kordonskij, G. A.) 7206  
 Korek, József 7697  
 Корляков, Н. А. (Korlyakov, N. A.) 2872  
 Коробов, П. П. (Korobov, P. P.) 2873  
 Королев, А. А. (Korolev, A. A.) 5207  
 Korolev, N. V. 5842  
 Корольков, Н. В. (Korol'kov, N. V.) 7207  
 Коротаев, Н. Я. (Korotaev, N. Ya.) 7698  
 Коровяковский, Д. З. (Korovyakovskij, D. Z.) 897  
 Корсунский, А. Р. (Korsunskij, A. R.) 5208, 5843, 5844, 6455  
 Kozec, M. 4843  
 Kós, Károly 1613, 2097, 5845  
 Kósa, László 5846, 6823, 6824  
 Косарев, Б. М. (Kosarev, B. M.) 3014  
 Kościelecka, Stanisława 4844  
 Кошкинбаева, Т. А. (Koshkinbaeva, T. A.) 4347  
 Kosina, Romuald 2874  
 Kosmin, Barry 3521  
 Kossack, Georg 291  
 Косшанов, К. (Kosshanov, K.) 4348  
 Kossmann, Oskar 898  
 Kossok, Manfred 7208  
 Koster, L. M. 7796  
 Костин, И. С. (Kostin, I. S.) 2747  
 Kostrowicka, Irena 899, 1614, 1615  
 Костяева, А. С. (Kostyaeva, A. S.) 6456, 6457, 7209  
 Костюк, М. П. (Kostyuk, M. P.) 6698  
 Костюшко, И. К. (Kostyushko, I. K.) 292, 7210  
 Kotani, Apostol 5847  
 Kovach, Géza 1616, 3978  
 Kovács, András 3102  
 Kovács, Emese 5848  
 Kovács, Ernő 6715  
 Kovács, József (Kovács, Iosif) 5849, 5850, 5851, 7320  
 Kovács, Martin L. 4349  
 Kovács, Miklós 3311  
 Kovács, Voitech 1350  
 Ковальченко, И. Д. (Koval'chenko, I. D.; Kovalčenko, I. D.) 1617, 5209  
 Ковалева, Т. Л. (Kovaleva, T. L.) 4351  
 Коваленко, Е. И. (Kovalenko, E. I.) 6716  
 Ковалевский, С. Д. (Kovalevskij, S. D.) 900  
 Ковальский, С. Л. (Koval'skij S. L.) 7211  
 Kovařík, Jiří 5852  
 Kováts, Jenő 7699  
 Kováts, Valéria 4352  
 Kowal, Stefan 5853  
 Kowalska Lewicka, Anna 4071  
 Koyen, M. H. 5366  
 Kozak, Jerzy 5768  
 Kozári, József 7212  
 Козенко, Б. Д. (Kozenko, B. D.) 7213  
 Кожолянко, Г. К. (Kozholyanko, G. K.) 6458  
 Козлов, В. А. (Kozlov, V. A.) 7700  
 Козлова, К. И. (Kozlova, K. I.) 5854  
 Kozłowski, Z. 7214  
 Kracht, Shannon 5471  
 Kramařík, Jaroslav 2098  
 Kramer, Hans 4845  
 Kramer, Karl S. 5855  
 Kramer, S. Philip 901  
 Крандиевский, С. (Krandievskij, S.) 293  
 Krantz, Lasse 5856  
 Krantz, O. 902  
 Kranzberg, Melvin 4846  
 Красавцев, А. В. (Krasavtsev, A. V.) 2870  
 Krasicki, Marek 4353  
 Красильников, К. М. (Krasil'nikov, K. M.) 7215  
 Kraus, F. R. 294  
 Krausch, Heinz Dieter 7701  
 Krause, F. 6459  
 Kraußnick, Michael 5857  
 Кравчук, М. И. (Kravchuk, M. I.) 5858  
 Krawehl, Otto Ernst 3773  
 Krebs, Walter 3312  
 Kreisbetrieb für Landtechnik... (German Federal Republic) 1618  
 Kreisler, F. F. 903  
 Kreissig, Heinz 295, 904, 5367  
 Krenzlin, Anneliese 4354  
 Крестьянская община... (Krest'yanskaya obshchina...) [Peasant communities...] (U.S.S.R.) 1619  
 Крестьянская война... (Krest'yanskaya vojna...) [Peasant war...] (U.S.S.R.) 296  
 Krier, Hubert 905  
 Крикунов, В. П. (Krikunov, V. P.) 1620  
 Кринал, В. (Kriminal, V.) 7216  
 Krings, Wilfried 3158  
 Krishna, K. G. V. 4847  
 Krishnasvamy, K. S. 1507  
 Kristenová, Vlasta 5368  
 Kristó, Gyula 336  
 Kriszten, György 3103  
 Křivka, Josef 4355, 4848  
 Кривцун, Л. В. (Krivtsun, L. V.) 691  
 Kröber, Günter 7610  
 Krog, Carl 2588  
 Krohn, Friedel 159  
 Kroll, Helmut 3015  
 Kronborg, B. 5998  
 Kronis, V. 2589  
 Krüger, H. J. 1621  
 Krupianskaia, V. Iu. 59

- Krupska, Anna 3313  
 Krut', Jurij Z. 6825  
 Крутиков, В. И. (Krutikov, V. I.) 5210  
 Krusiak, Kazimierz 3314  
 Кръстева, Гина (Krusteva, Gina) 4072  
 Krzyżaniak, Lech 1622, 1623, 1624  
 Kuang Chou Li 1625  
 Kubów, Piotr 2039  
 Kučera, Matúš 906  
 Kucharska, Jadwiga 2443  
 Kuchenbuch, Ludolf 742, 5859  
 Kuchikura, Y. 2268  
 Кучумова, Л. И. (Kuchumova, L. I.) 5860  
 Kuczy, Károly 2444  
 Kuczynski, Jürgen 297, 298, 299, 300, 907, 908, 909  
 Kuczynski, Peter 6826  
 Kuczynski, Thomas 301, 3979, 7217  
 Kück, Eduard 5861  
 Kühne, Lutz 7218  
 Küttler, Wolfgang 302, 6460  
 Kuhn, Walter 4356, 4357, 4358, 4359, 4360, 4361, 4362  
 Kuhne, Kurt 4849  
 Kuhnen, Frithjof 7702  
 Куканова, Н. Г. (Kukanova, N. G.) 3774  
 Kukier, Ryszard 6827  
 Куклинова, В. Ф. (Kuklinova, V. F.) 7703  
 Kula, Marcin 289  
 Kula, W. 303  
 Kulcsár, Viktor 6211  
 Кульчицкий, С. В. (Kul'chitskij, S. V.) 5862  
 Куликов, В. И. (Kulikov, V. I.) 7219  
 Kulinat, Klaus 1517  
 Kultura materialna... [The material culture...]  
 (Greece) 6828  
 Куманев, Г. А. (Kumanev, G. A.) 3775  
 Kumpera, Jan 304  
 Кунин, П. (Kunin, P.) 7220  
 Kупová, Vlasta 6461  
 Kunreuther, Howard 3081  
 Kunt, Ernő 3315  
 Kunt, J. M. 910  
 Кунявский, М. П. (Kunyavskij, M. P.) 5211  
 Kunz, Ludvik 1626  
 Kunz, R. 3104  
 Kuo, Leslie T. C. 1627  
 Kurpp, J. 2445  
 Куправа, А. Э. (Kuprava, A. Eh.) 1628  
 Купреева, А. П. (Kupreeva, A. P.) 911  
 Куравский, В. В. (Kuravskij, V. V.) 2099  
 Курбагов, В. П. (Kurbatov, V. P.) 2100  
 Kurjo, Andreas 4850  
 Kurokawa, Katsutoshi 4851  
 Kurtz, A. 305  
 Kurucz, Albert 2875  
 Kusano, Yasushi 5212  
 Кушева, Е. Н. (Kusheva, E. N.) 3776  
 Kutrzeba Pojnarowa, Anna 6829  
 Kuzev, Alexandăr 3777  
 Кузишин, В. И. (Kuzishchin, V. I.) 4852, 5369  
 Кузьмин, В. Л. (Kuz'min, V. L.) 6462  
 Кузнецов, А. А. (Kuznetsov, A. A.) 7221  
 Kwaśny, Zbigniew 5863

## L

- Laarhoven, J. C. P. A. van 6463  
 Лааси, Э. (Laasi, Eh.) 1629  
 Labatut, J. P. 5864  
 Labisch, Alfons 4073  
 Labor, Earle 5865  
 Labrousse, Ernest 815  
 Labrousse, F. 2748  
 Lacave, Michel 912  
 Łach, Stanisław 4853  
 Lachenmaier, Fritz 7222  
 Lachiver, M. 5866  
 Lachmann, Hans Peter 1630  
 Lachowicz, F. 4363  
 Lacina, Vlatislav 3778, 5472, 7223  
 Lacomba, J. A. 3105  
 Ladero, Miguel Angel 2876, 4854  
 Lafitte, A. 4364  
 Lage und Kampf der Landarbeiter... (Germany)  
 5867  
 Lageat, Y. 1631  
 Lagemann, J. 1632  
 La Grassa, G. 913  
 Lahn, Thea 5868  
 Laiou Thomadakis, Angeliki E. 5869  
 Laird, Betty A. 7666, 7771  
 Laird, Roy D. 7666, 7771  
 Laishley, Roy 4205, 4677  
 Lajoinie, André 1460  
 Lakatos, Ernő 4365  
 Lal Sharma, Mohan 5985  
 Lalik, Tadeusz 3779  
 Lamarche, Hugues 1487, 3265  
 Lamaro, S. 5870  
 Lamb, G. 5871  
 Lamb, H. 2269  
 Lamberg Karlovsky, C. C. 914, 3605  
 Lambert, C. M. 37  
 Lambert, Malcolm 6464  
 Lambert, Roger 2270  
 Lamina, J. 2507  
 Lamur, H. E. 5872  
 Lan, Le Van 1140  
 Lancaster, S. S. 3016  
 Land, Aubrey C. 5223  
 Land and labour in Latin America... 4855  
 Land, Stephen K. 6465  
 Land use... 5212/a  
 Landau, Akiva Charles 7224  
 Landau, Zbigniew 899, 915, 916, 3780  
 Landbouwproefstation... [Agricultural Experiment Station...]  
 (Surinam, The Netherlands)  
 7704

- Das Landbuch des Klosters Zinna... (Germany) 1633  
 Land-grant universities... (U.S.A.) 7705  
 Landi, F. 2877  
 Landwirtschaft und Kapitalismus... (Germany) 1634  
 Landwirtschaft und Landentwicklung... 1635  
 Lang, Paul 4366  
 Langdon, M. K. 4856  
 Langdon, Robert 2365  
 Lange, Elsbeth 1636, 2271  
 Lange, Frederick W. 4776  
 Lange, Gisela 3522  
 Langer, Jiří 2101, 2102  
 Langton, John 4857  
 Lantier, Maurice 3523  
 Lanuza Matamoros, Alberto 3781  
 Lanz, Hugo 917  
 Lapedes, Daniel N. 1697  
 Lappé, Frances M. 1637  
 Lara, O. D. 5873  
 Lardy, Nicholas R. 918  
 Laret Kayser, A. 7225  
 Larose, Serge 1638  
 Larrarte, M. 2446  
 Larrázabal Blanco, Carlos 4858  
 Larrère, G. Raphael 2272  
 Larsson, Jan 7226  
 Laschke, Michael 919  
 Lassandro, D. 5874  
 Lassansaa, J. 1638/a  
 Lasserre, André 7227  
 Laszewski, Ryszard 7228  
 Latham, A. J. H. 920, 921, 3941  
 Latharp, D. W. 2563  
 Latin America: a guide... 922  
 Latorre, Dolores L. 5875  
 Latorre, Felipe A. 5875  
 Laube, Adolf 6466, 6467, 6468  
 Lauer, Peter K. 3782  
 Laurent, Marcel 5876  
 Laux, Hans Dieter 1639  
 Lavalée, D. 5877  
 Lavaud, Jean Pierre 6469  
 Lavender, R. 1640  
 Lavigne, J. C. 2749  
 Law, Robin 306, 4859  
 Lawless, R. 1641  
 Lawrence, Barbara 3316  
 Lawson, M. P. 2242  
 Laxton, Paul 4367  
 Laycock, D. 4074  
 Layton, Robert L. 4322  
 Лазаров, Ј. (Lazarov, L.) 7229  
 Lé, L. P. 923  
 Leach, Gerald 924  
 Leal, José Luis 1642  
 Leather, M. 1643  
 Leavitt, Edward 7706  
 Leblancné Kelemen, Mária 7230  
 Leblang, Stanisława 7231  
 Le Bourdieu, F. 2750  
 Lebouton, Ekkehard 6470  
 Le Brun, Y. 4075  
 Lecce, Michele 925  
 Lech, Józef 2103  
 Lecourt, Dominique 7707, 7708  
 Le Coz, Jean 7232  
 Lecturas de historia económica... (Spain) 926  
 Lee, C. H. 307  
 Lee, Geoffrey 2751  
 Lee, R. D. 6056  
 Lee, S. H. 2752  
 Lee Soo, Ann 927/a  
 Lee, Susan Previant 3017, 3018  
 Lee, W. R. 927, 5878, 5879  
 Lees, Lynn H. 4368, 4369  
 Leet, Don R. 308, 5880  
 Lefevre Witier, P. 3317  
 Lega, Lisetta 4860  
 Legassick, Martin 1644  
 Le Goff, Jacques 4861, 4862, 5693  
 Legrand, Catherine C. 309  
 Legros, Dominique 310  
 Leguina, Joaquin 1642  
 Lehmann, Albrecht 5881, 5882  
 Lehmann, Herman 7709  
 Lehman, Joachim 4863, 4864, 7233, 7234, 7235  
 Lehoczky, János 3106  
 Leinert, L. 5709  
 Leinesare, I. 2104  
 Leister, Ingeborg 1645, 2878  
 Leitzke, Benno 311  
 Лейнасаре, И. (Lejnasare, I.) 2753  
 Lelart, Michel 4865, 6717  
 Lemański, Alfons 4370  
 Lemarchand, Guy 928, 6471  
 Lemberg, Hans 7236  
 Le Mené, Michel 929  
 Lemke, Karl 2447  
 Lemoine, Jacques 4371  
 Lemonnier, P. 3783  
 Lempka, Witold 3318  
 Lenclud, Gérard 2273  
 Lengyel, Zsuzsa 1646  
 Lengyeltóti, János 6472  
 Lenman, B. 930  
 Lennep, Maurits Jacob van 1647  
 Lenz, Helmut 3319  
 Lenzi, Domenico 4076  
 Léon, Pierre 814, 816, 817, 818, 3600  
 Leonard, D. K. 5883  
 Leonard, J. N. 1648  
 Leonardi, Andrea 1511  
 Léons, M. Barbara 7237  
 Le Paige, G. 3320  
 Le Patourel, H. E. Jean 2879  
 Lepkowski, Tadeusz 5884  
 Lepre, Anna 1649  
 Lerche, Grith 2105, 2150

- Lerner, Victoria 7238  
 Le Roy Ladurie, Emmanuel 312, 313, 931, 932,  
 1650, 1651, 1652, 1653, 3085, 5885, 5886,  
 5887  
 Lescarret, Jean Pierre 3784  
 Leser, H. 2274  
 Leser, Paul 3524  
 Лешенко, М. Н. (Leshchenko, M. N.) 4866  
 Лешенко, Н. Н. (Leshchenko, N. N.) 6473  
 Leskiewiczowa, Janina 4077, 4867  
 Lešny, Jan 4372  
 Lespérance J. 3321  
 Lesthaeghe, Ron J. 5888  
 Leszczyński, Józef 314  
 Leszczyński, Julian 1654  
 Leveau, Philippe 1655, 4078  
 Levenstein, Harvey 5889  
 Lévigne, C. 6718  
 Levin Dorsch, Eugen 2106  
 Levine, David 6890  
 Левитин, М. Н. (Levitin, M. N.) 7239  
 Levitt, Ian 3980  
 Levitt, James H. 427  
 Levy, Ignacio 6719  
 Levy Leboyer, M. 1040  
 Le Ween, E. P. 315  
 Lewellen, Ted 1656  
 Lewis, A. W. 2655  
 Lewis, C. A. 3322  
 Lewis, David W. 3068  
 Lewis, Gavin 5891  
 Lewis, Ronald L. 3019  
 Lewis, W. Arthur 933, 934  
 Lewys, Gwynne 6474  
 Leymarie, M. 7240  
 Liddle, J. 5370  
 Lieberman, Sima 935  
 Lien, Weng Ching 7241  
 Lienau, Cay 1657, 2754  
 Лиепня, Д. Э. (Liepiņa, D. E.) 5213  
 Liess, Rudolf Otto 7242  
 Lieth, Helmut 2275  
 Лиги, X. М. (Ligi, Kh. M.; Ligi, Herbert) 1658,  
 5892  
 Lindberg, Carter 5893  
 Lindberg, G. 4868  
 Lindblom, Charles E. 936  
 Linden, H. van der 5191  
 Lindgren, Jan Erik 2826  
 Lindmajer, Józef 1659  
 Lindner, Kurt 2448, 6475  
 Lindsay, James M. 2590, 3525, 3785  
 Lindstrom, Diane 937  
 Linh, Nguyen 1140  
 Linhart, Robert 7243  
 Liniauskaitė, J. 3526  
 Linke, Wolfgang 5894  
 Linnard, William 2591, 2592, 7710  
 Linneman, Peter D. 4869  
 Lipcsey, Ildikó 6476  
 Lipiński, Edward 7711  
 Липинский, Л. П. (Lipinskij, L. P.) 7244  
 Липовская, Т. Д. (Lipovskaya, T. D.) 5371  
 Lipp, Franz C. 6830  
 Lippóczy, Norbert 3786  
 Lipton, Michael 4205, 4659  
 Lira, Luis Felipe 1660  
 Lis, Michał 938  
 Lisovschi Cheleşanu, C. 3275  
 Litauer, M. A. 1661  
 Litschel, Rudolf Walter 6477  
 Little, Lester V. 5895  
 Littlejohn, G. 4870, 7712  
 Литвак, Б. Г. (Litvak, B. G.) 6478  
 Lityński, Adam 7245  
 Liu, Nicolae 6479  
 Liu, Ts'ui Jung 4871  
 Livingstone, I. 3323, 4786  
 Лизогуб, Ю. М. (Lizogub, Yu. M.) 7246  
 Llobera, J. R. 4  
 Lloyd, L. W. 5372  
 Lloyd, P. L. 1582  
 Lloyd, Richard 1374  
 Lloyd, Terence H. 3787  
 Lob, Reinhold E. 316, 2276  
 Lockhart, James 4144  
 Loding, Darlene 317  
 Löbel, Margrit 2449  
 Löffler, Ernst 5214  
 Löffler, P. 4872  
 Löfgren, Orvar 2277  
 Lörrinc, Péter 7247  
 Logan, John 5896  
 Logothetis, Basilio 3107, 3108  
 Лохтева, Г. Н. (Lokhteva, G. N.) 2835  
 Lomas, R. A. 5215, 5373  
 Lombardi, John V. 318  
 Lončarević, Ivan 4873  
 Londoño, R. Diego 1662  
 Longfield, A. K. 5374  
 Longman, Grant 1663  
 Longmate, Norman 3528  
 Loomis, R. S. 2278  
 Looss, Sigrid 6480  
 Lopera, R. Héctor M. 5897  
 López, A. 6481  
 Lopez, David E. 6482  
 Lopez, Roberto S. 3788, 3789  
 López Diaz, Jaime 7621  
 Lorandi, Ana Maria 319  
 Lorence, James J. 1606  
 Lorenz, Erich 6483  
 Lorenz, Uwe 4373  
 Lorenzen Schmidt, Klaus J. 5521  
 Losito, Gianni 5898  
 Loubère, Léo A. 3109, 3110  
 Loudil, L. 3324  
 Lounsbury, Floyd G. 5899  
 Lourido Diza, Ramón 3790  
 Love, Robert W. 4874

- Lovejoy, Paul E. 2755, 3020, 3791  
 Loveman, Brian 5900  
 Lovin, T. Hugh 6484  
 Lowe, Richard G. 632  
 Lowe, W. J. 4875  
 Lowenstein, Katharin Wendy 2756  
 The lower middle class... (Great Britain) 5901  
 Lowitt, Richard 7248  
 Lowmianski, Henryk 7249, 7250  
 Loyrette, A. M. 3325  
 Lucas, Henry 4677  
 Lucas, M. 1272  
 Luck, Michael F. 4079  
 Łuczak, Czesław 4374, 4968, 7251  
 Ludvíková, Miroslava 5902  
 Ludwig, Karl Heinz 5903, 6485, 6486, 6487  
 Lüthi, Alfred 463  
 Lugan, B. 940, 4080  
 Luján Muñoz, Jorge 4375  
 Lukács, János 3529  
 Łukaszevicz, Wanda 941  
 Lukes, Edward 4376  
 Lumley, J. 2439  
 Lummis, T. 2450  
 Lundström, H. 5777  
 Luneau, R. 5904  
 Luo Lun 5052  
 Luraghi, Raimondo 3021, 4876  
 Lutali, A. P. 5216  
 Lyding Will, E. 3792  
 Lynch, T. F. 3326, 3327  
 Lynn, J. 2279  
 Lyon, Patricia J. 1749  
 Лысенко, А. Т. (Lysenko, A. T.) 2107  
 Лысенко, П. Ф. (Lysenko, P. F.) 3408  
 Люблинская, А. Д. (Lyublinskaya, A. D.) 1664  
 Лызов, В. Е. (Lyzov, V. E.) 320  
 Лях, Р. Д. (Lyakh, R. D.) 2108
- Maas, Walther 4377  
 Macafee, William 4378  
 Macaodha, B. S. 321  
 Macdonagh, Oliver 4081  
 Macdonald, J. A. B. 7713  
 Macdonald, Mairi A. 3328  
 Macdonald, Stuart 1665, 2109, 5217  
 Macdowell, M. A. 322  
 Macek, Josef 4379  
 Macera, Pablo 942, 943, 3942, 3943  
 Macfarlane, Alan 6720  
 Macherel, Claude 6831  
 Machin, R. 1807, 4380  
 Mackay, Angus 323, 4381  
 Mackay, I. R. 1666  
 Mackemas, Colin 4216  
 Mackintosh, Barry 7252  
 Mackreth, D. F. 4877  
 MacLachlan, Colin M. 4878
- Macmullen, R. 5375  
 Macniocail, Gearoid 5218  
 Macphail, I. M. M. 1667, 6488  
 Macûrek, Josef 5905  
 Madáchy, Károly 2880  
 Маданов, X. (Madanov, Kh.) 7253  
 Madarász, György 6721  
 Madarász, Lajos 4382  
 Madden, Craig A. 2593, 4879  
 Madliger, Kurt 2594  
 Madsen, Haakon Bennike 7254  
 Madurowicz Urbańska, Helena 324, 325, 5906  
 Maeda, Ryoji 476  
 Maenu'u, Leonard P. 1668  
 Mafeje, A. 1669  
 Maffei Hutter, Lucy 4484  
 Maggioni, Guido 7715  
 Magdol, Edward 5219  
 Maggs, Tim 1670  
 Магльш, В. Н. (Maglysh, V. N.) 5907  
 Magnusson, Lars 326  
 Maguire, W. A. 4383  
 Magura, Wilhelm 1671  
 Magyar földmérők... [Hungarian land surveyors...] 3981  
 Mahajani, Usha 4880  
 Maier, Harry 762  
 Main, Gloria L. 944  
 Mainus, F. 3793  
 Maissen, Alfons 1672  
 Majtánová, Mária 2451  
 Maharovič, Marija 5908  
 Makay, Béla 2452  
 Махов, Г. (Makhov, G.) 1676  
 Makiewicz, Tadeusz 3329  
 Makkai, László 327, 3330  
 Макошев, А. П. (Makoshev, A. P.) 4384  
 Максакова, А. Д. (Maksakova, A. D.) 328  
 Maksay, Ferenc 4385, 4386  
 Malamoud, Charles 5909  
 Malan, J. S. 2280  
 Malanima, Paolo 3530  
 Małowski, Stanisław 49  
 Maldant, Boris 4881  
 Malecki, Jan M. 3794  
 Malek, J. 2453  
 Maley, Jean 2281  
 Malik, S. C. 3861  
 Malinowski, Bronislaw 6832  
 Mallet, M. 1673  
 Małowist, Marian 3795  
 Maltha, D. J. 7714  
 Malthaus, Thomas R. 7715  
 Малых, А. А. (Malykh, A. A.) 3331  
 Мамакина, К. И. (Mamakina, K. I.) 7207  
 Мамалига, А. И. (Mamaliga, A. I.) 4866  
 Мамбетов, Г. X. (Mambetov, G. Kh.) 7255  
 Мамсиқ, Т. С. (Mamsik, T. S.) 5910, 5911  
 Man and nature... (Canada) 4387  
 Manazir Ahsan, Muhammad 2454

- Mandrou, Robert 6489  
 Manfredo, Fernando 3022  
 Manfroi, Olivio 4388  
 Manga, János 6833  
 Mangelsdorf, Günter 4389  
 Mani, N. 7716  
 Manière, Gabriel 4882  
 Маньков, А. Г. (Man'kov, A. G.) 205, 5912  
 Manley, G. 2282  
 Mann, Susan A. 4883  
 Mannhart, J. 3159  
 Manning, Roger B. 5913  
 Manolescu, Radu 1674, 1675, 3796, 4884  
 Mansoben, J. R. 4390  
 Mantel, Kurt 2595  
 Mantel Niečko, Joanna 5220  
 Манякин, В. (Manyakin, V.) 1676  
 Manzardo, A. E. 3023  
 Манзуровас, Г. Е. (Manzurovas, G. E.) 7256  
 Marceau, Jane 945  
 Marchal, J. Y. 1677  
 Marchand, C. 7717  
 Марченко, В. М. (Marchenko, V. M.) 3797  
 Марчук, Л. И. (Marchuk, L. I.) 2107  
 Marclio, Maria Luiza 3944  
 Marcora, Giovanni 4885  
 Marcu, Liviu P. 4391  
 Marczak, Tadeusz 7718  
 Marczewski, J. 329  
 Marečková, Marie 1678  
 Маретина, С. А. (Maretina, S. A.) 6164  
 Margue, P. 3798  
 Margulis, Mario 4392, 5914  
 Mărieș, Stela 4886  
 Marinelli Perelli, Liliana 330  
 Marinescu, Beatrice 3658  
 Marino, John A. 331  
 Marinov, V. 3531  
 Маринович, А. П. (Marinovich, A. P.) 4887  
 Mariotte, J. Y. 4633  
 Marjina, Valentina Vladimirovna 7257  
 Mark, Diane Mei Lin 5915  
 Markets in Oaxaca... (Mexico) 3799  
 Markkanen, Erkki 4888, 4889, 4890  
 Markó, Imre Lehel 4393  
 Markó, László 8  
 Markoff, John 3254  
 Марков, Г. Е. (Markov, G. E.) 3332, 5916  
 Marković Toza, Svetozár 5917  
 Markuš, Michal 2455, 3333, 4082, 4083, 4084, 4085, 4086  
 Maro, Paul St. 5918  
 Maróti, Egon 2110, 2111, 4891  
 Marques, Rubens Murillo 3944  
 Marquette, Jean Bernard 4394  
 Marrara, Danilo 7258  
 Marschall, Otto 4395  
 Marsch, Frank Lewis 2283  
 Маршалковский, Ф. Я. (Marshalkovskij, F. Ya.) 1737, 7259  
 Marshall, Bernard A. 1680  
 Marshall, J. D. 5919  
 Marsina, Richard 1681, 3800  
 Marszałek, Tadeusz 2596  
 Martelli, Marina 799  
 Mártha, Zsuzsánna 3334, 3335  
 Marti, Donald B. 7260  
 Martin, Calvin 3336  
 Martin, Christine 1682  
 Martin, H. 6834  
 Martin, J. 2249, 7261  
 Martin, Jean Claude 7262  
 Martin, J. L. 946  
 Martin, J. M. 5920  
 Martin, John 332  
 Martin, Kenneth R. 2456  
 Martin, Lee R. 41  
 Martin, Phyllis M. 594  
 Martin, Pierre de 2597  
 Martin, R. A. 1683  
 Martin, V. 4594  
 Martine, David E. 7719  
 Martinez Alier, Juan 3024  
 Martinez Moro, Jesús 4893  
 Martinez Slier, Verena 4892  
 Martini, J. F. 20  
 Martini, Silvio 3025  
 Martinius, St. 5754, 5921  
 Martins, Susanna Wade 1684  
 Martuliak, Pavol 6490  
 Maruyama, Yukihiko 7263  
 Marwitt, John P. 2284, 5922  
 Marx, Helga 7264  
 Masella, L. 3801  
 Машин, М. Д. (Mashin, M. D.) 1685  
 Масленикова, Н. Н. (Maslennikova, N. N.) 4396  
 Mason, John W. 7265  
 Massa, Ilmo 1687  
 Massé, P. 2757  
 Massey, Doreen 4894  
 Masterman, Sylvia 1688  
 Masuda, Shiro 333  
 Masuda, Tomiju 7266  
 Mateescu, Tudor 1689, 5923  
 Mateev, Б. (Mateev, B.) 1690  
 Matějček, Jiří 947  
 Математические методы... (Matematicheskie metody...) [Mathematical methods...] 334  
 Матгольдьеv, К. (Matgol'dyev, K.) 3007  
 Mathew, W. M. 1691  
 Mathewson, Kent 1692  
 Mathias, Peter 335, 3532, 3802  
 Mathieson, R. S. 948  
 Mathis, Franz 3803  
 Mathur, K. S. 6200  
 Maticka, Marijan 5924  
 Matijevis, Lajos 4449  
 Маткаримов, М. М. (Matkarimov, M. M.) 1693  
 Матковски, А. (Matkovski, A.) 949

- Matolcsi, János 336, 3337, 3338, 3339, 3340  
 Matos Mar, José 2758  
 Matsui, Shuichi 3341  
 Matsuo, Kiyoshi 6491  
 Matthew, M. H. 3533  
 Matthews, Robert Paul 3342, 5925  
 Matthey, I. B. M. 950  
 Mattoon, Robert H. 3804  
 Mattoso, José 5376  
 Mattoso, Katia M. de Quiroz 5926  
 Matuszewski, Jacek S. 4895  
 Matuszewski, Józef 5927  
 Matveeva, E. G. (Matveeva, E. G.) 4896, 6722  
 Maur, Eduard 337, 5377, 5378  
 Maurer, Justus Herman 5928  
 Maurin, Yvette 5221  
 Mauro, Frédéric 951, 3805  
 Mawrodin, Vladimir Wassiliewitsch 6492  
 Mawson, D. J. W. 7267  
 Max, Wenzel 1694  
 May, Irvin M. 7268, 7720  
 May, P. A. 4087  
 Mayer, Thomas 4088  
 Mayes, S. S. 952  
 Maziarz, Czesław 7721  
 Mazo Romero, F. 5379  
 Mazoyer, Marcel 2285  
 Mazur, Michael P. 7269  
 Mäkalä, A. 4397  
 Mbithi, Philip M. 6723  
 M'Bokolo, Elikia 953  
 McArdle, F. 1695  
 McBride, George M. 5380  
 McBride, Theresa 5929  
 McCaa, Robert 338  
 McCann, L. D. 5222  
 McCarthy, M. E. 3322  
 McCarthy, Michel 2286  
 McCauley, Donald 5223  
 McCay, Bonnie J. 2350  
 McClelland, Aiken 4089  
 McCloskey, Donald N. 339, 340, 1696, 2881, 4897  
 McCorkle, James L. 3534  
 McCorry, F. X. 4090  
 McCoul, L. S. B. 2882  
 McCourt, D. 4245  
 McCourt, E. 7270  
 McCoy, J. M. 3733  
 McCracken, Donald P. 2598  
 McCracken, Eileen 2598  
 McCracken, John 341  
 McDonnell, John 2883  
 McEvedy, Colin 5930  
 McFarlane, Bruce 954, 955  
 McGowan, James T. 4898  
 McGraw Donner, Fred 4091  
 McGraw-Hill Encyclopedia... 1697  
 McGuire, Robert 2884  
 McGurk, J. J. N. 4092  
 McHugh, W. P. 3343  
 McIntosh, Marjorie Keniston 5931  
 McIntyre, J. A. 1698  
 McKellar, N. B. 2457  
 McKim, Marriott 2112  
 McKnight, Tom 3344  
 McLeod, Maurice E. 6966  
 McMath, Robert C. 4899, 7271, 7272  
 McPhee, Peter 5932  
 McVey, Ruth T. 5933  
 Mead, W. R. 2867, 2885  
 Meadow, Richard H. 3184  
 Medeiros, C. A. 4398  
 Medeiros, Fernando Da C. 4900  
 Medenbach de Rooy, H. van 2599  
 Medick, Hans 4901, 4902, 5934  
 Медведев, Е. И. (Medvedev, E. I.) 7273  
 Медведев, Н. А. (Medvedev, N. A.) 5935  
 Medvedev, Roy A. 7274  
 Medvedev, Zhores 7274  
 Medway. The antiquity... (Malaysia) 3345  
 Megale, Januário Francisco 3346  
 Meggers, B. J. 2287  
 Mehl, A. 342  
 Meibeyer, Wolfgang 4399  
 Meier, Max 7275  
 Meihuizen, L. S. 956  
 Meillassoux, Claude 4903  
 Meiners, Fredericka 3806  
 Meister, Dick 6493  
 Meister, L. 1699  
 Меликсетов, А. В. (Meliksetov, A. V.) 7276  
 Mellafe, Rojas Rolando 4400  
 Mellars, Paul 2288  
 Mellor, John W. 1366  
 Мельник, П. И. (Mel'nik, P. I.) 1700  
 Melo, Mario Lacerda de 3026  
 Le melon cantaloup... (France) 3027  
 Melotti, Umberto 343  
 Melton, Frank T. 7277  
 Meltzer, Milton 5936  
 Melville, Majorie 1701  
 Melville, Thomas 1701  
 Men and Organizations... (U.S.A.) 957  
 Menant, F. 5937  
 Menard, Russell R. 5938  
 Mencher, Joan P. 5939  
 Mendels, Franklin F. 1702, 4093  
 Mendes, Luis Antonio Oliveira 4904  
 Mendly, Gyula 1703  
 Mendoza, Angela 1704  
 Menjívar, Oscar 1705  
 Mensch, Peter J. A. van 3347  
 Menzel, Josef Joachim 344, 4401  
 Menzione, Andrea 1706  
 Mercer, P. M. 3028  
 Mérey, Klára T. 1707, 4402, 5940  
 Měřinský, Zdeněk 345  
 Merişca, C. 4403  
 Merkiené, R. 3348



- Merlo, Maurizio 958  
 Merriam, A. P. 7278  
 Merrill, Richard 1818  
 Merriman, John M. 5941  
 Merritt, Anna J. 28  
 Mertins, G. 4404  
 Merzario, Raul 1708  
 Mesáros, S. 6493/a  
 Mesliand, Claude 1709  
 Mészáros, István 7722  
 Mészáros, Károly 7279  
 Mészáros László 5942  
 Метельский, Н. Н. (Metel'skij, N. N.) 6724  
 Meulen, H. van der 886  
 Meves, Ruth T. 4684  
 Mewes, Klaus 7280, 7281  
 Mexico: Elend der Bauern... 1710  
 Meyer, B. 2289  
 Meyer, Georges 7723  
 Meyer, Jean 346, 347  
 Мейер, М. С. (Mejer, M. S.) 348, 3945  
 Meyer, Roy W. 5943  
 Meyers, Reinhard 3711  
 Меженин, В. М. (Mezhenin, V. M.) 6494  
 Межреспубликанский симпозиум... (Mezhrespublikanskij simpozium...) [Interrepublic symposium...] 349  
 Mezzogiorno e agricoltura... (Italy) 1711  
 Michael, Bernd 742  
 Michaele, Faris Antonio S. 3349  
 Michalkiewicz, Stanisław 1712  
 Michaud Fréjaville 4905  
 Michell, A. R. 2458  
 Michnovič, Imrich 1713, 4405  
 Michny, Józef 1839  
 Mickun, Nyina 3350, 3351  
 The Middle, Ages... (Europe) 959  
 The Middle Eastern Economy... 960  
 Midelfort, A. C. Erik 350  
 Mieczysław, Adamczyk 1714  
 Мьериня, А. Ю. (Mierinya, A. Yu.) 4906  
 Miers, Suzanne 4907, 6153  
 Migdal, Joel S. 5944  
 Migration och influensfält... [Migration and fields of influence...] (Sweden) 4406  
 Mijland, H. J. M. 7724  
 Mikešy, Sándor 351  
 Михайличенко, Е. В. (Mikhajlichenko, E. V.) 5945  
 Михайлов, И. С. (Mikhajlov, I. S.) 5224  
 Михайлова, В. И. (Mikhajlova, V. I.) 7282  
 Mikó, Sándor 3111  
 Mikó Kovács, Miklós 7686  
 Milburn, Geoffrey 7283  
 Mildura settlement... (Australia) 4407  
 Mile, Ligor 5946  
 Miles, J. 6495  
 Miller, D. B. 5947  
 Miller, Edward 1127, 1715  
 Miller, I. S. 961  
 Miller, J. Holmes 5225  
 Miller, Joseph C. 21, 4908, 5948  
 Милошевски, А. (Miloshevski, A.) 1059  
 Милов, Л. В. (Milov, L. V.) 4909  
 Мильская, Л. Т. (Mil'skaya, L. T.) 352  
 Milsom, S. F. C. 7284  
 Milward, Alan S. 962, 963, 964  
 Min, L. 353  
 Minchinton, Walter E. 965, 1039, 3112  
 Миненко, Н. А. (Minenko, N. A.) 6835  
 Mingay, G. E. 1209, 1716  
 Minge, Ward Alan 1717  
 Minker, Mechthild 4910  
 Minois, G. 5949  
 Mintz, Sidney W. 354, 5438, 5609  
 Миньжуренко, А. В. (Minzhurenko, A. V.) 1718  
 Миньяло, Н. Г. (Minjalo, N. G.) 4911  
 Miracle, M. 1719  
 Miraglia, L. 1720  
 Mirko Del Signore 2600  
 Mirnics, Julia 4449  
 Мироненко, С. В. (Mironenko, S. V.) 7285  
 Миронов, Б. Н. (Mironov, B. N.) 3946  
 Mirreh, A. 2290  
 Мирзокаримов, С. (Mirzokarimov, S.) 7286  
 Misuna, Władysław 1721  
 Miskimin, Harry A. 966  
 Misóczki, Lajos 6496, 6725  
 Miskoleczy, Ambrus 5950  
 Mitchell, Brian 967, 4677  
 Mitchell, Donald D. 1722  
 Mitchell, Elaine Allan 3807  
 Mitchell, Frank 2291  
 Mitchell, Robert D. 1723  
 Mitchell, William P. 2759  
 Mitra, Ashok 3808  
 Mitrofan, I. 4408  
 Mitrović, Mirko 3809  
 Мицуров, В. (Mitsurov, V.) 7287  
 Die mittelalterlichen Stiftsurbare... (Austria) 355  
 Mittelhäuser, Käthe 4409  
 Mitter, Swasti 6497  
 Mitterauer, Michael 5951  
 Miyaji, K. 5381  
 Miyaji, K. 5381  
 Miyajima, Keichi 7288  
 Miyamoto, Keitaro 4912  
 Mizuno, Koichi 5952  
 Mizushima, Tsukasa 5473  
 Мкртумян, Ю. И. (Mkrtumyan, Yu. I.) 3352  
 Mócsy, András 5382  
 Modderman, P. J. R. 1724, 4913  
 Mode of Production... 356  
 Modell, J. 4369  
 Moderhack, R. 4141  
 Módy, György 5953  
 Modzelewski, Karol 968, 969  
 Мое, К. 1725  
 Mörner, Magnus 1726, 3810, 5383, 5954, 5955, 5956, 5957

- Moga, I. 970  
 Могильни́цкая, К. И. (Mogil'nitskaya, K. I.) 4914  
 Mohammad, N. 5226  
 Moine, G. 3353  
 Moioli, Angelo 1727, 3029  
 Moise, Edwin E. 7289  
 Моисеев, И. К. (Moiseev, I. K.) 2114  
 Moises, J. A. 5958  
 Мохов, Н. А. (Mokhov, N. A.) 3811  
 Моховикова, А. Е. (Mokhovikova, A. E.) 5959  
 Мокряк, Е. Ё. (Mokryak, E. J.) 5960  
 Moldovan, Liviu 1728, 7343  
 Molenda, Otylia 3228  
 Molinier, J. 5961  
 Moll, Georg 357, 4915  
 Mollat, Michel 5962  
 Molnár, Ambrus 1729, 1730, 7290  
 Molnár, Balázs 6836  
 Molnár, Kálmán 2601  
 Molnár, Károly 7725  
 Molnár, László 2459  
 Molnár, Mária 4916  
 Monheim, Felix 4410  
 Monogarova, L. F. 5963  
 Monoranu, Octav 6498  
 Monsen, Joseph 5964  
 Montanari, M. 4094  
 Montchaussé, G. 2292  
 Montias, John M. 971  
 Montpied, Georges 4095  
 Moodie, D. W. 4411  
 Moore, C. R. 3028  
 Moore, H. A. 3535  
 Moorsom, Richard 658  
 Mór története... [History of the village...]  
 (Hungary) 1731  
 Moran, Leila 7566  
 Morant, H. de 4096  
 Morawetz, David 972  
 Morawińska, Agnieszka 3030  
 Morawski, Zbigniew 3113  
 Moreau, Henri 3982  
 Moreno Cebrián, Alfredo 973  
 Moreno Fragnals, Manuel 3031  
 Moreno Toscano, Alejandra 974  
 Moreno Yañez, Segundo 4917  
 Morey, R. V. 2886  
 Morgan, C. 3354  
 Morgan, K. 2760  
 Morgan, Raine 22  
 Morgan, R. 5384  
 Morgan, W. B. 4097  
 Morimoto, Kōsei. 7290/a  
 Morineau, Michel 932, 2887  
 Morita, Akira 53, 7291  
 Morita, T. 5385  
 Moritsch, Andreas 6499, 7292  
 Moritz, Erwin 4412  
 Morkeberg, Henrik 5965  
 Morkūnas, Vitalis 2460, 5966  
 Morlan, R. E. 358, 6500  
 Moro, Alessandro 975  
 Morris, Brian 2602, 4413  
 Morris, B. A. 4414  
 Morris, M. G. 2550  
 Morrison, Jean 2115  
 Morrison, M. E. S. 2293  
 Mortensen, Gertrud 4309  
 Mortensen, Hans 4309  
 Morton, James 2603  
 Moscati, Sabatino 542  
 Moser, Oskar 2116, 4918  
 Mosk, Carl A. 5967, 5968, 5969  
 Moskoff, William 5970  
 Москoвa, Д. (Moskova, D.) 3812  
 Moskovszky, Éva 6837  
 Moss, Douglas 5971  
 Mossay, J. 7293  
 Mossig, Christian 4919  
 Mothershed, Harmon R. 5474  
 Mott, Luis R. B. 3813, 5972  
 Motta, Giovanna 976  
 Mottek, Hans 977  
 Mottura, G. 7294  
 Motyl, Alexander J. 6500  
 Moulder, Frances V. 978  
 Mountfield, D. 2294  
 Mourão, Lais 6501  
 Il movimento contadino... (Italy) 6502  
 Il movimento cooperativo... (Italy) 6726  
 Los movimientos campesinos... (Peru) 6503  
 Moynagh, Michael 3814, 5227  
 Мозеров, В. Д. (Mozerov, V. D.) 7295  
 Mpakos, Eliae D. 5973  
 Mrantz, Maxime 2461  
 Mrozek, St. 3947  
 Mühlpfort, Günter 6505  
 Müller, Detlef W. 4415  
 Müller, H. 4920  
 Müller, Hans Heinrich 257, 359, 360, 3509, 3536,  
 5974, 7726  
 Müller, Hanns Hermann 23, 3355, 3356  
 Müller, Horst 6506  
 Müller, Ingeborg 4098, 5975  
 Müller, Jutta 1732  
 Müller, Klaus 7296  
 Müller, Kurt 6507  
 Müller, M. 847  
 Müller, Otto 1733  
 Müller, Róbert 4416, 4417  
 Müller Wille, M. 4418  
 Münch, Ernst 4921  
 Muendel, John 3537  
 Münzer, Beate 7727  
 Müri, A. 2604  
 Muheim, Josef 4922  
 Muhi, László 7728  
 Muka, Ali 5976

- Mухамеджанов, А. Р. (Mukhamedzhanov, A. R.) 2761, 2762  
 Мухаметдинов, Г. Р. (Mukhametdinov, G. R.) 5977  
 Mukherji, I. N. 7297  
 Мухиддинов, И. (Mukhiddinov, I.) 2763  
 Mulder, Gerke P. 5978  
 Muller, H. 6505/a  
 Muller, K. 1734  
 Mullett, J. D. 2462  
 Mullins, Barbara 3357  
 Mulon, Maria 24  
 Munck, T. 4923  
 Mundhenke, Herbert 2888  
 Muniz Barreto, A. E. 7729  
 A munkásság falusi osztaga... [Village detachment...] (Hungary) 6508  
 Munoz, Humberto 4256  
 Munoz Valle, I. 7298  
 Munro, Bob 6838  
 Munson, P. J. 1735  
 Muntamba, Maud 1736  
 Munting, R. 2117  
 Мунтян, М. П. (Muntyan, M. P.) 1591, 1737, 1916  
 Munyon, Paul Glenn 5475, 5476  
 Мурашко, Г. П. (Murashko, G. P.) 7299  
 Murata, Takeschi 1738  
 Муравьев, В. Е. (Murav'ev, V. E.) 1739  
 Муравьева, Л. Л. (Murav'eva, L. L.) 5979  
 Murfield, Doug. 1208  
 Мургузин, А. С. (Murguzin, A. S.) 4924  
 Murmann, C. 3358  
 Murphy, Garth I. 2463  
 Murra, John V. 5980, 7300  
 Murray, A. 1740  
 Murray, Gerald F. 4925  
 Murray, Ian 5971  
 Murtaugh, Frank M. 361  
 Мурзабулатов, М. В. (Murzabulatov, M. V.) 1741  
 Musiolek, Peter 979, 4926  
 Musoke, Moses S. 362  
 Mutaha, A. Z. 6728  
 Muzsnai, Lászlóné 4419  
 Myers, R. H. 2889  
 Myhre, Bente Magnus 5981  
 Myhre, Björn 5981  
 Mykland, Knut 5678  
 N. Kiss, István 8, 3815, 3816, 3817, 4099, 5982  
 Nabhan, G. P. 2295  
 Набиев, А. (Nabiev, A.) 7177  
 Nabuco, Joaquim 5983  
 Nader, Helen 5477  
 Надирадзе, Л. И. (Nadiradze, L. I.) 69, 363  
 Naerssen, F. H. van 980  
 Nagano, Hiroko 5228  
 Nagy, Anikó S. 3818  
 Nagy, Eszter B. 4927  
 Nagy, György 2296  
 Nagy, Lajos 3618  
 Nagy Varga, Vera 3310  
 Nahum, Benjamin 1256  
 Nakabayashi, N. 5984  
 Nakayama, Mio 3948  
 Nalbantoglu, H. Uncal 2118  
 Nania, Ion 2464  
 Narain, Iqbal 5985  
 Naredo, José Manuel 1642  
 Narkiewicz, Olga A. 6509  
 Народное хозяйство СССР... (Narodnoe khozyajstvo SSSR...) [National economy of the Soviet Union...] 981  
 Народное хозяйство Узбекской ССР... (Narodnoe khozyajstvo Uzbekskoj SSR...) [National economy...] 982  
 Narweleit, Gerhard 364  
 Nash, June 5734  
 Nastovici, Ema 983  
 Насыров, А. Х. (Nasyrov, A. Kh.) 7301  
 Naszádos, István 984  
 Натикач, П. И. (Natikach, P. I.) 6510  
 Naționalizarea și progresul... [La nationalisation et le progrès...] (Roumania) 7302  
 Natrass, Jill 4928  
 Naumjuk, Jan 985, 5986  
 Назаров, В. Д. (Nazarov, V. D.) 4929  
 Neal, D. S. 4930  
 Neamțu, Stelian 5387  
 Neave, David 6511  
 Nedelcu, Florea 7730  
 Nedonsel, Y. 3360  
 Недосекин, В. И. (Nedosekin, V. I.) 1742  
 Недялков, Ст. (Nedyalkov, St.) 3359  
 Negru, V. 4931  
 Nehring, Karl 4298, 4420, 4421, 4422  
 Некрасов, Ю. К. (Nekrasov, Yu. K.) 6512, 6513  
 Nekuda, Vladimir 4423  
 Nelson, Hovard J. 1743  
 Nécová, Valéria 3538, 6514  
 Némedi, Dénes 5987  
 Немилов, А. Н. (Nemilov, A. N.) 5988  
 A népmozgalom főbb adatai... [Statistical data of village population...] (Hungary) 5989  
 Netting, Robert McC. 1744, 2297  
 Neumann, Dieter 4424  
 Neumann, W. L. 5129  
 Неупокоев, В. И. (Neupokoev, V. I.) 7303  
 Neuss, Erich 4425  
 Neustein, S. A. 2119  
 Невская, В. П. (Nevskaya, V. P.) 1745  
 Newberry, David M. G. 5990  
 Newbury, Colin 3819  
 Newell, William Henry 1746  
 Newman, J. E. 7304  
 Newton, Bernard 365

- Ng'andwe, C. O. M. 5229  
 Ngugi, D. 1747  
 Nguyen Duc Nhuan 4426  
 Nickless, Pamela J. 366  
 Nicolaisen, J. 2465  
 Nicolas, Jean 5991, 5992  
 Nicolau, Juan Carlos 986  
 Niderhauser, Emil (Нидерхаузер, Эмил) 367, 5993, 5994  
 Nielsen, A. K. 4932  
 Niemi, Albert W. 3032  
 Niermeyer, J. F. 987  
 Nieuwaal, E. A. B. 4933  
 Nigel Bolland, O. 5995, 5996  
 Nigeria: Economy... 988  
 Никитина, Т. Е. (Nikitina, T. E.) 2029  
 Nikolay Panter, Marlene 1748  
 Николић, Милица (Nikolitch, Militsa) 5388  
 Nikolov, Dimitur 4427  
 Nikula, O. 4934  
 Nilsson, C. A. 902  
 Nilsson, T. 5998  
 Nimuendajú, Curt 1749  
 Nishikawa, Shunsaku 446, 989, 1213  
 Nishyama, Ryohei 5230  
 Nitz, Hans Jürgen 4428, 4429  
 Niwa, Yuichi 4430  
 Njammasch, Marlene 105, 990, 4935  
 Nobis, G. 3361  
 Noble, William A. 1750  
 Noble, W. S. 2605  
 Noël, René 5997  
 The nomadic alternative... 3362  
 Nordic population mobility... (Scandinavia) 5998  
 Nordquist, Ted A. 6839  
 Normand, J. L. 5389  
 Norr, K. F. 2466  
 Norrie, Kenneth H. 368, 1751  
 Norris, John 5999  
 North American forest history... 369  
 North, Robert N. 991  
 Northrup, David 4936  
 Norton, W. 4431  
 Носаченко, Ю. С. (Nosachenko, Yu. S.) 4937  
 Носкова, А. Ф. (Noskova, A. F.) 7306  
 Nougier, L. R. 2467  
 La Nouvelle histoire... 369/a  
 Novais, Fernando A. 7041  
 Novák, László 3114, 4432, 4433  
 Nováki, Gyula 370, 2890  
 Noviello, Antonio 992  
 Novotny, Jiři 5478  
 Novy, Luboš 2057  
 Nowak, Andrzej 6000  
 Nowiński, Czesław 1752  
 Nozaki, Naoji 6515  
 Nuñez, Lautaro 1753, 2764, 3363  
 Nunn, P. 5390  
 Нураков, И. (Nurakov, I.) 3160  
 Нуреева, Ф. Ф. (Nureeva, F. F.) 7731  
 Nurge, Ethel 6001  
 Нурмухамедов, К. (Nurmukhamedov, K.) 1755  
 Nurse, G. T. 4100  
 Nussbaum, Helga 371, 372  
 Nussbaum, Manfred 372, 373, 574  
 Nuțu, Constantin 1014  
 Nyrek, Alexander 2606, 2607
- 9
- Oberbeck, Gerhard 4434  
 Oberem, Udo 993  
 Oberman, Heiko A. 6516, 6517  
 Обожда, В. А. (Obozhda, V. A.) 4938, 7700  
 O'Brien, J. B. 1756, 3949  
 O'Brien, P. K. 994, 4939  
 Obrslik, Jindrich 406  
 Община в Африке... (Obshchina v Afrike...) [Communities in Afrika...] 6002  
 Очерки истории техники... (Ocherki istorii tekhniki...) [Studies on history of technics...] (U.S.S.R.) 2120, 2121  
 Ochiston, D. W. 4101  
 O'Conner, Elizabeth 3364  
 Ochi, Shigeaki 3983  
 O'Danachair, C. 1464  
 O'Day, Rosemary 4651  
 Oddy, D. J. 4102  
 Öhrling, Staffan 1757  
 Oelsner, Joachim 6003  
 Örsi, Pál Zoltán 7732  
 Örsi, Julianna 6004  
 Oertel, Friedrich 995  
 Az ősi társadalom... [Ancient society...] (Hungary) 7733  
 Österberg, Eva 996, 4435  
 Östman, Peter 1758  
 O'Ferrall, Fergus 6005  
 Ofonagoro, W. I. 997  
 Огнянов, Л. (Ognyanov, L.) 7307  
 Ogot, B. A. 718, 998  
 Ó Gráda, Cormac 6006  
 Ogrodnik, Stefan 5479  
 Ohki, Akira 5231  
 Ohler, Norbert 374  
 Ohlsson, R. 586  
 Ohryzko Włodarska, Czesława 6518  
 Ohtsuka, R. 2468, 2469  
 Окатов, Н. А. (Okatov, N. A.) 6007  
 O'Keefe, Phil 5212/a  
 Oki, Akira 2765  
 Okladnikov, A. P. 2470  
 Октябрь и советское крестьянство... (Oktjabr' i sovetskoe krest'yanstvo...) [The October Revolution and the Soviet peasantry...] (U.S.S.R.) 6008  
 Oláh, József 3539, 5391  
 Olbrich, Hubert 2819

- Olczak, J. 4363  
 Ольдерогге, Д. А. (Ol'derogge, D. A.) 6164  
 Oldervoll, Jan 5678  
 Oliva, Pavel 6009  
 Olivares, Félix R. 7308  
 Olive, Joseph Laurent 156  
 Oliver, Daniel 6519  
 Oliver, Roland 999  
 Oliver Sanz Debremond, Emilio 1759  
 Olivera, Mercedes B. 4940, 4941  
 Olivier de Sardan, J. P. 1818, 6010  
 Oloruntimehin, B. O. 1000  
 Olsen, Inger 6729  
 Olson, Robert W. 3950  
 Omašić, V. 6520  
 Omeara, Patrick 594  
 Omvedt, Gail 6521  
 O'Neil, J. M. 2655  
 O'Neil, T. P. 6840  
 Onodera, Ikuo 3984  
 Ónody, Olivér 7309  
 Onokerhoraye, A. G. 4436  
 Operai e contadini... (Italy) 6011  
 Opravil, Emanuel 2608, 3115  
 Oproiu, Mihai 3820  
 Орагвелидзе, И. Ш. (Oragvelidze, I. Sh.) 1760  
 Orans, Martin 6841  
 Оразов, А. (Orazov, A.) 3365  
 Orbach, Michael K. 2471  
 Orczyk, Józef 1761, 1762  
 Ordish, George 7734  
 Ордзоникидзе, Э. А. (Ordzhonikidze, Eh. A.) 1763, 3033  
 Орешкова, С. Ф. (Oreshkova, S. F.) 5233  
 Origins of agriculture... 1764  
 Орлов, Ф. К. (Orlov, F. K.) 3034  
 Orlove, Benjamin S. 3821  
 Orme, Bryony J. 4204  
 Оронюк, Б. Л. (Oronyuk, B. L.) 7310  
 Orosz, István 375, 1765, 1766, 4942, 4943, 6012, 7311  
 Orrman, E. 7312  
 Ortalli, Gh. 3116  
 Ortiz, Sutti 3822  
 Ortona, Guido 1767  
 Ortslexikon der böhmischen Länder... (Czechoslovakia) 4437  
 Os, Nicolae Laurențiu 6013  
 Osawa, Masaaki 6014  
 Osborn, Allan 1768  
 Osheim, D. J. 1001  
 Осипова, Г. Я. (Osipova, G. Ya.) 1769  
 Osipova, K. A. 1155  
 Осипова, Т. В. (Osipova, T. V.) 376  
 Осокина, В. Я. (Osokina, V. Ya.) 1770  
 Osolo Nasubo, Ng'weno 1002  
 Ospelt, Alois 2609  
 Oss, A. C. van 377  
 Østerud, Øyvind 1771, 6015  
 Ostoja Zagórski, Janusz 4794  
 Островская, Л. В. (Ostrovskaya, L. V.) 6842  
 Островский, И. М. (Ostrovskij, I. M.) 6016  
 Oswalt, Wendell H. 2472  
 Oțetea, Andrei 155, 3823  
 Othick, J. 3540  
 Ouellet, Fernand 1004, 5392  
 Outhwaite, R. Brian 378  
 Overholt, William H. 7313  
 Overton, Mark 379  
 Overy, R. J. 6730  
 Овруцкая, С. Ш. (Ovrutskaya, S. Sh.) 6522  
 Owen, N. H. 1772  
 Owen Smith, G. L. 2280  
 Owens, Harry P. 6035  
 Owings, Loren C. 380  
 Oxby, Clare 25  
 Oxley, H. S. 4809  
 Oyemakinde, W. 3951
- P**
- Pach, Zsigmond Pál 3824, 3825, 3826, 6523  
 Pacha, N. 3827  
 Pade, Erling 3985  
 Page, M. E. 4944, 6017  
 Pagezy, H. 3366  
 Paguierre, M. 3117  
 Paillet, I. L. 4078  
 Painchaud, Robert 381  
 Paine, S. 7314  
 Painte, Nell Irvin 4438  
 Pákay, Zsolt 1773  
 Pal, A. A. 6018  
 Paládi Kovács, Attila (Палади Ковач, Атила) 3161, 3367, 4439, 7735  
 Палаев, А. Ф. (Palaev, A. F.) 6731  
 Pałasiewicz, Artur 4440  
 Palecek, A. 6524  
 Palempalmer, Robin 1774  
 Palerm, Angel 1005  
 Palgrave, D. A. 2122  
 Palit, Chittabrata 3035  
 Pallin, Britta 1775  
 Palloix, Christian 1006  
 Pálmány, Béla 1776, 3828  
 Palmer, Frederick 3541  
 Palmer, Howard 4505  
 Palme, Mervyn 5393  
 Palmer, Robin 385, 1777  
 Palmer, S. 6095  
 Palomares, Marta A. 4945  
 Paloposki, Toivo J. 1007  
 Palovi, József 3162  
 Pals, J. P. 2829  
 Palumbo, Lorenzo 3952  
 Pamlényi, Ervin 382  
 Pampaloni, Guido 3118  
 Панайотов, П. И. (Panajotov, P. I.) 7315  
 Панайотова, К. (Panajotova, K.) 3368

- Панченко, П. П. (Panchenko, P. P.) 7316  
 Панеях, В. Н. (Paneyakh, V. N.) 205  
 Панфилов, С. А. (Panfilov, S. A.) 4946  
 Pangerl, K. 5394  
 Panicacci, Jean Louis 1008  
 Panjek, Giovanni 1778  
 Pankraz, Fried 1009  
 Pannach, Heinz 6020  
 Panoff, M. 383  
 Панова, С. (Panova, S.) 3829, 3830  
 Пановский, Л. С. (Panovskij, L. S.) 5746  
 Pantulu, V. R. 2473  
 Панютин, В. П. (Panyutich, V. P.) 3369  
 Panzer, Arno 6525  
 Pap, Francisc 3831  
 Papacostea, Șerban 3832  
 Pápai, Miklós 6732  
 Папанов, А. Н. (Papanov, A. N.) 3036  
 Papefuse, Edward C. 5223  
 Papendieck, Sigrid 7665  
 Papp, József 3037  
 Paprocka, Wanda 6021  
 Paques, Viviana 2474  
 Paquier, Y. 1282  
 Parada, Michal 4947  
 Paradowska, Maria 1779  
 Parain, Charles 1010, 2298  
 Parassoglu, G. M. 4103  
 Parczewski, Michal 4441  
 Paré, Luisa 1011  
 Park, Robert L. 1780  
 Parker, David 5643  
 Parker, Geoffrey 42, 763  
 Parker, William N. 384, 1781, 4948  
 Пархоменко, М. М. (Parkhomenko, M. M.) 6526  
 Parman, Donald L. 7317  
 Paronetto, Lamberto 3119  
 Parry, M. L. 2299, 4442, 4443  
 Parry, V. J. 3287  
 Parson, Helene E. 4949  
 Parsons, Kenneth H. 7318  
 Parsons, Neil 385, 1012, 6095  
 Parsons, Q. N. 1013  
 Partanen, J. 783  
 Pásara, Luis 7319  
 Pascu, Ștefan 386, 387, 1014, 6093, 7320  
 Пашиков, А. (Pashikov, A.) 388, 7321  
 Пашкин, Н. Я. (Pashkin, N. Ya.) 6733  
 Paskaleva, Virginia 3833  
 Pasmore, A. 2610  
 Pasquali, G. 3120  
 Passien, E. 6022  
 Passig, Helmut 2300  
 Pasternak, Stephen 1015  
 Pastinszky, Miklós 4444  
 Pastner, Carroll McC. 6023  
 Pastor, Rodolfo 1016  
 Pastore, Afonso Celso 4950  
 Pastores de puna... (Latin America) 3370  
 Пастухов, В. К. (Pastukhov, V. K.) 1782  
 Pașuto, V. T. 1017, 1018  
 Pásztor, Edith 1019  
 Pataky, Ernő 389  
 Patault, A. M. 7322  
 Paterson, D. G. 2475, 2476  
 Pathy, Jaganath 6024  
 Patlagean, Evelyne 1020  
 Pătroiu, Ion 1021  
 Патрушев, А. С. (Patrushev, A. S.) 390  
 Patten, John 1022  
 Pattenden, D. W. 1783  
 Pattern and process... (U.S.A.) 4445  
 Patterson, G. James 1023  
 Patterson, O. 6025  
 Patze, H. 4409  
 Pauer, Erich 2123  
 Paul, Virginia 3371  
 Paulsen, A. C. 2301  
 Pauly, Ferdinand 4446  
 Pavis d'Escurac, Henriette 7323  
 Павленко, А. П. (Pavlenko, A. P.) 391  
 Павленко, Г. В. (Pavlenko, G. V.) 7324  
 Павленко, В. В. (Pavlenko, V. V.) 6527  
 Павлов, Н. П. (Pavlov, N. P.) 4447  
 Павловская, А. И. (Pavlovskaya, A. I.) 4887, 7325  
 Pavúk, Juraj 1784  
 Pavulane, V. P. 4951  
 Pawłowska, Jadwiga 1785  
 Pawson, Eric 3834  
 Pawson, Michael 3038  
 Peacock, D. P. S. 2477  
 Pearce, Helen R. 3542  
 Peasant livelihood... 6026  
 Pécsi, Béláné 7601  
 Pecze, Ferenc 7736  
 Pedrocchio, Giorgio 7737  
 Peel, L. J. 7738  
 Peeters, A. 3162/a  
 Пегушин, В. А. (Pegushin, V. A.) 2906  
 Pehl, Hans 4952  
 Pellegrini Rossi, Tiziana 5234  
 Pelletier, F. X. 2478  
 Pellmann, Dietmar 7326  
 Peloso, C. Vincent 7327  
 Peltz Dreckmann, Ute 4448  
 Pena, Alano Maria 6027  
 Penavin, Olga 4449  
 P'eng P'ai 6528  
 Pennano, Guido 26  
 Pennefather, R. S. 7328  
 Péntzes, István 3543, 3544, 3545  
 Percival, John 5235  
 Perelli, Luciano 1024  
 Перельман, С. Б. (Perel'man, S. B.) 460  
 Peret, Jacques 1786  
 Peretti, Henri 1025  
 Pérez, Louis A. 6529  
 Pérez Garcia, José Manuel 1026, 2891

- Perin, Constance 5236  
 Perjés, Géza 392, 6530  
 Perkinbam, B. M. 1027  
 Perkins, A. 1787  
 Perkins, Dwight 3372, 7329  
 Perkins, Edwin 957  
 Perkins, J. A. 2124, 3372, 3835, 6028  
 Perkinson, Leon B. 3000  
 Перковский, А. Л. (Perkovskij, A. L.) 6029  
 Perlin, Frank 6030, 6031  
 Pernet, François 2273, 3373  
 Perotin, Anne 3039  
 Perren, Richard 3836, 3837  
 Perrie, M. 7330  
 Perring, F. H. 2550  
 Perrot, Jean Claude 3953, 4953, 6032  
 Perroy, Edouard 6033  
 Perry, P. J. A. 3838, 5480, 6034  
 Perry, R. A. 4313  
 Perspectives and irony... (U.S.A.) 6035  
 Pescatello, Ann M. 139, 4954  
 Песчаный Д. Г. (Peschanyj, D. G.) 393  
 Peschke, Peter 2302  
 Пешева, Р. (Pesheva, R.) 3040  
 Pesti, János 4450  
 Peta, Nicholas 5237  
 Péter, Katalin 7331  
 Петербургский, И. М. (Peterburgskij, I. M.) 2125  
 Peterken, G. F. 2611  
 Peters, K. M. 3041  
 Petersen, Ladewig E. 6036  
 Peterson, N. 2479, 2480  
 Петерюхин, А. А. (Peteryukhin, A. A.) 7201  
 Petino, G. 1788  
 Pető, Mária R. 1789, 2126 3121  
 Petráň, Josef 406, 6037, 6531  
 Petráš, Milan 2127, 7739  
 Petri, Franz 4451  
 Petrikovits, H. von 4452  
 Петров, А. М. (Petrov, A. M.) 3839  
 Петров, А. П. (Petrov, A. P.) 394  
 Петров, Е. М. (Petrov, E. M.) 3374, 3375  
 Петров, К. И. (Petrov, K. I.) 6038  
 Петрова, Д. (Petrova, D.) 7332  
 Петрова, В. П. (Petrova, V. P.) 6734  
 Петрухов, М. П. (Petrukhov, M. P.) 2766  
 Петрунин, Е. Н. (Petrunin, E. N.) 7333  
 Petrusевич, Marta 395  
 Petruso, K. M. 3986  
 Пециньачки, С. (Petsinjachki, S.) 5395  
 Pettinato, Giovanni 2892  
 Petulla, Joseph M. 2303  
 Petzina, Dietmar 1028  
 Peucke, Hans Joachim 2893  
 Peukert, Werner 396, 4955  
 Peyras, J. 5396  
 Pézenas, ville et campagne... (France, Spain) 1029  
 Pezenat, Pierrette 4033  
 Pezzino, Paolo 7334  
 Pfeiffer, Albrecht 4956  
 Pfeiffer, Gerhard 6532  
 Pfeiffer, John E. 6039  
 Pferschy, Gerhard 6533  
 Pfister, Christian 2304, 2305  
 Pfister, Willy 2767  
 Philip, André 397  
 Philip, Loic 397  
 Philipp, Werner 5725  
 Phillips, A. D. M. 5238  
 Philipson, John 2894  
 Phillips, C. B. 4957  
 Phillips, David 398  
 Phillipson, D. W. 2481, 2482, 4958  
 Philp, Kenneth R. 5397  
 Phimister, Ian R. 3376, 4959, 4960  
 Photiadis, John 6040  
 Pichler, Franz 490  
 Pickersgill, Barbara 2768, 3377  
 Pickl, Othmar 3840  
 Pickles, May F. 1030  
 Pierce, Richard D. 3686  
 Pierleoni, Viviana 6843  
 Pierrein, Louis 3546  
 Pietrusky, Ulrich 4453  
 Pietrzak Pawłowska, Irena 399, 400, 777  
 Pikkala, Erkki 4799, 4800  
 Piirimäe, Helmut 4961  
 Pilatti Balhana, Altiva 6041  
 Pilch, Andrzej 4234, 4454, 4455  
 Пилипко, (Pilipko, V. N.) 4456  
 Pillet Schwartz, Anne Marie 6042  
 Pillorget, René 6534  
 Pimsler, Martin 6043  
 Pinaud, Anne Marie 3547  
 Pini, A. Ivan 3122, 3841  
 Pinkett, Harold T. 5481, 7040  
 Pintér, Emilné 84  
 Pintér, János 3123, 7740  
 Piot, M. 3548  
 Piovanelli, Giancarlo 1790  
 Pirenne, Jacqueline 2306  
 Пиримья, Х. (Pirimyae, Kh.) 6273  
 Пирко, В. А. (Pirko, V. A.) 1791  
 Pisani, Donald J. 2612, 2769  
 Писарева, Т. А. (Pisareva, T. A.) 7335  
 Пишулина, К. А. (Pishulina, K. A.) 1031  
 Pisier, Georges 4457  
 Pistarino, G. 3842  
 Piussi, Pietro 2613  
 Piuz, Anne Marie 2307, 3843  
 Piva, Luiz Henrique 6196  
 Pivel Devoto, Juan E. 1032  
 Riveteau, J. L. 1033  
 Пивнев, Н. П. (Pivnev, N. P.) 2128  
 Planck, Ulrich 1792, 4458  
 Платиканов, Н. (Platikanov, N.) 7741  
 Plattner, Stuart 189  
 Plaza, Stanisław 401, 402, 403

- Плетньов, Г. (Pletn'ov, G.) 7336  
 Plewe, Ernst 7742  
 Плисюк, В. П. (Plisjuk, V. P.) 6044  
 Plit, F. 3378  
 Ploeg, V. van der 4962  
 Победа колхозного строя... (Pobeda kolkhoz-  
 ного stroja...) [Victory of the kolkhoz sys-  
 tem...] (U.S.S.R.) 6735  
 Pochwicki, M. 6046  
 Podbielski, Gisèle 1034  
 Podhorodecki, Henryk 4459  
 Подливалов, В. В. (Podlivalov, V. V.) 7337  
 Podolák, Ján 1793, 2895, 4104, 6844  
 Подпалова, Г. И. (Podpalova, G. I.) 404  
 Podraza, Antoni 6535  
 Podwińska, Z. 4231  
 Poel, J. M. G. van der 27, 1794  
 Pölöskei, Ferenc 6536  
 Poethke, G. 7338  
 Poggie, J. J. 2483  
 Poggio, Pier Paolo 6047  
 Pohl, Hans 1035  
 Poisson, J. P. 1036  
 Poitrineau, Abel 4964, 5482  
 Похилевич, Д. Л. (Pokhilevich, D. L.) 4963,  
 5398  
 Покровский, Н. Н. (Pokrovskij, N. N.) 6537  
 Polanco, Héctor Diaz 6538  
 Polányi, Karl 1037  
 Polaszewski, Leon 6048  
 Pólay, Elemér 4965  
 Polese, Richard L. 3379  
 Полевой, Л. Л. (Polevoj, L. L.) 6049  
 Polge, H. 3124  
 Policy and practice... 7339  
 Poliškenský, Josef 6050  
 La politica agraria del fascismo... (Italy) 7340  
 The political economy... (Africa) 1038  
 Politics, economics... (German Federal Re-  
 public, German Democratic Republic) 28  
 The politics of Chicano... (U.S.A.) 7341  
 Polito, A. 5399  
 Poll, Richard D. 1158  
 Pollitt, Brian 4966  
 Pollard, Jack 3380  
 Pollard, Sidney 730  
 Pollock, John 4967  
 Polónyi, Péter 4460  
 Половинко, В. П. (Polovinko, V. P.) 1685  
 Półzenie polskich robotników... [Die Lage der  
 polnischen Zwangsarbeiter...] 4968  
 Poly, Jean Pierre 6051  
 Pomponi, Francis 5240, 6052  
 Ponce, Fernando 6053  
 Poncini, Arturo 2614  
 Poni, Carlo 3549  
 Ponsot, P. 2896, 5400  
 Poor, Harold 6054  
 Poór, János 1795  
 Pop. Ioan 1728, 7342, 7343  
 Popa, Radu 4461  
 Popa, Vasile 6055  
 Popescu, Puțuri, Ion 155  
 Popielas Szultka, Barbara 1796, 4462  
 Попик, В. И. (Popik, V. I.) 7344  
 Попов, Н. (Popov, N.) 1059  
 Попов, В. (Popov, V.) 7345  
 Попов, Вл. (Popov, Vl.) 3381  
 Попова, Р. С. (Popova, R. S.) 4969  
 Popovic, Alexandre 6539  
 Popovici, Victoria 6540  
 Poppellwell, L. 1797  
 Popular protest... 6541  
 Population and marketing... (Great Britain)  
 1039  
 Population patterns... 6056  
 Porchnev, B. F. 6542, 6543  
 Porosini, Giorgio 5483  
 Porter, R. E. 3844  
 Portères, R. 2897  
 Портненков, Б. Г. (Portnenkov, B. G.) 2770  
 Posada, T. Rafael 5025  
 Posch, Fritz 2898, 4463  
 La position internationale... (France) 1040  
 Pośpiech, Andrzej 7346  
 Possel Dölken, Paul 7347  
 Post, John D. 4105  
 Post, Kees 6845  
 Postan, M. M. 1041, 1127, 1798, 6057  
 Postier, Dieter 1799  
 Postma, Johannes 4970, 6058  
 Postolache, Tudorel 7302  
 Потапенко, А. И. (Potapenko, A. I.) 3125  
 Потапов, Л. П. (Potapov, L. P.) 3163  
 Потехин, В. Е. (Potekhin, V. E.) 3042  
 Potere e società... (Italy) 6059  
 Пощелуева, З. М. (Potselueva, Z. M.) 2899  
 Potter, D. M. 1042  
 Potter, Daniel F. 5241  
 Potter, Jack M. 6060  
 Potts, Richard 1200  
 Pouchepadass, J. 6544  
 Pouillon, François 6545  
 Poulain Josien, T. 1800  
 Poulsen, Thomas M. 1043  
 Pounds, J. G. 1044  
 Poussot, J. P. 3845  
 Powell, Jocelyn M. 2129, 2771  
 Powell, Joseph Michael 2308, 4464  
 Powell, M. A. 3987  
 Powell, T. J. D. 4465  
 Powers, Elmer G. 1801  
 Pozdišovský, Štefan 4466  
 Pozdner, Miklós 2900, 3126  
 Pradalié, Gérard 1802  
 Prameny k nevolnískému... [Sources concerning  
 the history...] (Czechoslovakia, Austria) 406  
 Prampolini, Ilaria 1803  
 Prandke, Gudrun 5784, 6061  
 Prasad Rao, C. R. 6062



- Prat, Germaine 7348  
 Pre-capitalist modes... 1045  
 Prehistory and ecology... (Hawaii, U.S.A.) 2309  
 Prem, Hanns J. 1804, 6063  
 Premo, Daniel L. 407  
 Преображенский, А. А. (Preobrazhenskij, A. A.) 114, 5242  
 Prescher, Hans 7568  
 Prescott, James Arthur 7743  
 Press, Volker 4106, 6547  
 Preston Whyte, E. 2310  
 Прикулиева, А. Н. (Prikulieva, A. N.) 2901  
 Primack, Martin Leonard 4971  
 Примовски, А. (Primovski, A.) 4972  
 Примурова, И. М. (Primurova, I. M.) 7349  
 Prince, Hugh 1805  
 Prinke, A. 1806  
 Probate inventories... (Great Britain) 1807  
 Probleme der nationalsozialistischen Wirtschaftspolitik... (Germany) 7350  
 Probleme und Methoden... 408  
 Problems of rural development... (Great Britain) 1808  
 Проблемы генезиса капитализма... (Problemy genezisa kapitalizma...) [Problems concerning the origins of capitalism...] 1046  
 Проблемы истории русской общины... (Problemy istorii russkoj obshchiny...) [Problems in history of Russian village...] 6064  
 Проблемы социально-экономических формаций... (Problemy sotsial'no-ehkonomicheskikh formatsij...) [Problems of socioeconomic formations...] 1047  
 Prochaska, Walter 6548, 7351  
 Прокофьева, Л. С. (Prokof'eva, L. S.) 6549  
 Прокошев, В. Н. (Prokoshev, V. N.) 7744  
 Proni, Giovanni 4974  
 Пронин, В. И. (Pronin, V. I.) 4975, 4976  
 Prost, Gérard 5401  
 Протоколы государственной земельной комиссии... (Protokoly gosudarstvennoj zemel'noj komissii...) [Report of the State Land Committee...] (U.S.S.R.) 7352  
 Protsch, R. 2671  
 Проведение аграрной политики... (Provedenie agrarnoj politiki...) [Realization of Soviet agrarian policy...] (U.S.S.R.) 7353  
 Průcha, V. 1048, 1049  
 Прудникова, Т. П. (Prudnikova, T. P.) 1810, 6550  
 Pruski, Witold 3382  
 Pryor, Frederic L. 4977  
 Pšenučný, N. I. 7745  
 Pstori Bassetto, Ivana 1511  
 Püspöki Nagy, Péter 4467  
 Puhle, Hans Jürgen 7354  
 Puia, Ilie 1050, 3846  
 Pujol, R. 2369  
 Pulaha, Selami 1811, 1812, 1813, 1814, 4468  
 Puleston, Dennis E. 2772  
 Pullar, J. 2773  
 Pult Quaglia, Anna Maria 4978  
 Punch, Terrence M. 6065  
 Purcell, L. Edward 1801, 2852  
 Пундани, В. Н. (Pundani, V. N.) 409  
 Pundon, G. 1969  
 Purdum, Jack J. 4979  
 Puşcaş, V. 410  
 Пушкарев, Л. Н. (Pushkarev, L. N.) 6551  
 Пушков, В. П. (Pushkov, V. P.) 4980  
 Puskás, Júlia 5365  
 Пусс, Х. (Puss, Kh.) 1815  
 Putzer, Renate 3383
- Q
- Quaglia, Lucien 3954  
 Quand nos pères étaient... (Niger) 1816  
 Quantitative Methoden... (Germany) 411  
 Quataert, D. 5484  
 Quazza, Guido 6011  
 Queitsch, Jürgen 7355  
 Quellen zur deutschen... (Germany) 412  
 Quellen zur Geschichte... (Germany) 413  
 Querini, Alba 7356  
 Quester, Ernst 6552  
 Quick, S. A. 7357  
 Quinn, David B. 3847  
 Quiñones, Mark A. 6066  
 Quintanilla Raso, Maria Concepcion 5402, 6067  
 Quirin, Heinz 4469  
 Quiroz Paz Soldan, Eusebio 6053  
 Quisenberry, Karl 2774  
 Quitta, Hans 1817, 2775
- R
- Raban, Sandra 5403  
 Rabe, Hannah 6068  
 Рабинович, М. И. (Rabinovich, M. I.) 6553  
 La race bovine... (France) 3384  
 Rach, Hans Jürgen 29  
 Rackham, Oliver 2615  
 Racoviţan, Mihai 6554  
 Rácz, István 4981, 6069, 6070, 7358  
 Radefl, Anne 3955  
 Radical agriculture... (U.S.A.) 1818  
 Radig, Werner 4470, 6846  
 Radkey, Oliver H. 6071  
 Radler, L. 1819  
 Rădulescu, Leila 3956  
 Răduţiu, Aurel 414, 2616, 7359  
 Раенди, А. (Raendi, A.) 3848  
 Raftis, J. A. 2311, 4471  
 Rahmann, Rudolf 2484  
 Rahtz, P. 4472  
 Raichon, C. 3239, 3385

- Raikes, Philip L. 6072, 6736  
 Rainey, Buck 3236  
 Rajaonah, U. 2485  
 Rajca, Czesław 4982  
 Rajewski, Zdzisław 1820  
 Rajki, Sándor (Райки, Шандор) 7747  
 Райков, М. (Rajkov, M.) 6558  
 Rakestraw, L. 2617  
 Рахимов, Н. (Rakhimov, N.) 3386  
 Рахматуллин, М. А. (Rakhmatullin, M. A.) 6073  
 Ракитников, А. Н. (Rakitnikov, A. N.) 415  
 Rákóczi, István 6737  
 Rákos, István 1051  
 Rambo, Terry 6074  
 Ramos Pérez, Demetrio 6075  
 Ranca, Ioan 3550  
 Ranchetti, Fabio 7746  
 Randall, Laura 1052, 1053, 1054, 1055  
 Randhawa, M. S. 2776  
 Ránki, György 416, 417, 418, 587, 588, 1056, 6928  
 Rankoff, Iwan 7360  
 Ransom, Roger L. 1057  
 Ranum, Orest 1848  
 Рапов, О. М. (Rapov, O. M.) 5404  
 Rapp, Francis 6555  
 Rapple, H. W. 5709  
 Răscoala țărănească... [La révolte paysanne...]  
 (Roumania) 6556  
 Raseroka, B. M. 3387  
 Раскин, Д. И. (Raskin, D. I.) 6076  
 Raslow, P. 4473  
 Rasmussen, Holger 2902  
 Рассудова, Р. Я. (Rassudova, R. Ya.) 2777, 4983, 4984  
 Расулова, Т. (Rasulova, T.) 1821  
 Ratcliffe, Barrie M. 3890  
 Rathamanné Tury, Mária 7361  
 Ratkoš, Peter 6077, 6557  
 Ратушняк, В. Н. (Ratushnyak, V. N.) 419, 4985  
 Raum, Frigyes 3981  
 Raum, O. F. 2130  
 Raunig, Walter 3849  
 Raupach, Hans 1058  
 Rausser, Gordon C. 41  
 Răut, Octavian 4474  
 Ravenhill, W. 2561  
 Ravnigan, F. 1432  
 Rayez, A. 5405  
 Raymond, Lucien 2618  
 Raynot, Claude 4107  
 Райский, Ю. Л. (Rajskij, Yu. L.) 5486, 7362  
 Разоренова, Н. В. (Razorenova, N. V.) 6078  
 Развитие на народното стопанство... (Razvitie na narodnoto stopanstvo...) [Development of the Bulgarian national economy...] 1059  
 Rea, Robert R. 3043  
 Rea, William Francis 1060  
 Reade, J. 2778  
 Reátegui Chávez, Wilson 1822  
 Réau, M. 2486  
 Rebel, Herman 6079  
 Rebmann, Hans 3164  
 Reboratti, Carlos E. 1823  
 Reboul, Claude 2312  
 Ребрикова, Н. В. (Rebrikova, N. V.) 1061  
 Recherches sur le XI<sup>e</sup> siècle... (Byzantium) 1062  
 Rechter, Gerhard 1824  
 Reck, Gregory G. 1825  
 Recktenwalg, Horst Claus 1063  
 Redclift, M. R. 5243, 6080, 7363  
 Rédei, K. (Редеи, К.) 1826  
 Редер, Д. Г. (Reeder, D. G.) 7364  
 Редькин, П. К. (Red'kin, P. K.) 2131  
 Redlich, Fritz 420  
 Reed, Charles 1764  
 Reese, William S. 421  
 Reeves, J. 2115  
 Reeves, Richard W. 2207  
 Referate des Kolloquiums... 1827  
 Регалато, А. (Regalado, A.) 6559  
 Die Register der Willkommenschätzung... (Germany) 7365  
 Regmi, Mahesh C. 5244  
 Regnault Roger, C. 4108  
 Rehbein, Elfride 3850  
 Rehm, Sigmund 2709  
 Reich, Heinz 6560  
 Reichardt, R. 422  
 Reichel Dolmatoff, G. 1828, 2313  
 Reichstein, Hans 3306  
 Reichstein, Joachim 291  
 Reid, Joseph D. 423, 1829, 4986  
 Reid, Stanford W. 1698  
 Reinert, Fritz 7507  
 Reingrabner, Gustav 6561  
 Reiss, Jaime 3551  
 Reisler, Mark 4987  
 Reissner, Manfred 3388  
 Reiter Rayna, R. 1084  
 Рейфман, В. Г. (Rejfman, V. G.) 3045  
 Relation of production... 7748  
 Remeikis, Thomas 7366  
 Renault, F. 6081  
 Rendón, Teresa 4988  
 Renfrew, C. 3851  
 Rennkamp, Walter 3852  
 Rensel, David L. 6082  
 Rentenaar, R. 2487, 2780  
 Ren Yi Ling 4989  
 Reöthy, Ferenc 2488  
 Resor, Randolph R. 3044  
 Resource allocation... 7749  
 Restrepo, Ivan 1830  
 Rettinger, E. 5709  
 Ретунский, В. Ф. (Retunskij, V. F.) 3389  
 Rétvári, László 1065, 6083  
 Reuter, Camillo 4475, 4476  
 Reuter, Hans Georg 424, 7367

- Reva, I. M. (Reva, I. M.) 6562  
 Revel, Jacques 4109, 4110  
 Révész, Kálmán 3390  
 Rexheuser, Rex 425  
 Rexroat, Paul W. 7674  
 Rey, G. M. 4726  
 Reyna, St. 4990  
 Reynolds, E. 3853  
 Reynolds, Henry 4477  
 Reynolds, J. 1831  
 Reynolds, L. G. 5990  
 Rhodes, Robert E. 6222  
 Ribas, P. 7368  
 Ribbe, Charles de 6084  
 Ribbe, W. 1633, 5245  
 Ricau, Osmin 2781  
 Rice, John G. 1832  
 Rich, E. E. 1127  
 Rich, H. 629  
 Rich, P. 6563  
 Richard, J. 1833, 3552, 3854  
 Richards, Alan R. 2132, 3046, 4991  
 Richards, Jacques 2964  
 Richards, P. S. 3855  
 Richardson, Bonham C. 3047  
 Richardson, D. J. 3553  
 Richardson, Harald 138  
 Richardson, R. C. 30  
 Richardson, T. L. 6085  
 Richet, Denis 426  
 Richmond, Douglas W. 6564  
 Richmond, J. C. B. 1067  
 Richter, Michael 3165  
 Ricomposizione del blocco... (Italy) 7369  
 Riden, Philip 1834  
 Ridings, Eugene W. 3048, 3856, 6086  
 Ries, Gerhard 7370  
 Rigi Luperti, Agostino 4111  
 Riha, Oldřich 3554  
 Riismandel, John 427  
 Рихтер, Е. В. (Rikhter, E. V.) 4478  
 Riley, R. A. 1436, 2903  
 Rimmer, Douglas 428  
 Rimmer, T. 3391  
 Riou, Michel 6087  
 Ripley, Peter 3857  
 Ripley Wolfe, Margaret 7371  
 Das Rittertum im Mittelalter... 6088  
 Rivals, C. 2133  
 Rivera Cusicanquis, S. 6089  
 Rives, Jean 7372, 7373  
 Ризева, Э. Ф. (Rizeva, Eh. F.) 4992  
 Roark, James L. 3049  
 Robbins, Roy M. 5406  
 Robek, Antonín 6565  
 Robert, J. 6090  
 Robert, R. 610, 2467  
 Roberts, Brian K. 4479, 4480  
 Roberts, Bryan 7374  
 Robertson, A. F. 4993  
 Robinson, D. J. 5590  
 Robinson, John Martin 6846/a  
 Robinson, L. W. 2134  
 Robinson, Maxime 3050  
 Robinson, Philip 1835, 4481, 4482  
 Robinson, Willard B. 3392  
 Robkin, Eugene E. 2217  
 Roblin, Michael 4483  
 Rocha Nogueira, Arlinda 4484  
 Rochin, Refugio J. 1662  
 Rodrigues, José Honório 1068  
 Rodriguez, Olga 7341  
 Rodriguez, Julio C. 5004  
 Rodriguez Gordillo, J. M. 3555  
 Rodriguez Molina, J. 3393  
 Rodriguez Sanchez de Alva, A. 679  
 Rodwell, Warwick 4994  
 Roebuck, Peter 134  
 Röhm, Helmut 1836  
 Röhl, Werner 4995  
 Rösel, Konrad 3051  
 Roessing, H. K. 2904  
 Rogala, Władysław 7750  
 Rogers, Alan 429, 1837  
 Rogers, C. D. 6091  
 Rogers, E. S. 4112  
 Rogers, Earl M. 31  
 Rogers, John 4717  
 Rogers, S. G. 3052  
 Rogers, Susan H. 31  
 Rogger, H. 7375  
 Roggero, Marina 430  
 Rohrlach, Peter P. 4310  
 Rolfes, Max 1838  
 Die Rolle der Volksmassen... 6092  
 Rolle und Formen... 6566  
 Rolnictwo rzeszowskie... [Agriculture of the Rzeszów Region...] (Poland) 1839  
 Romagnoli, Giuseppe 2905  
 Romain, M. 1338  
 Roman, Louis 4485, 6093  
 Roman, Ștefan 7376  
 Romane, François 2214  
 Romani, Mario 1069  
 Romano, Giovanni 2314  
 Romano, R. 431  
 Romanow Robińska, Klara 7377  
 Romány, Pál 7751, 7752  
 Romero, Luis Alberto 5487  
 Romero Vargas, German José 6094  
 Romestan, Guy 3858  
 Rommel, Franz 1840  
 Róna Tas, András (Рона Таш, Андраш) 336, 1826  
 Rónai, Béla 4486  
 Rooth, Timothy 871  
 The roots of rural poverty... (Central and Southern Africa) 6095  
 Roseberry, W. 5488  
 Rosenberg, Charles E. 7753

- Rosenberg, Hans 1070, 1071  
 Rosenberg, T. 4996  
 Rosenberger, B. 4113  
 Rosenbrock, Ewald 7378  
 Rosenthal, E. 2489  
 Rosenthal, J. T. 6096  
 Rosenzweig, Mark R. 4997  
 Rosiński, Stefan 4487  
 Rospond, Stanisław 4488  
 Ross, Eric 2315  
 Ross, Gillies W. 2490  
 Rossi, Angelo 1072  
 Rossignol, J. 6567  
 Rostanowski, Peter 4489  
 Rostow, Walt W. 1073, 1074, 1075  
 Rostworowski de Dies Canseco, Maria 2492, 6097  
 Rotberg, Robert I. 4746, 4908  
 Roth, Alfred Guido 3166, 3556  
 Roth, Charles E. 4998  
 Roth, Dennis Morrow 5407  
 Roth, Hans Dieter 5489  
 Rothbacher, Ernst 1841  
 Rothermund, Dietmar 1842, 4490  
 Rothrock, Thomas 3557  
 Rothstein, F. 1076  
 Rotschild, Kurt 1077  
 Roubitschek, W. 1561  
 Rouchon, Ulysse 6098  
 Roudié, P. 2135  
 Roudil, R. 2136  
 Rouland, Norbert 6099  
 Rouse, John E. 3394  
 Routley R. 2619  
 Routley, W. 2619  
 Rouvière, M. 432  
 Roux, J. P. 3395  
 Rouy. Cinquante ans... (France) 1843  
 Roveri, Alessandro 7379  
 Rowley, Trevor 4491  
 Royer, Claude 2137  
 Royer, J. F. 7380  
 Roysland, Dorothy 4492  
 Roz, Alexandru 6100  
 Rozé, Jorge P. 2316  
 Розенберг, Т. (Rozenberg, T.) 4999  
 Рождественская, Г. А. (Rozhdestvenskaya, G. A.) 3225, 3396  
 Rozoy, J. G. 2493  
 Rózsavölgyi, Imre 2661  
 Rua Bejarano, Dulfredo 1844  
 Rubbo, Anna 5000  
 Рубин, М. (Rubin, M.) 5001  
 Rubin, Vera 2683, 2969  
 Rublack, Hans Christoph 6568  
 Ruch ludowy na Mazowszu... [Peasant movements...] (Poland) 6569  
 Ruciński, Henryk 6101  
 Rudé, George 820, 6102, 6570  
 Rüss, Hartmut 6103  
 Ruggeri, Romano 5002  
 Ruggles, Clive 2347  
 Ruiz, Santiago 1705  
 Ruiz Domenech, José C. 1845, 6104  
 Ruiz Martin, Felipe 3859  
 Rumeu de Armas, A. 2494  
 Rummel, Kathleen K. 28  
 Runte, Alfred 2620  
 Rural cooperation... (Tanzania) 6738  
 Rural cooperatives... 6739  
 Rural development... (Bangladesh) 1846  
 Rural Oklahoma... (U.S.A.) 1847  
 Rural small-scale industry... (China) 5358  
 Rural society in France... 1848  
 Rus, Traian 1849, 7381  
 Rusenescu, M. 1087  
 Русинов, С. П. (Rusinov, S. P.) 2906  
 Rusinow, Dennison 1078  
 Rusiński, Władysław 1850, 1851, 6105  
 Russell, Howard S. 1852  
 Russell Wood, A. J. R. 6106, 7412  
 Russi, Antonio 6970  
 Russian economic development... 1079  
 The Russian peasant... 1853  
 Russu, V. 7382  
 Рустамов, А. И. (Rustamov, A. I.) 6107  
 Rutenburg, Victor 1080  
 Rutkowska Plachcińska, Anna 6108  
 Rutkowski, Antoni 7754  
 Rutkowski, Piotr 6109  
 Rutledge, Ian 4855, 6571, 7383  
 Ruttan, Vernon W. 1854, 7749  
 Ruxaze, Julieta 1855  
 Руусмани, А. (Ruusmani, A.) 7384  
 Ruxin, Robert H. 5003  
 Ruzsás, Lajos 6110  
 Рябков, Г. Т. (Ryabkov, G. T.) 112, 6572  
 Рябов, А. Ф. (Ryabov, A. F.) 7385  
 Рянго, Д. (Ryango, D.) 1856  
 Рянский, Л. М. (Ryanskij, L. M.) 6111  
 Rybnickova, E. 4493  
 Rysckmans, Jacques 2495  
 Ryder, Michael L. 3397, 3398, 3399  
 Rymer, Leslie 2317, 2621  
 Ryszka, Franciszek 5810

## S

- Saalfeld, Dietrich 3400, 4114  
 Саарнийт, Х. (Saarnijt, Kh.) 7386  
 Sabatier, Gérard 3988  
 Sabeau, D. 6112  
 Sabelberg, Elmar 1081, 1857  
 Sabelli, Fabricio 1082  
 Sabloff, J. A. 3605  
 Sabogal Wiesse, J. R. 2496  
 Šach, František 2138  
 Sacharov, A. M. 7387  
 Sacherer, J. 1083

- Sacks, Karen 1084  
 Садыков, М. С. (Sadykov, M. S.) 3053  
 Safford, Frank 1085  
 Сафонова, О. В. (Safonova, O. B.) 7755  
 Сафронов, Ф. Г. (Safronov, F. G.) 5246  
 Sagarra, Eda 6113  
 Сагдуллаев, А. (Sagdullaev, A.) 1858  
 Sághy, István 2622  
 Sahter, C. A. 2782  
 Sahu, S. K. 1086  
 Sa'īd Salmān Abu 'Ādhirah 2318  
 Saignes, Thierry 6114  
 Saito, Yasuhiko 5247  
 Saizu, I. 1087, 7388, 7389  
 Sakaguchi, Akira 7390  
 Sakai, Kenichi 5408  
 Sakurai, Yumio 5248  
 Sal, Éva K. 222  
 Sala de Tournon, Lucia 5004  
 Salamon, Ida 2907  
 Salch, Charles Laurent 1088  
 Saletore, R. 1089  
 Salinas Sánchez, Javier 1859  
 Saliou Baldé, Mamadou 4142  
 Sallmann, Jean Michel 5249  
 Saloheimo, V. 3219, 5250  
 Salomon, Frank 1090, 1091  
 Salter, T. R. 2623  
 Salvesen, H. 7756  
 Salzmann, R. 2783  
 Samaran, Ch. 5251  
 Samarkina, I. 6573  
 Samman, M. 1092  
 Самосудов, В. Н. (Samosudov, V. N.) 6740  
 Самозванцев, А. М. (Samozvantsev, A. M.) 5005  
 Samsnowicz, Henryk 1093  
 Sancassini, G. 925  
 Sanchez, Nicolás 7017  
 Sánchez Albornoz, Nicolás 1094, 1095, 6115, 6116, 7391  
 Sandberger, Adolf 1096, 7019  
 Sanders, Irvin T. 13, 1861  
 Sanders, L. T. 1860  
 Sanderson, Fred H. 4115  
 Sanderson, Margaret H. B. 6117  
 Sandgruber, Roman 1097  
 Sandnes, J. 1862  
 Sándor, Pál 7392  
 Şandru, Dumitru 5252, 5490, 5491, 5492, 5493, 6118  
 Саников, В. Н. (Sannikov, V. N.) 1863  
 Sapago, K. 1864  
 Sansmarez, Rosemary 7671  
 Santamaria, Daniel J. 5253  
 Santana, Roberto 6119, 7393  
 Santos Martinez, Pedro 5006  
 Sanwal, R. D. 6120  
 Сапелкин, А. А. (Sapelkin, A. A.) 7394  
 Sapelli, Giulio 7395  
 Sarabia Viejo, Maria Justina 6121  
 Sáray Szabó, Éva T. 4444  
 Şarba, I. 2075  
 Сарьяниди, В. И. (Sarianidi, V. I.) 1865  
 Sárkány, Mihály 433, 1866, 3860  
 Sarkar, S. R. 2139  
 Sarmela, Matti 6122  
 Sarmiento, Domingo F. 6123  
 Sarpei, J. A. 6124  
 Sartz, Richard S. 434  
 Sarvas, P. 6847  
 Сатимбаев, А. (Satimbaev, A.) 7396  
 Sato, Shoichi 7397  
 Satyanarayana Murthy, Bhaskar 600  
 Sauer, I. 305  
 Saul, S. Berrick 963, 964  
 Саункин, А. А. (Saunkin, A. A.) 7398  
 Sauter, M. R. 2497  
 Савина, Н. В. (Savina, N. V.)  
 Sawer, Marian 435  
 Sawicki, Jakub 7143  
 Sawicki, Jan K. 5008  
 Sawicki, S. J. 7399  
 Scagliarini, L. 5009  
 Scarzanella, E. 6157  
 Schadewaldt, H. 4116  
 Schaedel, Richard 1381, 6574  
 Schaefer, Donald F. 3054, 5017  
 Schaffer, J. G. 3861  
 Schaik, P. van 1098  
 Schaik, R. van 3957  
 Schattenburg, Patricia 4117  
 Schaub, Andrea 2582  
 Scheffer, A. 5010  
 Scheiber, Harry N. 1099, 7400, 7401  
 Scheibert, Peter 1867  
 Scheiner, Irwin 6125  
 Scheingraber, Wernher 5011  
 Schelbert, Leo 4494  
 Scherzer, W. 4495  
 Schetelich, Maria 1868  
 Schieffelin, E. L. 2320  
 Schiff, Herbert 6126  
 Schilfert, Gerhard 6575  
 Schiller, Klaus J. 6576  
 Schilling, Horst 6741, 6742  
 Schilstra, W. N. 5012  
 Schiltuis, U. G. 2321  
 Schimitschek, Ervin 7757  
 Schindling, Anton 6577  
 Schinto, Jeanne 1869  
 Schirazi, Ali 7402  
 Schirmer, Ute 7403  
 Schissler, Hanna 1870  
 Slawiński, Roman. 6594/a  
 Schlebecker, John T. 436, 1871, 2140, 2908  
 Schlegel, S. A. 2909, 6127  
 Schlenther, U. 5254  
 Schlesinger, Walter 4496, 4497, 5013  
 Schmaltz, Norman J. 5014

- Schmauderer, E. 4118  
 Schmelzeisen, Gustaf Klemens 5494  
 Schmid, R. 5709  
 Schmidt, Georg 6578  
 Schmidt, Max 2784  
 Schmidt, Walter 6128  
 Schmidt Wiegand, R. 4499  
 Schmitt, Günther 7404  
 Schmitz, Mark D. 3055, 5015, 5016, 5017  
 Schmöger, Karl Heinz 6579  
 Schmude, Herbert von 5018  
 Schnakenbourg, Chr. 5019  
 Schneider, Annerose 6580, 6581  
 Schneider, Harold K. 1100, 1101  
 Schneider, Hellmuth 1102  
 Schneider, Miklós 1872  
 Schnetzler, J. 2322  
 Schniappacasse, V. 3401  
 Schnitter, Helmut 6582  
 Schnorrenberger, Gabriele 7405  
 Schob, David E. 2624  
 Schöne, Bernd 6848  
 Schöpfer, Gerald 7406  
 Schofield, M. M. 5020  
 Schoonover, Thomas 3862  
 Schorr, Hermann 6583  
 Schovánek, J. G. 7407  
 Schrage, Bruno 4864  
 Schramm, Z. 3402  
 Schran, Peter 1103  
 Schreiner, K. 5021  
 Schremmer, Eckart 3863  
 Schröder Lembke, Gertrud 1873, 5022  
 Schröfel, Edmund 4306  
 Schröter, Alfred 977  
 Schubert, Ernst 7408  
 Schützeichel, Rudolf 1874, 4227  
 Schuler, Anton 2625, 2626  
 Schuller Axentowicz, Helga 5255  
 Schultz, Helga 247, 3559, 3560  
 Schultz, J. 5256  
 Schultz Klinken, Karl Rolf 2141  
 Schultze, Johannes 1633, 5245, 5409  
 Schultze Motel, Jürgen 32  
 Schulz, M. 5023  
 Schulz, Rainer 4500  
 Schulze, Hagen 7409  
 Schulze, Hans K. 437, 4501  
 Schumacher, Martin 438  
 Schuyler, Michael W. 7410  
 Schwartz, Michael H. 7411  
 Schwartz, Stuart B. 2943, 3056, 6584, 7412, 7413  
 Schwarz, Ernst 4502  
 Schwarz, Uwe 1105, 1106  
 Schweimgruber, Fritz 2627  
 Schweitzer, F. R. 3403  
 Schweizerischer Alpkataster... 3167  
 Schwettmann, Helmut 6129  
 Schwind, Ernst von 5024  
 Schwind, Fred 4227, 5410, 6130  
 Schybergson, Per 18  
 Schykking, I. S. 2785  
 Scobie, Grant M. 5025  
 Scocozza, Benito 6585  
 Scotland, Nigel 6131  
 Scott, Anne M. 6849  
 Scott, James C. 439, 6586  
 Scott, Jim 6132  
 Scott, Joan 3561  
 Scott Kinzer, Nora 1381  
 Scottish society... (Great Britain) 6133  
 Scourfield, Elfyn 2142, 3562, 6850  
 Scoville, Orlin J. 1875  
 Scudder, T. 6134  
 Scurtu, Ioan 7414, 7415  
 Сдобнов, С. И. (Sdobnov, S. I.) 1876  
 Sea, Thomas F. 1107  
 Sea, Thomas S. 6587  
 Sebastia Domingo, Enric 1877  
 Sebillotte, Michel 2786  
 Sechi, E. 6157  
 Secoy, Diane M. 7761, 7762  
 Seddon, David 7748  
 Sedlák, František 246  
 Седов, А. В. (Sedov, A. V.) 7416  
 Sędzik, Władysław 1878  
 Seebach, Carl Heinrich 5411  
 Seidler, E. 4119  
 Seidman, Ann 7417  
 Seip, A. L. 5495  
 Seiwert, W. D. 2498  
 Селезнев, В. А. (Seleznev, V. A.) 1879  
 Selitzer, Ralph 3563  
 Sella, Domenico 1108, 3564  
 Sellnw, Irmgard 3565, 6092  
 Selmeczi Kovács, Attila 1880, 2143, 2910, 5026, 6851  
 Сельское хозяйство и крестьянство... (Sel'skoe khozujstvo i krest'yanstvo...) [Agriculture and peasantry...] (U.S.S.R.) 440  
 Сельское хозяйство России... (Sel'skoe khozujstvo Rossii...) [The agriculture of Russia...] 1881  
 Селунская, Н. Б. (Selunskaya, N. B.) 441  
 Semo, Enrique 2981, 5412, 5416  
 Семенов, Ю. И. (Semenov, Yu. I.) 442  
 Семенов, Ю. В. (Semenov, Yu. V.) 443  
 Семюнов, Ю. (Semjonov, J. I.) 444, 1109  
 СЕМЬКИН, И. С. (Semykin, I. S.) 7418  
 Sen, Asok 1110  
 Şendrulescu, Ion Gh. 6588  
 Senft, Stanisław 5027  
 Sepulchri, B. 3864  
 Serafin, F. 1882  
 Serajuddin, A. M. 4120  
 Şerban, Constantin 3127  
 Сербина, К. Н. (Serbina, K. N.) 3566  
 Serczik, Władysław 5257  
 Серебрянников, А. М. (Serebrennikov, A. M.) 7419

- Sergi, Giuseppe 445, 6135  
 Сергиенко, Г. Я. (Sergienko, G. Ya.) 6589  
 Serjeant, R. B. 2499, 2787  
 Серовайская, Ю. Я. (Serovajskaya, Yu. Ya.) 2628  
 Серовайский, Я. Д. (Serovajskij, Ya. D.) 2629  
 Serracino, G. 3404  
 Serrão, Joel 6136  
 Serrera, Ramón Maria 3405  
 Serruys, Henry 2323  
 La servidumbre agraria... (Mexico) 6137  
 Setälä, Paivi 1883  
 Settia, A. A. 4503, 6138  
 Settlement of the colony... (Australia) 4504  
 The settlement of the West... (Canada) 4505  
 Sevillano Colom, Francisco 3958  
 Sewell, Richard H. 7420  
 Sexton, R. N. 5028  
 Seymour, William 5413  
 Шабанова, А. М. (Shabanova, A. M.) 5029  
 Shaffer, Harry G. 1919  
 Шакиров, Б. (Shakirov, B.) 7421  
 Shammas, Carole 6139  
 Шаниязов, К. (Shaniyazov, K.) 3406, 6140  
 Shannon, Fred A. 1884  
 Шапиро, А. Л. (Shapiro, A. L.) 1111  
 Sharpe, Kenneth E. 7422  
 Шарац, Недим (Sharats, Nedim) 7423  
 Sharma, J. P. 3407  
 Sharma, Rekha Rani 6141  
 Sharma, V. A. 4506  
 Sharma, R. S. 5186  
 Sharp, Henry S. 2500  
 Sharp, L. 6142  
 Sharp, William Frederick 5030  
 Sharpe, Kenneth Evan 7424  
 Shasmal, K. C. 2630  
 Шацкий, П. А. (Shatskij, P. A.) 4507  
 Shaw, B. D. 2324  
 Shaw, Denis J. B. 1112  
 Shaw, Frances J. 5031  
 Shaw, John A. 308  
 Shaw, M. 2325  
 Щеглова, В. В. (Shcheglova, V. V.) 3408  
 Шемяков, Д. Е. (Shemyakov, D. E.) 785  
 Sheppard, F. H. W. 5414  
 Sher, Jonathan P. 7758  
 Шеремет, В. И. (Sheremet, V. I.) 3865  
 Шереметев, И. К. (Sheremetev, I. K.) 1113  
 Sheridan, Richard B. 3057  
 Sheridan, T. E. 2295  
 Sherman, Rexford B. 5032  
 Sherrard, William R. 2562  
 Шерстобоев, Н. Я. (Sherstoboev, N. Ya.) 2144  
 Шевченко, В. Ф. (Shevchenko, V. F.) 7425  
 Шевяков, С. П. (Shevyakov, S. P.) 7426  
 Shiba, Yoshinobu 2326  
 Shibuva, Toshio 1885  
 Shideler, James H. 5510  
 Шифман, И. Ш. (Shifman, I. Sh.) 4887  
 Shimbo, H. 446  
 Shimizu, Koichiro 7427  
 Shimo, Mitsuru 1886  
 Shimwell, D. W. 3409  
 Ширендыб, Б. (Shirendyb, B.) 1887  
 Шишкин, И. Б. (Shishkin, I. B.) 6590  
 Shkurti, Spiro 1888  
 Шкварец, В. П. (Shkvarets, V. P.) 7427/a  
 Шляпников, Н. С. (Shlyapnikov, N. S.) 6743  
 Shmeleva, M. N. 59  
 Шмидт, Е. А. (Shmidt, E. A.) 1889, 2501  
 Шнирельман, В. А. (Shnirel'man, V. A.) 3410  
 Short, Brian 5415  
 Shorter, Edward 6143  
 Shortridge, James R. 5033  
 Shover, John L. 447, 1890  
 Shpuza, Gazmend 1114, 1891, 6591  
 Shrimpton, Colin 6144  
 Штаерман, Е. М. (Shtaerman, E. M.; Staerman, E. M.) 1104, 1892, 6145, 6167  
 Shukow, J. 448  
 Шулис, И. И. (Shulis, I. I.) 7428  
 Шуляков, В. А. (Shulyakov, V. A.) 6744  
 Шустов, А. К. (Shustov, A. K.) 7429  
 Швецикова, В. А. (Shvechikova, V. A.) 7099  
 Швецов, Е. А. (Shvetsov, E. A.) 296  
 Швидько, А. К. (Shvid'ko, A. K.) 449  
 Sibisi, H. 2310  
 Sibold, Ann. G. 7451  
 Sidar, Jean Wilson 1893  
 Сидоренко, О. Ф. (Sidorenko, O. F.) 3989  
 Сидоров, В. А. (Sidorov, V. A.) 6592  
 Sieder, R. 6146  
 Siemiński, Janusz 4199  
 Siemon, Christel 7430  
 Siete ensayos sobre... (Mexico) 5416  
 Sievers, Leon 6593  
 Siguat, François 450, 451, 1894, 2911, 6147, 7759, 7760  
 Sigurdson, Jon 3567, 3568  
 Sijpesteijn, P. J. 3866  
 Sikorska Wolak, Izabella 7721  
 Силантьева, Л. И. (Silant'eva, L. I.) 7431  
 Silliman, G. Sidney 7432  
 Симаков, Г. Н. (Simakov, G. N.) 3411  
 Simiyu, V. 1895  
 Simmonds, N. W. 2842  
 Simmons, D. R. 1896  
 Simmons, Ian G. 2327  
 Simmons, John 2967  
 Simmons, Roger A. 5417  
 Simms, James Y. 5511  
 Simms, L. Moody 1897  
 Simón Segura, F. 6148  
 Simonffy, Emil 5270  
 Симоновская, Л. В. (Simonovskaya, L. V.) 452, 453  
 Simoons, Frederick J. 454, 3412, 4121, 6149  
 Simpson, Thomas E. 3569  
 Simson, John V. 2328

- Sinclair, Bruce 2456  
 Sinclair, W. A. 1115  
 Singleton, F. J. 3867  
 Singleton, Vernon L. 3084  
 Sippel, Patricia 6594  
 Siskind, Janet 2502, 6852  
 Sitzia, B. 4726  
 Sinchiński, K. 4363  
 Sivery, G. 1898  
 Sivignon, M. 1116  
 Skafogaards adkomstbreve... [Juristical acts and cadastres...] (Denmark) 7433  
 Skawinska, Eulalia 6745  
 Skeoch, Alan Edward 2145  
 Skipp, Victor 2329  
 Скря́нников, Р. Г. (Skrynnikov, R. G.) 6150  
 Skupieński, Krzysztof 3990  
 Ślabek, Henryk 5810  
 Slade, James J. 5418  
 Сладковский, М. И. (Sladkovskij, M. I.) 3868  
 Sláma, Jiří 7435, 7436  
 Śląski, Kazimierz 4508  
 Slave testimony... (U.S.A.) 455  
 Slavery, abolition... (Great Britain) 6151  
 Slavery and race... (Latin America) 6152  
 Slavery in Africa... 6153  
 Slavkovský, Peter 2146, 2147  
 Славов, Г. (Slavov, G.) 6595  
 Слепцов, Е. Я. (Sleptsov, E. Ya.) 456  
 Slicher van Bath, Bernard H. 377, 1899, 1900, 1901, 4509  
 Śliwa, J. 3570  
 Ślodowa, Malgorzata 1902  
 Ślutzky, Daniel 1335  
 Šmelhaus, V. 110, 457, 1903  
 Smelov, N. 7437  
 Сметанина, С. И. (Smetanina, S. I.) 7438  
 Smetánka, Zdeněk 458  
 Śmiałowski, Józef 5034  
 Smirin, Moisej M. 6596, 6597  
 Смирнов, А. С. (Smirnov, A. S.) 7439  
 Смирнов, И. И. (Smirnov, I. I.) 6598  
 Smit, D. P. 4431  
 Smit, Reinder 3869  
 Smith, Allen E. 7761, 7762  
 Smith, Carol 4510  
 Smith, D. J. 5035  
 Smith, Daniel Blake 6154  
 Smith, Daniel S. 1117  
 Smith, Dennis 2789  
 Smith, Glenn H. 6889  
 Smith, Ian 3571  
 Smith, J. T. 5036  
 Smith, James E. 5037  
 Smith, Lesley M. 763  
 Smith, Norman 2788  
 Smith, R. E. F. 1853, 1904  
 Smith, Robert J. 1905  
 Smith, Stephen M. 5038  
 Smith, Susan E. 3413  
 Smith, T. 1118  
 Smith, T. Lynn. 6154/a  
 Smith, Thomas C. 1906  
 Smith, V. T. C. 5039  
 Smith, W. 1907, 3870  
 Smoleńska, Barbara 5419  
 Смолин, Г. Я. (Smolin, G. Ya.) 459  
 Smout, Christopher 668, 3980  
 СМЫКОВ, Ю. И. (Smykov, Yu. I.) 390, 460  
 Smyth, W. J. 2330  
 Snyder, Robert E. 3058  
 Sobociński, Marian 3414, 3415, 3416, 3417, 3418, 3419  
 Соболев, П. Н. (Sobolev, P. N.) 6155  
 Soboul, Albert 1377  
 Socha, Tadeusz 6599  
 Sochacki, Olgried 1908  
 Social change in the capitalist world economy... 1119  
 Social change in Romania... 6156  
 Società feudale e imperialismo... (Chile) 6157  
 Società rurale e resistenza... (Italy) 6148  
 Söderberg, J. 6159  
 Soemarwoto, Otto 2331  
 Sofronie, Mihai 6600  
 Sogabe, Shizuo 7440  
 Soiwinen, A. M. 1909, 5040  
 Соколов, Н. Г. (Sokolov, N. G.) 6746  
 Соколовская, М. Л. (Sokolovskaya, M. L.) 6160  
 Solano Ruiz, Emma 5420  
 Солдатов, А. Ф. (Soldatov, A. F.) 7441  
 Soldo, Josip 1910  
 Sole, Carlino 1120  
 Solhaug, Trygve 2503  
 Solhee, H. 2782  
 Соломко, Е. Т. (Solomko, E. T.) 7427/a  
 Соловьев, Ю. Ф. (Solov'ev, Yu. F.) 7442  
 Соловьева, А. М. (Solov'eva, A. M.) 3871  
 Solterbeck, Werner 7763  
 Soly, H. 1121, 3872, 4122  
 Soly, Lis 4122  
 Solymos, Ede 2504, 2505, 2506  
 Solymosi, László 4511  
 Solymosné Göldner, Márta 2506  
 Somadisastra, Machdar 6161  
 Some problems of history... (Mongolia) 1911  
 Somkuti, Éva 3873  
 Somló, Bódog 3874  
 Sommer, Jiří 3572  
 Sommer, O. A. 2507  
 Sonnemann, Theodor 1912  
 Sonnichsen, C. L. 3420  
 Sonnino, E. 6162  
 Sonntag, Siegfried 80  
 Sontheimer, Gunther 3421  
 Сооданбеков, С. (Soodanbekov, S.) 5258  
 Sook, Scott 3799  
 Soós, Imre 1913  
 Soós, László 7443



- Sordi, Marta 5874  
 Soromekun, Fola 3875  
 Sørensen, C. 2508  
 Сорокин, А. Н. (Sorokin, A. N.) 6747  
 Сорокин, И. (Sorokin, I.) 7444  
 Sorokin, Pitrim A. 4123  
 Šotropa, Valeriu 6163  
 Sotsialistliku põllumajanduse... [Socialist development...] (Estonia, U.S.S.R.) 1915  
 Социалистическое преобразование сельского хозяйства... (Sotsialisticheskoe preobrazovanie sel'skogo khozyajstva...) [Socialist transformation of agriculture...] (U.S.S.R.) 1914  
 Социальная организация народов Азии... (Sotsial'naya organizatsiya narodov Azii...) [Social structure of the Asian...] 6164  
 Социально-экономическое развитие Бессарабии... (Sotsial'no-ehkonomicheskoe razvitie Bessarabii...) [The socio-economic development of Bessarabia...] (U.S.S.R.) 1916  
 Soule, Gardner 3422  
 Soulet, Jean François 5496  
 Soulingeas, Yves 5421  
 Soumagne Papy, Catherine 2631  
 Soupis urbarů jihočeských... [Register of manorial records...] (Czechoslovakia) 461  
 The Southampton terrier... (Great Britain) 5041  
 Советов, П. В. (Sovetov, P. V.) 1917  
 Советская деревня... (Sovetskaya derevnya...) [Soviet villages...] 1918  
 Советская экономика... (Sovetskaya ehkonomika...) [The Soviet Economy...] 1122  
 Soviet agriculture... 1919  
 Союз серпа и молота... (Soyuz serpa i molota...) [Alliance between sickle and hammer...] (U.S.S.R.) 7445  
 Spahn, Norbert 3423  
 Spahr van der Hoek, J. J. 1920  
 Spalding, Hobart 5734  
 Spalding, K. 5422  
 Sprecht, Erich 7764  
 Speck, Frank G. 2509  
 Spence, M. W. 2510  
 Spenceley, G. F. R. 3573  
 Spencer, C. D. R. 3059  
 Sperber, Daniel 2332, 3876  
 Sperber, Helmut 2070  
 Śpiesz, Anton 3128, 5042  
 Spittler, Gerd 7446  
 Spodek, H. 4512  
 Spooner, B. 4513  
 Spooner, F. C. 1921  
 Sprandel, Rolf 7447  
 Spray, Martin 2789  
 Spree, Reinhard 1123  
 Sprenger, B. 3959  
 Spring, David 5690  
 Spring, Eileen 7448  
 Springer, J. Fred 7068  
 Spuler, B. 6165  
 Sprinivasan, P. 1124  
 Sprinivasan, T. N. 599  
 Spufford, Margaret 7449  
 Srinivas, M. N. 6853  
 Šrom, František 6166  
 Стафеева, В. Ф. (Stafeeva, V. F.) 7450  
 Stager, L. E. 1923  
 Stahl, P. H. 5743  
 Stahleder, Erich 6168  
 Stam, Jerome M. 7451  
 Stampa, S. H. E. 3424  
 Stung Gudmund 5169  
 Stanhill, G. 2912  
 Stanielewicz, Józef 3877, 3878  
 Stankiewicz, Barbara 6601  
 Stankiewicz, Zbigniew 462, 7452  
 Stannard, J. 2790  
 Stano, Pávol 6854  
 Stanojević, G. 6855  
 Staples, Anna 6170  
 Starns, W. W. 5259  
 Старокадомская, М. К. (Starokadomskaya, M. K.) 3879  
 Starr, Chester G. 1125  
 Statistics of the agricultural industry... (Canada) 1924  
 Stauffer, Bernhard 463  
 Steane, J. M. 3060  
 Stearn, William T. 2973, 3061, 7765  
 Steele, I. K. 3614  
 Steelman, Virginia Purtle 4656  
 Steen, Harold K. 2632  
 Steenland, Kyle 7453  
 Steensberg, Axel 33, 2148, 2149, 2150  
 Steensgaard, Niels 3880  
 Ștefan, Alexandra 4124  
 Ștefănescu, L. 1925  
 Ștefănescu, Ștefan 7454  
 Stegmann, Dirk 7055, 7455  
 Stein, Martina 5043  
 Stein, Robert 5044  
 Stein, Stanley 922, 5045  
 Steiniger, Gerhard 6171  
 Steinmetz, Max 464, 465, 6602, 6603  
 Stella, A. 6604  
 Stelze, W. 1126  
 Степанов, П. Т. (Stepanov, P. T.) 6748  
 Stephens, Lester D. 7456  
 Stephenson, Martin 3425  
 Степичев, И. С. (Stepichev, I. S.) 466, 6735  
 Stepkowski, Lech 3729  
 Степynин, В. А. (Stepynin, V. A.) 6605  
 Sterly, J. 1926  
 Stern, W. M. 3881  
 Steurs, W. 3574  
 Stevens, R. D. 1846  
 Stevenson, A. 551  
 Stewart, Hilary 2511  
 Stewart, William J. 5216

- Stichter, S. 5046  
 Stiehl, Ruth 5527  
 Stier, Miklós 467  
 Štika, Jaroslav 2913  
 Stirban, Marcel 7457, 7458  
 Stirnimann, H. 6856  
 Stiverson, Gregory A. 5047, 5260  
 Stoddard, Ellwyn R. 5048  
 Stöber, Georg 3426  
 Stöber, Horst 6172  
 Stölen, Kristi Anne 5450  
 Stoffer, Hans Dieter 3062  
 Stoianovich, Traian 1927, 3882, 4514  
 Stokes, Eric 6173  
 Stoličná, Rastislava 4125  
 Stoll, H. J. 3883  
 Stone, Carl 6174  
 Stone, Derrick Ian 5261  
 Stone, Irving 5497  
 Stone, L. 468  
 Stone, R. 7459  
 Storey, Richard 6175  
 Storia dell'agricoltura... (Italy) 1928  
 Storia della Campania... (Italy) 1929  
 Storia economica Cambridge... 1127  
 Stork, Marlies 3210  
 Stormer, F. 2617  
 Стороженко, Ю. Г. (Storozhenko, Yu. G.) 3045  
 Stosunek mieszkanców wsi... [Das Verhältnis der Bewohner...] (Poland) 6857  
 Stoy, Franz 2447  
 Stoyel, Alan 2633  
 Strachan, A. J. 2634  
 Strahl, Dorothee 2333  
 Strahlmann, B. 3575  
 Strangaard, O. 2512  
 Straszewicz, Ludwik 4515  
 Straub, Alfred 1930  
 Straube, Manfred 6606, 6607, 6608  
 Strenz, Wilfried 469  
 Стродс, X. П. (Strods, Kh. P.) 2151, 2334, 5050, 6609  
 Ströcklein, Gerhard 2335  
 Struck, Wolf Heino 3129, 5423, 6610  
 Struyf, P. 1128  
 Stuart, Robert C. 1129, 4516  
 Stuchlík, M. 5262  
 Studier i dansk... [Studies in Danish...] (Denmark) 6176  
 Studies in the Romano-British... (Roman Empire, Great Britain) 4517  
 Stuijvenberg, J. H. van 717, 6749  
 Stumpp, Karl 4518  
 Sturdy, D. J. 7460  
 Sturgill, Claude 4317  
 Sturm, Heribert 4437  
 Sturmberger, Hans 6611  
 Sturt, George 5051  
 Stutzer, Dietmar 1130, 1932, 3427  
 Su, Jing 5052  
 Subsistence and survival... (Pacific) 2336  
 Suceveanu, Alexandru 1131, 5053  
 Suciú, I. D. 6612  
 Suckling, John 1132  
 Suddard, Adrienne 4684  
 Süle, Sándor 6750  
 Sugár, István 1933  
 Sugimoto, Y. 6613  
 Suh, Sang Chul 1133  
 Suhayda, Jenő 7732  
 Suhr, Hans 2337  
 Сухарева, Е. А. (Sukhareva, E. A.) 7461  
 Summerson, J. 2635  
 Sunda and Sahul... (South-Western Asia, Melanesia, Australia) 2513  
 Sung Chao Ling 2152  
 Sunseri, Alvin R. 3428  
 Sur, N. 5424  
 Suret Canale, Jean 1134  
 Suryanarayana, M. 2514  
 Суслов, А. И. (Suslov, A. I.) 470  
 Suth, Richard 1057  
 Sutton, J. E. G. 1934, 2791  
 Suzigan, W. 1168  
 Suzuki, S. 7766  
 Svaestuen, A. S. 5998  
 Сванидзе, М. Х. (Svanidze, M. Kh.) 5263  
 Сваране, М. С. (Svarane, M. S.) 6177  
 Švecová, Soňa 6178  
 Svělpis, A. 1135  
 Свеницкая, И. С. (Svenitskaya, I. S.; Svenickaja I. S.) 1935, 5419  
 Свердлов, М. Б. (Sverdlov, M. B.) 205, 5264 7462  
 Свешников, Н. А. (Sveshnikov, N. A.) 6179  
 Светска економска криза... (Svetska ekonomska kriza...) [The World Economic Crisis...] (South-Eastern Europe) 1136  
 Светлакова, В. Я. (Svetlakova, V. Ya.) 2906  
 Святкин, А. Ф. (Svyatkin, A. F.) 2153  
 Swadling, Pamela 2515  
 Swaen, A. E. H. 2516  
 Swamy, B. G. L. 3884  
 Sweezy, Paul M. 697, 1137  
 Swierenga, Robert P. 471  
 Swift, Jeremy 2338  
 Swindel, K. 5054  
 Sýkora, Jaroslav 7463  
 Сымботяну, К. И. (Symbotyanyu, K. I.) 1936  
 Сырицын, И. М. (Syritsyn, I. M.) 472  
 Szabad, György 7464  
 Szabó, Ferenc 2792  
 Szabó, Géza 3063  
 Szabó, István 2636, 6180  
 Szabó, István 7592  
 Szabó, József 4520  
 Szabó, L. (Сабо, Л.) 7622  
 Szabó, László 2154, 2636, 4521  
 Szabó, László Gy. 3013  
 Szabó, Piroska 5055, 5056

- Szabó, Sándor 1937  
 Szádeczky Kardoss, Samu 7465  
 Szakács, Kálmán 1938  
 Szakács, Sándor 1138  
 Szakály, Ferenc 1939  
 Szalay, Ferenc 3064  
 Szállási, László 3065  
 Számadó, Ernő 2517  
 Szántó, Imre 1940, 6614  
 Szarota, Tomasz 5810  
 Szasz, Ferenc M. 2637  
 Szász, Zoltán 467  
 Szászi, Ferenc 6615  
 Szczeпаńczyk, Czesław 1941, 7466  
 Szczeпаniak, Marian 5057  
 Szczygieł, R. 3885  
 Szecskó, Károly 6616, 6751  
 Székely, Estéban Miguel 6752  
 Székely, György 4522, 6617, 6618, 6619  
 Szendrey, István 1942, 7467  
 Szentmihályi, Imre 4523, 4524  
 Szikora, András 3429, 3430  
 Szilágyi, Miklós 473, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 3431, 5058, 5059  
 Szili, Ferenc 1139, 2914, 2915, 5060  
 Szinkovich, Márta 474  
 Szita, László 4525, 5061, 5062, 5425, 6181  
 Szöke, Béla 3576  
 Szöllösi, Gyula 3901  
 Szőreg és népe... [History and sociography...] (Hungary) 6182  
 Szövényi, Ernő 3130  
 Szolonkin, Ivan 7468  
 Szovjetunió... (Soviet agriculture...) 1943  
 Szpak, Jan 5063  
 Szromba Rysa, Zofia 7767  
 Sztárs, Erzsébet 3577  
 Szücs, Jenő 6620  
 Szücs, Lajos Gyula 7768  
 Szücs, Sándor 2339, 2522  
 Szulc, Halina 4526, 4527, 4528, 4529, 5265  
 Szultka, Zygmunt 1796, 1944  
 Szumski, Jerzy 7469  
 Szyposzynski, Stanisław 7470
- T**
- Tabet, Duccio 5064  
 Il "Tableau Économique"... (France) 475  
 Tábori, Hajnalka Cs. 6858  
 Taden. Eine dorfmonographische Forschung... (Austria) 6859  
 Tagányi, Károly 5266  
 Tagányi, Zoltán 6183  
 Tagle, Silvia Gómez 6753  
 Tagupa, W. E. 5267  
 Tai, Kuohui 7241  
 Tajima, Satoru 5065  
 Tajták, Ladislav 4530  
 Takács, Éva 2638, 2639, 2640  
 Takács, Imre 3131, 7471, 7740  
 Takács, Lajos 2155, 2340, 2523, 2641, 2916, 2917, 2918, 3168, 3991, 4531, 4532  
 Takaya, Yoshikazu 5268  
 Takeda, J. 2524  
 Takeuchi, Iori 3886  
 Tálasi, István 6860  
 Talkenberger, Barbara 203  
 Tamási, Mihály 6184, 6185  
 Tambo, D. C. 5066  
 Tamborra, Angelo 6186  
 Tan, Mely G. 4126  
 Tan, Van 1140  
 Tanabe, Shigeharu 5269  
 Tanaka, Kyoko 7472  
 Tanaka, Seiji 7473  
 Tanaka, Shinzu 476  
 Tánásache, Marcel 2052  
 Tandeter, Enrique 477  
 Tanigawa, Michio 6187  
 Tanno, T. 2525  
 Tapiador, Domingo D. 2526  
 Tardieu. Le mobilier rural... (France) 6188  
 Tarisznyás, Márton 2527, 6861  
 Tárkány Szücs, Ernő 3887, 6862  
 Тарловская, В. П. (Tarlovskaya, V. P.) 5498  
 Tarvel, Enn 478  
 Татарченков, М. И. (Tatarchenkov, M. I.) 3045  
 Tattara, G. 2919  
 Тауров, Т. В. (Taurov, T. V.) 7769  
 Taussig, Michael 3960  
 Tautzia, Pierre 2156  
 Tawil, H. 1945  
 Tax, Sol 2528  
 Taylo Dennen, A. 7474  
 Taylor, Dale L. 2642  
 Taylor, John 1946  
 Taylor, Kit Sims 3066  
 Taylor, P. A. M. 4263  
 Taylor, William B. 649, 6189  
 Tebrake, William Henry 2341  
 Technologies et développement... (North-Africa) 2157  
 Teichert, Lothar 3432  
 Teissier, J. H. 3211  
 Tekeli, İlhan 1947  
 Телегин, Ф. Н. (Telegin, F. N.) 1141  
 Телегина, Э. П. (Telegina, E. P.) 5068  
 Temin, Peter 479  
 Tempir, Zdeněk 2158, 2159  
 Теохаридис, Й. (Teokharidis, J.) 5426  
 La teoria dell'alimentazione... (France) 4127  
 Терентьева, Л. (Terent'eva, L.) 4533, 4534  
 Terpstra, Pieter 1948  
 Terrafeta, Luis 1642  
 Terray, Emmanuel 480  
 Territorio e società... (Italy) 1142  
 Tesoriero, Gustavo 1335  
 Testart, Alain 2529

- Teuteberg, Hans Jürgen 1949, 4128, 4129  
 Thailand: A rice-growing... 2793  
 Thakurata, Sankar Pada 2160  
 Thal, Peter 481  
 Thaman, R. R. 3067  
 The Quyen Vu 6190  
 Theil, Bernhard 5295  
 Themes in the historical geography... (France) 4535  
 Théophilou, Meletios 6191  
 Theurillat, Jean Marie 3954  
 Thiel, Nikolaus 3433  
 Thiem, Rudolf 1950  
 Thieme, H. 1951  
 Thion, S. 1952  
 Thirsk, Joan 1450, 2794, 2795, 7475, 7476, 7477  
 Thomas, David 5069  
 Thomas, Gregory 2530  
 Thomas Jefferson's farm... (U.S.A.) 5070  
 Thomas, Michael 6621  
 Thomas Müntzer und der deutsche Bauernkrieg... (Germany) 34  
 Thomas, Norman F. 2161  
 Thomas, R. P. 555, 5533  
 Thomas, S. 1143  
 Thomasius, H. 2643  
 Thompson, Allan 2162, 2163  
 Thompson, E. P. 1450, 7478  
 Thompson, Edgar T. 3068  
 Thompson, Stephen I. 2342  
 Thouvenot, C. 4055  
 Thuillier, Guy 482, 5744  
 Thurlings, Th. L. M. 7770  
 Tideman, A. F. 2655  
 Тидо, Г. (Tido, G.) 7479  
 Tiefenbach, Antal 3434  
 Tigelman, Ilona S. 5270  
 Tiik, Leo 3992  
 Tijms, W. 3961  
 Тихонов, Ю. А. (Tikhonov, Yu. A.) 4929  
 Tillyard, Ruth 2164  
 Timber floating... (Norway) 2644  
 Тимченко, Ж. П. (Timchenko, Zh. P.) 7480, 7481  
 Timofte, M. 483  
 Тимошенко, З. А. (Timoshenkova, Z. A.) 5271  
 Timperley, L. R. 5287  
 Tinnefeld, F. 6192  
 Tinsley, Heather M. 2645  
 Țintă, A. 1953  
 Tirnitz, József 6193  
 Titcomb, Margaret 4130  
 Титова, А. А. (Titova, A.A.) 7482, 7483  
 Tittler, R. 2531  
 Tjepkema, K. 6755  
 Țuczek, Ignacy F. 2343  
 To live enough... (U.S.A., Germany Soviet Union) 7771  
 Toadere, M. 6622  
 Tobin, Gregory M. 2344  
 Tobler, Felix 4536, 6194  
 Tobler, Hans Werner 7484  
 Todd, Malcolm 4517, 4537, 5071  
 Todorov, Nikolaj 6195  
 Todorova, Elisaveta 3888  
 Тодорова, Х. (Todorova, Kh.) 1144  
 Тодорова, М. (Todorova, M.) 3889  
 Toegel, Miroslav 406  
 Tökei, Ferenc 1145  
 Török, Gyula 3208  
 Toffin, G. 1954  
 Toivonen, T. 5072  
 Толстова, Л. С. (Tolstova, L. S.) 6863  
 Tomasz, Opas 5427  
 Tomaszewski, Jerzy 899, 915, 916, 1146  
 Tompkins, Rachel B. 7758  
 Toniolo, Gianni 714, 2919  
 Tønne, Edgar 1915  
 Топчий, А. Т. (Topchij, A. T.) 7485  
 Toplin, Robert Brent 5612  
 Topolski, Jerzy 484, 485, 486, 1147, 2920, 2921, 2922, 5122  
 Топузлу, Г. Н. (Topuzlu, G. N.) 1955  
 Топузов, И. П. (Topuzov, I. P.) 7772, 7773  
 Tore, G. 487  
 Tornow, Ulrike 7486  
 Tornow, Werner 1956, 7487  
 Torras, Jaume 6623  
 Torre, Angelo 52  
 Torres Abrego, José E. 1148  
 Torrey, Volta 2165  
 Toscano, Gabriela 6196  
 Tosh, John 1957, 6624  
 Tosi, Maurizio 3235  
 Tosta, Virgilio 1958  
 Tóth, Csaba 6197  
 Tóth, Endre 488  
 Tóth, Ferenc 6864  
 Tóth, Imre 6756  
 Tóth, Józset 4224  
 Tóth, Kálmán 1959  
 Tóth, Mihály 7774  
 Tóth, Tibor 3435, 5073  
 Toubert, Pierre 1960  
 Tovar Pinzon, Hermes 3069  
 Townley, John M. 2345, 2796  
 Towsend, John 1149  
 Townsend, Norman 6198  
 Тойвере, Л. (Tojvere, L.) 7488  
 Traar, Georg 6625  
 Tracy, M. A. 7489  
 Tracz, Marek 5272  
 Trade and transport... 3890  
 Trade, government... (Great Britain) 3891  
 Trafford, B. D. 7775  
 La traite, des noirs... 5074  
 Trâpsea Th. 1150, 3892  
 Трапезников, С. П. (Trapeznikov, S. P.) 7490  
 Traselli, C. 3893, 3894, 3895

- Трехбратов, Б. А. (Trekhratov, B. A.) 7776  
 Tremel F. 1961  
 Trendota, Marian 6626  
 Trett, Robert 2166  
 Treue, W. 3578  
 Treverton, Gregory F. 1962  
 Treves, A. 6199  
 Tribe, caste and peasantry... 6200  
 Tribe, Keith 1442, 5075  
 Трифонова, М. (Trifonova, M.) 7491  
 Троицкая, Т. Н. (Troitskaya, T. N.) 3436  
 Троицкий, С. М. (Troitskij, S. M.) 7492  
 Troisdal, M. 6865  
 Trostel, Eugen 5428  
 Тройно, Ф. П. (Trojno, F. P.) 1745  
 Trueblood, Felicity M. 1157  
 Trupin, F. 2346  
 Truska, Lindas 7493  
 Трусова, З. Н. (Trusova, Z. N.) 1963  
 Tschannerl, G. 1151  
 Tshun'olela, E. S. 1152  
 Tsuchiya, K. 5076  
 Tsujii, Hiroshi 7494  
 Цуркан, П. П. (Tsurkan, P. R.) 7495  
 Цыганов, В. Б. (Tsyganov, V. B.) 7496  
 Tubiana, Joseph 2532  
 Tubiana, Marie José 2532  
 Tucci, Ugo 3896  
 Tuchman, Barbara H. 5077  
 Tuck, Winifred 2166  
 Tuden, Arthur 2969  
 Tudor, Constantin 6627  
 Tudoran, Georgeta 6628  
 Tufescu, Victor 4538  
 Tulla, Antoni F. 1964  
 Тулупников, А. И. (Tulupnikov, A. I.) 3437  
 Tuma, Elias H. 4047  
 Tuñon de Lara, M. 6201  
 Tuor, Robert 4539  
 Turin, Y. 1965  
 Туркина, В. А. (Turkina, V. A.) 2870  
 Туркова, А. Н. (Turkova, A. N.) 6757  
 Турлакова, Т. (Turlakova, T.) 7497, 7498  
 Turnbull, G. L. 3897  
 Turner, G. 7499  
 Turner, J. 3579  
 Turner, Michael 35, 7500, 7501  
 Turner, P. R. 1966  
 Turnock, David 5078  
 Turowski, Stefan 1967  
 Turri, Eugenio 1968  
 Turton, David 2347  
 Turton, E. R. 489  
 Turyahikayo Rugiema, B. 3898  
 Țuțui, Gheorghe 1153  
 Tveite, Stein 18  
 Twining, Charles E. 2646  
 Twizell pit village... (Great Britain) 1969  
 Тяпкина, Н. И. (Tyapkina, N. I.) 6202, 7502, 7503  
 Tygielski, Wojciech 7346  
 Tyler, John W. 7504  
 Tyler, S. A. 2922  
 Tyman, John Langton 4540
- U
- Udaltzova, Z. V. (Udal'tsova, Z. V.; Oudaltsova, Z. V.) 1003, 1154, 1155  
 Udo, R. K. 5273  
 Uemura, Yasuo 3070  
 Úrögdi, György 7505  
 Uerpman, H. P. 1156  
 Uhlitz, Otto 6203  
 Uibu, H. 1587  
 Ujlaky, Zoltán 3580  
 Ujváry, Zoltán 3132, 6866  
 Ublrich, K. 3993  
 Ульджабаев, К. Y. (Ul'dzhabaev, K. U.) 2798  
 Улитин, С. Д. (Ulitin, S. D.) 7506  
 Ulloa, Modesto 3581  
 Ulufa'alu, Bart 5274  
 Умаханов, М. С. К. (Umakhanov, M. S. K.) 6629  
 Umata, Ayako 5275  
 Umstrittenes Täuferstum... (Germany) 6630  
 Un siècle de régime... (Switzerland) 2647  
 Underwood Faulkner, Harold 1099  
 Unger Dreiling, Erika. 2532/a  
 Unger, J. 37  
 Unomah, A. C. 3899  
 Унпелев, Г. А. (Unpelev, G. A.) 7159  
 Unter dem Regenbogen... (Germany) 6631  
 Unwin, A. 2167  
 Up de Graff, Fritz W. 2168  
 Uravitz, David 3922  
 Urban, Karl 7507  
 Urban, Waclaw 1970, 6204, 6205  
 Urbancová, Viera 2799  
 Urbanization and inequality... (Latin America) 1157  
 Die Urbare, urbarialen Aufzeichnungen... (Austria) 490  
 Urgela, Jozef 2648  
 Urquiza Almandoz, Oscar F. 3438  
 Ursuțiu, Liviu 5079, 5080  
 Useem, Bert 5499  
 Uselding, P. 491  
 Усманов, Х. Ф. (Usmanov, Kh. F.) 1574, 5081, 5276  
 Usoro, E. J. 492  
 Utah's history... (U.S.A.) 1158  
 Utraiainen, Eila 5082  
 Угурашвили, И. И. (Uturashvili, I. I.) 1971  
 Uzoigwe, G. N. 5083  
 Үзунова, Сг. (Uzunova, St.) 6206, 6632

## V

- Vaca Lorenzo, Angel 1159  
 Vaculik, Jaroslav 7463  
 Vadász, Géza 6207  
 Vadkertyová, Katarina 5277  
 Vail, Leroy 1160, 2348, 3071  
 Vajda József 1972  
 Vajda, Lajos 6208, 6633  
 Vajkai, Aurél 3133  
 Vajkai, Zsófia 3072  
 Vajnshtejn, S. I. 3439  
 Вахнина, А. П. (Vakhnina, A. P.) 1973  
 Вахтре, С. (Vakhtre, S.) 6273  
 Valcárcel, Carlos Daniel 6634  
 Valdeon Baruque, Julio 6209  
 Valderrama, Mariano 6635  
 Valdez, Alberto 5084  
 Valensi, Lucette, 4131, 5085  
 Valentinitsh, Helfried 7508  
 Valenzuela, Arturo 3582, 5900  
 Valiere, M. 1467  
 Vallianatos, E. G. 6210  
 Valtchev, A. 3994  
 A változó falu... [Changing villages...] (Hungary) 6211  
 Valvo, A. 7509  
 Vámos, Mária G. 3900  
 Vanat, I. 6636, 6637  
 Vandame, Ch. 6212  
 Van Deburg, William L. 493  
 Vanden, Harry E. 6213  
 Vandenbroeke, Christian 4132  
 Vander Pas, H. T. 36  
 Vandewalle, P. 5429  
 Van Kirk, Sylvia 6214  
 Ванин, Ю. В. (Vanin, Yu. V.) 494  
 Vanko, Augustin 1974  
 Vanoni, Ezio 7510  
 Van Onselen, C. 5086  
 Vanyó, Tihamér 1161, 1162  
 Van Zinderen Bakker, E. M. 2349  
 Van Zwanenberg, R. M. 2533  
 Vardy, Bela Steven 495  
 Vařeka, Josef 6867  
 Варенов, В. И. (Varenov, V. I.) 7511  
 Varga, Ilona 4541  
 Varga, J. János 7513  
 Varga, János 7512  
 Varga, Jenő 7514  
 Varga, László 6758  
 Vargas, Carmen 2959  
 Vargha, Károly 4542  
 Vargyas, Lajos 6868  
 Várhidy, Imre 2169, 6759, 6760, 7777, 7778  
 Varjo, Uuno 1975  
 Varkey, V. O. 3583  
 Várkonyi, Ágnes R. 7515, 7516  
 Várkonyi, Imre 2923  
 Varron. *Economie rurale...* (Roman Empire) 7779  
 Varsány: *Tanulmányok...* [Varsány: *Studies in...*] (Hungary) 1976  
 Васарман, Г. К. (Vasarman, G. K.) 7517  
 Vásártörténet, hídvásár... [History of fairs...] (Hungary) 3901  
 Васильев, Ю. С. (Vasil'ev, Yu. S.) 6215  
 Василевский, А. Б. (Vasilevskij, A. B.) 2649  
 Vass, Előd 6216  
 Baccar, A. (Vassar, A.) 6638  
 Vassberg, David E. 3440, 5278  
 Васянович, В. Ф. (Vasyanovich, V. F.) 6639  
 Васюта, И. К. (Vasyuta, I. K.) 1977  
 Vatter, Harold G. 1099  
 Vaudagna, Maurizio 1163  
 Вавилин, В. Ф. (Vavilin, V. F.) 4543  
 Vayda, Andrew P. 2350  
 Vázquez de Prada, Valentin 496  
 Väino Järv, Koost 1915  
 Vecchio, Bruno 497  
 Vedel, Jacques 4133  
 Veeman, Michele M. 1978  
 Veeman, Terrence S. 1978  
 Végső, Zoltán 6217  
 Veinstein, G. 3637, 5302  
 Велев, А. (Velev, A') 7518  
 Великият Октомври и Българският Земеделски народен союз... (Velikiyat Oktomvri i Bylgarskiyat Zemedelski naroden soyuz...) [Le Grand Octobre et l'Union populaire...] (Bulgaria) 7519  
 Великов, Велизар (Velikov, Velizar) 6218  
 Veliky, János 1979, 5087  
 Vellut, Jean Luc 1164, 6219  
 Venti anni di agricoltura... (Italy) 1980  
 Ventura, A. 1981  
 Venturi, Franco 1165  
 Veraghtert, Karel 498  
 Вербило, А. Н. (Verbilo, A. N.) 499  
 Вербицкая, О. М. (Verbitskaya, O. M.) 500  
 Vercauteren, Fernand 6220  
 Verebélyi, Aranka 7520  
 Veres, László 1982, 5430  
 Veress, Éva 1938  
 Vergopoulos, Kostas 1984, 5088  
 Verhelst, J. 501  
 Verlaat, J. G. 2924  
 Verlhac, Jacques 2925, 3073  
 Verlinde, A. D. 2170  
 Verlinden, Charles 3584, 5089, 5090, 5091, 5092, 5093  
 Vernam, Glenn R. 3441  
 Vernet, Robert 3902  
 Verrips, Jojada 5094  
 Вершинин, Н. И. (Vershinin, N. I.) 7521, 7522  
 Верстюк, В. Ф. (Verstyuk, V. F.) 7523  
 Веселов, А. П. (Veselov, A. P.) 6761  
 Viaud, D. 5431  
 The Victoria histories... (Great Britain) 6221

- Vidal Naquet, P. 564  
 La vie rurale en Forez... (France) 6869  
 Vieille, P. 1985  
 Views of the Irish peasantry... 6222  
 Viga, Gyula 1986, 3315  
 Vigier, Philippe 1987, 7524  
 Viires, Ants 3903  
 Vilar, P. 1166, 6640  
 Vilkuna, Kustaa 2534, 6223  
 Le village en URSS... 6224  
 Village life... (Great Britain) 6225  
 Village studies... (Africa, Asia, Oceania, Latin America) 37  
 Villam, P. 1167  
 Villand, Rémy 7525  
 Villari, Lucio 475  
 Villela, A. V. 1168  
 Villes et campagnes... (France) 1169  
 Le vin au Moyen Age... (Europe) 3134  
 Vincenot, Henri 6226  
 Vincent, Bernard 502, 4134  
 Vincent, Joan 6227  
 Vincq, J. L. 5095  
 Vinogradov, Amal Rassam 6228  
 Vinovskis, Maris A. 6229, 6230  
 Virágh, Ferenc 5096, 6231  
 Viraphol, Sarasin 3904  
 Višniauskaitė Laniauskaitė, J. 2926  
 Visotschnig Koller, Edeltraud 6232  
 Visser, Léontine E. 1988  
 Vita, Zsigmond 3135, 3585  
 Vitcu, Dimitru 6641  
 Vitte, P. 6233  
 Vivekanand, Jha. 5186  
 Vivier, Paul 2535  
 Vívoda, Michal 6762  
 Vlad, Matei D. 6234  
 Vlad, Sorina 3136  
 Vlădescu, Cristian 2536  
 Власова, Л. П. (Vlasova, L. P.) 5097, 7526  
 Vlassa, N. 3442  
 Vlcskó, Lajos 2800, 7780, 7781, 7782 7783  
 Vliet, E. van der 1989  
 Водарский, Я. Е. (Vodarskij, Ya. E.) 2801, 6235  
 Vodoff, W. 3905  
 Völkerling, Fritz 6763  
 Vörös, Károly 6236  
 Воеводич, С. А. (Voevodich, S. A.) 1170  
 Vogel, J. O. 2171  
 Vogler, Bernard 503  
 Vogler, Günter 248, 6642  
 Vogt, Heinz J. 2172  
 Voigt, Arnold 7527  
 Voigt, William 3169  
 Вовводич, Михаилo (Vojvodicj, Mikhailo) 3906  
 Volák, Jan 2173  
 Волин, М. С. (Volin, M. S.) 7528  
 Волков, Н. В. (Volkov, N. V.) 6643  
 Волкова, А. А. (Volkova, A. A.) 3443  
 Volkova, Ludmila A. 1990  
 Volksbewegungen... 6644  
 Воложданина, Т. В. (Volozhdanina, T. V.) 7698  
 Voltes Bou, P. 1171  
 Volz, Ingrid 38  
 Vorspan, Rachel 6237  
 Vos, A. de 3251  
 Vossen, H. A. M. van der 2802  
 Вотчинные хозяйственные книги... (Votchinnye khozujstvennye knigi...) [An Estate's Financial Books...] (U.S.S.R.) 5098  
 Vovelle, Michel 1172  
 Vries, Hille de 6238  
 Vries, Jan de 2352, 3907, 5099  
 Vries, Klaas de 7529  
 Вучо, Никола (Vucho, Nikola) 7530  
 Vuidaskis, Vassilios 1991  
 Vu Khai Fuk 7531  
 Vu Tien Khang 5584  
 Vukmanović, Jovan 6239  
 Vyas, Arvind 1173  
 Vydra, Vladimír 1992  
 Вылсан, М. А. (Vyltsan, M. A.) 2174  
 Vyronis, S. 3444  
 Въшна търговията... (Vyshna tyrgoviyata...) [Commerçs extérieur...] (Bulgaria) 3908  
 Vyšniauskaitė, A. 2927, 5100  
 Vývoj mechanizace... [Die Entwicklung...] (Czechoslovakia) 2175

## W

- Wachowiak, Bogdan 1993, 3909, 5432  
 Wachtel, Nathan 7532  
 Wadin, P. 1320  
 Wadle, Elmar 7533  
 Waetzoldt, Hartmut 2892  
 Wagenbreth, Otfried 5101  
 Wagner, Dieter 2353  
 Wagner, Ernst 4544, 4545  
 Wahlquist, Loreen P. 6870  
 Waines, David 1174  
 Wainwright, Mary Doreen 5049  
 Wainwright, Philips C. H. 5049  
 Waites, Bryan 3445, 3910  
 Wakita, Osamu 7534  
 Walinsky, Louis J. 6878  
 Walker, A. R. 1994  
 Walker, D. Don 3446  
 Walker, David G. 1995  
 Walker, I. C. 6240  
 Walker, J. Samuel 7535  
 Walker, J. Y. 4546  
 Wall, Geoffrey 5279  
 Wallace, D. B. 7784  
 Wallerstein, Immanuel 244, 1038, 1175  
 La Wallonie... (Belgium) 1176  
 Walsh, Lorena S. 2962  
 Walsh, Margaret 3586  
 Walters, Ronald G. 6241

- Walton, John 1177  
 Waltson, Henry D. 4135  
 Walwin, James 6151  
 Wander, B. 504  
 Wandruszka, Adam 6645  
 Waquet, Jean Claude 2650  
 Ward, Alan 5280  
 Ward, J. R. 3074  
 Ward, Sadie B. 2928  
 Warman, Arturo 6242  
 Warn, C. R. 6243  
 Warnke, Dieter 2929  
 Wartena, R. 4547  
 Was, D. A. 5281  
 Waselkow, Gregory 1996  
 Wasilewitsch, Erika 1178  
 Wasowicz, Aleksandra 2354  
 Wassen, Henry 2826  
 Wasser, C. H. 2176  
 Wasserman, G. 5282  
 Wasserstrom, Roberto 1997  
 Wasson, E. A. 1998  
 Waswo, Ann 6244  
 Watabe, Tadayo 2803  
 Watanabe, Hitoshi 2355  
 Watkinson, Martin 1223  
 Watlington Linares, Francisco 5102  
 Watrous, Alan D. 1999  
 Watson, J. B. 3447  
 Watson, J. Wreford 5103  
 Waugh, S. L. 6646  
 Wawrzyńczak, Bogdan 2000, 2930  
 We, the other people... (U.S.A.) 7536  
 Webb, Malcolm C. 3911  
 Weber, P. 7537  
 Weber, William T. 505  
 Weber Kellermann, Ingeborg 5104  
 Webster, J. B. 3899  
 Wee, Herman van der 506, 5105  
 Weickhardt, I. G. 3755  
 Weinberger, Gerda 1179  
 Weinert, Hans J. 34  
 Weinhold, Rudolf 3137  
 Weinrich, Lorenz 412  
 Weir, Shelagh 7785  
 Weisgerber, Klaus 507  
 Weiskel, T. C. 508  
 Weiss, Dieter 2177  
 Weiss, H. 3912  
 Weiss, Hellmuth 7538  
 Weiss, Ulman 509  
 Weiss Altaner, Eric R. 2001  
 Weisser, Michael R. 6647  
 Weissleder, Wolfgang 2356  
 Weissman, Neil B. 6245  
 Weitzman, Martin 132  
 Welbourne, R. G. 3448  
 Wellmann, Imre 1180, 2002, 3995, 6246  
 Wells, Robert V. 6247  
 Wells, Roger 6648  
 Wells, T. C. E. 2357  
 Wendelborn, Gert 6649  
 Wendt, Bernd Jürgen 7055  
 Wennersten, John R. 7786  
 Wennersten, Ruth Ellen 7786  
 Wenskus, Reinhard 4309, 4548  
 Wepfer, Hans Ulrich 2537  
 Wernicke, Kurt 6650  
 Wertheim, S. J. 3075, 3076  
 Wessel, Thomas R. 510, 1211  
 Wesseling, Henk L. 1181  
 West, Delno 2045  
 West, E. G. 511  
 Westerlaken, J. 3076  
 Westphal, E. 2003  
 Westphal Stevels, J. M. C. 2003  
 Wetzel, Jürgen 3138  
 Weyeneth, J. 3139  
 Whartenby, Franklee Gilbert 5106  
 Whatley, C. 3913  
 Wheeler, David 3449  
 Wheelwright, E. L. 731  
 Whetham, Edith H. 2004  
 Whitaker, Roger 13  
 White, Benjamin N. F. 5107  
 White, D. R. 4636  
 White, K. D. 6248  
 White, K. J. 3587  
 White, Landeg 3071  
 Whitecotton, Josey 6249  
 Whitehead, Vivian 1  
 Whitlock, R. 2005  
 Whitting, G. 2006  
 Whittington, G. 2178, 2804, 4549  
 Whyte, Ian D. 2931  
 Whyte, Martin King 6250  
 Whyte, William Foote 7539  
 Wiatrowski, Leszek 7540  
 Widera, Bruno 6251, 6651  
 Wiebenson, Dora 3077  
 Więclawski, Bogusław 3914  
 Wierzchak, Józef 2179  
 Wiczorek, Tadeusz 7787  
 Wiczynski, J. L. 4550  
 Wiegelmann, Günter 512, 4136  
 Wielki krzys gospodarczy... [Die grosse Wirtschaftskrise...] (Poland) 1182  
 Wielkopolski, Alfred 1183, 3915  
 Wiens, Th. B. 2007  
 Wiesemann, Falk 6652  
 Wiesinger, Peter 513  
 Wiessner, W. 2008  
 Wijck, H. W. M. van der 514, 5433  
 Wijngaard, J. K. R. van 2574, 2575  
 Wild, J. P. 5108  
 Wilde, D. S. 4608, 5109  
 Wilemski, Edmund Alojzy 5110  
 Wilen, J. 2476  
 Wilguszowa, Maria 7788  
 Wiliam, Eurwyn 2923



- Wilkens, Ulrich 515  
 Wilkie, James W. 516, 757  
 Wilkie, Richard W. 4551  
 Wilkins, H. R. 2009  
 Wilkinson, Freda 5111  
 Wilkinson, T. J. 5512  
 Wilks, Ivor 1184  
 Willcox, G. H. 2805  
 Willerding, Ulrich 2358, 2806  
 Williams, D. 3140  
 Williams, Dale Edward 6653, 6654  
 Williams, E. F. 3588  
 Williams, E. H. D. 2933  
 Williams, Gavin 988, 2010  
 Williams, Glanmor 6252  
 Williams, Gwyn 6253  
 Williams, James H. 1208  
 Williams, Lynden S. 5283  
 Williams, M. 3589  
 Williams, Moelwyn 6254  
 Williams, R. 2359  
 Williams, Davies, J. 5112  
 Williamson, Jeffrey G. 885  
 Willis, J. E. 5113  
 Willis, Roy F. 517  
 Willson, E. J. 3078  
 Wilson, C. H. 518, 629  
 Wilson, Charles 42, 519  
 Wilson, David M. 520, 1468, 4472  
 Wilson, Francis 5114  
 Wilson, Graham K. 7541  
 Wilson, J. D. 3079  
 Wilson, Keith 3450  
 Wilson, L. J. 7789  
 Wilson, Robert T. 2934, 3451  
 Wilson, William H. 3916  
 Winberg, Chr. 5754  
 Winfield Capitaine, Fernando 5115  
 Wing, Elizabeth S. 3452  
 Winkel, Harald 3141  
 Winkelman, P. H. 3648  
 Winkler, Dörte 1185  
 Winmill, Joyce M. 5435  
 Winslow, John H. 1312  
 Winters, Donald L. 5116  
 Wipper, Audrey 2011, 6655  
 Wirth, Gyula 1186  
 Wirth, Max 1187  
 Wirth van Wijk, L. E. 39, 40  
 Wirtschaft im Imperialismus... (Germany) 1188  
 Wirtschaft und Gesellschaft... (Middle East) 1189  
 Wirtschaftliche... (Festschr. Abel) 1189/a  
 Wirtschaftliches Wachstum... (Europe) 1190  
 Wishart, David J. 3917  
 Wiślicki, Alfred 2180  
 Wisner, B. 5212/a, 6255  
 Wiśniewski, E. 2012  
 Wisniewski, Jerzy 5436  
 Wisplinghoff, Erich 5117  
 Wiswe, M. 5437  
 Witherspoon, G. 3453  
 Witt, Peter Christian 7055  
 Witthöft, Harald 3996, 3997, 3998, 3999  
 Wöhlke, Wilhelm 2360  
 Wohlauf, Gabriele 203  
 Wohlfeil, Rainer 6656  
 Wojna, Romuald 6657, 7790  
 Wojtilla, Gyula 2181  
 Wolczew, Wsiewołod 7542  
 Woldring, H. 7798  
 Wolf, Eric R. 5438  
 Wolff, Philippe 3962  
 Wolfgang, Jörg 6871  
 Wolfram, Richard 2182  
 Wolgast, Eike 521  
 Wolkow, I. M. 2013  
 Woltering, P. J. 619  
 Wood, Charles L. 3454  
 Wood, L. J. 3918  
 Woodcock, G. 2183  
 Woodhouse, Jayne 6872  
 Woodman, Harold D. 1191, 5118  
 Woodward, D. M. 3455  
 Woodward, Dennis 7543  
 Woodward, Donald 3919  
 Woodward, Mary 3080  
 Woody, Clara T. 3456  
 Woortman, Klaus 6256  
 Wopfner, H. 7544  
 Wrathmell, Stuart 4815  
 Wright, A. P. M. 6221  
 Wright, David 6151  
 Wright, Gavin 3081, 5119  
 Wright, H. E. 2807  
 Wright, Susan M. 2361  
 Wrightson, Keith 6257  
 Wrigley, A. E. 5120  
 Współczesna problematyka... [Social problems...] (Poland) 6258  
 Wullschlegler, Erwin 2651  
 Wunder, Heide 522, 741, 5521, 7545  
 Wunderlich, Werner 7791  
 Wybór tekstów źródłowych... [Selection of Source Texts...] (Poland) 523  
 Wyczański, Andrzej 524, 5121, 5122, 5500, 6259, 6260, 6261  
 X  
 Xaho, A. 6658  
 Xavier, Carlos 3142  
 Y  
 Ягосильд, Е. (Yaagosil'd, E.) 2808  
 Яама, К. (Yaama, K.) 3457  
 Ягья, В. С. (Yag'ya, V. S.) 1192  
 Яковлева, В. Г. (Yakovleva, V. G.) 6764

- Якубский, В. А. (Yakubskij, V. A.) 5439  
 Yamada, Sakuo 4552  
 Yamada, Tetsuo 525  
 Yamaguchi, Muneo 2014  
 Yamamoto, Tatsuro 5284  
 Yamamura, Koza 797  
 Yanagida, Setsuko 5123  
 Yanagisawa, Osamu 6659  
 Yang, Anand A. 7546  
 Yannopoulos, P. 7293  
 Yans, M. 5440  
 Янушевич, З. В. (Yanushevich, Z. V.) 1245, 2809  
 Yarr, M. E. 3287  
 Яровой, Г. В. (Yarvoj, G. V.) 2810, 5124, 7792  
 Ярв, В. (Yarv, V.) 7547  
 Yates, E. M. 4553  
 Yellen, J. E. 2362  
 Yelling, J. A. 2015  
 Yen, D. E. 5125  
 Yokoyama, Toshio 6660  
 Yoou, Song 3143  
 Yoshida, Koichi 3920  
 Yoshida, Nobuyuki 7548  
 Yoshida, T. 5441  
 Yoshie, Akio 5442  
 Yoshimura, Jinsaku, 54, 7549  
 Young, Karl E. 3458  
 Young, Kate 5126  
 Young, Ruth C. 2016, 7550  
 Young, Sherilynn 2017  
 Young, Soon 3143  
 Young, T. C. 3912  
 Youtie, H. C. 2018  
 Ючас, М. А. (Yuchas, M. A.) 5127  
 Юхт, А. И. (Yukht, A. I.) 3921  
 Yunoki, Shunichi 7551  
 Юргинис, Ю. М. (Yurginis, Yu. M.) 205, 7552  
 Юсупов, Ш. (Yusupov, Sh.) 2019  
 Yzermans, Vincent A. 6262
- Z**
- Z dziejów ruchu... [From the history...] (Poland) 5285  
 Żabko Potopowicz, Antoni 2652, 7793, 7794, 7795  
 Zablócka, Julia 2020  
 Záborszky, Miklós 6263  
 Zachariadou, Elizabeth A. 3963  
 Zadoks, J. C. 7796  
 Zagari, E. 1711  
 Zagrodzki, Stanisław 2184  
 Zajchowski, Stanisław 6258  
 Зайцев, П. (Zajtsev, P.) 7555  
 Zak, Zenon 3459  
 Захарова, И. В. (Zakharova, I. V.) 2021  
 Захарова, Л. Г. (Zakharova, L. G.) 526  
 Zakrzewski, Andrzej 7553  
 Zalai, György 6764/a  
 Zalin, Giovanni 2022, 3082  
 Zamelska, Bronisława 7797  
 Zamorski, Krzysztof 5444  
 Zane, G. 1193  
 Zangheri, R. 2023  
 Zani, Karl Franz 2538, 5128  
 Zanier, Claudio 1194  
 Zaniewicki, W. 6264  
 Zaninelli, S. 7554  
 Zanimović, M. 1195  
 Zapico Orallo, José Luis 3964  
 Zapperi, Roberto 527  
 Zarwan, John 3460  
 Zauner, Alois 6661  
 Zawadzki, Stefan 1196  
 Zawatka, Dieter 3461  
 Zeeder, Melinda A. 3184  
 Zeidenstein, Sondra A. 5515  
 Zeist, W. van 2811, 7798  
 Zeitlin, M. 5129  
 Зельдина, О. М. (Zel'dina, O. M.) 5445  
 Зелена, Г. Г. (Zelena, G. G.) 7799  
 Zelenietz, Martin 3922  
 Зеленин, И. Е. (Zelenin, I. E.) 528, 529, 7556  
 Зельманова, Э. В. (Zel'manova, Eh. V.) 7557  
 Zeman, Jiří 4554  
 Zemlička, Josef 4555  
 Zender, Mathias 512  
 Zentner, Menachem 3462  
 Zepp, Thomas M. 5130  
 Zermeno Garcia, Sergio 6265  
 Zernack, Klaus 4556  
 Zeuske, Max 2024  
 Zevens, A. C. 2935  
 Зезина, Г. Г. (Zezina, G. G.) 7800  
 Zhdanko, T. A. 6266  
 Жданков, А. В. (Zhdankov, A. V.) 3965, 5131, 5513, 7801  
 Желтова, Г. И. (Zheltova, G. I.) 530  
 Жеравина, А. Г. (Zheravina, A. G.) 4139  
 Жгенти, Т. И. (Zhgenti, T. I.) 6765  
 Жидков, Г. П. (Zhidkov, G. P.) 531  
 Живков, Сава (Zhivkov, Sava) 7558  
 Жохова, А. С. (Zhokhova, A. S.) 5132  
 Жордания, О. К. (Zhordaniya, O. K.) 6662  
 Жуков, Т. И. (Zhukov, T. I.) 6663  
 Жумасултанов, А. (Zhumasultanov, A.) 1197  
 Журов, Ю. В. (Zhurov, Yu. V.) 5747  
 Zieger, Robert H. 2653  
 Ziegler, Heinz 4000  
 Ziegler, Peter 2025  
 Ziegler, Uwe 7559  
 Zientara, Benedykt 4557, 7560  
 Zihlmann, Josef 2026, 2936  
 Зимин, А. А. (Zimin, A. A.) 5446  
 Zimmermann, Fritz 7561  
 Životní způsob... [Living traditional methods...] (Czechoslovakia) 2027  
 Златаев, З. (Zlataev, Z.) 7562  
 Змеев, Рачо (Zmeev, Racho) 2539

- Źmidziński, Franciszek 2028, 7563  
 Zoellner, Klaus Peter 3923  
 Zöllner, Walter 6664  
 Zoller Devroey, Ch. 5133, 5447  
 Zon, H. van 7, 39  
 Zorn, Tone 1198  
 Zorn, Wolfgang 795, 2363  
 Zsigmond, Gábor 7733, 7802  
 Zube, Ervin M. I. 2204  
 Zube, Margaret J. 2204  
 Zuchold, Barbara 6267  
 Zuidema, R. Tom 2812, 2813  
 Zumpe, Lotte 372, 1188  
 Zupko, Ronald Edward 4001, 4002, 4003, 4004  
 Zur Agrar- und Bündnispolitik... (German Democratic Republic) 7564  
 Zusman, P. 2820  
 Зверев, Е. П. (Zverev, E. P.) 2029, 7565  
 Zwahlen, Jan R. D. 2654, 5286  
 Zwahr, Hartmut 6268  
 Zwanowetz, Georg 728  
 Zwerneman, James A. 1199  
 Zwitter, Fran 6269  
 Zyga, Stanisław 6766

Magyar Mezőgazdasági Múzeum és Könyvtár 2021

Felelős kiadó: Dr. Szabó Lóránd  
 Terjedelem: 37,10 (A/5) iv  
 80-801 — Szegedi Nyomda  
 Felelős vezető: Dobó József igazgató